

CD
1051
A13
1936
pt. 4
N/C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1936

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of this Part

PART IV

S TO Z

Published by
KRAUS-THOMSON
Organization Limited
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1969

By arrangement with
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CONFIDENTIAL

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

1970

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VI 1970

2 in 2

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed in Germany
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation. Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers : these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering :—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. The following abbreviations are used :—

| | |
|---|--|
| B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation). | M. of A. & F. (Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries). |
| B. of T. (Board of Trade). | M. of I. (Ministry of Information). |
| C.I.G.S. (Chief of Imperial General Staff). | M. of L. (Ministry of Labour). |
| C.-in-C. (Commander-in-Chief). | M. of Shipping. (Ministry of Shipping). |
| C.O. (Colonial Office). | M. of Supply. (Ministry of Supply). |
| D.O. (Dominions Office). | M.P. (Member of Parliament). |
| D.O.T. (Department of Overseas Trade). | MS. (Manuscript). |
| F.O. (Foreign Office). | MSS. (Manuscripts). |
| G.O.C. (General Officer Commanding). | n.c.o., n.c.o.s (plural). (Non-commissioned officer). |
| Govt. (Government). | O.C. (Officer Commanding). |
| G.P.O. (General Post Office). | O. of W. (Office of Works). |
| H.M. (His Majesty's). | P.C.O. (Passport Control Office, or Officer). |
| H.M.G. (His Majesty's Government). | P.Q. (Parliamentary Question). |
| H.M.R. (His Majesty's Representative). | P.R.O. (Public Record Office). |
| H.M.R.R. (His Majesty's Representatives). | Prof. (Professor). |
| H.M.S. (His Majesty's Ship). | R.A.F. (Royal Air Force). |
| H.O. (Home Office). | S.O. (Stationery Office). |
| I.O. (India Office). | S. of S. (Secretary of State). |
| Memo. (Memorandum). | s.s. (Steamship). |
| M.E.W. (Ministry of Economic Warfare). | U.K. (United Kingdom). |
| M.F.A. (Minister for Foreign Affairs). | v. (Versus, only used in the heading <i>Claims</i>). |
| M.F.N. (Most-favoured-nation). | W.O. (War Office). |
| Mgr. (Monsignor). | |

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

| | | | | | |
|--|------|--|------|--|------|
| Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)... | 1 | Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America). | | Saudi Arabia | (25) |
| Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia). | | Hayti and Santo Domingo | 20 | Serb-Croat-Slovene King- | |
| Africa: General | (60) | Health | (94) | dom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia). | |
| Albania | (90) | Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia). | | Siam... .. | 40 |
| America: General | (81) | Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America). | | Slavery and Native Labour | (52) |
| Arabia | (91) | Iran (<i>see</i> Persia). | | Southern: General | (67) |
| Argentina | 2 | International Rivers | (96) | Soviet Union | (38) |
| Arms Traffic | (95) | Italy | 22 | Spain | 41 |
| Austria | 3 | Japan | 23 | Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan). | |
| Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation). | | Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia). | | Sweden | 42 |
| Baltic States | (59) | Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States). | | Switzerland | 43 |
| Belgium and Luxemburg... | 4 | League of Nations... .. | (98) | Syria | (89) |
| Bolivia | 5 | Liberia | 24 | Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan). | |
| Brazil | 6 | Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States). | | Turkey | 44 |
| Bulgaria | 7 | Luxemburg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg). | | United States | 45 |
| Central America | 8 | Saudi Arabia | 25 | Uruguay | 46 |
| Central Asia | (97) | Mexico | 26 | Venezuela | 47 |
| Central: General | (62) | Commercial Aviation | 27 | Yugoslavia | (92) |
| Chile... .. | 9 | Morocco | 28 | General | 50 |
| China | 10 | Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia). | | America: General... | 51 |
| Colombia | 11 | Netherlands | 29 | Slavery and Native Labour | 52 |
| Commercial Aviation | (27) | Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America). | | Ecuador | 54 |
| Communications and Transit | (13) | Northern: General | (63) | Poland | 55 |
| Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour). | | Norway | 30 | Finland | 56 |
| Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panamá). | | Opium | (87) | Baltic States | 59 |
| Czechoslovakia | 12 | Palestine and Transjordan | 31 | Africa: General | 60 |
| Communications and Transit | 13 | Panamá and Costa Rica ... | 32 | Far Eastern: General ... | 61 |
| Cuba | 14 | Paraguay | 33 | Central: General | 62 |
| Denmark | 15 | Persia | 34 | Northern: General | 63 |
| Eastern: General | (65) | Peru | 35 | Eastern: General | 65 |
| Ecuador | (54) | Poland | (58) | Egyptian: General | 66 |
| Egypt and Sudan | 16 | Portugal | 36 | Ethiopia: General | 66 |
| Egyptian: General | (66) | Roumania | 37 | Southern: General | 67 |
| Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States). | | Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union) | 38 | Opium | 87 |
| Ethiopia | (1) | Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America). | | Syria | 89 |
| Ethiopia: General | (66) | Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo). | | Albania | 90 |
| Far Eastern: General | (61) | | | Arabia | 91 |
| Finland | (56) | | | Yugoslavia | 92 |
| France | 17 | | | Iraq | 93 |
| Germany | 18 | | | Health | 94 |
| Greece | 19 | | | Arms Traffic | 95 |
| | | | | International Rivers ... | 96 |
| | | | | Central Asia | 97 |
| | | | | League of Nations | 98 |

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 News ... General. | 381 Treaty ... Treaty Formalities. |
| 285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements. | 382 " ... Postal Agreements. |
| 286 " ... Life Certificates. | 383 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic |
| 299 " ... Repayments. | 384 " ... Dominions Intelligence. |
| 370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court. | 385 " ... Appointments, Consular. |
| 371 " ... Civil Procedure. | 388 " ... Deportations. |
| 372 " ... Decorations and Awards. | 402 Library ... State Papers. |
| 373 " ... Privilege. | 403 " ... Miscellaneous. |
| 374 " ... Extradition. | 409 " ... Legalisation of Documents. |
| 375 " ... Lunatics. | 501 Establishment and Finance ... Claims. |
| 376 " ... Marriages. | 503 " " ... Diplomatic. |
| 377 " ... Miscellaneous. | 504 " " ... Domestic. |
| 378 " ... Nationality. | 505 " " ... General. |
| 379 " ... Royal Matters. | 650 Communications ... General. |
| 380 " ... Territorial Waters. | |

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

| | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|
| American | A | Egyptian and Ethiopian | J | Northern | N |
| Central | C | Establishment and Finance | X | Southern | R |
| Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance). | | Far Eastern | F | Treaty | T |
| Communications | Y | League of Nations and Western... | W | Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western). | |
| Consular | K | Librarian's | L | | |
| Eastern | E | News | P | | |

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE

1936

Part IV

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1936—PART IV

S

Sá, F., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Saad, L. D.

London University Intermediate Arts Examination at Cairo, July, 1936: refund of fee.

L4877/L6910/L6880/L7518/L7679/
L3615/L3811/88/405.

Saadallah, Jabri.

See SAADULLAH JABRI.

Saad el Din Sabboor.

Attendance at Small Arms School, Anti-gas Wing, and attachment to a British cavalry regiment.

L4896/L6098/L7487/L7946/118-405.

Saadi, Antoine.

Political activity in Syria: trial of.

E703/195/89.

Saadullah-Jabri.

Syrian delegate in Franco-Syrian treaty negotiations. E1624/195/89.

Post in Syrian Cabinet. E8024/195/89.

Personality. E5398/209/89.

Saad Zaghloul Pasha.

See ZAGHLOUL PASHA.

Saagpakk, Paul.

Scholarship in the U.K.: report on course, and visit, by.

P806/P931/P1033/P1242/P3236/
P3366/64/150.

Saar Basin.

See GERMANY (SAAR).

Saarinen, Gottlieb, E., Professor.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Saarlautern (Saarlouis).

New name of Saarlouis. C228/4/18.

Saatman, J. W.

National status. T13860/13860/378.

Saavedra, A. T. S. de, Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Saavedra, B.

Bolivian political activities: arrest and expulsion from Bolivia.

A3095/A4438/A6031/A9163/1822/5.

Saavedra, D.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Saavedra, Aguero, Jorge.

Appointment as Chilean Minister to Panama, and the Central American Republics: presentation of credentials: personality.

A2377/1853/51/A5790/191/8/
A6008/811/8/A6010/1051/8/
A6488/681/8.

Saavedra Lamas, Carlos, Dr.

Argentine Minister for Foreign Affairs: visit to London: hospitality for: questions of a British decoration for: reception by H.M. The King: arrangements.

A6659/6659/2 (file)/A6677/A7063/
A6981/59/2.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute and Anglo-French proposals for settlement.

J323/323/1.

Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva on attitude of the South American States to the League of Nations. A7726/391/51.

German honorary degree for. A6055/6055/2.

Saavedra Lamas, Carlos, Dr. (continued).

Statement regarding use of Argentine Embassy at Madrid as place of asylum for Spanish nationals.

W14278/W14354/W14432/W14855/62/41.

Argentine representation on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W16761/137/29.

Attitude of Argentine towards League of Nations. W6206/79/98.

Presidency of 17th League of Nations Assembly. W8688/5786/98.

Attendance at 93rd session of League of Nations Council. W11999/5786/98.

Visit to Rio de Janeiro: report.

A9699/2476/2.

Reported intention to retire from Argentine political life: views on suggestions for his being given a post with the Argentine-British railways: views on his personality.

A7459/7459/2.

Awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1936: congratulations from Secretary of State.

N5836/N5828/N6093/N6433/230/30/
A9346/A9347/9346/2.

Visit to Paris: report on activities and entertainment. A8475/6659/2.

Personality. A1337/1337/2.

Saavedra Lamas Pact.

South American Treaty of Non-Aggression and Conciliation:

— See TREATIES (NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION).

Saavedra Montt, C.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Saaverio, Hortensia.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4804/752/379.

Sabah al Said.

Son of Nuri Pasha: illness of: treatment in U.K. and Constantinople.

E592/592/93/E5752/94/31.

Air crash of: account of (letter from Sir A. Clark Kerr to Mr. Rendel).

E1126/592/93.

Sabakin, Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W6923/W7654/427/41.

Sabakin, D. G. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Sabal, Julian.

Safe of (in Spain). W8286/427/41.

Sabat, B., Dr.

International Congress on Physical Medicine.

L3280/873/405.

Sabater.

Protection of interests of telegraph companies in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W9580/4719/41/W10951/W12064/
W12577/427/41/W11595/
W11697/4719/41.

Telegraph services to Spain and Canary Islands. W8413/W8679/W13488/7932/41.

Welfare in Spain. W15730/W15729/427/41.

Arrest of, in Madrid: release.

W12944/W13014/W13286/W13311
W13385/4719/41.

Sabato Fascista.

See ITALY: ADMINISTRATION.

Sabaudi, C. L.

Italian lunatic in U.K.: repatriation.

T3025/3025/375 (file).

Sabawala, B., Mrs.

Sum raised in India for Ethiopian Medical Relief Fund.

J5596/J9200/J8947/J8783/4/1.

Sabbah, Haim Nessim.

Defalcations at Marrakesh Consulate: imprisonment for misappropriation of funds received as secretary to post: petition for pardon made by wife.

K1172/1172/228 (file).

Held responsible for disappearance of various statements regarding deposits held at post.

K1754/1172/228.

Claim to salary due from Marrakesh Consulate.

K13874/K11420/1172/228.

Sabban, Sheikh.

See addenda under ABDUL RAUF AS-SABBAN.

Saben, Maxwell.

Appointment as administrative specialist in Liberia: personality.

J1958/J4677/185/24.

Sabena.

Occasion when Imperial Airways Service was then over by: impossibility of service being used by F.O. for sending bags to Cologne.

Y243/200/650.

Sabetta, Ugo.

Italian Ambassador at Kabul.

N634/634/97.

Sabiha, Princess.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sabih Najib.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1500/751/379.

Sabine, F. W.

Latvian Consul at Brisbane: death.

T15250/15250/385.

Sabotage.

Organisation of acts of sabotage in Sudan by Overseas Fascist organisations:

— See SUDAN.

By uniformed Italian Fascists in Egypt in event of war: position under Hague rules of war: legal minutes.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.

Sabrina, s.s.

Agreement. K623/623/285 (file).

Sabri Toprak.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Sabriye.

Judicial document. T16905/16905/371.

Sacasa, F.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.

Sacasa, J. B.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1658/751/379.

President of Nicaragua: resignation under revolutionary pressure.

A4767/A4905/A7518/1308/8.

Arrival in Salvador. A5622/1308/8.

Personality. A2656/2656/8.

Saccharine.

Postal ban on, in Manchukuo:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MANCHURIA.

Sacchetti, N.

Medical examination in Italy for Canadian Pen-sions Department. K938/938/222.

Sachs, Hans.

Press facilities at House of Commons: complaint by. P4526/20/150.

Sachs, Josef E.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Sachs, R.

Writ. T532/T2152/531/371.

Sachse, W. A.

British subject by naturalisation, resident in Germany: inability to return to U.K. owing to ill-health: request that steps should not be taken to revoke his certificate.

T5854/5854/378 (file).

Sachse, W. L.

Access to Public Record Office.

L620/620/402 (file).

Sack, Leo R.

United States Minister to Costa Rica: personality. A2371/2371/32.

Sacks.

See BAGS.

Saco Arenas, A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Sadallah . . .

See SADULLAH . . .

Sadek . . .

See SADIK . . .

Sadhu Singh Berja.

Passport facilities. T15851/15851/378.

Sadik al-Bassam.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Sadik, Ibrahim.

In charge of party of Egyptian students visiting U.K. T16736/16736/378.

Sadik Isa Abdalla Saad, Sheikh.

Death: British decoration held by.

T6172/6172/372.

Sadik Mahboub Mashreky.

Writ. T2716/2716/371 (file).

Sadik Murad Levy.

See LEVY, S. M.

Sadik Sadiki (Mirza).

Persian Minister at Angora: report on.

E128/128/44.

— Recall of. E2474/128/44.

Sadik Wahba.

Egyptian Minister of Agriculture. J1249/2/16.

Sadler, M., Sir.

Lecture visit to Denmark: postponement.

P1517/2/150.

Sadlo, Herminé.

Case of K. Litschauer. T16381/510/379.

Sadoo Ram (alias F. S. Ram).

Deportation from U.S. T15579/85/388.

Sadotti, C.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/383.

Sadras, R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2318/752/379.

Sadri Maksudi Arsal.

Turkish delegate at meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow.

W4783/4783/98.

Sadullah (Khan) (Bahadur).

Visit to Saudi Arabia, Egypt, &c.: facilities.

E1019/1019/65.

Sadullah Medawar.

Revocation of British naturalisation.

T5390/5390/378 (file).

Sadul Singhi Bahadur (Capt. Maharaj Kumar Shri).

Visit to Europe: facilities. T10594/10594/377.

Saeland, Sem, Professor.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Saeng Siddhikarn, Capt. (Phra).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Saenz, A., Dr.

Appointment on Permanent Central Opium Board: career of. F5749/1544/87.

Saenz, A. Restrepo.

See RESTREPO SAENZ, A.

Saenz, J. Martinez.

See MARTINEZ SAENZ, J.

Sáenz, G.

Bolivian Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Saenz, Luis Romero.

See ROMERO SAENZ, LUIS.

Sáenz, M.

Mexican representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.
Mexican Minister to Peru. A5189/1581/35.

Saerchinger, C.

European Director of the COLUMBIA BROADCASTING SYSTEM INC. (q.v.).

Saether, C. S.

H.M. Vice-Consul at Tromsø: functions. N703/33/50.
Case of J. Giddens. K5535/2892/230.

Saeveski A/S.

Proposed Govt. timber monopoly in Estonia. N5372/698/63.

Safari (Africa) Limited.

Writ. T6170/6170/371 (file).

Safes and Locks.

Supply of steel presses to posts abroad:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

Key returns from posts abroad. Y2/2/650 (file).

Supply of new Kenrick locks and keys for new rooms used for Archives &c. at The Hague Legation. Y94/2/650.

Key of drawer of combination safe at Bilbao Consulate: retention in F.O. until arrival of career officer at Bilbao. Y280/8/650.
Supply of safe to British Legation at Vatican: postponement until removal to new premises. Y532/8/650.

Supply of combination key boxes for consular posts in Persia, Persian Gulf, Turkistan, &c.: tenders from firms: expenditure divisible between Indian and Imperial revenues.

Y58/Y147/Y682/Y721/58/650.

Provision of combination safe for use of commercial counsellor at Moscow: fitting bars to steel presses.

Y647/Y652/Y766/Y806/8/650.

Changing of locks used on presses and doors containing archives: question of frequency.

Y780/8/650.

Provision of safe at Alexandria for custody of air mail for Cairo and Bagdad: special safe at Dekheila Aerodrome: special safe at Heliopolis.

Y261/Y495/Y441/Y733/Y957/9/650.

Damage to safe at Saigon Consulate-General: repair of lock locally. Y14/14/650.

Transfer of spare safe and keys from Consulate, Tripoli, to Vice-Consulate, Benghazi.

Y140/Y142/14/650.

— Request for safe to replace one transferred.

Y754/14/650.

Damage done to old safe at Caracas in opening: temporary housing of new safe in Anglo-South American Bank pending reconstruction of Legation: disposal of old safe.

Y23/Y177/14/650.

Safes and Locks (continued).

Safe at Venice Consulate: question of removal of inner mechanism of lock without cutting away metal partition into which block of tumblers is inserted: use of oil on safe locks should be avoided.

Y34/Y100/Y143/Y192/Y251/14/650.

Supply of combination safe to Consulate-General at Munich for storing confidential documents: transfer of safe of German manufacture at Frankfort formerly used at Saarbrücken. Y50/Y182/Y230/14/650.

Safe at Mosul Consulate: removal of lock for repair: indent for new safe: transfer of combination safe from Vice-Consulate at Kirkuk. Y71/Y128/Y127/Y247/14/650.

Supply of combination safe to Havana Consulate-General. Y216/14/650.

Locks of circulating and deed boxes of commercial counsellor, Shanghai: return to F.O.: non-receipt by F.O.: fitting new locks: failure of Shanghai to keep record of distribution of keys.

Y239/Y324/Y452/Y536/Y578/Y679/14/650.

Condition of safe at Athens Consulate: removal of lining and renewal locally.

Y246/Y329/Y535/14/650.

Sizes of safes supplied under contract by Office of Works. Y250/14/650.

Supply of combination safe to Harrar Consulate: difficulties regarding transport.

Y262/14/650.

Faulty mechanism of safe lock: Office of Works agree to local expert doing repairs.

Y398/Y414/14/650.

Purchase of old safe at British Vice-Consulate Spezia by unsalaried Vice-Consul.

Y1003/14/650.

Admiralty safe at Geneva taken over by Consulate. Y391/14/650.

New combination safe for Paris Embassy: cost of forcing existing safe. Y558/14/650.

Necessity for ripping up back of safe at Malaga Consulate to obtain access to contents for removal to H.M.S. Bulldog on evacuation of town. Y757/14/650.

Purchase of safe by unsalaried Consul at Reunion: F.O. opinion that safe is not necessary. Y1100/14/650.

Periodical changes of locks and keys at Moscow Embassy: supply of sets of locks and keys to effect substitution.

Y18/Y168/Y231/18/650.

— Tampering with new locks suspected at Moscow Embassy.

Y258/Y275/Y308/18/650.

Loss of key belonging to press at Jeddah Legation. Y150/18/650.

Defective steel cupboard at Ciudad Trujillo Legation: cost of repair. Y172/18/650.

Supply of red boxes for use of High Commissioner at Cairo. Y113/18/650.

Lock and key belonging to red box at Rome Embassy: return to F.O. for repairs.

Y186/18/650.

Missing press key at Sofia Legation: renewal of locks and keys: new lock requested for Chancery street door. Y191/18/650.

Defective lock of red despatch box at Warsaw Legation: return of box for repair.

Y220/18/650.

Loss of keys and padlock at Tehran Legation: arrangements for future safe custody.

Y152/Y298/18/650.

Safes and Locks (continued).

Loss of key to side door of Madrid Embassy: decision not to replace lock: new lock and keys finally decided upon.

Y447/Y517/18/650.

Yale lock and keys of inner Chancery door at Riga Legation compromised: supply of new lock and keys. Y819/18/650.

Missing keys at Rio de Janeiro: alteration of padlocks. Y1121/18/650.

Supply by F.O. of lock and key for press of Naval Attaché at Rome. Y942/18/650.

Defective key boxes supplied by Office of Works in 1935: complaint against workmanship of Messrs. Milner. Y444/58/650.

Defective key box at Hong Kong Commercial Secretariat: arrangements for return. Y155/58/650.

Defective key box at Dakar Consulate-General: difficulty in manipulation probably due to rust. Y92/58/650.

Provision of combination key box for Guayaquil not justified: arrangements for safe custody of confidential documents at post during absence of consul. Y171/58/650.

Unauthorised attempt to break open combination key box (Harbin): replacement of all locks and keys: arrangements for future safety of keys: proposed dismissal of head office servant.

Y337/Y370/Y351/Y362/Y383/Y385/58/650.

Combination key box at Tengyueh: unsuccessful repairs to. Y464/58/650.

Defective lock of key box at Lisbon: failure to work combination after return of lock repaired: inexpert handling: complete box and lock should have been returned for repair. Y727/Y771/58/650.

Disposal of safe at Rouen Consulate: written off as unsaleable: removal to Salvation Army Hostel. K611/611/217.

Combination of safe at British Consulate, Trieste: endeavours of Italian Secret Service Agents to obtain information regarding. Y758/736/650.

Safety First Congress.

See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Saffet Arikian.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Saffi: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K615/615/228.

Books of reference. L555/555/405 (file).

Charge of Netherlands interests by Vice-Consul Evans. K2532/15/228.

Saffir, Friedrich.

Arrest in connexion with affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Company. R2445/1670/3.

Saft, Charles.

British war debt to the United States.

A5610/220/45.

Safwat, Abdul Karim.

See ABDUL KARIM SAFWAT.

Safwat, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED SAFWAT PASHA.

Saga, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Gdynia to Spain. W16081/9549/41.

Sagat.

Chauffeur at British Consulate, Moscow: intimidation of, by O.G.P.U.: nationality. N885/885/38 (file)/T9411/572/378.

Sagawa & Co.

Sale of woollen goods in Egypt.

J3143/608/16.

Sager, Alice de.

Enforcement of judgment against former husband in Belgium. T16843/16843/371.

Sagher, de.

International Numismatic Congress.

L3094/59/405.

Sagua la Grande (Cuba): United States Consular Agent.

Performance of certain services on behalf of H.M.G.: arrangement for continuation of. A529/529/14 (file).

Saguan Yune Yong, Mrs.

Import of war material into Siam from Great Britain, British export licence.

F5752/23/40.

Sahafi Teezaz Afe Werg.

See AFA WORK.

Sahafi Teezaz Wolde Maskal.

See WOLDE MASKAL.

Sahag II (Beatitude).

Head of Armenian Orthodox Church in Syria. E464/464/89.

Sahakian, General.

Persian air mission to Europe. E3236/737/34.

Sahakian, Sahag.

Deportation from Palestine.

T14845/T17363/1/388.

Sahara.

Anglo-French Sahara Commission:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Sahib Din.

See DIN, SAHIB.

Sahibzadi Khurshid Laqa.

See KHURSHID LAGA, SAHIBZADI.

Sahle Sadolou (Belatengheta).

Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia. J5905/3957/1.

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Sahle Silassie.

Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.

Sahlin.

Polish-Swedish commercial negotiations.

N866/866/42 (file).

Sahlin, E. G.

Swedish Consul-General in London and Doyen of Consular Corps: seats for coronation for foreign consuls in London.

T16332/12409/379.

Sahloff, J. C.

National status. T90/90/378 (file).

Sahm, H., Dr.

Appointment as German Minister at Oslo.

N1963/N2599/247/30.

— Presentation of credentials.

N3267/247/30.

Reported as likely successor to Herr Mackensen as German Minister at Budapest.

C1298/59/17.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Sahnouni, Georges.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Said (Khan).

Zilli Khel affairs: movements. N6417/7/97.

Said (Prince of).

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Said, Joseph (and Billy).

Registration of birth of son abroad: national status. T12668/12668/378.

Said, Moses (alias R. A. Abel, &c.).

National status: expenditure incurred on abroad. T761/761/378 (file).

Said Abdul Aziz Amin.

Facilities for visit to poultry farms in U.K.
L6/6/405 (file).

Said Abdulla.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Said Abdulla Khan.

Afghan commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kwiram-Khost Commission. N3225/N3691/7/97.

Said Abdul Majid H. R.

Arrest at Port Said in 1933: claim for compensation. J6286/6286/16 (file).

Said Ahmad.

Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Said Ahmad Jan.

Arrest of, in Sinkiang.
F3156/F3400/F3398/2/10.

Said Ahmad Mohamed.

Position in Egyptian Govt. service: petition of his mother to Duke of Kent.
J6706/119/16.

Said al Ghazi.

Appointment in Syrian Govt. E1711/195/89.
Personality. E5398/209/89.

Said Ali Fadhl Pasha.

Claim to property in Malabar.
E4018/4018/25.

Said Ali Jawdat el Ayubi.

See ALI JAWDAT AL AYUBI.

Said Ali Reza.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T17632/510/329.

Said-al-Jezairi (Emir).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Said Almar.

Activities. N1237/N1375/7/97.

Said Amin Mumayiz.

Attaché, Iraqi Legation, London.
T8634/T16719/481/383.

Said Amir Hassan Mirza.

Activities: particulars regarding.
P690/P933/128/150.

Said & Yarur.

Activities in Chile and Bolivia.
A5597/A7424/5597/5.

Said Ata Amin.

See ATA AMIN.

Said Beg ibn Ali Beg.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Said Bunyad Hussein, Khan Bahadur.

Anti-British propaganda in Austria: offer of services to counteract. R4007/1016/67.
Visit to Europe. R2991/1016/67.

Said Fakhreddin Shademan.

Third Secretary, Persian Legation, London: address, &c. T78/T2375/T17032/77/383.
Preparation of thesis on British F.O.: access to F.O. archives. L7023/7023/402.

Said Geissa.

London University examination.
L1855/88/405.

Said Ghalib ibn Said Fadhib (and son Mohamed).

Loss of Afghan passport: application for emergency certificate to reach Jedda.
N5348/227/97.

Said Habib Khan.

Admission into U.K. T16557/462/378.

Said Halman, Col.

Funeral of King George: Turkish representative. T1192/751/379.

Said Hamed Hammouda, Lieut.

Facilities for study of police work in U.K.
L5379/5379/405 (file).

Said Hamzeh.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Said Hassan (Effendi).

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Said Hassan Rifai.

Gift of photograph to King Edward.
T7467/T8490/T8518/150/379.

Said Hassan Taqizadeh.

Information concerning. Desire to reside in U.K.
T8122/8122/378 (file).

Said Kassim.

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.

Said Mahasin.

Syrian personality. E5378/209/89.

Said Mahmud Dalir.

Activities in Kenya: enquiry by Persian Minister. E6902/6902/34 (file).

Said Mohamed al Mohdar.

Position of British-protected Arabs in Ethiopia.
J7494/3957/1.

Said Mohamed Mohsin.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T17632/510/379.

Said Mohamed Sadik el Wollein.

Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.

Said Moosi Raza.

Passport facilities. T6729/6729/378 (file).

Said Muin al Mahdi.

Anti-British activity in Iraq.
E3986/E4089/E4697/2585/93.

Said Qasim.

See SAID KASSIM.

Said-Ruete, R.

Enquiry regarding a passage in the Life of Disraeli. LT311/1311/405 (file).

Said Salih Mahdi.

See SALIH MAHDI.

Said Thabit (Haji).

Proposed visit to Palestine.
E7395/E7427/E8093/94/31.
Pan-Arab activity: speeches and anti-British propaganda during Palestine disturbances.
E2306/E3155/381/65/E4475/94/31/
E4774/E4357/2585/93.

Said Wazir Khan.

Admission into U.K. T16557/462/378.

Said Zulfikar Pasha.

Egyptian appointment. J8068/2/16.

Saigon: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3819/3819/217.
Accounts. K1945/1945/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1465/177/250.

Books of reference. L793/793/405 (file).
Book of reference: rebinding of atlas.
L2591/793/405.

Janes Fighting Ships: copy refused by F.O.
L2918/793/405.

Issue of unemployment insurance stamps to post. K13356/236/250.

Appointment of Mr. L. A. Scopes as Vice-Consul. K6518/3819/217.

Consular residence: paying of walk fronting: liability for payment of half expenses by H.M.G. of section adjoining property.
K10662/10662/217 (file).

Tour of consular district by Consul-General Hogg. K11709/11709/217.

Damage to safe: repair of lock locally.
Y14/14/650.

Saigon: British Consulate-General (continued).

Rates charged for telegrams sent by: necessity of ordering telegrams "via Eastern."

Y281/Y114/7/650.

Excess charges on official telegrams: refund.

Y543/7/650.

Cyphers. Y477/47/650/Y551/8/650.

Provision of name plate for: supply on repayment terms. K750/K7543/K8080/750/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries: salary of first clerk of bonus plus new scale of pay.

K1472/1472/217.

Refrigerator: replacement of oil driven by electrical machine. K9048/9048/217.

Saikonen, K.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T6489/510/379.

Sailendra Nath Ghose.

See GHOSE, SAILENDRA NATH.

Sailer, Karl Hans.

Sentenced for high treason in Austria.

R1911/21/3.

Saille, Leona.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T3790/446/383.

Saint, P. Johnston, Capt.

Spanish decoration. T733/733/372 (file).

French decoration. T11053/T15749/58/372.

Saint Albans: Bishop of.

Appointment to be Prelate of Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T495/495/372.

St. Andrews Society (Bangkok).

Death of King George: condolences.

T838/752/379.

Saint Andrews Society (Illinois).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1320/752/379.

Saint Andrews Society (New York).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1573/752/379.

Patronage by King Edward.

T6401/2988/379.

St. Andronicus (British Trawler).

Damage to Norwegian fishing gear.

N5942/33/30.

St. Aude, Denis.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

St. Augustin.

Establishment of a convent in U.K.

L2335/2335/405 (file).

St. Brelade (British Trawlers).

Icelandic harbour dues.

N812/144/15/N4813/4813/63.

Saint Christopher-Nevis: Foreign Consulates.

See BASSETTERE: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Saint Christopher Society in America, Sons and Daughters of.

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T3994/T3037/752/379.

St. Clair, Norah, Miss.

Dutiable goods in bag to F.O. Y30/3/650.

Saint Dalmas, D. E. de.

Finnish Vice-Consul at Newport.

T15841/15841/385 (file).

Saint David's Society (New York).

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Saint David's Society of Shanghai.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

St. Denis (Reunion): British Consulate.

Marriage warrant. T14878/14878/376.

Govt. books and Consular Instructions. L3215/3215/405 (file).

St. Denis (Reunion): British Consulate (continued).

Accounts. K2275/2275/217 (file).

Supply of stationery by Messrs. J. Miller Son & Co., Ltd. K874/874/217.

Supply of safe. Y1100/14/650.

Supply of metal and rubber stamps.

K2620/874/217.

Supply of Royal Portraits to.

K2330/K2533/2330/217.

Assumption of charge by Consul Gand.

K7298/7298/217.

St. Dunstan's.

Invitation by German Wounded Ex-service-men's Organisation to Sir Ian Fraser to visit Germany. C1468/C1539/381/18.

Safety of Senora Camilo Cela in Spain.

W9969/W10555/427/41.

Visit of representative to United States: facilities. L3070/3070/405.

St. Edward's Secondary School.

Safety of party of schoolboys in Spain.

W6786/427/41.

Saint Gaudens, Homer.

Carnegie Institute, Pittsburgh. L58/58/405.

St. George, Chevalier de.

See SMITH, W. K.

St. George, V. G. (and family) (and P. I.).

Repatriation from Montevideo: financial standing of brother P. I. St. George.

K4166/4166/246 (file)/

K5958/5958/299 (file).

Saint George: Daughters of.

See DAUGHTERS OF SAINT GEORGE.

Saint George: Royal Society of (Shanghai Branch).

King George V memorial fund to be organised by. T8652/752/379.

Saint George: Royal Society of (West Java Branch).

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10385/38/379.

St. George: Sons of.

See SONS OF ST. GEORGE.

Saint Georges (Bermuda): Foreign Consulates.

Swedish post at:

— See HAMILTON: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

St. George's Conservative Association.

Case of A. F. Shirreff and wife.

K8882/1332/207.

Saint George's Society (Albany and Baltimore).

Death of King George V: condolences: accession messages to King Edward VIII and King George VI.

T1285/T1886/752/379/

T18613/17840/379.

Saint George's Society (New York).

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1439/752/379.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.

T11396/11275/379.

St. Helena.

Information for Swiss Minister.

L1732/1732/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting relics alleged to have been the property of Napoleon.

L1554/1554/405 (file).

Longwood Museum at: question of French Govt. taking responsibility for care of.

L2261/L6553/2261/405 (file).

Treatment of Longwood Old House with an application of the anti-termite "Elen."

L368/220/405.

Commodity prices in. R202/202/92.

Saint Hubert's Club.

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Saint Inez (Mother).

See RODRIGUES, MATILDA.

St. Jago: British Vice-Consulate.

See PRAIA: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

St. Jean de Luz.

Assistance rendered to British refugees from Spain at. K13838/10506/241.

Establishment of temporary British Vice-Consulate at: appointment of Vice-Consul Goodman. K9875/9875/241 (file).

St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.

Resolutions regarding status of women, diplomatic service, nationality of married women, slavery and education.

W2623/77/98/W14108/3209/98.

Abolition of "lobolo" and "forced marriages." W2997/154/52.

Reorganisation of Advisory Commission for Protection and Welfare of Children: position of Russian women refugees.

W10184/W10945/738/98.

St. John (Antigua): Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments, &c.

T9901/9901/385 (file).

St. John (Island).

See RED SEA (ISLANDS).

Saint John (New Brunswick): Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T7212/7212/385.

Cuban. T12798/12798/385 (file).

Danish. T8028/8028/385 (file).

French. T450/450/385.

St. John del Rey Mining Company.

Employment of British engineers in Brazil: employment certificates for: difficulties.

A6776/6776/6 (file).

Activities in Brazil. A5489/68/6.

Saint John of Jerusalem: Order of.

Question whether King Edward on accession automatically becomes Sovereign Head of Order. T4710/242/377.

Unfounded report of impending disbandment of Order: information regarding history and administration.

T14625/T16024/T16312/242/377.

Question of admission to Order of G. J. Jonckbloedt and Baron de Santa Maria: offer of Belgian distinction in exchange: information regarding applicants. T690/242/377.

Teaching of first-aid in foreign schools.

L1086/1086/405 (file).

Banners of Grand Crosses of Order hanging in Grand Priory Church: addition of those in respect of Kings of Denmark and Sweden.

T242/T2907/T2650/T3287/T5898/T6334/242/377.

Saint John's (Newfoundland): Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: debts incurred locally by former Consul (F. A. S. Brandao).

T2770/2770/373 (file).

Swedish: appointments, &c. T1159/1159/385.

St. John's Island.

See RED SEA (ISLANDS).

Saint Joseph s.s.

Assistance rendered by British vessel to.

T18530/18530/372.

St. Joseph's Convalescent Home.

Whereabouts of H. J. Francis.

K9533/2203/299.

St. Jouan, R. le S. de.

French Representative at Lima: report on.

A1581/1581/35.

St. Kilda (Belgian trawler).

Damage to gear of British vessel s.s. Ravenby.

K1327/1327/204 (file).

St. Kilda s.s. (formerly s.s. Annaberg.)

Soviet vessel sailing under British colours and having false papers: shipment of war material to Spain.

W15763/W15764/W16196/9549/41.

Cargoes for Spain: right of vessel to fly British flag. W15968/9549/41.

Saint Kitts-Nevis: Foreign Consulates.

See BASSETERRE: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

St. Lawrence Waterway.

See WATERWAYS.

Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem: Military and Hospitaler Order of.

Message from delegate in Brazil on occasion of attack on King Edward.

T12701/11275/379.

St. Louis: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K676/177/250.

Recommendations of Inspector-General MacLean: surnames in birth and death registers to be written in block capitals.

T5972/654/378.

Staff salaries. K4385/K7161/4385/245.

Salary of stenographer. K6729/5228/245.

Advice in connexion with claim to estate of late E. Bond sought by solicitors from.

K8006/8006/245 (file).

Theft of Govt. carpet while being stored with Missouri Pacific Railway Company.

K13110/13110/245 (file).

Safe custody of cyphers. Y687/8/650.

St. Louis: Italian Consulate.

Reduction to a Vice-Consulate.

A9418/309/45.

Saint Lucia: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT CASTRIES: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

St. Malo: British Vice-Consulate.

Incumbency of post: retirement of V. M. Ferrers. K2937/2937/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3250/3250/217 (file).

Consular flag for. K12736/12736/217.

Fee stamps cancelled in error.

K13782/13782/217.

Govt. books at. L2624/L2307/2307/405 (file).

St. Malo (British Trawler).

Claim against Icelandic Govt.

N4146/N4947/144/15.

St. Marin.

Copy for F.O. L714/130/405.

Copy for League of Nations. L270/130/405.

St. Michael (Azores): British Consulate.

See PONTA DELGADA.

St. Moritz: British Vice-Consulate.

Closing of post during leave of Vice-Consul Naegeli. K6430/6430/243.

St. Nazaire British Vice-Consulate.

Retention of post: Treasury sanction.

K5435/5435/217 (file).

Govt. books at. L2307/2307/405 (file).

Sainton, W. H.

Appointment as consular agent at Shimonoseki.

K3082/K2053/K9112/2053/223.

Naval reporting at Shimonoseki.

W6001/W7540/W2354/27/50.

St. Oswald, Lord.

Remittance for son in Spain: assistance of F.O.: arrangements for evacuation.

W9536/62/41/W11715/427/41.

Saint Pierre, J.

Polish decoration. T1160/1160/372.

St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Administrative reorganisation. C7635/478/17.
Administration of justice: decree.

C1561/478/17.

Foreigners residing in: impending measures to reduce number: scheme for reorganising administration of: Journal Officiel of the islands: position of immigrants from Newfoundland. K570/570/245 (file).

Question of reopening British Consular post at: need for consultation with the Dominions Office on: views. K9865/570/245.

— Proposed appointment of A. R. Bartlett.

K11985/K13652/570/245.

Representatives of foreign Govts. in.

K13652/570/245.

Saint Quentin.

French Ambassador designate to Rome.

R5954/5577/22.

Saint Roux, A., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3425/T5005/752/379.

St. Thomas (São Tomé).

See SÃO TOMÉ.

St. Thomas (Virgin Islands) British Consulate.

"Interference" report: supply of "memorandum C": enquiry regarding whereabouts of previous copy supplied.

L13677/80/50.

Naval reporting at. W1766/27/50.

Incumbency: candidates for post.

K854/854/245.

— Application from J. F. T. Crawford.

K13273/13273/245 (file).

Saint Vincent, W. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Death of King George: condolences.

T3308/752/379.

St. Vincent (Cape Verde).

See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

St. Vincent (Cape Verde): British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: salary of pro-consul: supply of large steel archives press.

K120/K4140/120/236.

Disposal of Lloyds Shipping List at.

L2853/1455/405.

Consular premises: proposed removal to more suitable site. K9344/K9386/120/236.

Grant of personal rank of Consul to Capt. J. L. Sands: post remaining as Vice-Consulate.

K323/323/236.

Disposal of surplus funds on Board of Trade account. K6966/1678/236.

Return of certain naval intelligence books to F.O. W3601/2192/50.

Position regarding annual "Interference" report in respect of "memorandum C."

W11971/80/41.

St. Vincent (Capt Verde Islands) Coaling Co., Ltd.

Coal bunkering trade in Cape Verde Islands.

W35/35/36 (file).

Sainz, Alfredo F.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L4221/607/405.

Sainz de la Cuesta, José.

Welfare in Spain. W18810/427/41.

Saionji, Prince.

Message on death of King George V.

T1732/751/379.

Decline in political influence of.

F5987/204/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Sait Halman, Capt.

Turkish Under-Secretary of State for Marine: attendance at funeral of King George.

T1142/751/379.

Saito, H.

Japanese Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Speech on Japanese foreign policy and naval limitation. F825/553/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Saito, M., Viscount, Admiral.

Appointment as Lord Keeper of Privy Seal in Japan. F891/204/23.

Murder of. F1102/204/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Assassination in Japan: British decoration.

T4931/4931/372 (file).

Saiwai Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha.

Mining activity in Korea. F7485/7485/23.

Saiyid . . . or Saiyad . . .

See SAID . . .

Sajan, J., Mrs. Elizabeth.

National status: passport facilities.

T12800/T13965/4038/378.

Saka, H.

See HASAN SAKA.

Sakai & Co., K.

Supply of goods to member of Japanese Embassy in Rome: position in view of application of sanctions against Italy.

J1230/157/1.

Sakaroff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Sakaroff, Yanko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Sakatani, Y., Baron.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Sakellarides, C.

Incumbency of Volo vice-consulate.

K7104/K8152/K11801/K12779/

K13399/3280/219.

Sakellariou, A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Sakellaropoulos, C. M.

Greek Minister at Angola: report on.

E128/128/44.

— Recall. E696/128/44.

Appointment as Greek Minister at Belgrade.

R1285/141/92.

— Recall. R5603/4813/19/R6710/141/92.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Sakenis, Konstantas.

Elected Chairman of the Simas (Lithuania)

N5142/314/59.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Sakeralides, A., Mrs.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Sakhalin.

Japanese concessions at: Moscow press charges against Japanese. F571/571/23.

— Charges of violation of safety regulations in mine concessions. F1169/571/23.

— Concession: agreement reached with Japanese. F6410/571/23.

Sakhatchiev, A., Dr.

International Congress of Physical Medicine.

L2945/873/405.

- Sakhi, Jan.**
Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.
N3807/7/97.
- Saki Kanzo Company Limited.**
Letter of request. T319/319/371 (file).
- Sakin, J.**
Difficulties in regard to egg trade between China and U.K.: memo. F4646/F5907/92/10.
- Sakir.**
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Sakmanas, Major.**
Personality (Lithuania).
N818/818/59.
- Sako, Shuichi.**
Japanese Minister at Helsingfors.
N6359/N6446/155/56.
- Sakol Varanarn, Prince.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
Visit to Japan. F2340/100/40.
- Sakouji, S.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/25.
- Sakuma, Shin.**
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Riga.
N974/277/59.
- Sakurai, J.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Sakurauchi, Y.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Salacon (British trawler).**
Arrest off Faroe Islands for illegal fishing.
N5700/144/15.
- Saladrigas y Zayas, Carlos.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Salahattin.**
Of Central Bank of Turkey: commercial mission to Germany. E5388/625/44.
- Salah ben Hadj Mohamed Cherif.**
Appeal to Queen Mary to secure remission of fine imposed on him in Tunis.
T4742/510/379.
- Salah Selim.**
Stowaway on Swedish vessel: national status.
T5709/5709/378 (file).
- Sakellariou, Admiral.**
Commander-in-Chief of Greek fleet: pro-British sentiments: visit to U.K.
R7491/R7603/R7619/188/19.
- Salama, S.**
British Consular representation at Melilla.
K6834/6834/228.
- Salamon Ben Adava, L.**
See ADAVA, L. S.
- Salaries.**
See also ALLOWANCES.
Of Govt. officials:
— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.
Of Consular officers and employees:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
Of Govt. officials: Swedish enquiry.
L4304/4304/405.
Liability of salaries of M.P.'s to restraint: Hungarian enquiry: F.O. legal minute.
L6425/6425/405.
Exemption from attachment of remuneration of Crown servants: ruling.
J7695/7695/16 (file)/T16493/16493/373.
- Salas, de, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Salas, M. Garcia.**
See GARCIA SALAS, M.
- Salas Romo, Luis.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Salata, F., Senator.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Vienna.
R4754/129/3/R4937/3317/22.
— Official announcement. R4995/129/3.
— Presentation of credentials.
R5782/5577/22.
- Salaverry & Trujillo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report: arrangements for closure of post. K6142/6142/235 (file).
Death of Vice-Consul Clements.
K12457/6142/235.
- Salaya y de la Fuente, C.**
Nominated Cuban representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W3623/137/29.
Personality. A9429/391/51.
- Salazar, A. de Oliveira, Dr.**
Portuguese Prime Minister: formation of new Govt. W893/403/36.
Portuguese relations with Spain.
W2976/478/36.
Relations with Portuguese Army: armaments policy. W4056/W4531/933/36.
Situation in Portugal and Portuguese foreign policy: speeches. W1903/403/36.
Portuguese colonial policy. W2877/895/36.
Spanish crisis: speech on. W15475/403/36.
Speech on organisation of Portuguese Army, Portuguese foreign policy, Anglo-Portuguese relations and Spanish crisis.
W14742/403/36.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.
- Salazar, A. Garcia.**
See GARCIA SALAZAR, A.
- Salazar, Carlos.**
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Salazar y Chapela, E.**
Spanish civil servant in Madrid: evacuation: request by British-born wife for assistance of H.M.G. W14152/427/41.
- Salces, De (alias E. C. Garriga).**
See GARRIGA, E. C.
- Saldias, R., Lieut-Commander.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1803/752/379.
- Sale.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1775/752/379.
- Sale, C.**
Message for Mr. Clayton Ray (in Madrid).
W17515/10261/41.
- Sale, G.**
Anglo-Japanese Relations Association.
F643/89/23.
- Sale, Law of.**
Unification of law of sale:
— See LAW.
- Saleh, General.**
Funeral of King George: Turkish representative. T1192/T1142/751/379.
- Saleh, Prince.**
See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Saleh Abdul Aziz Ibrahim (family).**
Repatriation to Palestine. K7145/7145/214.
- Saleh Bozok.**
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Saleh Doshishiti.**
Representative of Albania at funeral of King George: status. T2603/751/379.
- Saleh-ed-Din, Mme.**
Visit to London. J7199/2/16.
- Saleh-ed-din ibn Fakhri-ed-din Osman, Prince.**
See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

- Saleh-el-Din Fuad.**
Training at Royal Military Academy,
Woolwich. J6597/38/16.
- Saleh Ezra Moshi.**
London University examination.
L5041/L5274/263/405.
- Saleh Hassan (and family).**
National status: passport: irregular entry into
U.K.: return to Belgium.
T7691/T8296/T12525/T15123/T16555/
T17523/2144/378.
- Saleh ibn Ghalib (Sultan of Mokalla).**
See MOKALLA: SULTAN OF.
- Saleh Jabr.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
Appointed Minister of Justice in new Iraqi
Govt. E6796/1419/93.
- Saleh Jafar.**
Questionnaire on slavery in Yemen.
E133/133/91.
- Saleh Mahdi.**
Appointment as Commercial Secretary at Iraqi
Legation, London.
T4965/T6133/T16719/481/383.
Customs facilities.
T5692/T5773/T8840/T16776/962/373.
- Saleh Naim Chitayat.**
London University examination.
L5041/L5274/L5901/L6224/263/405.
- Saleh Shahin Daoud.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3461/752/379.
- Salem, N. Georges.**
Claim for losses in Syria during the War:
question of repatriating him to Syria: cost.
E216/216/44 (file).
- Salembien, E.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2487/752/379.
- Salengro, Roger.**
French Minister of Interior.
C4047/C4048/1/17.
Personality. C4247/1/17.
French communist party. C7109/1/17.
Speech on French rearmament programme:
efforts to motorise army. C6327/1/17.
Situation in France.
C4321/C4710/C4953/1/17.
French Press attacks on: alleged desertion to
enemy during the war: debate in Chamber
of Deputies. C7830/C8138/C8159/1/17.
— Suicide. C8253/1/17.
— Funeral at Lille. C8350/C8272/1/17.
- Salerno, F.**
Deserter from Italian forces in Ethiopia.
J2260/242/1.
- Salerno s.s.**
Agreement. K2177/2177/285 (file).
- Sales, E., Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4855/752/379.
- Sales, V.**
Spanish Ambassador to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.
- Salfrais, J. E. (and J. C.).**
Repatriation.
K7000/7000/204 (file)/
K8482/8482/299 (file).
- Salgado, E. Silva.**
Message to King George.
T13565/T17149/11275/379.
- Salgado, José, Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Salgado, Plinio.**
Brazilian political activities. A1660/68/6.
Personality. A1658/1658/6.
- Salgado Filho, J. P.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
Brazilian mission to Japan. F6481/5136/23.
- Saliba, C.**
Immigration from Turkey to Malta of.
K4424/389/244.
- Salih, .**
See SALEH . . .
- Salik ibn Abdulla bin Hussein, Sultan.**
Recognition of as Sultan of Fadhli tribe.
E5279/5279/91.
- Salim Ibrahim Joury.**
London University examination.
L6120/263/405.
- Salim Jambert.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Salim Shaoul Dabby.**
London University examination.
L6120/L6280/263/405.
- Salinas, D. Barnes.**
See BARNES SALINAS, D.
- Salinas of Mexico, Ltd.**
Mexican claim award. A176/A1274/57/26.
- Salini, Maria Anguissolar da Travo.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2703/752/379.
- Saliquet, General.**
Member of Junta de Defensa Nacional (rebel
forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.
- Salisbury, Lord.**
Evacuation of certain Spanish nationals from
Gijon. W17817/427/41.
- Salisbury, Frank.**
Painting of Jubilee service in St. Paul's
Cathedral: issue of copies:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Salisbury: Foreign Consulates.**
Portuguese: appointments, &c.
T12556/12556/385 (file).
Swedish: establishment of post: appointments,
&c.: jurisdiction. T2115/2115/385 (file).
- Salkeld, Nicolas and Mrs. Helga.**
British subjects in Balearic Islands: precarious
financial position: request to H.M.G. for
assistance: transmission of money from
deposit in Sturminster Newton branch of
Lloyds Bank. W13904/W14559/427/41.
Safety of (in Majorca). W9595/427/41.
Transmission of letters to. W17670/9644/41.
- Salkeld, P. G. G.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Moulmein.
T2514/2514/385 (file).
- Sallai, Mr.**
Commission rogatoire. T8475/6770/371.
- Sallent, E.**
Protection of property of T. Dewez & Co. in
Spain.
W12254/W12267/W12907/4719/41.
Agent at Barcelona of Australian firm: evacua-
tion: transmission by F.O. bag of certain
correspondence for H.M. Consul-General.
W17697/427/41.
- Salloum Brothers, R. S.**
Judicial document.
T17690/T18282/11629/371.
- Salman Daoud Sumek.**
See SUMEK, SALMAN DAOD.
- Salmi, A.**
Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to
Animals Medal. T358/358/372.

Salmi, Paolo.

Italian passport. T4389/144/378.

Salmon, F.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Salmon, Isidore, Sir.

Case of Mr. F. Davy Smith in Italy.
R1481/745/22.

Salmon, J. L., General.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Salmona, E.

London University examination.
L1498/L7275/L7381/289/405.

Salmond, John, Air Marshal Sir.

Suggested visit of British personage to Finland and Baltic States. N5701/52/56.

Salmond & Nephew.

Fraudulent operations of Karifallis brothers in Greece. R2827/2827/19 (file).

Salmis, V.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Salomon, I. H.

Editor of the Scandinavian Shipping Gazette:
— See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

Salomon, J. L., General.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Salomon, Paul, Dr.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Salomonson, H.

Activities of Arreta News Agency: position of.
P2166/10/150.

Salone, Carmelo.

National status. T4708/T7804/144/378.

Salonika; British Consulate-General.

Surplus copy of Statesman's Year Book.
L986/986/405 (file).
Supply of 1937 Statesman's Year Book.
L5922/986/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K5337/5337/219(file).

Return of subordinate officers. K431/177/250.
Staff: proposals for increases in salaries: cost of living: payment of salaries in sterling.
K8153/K10552/K13566/2864/219.
Issue of khaki drill to. K5551/5551/219.

Salotti, C., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Salpeter.

National status. T9411/572/378.

Salt, F. J., Rev.

Whereabouts of E. R. E. Vicars.
L7294/7294/405.

Salt.

Salt mines at Kishm: Japanese activity.
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND PERSIA.

Process for iodising of, for goitre cure: suggestions by Ministry of Health.
F1775/934/10.

Discovery in Jutland near Kolding.
N5806/5806/15.

Salt: China.

Salt Revenues:
— See CHINA: FINANCES (SALT).
Abolition of salt monopoly in Kiangsi.
F3722/32/10.

Salter, A., Sir.

Note on economic policy. W18458/542/50.
Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: question of Chinese decoration.
T13876/13876/372.
Chinese decoration. T14081/14081/372 (file).

Salter, A., Sir (continued).

Lecture on Anglo-United States relations in connexion with the Jonathan Peterson Foundation: comments on.
A3398/A3399/180/45.

Arrest of Herr Heinz Kraschutski in Majorca: fears of deportation to Germany.
W18593/427/41.

Suggested appointment as High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C47/16/18.
— Appointment declined. C300/16/18.

Salter, B. O. Bell, Admiral.

Service with the Colombian navy: views on personality and suitability for post.
A7465/A8349/A8931/A9088/912/11.

Salter, H. C., Capt.

Claim of Mrs. O. A. Anastassiades.
E2597/1524/44.

Salter, S.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Salter & Varge, Messrs.

Export licenses for pistols to Siam.
F274/F1064/F1323/F1549 &c./23/40.

Saltillo: British Vice-Consulate.

Termination of services of Vice-Consul Caldwell. K796/796/226 (file).
Proposed closure: decision to retain post: appointment of H. C. Barnes as Vice-Consul. K8825/8825/226 (file).

Salto, A. B., Capt.

Canadian naturalisation: revocation.
T4901/T4903/244/378

Salto: British Vice-Consulate.

Government books at. L5403/84/405.

Saltpetre.

— See CHEMICALS.

Saluta (British Whaling transport).

Difficulties of, in Norwegian waters.
W9855/W9892/W10275/W10428/
W10796/W12193/78/50.

Salutes.

Honours to be accorded to United States High Commissioner and President of Philippines:
— See CEREMONIAL.

Regulations in Great Britain regarding salutes, flags and military honours: Soviet Union enquiry. L302/302/405 (file).

Procedure adopted in Great Britain by the police: Portuguese enquiry.
L1707/1707/405 (file).

Position regarding firing of salutes by H.M. vessels to old Spanish national flag, hoisted by rebel forces at Teneriffe: decision not to fire gun salutes during Spanish civil war whilst in sight of Spanish coast.
W11378/62/41.

Scale of salutes for officers in Persian navy: list of Persian naval ranks for saluting purposes.
E1844/E2138/E2677/E2823/
E7457/40/34.

Scale of salutes on visits of foreign warships to Persian ports. E564/E2823/40/34.

Salute by H.M.S. Norfolk outside Persian territorial waters off Bushire: question of explaining to Persian Govt.
E6260/E6522/E6658/E6486/
E6706/40/34.

Gun salute for Sheikh of Kalba.
E4061/E4331/E6739/E7020/377/91.

Salutes (continued).

Turkish regulations under new regime in Straits.

E5270/E6413/E7379/E7534/26/44.

Firing of salutes at Fernando Po.

T9383/199/377.

At Port of Basra: position of naval Captains: entitled only to return salutes.

T2089/199/377.

Position as regards participation in Iraqi anniversary celebrations by H.M. ships while in Iraqi waters. T6078/199/377.

Procedure in connexion with participation in Turkish national celebrations by visiting British warships. T4272/199/377.

Gun salutes in Persian Gulf: position of H.M. ships. T14582/T16862/T17370/199/377.

For High Commissioner at Cairo: proposed increase to nineteen guns: status of post: position as compared with High Commissioners elsewhere: F.O. views.

T7134/199/377.

List of Portuguese Colonial ports which reply to salutes from warships. T8695/199/377.

Firing of salutes by foreign warships entering Port of San Francisco. T11141/199/377.

For officers of Mexican Army and Royal Navy: enquiry by Mexico City Legation.

T402/T4896/T7430/402/373.

Regulations regarding salutes in Philippine waters. T14244/2688/379.

Position regarding salutes for Emperor of Ethiopia at Gibraltar en route to U.K. in H.M.S. Capetown. J4737/3249/1.

Order issued by Italian Civil Governor of Addis Ababa for rendering of Fascist salute: application to all foreigners: representations by H.M.G. to Italian Govt. J4833/J4834/J4916/3957/1.

— Instructions issued by Italian Govt. that order must not apply to foreigners.

J4936/3957/1.

Salvador, Mr.

Arrest of in Fernando Po. W14925/1694/41

Salvador.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A975/975/8 (file)

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1261/1261/8.

Financial and economic situation during 1935 (Annual Report). A2562/975/8.

Abortive rising in October, 1935: trial and release of suspected ringleaders.

A8243/2005/8.

Report of attempted organisation of a revolution: arrest of ringleaders.

A9292/2005/8.

Salvador: Chambers and Elections.

Annual Presidential message to Congress: summary and text. A2005/2005/8.

Salvador: Constitution.

Revision of the Constitution: issue of a draft text: summary of major alterations, and of provisions affecting foreigners.

A3639/2005/8.

New constitution: extract relating to nationality. T7982/7982/378.

Salvador: Finances.

Estimate of balance of payments for 1936.

A3871/651/8.

Budget for 1936-37: summary of.

A7555/975/8.

Salvador: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Recognition by Govt. of Salvador of insurgent Govt. in Spain. W15432/62/41.

Salvador: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A811/811/8.

Annual Report, 1935. A1281/1281/8.

— Economic Section. A2562/975/8.

Salvador, s.s.

Agreement. K1034/K2868/1034/285.

Salvador Carreras, Amos.

Member of new Spanish Govt.

W1662/W1643/W1930/62/41.

— Resignation. W4073/62/41.

Salvador de Lopez de Tarragona, Baron.

See TARRAGONA, SALVADOR DE LOPEZ DE, BARON.

Salvador Railway Company, Ltd.

Position of: arrangements for loan to.

A3389/A3757/3389/8.

Salvage.

See also WRECKS.

Salvage of torpedoes:

— See TORPEDOES.

Special customs treatment in Italy of salvaged material:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Salvage by French trawler near Etaples of aeroplane undercarriage. C41/41/17.

Recovery of R.A.F. machine which sank in sea off Havre: instruments, &c., sent to U.K.

C1114/C1637/1023/17.

— Air Councils' appreciation of services rendered by French authorities.

C1635/1023/17.

Of British aviator's suit by French drifter Bord-again in English Channel.

C4481/4481/17 (file).

Restriction of towage on salvage in Greek waters to vessels flying Greek flag: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position.

R47/47/19 (file).

Recovery of metal from wreck of s.s. Minnewaska: Italian activity at Crete.

R205/205/19.

Admiralty claim against owners of s.s. Ram-pura conveying art treasures to China which were loaned for exhibition in London: no claim made against Chinese Govt.

L2648/L2961/506/405.

Treaty between Mexico and United States regarding assistance to and salvage of vessels in territorial waters. L2791/147/405.

Endeavours made by Mexican purchasers of a stranded vessel to procure assistance of H.M. war vessels to refloat vessel, by application through diplomatic channels as though vessel was sailing under the Mexican flag and had only just grounded: case of s.s. Chiapas.

A3931/A3963/A5538/3065/26.

Proposed reservation of salvage service in Spanish waters to Spanish vessels.

W7537/388/41.

Salvage of s.s. Cristobal Colon aground near Bermuda: vessel chartered by Spanish Govt.: expenditure incurred by Royal Naval Dockyard at Bermuda: repatriation of crew.

W14406/W14527/9549/41/

W14466/62/41/W15683/W16516/

W18079/W18080/W15449/W16574/

W17053/W17477/W18265/W18493/

W18676/W19065/9549/41.

Of H.M.S. Hastings: services rendered by Sudan Govt.: account.

J853/853/16 (file).

Salvage (continued).

Of gasoline and gas oil salvaged on Red Sea Coast: disposal. C6790/6790/16.

Proposed salvage work off coast of Ireland by Italian s.s. Artiglio: position in view of sanctions. J3779/518/1.

Suitcase containing pocket book and papers belonging to Mr. T. Brennon picked up in North Sea by Netherlands s.s. de Raaf.

K1477/1477/229.

British seaplane float washed ashore off French coast near Anneville: connected with disaster to Cloud of Iona seaplane.

K8703/8703/217.

Of boat belonging to British yacht Woodpecker by Belgian motor vessel.

K10724/10724/204.

Of life buoy marked Spurs Grimsby, near Lindesnes, Norway. K14302/14302/230.

Question of compensation in respect of assistance rendered to Soviet motor vessel Skupobey by British trawler Capel.

N2593/2593/38/T8919/8919/372/N3059/N3490/N3725/N4327/2593/38.

Of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth, both vessels being on time charter to Moscow firm: difficulties over insurance matters owing to claim of Moscow firm to take salvage proceedings in Soviet Union: request for assistance by owners of Backworth.

N4462/4462/38 (file).

Maritime Arbitration Commission of All Union Chamber of Commerce of Soviet Union: amendments to Statutes.

N4784/4784/38.

Assistance rendered to Soviet vessel by British trawler Lady Lillian. N5490/5490/38.

Assistance rendered to Danish exploration vessel Dana by British research vessels George Bligh and Explorer: thanks of Danish Govt. N5569/N6026/1239/15.

Salvago & Company.

Judicial document. T16552/16222/371 (file).

Salvater, Paul.

See ZBAWCA, P., PRINCE.

Salvation Army.

International dinner in United States: request for message from King Edward.

T7089/T7440/2988/379.

Visas for representatives appointed to Egypt: views of Cairo chancery on appointment.

T4142/T5834/T6667/T8060/26/378.

Repatriation of J. E. Giddens.

K8563/K8826/K10786/2892/230.

Repatriation of Mrs. M. Irwin.

K10471/9911/299.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. G. Diver.

K6527/6527/299.

Repatriation debt, Mrs. L. E. Green.

K9913/9913/299.

Difficulties met with in Italy on account of the Army being a member of some recognised cult: request for assistance of H.M.G. to secure mitigation of their treatment.

R7396/7396/22 (file).

Mode of addressing officers in. L5387/13/405.

Salvemini, G., Prof.

Permission to visit U.K. T9114/434/378.

Salvesen & Co., Chr.

French customs treatment of whale guano from South Georgia.

C3863/C4252/C6471/39/17.

Salvesen & Co., Chr. (continued).

Dispute between British and Norwegian whaling interests with regard to employment of Norwegian personnel on whaling vessels and limitation of whale oil production.

W5305/W5358/W5675/W6045/W6016/W6028/W6203/W9660/W9855. &c./78/50.

Japanese whaling activities. W3195/78/50.

Whaling activities: whaling expedition to South West American waters: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W1081/W1421/W1600/W2081/W2462/W2424/W2814/78/50.

Alleged attack on offices at Leith.

W9855/W11405/78/50.

Salvestria, s.s.

Proposed whaling expedition to South West American waters.

W1081/W1421/W1600/W2424/W2081/W2462/W2814/78/50.

Salvolene Lubricants, Ltd.

German customs tariff treatment of lubricating oil intended for use by foreign aeroplanes.

C4230/C4741/64/18.

Salza, Herman.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Sam, O., Mlle.

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/383.

Samahar Hitagadi (Khun).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Samanez Ocampo, D.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Saman Singh.

See SAMMAN SINGH.

Samarang: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting at: duties undertaken by Mr. Vice-Consul Loudon. W6412/27/50.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Loudon.

K3016/3016/229 (file).

Supply of new table of consular and marriage fees and index of fee tables.

K14263/14263/229.

Office allowance: request for revision of conversion rates: exchange relief cannot be granted. K7026/7026/229 (file).

Visit of Sir J. Crosby: report on post.

K8010/8010/229.

Samarine, B.

Offer of information to H.M.G.

C5674/5674/17 (file).

Samayoa, Dr.

Salvadorean Minister of Finance: visit to New York for discussions regarding Salvadorean external debt.

A2490/A3052/A3871/651/8.

Personality. A1261/1261/8.

Sambeek, John van, Father.

Appointment as Apostolic Vicar of Tanganyika. R7362/334/22.

Samels, W. J.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Sami el Khouri, Sheikh.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Samii.

See INAYATULLAH KHAN SAMII.

Sami Maidani.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Sami Mardam Pasha.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Sami Sayemel Dahr (Haji).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Sammas, Absella.

Employed by Bulgarian Minister in London.
T13736/T14213/T14703/175/383.

Samman Singh.

Passport facilities.

A4853/A5122/A10201/208/51.

Sammoury, K., Miss.

Repatriation to Palestine. K13694/13694/217.

Samoa.

Anglo-United States treaty of 1899 regarding Samoa: withdrawal of United States restrictions on British shipping by United States Govt., for United States Samoa, and claim to facilities in Samoa, under New Zealand mandate, by provisions of treaty of 1899: refusal by New Zealand Govt. on grounds that treaty provision has lapsed by mutual disregard over a long period: views of H.M.G.: position. A11/11/45 (file).

Anglo-United States treaty of 1899 regarding Samoa: United States claim to tariff and shipping concessions in Western Samoa (New Zealand mandate) under: refusal by New Zealand Govt.: history of case: F.O. views on question of arbitration for case, and, responsibility of H.M.G. in the U.K. for the adverse decision.

A3803/A4321/11/45.

Criticism of New Zealand administration of Western Samoa in comparison with United States administration in Eastern Samoa (Press). A8338/11/45.

Samoa (Western).

See also MANDATES.

Proclamation regarding the "Mau" organisation. W11813/1/98.

Local situation: New Zealand Station Intelligence Report, June, 1936. W18648/1/98.

Report to League of Nations on administration for year ended 31st March, 1936.

W12956/1/98.

Sampaio, L. T. de, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Sampaio, S.

Tour of European countries on behalf of Brazilian Govt., to discuss commercial treaties position: visit to U.K.

A1181/A1368/363/6.

Brazilian shipping legislation: visit to Europe to negotiate new commercial agreements for Brazil. A1265/48/6.

— Visit to Paris: report. A1555/1249/6.

— Visit to Berne: arrival. A3375/3375/6.

Brazilian Minister at Prague: appointment.

R6957/459/12.

Sampayo, de.

Air services between Madrid and Lisbon and between London and Lisbon.

W5020/W6646/71/27.

Samper, R.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Samper Sordo, Juan.

Personality (Colombo). A4481/1027/11.

Samples.

International Sample Fair, Barcelona:

— See EXHIBITIONS: SPAIN.

Anglo-Belgian Agreement regarding postal transmission of commercial samples:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Importation of samples by Polish Embassy, London for purpose of trade display: Customs duty payable. T10440/52/373.

Samples (continued).

Deposit in Polish Customs Houses of samples of certain British goods for which reduced rates of duty will be granted provided imports correspond with samples: enquiry whether change of name of British firm involves deposit of new set of samples: list of samples deposited.

C2/2/55 (file).

Sampognaro, V.

Uruguayan Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Sampson, A.

Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions to. Y244/Y367/48/650.

Sampson, F. A., Major.

Termination of appointment as British Military Attaché at Angora: appreciation of services. W2565/1017/50.

Greek decoration. T7834/7834/372 (file).

Sampson, G.

Arrest and imprisonment in Tokyo: return to, of diaries held by Japanese authorities: expulsion from Japan.

K2649/2649/223 (file).

Treatment by Japanese police.

F6648/6648/23.

Samra, F. S.

Iraqi student: facilities for training in General Post Office: reports on.

E1638/1638/93 (file).

Sams, H. W. H.

Visit to Spain to investigate position of children separated from their parents as result of civil war. W11011/62/41.

Samson, G.

See SAMPSON, G.

Samson, L. L. R.

Transmission of letter from A. Dietze to.

L4819/4819/405.

Samsonovici, N., General.

Supreme Army Council of Roumania: composition. R6220/6220/37.

Visit to Poland. C9023/628/55.

Personality. R151/151/37.

Samsun.

Report on economic and general situation in.

E7381/129/44.

Samuel.

Commission rogatoire. T7552/7552/371 (file).

Samuel, A. M., Sir.

Appointment as trustee of Consular Service Scholarship Fund. K13514/428/250.

Beef and veal: new Customs duties.

W18954/103/50.

Samuel, Herbert, Sir, Rt. Hon.

Proposals for settlement of Arab-Jew dispute in Palestine. E5800/E5852/E6036/94/31.

— Conversation with Kuri Pasha.

E6886/94/31.

Treatment of Jews in Germany: plans for assistance. C301/C769/16/18.

Samuel, Marcus, M.P.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Santander: facilities for evacuation.

W15948/W16829/427/41.

Samut, Giovanni, Dr.

Claim against the Banco del Peru y Londres.

A3130/3130/35.

Aukin and Hankow loans: accounts for Chinese Govt. through F.O.

F141/141/10 (file).

Samut, Giovanni, Dr.

Maltese subject awarded Mussolini prize of 2,000 lire. R2394/2394/22.

Samways, D.

Resolutions passed by Welsh National Council of League of Nations Union.

W2881/77/98.

Samways, W., Paymaster-Lt.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Samy Hanna Effendi Ayoub.

British decoration. T15417/15417/372 (file).

Sanaa: Iraqi Legation.

Proposed establishment of: attitude of H.M.G.
E684/E900/21/93.

Sanabria, R.

Offer of stamps to King Edward.

T4741/150/379.

San Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Dutfield.

K4471/K6824/4471/209.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Dutfield: closure of post. K9613/K11122/4471/209.

Report on: proposed inspection on return of Vice-Consul from leave.

K7630/7630/209.

San Casto, s.s.

Agreement. K3346/3346/285.

Sanchez, Señora.

British born wife of Chilean national: desire to return to U.K. with children.

K7397/7397/209.

Sanchez, Elena McCulloch de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W17752/W18546/427/41.

Sanchez, F. F.

Chilean Minister in Uruguay: personality.

A439/439/46.

Sanchez, Isabel, Señorita.

Welfare in Spain. W18887/427/41.

Sanchez, J. I.

Venezuelan Consul at Georgetown.

T11346/11346/385 (file).

Sánchez, Plácido.

Bolivian representative at Madrid: Report on.

W340/340/41.

Sanchez-Albornoz, C.

See ALBORNOS, C. SANCHEZ-.

Sanchez Canton, F. J.

Protection of Prado Museum at Madrid during Spanish civil war. W18471/13105/41.

Sanchez Cerro, P. E.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Sanchez de Ortega, Señora.

See ORTEGA, SANCHEZ DE, SENORA.

Sanchez Errazuriz, E.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Sanchez Palacios, F.

Appointment in Paraguayan diplomatic service.
A5896/5896/33.

Sanchez Román Galifa, Felipe.

Member of Spanish Cabinet. W9168/62/41.

Sanchez Sorondo, M. G.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1807/752/379.

Argentine political activities. A77/77/2.

Sancho, Teresa.

Will. W1165/1165/41 (file).

Sanctions.

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COVENANT).

League committee co-ordinating application of sanctions against Italy: proposal for general technical study of application of sanctions: request to Govts. for memoranda on operation of sanctions in light of experience gained from measures taken against Italy: proposed appointment of committee of experts to study documentation received: preparation of reply in respect of U.K., Colonies and Dominions.

W9158/W10594/W9160/W9159/W14199/
W14282/W14458/W14546/W14712/
W18422/W17506/6162/98.

— Memo. on application in U.K. and Colonies, &c.: text.

W14720/W15989/W15443/
W15527/6162/98.

— Copies of replies received by League of Nations in answer to circular.

W16705/6162/98.

— Reply in respect of Sudan.

W14427/W13524/6162/98.

— Australia. W16378/6162/98.

— Proposed Committee of Experts to consider documentation: question of fixing date of first meeting: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W13578/W14615/W16630/W17032/
W14318/6162/98.

— Proposed technical study of the application of sanctions and appointment of League Committee of Experts in connexion therewith: position: case for allowing question to lapse: F.O. minutes: French views.
W15046/W16221/6161/98.

Failure of system against Italy: little prospects of future success: question of future British policy: suggested League of Nations enquiry into working: conclusions of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W3935/79/98.

Penalties imposed against countries for infringement of peace legislation: pledges given by H.M.G. on 21st July, 1919, regarding character of penalties to be specified in any Order in Council made under Treaty of Peace Act, 1919. P.Q.

J1566/216/1.

League of Nations action against an aggressor State: position in event of use of armed forces: attitude of Denmark: statement by Dr. Munch. J684/J1924/70/1.

Danish attitude: statement by Danish M.F.A.

N2279/1405/15.

Need for reform of League policy of sanctions: danger of countries rearming in order to protect themselves from consequences: extract from German Press. C4542/4/18.

Participation in commercial exhibitions, in countries against whom sanctions are invoked, by sanctionist countries: views of H.M.G. and French Govt. on.

P418/P546/416/150.

Lessons to be drawn from their application to Italy: report by Professor Mortara to Foreign Policy Conference at Milan.

R6475/1/22.

Proposal for League of Nations flag for use by warships, etc., engaged in applying sanctions: attitude of H.M.G.

W51/W447/51/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards application of sanctions under League Covenant: P.Q.

W1917/384/98.

Sanctions (continued).

General attitude of Sweden towards sanctions: law enabling Government to impose financial sanctions: extent of application: position as regards League members and non-members respectively.

N1091/1091/42 (file).

Swedish attitude towards application of sanctions: speech by M.F.A.: debate in First Chamber. W4791/W4778/W4894/79/98.

Swedish policy with regard to: conversation between H.M. Minister at Stockholm and Swedish M.F.A. W6384/W6566/79/98.

Criticism of British policy in matter of sanctions: accused of having obstructed for fifteen years the organisation of sanctions under League Covenant: letter from M. Tardieu to M. Reynaud: extract from French Press. C31/1/17.

Application of military sanctions: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W6122/79/98.

Desirability of removing coercive sections of League Covenant: P.Q. W7340/79/98.
— House of Lords Debate: F.O. minutes.

W7385/79/98.
Attitude of Dominions towards: informal discussion with Dominion representatives at House of Commons. W7437/79/98.

Enforcement of sanctions under Article 16 of League Covenant by means of an Order-in-Council under Treaty of Peace Act: Law Officers' report. W7750/7750/98.

The mineral sanction as a contribution to international security: address by Sir T. Holland at Chatham House.

W6162/6162/98.

— Correspondence with Duchess of Atholl.

W7765/W7819/6162/98.

Suggestions for application of economic sanctions against Free City of Danzig unless adequate steps be taken to enforce League of Nations recommendations regarding unconstitutional nature of decrees passed by Danzig Senate. C220/33/55.

Sanctions: Against Germany.

Imposition of sanctions in consequence of military occupation of Rhineland: view of Northern European countries that there is no legal foundation for proposal: reference to League Council meeting in 1925 at which majority decision was given against sanctions. C1811/4/18.

Difficulty in securing Bulgarian co-operation.

R1647/444/7.

Possibility of application of as result of Rhine crisis: statement by Bulgarian Minister in F.O. interview that Bulgaria could not join in for economic reasons. R1595/37/7.

French proposal to demand economic and financial sanctions in respect of repudiation of Locarno and violation of Rhineland demilitarised zone: co-operation of Little Entente, Balkan Entente and Soviet Union.

C1491/C1529/C1532/4/18.

Economic pressure against Germany without there being a state of war: Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries to bring up to date, a report dated June, 1935 (C.I.D. paper No. 1175-B). C1630/4/18.

Danish anxiety. C1592/C1885/4/18.

Italian comment C1595/C1829/4/18.

German Press comment. C1684/4/18.

Views of Swedish Crown Prince and Govt. and of Professor Bagge.

C1790/C1821/C2036/4/18.

Sanctions: Against Germany (continued).

German preparations to withstand.

C6516/3790/18.

Attitude of Balkan and Little Ententes: statement of Greek M.F.A. R1564/125/67.

Practicability of sanctions as deterrent against German expansionist aims. R2800/73/3.

Yugoslav attitude. C1854/C1932/4/18.

French Press comment. C2113/4/18.

Question of withdrawing Ambassadors from Berlin as part of sanctions: P.Q.

C1978/4/18.

French view that if sanctions could be agreed on it would place onus of attack on Germany.

C1891/4/18.

Finnish Govt. does not regard reoccupation by Germany of Rhineland Zone as a justification for imposition of sanctions.

C1972/4/18.

Attitude of various countries: memorandum by Mr. Jebb. C1893/4/18.

Roumanian Press criticism of British attitude.

C1971/4/18.

Probable result of application of sanctions by (1) all members of League of Nations; (2) Locarno Powers alone: Treasury minute (Mr. S. D. Waley). C2228/99/18.

Position in event of H.M.G. imposing sanctions in form of suspension of Anglo-German Payments Agreement: effect on financial situation in both Great Britain and Germany: F.O. minute. C2481/C2669/8/18.

Attitude of Union of South Africa: statement by Dr. Malan deprecating any imposition which might interfere with German market for South African produce. C2897/84/18.

Attitude of Chile. W3343/79/98.

Probable French pressure for application of sanctions by Locarno Powers in event of fortification of Rhineland: position regarding Italy and sanctions: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

C2894/4/18.

Possibility and effects of application of economic sanctions against Germany: Committee of Imperial Defence analysis. C8044/8044/18.

Notes on power of Germany to hold out against economic sanction. C3010/86/18.

Swedish attitude.

N1091/1091/42 (file)/C1927/4/18.

Proposed imposition of economic and financial sanctions following action of German Govt. in repudiating Treaty of Locarno: attitude of Scandinavian countries.

C2983/C1926/4/18.

Desperate economic situation in Germany: application of financial sanctions: French view. C1883/99/18.

German confidence of being able to withstand sanctions and in neutrality of Poland: intention to occupy territory of small neighbouring states who joined boycott: statement by General Göring.

C1600/C2051/4/18.

— Statement by Herr Hitler.

C1710/C1723/4/18.

Conversations between Ministers of Locarno Powers: French Ministers accept view that sanctions would be ineffective.

C1614/C1670/4/18.

German ability to withstand sanctions: statement by Herr Hitler. C1395/C1827/4/18.

Imposition of financial sanction would do more damage to Great Britain than to Germany: view of M. Léger. C1989/4/18.

Sanctions: Against Italy.

Co-ordinating Committee: proposal for technical study of application of sanctions:

— See first part of heading **SANCTIONS**.

Future League policy in regard to sanctions:

— See also **LEAGUE OF NATIONS**.

Future position in Europe arising out of discontinuance of sanctions: attitude and policy of H.M.G. towards various problems:

— See also **EUROPE**.

NAVY.

Matters arising out of removal of sanctions and resumption of normal trade:

— See **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY**.

Legal position in U.K. and Italy in respect of contracts fulfilment of which was prevented by:

— See **CONTRACTS**.

Prohibition of supply of war material to Italy:

— See **MUNITIONS OF WAR: ITALY**.

Effect on Vatican City of application of sanctions to Italy:

— See **VATICAN**.

Non-application of sanctions to staffs of foreign missions in Italy: permission for export of goods from Great Britain providing consignee enjoys full diplomatic status: case of Japanese Embassy in Rome.

J1230/157/1.

Questions concerning customs facilities for diplomatic and consular officers:

— See also **CUSTOMS FACILITIES: DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**.

Possible extension of sanctions: alternatives to oil and tanker sanctions: F.O. minute (Mr. Jebb). J1609/216/1.

Legality of British firm supplying to Swiss customers tin plates from Italy: position in view of Swiss Govt. not having placed a complete embargo on import of Italian goods. J157/J646/J1713/157/1.

Alleged gaps in list of sanctions: Press article. J518/518/1.

Position regarding application of sanctions: questions of maintenance of sanctions already in force and introduction of new sanctions: points to be discussed by Committee of Thirteen at its January meeting: letter from M. J. Avenol to Mr. Eden. J465/172/1.

Position regarding payment to British firms operating in China for goods supplied to Italy. J324/27/1.

Effect of, on Italo-Turkish trade: commercial relations virtually ceased. E130/130/44.

Presents sent by residents in Italy to friends or relatives in United Kingdom and seized by Customs under "Sanctions" Order; no exemptions to be granted. J1025/157/1.

Wireless telegrams from League of Nations giving information regarding proceedings of committees, action taken by States members and various matters relating to sanctions. J1108/1108/1.

Effect of application of sanctions on goods consigned to Italian Diplomatic and Consular Officers in British territory: decision of H.M.G. not to restrict privileges. J727/J827/157/1.

Article in Asia magazine alleging bargain between Near East oil interests and Italy for removal of sanctions. E7245/132/93.

Sanctions: Against Italy (continued).

Rumours in Rome regarding imposition of blockade against Italy: alleged proposal of H.M.G. J1261/1000/1.

Contract concluded between Shell Company (Red Sea) Ltd. and Italian firm at Mogadiscio for supply of bitumen: liabilities of company as a company registered in Egypt: position under Egyptian and English law. J1071/689/16.

Support for imposition of additional sanctions including oil: resolution of League of Nations Union. J1923/J2550/172/1.

Support for increased sanctions: resolutions by International Federation of League of Nations Societies. J2085/172/1.

Desire of Banca d'Italia to lease certain premises in London: legality of, in view of sanctions. J1954/157/1.

Difficulties of French marble cutters in obtaining Italian marble blocks stored at Antwerp: question in French Chamber. J1308/J1513/258/1.

Raising of sanctions against Italy in order to enlist her help in matter of Germany's violation of Locarno Treaty: proposal by M. Flandin: attitude of H.M.G. J2214 216/1/C1614/4/18.

Stimulus to doctrine of autarchy and contribution to world impoverishment: F.O. minutes. J2577/757/1.

Proposals to add new sanctions: views of M. de Vasconcellos. J3231/757/1.

— views of M. de Masariaga. J3255/84/1.

Ethiopian appeal to Committee of Thirteen for extension of sanctions following refusal of Italian Govt. to negotiate within the framework of the League of Nations. J3306/84/1.

Reconsideration of question of sanctions by League of Nations. (P.Q.) J3972/216/1.

Discontinuance of. (P.Qs.) J4224/J5491/J3971/216/1.

F.O. minutes regarding the efficacy of. J3194/84/1.

Ruling that sanctions do not apply to insurance contracts with Italian companies. J4227/157/1.

Meeting of representatives of non-sanctionist representatives at Rome. J4110/J4101/J4211/3957/1.

Italian suggestion that Little Entente or Yugoslavia should propose the raising of sanctions. J3564/1818/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. following Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J3622/84/1.

Application of sanctions to Ethiopian territory in Italian occupation: minutes of inter-departmental meeting held at F.O. on 3rd June. J4540/689/16.

Necessity for continuance of sanctions in interest of world peace: views of English ecclesiastic in Rome. J5239/518/1.

Retention at Karachi of consignment of cigarettes of Italian manufacture for Italian Minister at Kabul: subsequent release. J4432/J5320/J5747/J5399/1238/1.

Proposal of League Co-ordination Committee that League members should furnish reports of their experiences regarding application of sanctions. J6326/J6031/757/1.

Payments made to Italy by Imperial Airways Limited since imposition of sanctions: P.Q. W4627/4627/27.

Sanctions: Against Italy (continued).

Withdrawal of, if hostilities were suspended: statement by M. Flandin: Norwegian Press comment. C2209/4/18.

— French Press comment. C2233/4/18.

Position in regard to Italian participation at British Motor Exhibition. R2961/226/22.

Anglo-Polish coal agreement: temporary arrangement to exclude Italian market.

C221/55/55.

Appeal by Col. de la Rocque for withdrawal of sanctions against Italy as they had not been imposed on Germany. C2117/1/17.

Establishment of machinery to watch operation of sanctions programme: meeting of Committee of Experts at Geneva, 29th January, 1936: agenda. J824/587/1.

Sanctions proposals 1 to 5 by League Co-ordination Committee: tabulated statement of replies from Governments. J848/757/1.

League of Nations Co-ordination Committee: Egyptian representations.

J922/J1277/689/16.

League of Nations Co-ordination Committee: various documents of. J1157/757/1.

2nd report of Committee of Experts regarding replies from States members to sanctions proposals of Co-ordination Committee and statistics of trade between countries applying sanctions and Italy and Italian colonies.

J1132/757/1.

Report of League Committee of Experts dated 31st January, 1936: Section 1: processing of Italian goods in foreign countries: Section 2: position in regard to application of sanctions: Section 3: territorial extent of sanctions, situation in Morocco and Tangier: Section 4: replies from Govts.

J1087/757/1.

Statement made by President of League of Nations Committee of Experts on effect of sanctions on Italian trade. J3461/757/1.

Meetings of Committee of Experts on 21st April: proceedings. J3451/757/1.

Committee of Experts: minutes of third session. J2297/757/1.

— Draft report. J2217/757/1.

Meetings of Committee of Experts in March: discussions on application of sanctions: (1) determination of nationality of goods; (2) importation of goods fully paid for; (3) proof of origin: (4) touring vehicles: (5) indirect trade: draft report.

J2116/J2194/757/1.

Committee of Eighteen: date of meetings.

J3158/J2811/J3426/757/1.

— Proceedings. J1158/75/1.

Meeting of Committee of Eighteen and sub-committees in March: consideration of questions regarding working of sanctions.

J2039/J1979/757/1.

Proposal to raise sanctions, resolutions adopted by League Assembly at 16th session.

J6007/751/1.

Proposals for raising of sanctions: negotiations at Geneva: resolutions by French delegation. J5931/757/1.

Decision to raise sanctions: date: proposal of League Co-ordination Committee.

J6025/757/1.

Meeting of Co-ordination Committee on 6th July: proposals: date for raising of sanctions: continuance of supply of statistics of trade with Italy: reports of experiences regarding application of sanctions and appointment of committee to study documentation. J6326/757/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (continued).

Proposals of Co-ordination Committee: classification of replies: treatment of British Colonial Dependencies, Newfoundland and Sudan. W4392/4392/98.

Adoption by Co-ordination Committee of proposal for withdrawal. R3918/2132/22.

Political questions arising from decision to raise sanctions: proceedings of Co-ordination Committee. J6061/J6164/757/1.

Italian co-operation in restoration of order in Europe could be secured by removal of sanctions. C2345/4/18.

Effect on Franco-Italian trade (Financial Times). R270/R246/118/22.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE AND ITALY.

Sanctionist countries have suffered more than Italy: speech by Italian Ambassador at Paris. R1872/118/22.

Grave danger of Anglo-Italian war should continued application of sanctions prevent Italy from achieving her aims in Ethiopia, especially in event of a neutral France: warning by Sir E. Drummond at Rome.

R2397/2132/22.

Statistics showing trade with Italy in March of countries not included in table in print "Co-ordination Committee 120".

R2984/2132/22.

Possible results of some of courses of action which will come up for discussion and decision by League: views of Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R2995/2132/22.

Effect of failure of League to restrain Italy on peace of Europe: F.O. minutes.

R2800/73/3.

Withdrawal: question of imposition of any conditions, economic or political.

R3742/2132/22.

Matters arising from Assembly discussions in regard to raising of sanctions: date of abrogation: question of continued supply of statistical information to League: conversations between F.O. and British Delegation at Geneva. R3885/2132/22.

Withdrawal: League resolution: reported Italian agreement: German Press report.

R4061/2132/22.

Resumption of commercial relations: difficulties with which British traders will be faced.

R3263/6/22.

Export of arms, &c., from Great Britain: restoration of application to Italian territory of the three open general export licences. J6185/216/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries).

See also other subheads.

Activities of assenting members of League of Nations: P.Q. J3615/757/1.

Attitude of Little Entente: results of conference at Bucharest. R3572/1644/67.

Attitude of Little Entente: statement by Dr. Benes to German Minister at Bucharest.

R3324/125/67.

Support of Little Entente for abandonment of sanctions. J5334/216/1.

Action taken by certain States' members of League of Nations (particularly South American States) in connexion with sanctions: League memo. bringing Experts' Report up to date. J898/757/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

Italian assertion that certain Latin American countries are not applying sanctions: letter from Italian correspondent to German firm in Hayti. J930/930/1.

M. Titulescu would welcome disappearance of sanctions in order to facilitate Franco-Italian co-operation against German menace: Yugoslav view. R2336/125/67.

Policy of ex-neutral States: communiqué issued following meeting at Geneva: Press comment.

W6025/W6061/W6062/W6098/79/98.

Policy of Baltic States: conversation between M. Munters and Mr. Eden. W5320/79/98.

Attitude of Lithuania, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Denmark towards raising of sanctions. J5241/5241/1 (file).

Afghan acceptance of sanctions proposals: extract from Islah. J1238/1238/1.

Action taken by Afghanistan: acceptance of proposals 1 to 5: text of note to League of Nations. J2613/1238/1.

— Repeal by Afghanistan. J7099/1238/1.

Albanian attitude: statement by King Zog to *Giornale d'Italia*. R3975/502/90.

Attitude of Albania: reasons for: conversation between Albanian M.F.A. and Lord Cranborne at Geneva. R502/502/90.

Argentine support for continuance of sanctions. J5090/84/1.

Exemption of Argentine products from Italian counter-sanctions: position of Argentine application of sanctions. A2332/1224/2.

Attitude of Argentine Govt. towards abolition of sanctions. J5426/5426/1.

Argentine decree abrogating sanctions. J6486/5426/1.

Austrian attitude. (P.Q.) J1178/1178/1.

Austria, by non-participation, has not derived any unusual trade advantages from Italo-Ethiopian dispute: statement by President of Austrian National Bank. R2451/422/3.

Belgian Press comments. J577/1566/534/1.

Coal agreement between Belgium and Italy: effect on British coal trade: position in regard to sanctions: method of payment.

R2012/R2321/R2348/R2477/R2921/R3584/R3669/43/22.

Attitude of Belgian Govt. towards discontinuance of sanctions. J5689/373/1.

— Belgian Press comments.

J5327/J5450/534/1.

Belgian Decree abrogating sanctions.

J6402/373/1.

Bulgarian attitude towards Mr. Eden's speech regarding the lifting of sanctions.

J5700/168/1.

Results of in Bulgaria. R1916/14/7.

Termination of sanctions: Bulgarian attitude.

J5720/5720/1.

Decision of Bulgarian Govt. to raise sanctions.

J6317/5720/1.

Attitude of Chile towards: statement by President.

W5626/79/98/J182/182/1.

Chilean attitude to, with regard to a proposed agreement for the export of copper to Italy, and to existing arrangement for exports of nitrate. A289/A512/A599/72/9.

Chilean proposal for the removal of sanctions.

J4507/182/1.

Attitude of China: action taken.

J27/27/1 (file).

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

Italian offer to China to give up their concession in Tientsin and their "Unequal Treaty" privileges if Chinese Govt. would lift sanctions. J5808/27/1.

Repeal of sanctions by Colombia: effect of sanctions on trade between Colombia and Italy. J7250/7250/1.

Reported gift by Italian Govt. to Costa Rica of half number of machine guns ordered in Milan and abolition of quota on coffee imports in return for Costa Rica abstention from sanctions: Italian denial: Costa Rican denial.

R1682/1682/22 (file)/A2783/A2794/A3021/2783/32.

Application by Cuba. J253/253/1 (file).

— Proposed raising by Cuba. J4626/253/1.

Allegations that H.M.G. had urged Cuba to support sanctions in return for commercial concessions: articles in Cuban Press.

J538/253/1.

Czechoslovak tendency to relax enforcement: alleged delivery of rifles and aero engines.

R449/801/22.

Anti-sanctions propaganda in Czechoslovakia: P.Q. J3051/3051/1.

Czechoslovak abolition of sanctions: decree.

J6519/6519/1.

Position of Danzig. J4399/4399/1.

Danish Press comments: reference to failure of sanctions and criticism of British policy.

J5621/70/1.

Raising of sanctions by Danish Govt. notifications. J6341/J6632/J6457/6341/1.

Efforts of Ecuadorean Govt. to secure termination of sanctions. J2983/2983/1.

Alleged promise of Italian loan to Ecuador in return for Ecuadorean assistance in facilitating shipment of oil and foodstuffs to Italy. J3172/2983/1.

Attitude of Ecuador: decision to raise sanctions. J3464/J3826/2983/1.

Application by Egypt: position respecting proposal 11 in view of capitulations.

J689/J786/689/16 (file).

Attitude of Egypt: authority for import of certain Italian goods. J5889/689/16.

Egyptian legislation: modification.

J3588/689/16.

Application by Egypt: Italian protest.

J994/J1491/689/16.

Attitude of Egypt: non-adoption of proposal 2, prohibiting certain financial transactions.

J963/689/16.

Authorisation by Egyptian Govt. for import of goods from Italy in compensation for goods exported to Italy before sanctions were applied and for which no payment had been made. J5571/689/16.

Egyptian decree abrogating sanctions.

J7216/J6207/689/16.

Estonian decree raising sanctions.

J6520/6520/1.

Finnish policy. W5302/79/98.

Action taken by Finland: refusal of credits to Italy: copy of decree.

J2353/J2404/2353/1.

Finnish Press comments on proposal to abolish sanctions. J6417/2353/1.

— Decree terminating sanctions.

J6201/2353/1.

France: attitude of M. Blum's Govt.

J4089/252/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

Policy of new French Socialist Govt.

C4140/3511/17/C4545/1/17.

French Press comment. J441/89/1.

Effect of sanctions on French trade: views of various Chambers of Commerce and Press articles. J258/258/7 (file).

Continuance of sanctions: debate in French Chamber. J5152/89/1.

Formation in France of a National Committee against sanctions.

J4260/J5062/J5688/252/1.

French Press comments on proposal to raise sanctions: criticism of policy of H.M.G.

J5477/J5549/J5412/89/1.

Efforts of French industries to obtain removal of. J3650/258/1.

Views of M. Boncour on continuance or increase of sanctions following Italian victory in Ethiopia. J4037/89/1.

Desirability of informing French Govt. that in event of France being unwilling to co-operate in imposing sanctions against Italy Great Britain could not be relied upon to support France under Locarno: P.Q.

C1729/4/18.

Regulations governing import into France of Italian marble stocked in Belgium: question in French Chamber.

J1308/J1513/258/1.

Efforts of H.M.G. to obtain views of French Govt. in matter of sanctions: statement made by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden.

C4506/3511/17.

Question of continuance: French policy: conversation between Mr. Eden and Messrs. Blum and Delbos. C4645/3511/17.

Suggestion that French Govt. should be informed that unless they co-operate effectively in sanctions H.M.G. will no longer support system of collective security: P.Qs.

C2857/C2540/C3239/4/18.

Attitude of French Socialist Govt. towards: statement by M. Blum.

C3508/C3627/1/17.

Effect on French trade of economic sanctions: summary of article in French industrial newspaper. R1964/R2205/118/22.

French efforts to secure cessation of sanctions.

J2785/89/1.

Possible French demand for raising of sanctions in view of Rhineland crisis: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

C2894/4/18.

Attitude of French Socialist Govt. towards discontinuance of sanctions: P.Q.

J5668/J6183/252/1.

— Communiqué issued by French Govt.

J5553/J5557/J5540/252/1.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Wigram).

J5718/252/1.

Issues arising out of continuance of policy of sanctions: French Press comment.

R2926/2132/22.

French decrees abrogating sanctions.

J6275/J6382/252/1.

German attitude: Press article criticising action of League Secretariat in publishing German decrees dealing with export of rabbit and hare skins in list of measures taken as sanctions against Italy. J1303/335/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

German Press comments: reference to speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain advocating abolition of sanctions. J5376/561/1.

Attitude of Germany: alleged encouraging messages in trucks and parcels arriving in Italy from Germany. R561/241/22.

Bad effect on economic system of Europe: German fears that it may retard recovery.

C968/4/18.

German hint that non-continuance of sanctions by France would enable Italy to assume her proper place in Europe.

R2567/829/92.

Attitude of Guatemala summary of anti-British Press articles: need for supply of news explaining League policy. J48/480/1.

Attitude of Hayti: position in view of Italian assertion that certain Latin American countries are not applying sanctions.

J930/930/1.

Lifting of sanctions by Hayti. J5814/930/1.

Attitude of Honduras. W5056/79/98.

Honduran decree lifting sanctions.

J6693/6693/1.

Effect on Hungarian trade: indications of exports via Austria: failure of Italy to compensate herself in Hungary for markets closed elsewhere. R1896/256/21.

Repeal of sanctions by Netherlands East Indies: decree. J7107/J7659/1407/1.

Action taken by Iraq: texts of regulations issued under Enabling Law.

J1480/1480/1.

Iraq: regulations abolishing. J6816/1480/1.

Effect on Japanese policy in China.

F374/261/10.

Japanese criticism of H.M.G.'s decision to support withdrawal of sanctions.

J6815/389/1.

Attitude of Latvia. J558/558/1.

Attitude of Latvian Govt. towards abolition of sanctions. J5508/558/1.

Application by Liberia.

J174/174/1 (file)/J185/J666/185/24.

Raising of sanctions by Lithuania.

J6387/6387/1.

Luxembourg decree abrogating sanctions. J6403/373/1.

Mexican attitude.

J3445/3445/1/A3964/412/26.

Mexican decree authorising the importation of books, music, periodicals, &c., from Italy: text. A3890/412/26.

Mexican decree abolishing sanctions.

J6343/J6690/3445/1.

Question of application in Morocco: position: proposed institution of quota régime in Morocco in connexion with imposition of sanctions.

W20/W213/W320/W863/W1149/W1375/

W2392/W2405/W2764/W3131/W3134/

W3727/W3731/W4040/W4137/20/28.

Position regarding Tangier. J395/395/1.

— Situation in event of Tangier refusing to apply sanctions: proposed customs barrier: extract from report of League of Nations Committee of Experts. J1087/757/1.

Attitude of Tangier: article in Tangier Gazette criticising recommendation of League Committee of Experts that sanctions should be applied simultaneously with their application in French and Spanish Zones of Morocco. J1659/395/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

- Position respecting application of sanctions by Spanish and French Zones of Morocco and by Tangier. W724/20/28/J2484/322/1.
- Position regarding Morocco (French and Spanish Zones): extract from report of League Committee of Experts. J1087/757/1.
- Attitude of Morocco (Spanish Zone): application to British subjects of measures to enforce sanctions: draft King's Regulation. J784/J322/322/1.
- Attitude of Nepal. J1144/J1624/1144/1.
- Action taken by Netherlands. J1407/J2062/J4051/J3048/1407/1.
- Netherlands decree regarding cauliflowers from Italy: withdrawal. J5517/1407/1.
- Netherlands Press comment: reference to speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain advocating discontinuance of sanctions. J5441/549/1.
- Italian efforts to induce Netherlands Govt. to relax: summary of exceptions to prohibition on import of Italian goods into Netherlands. J3524/J3463/J3987/1407/1.
- Netherlands decree raising sanctions. W6436/79/98.
- Nicaraguan decree rescinding. J7835/7835/1.
- Norwegian attitude: speech by M. Koht, Minister for Foreign Affairs. J1503/478/1.
- Norwegian Govt.'s assistance for cod fisheries in view of position created by sanctions. N1130/33/30.
- Norwegian Press attack on policy of H.M.G. N3361/1572/30.
- Question of continued application: Norwegian attitude. W5671/5491/98.
- Purchase of aircraft by Norwegian Govt. from Italy under contract concluded prior to imposition of sanctions and on which 20 per cent. of purchase price had already been paid: F.O. minutes. N2678/134/30.
- Debates in Norwegian Storting. N1572/N1701/N1834/N2872/N2875/1572/30.
- Decision of Norwegian Govt. to raise sanctions. J6295/J5706/5706/1/J5622/478/1.
- Norwegian laws repealing. J6726/J6727/5706/1.
- Attitude of Panama. J196/J468/J1177/195/1.
- Panamanian Press comments. J195/195/1 (file).
- Decision of Persian Govt. to raise sanctions. J7100/7100/1.
- Attitude of Peru: appointment of sub-committee to deal with sanctions: composition. J1765/J183/61/1.
- Action taken by Peru: copies of decrees. J61/J144/J985/61/1.
- Part taken by Peru in application of sanctions against Italy by League of Nations: report published by Dr. Carlos Concha, late M.F.A. W14247/79/98.
- Proposal in Peruvian Congress for raising of sanctions: not accepted. J5197/61/1.
- Peruvian decree abolishing sanctions. J6856/61/1.
- Polish Press comments: opposition to continuance of sanctions. J4332/281/1.
- Attitude of Poland: copy of circular regarding import from Italy and Italian possessions of means of payment and securities. J1845/1845/1.
- Polish attitude towards continuance of sanctions. J4614/1845/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

- Polish views: conversation between S. of S. and Polish Ambassador. J5536/1845/1.
- Polish decision to abolish sanctions. J5898/281/1/J5815/J6099/1845/1.
- Application by Portugal and Colonies. J3585/454/1.
- Action taken by Portugal: constitution of compulsory clearing arrangement for Portuguese payments to Italian creditors: text of decree. J1133/J1229/454/1.
- Various decrees: extension of period fixed for Italian goods in transit. W13/W360/W937/13/36.
- Application in Portuguese Colonies: decrees. W1904/13/36.
- Action taken by Colony of Mozambique: application of Portuguese decree prohibiting importation of Italian merchandise in all Portuguese territory. J454/454/1.
- Portuguese attitude towards continuance of sanctions. J4206/84/1.
- Portuguese decree abrogating sanctions. J6468/J6318/J7114/454/1.
- Roumanian policy: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Titulescu. R2805/125/67.
- Decision of Roumanian Govt. to abolish sanctions. J6342/756/1.
- Raising of sanctions by Salvador. J7101/7101/1.
- Position of San Marino regarding application of sanctions. R960/960/22.
- Application by Santo Domingo. J519/519/1.
- Attitude of Dominican Govt.: not affected by settlement of claim of Italian national in respect of ancient rights on Dominican docks. J5447/519/1.
- Reply of Saudi Govt. to League communication. E894/56/25.
- Communication to Saudi Govt. by Co-ordination Committee: F.O. minute explaining situation: F.O. Dept. responsible for dealing with sanctions. E183/56/25.
- Article in Saudi Press. E1735/56/25.
- Italian efforts to induce Siam to abandon sanctions measures. J2850/42/1.
- Abrogation of measures by Siam. J6569/6569/1.
- Soviet Union attitude towards ending of sanctions: alleged statement by M. Litvinov. J3569/114/1.
- Soviet Union attitude: M. Litvinov's assurance to Italy: delay of oil sanctions. J5215/718/1.
- Failure and raising of sanctions: Soviet Union attitude. J5460/114/1.
- Soviet Press comment on proposal to raise sanctions: criticism of policy of H.M.G. J5753/114/1.
- Decision of Soviet Union to raise sanctions. J6202/718/1.
- Spanish attitude. J5413/J5518/5413/1.
- Attitude of Spain towards raising of sanctions. J5755/5413/1.
- Abrogation by Spain: decree. J7022/5413/1.
- Application by Sudan: trade statistics. J856/J1239/J1903/J3293/J4998/J5793/J6786/689/16.
- Sudan sanctions ordinance: application of to goods passing through Customs at Gallabat en route to Ethiopian territory in Italian occupation. J4540/689/16.
- Application by Sudan: Italian reactions: transfer of agency for Italian shipping companies from British to Italian firm. J4160/689/16.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

Sudan ordinance repealing sanctions.

J5985/J6265/J6606/689/16.

Swedish attitude: application of general law enabling Govt. to impose financial sanctions. N1091/1091/42 (file).

Swedish views on sanctions: determination to uphold League principles: attitude towards Colonial question: statement by M. Sandler. J1523/348/1.

Action taken by Sweden: suspension of credits in certain cases: summary of bill.

J1450/348/1.

Swedish Press comment on S. of S.'s speech on 18th June.

J5605/J5653/J5763/J6137/138/1.

Swedish attitude: position regarding military sanctions: speech by M. Sandler.

J713/348/1.

Swedish attitude towards continuation of sanctions. W4894/W4778/W4894/79/98.

General attitude of Swedish Govt. towards application of military sanctions and oil embargo: relation of question to Swedish national defence: statement by Foreign Minister. N273/114/42.

Decision of Swedish Govt. to raise sanctions: date of operation. J6166/348/1.

— Decrees abrogating sanctions.

J6370/348/1.

Removal: Swedish Press comment.

N3603/1091/42.

Application by Switzerland. J582/582/1.

Swiss attitude: observations of M. Motta.

J4588/581/1.

Attitude of Switzerland: permission for transit through Switzerland to Italy of goods of German or Austrian origin, export of which are prohibited under sanctions proposal: circular issued by Federal Railways.

J987/J1189/J2167/582/1.

Application in Switzerland: tendency to evade.

W2268/116/43.

— Increase in exports of goods prohibited by Proposals of Co-ordination Committee.

W1825/W2476/W3792/116/43.

— Establishment in Switzerland of branch company of Italian firm Tensi & Co.

W917/116/43.

Swiss attitude towards continuation of sanctions. W4085/79/98.

Swiss policy regarding application of sanction: neutrality position: report of special committee of National Council. J988/582/1.

Attitude of Switzerland: rumours of withdrawal from League of Nations in event of additional sanctions resulting in Italian withdrawal. J2269/581/1.

Swiss support for termination of sanctions.

J5323/J5516/581/1.

— Decree abrogating sanctions.

J6363/J6203/582/1.

Application in Syria: question as to propriety of applying sanctions in Mandated Territories.

W4548/W4639/W4835/W4908/W5399/W7684/1/98.

Action taken by Syria: copies of decrees.

J557/252/1.

Repeal, by Syria. J6844/J6568/252/1.

Effect on Tunisian olive oil market of reduced exports to Italy. C292/292/17.

Attitude of Turkey: action taken by authorities at Mersin to apply sanctions: list of shipments to various foreign countries.

J1574/20/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries) (continued).

Decision of Turkish Govt. to raise sanctions:

date of operation. J6168/6168/1.

— Decree. J7067/6168/1.

United States attitude. J19/J5153/19/1.

Attitude of United States: effect of Neutrality Bill: restriction on exports to belligerent countries: F.O. minutes.

J136/J137/136/1.

Opposition of United States Govt. to companies operating chromium mines in Philippine Islands carrying out orders received from Italy. J330/136/1.

Revocation by United States of proclamations of 1935 and 1936 by which United States citizens were warned not to travel on vessels of either belligerent and prohibiting export of war materials to belligerents.

J5841/136/1.

Proclamation issued by United States Govt. regarding removal of restrictions on trade with Italy. J5602/136/1.

Attitude of Uruguay. J2122/J4405/2122/1.

— Feeling in favour of termination of sanctions. J4752/J4988/2122/1.

Uruguay on Press comments on proposal to raise sanctions. J5828/1810/1.

Uruguayan support for withdrawal of sanctions: note to League of Nations. J5813/2122/1.

— Decree repealing sanctions.

J6492/2122/1.

Yugoslav view that it would be possible to continue sanctions until autumn of 1936.

C2273/4/18.

Yugoslav attitude towards continuance of sanctions: views of M. Pouritch. J2612/102/1.

Advisability of continuing present sanctions: views of M. Pouritch: conversation with S. of S. R2804/125/67.

Yugoslav Govt. urged by Italians to propose the raising of sanctions.

J4088/J4759/1818/1/J2738/102/1/

J3564/1818/1.

Effect on Yugoslav timber industry.

R411/11/92/R974/R1622/888/92.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslav attitude towards continuance of sanctions. J4362/84/1.

— Decree cancelling sanctions.

J6345/1818/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries: Great Britain).

See also other subheads.

Action to be taken by H.M.G. on certain questions of tariff policy during period of application of sanctions: interdepartmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion.

W1404/W1454/W1229/W1333/

W1465/W1821/W1822/W1976/

W420/W689/W1895/91/50.

F.O. memo. (15th April, 1936), discussing sanctions policy to be pursued by H.M.G. in the future: question of closing Suez Canal. W3851/79/98.

Amount expended by H.M.G. in imposition of sanctions. P.Q. J1843/216/1.

British measures to put sanctions into force: information for Swiss Govt. J4298/582/1.

Pledges or assurances given by H.M.G. to French Govt. regarding composition of sanctions. P.Q. J1996/15/1.

F.O. attitude towards increased sanctions.

J2973/1000/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries: Great Britain) (continued).

Mr. Eden's speech at League of Nations Assembly on 1st July. J594I/84/I.

Policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W4492/384/98/J4350/J4013/
J4012/216/I.

H.M.G.'s policy at Geneva. (P.Q.).

J5663/216/I.

Question of continuance: line to be taken by Mr. Eden at League Council in May: conclusions of Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W3935/79/98.

Sanctions and Italian-occupied Ethiopia: inter-departmental meeting to discuss: advice for traders.

J4653/J5103/J4686/J4235/4235/I.
H.M.G.'s attitude: F.O. memo.

J5034/216/I.

Resolution passed by National Council for Equal Citizenship urging continuance of sanctions.

J5548/172/I.

Resolution passed at a private meeting in the House of Commons urging continuance of sanctions. J5542/172/I.

Suggested declaration by H.M.G. that unless effective sanctions are imposed Great Britain will resign from League of Nations. P.Q. J3633/216/I.

F.O. minutes respecting continuance of sanctions. J3654/84/I.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards extension of sanctions: Cabinet conclusions. J2945/216/I.

Proposal to raise sanctions in return for a truce between the belligerents: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

J2535/216/I.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards continuance of sanctions: Netherlands enquiry.

J5442/216/I.

Desirability of H.M.G. abandoning sanctions: reference to, in speech by Mr. N. Chamberlain. P.Q. J5309/216/I.

Resolution passed by Home Counties Union of Women's Liberal Associations urging H.M.G. to press for fullest use of sanctions against Italy. J3085/172/I.

Proposal by H.M.G. to League of Nations to increase sanctions. P.Q. J5490/216/I.

Maintenance of sanctions: attitude of H.M.G. at Council of League of Nations.

J5329/216/I.

Attitude of H.M.G.: Chinese enquiry.

J5459/216/I.

Commercial points to be noted in connexion with any decision to raise sanctions: record of meeting held at Board of Trade on 6th May: preparation of a brief for S. of S. to take to League of Nations Council on 11th May. J4627/216/I.

Decision of H.M.G. to discontinue sanctions: statement to be made in House of Commons by Mr. Eden: attitude of French Govt.

J5466/216/I.

Policy of H.M.G.: debate in House of Commons on 23rd June: speech by Sir J. Simon.

J5746/216/I.

Measures to be taken by H.M.G. for withdrawing Orders-in-Council applying sanctions: F.O. minute. J5745/216/I.

— Order-in-Council for raising of sanctions.

J5823/J5943/J6143/J6216/216/I.

H.M.G.'s decision to advocate removal: feelings in City: report by Mr. Nigel Law.

R3586/2132/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Attitude of Various Countries: Great Britain) (continued).

Régime to be adopted when sanctions are lifted: S. of S.'s conversation with President of Board of Trade: instructions to Rome.

R3734/2132/22.

Memo. by S. of S. regarding H.M.G.'s choice between (1) maintaining sanctions and (2) raising them while maintaining the condemnation of Italy and non-recognition of Italian annexation of Ethiopia (Cabinet paper). J5345/216/I.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards termination: (P.Q.s).

J5449/J4382/216/I.

Proposal of H.M.G. to raise sanctions: debate in House of Commons on 18th June: speech by Mr. Eden. J5541/216/I.

— Protests: resolutions by various organisations. J5641/J4334/172/I.

Raising of sanctions: Cabinet conclusions.

J5299/J5505/J5088/216/I.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding raising of sanctions: F.O. minutes. C3905/4/18.

Reasons why H.M.G. decided in favour of raising sanctions: S. of S. proposed statement in House of Commons: information for Dominions. J5479/216/I.

Withdrawal of sanctions by Great Britain: (P.Q.). J4349/216/I.

Negotiations between Mr. Eden and Italian Govt. prior to Mr. Eden advising H.M.G. to discontinue sanctions: P.Q.

J5662/216/I.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Clearing Agreements).

Effect of application of sanctions on Belgian Italian Clearing Agreement: question in Belgian Parliament. J373/373/I.

Institution by Portugal of compulsory clearing arrangement for Portuguese payments to Italian creditors: text of decree.

J1133/J1229/454/I.

Proposal Iia (Clearing Agreements): question as to compatibility of Italo-Spanish agreement for liquidation of trade debts.

W1534/W2166/605/41.

Chilean exceptions made regarding special clearing arrangements: effects on Italian imports and position as being an evasion of sanctions: views of F.O., B. of T. and Treasury: question of representations.

A1769/A1960/72/9.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Compensation for Losses).

See also SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT OF LEAGUE MEMBERS: ECONOMIC).

SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (POSITION OF BRITISH COLONIES, DOMINIONS AND MANDATED TERRITORIES).

Effects on French industries: examination of situation and measures to assist trades concerned. C70/70/17.

Claim of British subject for pecuniary compensation for loss sustained as result of sanctions. J362/362/I.

Injury done to Sylvan Manufacturing Co., Ltd., by sanctions against Italy. J2089/518/I.

Request for compensation made to Swedish Govt. by Swedish exporters.

N2331/171/42.

Difficulties of Mr. Jackson in Italy: request for compensation. R2273/R2735/1451/22.

Losses suffered by Mr. Hepworth as result of sanctions and expulsion from Italy: request for assistance by H.M.G. R3802/854/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Compensation for Losses)

(continued).

Loss of employment in Italy by M. Géron, Belgian national, as a result of sanctions: letter to S. of S. C6850/6850/4.

Financial hardships of British subjects, language teachers in Italy: request for assistance.

R3966/745/22.

Question of compensation for losses to British firms and individuals: memo. by President of B. of T.: Cabinet conclusions.

R1471/745/22.

— Treasury attitude: reply to B. of T.

R967/R747/745/22.

P.Qs.: compensation for British traders for losses as result of.

R1270/R1271/R1125/R2642/R2728/

R3003/R3123/R3337/R3809/745/22.

Compensation for losses of private traders as result of: case of Mr. J. Grima, Maltese British subject: attitude of H.M.G. and other cases. R745/745/22 (file).

P.Q.: loss suffered by U.K. coal industry as result of sanctions against Italy: compensation question. R1044/145/22.

Compensation to Welsh coalfields in respect of losses through application of sanctions: P.Q. R2500/745/22.

P.Q.: compensation in respect of trade losses, &c. by sanctionist countries.

R937/745/22.

Compensation of individuals for losses: question of action by League: enquiry by Col. C. E. Ponsonby, M.P. R3555/745/22.

Complaint by Mrs. Reilly in respect of losses, &c. R5993/745/22.

Losses sustained by Ceylonese plumbago traders. R7667/745/22.

Sanction: Against Italy (Effects in Italy).

Effects on Italian trade:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

Effects on gold reserves, &c.:

— See also ITALY: FINANCES.

Italian attitude towards sanctions: possibility of withdrawal from League in event of oil embargo: rumours in Italy of hostile attitude of Mr. Eden to Fascist régime.

J423/1/1.

Article in Italian Press by Dr. Gayda on application of sanctions. J597/J460/1/1.

Statements in Fascist news sheet La Diplomazia respecting pressure brought on sanctionist countries to avert further sanctions had been successful. J3577/180/1.

Italian attitude: possible withdrawal from League in event of imposition of oil embargo. J244/1/1.

Effect of sanctions on Italy: compilation of trade statistics by states members of League of Nations: proposal by B. of T.

J730/571/1.

Italian Press comments on proposal of H.M.G. to raise sanctions. J5539/1000/1.

Italian reactions to extension of sanctions: statement by Signor Mussolini.

J1867/1000/1.

Italian Press article by Dr. Gayda giving an appreciation of results of "economic siege": statement of Governmental measures and public enterprises for providing substitutes for raw materials.

J1741/1000/L.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Effects in Italy)

(continued).

Effect of sanctions upon Italy: financial strain: encouragement of smuggling organisations: activities of international Jews: measures of retaliation: rapprochement with Germany and withdrawal from League: conversation between Mr. O. Sargent and Italian Ambassador. J2061/571/1.

Opinion in Italy that desire of H.M.G. to bring about settlement of Franco-German dispute was due to desire to extend sanctions against Italy. J2344/1000/1.

Probable reaction of Signor Mussolini to extension of sanctions. J1868/1000/1.

Public opinion in Italy: letter from Mrs. J. H. Fox. J2455/1000/1.

Effect on economic situation in Italy: gloomy article in Italian Press. R613/1/22.

Figures showing progressive effects of sanctions. J3426/757/1.

J3426/757/1.

Italian Press articles. R1725/614/22.

Effect of, on Italian agricultural situation: projected measures. R1722/1/22.

Effect in the Alto Adige: application en masse by women to join Fasci Femminili.

R200/312/22.

Effect on Italian current trade in non-restricted goods: cancellation by Italy of coal contract with Czechoslovak firm: question of cash payments. R801/R1449/801/22.

Cause of greater unity in Italy: observations of British naval officer. R2422/226/22.

Future resistance conditioned by willingness of people to face falling standard of living which depends on political factor of internal prestige of the régime: situation in Turin district: report by H.M. Consul.

R3172/226/22.

Moral and material effects: situation in Naples district: position of aircraft industry.

R2552/241/22/R2690/1093/22.

Financial and commercial position in Italy: effect of sanctions: statistical tables showing bank reserves, gold movements, imports and exports and trade with Germany and United States and other non-sanctionist countries. R2962/2132/22.

Extent of Italian gold reserves and date when critical position may be reached: question of devaluation of lira. R3286/2132/22.

Probable effect of existing sanctions in Italy if maintained after 15th June: memorandum on economic aspects.

R3284/R2854/2132/22.

Effect on trade: Italian Govt.'s measures to increase exports: revision of private compensation regulations. R2392/4/22.

Estimated effect in Italy: notes by Commercial Secretary at Rome. R3093/2132/22.

Signor Mussolini's threat as to Italian reaction to attempt to maintain. R3600/2132/22.

Effect on Italian textile industries, particularly cotton and wool: report by Cotton Trade Organisation. R3287/2132/22.

Italian textile policy: efforts to produce substitutes and avoid trading with sanctionist countries. R3626/1/22.

Effects in Italy: observations of English resident. R3460/226/22.

Probable effect of sanctions on Italy if maintained after 15th June: Cabinet conclusions. J5422/216/1.

Removal: Italian Press comment on British and French Parliamentary Debates.

R3175/2132/22.

— Italian attitude: Italian Press comment.

R3774/2132/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Effects in Italy) (continued).

Public opinion in Milan and district on raising of sanctions. R3991/2132/22.

Poor response manifested by Italy towards action of H.M.G. in raising: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. R6602/226/22.

Reaction in Italy towards decision to withdraw: reception accorded to Mr. Eden's speech.

R3849/226/22.

Withdrawal: Italian Press comment: public reaction.

R4058/R4249/R4378/2132/22/
R4833/1/22.

Reception accorded in Italian Press to economic implications of decision to raise sanctions.

R4181/1/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Effects in Italy: Italian Protest).

Italian note of November, 1935, protesting against application of sanctions: attitude of Ecuador. J42/J43/42/1.

— Estonian reply. J950/42/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Evasions and Counter-Measures).

Withdrawal of certain diplomatic privileges from representatives of sanctionist countries in Rome:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Apparent ability to withstand: advantage taken of loopholes in system.

R2115/1/22.

Measures to counteract: working hours in Govt. offices. R2284/1/22.

Measures to be adopted by Italian Govt. to meet situation in Europe arising out of Great Britain's sanctionist policy: article in *Giornale d'Italia* by Dr. Gayda.

R1555/406/22.

Evasion of sanctions on Riviera.

C529/1/17/J437/216/1.

Import into Great Britain of Italian lemons purporting to have been sent from Syria and Palestine: action taken by H.M.G. P.Q. J1358/20/1.

Italian report that Italian lemons are allowed into United Kingdom under licence system. J2090/J2390/20/1.

Methods employed by Sicilian firms to evade sanctions: citrus fruits shipped to Germany for re-export to sanctionist countries. J1737/20/1.

Import into Yugoslavia of Italian lemons and oranges under certificates of origin issued by Italian authorities at Trieste: consignments described as being of Palestinian origin. J1164/J1214/J1576/20/1.

Shipment of baths from Italy to Malta.

J1514/J2986/20/1.

Italian evasions in respect of Netherlands.

J3524/J3463/J3987/1407/1.

Despatch of goldfish from Italy to Great Britain via Switzerland.

J1486/J2294/20/1.

Possibility of Italy using Austria as an entrepôt for indirect trade with sanctionist countries.

R1216/R2448/R3083/R2767/61/3.

Measures to evade sanctions by Austrian Chambers of Commerce: issue of certificates of origin for Italian goods as being of Austrian origin. J1162/309/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Evasions and Counter-Measures) (continued).

Alleged misuse of Austrian certificates of origin in connexion with export of Italian goods to U.K.: British consular certificates to be insisted on. J782/J2569/J1322/309/1.

Concealed export of Italian goods to sanctionist countries: Austrian attitude.

J2077/216/1/J2037/J2419/309/1.

Confiscation by H.M.G. of Italian lemons and cauliflowers consigned from Austria under false certificates of origin issued by Vienna Chamber of Commerce.

J2037/J2931/309/1.

Summary of evasions of economic and financial sanctions: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad.

J370/J847/J2213/20/1.

F.O. circular enclosing revised list of sanctions evasions. J2640/20/1.

Italian proposal to Scottish exporters of wool regarding purchase of goods financed by credit through Swiss banking houses.

J847/20/1.

Evasion by Czechoslovakia: supply of aircraft to Italy.

J2212/J2671/J2800/J2894/20/1.

Imports of rayon yarns into Mexico from Italy: statistics. A7074/412/26.

Alleged supply of essential materials to Italy by France in contravention of French undertakings regarding sanctions.

J179/20/1.

Alleged despatch of French aero engines from Hamburg to Italy. J743/20/1.

Supply of aircraft and aircraft engines to Italy by British and French firms via third countries.

J1477/J2300/J2220/J2583/J2829/20/1.

Attempts to evade sanctions by Italian firms: opening of branch offices in Switzerland.

J156/J321/20/1.

— Formation of joint stock companies in Switzerland with large Italian interests.

J155/J2456/20/1.

Evasion of sanctions by Italian textile manufacturers: imports into Great Britain of goods of Italian origin after receiving certain treatment in Austria.

J367/J765/J1350/20/1.

Breaches in sanctions: French Press article.

J258/258/1.

Establishment of companies in Paris for purpose of evading sanctions. J1786/20/1.

Formation of new joint stock company in Paris with Italian interests. J583/20/1.

Chartering of Italian cargo ships by British firms: measure for providing Italy with foreign exchange: extract from *Daily Herald*. J1074/20/1.

Italian attempt to evade sanctions at Singapore: manifesting of goods in Japanese ships to other than Italian ports to be later landed in Italy by use of false documents.

J2048/20/1.

Cession by Società Commissionaria di Esportazione di Importazione of Milan of its branches in Singapore, Bangkok and Penang to Kommissionsgesellschaft fuer Aus- und Einfuhr of Zurich: arrangement for distribution of Italian goods in Straits Settlements.

I986/J1188/J1647/J2714/J2849/
J5515/20/1.

Transshipment of war material at Barcelona into Italian vessels. J1095/J4512/20/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Evasions and Counter-Measures) (continued).

Extent to which Italian trade has used Germany as means for evading sanctions.

J1163/451/1.

Transshipment at Barcelona for Italy of goods affected by sanctions: statistics.

J1351/20/1/J915/242/1/J2866/20/1.

Alleged shipment of marble from Italy to Hamburg and after certain treatment re-exported to Great Britain: P.Q.

J2023/20/1.

— Question in French Parliament.

J1308/J1513/258/1.

Establishment by Italian firm of tie manufacturers of branch in Austria. J1611/20/1.

Importation of Borsalino hats from Italy into Canada via United States. J1361/20/1.

Shipment of metal from Belgium to Italy via Hamburg. J2011/20/1.

Attempted evasion of sanctions by Italy in Aden Protectorate: comments by Resident on article in Daily Telegraph. J1819/20/1.

Import into France from Switzerland of mercuric chloride of Italian origin.

J2176/J2582/J3572/20/1.

Attempt to export artificial silk from Italy to Great Britain via certain European countries as goods of non-Italian origin.

J2302/20/1.

Rumours of shipments of almonds, pistachios and citrus fruits from Italy to United Kingdom via various countries. J2378/20/1.

Accordions manufactured in Italy and assembled in Austria: refusal of British Consul at Vienna to grant certificate of origin.

J4488/309/1.

— Goods despatched on certificate issued by Vienna Chamber of Commerce: seizure by British customs authorities. J5258/309/1.

Import into U.K. of Italian tinned tomatoes: sanctions evasion. J3223/20/1.

Allegation that goods of Italian origin are exported to Great Britain via Germany.

J2263/451/1.

Permission granted by Swiss Railways for transit to Italy of goods of German or Austrian origin export of which are prohibited under sanctions proposal.

J987/J1189/J2167/J2991/582/1.

Alleged import into U.K. of Italian news films: Italian evasion of sanctions.

J3302/J4681/20/1.

Italian efforts to evade sanctions by using Albanian ports. J3586/20/1.

Evasions by Argentina: arrangement for exchange of Argentine cotton for Italian motor tyres. J5124/1000/1.

Attempt of Fiat Co., Turin, to ship incomplete cars to Germany for re-shipment to Malta.

J2715/J3335/J4138/J4618/20/1.

Alleged supply of Italian pyrites to France: information furnished by Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. J3298/J3683/20/1.

Shipments of scrap metal from Haifa to Italy via Hamburg. J2723/J3709/20/1.

Rumours of false declarations on certificates of origin in respect of textiles consigned from Austria to Great Britain.

J4741/J5121/J5286/309/1.

Enquiry regarding possible exports of chrome ore from U.K. to Italy via non-sanctionist countries. J2870/20/1.

Alleged import of Italian wool textile goods into U.K. via Austria: P.Q. J3973/20/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Evasions and Counter-Measures) (continued).

Allegation that a French firm is shipping lead concentrates of British origin from Salonica in Italian ships. J3674/20/1.

Alleged import into Great Britain of Simac oil pumps of Italian manufacture for use on aircraft. J3970/20/1.

Yugoslav allegation regarding evasion by Soviet Union (timber exports). J4135/20/1.

Importation into Italy by a French firm of tin from Penang. J3334/20/1.

Export of scrap iron from Greece to Italy via Yugoslavia.

J2522/J2523/J2213/J2354/J3169/20/1.

Seizure by Rotterdam police of quantity of lemons of Italian origin being sold by auction as Syrian lemons. J2607/20/1.

Alleged importation of Italian sulphur into Greece. J4204/J4784/J5978/20/1.

Scheme to smuggle scrap metal from Canada to Italy as Canadian nickel.

J3366/J5521/20/1.

Shipment of scrap iron from Patras to Susak, Yugoslavia: suspected evasion of sanctions.

J4980/20/1.

Notification of attempted evasions to States members of League of Nations: policy of H.M.G. J2714/J3298/20/1.

Case in which chrome ore was imported into United States and re-exported by Italian ship: F.O. minutes. J2586/20/1.

Alleged evasions at Monaco: attempted export of scrap iron by Italian Vice-Consul.

J4447/J3419/20/1.

Shipment of quantities of Italian fruit to Great Britain via Switzerland. J5257/20/1.

Bulgarian evasions. J4347/20/1.

Swiss Press allegation that Italy receives aircraft engines from U.K. via Germany or Austria. J3375/J3731/20/1.

Importation of Italian strawberries into U.K. via Switzerland. J5887/20/1.

Evasions by Guatemalan importers of Italian vermouth. J5437/20/1.

Alleged evasion by Vermouth Martini Rossi S.A. at Barcelona.

J2926/J3848/J4380/J5040/20/1.

Alleged importation of Italian goods into France via Monaco. J3419/20/1.

Import into Malta of Swiss or German goods believed to be of Italian origin: measures to prevent. J3376/20/1.

Arrival at Alexandria of shipments of artificial silk alleged to be of Italian origin: fine imposed on offending Syrian firm.

J5979/20/1.

Carriage of war material by Soviet Union vessels to Italian forces in East Africa.

J5284/52/1.

Evasions by Turkey. J7451/20/1.

Prohibition of circulation of foreign periodicals in Italy. R536/3/22.

Italian counter-sanctions in regard to cultural matters: ban raised. R800/3/22.

Expulsion of British subjects: cases of Mr. Hepworth and Mr. Henderson.

R1934/854/22.

Extensions to Libya and Tripoli of restrictions on import of goods from those countries adopting similar measures against Italy: decree. R1847/1/22.

French frozen claims: transfer of valuta conditional on removal of sanctions.

R2622/118/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Evasions and Counter-Measures) (continued).

Restriction on remittance abroad of dividends accruing from Italian bonds.

R2677/745/22.

Efforts of Italians in Chile to boycott British goods: circulation of propaganda leaflets.

J255/J448/J1305/42/1.

Attempts by local Italian interests in United States to boycott British goods: activities of Italian Chambers of Commerce and Order of Sons of Italy. J305/42/1.

Attempted boycott of British goods by Italian community in Buenos Aires.

J1619/258/1.

Exemption of Argentina from Italian counter-sanctions. J2788/258/1.

Italian reactions to application of sanctions by Sudan: Agency for Italian shipping companies transferred from British firm to Italian company. J4160/689/16.

Italian propaganda: abuse of Panamanian postal services. A4195/4195/32.

Danish and Swedish uneasiness that Italians may not raise counter-sanctions when sanctions are officially raised at Geneva.

R3531/2132/22.

— Italian attitude. R3532/2132/22.

Review of defensive operations carried out by Italian Govt. R3049/1/22.

Italian policy to weaken any States which might be potential opponents in any war resulting from sanctions: fomenting of disturbances in Yugoslavia by Italian agents.

R3309/42/92.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Financial).

Application of financial sanctions to Italian banks in Palestine: Italian protest.

J48/J1966/J2008/25/1.

Importation of lira notes into Aden: position.

J51/51/1.

Attitude of China. J27/27/1.

Effect of sanctions on donations to religious organisations in Italy: enquiry by High Commissioner for Canada: form of certificate issued by Treasury.

J328/J494/J580/157/1.

Non-adoption by Egypt of proposal 2, prohibiting certain financial transactions.

J963/689/16.

Suspension of credits by Sweden in certain cases: summary of bill. J1450/348/1.

Confirmed credits for purchase of British goods by Italian firms: illegality of action of banks in guaranteeing credits: views of Treasury. J847/20/1.

Prohibition of credits by Finland: copy of decree. J2353/J2404/2353/1.

Swedish legislation. N1091/1091/42 (file).

Norwegian temporary law regarding loans and credits to Italy. R652/652/22.

Prohibition under financial sanctions of opening of credit in Great Britain for shipments of British coal to Italy.

R1257/R1376/745/22/R1776/118/22.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Import and Export Prohibitions).

Collection of statistics concerning state of trade between countries applying sanctions and Italy and Italian colonies:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY (AND COLONIES).

Sanctions: Against Italy (Import and Export Prohibitions) (continued).

Application of proposal III: Italian value content: position regarding goods of Italian origin which have been processed in other countries: question of increase in added value: measure to prevent evasion of sanctions: views of Board of Trade.

J1001/J1809/216/1.

— Report of League Committee of Experts.

J2297/J2218/J2194/J1087/757/1.

— French proposal that "criterion should be origin assigned to goods according to customs nomenclature": alternative system proposed by H.M.G.

J2026/J2077/216/1.

Goods of Italian origin seized by British customs authorities since application of sanctions: P.Q. J1563/20/1.

Position regarding import into Great Britain of Italian lemons shipped from Germany: enquiry by British firm. J729/451/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards importation of Italian goods: position regarding donations from Italy to organisations in U.K.: goods for religious or humanitarian purposes: personal belongings of travellers and importation of goods from third country which left Italy before 18 November, 1935.

J827/J828/J727/J880/157/1.

Facilities for import into Great Britain of goods paid for before 19th October, 1935: P.Q. J4075/216/1.

Admission into Malta of Italian tourist literature in connexion with Primavera Siciliana and Fiera di Tripoli.

J4489/J5093/24/1.

Postal packets addressed to U.K. from Italy: Italian request for exemption from sanctions embargo: refused. J1169/24/1.

Position in U.K. regarding temporary importation of tourist motor vehicles of Italian origin under cover of "triptyques" or "carnets de passage en douane."

J1657/J3333/J3033/216/1.

Difficulties regarding export from Great Britain of goods of Italian origin which were delivered in Great Britain prior to application of sanctions. J1724/518/1.

British measures taken: information for Swiss Govt. J4298/582/1.

Import into Great Britain from Italy of packages of barytes, one of raw materials of paint industry: enquiry by Netherlands Minister.

J946/J1994/J2168/157/1.

Suggestion that Italy should be allowed to export goods to sanctionist countries in order to liquidate her foreign frozen credits: conversation between Secretary, Belgian Embassy, Rome, and Mr. Nosworthy.

R534/406/22.

Italian request to Spanish customs for red oxide of iron exported from Spain to Italy to be classified as "colour for paint."

J1549/J2281/20/1.

— View of H.M.G. that red oxide of iron does not fall within sanctions proposals.

J2639/20/1.

Offer made by British company to supply Italian tinplate to firm in Uruguay: cash transaction, legality of: case of Messrs. Brooker, Dore & Co. J2536/20/1.

Literature sent from Italy to Italian tourist agencies in London: seizure by British customs authorities: application for release.

J1283/J3778/J3303/J5474/J6100/24/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Import and Export Prohibitions) (continued).

Refusal of H.M.G. to permit re-export of aircraft returned by Italy for reconditioning.
J24/24/1 (file).

Permission for export from Italy to Nepal of case of marble statuary to replace previous shipment which arrived broken: original transaction completed before 18th October, 1935. J1624/1144/1.

Gorgonzola cheese of Italian origin purchased by Swiss firm and stocked in Switzerland prior to 18th November, 1935: refusal of H.M.G. to permit import into Great Britain. J1024/J2152/157/1.
— P.Q. J1625/216/1.

Claim that process of ripening of Italian cheeses in Switzerland is responsible for more than 25 per cent. of their value and consequently should be exempt from sanctions.
J1625/216/1.

Special circumstances which led to issue of a licence for import of Italian cheese from Switzerland to U.K. J3515/157/1.

Position regarding supply of sulphate of copper to Italy: alleged hardship inflicted on Italian vine growers. J2243/518/1.

B. of T. ruling that gutta percha is not covered by sanctions orders. J4076/157/1.

French proposals for certain relaxations in connexion with the supply of raw materials of Italian origin to French industry: views of B. of T. J3224/216/1.

Medical supplies from Vatican City to Roman Catholic Mission at Tongoo, Burma: position regarding sanctions.

J3562/J3925/J4023/222/1.
Import into Palestine of vestments for Custodian of the Holy Place and the Latin Patriarch, sent by Vatican: relaxation of regulations.
J2740/J2930/J2967/J3242/222/1.

H.M.G.'s ruling regard importation into U.K. of bona fide personal effects which have been in the possession and use of the owner in Italy. J3242/222/1.

Newfoundland firm's inquiry regarding a barter transaction with Italy in view of sanctions.
J3361/157/1.

Alleged despatch of a consignment of nicotine to Ethiopia by a British firm: denial.
J3551/2073/1.

Restrictions imposed by Egypt on import of sulphur from Italy. J5580/J6015/689/15.

Application by Kenya Colony: Church property including books sent by Vatican for use of missionaries: entry refused on grounds that goods were of Italian origin: permission subsequently granted.
J1866/J2118/J2267/J2411/J2464/J3562/J2968/J3741/222/1.

Action taken by Australia to prevent import of Italian goods: exemptions.
J2030/J2166/J2457/277/1.

Polish attitude: facilities for import of means of payment, for Polish goods, from Italy and Italian possessions: restrictions on import of securities. J1845/1845/1.

Action taken by China regarding bonded goods.
J29/27/1.

Action taken by Peru. J61/J144/61/1.

Restrictions on import into Canada of certain Italian raw materials: unfair advantage given to United States competitors.
J1360/J2275/277/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Import and Export Prohibitions) (continued).

Measures taken by Netherlands to prevent indirect import of cauliflowers, lemons, almonds and marble from Italy: certificate of origin requirements.
J1407/J2062/1407/1.

Admission into Netherlands of motor cars of Italian manufacture which have been assembled in other countries: permission for import of photographs of Pope.
J5379/1407/1.

Sanctions: against Italy (Military).

Attitude of Sweden, desire for complete liberty of action: speech by M. Sandler.
J713/348/1.

Attitude of Netherlands. J1166/J1294/549/1.
H.M.G.'s attitude towards application of military sanctions: (P.Q.). J4648/216/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Economic).

Trade concessions to countries suffering as result of application of sanctions:
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Special facilities in British market for British Colonies and Protectorates which have suffered from imposition of sanctions: P.Q.
J1998/473/299.

Egypt claim for extra facilities for import of Egyptian produce into Great Britain as compensation for loss of export trade to Italy as result of application of sanctions: invokes proposal 5 of Co-ordination Committee in support of claim.
J4034/J5803/608/16.

Question of H.M.G. granting larger bacon import quotas to Roumania.
W928/W6046/187/50.

— Belgium: information for Belgian Embassy with regard to nature of concessions accorded to Yugoslavia.
W992/W1747/W1875/W2174/187/50.

British and French exports to Italy in 1935: question of asking French Govt. for compensation. C961/808/17.

— Coal question. C1077/808/17.
— P.Q. C1078/808/17.

French request for (a) facilities to import into U.K. goods in replacement of excluded Italian goods; (b) Great Britain to take more French bacon to allow France to import more Lithuanian pork: H.M.G. unable to accede. C833/C1190/808/17.

French proposal that Malta and Ceylon should increase quota for French rayon.
C1627/509/17.

Additional import quotas granted by French Govt. to various countries which have suffered loss of trade from application of sanctions. C2699/808/17.

French request that part of quotas originally allotted for imports of Italian rayon tissues into Malta and Ceylon should be made available for importation of French rayon tissues: proposals of H.M.G.
C509/509/17 (file).

Effect of sanctions on exports of Norwegian stock fish: Norwegian request for concessions in respect of British Empire: attitude of H.M.G.: concessions offered by Australian Govt.
N1452/N961/N1787/N1789/N1978/N2118/N2470/N2324/N2803/N2835/19/30.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Economic) (continued).

Opposition of Duala Chamber of Commerce.

J252/252/1.

Proposal to transfer to Lithuania part of U.K. bacon quota allotted to France.

N1729/N2147/N2217/1729/59.

Compensation to Yugoslavia by U.K. (extension of import quotas): German claim to same treatment on M.F.N. grounds, being non-member of League of Nations.

C980/C1184/C1577/8/18.

Reduction in U.K. import duty on poultry from Yugoslavia to assist an industry hit by participation in sanctions against Italy: Uruguayan claim to reduced duty under M.F.N. clause in Anglo-Uruguayan treaty.

A4643/A6244/4643/46.

Compensation for Yugoslavia for economic losses sustained in application of sanctions: action by various countries. R146/11/92.

— House of Lords Debate. R149/745/22.

Failure of France to respond to Yugoslav appeal for facilities to compensate for losses sustained. R148/11/92.

Yugoslav losses: lack of compensation: German concessions in regard to agricultural products. R2329/R2225/81/92.

— German efforts to secure increased exports to Yugoslavia in order to reduce debt owing for purchase of Yugoslav goods.

R1797/81/92.

Yugoslav losses: compensation granted by Czechoslovakia in respect of wheat.

R2166/11/92.

Effect of sanctions on Yugoslav trade: concessions made by U.K., France and Spain as compensation: derisory offer by French.

R1079/R148/11/92.

— P.Qs. R879/R861/R849/11/92.

U.K. concessions in respect of Yugoslav imports in view of loss of Italian trade.

R11/R1589/R148/R1592/

R146/11/92 (file).

Compensation for those countries suffering losses as result of application of sanctions: countries, other than Yugoslavia, who have applied to Great Britain: note by Board of Trade. R1191/745/22.

Concessions to Yugoslavia: P.Qs.

R2421/R3336/11/92/R3337/745/22/

R4209/11/92.

— British losses incurred through compensating Yugoslavia: British trade losses: Board of Trade note for House of Lords Debate.

R2569/R2617/11/92.

British compensation to Yugoslavia: House of Lords motion for withdrawal of concessions: comment in certain Yugoslav newspapers. R2473/11/92.

Withdrawal of sanctions: simultaneous withdrawal of preferences in favour of Yugoslavia. R3885/2132/22.

— Notice to Yugoslavia concerning withdrawal: information for the Dominions.

R3914/R3979/R4781/11/92.

Concessions granted by U.K. to Yugoslavia: withdrawal on raising of sanctions: P.Q.

R3833/11/92.

British assistance to Bulgaria in respect of application of sanctions: King of Bulgaria's hopes. R1305/137/7.

Bulgarian desire for increased quota for bacon.

R2134/R2252/37/7.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Economic) (continued).

Greek request for customs concessions to compensate for loss of trade with Italy.

R1816/R2295/1816/19.

Uruguayan request to H.M.G. for privileged treatment of Uruguayan exports, to compensate for losses sustained through participation in sanctions: refused.

A3012/A3753/A3937/3/46.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Military and Naval).

Action to be taken by League members in event of attack on any one member by Covenant-breaking State: exchange of views between British, French and certain other Governments: note from Mr. Eden to Dr. de Vasciencellos, President of League Co-ordination Committee.

J762/J761/J916/15/1.

Enquiries by H.M.G. of certain Balkan Governments in regard to mutual assistance in case of an attack by Italy upon any one State: views of H.M.G. on Italian contention that H.M.G. was not entitled to make such an enquiry: information for H.M.R. at Belgrade. J62/J334/15/1.

Instructions to service attachés in Yugoslavia, Greece and Turkey: action to be taken at Defence Ministries: position of respective countries.

J1145/J1196/J1215/J1216/J1506/J1511/

J1581/J1534/J1555/J1567/J1600/J1629/

J1631/J1813/15/1.

Co-operation of Turkey, Yugoslavia and Greece with H.M.G. in event of Italian act of aggression: notification made to Italian Govt. by Turkey. J750/15/1.

Assurance by H.M.G. to fulfil her obligations under League Covenant in event of unprovoked attack by Italy on Mediterranean State: notes to Yugoslav and Greek Govts.

J287/J658/15/1.

Position of Yugoslavia in event of attack by Albanians: assistance of Greece: views of H.M.G. J98/15/1.

Yugoslav fears of attack by Italy: desire for consultations with French and British General Staffs. J746/15/1.

— Rumours regarding French undertaking to place two divisions in field to every one Yugoslav division. J1175/15/1.

Position of Yugoslavia and promise of support. J205/J101/J356/J337/J1568/J2303/

J3370/15/1.

Greek attitude and promises of support. J274/J60/J1665/J1731/J1785/

J1916/15/1.

Greek naval and air co-operation with British naval forces in Mediterranean in event of hostilities: liaison arrangements.

J250/J275/15/1.

Greek fears of an attack by Italy in event of war in Europe as result of sanctions.

J563/J590/J591/320/1.

Greek co-operation: rumours of transfer of Dodecanese to Greece as reward for grant of naval facilities to H.M.G.: denial.

J442/15/1.

Position of Turkey and promise of required action.

J200/J285/J841/J1588/J1872/15/1.

Turkish attitude and promise of co-operation. J300/J343/J2060/J2387/J4574/J3188/

J2765/15/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Military and Naval) (continued).

Visit of British Air Force officers to aerodrome in Turkey: preparation for collective action in case of aggression: Italian enquiries of Turkish Govt.

J1532/J2051/15/1.

— Turkish reply. J1533/15/1.

Italian protest to Turkey against assurance given to H.M.G. regarding co-operation in Mediterranean.

J15/J16/J130/J131/J350/J439/J513/15/1.

— Turkish reply. J512/J701/J1575/15/1.

Italian protest against steps taken by certain League members to co-ordinate their action in event of attack by Italy: Turkish enquiry regarding reply of H.M.G.

J1097/15/1.

Assurances by Balkan States of support for France in event of attack by Italy.

J132/J312/15/1.

Attitude of Spain.

J302/J280/J271/J217/J21/15/1.

Possibility of Great Britain stiffening sanctions if assured of French and other support: question of armed French support in event of Italian attack on Great Britain: conversation between British and French Ambassadors at Rome. R2994/226/22.

Summary of position as regards assurances of assistance from Mediterranean Powers other than France in event of unprovoked attack by Italy. J1171/15/1.

Correspondence exchanged between Great Britain, France and certain Mediterranean countries: publication as White Paper: Cabinet conclusion. J967/15/1.

Italian Press article entitled Naval Co-operation in the Mediterranean.

J1168/J1260/1000/1.

Correspondence between H.M.G. and various Governments on application of Article 16 of League Covenant: mutual support: text of White Paper Ethiopia No. 2, 1936.

J1124/1122/1.

Mutual assistance in event of attack by Italy: South African Press comments.

J1551/7/1.

Special measures taken by H.M.G. in Mediterranean in defence of League principles: cost: contribution from League of Nations. P.Q. J1627/15/1.

Military action by sanctionist countries as result of an attack by Italy on one or more of them: support of Netherlands Govt.

J1166/J1294/549/1.

Danish support for collective assistance to sanctionist state assisted by an aggressor: statement by Dr. Munch.

J1924/J684/70/1.

P.Qs.

J1179/J1330/J1329/J4595/J5031/15/1.

Minutes of meeting of Defence Policy and Requirements Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence regarding military conversations with Mediterranean Powers. J681/15/1.

Action to be taken to give effect to recommendations of Committee of Imperial Defence. J1364/15/1.

F.O. memo. regarding results of conversations between H.M.G. and certain Mediterranean Powers regarding mutual assistance under Article 16 (3) of Covenant of League of Nations. J3991/15/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Mutual Support of League Members: Military and Naval) (continued).

Co-operation between H.M.G. and certain Mediterranean Powers in the matter of air co-operation. J1078/J1020/J1086/15/1.

Anglo-French co-operation in the air: Paris conversations. J515/15/1.

Negotiations regarding air co-operation with Mediterranean Powers. J989/15/1.

Mutual support in event of attack by Italy: Italian Govt.'s reply to H.M.G.'s note of 22nd January: extract from Bangkok Press. J1306/15/1.

Italian protest against action of H.M.G. in concluding arrangements of a military character with certain other Govts. under paragraph 3 of Article 16 of League Covenant: text of note verbal of 24th January, 1936, and reply of H.M.G.

J819/15/1.

— Italian rejoinder. T1730/15/1.
Italian protest against H.M.G.'s memo. addressed to certain members of League of Nations: note to Govt. of India transmitted via Italian Consul-General at Calcutta. J2250/15/1.

Italian note of 25th January to Greek Govt. protesting against H.M.G.'s memo.: Greek reply.

J1075/J822/J1869/J2025/J2157/15/1.

Italian protest regarding mutual support: reply of French Govt. J1372/15/1.

— Attitude of Chilean Govt. J1099/15/1.

— Bulgarian reply. J1577/15/1.

Replies to Italian protest regarding mutual support: proposals of H.M.G.: concurrence of various Govts.

J819/J1194/J1201/J1203/J1204/15/1.

Co-operation in Mediterranean: Italian protest to Spain: conversation between Signor Surich and Spanish Ambassador at Rome.

J1066/J1258/882/1.

Yugoslav-Greek conversation concerning projected military measures in event of Italian attack on state applying sanctions.

R1563/294/37.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Oil).

Experiments in fuel substitutes in Italy: exports from France:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Purchase of oil tankers by Italian firms:

— See VESSELS.

Proposed oil sanctions: Cabinet conclusions.

J1603/J1812/J556/216/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude: United States enquiry.

J216/216/1.

Resolutions by various unofficial bodies in support of oil sanctions. J172/172/1.

Attitude of Panama. J196/195/1.

Possible oil embargo: extension of embargo to supply of oil to Italian ships in League ports and prohibition of use of League oil tankers for transport of oil to Italy: Board of Trade memo. J455/216/1.

Possibility of Italy withdrawing from League of Nations in event of imposition of oil embargo. J244/1/1.

Views of British Press on imposition of oil embargo: need for keeping Press informed of developments: F.O. minute. J461/216/1.

Appeal in Popolo d'Italia to students in Europe to prevent oil sanctions. J1276/191/16.

Effect of oil sanctions on Italian public: probability of strengthening of Italian will to resist. J814/J909/1/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Oil) (continued).

History or attitude of United States Govt. towards oil sanctions. J4036/136/1.

Probable attitude of United States in event of imposition of oil embargo.

J1579/J1644/J1732/136/1.

Imposition of oil embargo with or without United States support: effect on Italian determination to continue war.

J1580/J1635/1000/1.

Article in Times from Washington correspondence regarding Italian purchases of United States oil on credits granted by European countries: misstatement of fact.

J1945/136/1.

United States Press comments. J1676/19/1.

Article in United States periodical World Petroleum criticising proposal to apply oil sanctions: propaganda in behalf of oil interests in United States. J2238/136/1.

United States attitude towards petroleum sanctions: observation by Industrial Intelligence Centre on Presidential message of 4th January to United States Congress.

J472/136/1.

United States attitude: P.Q. J3139/136/1.

Attitude of United States oil-producing companies towards restriction of supplies to Italy in event of application of oil sanctions. J257/136/1.

Policy of United States Govt. regarding restriction of oil supplies to Italy in event of imposition of oil sanctions: views of New York representative of Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. J961/136/1.

Suggestion by League of Nations Union that imposition of oil sanction should not be conditional upon attitude of United States.

J1304/172/1.

Roumanian attitude: support for imposition of oil sanction. J756/756/1.

Soviet Press comments.

J738/114/1/J1758/718/1.

Resolution in favour of oil: sanction by National Council for Equal Citizenship.

J883/172/1.

— Similar resolutions by various branches of League of Nations Union.

J1382/J1383/172/1.

Recommendations of Lord Cecil regarding imposition of oil sanctions. J504/216/1.

Practicability of oil sanction: F.O. minutes.

J761/15/1.

Possibility of "tanker sanction": measures to make sanction effective: permission for British consular officers in Italy to come to Great Britain to give evidence in event of British tanker visiting Italian port.

J918/216/1.

Object of oil sanction: precautionary measure to impede Italian reaction in event of incident created by concentration of British Fleet in Mediterranean: Italian Press article. J1110/1000/1.

Threats by Signor Mussolini of military retaliation in event of imposition of oil sanction: effect on policy of H.M.G.: P.Q.

J1539/1000/1.

Yugoslav support. J1818/1818/1.

Italian fears of oil embargo: conversation between King Alfonso and Italian Minister of Communications. J1526/45/1.

Comments in Swedish Press. J1921/138/1.

Australian support for oil sanction.

J2078/277/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Oil) (continued).

Meeting at F.O. of Dominion High Commissioners on 21st February to discuss oil embargo: minutes. J1824/7/1.

Possible reactions of Italian Govt. to imposition of oil sanctions: withdrawal from League and denunciation of Locarno Treaty: P.Qs. J2087/J2210/1000/1.

South African Press comments. J2154/7/1.

Conversation between Mr. O. Sargent and Italian Ambassador. J2061/571/1.

Soviet Union attitude: views of M. Litvinov and M. Potemkin.

J718/718/1/J1947/757/1.

Technical difficulties in connexion with organisation of oil embargo: meeting at F.O., 9th March: F.O. memo. J2121/216/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding imposition of oil sanction: Greek enquiry. J1936/216/1.

Prospects of imposition of oil sanction and Italian reactions: conversation between Mr. Eden and Signor Grandi. J1630/1000/1.

Imposition of oil sanction: debate in House of Commons on 24th February: speech by Mr. Eden. J1712/216/1.

Meeting at F.O. on 29th February between Mr. Eden and Dominion High Commissioners to discuss oil embargo: minutes.

J2379/216/1.

Attitude of Sweden: desire for immediate application in view of Italian bombing of Red Cross units in Ethiopia.

J348/J349/J713/348/1.

H.M.G.'s attitude: information for French Govt.: P.Q. J6484/216/1.

Roumanian attitude. J3666/756/1.

Position regarding proposed oil embargo: P.Qs. J2922/757/1/J3137/J3396/216/1.

Position of Ecuador regarding oil sanctions: information furnished by Mr. J. A. Little.

J3159/2983/1.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards oil sanction: French inquiry. J599/J1784/216/1.

Probable result of imposition of oil sanction: French fears of Italy withdrawing from League of Nations and Treaty of Locarno: effect on European situation: Anglo-French conversations at Geneva in March, 1936: appeal to belligerents to negotiate settlement of dispute.

J1984/J1985/J1971/587/1.

French attitude: fears of Italy denouncing Franco-Italian Military Agreement in event of imposition of oil sanction: F.O. minutes.

J1977/587/1.

Conversations at Geneva between M. Flandin and Mr. Eden: possibility of combining oil sanction with movement for reconciliation.

J1939/757/1/J2045/84/1.

French view that oil embargo might result in Italian withdrawal from League and a rapprochement with Germany and in German action in Demilitarised Zone: request for re-assurance of British attitude.

C1390/C1391/4/18.

Alleged French indication that their further policy in matter of sanctions would be dependent on British reply to French request for assurance of support in event of German denunciation of Locarno: German Press report. C1448/4/18.

Probable effect on Locarno and Demilitarised Zone of demand for oil embargo: Anglo-French conversations at Geneva.

C1485/4/18.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Oil) (continued).

Position of H.M.G. in event of Italy repudiating Treaty of Locarno as result of oil embargo against her on account of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: cabinet discussion. C1760/4/18.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Oil: League of Nations Proceedings).

Expert Committee on Oil at Geneva to examine conditions governing trade in and transport of oil: prohibition of use of League tankers and supply of oil bunkers to Italian ships in League ports: instructions to British Representative. J1073/216/1.

Proceedings of League Committee of Eighteen. J680/216/1.

Enquiry by League Committee of Eighteen into effectiveness of oil sanction: attitude to be adopted by British representative: note by Mr. Eden for Cabinet. J450/216/1.

Appointment of Committee of Experts by League to conduct technical examination of conditions governing trade in and transport of petroleum and its derivatives: British representation. J875/757/1.
— Resolution of Committee of Eighteen. J757/J788/757/1.

League Committee of Experts: result of negotiations. P.Q. J1397/757/1.

Petroleum Committee: work of: collection of Italian decrees concerning petroleum products and cognate questions and reports of sub-committees on substitutes and transport (tankers). J1286/J1287/J1332/757/1.

Position of enquiries by Petroleum Committee: Cabinet conclusion. J1488/757/1.

Report of Expert Committee: information for House of Commons. P.Qs. J1753/J1752/J1538/757/1.

League Council meeting on 20th January, 1936: policy of French Govt.: opposition to embargo on petrol. J575/89/1.

League Committee of Experts non-representation of Govt. of India. J881/757/1.

Progress made in examining efficacy and practicability of oil embargo. P.Q. J1190/757/1.

Meetings at Geneva of Petroleum Committee and consumption and Supply sub-committee and Transport sub-committee: composition: minutes. J1080/J1165/757/1.
— Summary of reports of committee and sub-committees. J1354/1376/757/1.

Date on which League Co-ordination Committee recommended that economic sanctions should include oil. P.Q. J1326/757/1.

Petroleum Committee: minutes of first meeting of: revision of in proof form: publication of final edition of. J2890/757/1.

Report of Committee of Experts (Petroleum Committee): views of Italian Govt. J1455/571/1.

— Copy of report of Committee of Experts. J1393/757/1.

— Second report of Committee of Experts. J2182/757/1.

Meeting of Committee of Eighteen to discuss report of Committee of Experts on Oil. J1356/J1646/J1645/J1661/J1393/757/1.

— P.Q. J1626/J1756/757/1.

Discussion of oil embargo by Committee of Eighteen: French proposal for postponement pending attempt by Committee of Thirteen to bring about cessation of hostilities and to open negotiations for settlement. J1940/J1976/757/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Position of British Colonies and Dominions and Mandated Territories).

Effects on Italo-Australian trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRALIA AND ITALY.

Application in Aden: position regarding importation of lira notes. J51/J662/51/1.
Notification of, to Aden Protectorate Chiefs. E242/24/91.

Petition by merchants of Aden for removal of sanctions. J6783/51/1.

Application by Cyprus: Italian complaint. J798/J482/25/1.

Request by Governor of Straits Settlements for copies of rulings by Courts in U.K. and of opinions given by Law Officers on matters affecting sanctions. J1546/J1779/157/1.

Bill to tighten up the enforcement of sanctions in Singapore. J2948/20/1.

Action taken by Papua: texts of Proclamations. J2581/277/1.

Proclamations and ordinances revoking sanctions in territories of New Guinea, Norfolk Islands and Papua. J7816/J8210/277/1.

Attitude of South Africa debate in House of Assembly: speech by General Hertzog: Press extracts. J1648/J1879/J1877/7/1.

— Proclamations putting into force Geneva Proposals III, IIIa and IV. J2762/277/1.

Measures taken by H.M.G. in Union of South Africa: P.Q. J4383/277/1.

Application by Southern Rhodesia: position under Order-in-Council of 25th October, 1935. J1031/277/1.

Attitude of Northern and Southern Rhodesia: enquiry by Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires in London. J940/277/1.

Feeling in Union of South Africa regarding continuance of sanctions. J5378/J5198/J5846/J5847/J6303/277/1.

Continuance of sanctions: attitude of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa. J4223/277/1.

Decision of Union of South Africa to raise sanctions. J6302/277/1.

— Proclamation raising sanctions. J7404/277/1.

South African Press comments: reactions to speech by Mr. Chamberlain on 10th June advocating abolition of sanctions. J5443/277/1.

Support of Union of South Africa for continuance of sanctions. J5610/277/1.

Termination by H.M.G. in South Africa. J6613/277/1.

Repeal by Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland. J7633/277/1.

Application by Australia: copies of acts, &c. J277/J2030/J2166/J2457/J3806/277/1.

Australian sanctions licence dated 6th December in respect of certain payments to persons and institutions in Italy. J3171/277/1.

Termination of sanctions by Govt. of Australia. J6449/277/1.

Canadian attitude: Press comments on statement by Mr. Lapointe, Acting Prime Minister, disclaiming responsibility for proposal regarding extension of sanctions. J7/7/1.

— Extracts from Canadian House of Commons debate. J4889/7/1.

Debate in Canadian House of Commons. J6837/277/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Position of British Colonies and Dominions and Mandated Territories (continued).

Action taken by Canada: texts of proclamations. J449/J1572/J1649/J4961/277/1.
Attitude of Canada to continuance of sanctions.

J5475/J5492/277/1.

Discussion in Canadian House of Commons on 13th May regarding Canada's attitude towards continuance of sanctions.

J4439/7/1.

Detention by Canadian Customs under sanctions order of a consignment of scrap iron supposed to be nickel destined for Europe.

J2789/20/1.

Proposal by Canadian representative at Geneva, Dr. Riddell, on 2nd November, 1935, rewarding extension of sanctions: speech by Canadian Prime Minister, Mr. Mackenzie King, disclaiming responsibility.

J2561/277/1.

Support of Canada for raising of sanctions: speech by Canadian Prime Minister.

J5527/277/1.

Repeal of sanctions by H.M.G. in Canada.

J6887/277/1.

Abolition of sanctions by Govt. of India.

J6493/6493/1.

Action taken by Newfoundland: copy of Act to amend Peace Treaties Act, 1920.

J329/J1031/277/1.

— Measures taken to implement Proposals 3 and 4: text of law. J1032/277/1.

Losses suffered by Newfoundland fishing industry since imposition of sanctions: P.Q.

J1323/258/1.

Instructions to Newfoundland regarding raising of sanctions. J6218/277/1.

— Order in Commission revoking sanctions orders. J7931/277/1.

Attitude of New Zealand: copies of Parliamentary Debates. J688/277/1.

Action taken by New Zealand: copy of League of Nations Sanctions (Enforcement in New Zealand) Act, 1935. J1880/277/1.

Attitude of New Zealand towards continuance of sanctions. J4136/277/1.

— Abolition of sanctions.

J6736/J8560/277/1.

Meeting of Dominion High Commissioners at F.O. on 21st February to discuss oil sanction: minutes. J1824/7/1.

Meeting of Dominions High Commissioners at F.O. on 7th April to discuss sanctions.

J6510/277/1.

Attitude of Dominion Govts. towards proposal to discontinue sanctions: P.Q.

J5885/277/1.

Consultation between Dominion Govts. and H.M.G. in proposal to raise sanctions against Italy: P.Q. J5529/277/1.

Instructions to British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories regarding raising of sanctions: circular telegram.

J6217/216/1/J6218/277/1.

Instructions to British North Borneo regarding raising of sanctions. J6274/216/1.

Application of sanctions in Palestine: question as to propriety of applying sanctions in Mandated territories.

W4548/W4639/W4835/W4908/1/98.

— Discussion during session of Permanent Mandates Commission.

W5399/W7684/1/98.

Application by Palestine: enquiry regarding goods consigned to Palestine from Italy: position regarding goods from Vatican.

J2363/J1527/157/1.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Position of British Colonies and Dominions and Mandated Territories (continued).

Application by Trans-Jordan. J86/86/1 (file).

Application by Mandated territory of New Guinea. J2876/277/1.

Application of sanctions by Norfolk Island: copy of Ordinance. J2031/277/1.

Position of British Colonies and Protectorates which have suffered from imposition of sanctions: compensation in form of special advantages in British market: P.Q.

J1998/473/299.

Sanctions: Against Italy (Shipping).

Withholding of oil tanker facilities from Italy:

— See under subhead (OIL).

Restrictions imposed by certain British authorities on shipment of goods via Italian ports to non-Italian destination: Italian protest: status of free zones of Trieste and Fiume.

J25/J579/J1102/J1150/J1881/J2878/25/1.

Possible prohibition by sanctionist countries of direct trading, by any ship sailing under their flag, to Italian Colonies in Africa; enquiry by Lord Cecil. J1844/216/1.

Closing of ports of sanctionist countries to Italian shipping and prohibition of shipping of sanctionist countries from entering Italian ports: P.Q. J1540/757/1.

Rumours regarding closing of ports of League of Nations to Italian vessels: Greek enquiry of H.M.G. J1936/216/1.

Policy of Union of South Africa: payment of shipping subsidy to Italian company: position under Article 16 of Covenant of League. R2268/1948/22.

Italo-South African shipping services: subsidies to Italian ships: effect of sanctions.

R3927/1948/22.

Sanctions: Against Japan.

Possibility of China appealing to League to apply sanctions: F.O. comment on Japanese reaction. F312/F389/96/10.

Possible reaction of Japan in event of application of sanctions to: views of Mr. Nagai.

F553/553/23.

Could Japan defy Sanctions, article in Asia.

F5243/5243/61.

P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards United States proposals in 1932 for imposing sanctions for violation of the Washington Nine Power Treaty. F6931/6931/23.

Sand, Dr.

International Congress of social service.

L4629/2532/405.

Sandars, G. E. R.

Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Sandberg.

Economic situation in Norway: address by: summary. N4729/130/30.

Sandberg, A. G.

Resumption of Swedish nationality: cancellation of British naturalisation. T6842/244/378.

Sandberg, C. F.

Norwegian Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Norwegian Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

Sandberg, Messrs.

Settlement of Chinese debts.

F490/192/10/F1153/36/10/F3374/8/10.

Complaint regarding material for Canton-Hankow railway.

F5744/F6190/F7451/8/10.

Sande e Castro, F. Paes de.

Portuguese Consul at Windhoek: appointment.

T975/975/385.

Sandefjord: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection: supply of Woodhouse stamp container. K8467/8467/230.
Fees levied in respect of whale-catching vessels. K11590/11590/285 (file).

Sandeman, G.

Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. W18643/W18787/1926/36.
Situation in Spain. W4037/W3904/62/41.

Sandeman, G., Mrs.

Mental condition of Anna Thur. K4433/4433/218.

Sandeman, Nairne Stewart, Sir.

Welfare of Señorita Vallizo in Spain. W13699/W11213/427/41.

Sandeman & Sons, Ltd., G. G.

Preferential duties on Dominion wines. W16242/1926/36.

Sandeman Bros. & Co.

Situation in Spain. W8533/62/41.
Protection of property in Spain. W8352/W8670/62/41.

Sander, W., Vice-Consul.

Appointment (Frankfort): signature: contributions to monthly trade supplement of the Times. K8376/K6988/K7493/K7965/19/218.

Sanders, G. W., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding Mr. H. Carter, Jnr. L550/550/405 (file).

Sanders, H. J.

Claim of Perkins, Bacon & Company against Bulgarian Govt. R5174/5174/7.

Sanders, H. R. E.

Federation of Anglo-Swiss Clubs: British cultural activities. P507/P3073/P1100/507/150.

Sanders, J.

Safeguarding of Lake Tsana and the Nile. J4154/1632/1.

Sanders, J. H. (deceased).

Estate in United States: procedure in connexion with administration. K916/916/245.

Sanders, R. H.

Netherlands decoration. T3668/3668/372.

Sanderson, Dorothy.

Death of King George: condolences. T5274/752/379.

Sanderson, F., Sir.

Mrs. Joannides' impending lawsuit at Patras. K12881/12881/219.

Sanderson, H. W., Vice-Consul.

Resumption of charge (Cadiz). K1872/1872/241.

Leave. K7940/1872/241.

Sick leave. K11003/1872/241.

Sanderson, Irenya F. L.

Deportation from United States. T9246/9246/388 (file).

Sanderson, K., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T4488/752/379.

Sanderson, L., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T3571/752/379.

Sanderson Murray & Elder, Ltd.

Dispute over contract for supply of woollen yarn to Soviet firm Promsyrimport. N5330/N5429/N5588/N5884/N6195/20/38.

Sandford, Mrs.

Proposed return to Ethiopia: F.O. advice against. J2449/2449/1 (file).

Sandford, D. A., Col.

Acting Slavery Adviser at Maji: instructions not to return to post in view of unsettled conditions resulting from Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J4329/100/1.

Proposed investigation of situation in Western Ethiopia. J8609/4044/1.

Movements. J5504/J5424/J4861/J5119/J5452/4044/1.

— F.O. advice not to return to Ethiopia. J5728/3249/1.

Employee of Ethiopian Govt.: loyalty to Emperor: position in view of Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J6009/J6282/4044/1.

Belongings left in Western Ethiopia. J7952/J8555/4044/1.

Activities in South-West Ethiopia: F.O. attitude. J6010/4044/1.

Criticism of H.M.C.'s alleged anti-Ethiopian attitude. J7010/4044/1.

Telegram to Emperor of Ethiopia regarding situation in Maji. J5892/J6008/J6009/4044/1.

Situation in South-West Ethiopia. J5806/J5532/4044/1.

Request for interview at F.O. J6985/4044/1.

Situation in Western Ethiopia: conversation at F.O. J6611/4044/1.

Scheme to send funds for relief of Amhara in Maji. J8609/4044/1.

Disorders in Jimma. J7348/4044/1.

Proposed mission to Western Ethiopia on behalf of Emperor of Ethiopia: F.O. opposition. J7059/J6010/J7104/J7348/J6914/J7330/4044/1.

Restoration of order in South-Western Ethiopia. J6010/4044/1.

Negotiations between Emperor of Ethiopia and Italian authorities. J7948/J8028/3249/1.

Attack on his property in Ethiopia. J6645/J6710/45/1.

— Disposal of his farm at Mulu. J7663/J7715/J7806/J7839/J8049/3249/1.

Sandieson, N. J.

Deportation from United States. T16420/16420/388 (file).

Sandino, Lieut.-Col.

Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

Sandler, Rickard.

Swedish M.F.A.: Swedish attitude towards sanctions. N1803/1091/42.

Appointment in new Swedish Cabinet. N4854/272/42.

Reform of League of Nations. W4778/W4791/W4894/79/98.

Statement regarding Swedish attitude towards sanctions: support for League principles: views on colonial question. J1523/348/1.

Speech on Swedish attitude towards application of sanctions to Italy. J713/348/1.

Speech on Swedish national defence. N956/114/42.

Committee of Three to deal with Danzig. C6922/33/55.

Personality. N934/934/42.

Sandner, Rudolf.

German minority in Czechoslovakia. R3417/R5816/32/12.

Sandon, Elvira.

Whereabouts. W10478/427/41.

Sandon, E. G.

Situation in Spain. W7489/427/41.

Sandoz, P. R.

Illness and death of King George: condolences.
T1076/752/379.

Sandretti, Christina.

Message to King Edward. T12276/11275/329.

Sands, J. L., Vice-Consul.

M.B.E. T4822/17289/112682/55/372.
Grant of personal rank of Consul (St. Vincent).
K323/323/236.

Sands, N. A. P., Vice-Consul.

Life Certificates. K2878/7/286.
Acting arrangements (São Paulo).
K754/754/206 (file).

— Signature. K7196/754/206.
Movements: leave (São Paulo) transfer to
Lourenço Marques.

K12700/12700/206/K12991/24/250/
K13935/13521/236.

Sandwall, B. O. S.

Scholarship in the U.K. P995/P3943/213/150.

Sandy, F. R.

Marriage certificate. L1407.L2330/282/409.

Sandys, Duncan, M.P.

Enquiry regarding certain articles of Anglo-
Egyptian Treaty: position of Dominion
Govts. J8825/2/16.

Conversation with Signor Mussolini: reference
to Italy's demands vis-a-vis Ethiopia and
colonial expansion of Italy and Germany.
J3234/J3518/84/1.

German colonial aspirations: resolution
adopted at Conservative Association's Con-
ference at Margate. C6913/97/18.

Sane, J.

Repatriation to Gambia.
K7127/7127/217 (file).

San Fabian, s.s.

Agreement. K4662/4662/285 (file).

San Feliu de Guixols, British Vice-Consulate.

Evacuation of staff: temporary closure of post.
K8498/8498/241.

— Care of post placed in hands of J. Boada.
K8606/8498/241.

— Appointment as acting vice-consul.
K12036/8498/241.

Position of consulate in view of civil war in
Spain. W8873/62/41.

San Fernando, Duchess of.

See OSBORNE, AMPARO, SENORA.

*** Sanford, C.**

French Consular Agent (New Brunswick).
T450/450/385.

Sanford, John.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1285/752/379.

San Francisco: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K1551/1551/245.

Typewriters. K4658/4658/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1578/177/250.

Failure to refer United States enquirer to British
Library, New York. P965/639/150.

Consular premises: provision of furniture and
carpet for additional room.
K12569/K13888/1183/245.

Office allowance: staff salaries: increase recom-
mended: statement relating to distribution
and volume of work.
K1183/K1552/K3569/1183/245.

Memorial service for King George V: expendi-
ture. K3063/1183/245.

Extension of premises by renting of an extra
room: Treasury sanction increased rent
allowance.
K10107/K10780/K10790/1183/245.

San Francisco: British Consulate-General
(continued).

Consular premises: repairs and alterations.
K12334/1183/245.

Inspection report: sketch plan of premises.
K12439/1183/245.

Appointment of Mr. G. E. Oxborough as pro-
Consul. K1360/1360/245.

Resignation of Miss M. V. Anderson and engage-
ment of Miss D. Harding in her stead.
K6543/1183/245.

Appointment of Consul-General Charlton as
Dean of Consular Corps. K1361/1361/245.

Travelling allowance for Consul Cane for official
journeys. K3728/K4382/3728/245.

Complaint from Mrs. B. Baker against treat-
ment received at. K3746/3746/245.

Disposal of balance of pension administered for
Canadian Pension Commission in connexion
with pensioner mentally unfit: F.O. system
not adaptable for holding such deposits.
K3920/3920/245.

Surplus government property: disposal: prop-
erty received from Vice-Consulate Salt
Lake City on closure. K4086/4086/245.

Local allowance of Consul-General: reduction.
K3825/3825/245.

Expenses incurred in connexion with presenta-
tion of appeal for executive clemency on
behalf of A. Mackay: Treasury sanction
charge.
K2489/K3022/K3670/K4383/2244/245.

Supply of account books for post.
K13405/13405/245.

Sang & Co., Ltd., W.

Recovery of debt owed to by Spanish firm
seized by Catalan Govt. W17244/4719/41.

Sang Karn Law (deceased).

Division of estate. K3673/3673/240.

Sanhuri, Dr.

See ABDUL RAZZAK SANHURI.

Sanitation.

See HEALTH.

SEWAGE.

Sanjerani, Sardar.

Treatment of his agent and property in Persia.
E6801/6801/34 (file).

Sanjinés, J., General.

Bolivian Minister at Berlin. C8304/144/18.

San José (Costa Rica): British Consulate.

Accounts. K1570/1570/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.
K1577/177/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries.
K1618/1618/232.

Employment of Miss Lynch (clerk) as Reuter's
agent in Costa Rica. L4889/3/405.

San José (Costa Rica): Italian Legation.

Proposals for creation of. A6221/2371/32.

San Juan, Mayor of.

Death of King George: condolence.
T3716/752/379.

San Juan: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers.
K1580/177/250.

Govt. Telegraph Code held by late Vice-Consul
Toro. Y715/Y741/76/650.

Sanjurjo, General.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
Movements in Portugal. W7328/478/41.

Death of. W6961/62/41.

Sanjurjo, J.

Repatriation from Spain, via Portugal to U.K.
K11144/10506/241.

Sankey, Lord

British member of Permanent Court of Arbitration: renewal of appointment.

W1700/W2449/W1701/137/29.

San Lorenzo.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: ECUADOR.

San Marino.

Book: St. Marin:

— See ST. MARIN.

Question whether San Marino should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

Position of, in relation to application of sanctions against Italy. R960/960/22.

Appointment of Consul Harrey at Florence as British Consul-General for Republic of.

K10628/1510/222.

International status of: comparison of with Arab sheikhdoms in Persian Gulf: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E1201/1201/91.

San Marino: Administration.

Captains Regent for six months beginning 1st April, 1936. R1817/1209/22.

— For six months beginning on 1st October, 1936. R5727/1209/22.

Sanmartin, Espinosa y.

See ESPINOSA Y SANMARTIN, A.

San Martino (Conte and Contessa).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1098/752/379.

San Marzano, G. S. di, Count.

See SIGRAY DI SAN MARZANO, GABRIO, COUNT.

Sannikov Land.

Soviet arctic expedition to prove existence of.

N2042/2042/38.

Sannini, G.

Appointment as honorary legal adviser at British Consulate, Florence. K11930/11930/222.

Sannon, H. P.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Sano, Setsuji.

Tuition in Japanese for Probationer Vice-Consuls at Tokyo. K3245/3245/223.

San Pedro de Macoris: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7458/K6552/6552/220 (file).

Change of address of post. K12456/12456/220.

Sanragortzian, Tornik (alias Aram Agopian).

See AGOPIAN.

Sansa.

London correspondent of Italian newspaper Tribuna. R5562/R5669/226/22.

San Salvador (Republic).

See SALVADOR.

San Salvador: British Legation and Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1378/1378/208 (file).

Accounts. K1417/1417/208.

Return of subordinate officers. K1423/177/250.

Movement of prices: Form A35.

K6084/3/250.

Arrangements for transmission of F.O. print during absence of Consul Hill on leave.

K3649/1378/208.

Appointment of Consul A. J. Hill.

K2888/24/250.

Telegraphic address. Y268/217/650.

Despatch arrangements for sending News Dept. articles to. P578/310/150.

Rebinding of Times Atlas. L6253/6253/405.

San Salvador: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment of Señor R. Arguello as Chargé d'Affaires. A2650/811/8.

San Salvador: Spanish Legation.

Support of Chargé d'Affaires for rebel Govt. in Spain: resignation.

W11788/62/41/W11387/2254/41.

Sansaricq, A. C.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

San Sebastian: British Vice-Consulate.

Government Telegraph Code, 1922: disposal.

L1613/478/405.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4333/4333/241.

Luggage left at by Mr. E. Pilkington.

W11635/4719/41.

Appreciation of services of H.M. Consul in connexion with evacuation of British and foreign nationals during Spanish revolt.

W9077/427/41.

Closing of. W7985/62/41/K8619/8498/241.

Reopening of: assumption of charge by Mr. Golding. W11515/62/41.

San Sebastian: Swiss Consulate.

Charge of during Spanish civil war.

W16281/9729/41.

San Sebastian: Venezuelan Consulate.

Safety of Consul. W7584/427/41.

Sansom, E. A., Miss.

Evacuation from Spain: whereabouts.

W15689/427/41.

Sansom, G., Sir.

Indo-Japanese treaty revision negotiations: question of his assisting Govt. of India.

F2230/F2434/669/23.

Sanson, E. (and family).

Repatriation from Turkey: no objection to seeking employment in U.K.: repatriation of Turkish stepdaughters.

K9620/K9656/K8651/389/244.

Sanson, F. (and family).

Repatriation to U.K. from Turkey.

K4572/389/244.

Santa Cruz.

Inclusion of territory south of River Coyle in Consular district of Buenos Aires.

K187/187/209.

Santa Cruz (Teneriffe): British Consulate.

Custody of cyphers. Y997/Y1081/8/650.

Confidential books transmitted to U.K. via Teneriffe Consulate. Y1125/6/650.

Methods of communicating with H.M.G. during civil war in Spain. W9409/62/41.

Visit by Consul Patteson to La Palma, Las Palmas and Rio Gomera in H.M.S.

Leander: acting arrangements.

K10840/K11203/K12606/6045/241.

— Resumption of charge by Consul Patteson. K13281/6045/241.

Consular district: inclusion of Spanish possessions on Sahara coast in error on commission of Consul Patteson.

K6045/K7605/6045/241.

Office allowance: staff salaries. K598/598/241.

— Estimate for 1937. K14291/598/241.

Books of reference. L691/691/405 (file).

Accounts. K1791/1791/241 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K900/177/250.

Santa Fé: British Vice-Consulate.

Seals and rubber stamps required.

K2626/2626/202.

Government books at. L6158/6158/405.

Santa Gertrudis Jute Mill Co., Ltd.

Mexican claim award. A2525/A1274/57/26.

Santa Isabel (Fernando Po): British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting arrangements at.

W13891/27/50.

Temporary closure of post. K9009/9009/241.

Appointment of E. T. Molecey as Vice-Consul.

K10210/K12174/9009/241.

Status of post: continuance as naval reporting post. K10986/9009/241.

Report on visit of Consul-General Yapp.

K11046/9009/241.

Santa Lall.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1974/541/383.

Santalo, M.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Santa Maria, de, Baron.

Question of admission to Order of St. John of Jerusalem: information regarding.

T690/242/377.

Activities in connexion with distribution of certain alleged British decorations.

T15500/15500/372 (file).

Santa Maria, s.s. (formerly Wendy, s.s.).

Consignment of war material shipped from Stettin to Ethiopia. J123/52/1.

War material consigned from Stettin to Ethiopia: landing of cargo at Berbera, British Somaliland. J654/J693/52/1.

Activities in connexion with arms running.

J5867/4044/1.

War material carried from Finland to Berbera.

J3684/52/1.

Cargo of war material for East Africa.

J474/20/1.

Agreement.

K5946/K7507/5946/285/
K7650/7650/285 (file).

Discharge of cargo of munitions at Liefkenshoek near Antwerp. J5099/52/1.

Deposit of cargo of war material at Antwerp: disposal of.

W9549/W9668/W10217/
W10552/9549/41.

Loading of cargo of acid at Antwerp for Spain.

W10541/W10958/9549/41.

Seizure of at Cadiz: carriage of war material on. W5777/5777/41 (file).

Cargo of munitions for Ethiopia: position in view of collapse of Ethiopian Govt.: suggested detention of vessel at Gibraltar.

J3985/52/1.

Consignment of arms for Ethiopia: disposal.

J4267/115/1/J4638/J5044/J4443/
J4302/35/16.

Visit to Tangier with cargo of war material: action taken by Tangier authorities.

J5522/52/1.

Shipments of arms to Spain during Spanish civil war. W10910/W13812/9549/41.

Santamarina, E.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Santamarina, J. A.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Santa Maura, Duchess (and daughter).

Asylum at British Embassy, Madrid.

W9267/62/41.

Santander, M. Freyre.

See FREYRE SANTANDER, M.

Santander: British Consulate.

Welfare and movements of H.M. Consul: enquiry.

W8394/W9064/427/41/W10500/9644/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of Consul: custody of confidential books.

W12656/62/41.

Evacuation of staff. W11582/W10706/62/41.

Transfer of confidential books and codes to Hendaye. W13430/27/50.

Charge of foreign interests by H.M. Consul during Spanish civil war.

W17188/9729/41.

Accounts. K14023/1303/241.

Government Telegraph Code, 1922: disposal.

L1613/478/405.

Appreciation of services by S. Lockhart.

K12683/10452/241.

Santander-Mediterranean Railway Co.

Affairs of. W374/374/41 (file).

Sant' Antonio Council to British Seamen and Residents in Smyrna.

British Seamen's Hospital, Smyrna: waiving of rent due by, in respect of.

K1244/910/244.

Santa Patrizia, F. de C. di.

Italian Representative at Madrid: report on.

W18804/340/41.

Santa Rosa Mining Co., Ltd.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Santa Singh.

Particulars regarding. A1373/A3848/208/51

Sant' Elia, A. Arborio Mella di, Mgr.

See ARBORIO MELLA DI SANT' ELIA, A.

San Thomé.

See SÃO TOMÉ.

Santi, Julius and P.

Application for British naturalisation; position of in Cyprus. R251/251/22 (file).

— Objection to employment by Cable & Wireless maintained by H.M.G.

R1977/251/22.

— Objection raised. R4134/R4708/251/22.

Santiago, Carlos de.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Chile.

A5903/A6812/130/9.

Santiago, Hormidio.

Message to King Edward: request for photograph. T13445/425/379.

Santiago: British Embassy.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K14378/11310/250.

Salaries of local staff of commercial secretariat: cost of living bonus.

K8717/K10334/6529/209.

Press-lock keys: supply. Y542/18/650.

Newspapers. L872/383/405.

Chilean "Who's Who" for. L7366/7366/405.

Complaint against regarding assistance given to British interests in Chile in connexion with exchange control. A5739/73/9.

Termination of appointment of Sir R. Michell as Ambassador, on retirement, and appointment of Sir J. Addison to succeed: Chilean request for Sir R. Michell to stay on until his successor's arrival: arrangements.

A8107/8107/9 (file).

Compilation of economic reports by, and of the economic section of the Annual Report: request to F.O. for instructions regarding: reply. A4954/1599/6.

Closing of office of H.M. Military Attaché: destruction of documents. A4063/112/51.

Santiago: British Embassy (continued).

Proposed appointment of Major G. Simson as honorary Military Attaché at.

A112/112/51.

Chancery reminded of danger of use of air mail for confidential despatches.

L6890/13/405.

Economic reporting by: staffing difficulties.

W18557/92/50.

Santiago: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1699/1699/209 (file).

Allowance for Vice-Consul Borax for assistance on commercial matters. K229/229/209.

Salary of messenger: proposed increase: Treasury sanction.

K3154/K4763/229/209.

Inspection report: supply of typewriter with Spanish lettering: supply of archives Press.

K8719/K10693/229/209.

Santiago: French Legation.

Proposals for elevation to an Embassy.

A988/392/9.

Santiago: German Embassy.

Minister promoted to Ambassador.

C2077/2077/18.

Appointment of Baron von Schoen as Ambassador. A130/130/9.

Santiago: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor G. Marchi as Ambassador. A130/130/9.

Activities of Ambassador, Signor Marchi: endeavours to ingratiate himself with Papal Nuncio. J9/9/1.

Santiago: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. T. Miyake as Minister.

A5583/A7466/130/9.

Santiago: Mexican Embassy.

Appointment of Señor R. P. de Negri as Ambassador to succeed Señor Cienfuegos y Camus. A4679/130/9.

Santiago: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. N. Diano as Minister.

A474/130/9.

Santiago: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Einar Modig as Minister.

A1085/130/9.

Murder of Secretary at. A1085/130/9.

Santiago: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of Señor Carlos de Santiago as Minister. A5903/A6812/130/9.

Santiago: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Señor P. Dominici as Minister.

A131/130/9.

Appointment of Dr. J. Sardi as Minister.

A2233/A3812/130/9.

Santiago: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of M. Francisco Cjvetisa as Minister. A1085/130/9.

Santiago de Cuba: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of certified copies of archives for use at Supreme Court at Nassau.

L7376/1948/402.

Cypher and key return. Y501/2/650.

Govt. books at. L2199/2199/405.

— Supply of Consular Instructions to.

L3672/2199/405.

Santini, General.

Governor of Italian Somaliland.

J5905/J5038/3957/1.

— Biographical notes. J5210/3957/1.

Santisukh, Khun Prakob.

See PRAKOB SANTISUKH.

Santo Domingo.

Report on British interests in the Dominican Republic, British population, and the measures for their protection.

A661/A4491/16/51.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A1232/1232/20 (file).

Report on Economic Conditions in the Dominican Republic, by H.M. Legation, Ciudad Toujillo, published by the Dept. of Overseas Trade: memo. from the Dominican Legation pointing out, and correcting, errors in. A7269/A8099/1232/20.

Report on leading personalities, 1935.

A1037/1037/20.

Dictatorship in the Dominican Republic (Foreign Policy Association Report).

A3978/1734/20.

Santo Domingo: Administration.

Resumption of Presidential duties by President Trujillo. A1734/1734/20.

Appointment of Señor E. Bonetti Burgos as Foreign Minister.

A1899/A1886/1734/20.

Appointments to the Foreign Relations Permanent Consultative Committee: functions of. A2762/1734/20.

Law organising the Central Office for Statistics. L1786/1037/405 (file).

Santo Domingo: Customs Administration.

29th Fiscal Period Dominican Customs Receivership, 1935. L4645/147/405.

Santo Domingo: Customs Tariff.

Reduced tariff under Spanish-Dominican Trade Agreement for soaps and pharmaceutical products: adverse effects on British trade and question of extension of reduced tariff to British imports.

A3811/A4209/A5215/6829/

A7623/3811/20.

Tax on imported vegetable lard: request for reduction to enable competition with hog lard: position.

A5216/A6829/A7623/3811/20.

Treatment of lard made from hydrogenated whale oil. A6829/A7623/3811/20.

Reduction in tariff on fish in brine.

A3268/1884/20.

Tariff preference under Franco-Dominican trade agreement for fish from French territories: adverse effect on Canadian imports: representations by H.M.G.

A7949/7414/20.

Adverse effects on British trade by reduced tariffs for French, Spanish and United States imports: protest by H.M.G. with list of principle goods involved, and request for extension of favourable tariff to British goods. A9337/3811/20.

Santo Domingo: Finances.

Notes regarding the Dominican budgets for 1933, 1934, and 1935. A8099/1232/20.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations.

See also sub-head: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO under CUBA, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Decree appointing, and laying down functions of, a Foreign Relations Permanent Consultative Committee: text: appointment of members to. A2762/1734/20.

Santo Domingo: Reports (Annual).

Report of Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A1036/1036/20.

Annual Report, 1935. A2646/2646/20.

— Economic Section. A3689/1232/20.

- Santo Domingo City.**
See CIUDAD TRUJILLO.
- Santokh Singh Seran.**
Particulars regarding: activities.
A1373/A2017/A3848/A8578/208/51.
Arrest at Buenos Aires: release.
A10041/A10059/A10089/208/51.
- Santolalla, F. Malaga.**
See MALAGA SANTOLALLA, F.
- Santos, Abel Cruz.**
See CRUZ SANTOS, ABEL.
- Santos, Eduardo.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
Colombian political activities. A8547/37/11.
Appointed Colombian delegate to League of Nations: biographical note.
W2336/W1801/79/98.
Appointed Colombian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration.
W10430/137/29.
- Santos, Enrique.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Santos, Flavio Alvares dos, Major.**
Instruction in British Army.
W4529/4529/36 (file).
- Santos, G.**
Mexican Minister at Copenhagen.
N1943/124/15.
- Santos, Georgina Pinto Fernandes dos.**
See FERNANDES DOS SANTOS, GEORGINA PINTO.
- Santos, J.**
Portuguese Representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.
- Santos, J. D. dos, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Santos, P., General.**
Philippine penal administration: personality.
A6249/34/45.
Philippine Army administration: activities: personality.
A8309/A7239/A6937/34/45.
- Santos, R., Dr.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Santos, S. dos.**
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London: motor car accident involving fatality: non-privileged status: proceedings against.
T9148/9148/373 (file).
- Santos: British Consulate.**
Registration of deaths. T15944/654/378.
Movement of prices: form A35. K7215/3/250.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K12842/12842/206.
Defalcations by Mr. Thompson: refunds.
K2549/2549/206.
Appointment of Pro-Consul Collard.
K5934/3712/208.
Salary of messenger: Treasury sanction increase.
K11236/K12467/3712/206.
- Santos Lucas, J. A. dos.**
See LUCAS, J. A. DOS SANTOS.
- Sant Ram Mandal.**
Particulars regarding movements.
A5854/208/51.
- Sant Singh Talwar.**
Application for enlistment in Royal Indian Air Force. L2410/2410/405.
- Santuao.**
Situation in: report by Consul Stockley after visit to. F6543/6543/10.
- Sanz, Francisco.**
Welfare in Spain. W14167/427/41.
- Sanzadenari, Colonel.**
Recipient of German decoration.
R6175/341/22.
- Sanz Briz, A.**
Appointed Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London. T13881/T14186/1362/383.
- Sanz y Tovar.**
Activities on behalf of insurgent Spanish Govt. at Spanish Legation at Prague.
W14257/2254/41.
- São Paulo (Roads Dept.).**
British laws and regulations regarding roads.
L1312/138/405.
- São Paulo: British Consulate-General.**
Copies of News Dept. circulars for: necessity for Rio de Janeiro Embassy to know which circulars have gone direct. P1258/66/150.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K754/754/206 (file).
Accounts. K2108/2108/206.
Return of subordinate officers. K2113/177/250.
Sum collected on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. K9339/2645/206.
Movement of prices: form A35. K6973/3/250.
Office accommodation: increase in rent: request for increase in office allowance: Treasury sanction. K436/K1562/436/206.
Staff: work at post. K6974/K10191/436/206.
Salary increases for Pro-Consul Potter and Mrs. Bradshaw. K10191/K10992/436/206.
Sums collected on behalf of Export Credits Guaranteed Dept. K2645/2645/206 (file).
Temporary appointment of A. H. Norris as Acting Consul-General to perform duties connected with marriage ceremonies.
K3184/3184/206.
Issue of certificate regarding status and powers of Liverpool Cotton Association, Ltd. to Messrs. Lydden & Company refused owing to lack of knowledge of association: issue of books of reference to post.
K9285/9285/206 (file).
Bag service at: instructions to.
Y453/453/650 (file).
- São Paulo-Paraná Railway Co.**
Claim of Paraná Plantations, Ltd.
A4365/4365/6 (file).
- São Tomé.**
Labour conditions in:
— See LABOUR: AFRICA: SÃO TOMÉ.
Difficulties of insurance companies in:
— See INSURANCE: SÃO TOMÉ.
Whaling operations at. W12971/78/50.
— See also WHALING.
- São Tomé: British Vice-Consulate.**
Proposed re-opening of: F.O. views.
K1923/1923/236..
- Sap, G.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Sapelkine, Galia.**
Marriage in China. T7304/T7706/448/376.
- Saphir (sloop).**
Collision between British s.s. Port Napier and French. K5950/K5950/217 (file).
- Sapira, Max, Dr.**
Musical concerts in Roumania. P353/17/150.
- Sapjuntis, Tomai, Mrs.**
Activities in connexion with irregular emigration of undesirables to Canada.
T13910/398/378.
- Sapoff, Georgi, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Saponjis, Thomaij.**
See SAPJUNTIS, TOMAI, MRS.

- Sappho, s.s.**
Agreement. K11592/11592/285 (file).
- Sapritch, D.**
Passport facilities. T14001/T15266/244/378.
- Sapru, Tej Bahadur, Sir.**
See TEJ BAHADUR SAPRU, SIR.
- Sapta Rishi Pouryal.**
See POURYAL, SAPTA RISHI.
- Sapuppo, G.**
Italian Minister at Sofia: personality.
R135/135/7.
- Saqqal, Fathallah.**
Press campaign in Aleppo against.
K4694/4002/289.
- Sarabhaya, Capt. (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Saraci, C. P.**
First Secretary, Albanian Legation, London.
T10610/790/383.
Efforts to obtain appointment as Albanian
Minister in London. R924/924/90 (file).
- Saracoglu, S.**
See SUKRU SARACOGLU.
- Sarañian, Hagop.**
Former chauffeur to Emperor of Ethiopia: posi-
tion in U.K. J7402/3249/1.
- Sarajevo: British Consulate.**
Entertainment of British colleagues by Acting
Consul Stenbock: expenditure refunded:
future expenses cannot be defrayed from
public funds during future periods of acting.
K444/444/292.
Marriage documents required at post.
T9492/9492/376.
Books of reference for 1937. L8034/8034/405.
Movements of prices (form A.34).
K3/K1363/3/25.
Employment of clerk: salary. K47/47/292.
Proposed appointment of second messenger:
F.O. disagree to proposal.
K5303/5303/292.
Furniture needed at post.
K13473/K14337/5303/292.
Office hours. K13656/5303/292.
Consular premises: restorations: re-organisa-
tion of office: works of reference required.
K14286/5303/292.
Various items incorrectly charged to office allow-
ance by late Consul Palmer.
K14316/5303/292.
Assumption of charge by Consul Vibert.
K13343/13343/292.
Consular premises: residential quarters occu-
pied by unsalaried officer since death of
Consul Palmer: Treasury sanction pay-
ment of rent from public funds.
K13680/13680/292 (file).
Safe custody of cyphers at. Y570/8/650.
- Sarajoglu, S.**
See SUKRU SARACOGLU.
- Saralegui, D. Alvaro.**
British decoration. T13310/8302/372.
- Saranupraband (Luang), Major.**
Defence of Siam: lecture on. F6316/216/40.
- Sarasasna Bolakhand (Phra).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sarasasna Prabandh (Phra).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sarasin, A. and F.**
Personalities (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Sarasola, W. de F., Mme.**
Transfer of proceeds of sale of debentures from
Spain to U.K. W3059/3059/41 (file).
- Saratis, N.**
Greek national murdered in Egypt.
J8755/190/16.
- Saraty, N. (and T.).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3148/751/379.
- Saravia, N.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
- Sarawak (Rance of).**
Visits to U.K. and United States: facilities.
T16228/16228/377.
- Sarbiland (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Sardar Sanjerani.**
See SANJERANI.
- Sardar Shah Mahmud (Khan) (H.R.H.).**
See MAHMUD (KHAN) (H.R.H. SARDAR SHAH).
- Sardar Singh (or Sardara Singh).**
Particulars regarding.
A1373/A5395/A3848/A9684/10242/208/51.
- Sardi, W. Nucete.**
See NUCETE SARDI, W.
- Sardi, Julio, Dr.**
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Chile.
A2233/A3812/130/9.
- Sarelius, V.**
Finnish Vice-Consul at Christchurch (New Zea-
land): Finnish decoration.
T16163/16163/372.
- Sarell, P. C.**
Offer to write a historical note on the Tunis
nationality question. L3323/3/405.
Information requested about British Council for
Relations with Other Countries.
K1144/429/250.
Request by Rotary Club, Reigate, for an
address on "A Consul's Work": inability
to accept invitation. K1144/429/250.
- Sarell, R. F. G.**
Appointment to British Consular Service: certi-
ficate and specimen of handwriting: allotted
to Shiraz. K12113/K12267/429/250.
— Departure for Shiraz.
K13380/K13603/429/250.
Fidelity bond: outfit allowance.
K12801/429/250.
- Sarfati, E.**
National status. T15298/3477/378.
- Sargent, A., Rev.**
Kru situation. J7012/J7295/185/24.
- Sarginson, R. H.**
French consular agent at Hartlepool.
T9020/9020/385 (file).
- Sargint, J. H.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T12184/11275/379.
- Sarikol.**
See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.
- Saringy, Marcel de.**
Motor boat building in U.K.
W18543/9549/41.
Activities in connexion with civil war in Spain.
W17779/9549/41.
- Sarjeant, Brown & Brown, Messrs.**
Claim against Senor G. Madlener.
T2585/2585/373 (file).
- Sarkar, Bhabanibaran.**
See BHABANIBARAN SARKAR.
- Sarkar, S. C.**
Customs facilities. L6542/6542/405.

Sarkotitch, E., Capt., Baron.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.
T11390/11275/379.

Sarlay, G., Miss.

Desire to study English in the U.K.
P3997/423/150.

Sarli.

Marriage in Egypt. T11086/2644/376.

Sarmento, G. E. de Morais, General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
Portuguese defence. W4055/W4531/933/36.

Sarmiento, F., General.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Saroli, A.

Letter of request. T12886/12886/371 (file).

Saroufim, Mrs.

Murder of. J8765/190/16.

Sarpakis, Stylianos.

Presentation to Greek Govt. of two Gladiator
single seater fighters.

R7293/R7553/197/19.

Sarraut, Albert.

Resignation of M. Laval's Govt. in France:
formation of new Govt.: names.

C477/C528/C514/C656/1/17.

Views on situation in Europe and French con-
dition for transfer of mandate to Germany.

C3059/4/18.

French electoral campaign: broadcast speech on
25th April: text. C3225/1/17.

Speech on need for revision of economic struc-
ture of French Empire. C3877/1/17.

Speech at conference of French Radicals at
Biarritz. C7602/1/17.

Broadcast speech on political and economic situa-
tion in France: reference to French atti-
tude towards League of Nations.

C3006/1/17.

French reaction to German re-militarisation of
Rhineland and policy adopted by H.M.G.:
conversation with Sir G. Clerk.

C2110/4/18.

Broadcast speech on 8th March: reply to Herr
Hitler's oration in Reichstag on 7th March.

C1502/4/18.

— French Press comment on M. Sarraut's
speech. C1543/4/18.

Statement in French Chamber on German repu-
diation of Locarno: summary.

C1674/C1675/4/18.

Sarraz-Bournet.

See BOURNET, SARRAZ.

Sarry, Madame.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3375/752/379.

Sarsen, Ellen.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance in
arranging performance in London of certain
compositions. T12188/510/379.

Sartiges, L. de, Count.

French Representative at Santiago: Report on.
A1598/130/9.

Sartori, A. L. A., Vice-Consul.

Leave. (Kiel). K7312/7312/218.

Sas, G. J., Capt.

Netherlands Military Attaché at Berlin.

W2484/2484/29.

Sasaki, Kisaku.

Japanese soldier: alleged murder of by British
soldiers in Peking. P.Q.

F3516/3177/10 (file).

— Report on Judicial proceedings.

F4914/3177/10.

— Review of evidence: F.O. minutes.

F5425/3177/10.

Sasana, E.

British tax system. L1284/1284/405.

Saska, L., Dr.

Payment of money owing by Swedish Natural
History Museum. J8478/8478/1.

Saskatoon: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointments &c.

T14707/14707/385.

Sasson, E.

National status: registration as British subject
in Egypt: passport facilities for wife.

T12490/12490/378.

Sasson, G. J.

Marriage in Egypt. T15952/15952/376.

Sassoon, M. S.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4808/752/379.

Sassoon, A. and J.

See SASSOON, S. A.

Sassoon, P., Sir.

Flight from Cyprus to Athens.

R6034/6034/19.

Presentation to King of Egypt. J7861/2/16.

Sassoon, S. A. (and A.) (and J.) (and V.).

National status of children born abroad: pass-
port facilities: registration of births.

T12990/2625/378.

Sassoon & Co., D.

Customs facilities. L365/365/405 (file).

Sasstown.

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: LIBERIA.

Sassu, V. P.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Appointment as Minister of Agriculture,
Roumania. R5487/F5153/282/37.

Sastragom, S., Phra, Col.

Of Siamese Air Force: visit to Europe: facilities
and entertainment of in U.K.

F6548/F7113/F7262/F7308/1

F7309/1068/180.

Sastre, F.

British decoration. T4718/4718/372.

Sasuze, J.

Proposed dispensing services as clerk at
Lourenço Marques.

K9940/K10807/7402/236.

Satchell, J. F. B.

Service of judicial document in Palma.

T4158/4158/371.

Sater, S., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4311/752/379.

Satinen, T.

Attaché, Finnish Legation, London.

T5603/131/383.

— Customs facilities.

T6535/T6434/T11668/T12707/1

&c./136/373.

Sato,

Japanese tourist propaganda in France.

P319/319/150.

Sato, Naotake.

Japanese Ambassador at Paris. C105/59/17.

Japanese representation at funeral of King
George. T1054/751/379.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Satorre, Ramon de.

Death: victim of Spanish civil war: position
regarding claim for compensation: relief for
dependants: nationality.

W9172/W9310/W12368/1

W13530/W16949/62/41.

Satow, E., Sir: Guide to Diplomatic Practice.

Accounts with Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.:
sum due to Sir S. Gaselee.

Li6/16/405 (file).
Copy for Addis Ababa. Li166/312/405.

Copy for Bangkok. L4215/264/405.

Translation into Arabic by Ali Ismail: permis-
sion given. E6722/6722/405.

Satow, H., Sir, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K401/7/286.

Pension due to: on retirement.

K1241/1241/217.
Leave (Tunis). K1366/1366/217 (file).

Appreciation of his work on behalf of Maltese
in Tunis. C5327/292/17.

Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services.
W4102/27/50.

Satya Narain Sinha (or Singh).

See SINHA, SATYA NARAIN.

Satyanda Nag.

Arrest by United States police on information
laid of his complicity in a murder in India:
release.

A3131/A3531/A4783/A4978/208/51.

Sauckel, F.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Saud, Emir.

Crown Prince of Saudi Arabia:

— See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Saudi Arabia.

See also HASA.

Personalities list. E5822/5822/25.

Situation (Jedda Reports). E486/486/25 (file).
E1538/1538/25.

Economic report. E5458/1041/25.
Economic situation reports: instructions to
Jedda regarding completion of.

E1538/1538/25.
Air Ministry's Field Notes on Saudi Arabia,
1935: distribution of copies and maps.

E7089/7089/25.
Return of anti-Saudi sheikhs: reconciliation
with Ibn Saud: administrative appoint-
ments for.

E65/65/25 (file)/E7951/303/91.
German propaganda activity: information from
Prague. E7384/7384/25.

Saudi Arabia Administration.

New administrative frontier divisions.

E3533/2227/25.

Saudi Arabia: Chamber and Elections.

Legislative Council: proposed annual national
assembly: speech by Bin Saud.

E2826/2227/25.

Saudi Arabia: Constitution.

Constitutional Regulations drawn up by Legis-
lative Assembly (Mecca Press).

E6288/2227/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under:

EGYPT.

IRAQ.

GREAT BRITAIN.

ETHIOPIA.

Relations with Koweit and Transjordan.

— See KOWEIT.

TRANSJORDAN.

Statement by Saudi M.F.A. of foreign policy
towards neighbouring countries and cer-
tain European countries. E6851/131/25.

Saudi Arabia: Reports, Annual.

1935 Report: Jedda instructed regarding future
compilation of economic section of.

E1538/1538/25.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

E600/E745/67/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family.

Emir Feisal: message on occasion of attack on
King Edward. T11363/11275/329.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family, The King (Ibn Saud).

Projected visit to Hasa and Koweit: attitude of
H.M.G.

E120/E119/E110/E307/E329/E463/93/25.

— Cordial reception at Koweit.

E604/E1050/93/25.

Movements of: his reception of Diplomatic Body
at Jedda, &c. E1535/1535/25 (file).

Tour of Northern Hejaz.

E6406/E6356/1535/25.

French decoration and present of aeroplane to.

E1533/67/25.

Presentation of wireless set for: repairs and
spare parts for. E72/E1364/66/25.

Banquet to notable pilgrims: his speeches at.

E1849/27/25.

Intervention in Arab-Jew disturbances in Pales-
tine: attitude of H.M.G. E4726/94/31

Appeal of Palestine Arabs to: his attitude
towards Arab agitation in Palestine.

E2423/E2681/E2838/E2965/E5539/608/25.

— See also PALESTINE.

Rumoured attempt on life of.

E3378/E3382/2227/25/E4064/299/91.

Iraqi Order for. E7756/202/25.

Condolences on death of King George and good-
will on accession of King Edward.

K1517/T1141/T2042/T4539/751/379.

Accession day greetings from King George:
reply. T88/T420/88/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King
Edward's life. T11545/11275/379.

Award of G.C.B.: letter of thanks to King
George. T179/179/372 (file).

Birthday and accession messages to King George
VI. T18107/17840/379.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family (Emir Saud).

Possible visit to Bahrain.

E93/E110/E347/93/25.

Visit to Palestine and Transjordan: appreciation
of facilities, &c., afforded by H.M.G. (letter
from Sir A. Ryan to Mr. Rendel).

E363/363/25.

Present of Arab horses to Queen of Netherlands.

E2519/363/25.

Marriage of. E1857/1857/25 (file).

Invitation to visit Iraq on his way to U.K. for
Coronation. E7756/202/25.

Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate, Ltd.

Facilities for flight of aircraft of, from Egypt to
Saudi Arabia. E271/271/25.

Indian Moslems' objections to grant of mining
concession to by Bin Saud: activity of the
Majlis Ahrar Al Hind.

E679/E1187/271/25.

Memo. on activities of and progress

E601/E5039/271/25/E6259/4552/25.

Loan to Saudi Govt. E6290/1283/25.

Sauerwein, J.

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/383.

Interview given by Dr. Schacht: situation in
Germany. C5685/99/18.

Sauk, B.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Saul, C., Mrs., Rachel.
See Benchetrit, Rachel.

Saulys, Dr.
Lithuanian Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.

Saunders, Isabel.
Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T11044/323/383.

Saunders.
Germany's aims. C6596/4/18.

Saunders, C. H.
See SAUNDERS, GRACE E.

Saunders, Ernest.
See SAUNDERS, JAMES (MESSRS.).

Saunders, F. W. J.
Desire for Coronation seats and audience with
King Edward for party of Arab notables.
T17631/510/379.

Saunders, Grace E., Mrs. (and C. H.).
Registration of birth of son abroad.
T8690/8690/378.

Saunders, J., Mrs.
Whereabouts of Prof. W. Wilson.
K2007/2007/259.

Saunders, James, Messrs.
Affairs in Greece: claims of British subjects.
R2601/2601/19 (file).

Saunders, J. A.
Fraudulent operations of Karifallis brothers at
Piraeus. R2827/2827/19.

Saunders, J. H.
Embassies of Goodwill and Fellowship.
A1048/1048/150.
Marriage enquiry. T13189/8236/376.

Saunders, P., Mrs.
Welfare in Chile. K11354/11354/209 (file).

Saurez, Blanchi, E.
See Blanchi, E. Saurez.

Sauri, S.
Activities on behalf of Spain.
W11972/9549/41.

Saurin.
Situation in Tangier. W4635/30/28.

Saunonovitch, Berthe.
Commission rogatoire. T4263/4263/371 (file).

Sauter, Fryderijk.
Request for compensation for ill health which
developed as result of being interned during
war. C1385/1385/55.

Savage.
International Bureau of Technical Education.
L3351/2495/405.

Savage, Major.
Supply of searchlights to Lithuanian Govt.
N6410/2100/59.

Savage, A. W.
Appointment as Chief Technical Inspector of
Aviation to the Egyptian Govt.: contract.
J392/J1470/J3598/J5524/J5923/
J7041/J7161/J7789/J8309/36/16.

Savannah: British Vice-Consulate.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K4596/4596/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K917/177/250.
Consular premises: reduction of rent.
K719/719/245.

Engagement of messenger at post: salary. &c.
K6023/K6702/K6738/K7742/
K12147/719/245.

Treasury sanction: retention of services.
K12852/719/245.
Appointment of Consul Meade (local rank).
K3483/K4091/720/245.

Savannah: British Vice-Consulate (continued).
Acting allowance payable to Vice-Consul Fray:
representation allowance.

K720/720/245 (file).
Consular district: suggestions.

K5495/1512/245.
Supply of spring back files and fee stamp record
book. K13751/13751/245.

Govt. books at. L2345/2345/405 (file).
— Atlas for. L7522/2345/405.

Saville, Max.
Access to Public Record Office.
L4528/4528/402 (file).

Savery, F., Consul.
Life certificates. K458/7/286.
Leave (Warsaw): travelling expenses.
K768/768/255 (file).
Resumption of charge (Warsaw).
K8574/768/255.

Personal accommodation: renewal of lease.
K1532/1532/255.
C.B.E. T4822/T7054/T7289/55/372.

Save the Children Fund.
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Save the Children International Union.
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Savickis, Jurgis.
Lithuanian Minister at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.
Lithuanian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

Savile, F. C. B., Squadron Leader.
Calshot-Aden flight. W368/368/50.

Savile, L., Sir.
Annual meeting of the International Technical
Consultative Commission of the Suez Canal
Co. J7567/203/16.
Death of King George: condolences of
Permanent International Association of
Navigation Congresses. T3774/752/379.

Savile, M.
Italian wireless broadcasting propaganda: views
on. P2443/46/150.

Saville, M. E., Mrs.
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.

Saville, R. (or Savile), Capt.
Shelling of yacht, Blue Shadow, by Spanish
warship resulting in death of, and injuries
to wife: compensation rights reserved by
H.M.G.

W8618/427/41/W8170/W8324/W8085/
W8114/W8099/W8103/62/41/
W9975/4719/41.
— Measures to establish identity of.
W9086/62/41.

Condolences of Spanish Govt. W8953/62/41.
Claim of J. C. Evans against portion of estate.
K9752/9752/241.

Savino, Commander.
Visit to Haifa. W6153/2188/27.

Savorgnan de Brazza (French sloop).
See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Savory, D., Mrs.
Death of King George: condolences.
T2447/752/379.

Savory, H. M.
Facilities in Portugal and Spain.
L6843/6843/405.

Savory, P. M. H., Dr.
Treasurer of organisation of coloured people
known as "United Aid for Ethiopia":
views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
J5509/J5594/5/1.

- Savory, W. A. R.**
Services at Montevideo Legation.
A4371/3/46/A7423/7423/46.
- Savoy, Prince Eugene of.**
See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Savska Banovina.**
Appointment of Ban:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: ADMINISTRATION.
- Sawada, R.**
Possible appointment in Japanese F.O.
F2437/2437/23.
- Sawada, Setsuzo.**
Japanese Ambassador to Brazil. A792/42/6.
Personality. F899/899/23.
- Sawantwadi, Rajah of.**
French, Swiss and Austrian laissez passer for.
T1859/1859/377 (file).
- Saward, G. T., Pro-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Palma)
K3035/K4603/3035/241.
— Signature. K4742/3035/241.
- Sawatzky, Maria.**
Deportation from Canada.
T3274/3274/388 (file).
- Sawbridge, H. R., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1536/7/286.
Arrival at Kobe: signature.
K1456/K2190/626/223.
Hotel accommodation (Kobe): sanction for
temporary monthly rent allowance whilst
acting consul at Kobe.
K2753/2753/223 (file).
Transfer from Kobe to Tokyo as Assistant
Japanese Secretary. K7582/626/223.
- "Sawdust Caesar."**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Saweris, Louis Yanni.**
London University examination.
L3507/L3700/88/405.
— Refund of fee. L6613/6613/405.
- Sawracki, G. K.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal
for assistance. T4991/510/379.
- Sawyer, Emily, Cage.**
Marriage certificate. LI458/1458/405.
- Sawyer, R. G.**
Whereabouts of Mr. S. Hill.
K11179/11179/245.
- Sax, G.**
Commission rogatoire. T10900/10900/371.
- Saxby, D.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3824/752/379.
- Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, Duke of.**
German delegate at funeral of King George.
T1150/751/379.
Anglo-German fellowship: banquet at Berlin:
speech. C342/342/18.
Visit to U.K. W4673/4045/50.
German representative at meeting of British
Legion at Whitsuntide. C3652/381/18.
Personality. C145/145/18.
- Saxild, Jorgen.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15
- Saxone Shoe Company, Ltd.**
Document for legalisation.
L5701/5701/409 (file).
- Saxony: Royal Family.**
See GERMANY: ROYAL FAMILIES.
- Saxton, J. F.**
Deportation from United States.
T12816/12816/388 (file).
- Saxton, T. E., and Doris.**
Divorce documents. T17869/17869/371.
- Sayah, Hamid.**
See HAMID SAYAH.
- Sayan Alvarez, C.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Sayas, V.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Sayce, J.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T12427/12427/378 (file).
- Saydam, R.**
See REFIK SAYDAM, DR.
- Saydon, M. Y.**
Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.
- Sayed . . .**
See SAID . . .
- Sayer, S. H.**
Norwegian Consul (Dar-es-Salaam): resigna-
tion. T182/182/385.
- Sayers, G. F.**
Attendance at 29th Session of Permanent Man-
dates Commission. W3099/W4028/1/98.
- Sayers, H. H.**
Deportation from United States.
T7851/7851/388 (file).
- Sayfritz, B. M.**
Bourse d'etude. L222/222/405 (file).
- Sayre, F. B.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
Trade Policies and Peace—Position of the
United States: address by: text.
A1302/1293/45.
- Sayyid . . .**
See SAID . . .
- Sbarretti, D., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Sbijewski.**
Financial Counsellor, Polish Embassy,
London: customs facilities.
T1621/52/373.
- Sbrodov, F. A.**
Pardon. N875/54/58.
- Scagbone, M.**
Death certificate. LI64/164/405 (file).
- Scaife, L. M.**
Termination of services under Basra Port ad-
ministration. E5945/154/93.
- Scales, E., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Jamaica.
K7125/7125/217 (file).
- Scaletta, R., Prince.**
Representative of Sovereign Order of Malta at
the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.
- Scandinavia.**
Celebration of Northern Day in Northern
capitals: call for Scandinavian unity: co-
operation in order to find fresh markets:
displays of inter-Scandinavian solidarity in
sphere of politics: conference of conserva-
tive parties.
N5410/N5521/N5424/N5545/
N5805/1923/63.
Scandinavian Defence Union: proposals for for-
mation of northern defensive bloc as result
of unrest in fast rearming Europe: Swedish
Press comment: interview with Swedish
Prime Minister: Times article.
N6449/1923/63.
- Scandinavian Initiative.**
Peace scheme. W1504/W2832/121/98.

Scandinavian Shipping Gazette.

See PUBLICATIONS: DENMARK.

Scandur, G. M.

Writ. T8230/T8887/6559/371.

Scaniglia, J., Pro-Consul.

Conduct at La Linea Vice-Consulate: suspension. K9646/K11616/K12354/8498/241.

Scanlan, Dennis R.

Production of stainless steel in Norway. M133/86/30.

Scanlon, M. F., Lt.-Col.

Assistant Military Attaché for Air, U.S. Embassy, London: appointment.

T693/T5956/&c./5/373.

Customs facilities: address, &c.

T4968/T4888/152/383.

Military rank: promotion. T16338/152/383.

Rates. T14311/T14803/746/373.

Scanlon Laboratories Inc.

Manufacture of sterilised catgut.

L3512/3512/405 (file)

Scapanelli, Petri (Pappa).

Activities in Albania. R2705/12/90.

Scarborough, A.

Chilean Consul at Kingston.

T13989/13989/385 (file).

Scarborough, G.

Treatment of British tourists in Japan and Formosa. F7239/6648/23.

Scareella, G.

Letter of request. T16269/16269/371.

Scarcériaux.

Belgian and British vessels lost during the war. L459/459/405 (file).

Scarlet Fever.

See Diseases: Scarlet Fever.

Scarlett, C.

Offensive cartoon in Morning Post regarding Ethiopia. J7827/7827/1.

Scaroni, General.

Italian air mission to China. F5348/176/10.

Scarpa, L.

Greek Consul in Cyprus: activities: proposed action against.

R3740/R4288/R4661/R4970/
R5546/97/19.**Searth, Herbert, and Doris.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T4677/752/379.

Scasso.

Workmen's cheap dwellings in U.K.

L1580/57/405.

Scatcherd, J. E. (and Yvonne).

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T16929/16929/378.

Scavenius, E.

Attendance at League Council Meeting in London. W2215/2145/98.

Danish Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Personality. N237/237/15.

Scavenius, O. C.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Scayes, A.

Activity in connexion with supply of war material to Bulgaria.

R1519/R1753/R1770/R1922/R1935/
R2210/405/7.**Sceales, Col.**

Safety of Sir S. Barton and Lady Barton in Ethiopia. J3931/3877/1.

Seei.

Soviet Union Naval Attaché in Rome.

T4887/2827/383.

Schachowskoi-Brabant-Schreiber, Furst.

See SCHREIBER, ALFRED.

Schacht, H., Dr.

Texts of Blum-Schacht exchanges of August and September, 1936:

— See 1937 INDEX.

Visit to Persia to discuss Perso-German trade balances.

E7263/E7238/E8021/E7769/123/34/
E7414/737/34.

Visit to Turkey: objects of: reports.

E7430/E7353/E7058/E7383/E7374/625/44.

— Activity in connexion with iron and steel contract in Turkey.

E7262/E7537/39/44.

Visit to Syria. E7394/7394/89.

Visit to Bagdad. E7603/E7506/973/93.

Visit to Sofia. R3705/R3706/R4045/2169/7.

— Official explanation of avoidance of Bucharest.

R4877/1509/37/R5486/585/37.

Visit to Budapest. R3688/34/21.

Visit to Belgrade, Athens and Sofia: efforts to procure orders for ships and armaments in Germany. R3839/1167/67.

— French Press comment. R3611/1167/67.

Political and commercial relations between Germany and Czechoslovakia: rapprochement: statement at German Legation at Belgrade. R3588/81/22.

Visit to Belgrade: alleged new German-Yugoslav trade agreement. R3594/R3644/81/92.

— German Press comment. R3542/81/92.

— Main objects of visit: report by H.M. Legation, Belgrade. R3685/81/92.

Visit to Belgrade: political aspects.

R4077/R3880/81/92.

Tour of Balkans: article in Bulletin of International News. R3985/1167/67.

Recipient of Bulgarian Order of St. Alexander.

R3705/2169/7.

Communications with Greek Minister of Finance. R4807/236/19.

Summary of results of visit to Athens.

R3636/1001/19/R3496/39/19.

Balkan tour was of purely economic nature divorced from political intent: German Press comment on French Press assertions to contrary. R3523/1167/67.

Balkan tour: significance: views of Mr. Pinsent at Berlin. R3722/1167/67.

Visit to France: relations with Governor of Bank of France: plans for devaluation of gold currencies. W8666/W9848/214/50.

Tour of South-East Europe: history: Times extracts. R4592/1167/67.

Proposed establishment of Danube Bank to finance German, Austrian and Hungarian heavy industries in South-Eastern Europe.

R6190/6190/67.

Speech at Congress of German Labour Front at Leipzig, 2-7th December, 1935: call for united effort from people in cause of rearmament. C333/86/18.

Unfavourable criticism of post-war territorial settlement in Silesia: speech at Breslau: Polish protest.

C723/C972/C790/326/18/C913/455/55.

Agitation by extremists against. C1453/86/18.

— Refusal to make opening speech at Leipzig Fair. C1421/99/18.

— Herr Hitler's assurance of his full confidence in Dr. Schacht. C2371/86/18.

Rumoured replacement. C2415/99/18.

Alleged meeting with Englishman and Frenchman at Esbjerg. C2286/99/18.

Schacht, H. Dr. (continued).

- Position of, in German Govt.: differences of opinion with various members of Govt. regarding currency policy. C2706/99/18.
- Position in German Govt. following appointment of General Göring as Minister to control allocation of foreign exchange and raw material. C3431/99/18.
- Visit to South Jutland: rumours regarding employment of German funds for frontier propaganda: Danish Press article. C3386/99/18.
- Statement regarding German financial policy. C6852/C6875/99/18.
- Visit to France. C5739/C6082/C6109/C6187/99/18/C6209/79/18/C6156/99/18/C7460/5740/18.
- Visit to Paris: economic situation in Germany: German demands: reference to Colonies. C6518/99/18.
- Alleged conversation with M. Blum regarding devaluation of German currency. C7390/99/18.
- Proposed visit to London. C6435/97/18/C8168/576/18.
- International currency co-operation: letter from Sir F. Leith Ross. C7391/99/18.
- Dictum that whereas the founders of the second Reich had taken forty-four years to reach military predominance the third Reich must take four years. C7926/86/18.
- Attitude of Nazi Party leaders to. C8079/99/18.
- Conversation with Turkish Foreign Minister: reference to Anglo-German relations. C8428/99/18.
- Attitude towards mark devaluation. C8362/99/18.
- German electricity development: speech. C8933/8933/18.
- Personal authority in Germany: notes on. C7442/39/17.
- German credits to Soviet Union. N756/187/38.
- Reported intention to carry out tour of Northern Europe in connexion with German trade relations. N3481/110/15/N4031/111/56.
- Interviews with Treasury officials: P.Q. C2783/99/18.
- Correspondence with Sir F. Leith Ross on economic questions. C7043/C7224/99/18.
- Letter from Sir F. Leith Ross relating to international currency co-operation. C7637/99/18.
- Attitude towards Nazi régime. C3144/86/18.
- Position in Nazi régime in Germany: review by Berlin Embassy. C7901/99/18.
- Message to S. of S. to effect that it was no good hoping to reach agreement with Germany until civilisation had been restored in Germany. C2775/86/18.
- Reaction to currency agreement between U.K., United States and France. C7360/99/18.
- Criticism in Germany of his activities. C6912/99/18.
- German economic situation: approaches in Paris and London: F.O. memo. regarding. C7042/99/18.
- Views on German economic situation. C5441/C7462/99/18.
- German colonial claims: conversation with Dr. Jäckh. C6435/97/18.
- Conversation with Sir E. Phipps. C7894/97/18.
- German colonial claims: Paris conversations: attitude of H.M.G. C6637/C6636/C7223/C6639/97/18.

Schacht, H. Dr. (continued).

- Speech at Frankfort on German colonial aspirations: misquotation of remark by H.M.R., Berlin: F.O. protest: F.O. criticism of figures quoted in speech regarding population. C8801/C8869/C9090/97/18.
- Criticism of figures quoted in speech. C9128/97/18.
- Misquotation of a remark by H.M.R., Berlin: F.O. minutes: F.O. action. C8977/C9063/97/18.
- Conversations in Paris on German colonial claims: F.O. memo.: position and history of question. C6701/97/18.
- Letter from Mr. Eden to M. Delbos on attitude of H.M.G. C6702/97/18.
- Germany's economic plight and need for colonies. C3906/C9090/C6228/97/18.
- Article in United States publication *Foreign Affairs* on Germany's claim to colonies: Press comment. C9061/C9172/C9090/C9101/97/18.
- Interview with Mr. Montagu Norman in connexion with devaluation of the mark. C99/99/18.
- Article in *Foreign Affairs* on German colonial claims. C9283/97/18.
- Personality. C145/145/18.
- Schack, Eckhard von, Dr.**
German Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.
- Schadewald.**
Letter to Herr Voigt regarding European affairs. C8472/4/18.
- Schaeffer.**
Death of King George V.: condolence. T3213/752/379.
- Schaeffer, Fritz von (Freiherr).**
German currency restrictions. C1916/19/18.
- Schaepman, T. F. M., Capt.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Schafer, J., Prof.**
Access to Public Record Office. L1267/1267/402 (file).
- Schaferrmann, Elfriede.**
Attack on King Edward: message. T12032/11275/379.
- Schaffler, Julia.**
Offer of works of art to King Edward. T16753/510/379.
- Schaffner, Carolina.**
Employed at Saudi-Arabian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T2718/T6588/T8694/2718/383.
- Schaik, J. R. H., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Schaller, F., Dr.**
Retention of services as additional clerk (Vienna). K8353/3631/203.
— Treasury sanction: salary. K9971/3631/203.
- Schamberger, Flora, Mrs. (and husband, H. A.).**
Efforts to trace husband in United States. K5085/5085/245.
- Schanzer, Senator.**
Article in Italian Press concerning illegality of aggression verdict and sanctions question. R3574/294/67.
- Schar, F. A. (and Isabella).**
British naturalisation. T16201/200/378.
- Scharenhorst, D. E., Miss (and brother).**
Measures to secure remittance of legacy from Germany. C3960/C4325/C5294/C6229/19/18.

- Scharffenberg, Dr.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Scharfstein, Maria.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T6816/510/379.
- Scharlach.**
Fraudulent activity in Belgium.
L6717/6717/405.
- Scharpé, A.**
Access to certain works in the India Office Library. L538/538/405 (file).
- Schauer, A., Dr.**
Member of Czechoslovak-German Conciliation Commission. C2991/4/18.
- Schaumburg-Lippe, S. zu, Prince.**
Secretary to German Minister at Sofia: personality. R135/135/7.
- Schayer, Prof.**
Visit by party of Polish students to London.
P4365/4365/150.
Loan of MS. L2903/126/405.
- Schayine, H., Dr.**
Assyrian activity of: movements: photograph reports on activities.
E5926/E5804/E6442/E7930/
E7931/977/93.
- Schealer, H. C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2205/752/379.
- Schedler, Hedweg.**
Marriage certificate. L440/282/409.
- Scheel, G. A., Dr.**
National Socialist German Students' League and Association of German Students.
C8151/86/18.
- Scheel, Klaus.**
Personality (Estonia). V976/976/59.
- Scheel, M. A.**
Norwegian Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.
- Scheepbouwer, J.**
Leave (Dordrecht): signature.
K8090/8090/229.
- Scheers, E. G.**
National status. T2761/2761/378.
- Scheffer, Paul.**
Article in German Press on Soviet Union: M. Radek's reply in Izvestia. N1180/187/38.
Press article on effects of U.K. alliance with France on proposed Western Pact.
C8561/4/18.
Press articles on Italo-Ethiopian situation.
J3365/J4049/J3927/J4266/561/1.
Article in Berliner Tageblatt regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3347/561/1.
Mutual assistance among States members of League: question of return of Germany to League: article in German Press.
C691/92/62.
Personality. C145/145/18.
- Scheffo, Olav Andreas.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Scheibe, H.**
Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. T1949/752/379.
Accession message to King George VI.
T18007/17840/379.
- Schelker, Helene Kircher.**
Employment in U.K. by former Spanish Ambassador. T13598/13598/378 (file).
- Scheller, G. F. A.**
Commission rogatoire. T12131/12131/371 (file).
- Scheller-Kuhn, Leonie.**
See KUHN, LEONIE SCHELLER.
- Scheltus, G. A., Dr.**
Appointed Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires sur pied at Oslo. N507/247/30.
Personality. W1127/1127/29.
- Schembri, G., and wife and daughter.**
Request for assisted passages to Canada: British Maltese subject in Turkey.
K7234/K9463/389/244.
- Schembri, J. A.**
Circumstances in U.K. K12033/389/244.
- Schembri, R.**
Financial assistance for: formerly British Vice-Consul at Tunis: grant authorised.
K11433/11433/27/17 (file).
- Schenk, Josefne.**
Appeal to King Edward to act as godfather to child. T6111/510/379.
- Schenker, N.**
Request to King Edward for gift of stamps.
T14852/548/379.
- Schenkers Ltd.**
Irregular importation of films in Great Britain by German diplomatic courier.
T7646/T7714/3/373.
Desire of Swiss firm to import explosives into Western Ethiopia. J7750/52/1.
Export licences for arms for Iraq from U.K.
E6143/E7620/375/93.
- Scherbatoff, G., Prince.**
Irish Free State visa. T11136/10006/378.
- Scherer, H.**
Safety of (in Spain). W9842/427/41
- Scherpenberg, A. H. van, Dr.**
Second Secretary, German Embassy, London: transfer. T1363/174/383.
German colonial question. C7951/97/18.
- Schertenleib, A., and wife.**
British naturalisation. T17710/200/378.
- Schezinger, Nellie.**
Gift to King Edward. T14242/150/379.
- Scheskin, M. M.**
Passport facilities for Palestine. T7488/24/378.
- Schetcherov, Slavko, Dr.**
Personality (Jugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Scheu, F., Dr.**
Position as Vienna correspondent of the Daily Herald: fine imposed on by Austrian police for sending alarmist messages: intervention by H.M. Legation.
P2506/P2556/P2620/P2621/18/150.
Daily Herald correspondent in Austria: fine in connexion with article concerning restoration of Hapsburgs. R4038/412/3.
- Scheuber, A., Mrs.**
See ITEN, URSULA.
- Scheurer, A., and family.**
British naturalisation. T16738/200/378.
- Scheyer, E.**
Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Schiaffino, José V.**
Mexican Minister to Honduras: personality.
A1051/1051/8.
- Schiavi, L., Mrs., or R.**
National status: British naturalisation.
T123/T4814/T6477/T8802/
T9654/123/378.
- Schichmann, F. W.**
Illicit drug traffic. F1119/957/87.

- Schicht, H., Dr.**
 Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
 Economic situation in Czechoslovakia.
 R7775/7187/12.
- Schick, Paul, Dr.**
 Sentenced for high treason in Austria.
 R1911/21/3.
- Schick, W. H. B.**
 Resumption of British nationality.
 T283/283/378.
- Schicketanz, Rudolf.**
 German minority in Czechoslovakia.
 R3417/32/12.
- Schiefferer, W.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T2747/752/379.
- Schiemann.**
 Money deposited in British Bank.
 N2713/2713/30 (file).
- Schiemann, P.**
 Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Schieroni, Teresa.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T4589/752/379.
- Schiestl, Mary.**
 Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
 T11044/323/383.
- Schiff, Victor.**
 Visit to Barcelona on behalf of the Daily Herald. P2949/18/150.
- Schiffers, L. E., Mrs.**
 See CHIVERS, L. E., MRS.
- Schiffbauer, K.**
 Extradition from Great Britain.
 T14067/14067/374 (file).
- Schiftan, G.**
 Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Schilde-Konsortium.**
 Offer of war material to a member of secretariat of League of Nations. J3217/20/1.
- Schill, P.**
 Commission rogatoire.
 T16197/16197/371 (file).
- Schillemans, D.**
 Commission rogatoire.
 T13956/13956/371 (file).
- Schiller, de, Mrs. (deceased).**
 Estate. K10437/10437/217.
- Schilling, A. J.**
 Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Schilling, I. M., Miss.**
 Lunatic in Great Britain: repatriation to Germany. T5904/5904/375 (file).
- Schiltz, M.**
 Visit to Scotland Yard.
 L6084/6084/405 (file).
- Schinas, G.**
 Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Schinasi, Fortunée.**
 Marriage in Egypt. T12331/12331/376.
- Schindler, Karl.**
 Payment requested for return to British Consulate-General, Antwerp, of Army Book belonging to H. W. Stevenson.
 L6048/6048/405 (file).
- Schindler, Z.**
 Desire to exchange stamps with King Edward.
 T9099/548/379.
- Schiopul.**
 Treaty with Elizabeth, Queen of England.
 L1399/710/405.
- Schiorring, Geo. L.**
 Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Schirach, Baldur, von.**
 Reich Youth leader. C8832/146/18.
 Speech when inspecting Hitler Jugend Hochland Camp. C5735/146/18.
 Speech on creation of national youth movement in Germany. C349/86/18.
 Nazi attacks on religion: speech.
 C7790/344/18.
 Visit to Italy with party of Hitler youth.
 R5901/341/22.
 Italian decoration bestowed on.
 R3708/341/22.
 Personality. C145/145/18.
- Schirmer, A.**
 Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Schittli, J.**
 British naturalisation. T12510/200/378.
- Schlager, Therese, Mrs.**
 Passport facilities. T2622/2622/378.
- Schlapfer, Paul.**
 Chemical Engineering Congress.
 L4215/607/405.
- Schlau, Hermann, Dr.**
 Arrest in Latvia. N2596/1719/59.
- Schlauss.**
 Arrest in Latvia. N1719/1719/59.
- Schlayer, F.**
 Norwegian representative at Madrid: report on.
 W18804/340/41.
- Schlesinger.**
 Activities in Nicaragua. W5618/79/98.
- Schlesinger, Consul.**
 Possible visit to Moscow as special German trade delegate. N1868/N2101/187/38.
 Proposed appointment as German Consul at Moscow. N2246/187/38.
- Schlesinger, Alfredo.**
 Italian anti-British propaganda. P86/46/150.
- Schlesinger, M.**
 Canadian naturalisation. T18153/244/378.
- Schley, Julian, Col.**
 Expiration of term of office as Governor of Panama Canal Zone.
 A7203/A7514/904/45.
- Schliephake, Dr.**
 International Congress of Physical Medicine.
 L2815/873/405.
- Schlikoff, G.**
 Facilities in Egypt. L1898/1898/405 (file).
- Schlimpert, A. M.**
 German Consul at Ottawa: transfer to German Embassy at Rio de Janeiro.
 T14317/11875/385.
- Schlippe, G.**
 Poem to King Edward.
 T12665/T11974/11275/379.
 — Gift to H.M. of musical composition.
 T16060/150/379.
- Schlitter.**
 Safety of British subjects in Spain.
 W8246/427/41.
- Schlitter, O.**
 Third Secretary, German Embassy, London: appointed Second Secretary.
 T8896/T13370/T17681/174/383.
 — Customs facilities.
 T13340/T14536/etc./3/373.
 — Facilities for import of motor car.
 M4210/3/373.
 — Rates.
 T17028/T17207/T17916/4562/373.

- Schloemann, A/G.**
Litigation. T6726/6726/371 (file).
- Schloss, Alexander.**
Arrest in Latvia. N2596/1719/59.
- Schlosser.**
Netherlands representative at Madrid.
W18804/340/41.
- Schlosser, Miss.**
Complaint of T. Keating against persecution by.
K4445/4445/217.
- Schlosser, Marie (and Marlix).**
Message on occasion of attempt on King
Edward's life. T11865/11275/379.
- Schlossmann, K., Prof.**
2nd international congress for microbiology.
L1505/137/405.
- Schmalz, H. V.**
Estate of late Sarah H. Brown in United States.
K7539/7539/245.
- Schmeder, Irene, Mme (née Chapellut).**
Extradition from U.K.
T18654/T18662/18654/374.
Commission Rogatoire.
T18653/18653/371.
- Schmeer, R.**
German Labour Front. C8035/99/18.
- Schmettau, Aurelie.**
Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: condolences and goodwill: appeal
for assistance. T4999/510/379.
- Schmid, A., Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Schmid, H.**
Austrian Representative at Belgrade: report on.
R141/141/92.
- Schmid, Willy.**
Illness of King George: message of sympathy.
T3055/752/379.
- Schmidfelden, M. C. Schmid-, Prof.**
British decoration.
T5313/T8920/T9430/T13601/T14600/
T17154/T18198/781/372.
English cultural activities in Austria: proposed
funds for visit to U.K.
P1064/P1432/203/150.
- Schmidt.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L4063/607/405.
- Schmidt, Pastor.**
Bibeltrogn Mission at Harrar. J7983/4321/1.
- Schmidt, August.**
Personality. N976/976/59.
Estonian Minister in London: credentials to
King Edward. T5650/2105/383.
— Leave. T8438/T8182/2105/373.
Estonian loans. N3154/1339/59.
- Schmidt, Anna.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T11758/38/379.
- Schmidt, von Dehn, Dr.**
German Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.
- Schmidt, E. F., Dr.**
Maps of Persia. L1466/1466/405 (file).
- Schmidt, F.**
Gift to King Edward. T14595/150/379.
- Schmidt, Guido.**
Appointment as Austrian S. of S. for Foreign
Affairs.
R4224/21/3/R4128/73/3/R4994/
R6573/21/3.
- Schmidt, Guido (continued).**
Austro-Italian relations exchange of telegrams
with Count Ciano. R4273/933/3.
— Telegrams sent to Italian and Hungarian
Ministers for Foreign Affairs.
R4441/933/3.
Visit to Rome. R5392/R5441/R5608/933/3.
Visit to Budapest. R6735/4234/3.
Invitation from General Göring to visit Berlin.
R6147/73/3.
Visit to Berlin.
R6912/R6932/R7097/R6915/
R6949/R7096/R7115/R7023/
R7152/R7153/73/3.
- Schmidt, H., Mrs.**
Birthday greetings to the King.
T10512/38/379.
- Schmidt, H. W.**
German employed in Colombia.
A10178/7593/11.
- Schmidt, John, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5133/752/379.
- Schmidt, K.**
Activities in U.K. L5497/576/18.
- Schmidt, Karl.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2746/752/379.
- Schmidt, Karl Springen-.**
Arrest at Merano: subsequent release.
R3357/241/22.
— Arrested in Alto Adige. R4030/241/22.
- Schmidt, O.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Schmidt, O., Professor.**
Article on Polar expedition of Soviet vessel
Litke, 1936. N5232/N5461/2042/38.
Soviet programme of navigation, flying, &c., in
Arctic for 1936. N2042/2042/38.
- Schmidt, O. P. Osipov.**
Appointment in Commissariat of Heavy Indus-
try in Soviet Union. N6312/565/38.
- Schmidt, T. A., Capt.**
Facilities in U.K. L6271/6271/405 (file).
- Schmidt, V.**
Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.
- Schmidt, V., Capt.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Schmidt, W.**
Birthday greetings to the King.
T10546/38/379.
- Schmidt-Wodder.**
See WODDER, SCHMIDT.
- Schmieg, Karoline.**
German lunatic in U.K.: repatriation.
T3481/3481/375 (file).
- Schmitt, B., Prof.**
British documents on Origins of the War,
Volume X, part 2. L4785/133/402.
- Schmitt, E.**
German representative at Lima: report on.
A1581/1581/35.
- Schmitt, K., Dr.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Schmitz, Hermann.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Schmitz, R.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Desire of Vatican to see Dr. Schuschnigg re-
placed by. R6435/73/3.

Schmöcker.

Development of Arctic regions of Siberia by Soviet Govt.: article for Times: his views on general economic conditions in Soviet Union. N5255/565/38.

Schmode.

Payment of compensation and provision of employment by Danzig authorities.

C1319/33/55.

Schmol, P., Dr.

International Congress on Physical Medicine.

L2428/873/405.

Schmued, Edward.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Schnabel, F.

British naturalisation. T9815/363/378.

Schnapper, Alice J.

National status: passport facilities.

T7069/7069/378 (file).

Schneck, E., Miss.

Safety in Ethiopia. J6097/4044/1.

Schneck, I. L.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.

Schnee, H.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

German colonial aspirations. C4363/97/18.

Speech at meeting of German World Economic Society on international trade.

C3921/97/18.

Visit to British Industries Fair. C2546/2546/55.

Schneidau, J. C., and Mrs. and children.

Repatriation. K6638/6638/217 (file).

K8048/8048/299 (file).

Schneidauer, E. R. de.

Belgian Ambassador to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Schneider, Dr.

German residence permit refused.

N1391/109/42.

Schneider, F.

Message to King Edward. T17914/38/379.

Schneider, H., Dr.

Visit to Bagdad. E7754/973/93.

Schneider, Rebecca.

Application for British passport.

T247/247/378 (file).

Schneider-Creusot Group.

See also COMMITTEES: COMITÉ DES FORGES.

Supply of arms to Bulgaria.

R2243/R3189/405/7.

Interest of French armaments manufacturers in Austrian arms industry. R4711/229/3.

Schneidmiller, Anna Maria.

Birth certificate. L625/625/405 (file).

Schneil, H. Lorieberg.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10545/38/379.

— Message on occasion of attempt on life of.

T11972/11275/379.

— Request to King Edward for assistance.

T13289/T13987/T15561/510/379.

Schnell, M. K., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4363/752/379.

Schneller.

Sum due to him by British Legation, Addis Ababa: suggested payment by F.O. to his wife in Austria. J9225/8/1.

Schney, Marie.

Birth certificate. L6740/L6960/99/409.

Schnider, J.

Death certificate. L1407/282/409.

Schnobel, M. C.

Enquiry regarding marriage. L9/9/405 (file).

Schnoeckel, Major.

Lecture at Berlin on Germany's colonial needs: summary. C1414/97/18.

Schnog, K. (and H. and L.).

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Schnützer, Rebecca.

See SCHNEIDER, REBECCA.

Schnyder de Wartensee, C.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Economic and financial situation in Switzerland.

W5293/115/43.

Attitude towards plans for devaluation of gold currencies. W8666/214/50.

Swiss economic situation. W1485/115/43.

Schobinger, J. Rusack, Mrs.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3260/752/379.

Schoch, Aage.

Personality (Norway). N237/237/15.

Schoch, Hans (Juan), Dr.

Imprisonment in Barcelona: welfare.

W17162/427/41.

Schoedelin, P.

Disbursements on behalf of Admiralty.

K11421/11421/217.

Schoen, W. von., Baron.

Appointment as German Ambassador to Chile.

A4053/130/9.

German representative at Santiago: report on.

A1598/130/9.

Schoenberger, G., Pastor.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Schoenfeld, H. F. A.

United States Minister at Santo Domingo: personality.

A1036/1036/20.

Schoeppl, Grete.

Birthday greetings to the King.

T10394/38/379.

Schofield, Adolpho Perez.

Welfare in Spain. W17297/W17863/427/41.

Schofield, F., Miss.

Condolences of members of Order of Daughters of St. George, New York, on occasion of death of King George. T3206/752/379.

Schögler, H., Fraulein.

Debt due from Miss D. Tollemache.

K2005/2005/203 (file).

Schokking, J., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Scholarships.

See UNIVERSITIES: BELGIUM.

EDUCATION: FRANCE.

EDUCATION: ITALY.

EDUCATION: GERMANY.

EDUCATION: POLAND.

EDUCATION: UNITED STATES.

EDUCATION: SPAIN.

Scholarships for foreigners in U.K.:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN

UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Scholderer.

Loan of book from Ashburnham Collection to

Miss M. E. Kronenberg. L4494/126/405.

Scholler, Antonia D.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5329/752/379.

Scholl Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain.

W11487/4719/41.

Protection of interests in Spain and welfare of local representatives. W17954/4719/41.

- Scholtens, A. L., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Scholz, Dr.**
International Congress of Physical Medicine.
L2815/873/405.
- Schomberg, E. St. G., Rev.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Schomberg, I.**
Message of goodwill to King Edward.
T8006/38/379.
- Schomberg, R. C. F., Lieut.-Col.**
In charge of Pondicherry Consulate General:
appointment for one year: commission.
K1269/K5073/K3005/K3040/1269/217.
— Signature. K3041/1269/217.
- Schön, von.**
Reported secret negotiations with M. Hodza.
R2556/R2738/1162/12.
- Schönberg, Victor zu Erbach, Prince.**
German Minister at Athens: presentation of
credentials. R6323/49/19.
- Schönburg-Hartenstein, Prince.**
Phoenix insurance scandal.
R3078/R2765/1670/3.
Visit to U.K.: conversation with Sir R.
Vansittart. R3084/3084/3.
Personality. R1910/490/3.
- Schonhauer, F.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/T8811/174/383.
- Schonmann and Singer, Messrs.**
Certificate of origin issued by H.M. Consul at
Vienna in respect of consignment of
cigarette papers shipped to Societa
Coloniale Italiana at Mombasa.
R3712/3712/3.
- Schonweiss, C.**
Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.
T3142/2874/383.
- School Films Ltd.**
Facilities for making pictures in Palestine, &c.
L7881/7881/405.
- School Journey Association.**
Visit of English schoolchildren to Paris at
Easter: arrangements.
P1129/1129/150 (file).
- School of Oriental Studies.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON).
- School of Slavonic Studies.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON).
- Schools.**
See Education.
- Schoor, Dr.**
Facilities in U.K. L802/802/405 (file).
- Schor.**
Press article on Anglo-Uruguayan trade agree-
ment. A8264/3/46.
- Schor, Chaim, S.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3430/752/379.
- Schorer, G. L., Admiral.**
Netherlands representative at funeral of King
George. T1394/751/379.
- Schou, P. C.**
Danish Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.
Danish representative at Prague: report on.
R459/459/12.
Appointment as Director of League of Nations
Minorities section.
W4468/W12000/495/98.
- Schougaard, S.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T11761/11275/379.
- Schoultz, T. J. von, Admiral.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Schrader, H.**
Letter to King Edward: request for autograph.
T12533/425/379.
- Schrafl, A.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Schrameck, J.**
Administration of estate of late Mrs. R. O'Hara
in New Zealand. L4415/142/405.
- Schrecker, Charlotte.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.
- Schreiber.**
German-Lithuanian citizenship dispute.
N3888/32/38.
- Schreiber, A.**
Message to King Edward. T17240/38/379.
- Schreiber, Alfred.**
Change of name: alteration of passport.
T16226/16226/378 (file).
- Schreiber, D. Arias.**
See ARIAS SCHREIBER, D.
- Schreiber, I.**
Request to King Edward for assistance.
T12856/510/379.
- Schreiber, R. Rivera.**
See RIVERA SCHREIBER, R.
- Schreiner, Helena.**
Deportation from United States.
T11723/11723/388.
- Schreiner, K.**
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Schreppel, B.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Schreven, M. J. van.**
Netherlands trade mission to Africa.
W17425/475/29.
Netherlands Consular representation at Cal-
cutta. T1450/1450/385 (file).
Facilities in East Africa.
L7120/7120/405 (file).
- Schreyer, W.**
Activities: Hungarian enquiry.
L3362/3362/405 (file).
- Schrijver, G.**
Illness of King George: advice regarding.
T2654/752/379.
- Schröder.**
Appointed Memel Judge. N35/32/59.
- Schröder, Alexander Carl Charles Frederick and
George von (Barons).**
Claim in respect of sequestrated property in
U.K., estate of late Sir J. H. W. Schröder.
C2127/2127/17..
- Schröder, Gisela.**
Message to King Edward. T17195/38/379.
- Schröder, Hans von, and Helmuth von (Barons).**
Claim in respect of property sequestrated in
U.K. C2127/2127/18 (file).
- Schröder, H. J., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (New Orleans).
K689/K1743/K6545/689/245-
— Signature. K4092/K5410/689/245.
Salary. K13939/13939/245.
- Schröder, J.**
Evacuation from Spain: appreciation of
assistance rendered by H.M.G.
W13518/427/41..
- Schröder, J. H. W., Sir.**
Claim of various legatees under will of.
C2127/2127/18 (file).

Schröder, Kurt von, Baron.

Claim in respect of property sequestered in U.K. C2127/2127/18 (file).
 Personality. C145/145/18.

Schröder, M. Aya.

First Secretary, Colombian Legation, London: customs facilities.

T859/T4732/T6855/859/373.

— Rates. T6801/6578/373 (file).

— Termination of appointment.

T6782/3226/383.

Exempt motor car licence.

T2143/T6424/2143/373.

Schröder & Company, G. H.

Letter of request. T15048/15048/371.

Schröder & Co., J. Henry.

Peruvian default in service of the 7½ per cent. Guano Loan of 1922, and need for H.M.G. to take steps regarding.

A8403/A8789/45/35.

Service of German Potash loan.

C4917/C5813/C7991/C8469/3941/18.

Claim against Kattowitz Aktiengesellschaft für Bergbau und Elsenhüttenbetrieb.

C729/729/55.

Claim against Katowicka Spółka Akcyjna.

C912/C955/C1282/729/55.

Compensation Brokers, Ltd.

C8259/C8070/C8261/99/18.

City of Helsingfors 4½ per cent. loan of 1909: repayment of outstanding bonds.

N3383/494/56.

Schröders, Violeta Cousins de.

Permission to reside in U.K.

T4824/4824/378 (file).

Schroeder.

See SCHRODER.

Schröder, R.

Candidate for post of League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig.

C7397/C7773/33/55.

Schroer, Ruth.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T17545/174/383.

Schroeter K. B., Mrs.

Access to Public Record Office.

L5983/5983/402.

Schrottzyński, Rose.

See VIDITZ, A., MRS. ROSE.

Schryver, A. de.

Belgian Minister of Interior.

C4287/C4339/202/4.

Personality. C200/200/4.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1684/751/379.

Schryver, P. G. E. de, and C. E. L. de.

See THORNTON, C. E. L. DE.

Schubeler, J. B.

British naturalisation. T6226/200/378.

Schubert, Leo.

Former member of Czechoslovak National Assembly included among candidates for election to German Reichstag.

R2031/1162/12.

Schubert, Otto.

Message to King Edward. T15049/38/379.

Schubert, Wilma.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T12057/510/379.

Schuch, T.

Austrian lunatic in U.K.

T8427/8427/375 (file).

Schücking, W.

Death of: financial assistance for family.

W6358/W10404/107/98.

Schudel, A.

Marriage certificate. L7687/282/405.

Schüffner, W. A. P., Dr.

International congress for microbiology.

L4283/137/405.

Schumacher, Ernst.

German emigré deprived of nationality.

C1557/1557/18.

Schulenburg, von der, Count.

German Ambassador at Moscow.

N298/298/38.

Schuller, R., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Austrian commercial mission to Italy.

R1018/61/3.

Austro-Italian trade relations: visit to Italy.

R6399/61/3/R5979/13/3.

Schuller tot Peursum, C. H. J.

Netherlands Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Schulman, D.

Fraudulent activity of.

L3791/3791/405 (file).

Schulte, C. J., Archbishop.

Relations between State and Roman Catholic Church in Germany: interview with Herr Goebbels. C472/344/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Schulthess, E.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Schultz, Edith.

Employment in U.K. T15699/15699/378.

Schultz, E. W.

International Congress for microbiology.

L4274/L4360/137/405.

Schultz, T.

Danish Consul at Johannesburg.

T9649/9649/385.

Schulz, E.

Enquiry regarding Sidor Grüner.

L1224/1224/405 (file).

Schulz, Karl, Detective Commissioner.

Temporary assignment to German Embassy, London. T18511/174/383.

Schulze, M. K. G.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Schulze, Paul.

Message to King Edward: request for autographed portrait. T17583/425/379.

Schumacher.

Expelled from Belgium for disseminating seditious propaganda in Eupen and Malmédy district. C667/667/4.

Schumacher, A.

Activities in Ethiopia. J7469/J8169/3957/1.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Schumacher, F., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Schumann, E.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T3021/174/383.

Schumans, W.

Latvian Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Personality. N978/978/59.

Schumy, V.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Schupbach, H.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

- Schuppler, Dr.**
Views on Italian military forces in Ethiopia.
J5603/J5906/45/1.
- Schurff, H., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). A1910/490/3.
- Schuschnigg, Kurt von, Dr.**
Austrian Chancellor, M.F.A. &c.
R2777/R6573/21/3.
Visit to Italy. R3252/933/3.
Visit to Rome: conversation with Signor Mussolini on 5th June. R3266/933/3.
— Roumanian Minister at Rome gives account of discussion. R3485/933/3.
Visit to Vatican. R1842/125/67.
Visit to Institute for International Politics and Samples Fair at Milan. R2395/933/3.
Telegrams exchanged with Count Ciano.
R3696/933/3.
Visit to Prague.
R673/125/67/R468/424/67/R132/132/3.
— Hungarian opinion on visit.
R470/470/21.
Situation in Austria: interview with French journalist.
R3215/R2983/R3031/R3652/21/3.
Recipient of Grand Cross of Austrian Service Order. R3456/933/3.
Telegrams exchanged with Herr Hitler on occasion of Austro-German agreement.
R4140/73/3.
Scope and objects of Austro-German agreement: statement to representative of *Giornale d'Italia*. R4358/73/3.
Invitation to meet M. Delbos at Geneva.
R3817/R3818/412/3.
— Willing to meet either M. Delbos or Mr. Eden. R5569/5569/3.
Desire of Vatican to see Dr. Schmitz replace Dr. Schuschnigg in Austrian Govt.
R6435/73/3.
Financial and foreign policy: attitude towards monarchist question: speech.
R6212/R6396/21/3.
Personality. R1910/490/3.
- Schusov.**
Facilities. L6066/6066/405 (file).
- Schuster.**
Affairs of Credit Anstalt. R3744/13/3.
- Schuster, A.**
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London. T1295/T15394/2827/383.
- Schuster, H.**
Proposed exchange of stamps with King George.
T548/548/379.
Birthday greetings to The King: request for autograph. T10391/38/379.
- Schuster, I., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Schuster, Martin, Dr.**
Jewish-British subject resident in Germany: application of Nuremberg anti-Jewish laws in respect of employment of Aryan maid-servant: uselessness of representations to German authorities.
C5/C343/C3430/5/18.
- Schuster, V., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Schuster, Victor, Sir.**
Welfare of Count von Freuberg in Majorca.
W14840/427/41.
- Schutz, T.**
Request for medal for saving boy's life in U.K.
T10790/T11926/510/379.
- Schutz, W., Dr.**
Press facilities at the Coronation.
P4122/2896/150.
- Schutzkorps.**
See AUSTRIA.
- Schuurman, T. E.**
Netherlands Consul-General at Sydney: appointment.
T3099/T8524/T8791/T6712/3099/385.
- Schuylenburch, A. van, Mrs.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7191/427/41.
Refugee from Spain: activities.
K10142/K9443/9443/217-
- Schwab, C. M.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Schwab, F. A.**
Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life: request for signed photograph. T11793/11275/379.
- Schwaiko, Arkadi.**
Maintenance in hospital in Valparaiso of Estonian seamen: charge of Estonian interests by British Consul-General at Valparaiso. K5805/5805/209 (file).
- Schwalbe, A. A.**
Passport facilities: revocation of Australian naturalisation: movements.
T5855/5855/378 (file).
- Schwan, s.s.**
Carriage of consignment of lard exported from Bulgaria to U.K. W1843/33/50.
- Schwank, P.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T9674/510/379.
- Schwartz, Elizabeth.**
Desire to visit U.K.: appeal to King Edward for assistance. T17086/510/379.
- Schwartz, J. C.**
Acting Civil Governor of Teneriffe: personality.
W2534/627/41.
Mayor of Santa Cruz: situation in Canary Islands. W3053/626/41.
- Schwartz, P.**
Gift of photographs to King Edward.
T16009/150/379.
- Schwartzberg, Julio.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Schwarz, Gaston.**
Commission Rogatoire. T794/794/371 (file).
- Schwarz, J., and family.**
National status: passport facilities.
T8618/8618/378 (file).
- Schwarzburg-Günther, Ladislas de.**
Polish Minister at Athens: presentation of credentials. R2353/49/19.
- Schwarzenberger, G.**
Access to F.O. archives. L4694/4694/402.
- Schwarzes Meer, s.s.**
Collision with s.s. Lindisfarne.
K1954/1954/218 (file).
- Schwatka, s.s.**
Ownership of: United States enquiries regarding circumstances of British registration.
A8299/83/45.
- Schweder, P. E.**
British claims against Soviet Union.
N1783/16/38.
- Schweiguth, A., Madame.**
Marriage certificate. L2744/L3020/99/409.
- Schweinfurth, Friedeberta.**
British decoration. T11721/8302/372.

Schweisguth, General.

French representative at meeting in London of British, French and Belgian general staffs.
C2836/C2848/C2838/4/18/
T7135/7135/373.

Views on German danger in Europe and value to France of Franco-Soviet pact of mutual assistance: conversation with British Military Attaché in Paris. C2737/4/18.

Views on German-Japanese agreement, Soviet-German relations, Italo-Soviet relations and Spain. C8576/8576/17.

Schweizer, R. and Mrs. F. H.
British naturalisation. T5934/200/378.

Schwellenbach, L. B.
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Schwelm, A. J.
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
Progress of Victoria and Eldorado Colonies in Argentina. L7612/1061/405.
Affairs of Victoria Colony.
L2592/L3553/L4140/1061/405.

Schwendener, W.
Commission rogatoire. T13361/12371/371.

Schwenke, Richard.
Criticism of language adopted by announcer at Strasbourg wireless station. C2025/4/18.

Schwepe, Beatrice.
National status: British naturalisation.
T17321/T18288/2/378.

Schweppenbourg, Leo Geyr von.
Military Attaché, German Embassy, London.
T17681/174/383.
Customs facilities.
T2869/T2870/T7013/T17555/3/373.

Schwerdt, E. A. L.
Evacuation of Coll Rodriguez family from Spain. W15899/W18650/427/41.

Schwimmer, K.
Concessions in Ethiopia. J8558/J8673/3957/1.
Adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia. J5105/3249/1.

Schwirsky.
Soviet Minister at Kabul: presentation of credentials. N4823/634/97.

Scieluna, H.
Commission rogatoire. T6997/6997/371 (file).
Esparto grass concessions in Libya.
J8228/8228/66.

Science.
2nd and international congress of prehistoric and protohistoric sciences:

— See CONFERENCES: NORWAY.

Study of mathematical, physical and chemical sciences in U.K.: information for Professor Tordeur. L5722/5722/405 (file).

Proposals for the co-operation of British and Polish physicists. P4663/4663/150.

Govt. grants to research institutes: information for Italian Govt. L8107/8107/405.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards scientific investigation: affairs of Soviet Academy of Science. N1750/883/38.

Affairs of Soviet Academy of Sciences: absorption of the Communist Academy.
N883/883/38.

Scientific and Industrial Research, Department of.
Radio Research Station:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Scientific Poultry Breeders' Association.
Import of Chinese eggs into U.K.
W1690/131/50.

Scientific Society of Chile.
Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Sciepuszynska, Marja.

Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T6487/510/379.

Scilla, F. Ruffo di Calabria dei Principi di.
See CALABRIA, F. RUFFO DI.

Sciortino, Prof.
Work of the British Academy of Arts, Rome.
P512/512/150.

Seitovszky, Bela and Tibor.
Personalities (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Scognamillo, Muriel A.
Passport facilities under name of Muriel A. von Burg. T6509/6509/378.

Scones, Charles.
Evacuation from Spain. W9509/427/41.

Scopes, L. A., Vice-Consul.
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Appointment as Vice-Consul at Saigon.
K6518/3819/217.
Leave: transfer to China. K12965/3819/217.
Life certificates. K721/7/286.

Scorgie, N. G., Lieut.-Col.
Complaint against German passport control officer and British Consul at Danzig.
K8099/8099/255 (file).

Scotchbrook.
Possibility of re-opening Natal Vice-Consulate.
K1514/1514/206.

Scotland Yard.
See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Scotoni, Edwin.
Appointment as Honorary Ecuadorean Consul at Zurich. A4775/4775/54.

Scotoni, Eugene and Edwin.
Railway and port works contract in Ecuador, with a colonisation scheme: particulars regarding and views on possibilities of.

A2257/A2267/A2479/A2996/A3000/
A3380/A3396/A4554/A4579/A6086/
A8554/A8557/315/54.

— Text of contract: translation.

A2267/A2996/315/54.
Commercial standing, financial position, and personality: report.

A3380/A4087/315/54.

Scott (clerk).
Leave (Moscow): payment of travelling expenses. K3252/3252/238.

Scott (family).
Evacuation from Spain. W8323/427/41.

Scott, Miss.
Welfare in Spain. W12370/427/41.

Scott, Mrs.
Message for (from Spain). W15355/10261/41.

Scott, A.
Razor evidence in bandit case in China.
F4272/42/10.

Scott, A., Miss.
Mental condition: question of repatriation to India: maintenance by Swiss authorities.
K1912/1912/243 (file).

Scott, Annie, Mrs.
Request for assistance to secure release of money in Germany. C1265/C2599/C4008/19/18.

Scott, A., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Dunkirk).
K3498/K3905/K3985/3498/217.

Scott, A. H. G.
Appointment in Basra Port Directorate: passage, &c. E5155/154/93.

- Scott, A. L.**
Life certificate. K1094/7/286.
Promotion to Consul Grade I. K13659/24/250.
Debt owing by Miss J. Buky to Miss B. Small.
K8082/8082/221.
- Scott, A. M. C., Major.**
Charge of Elisabethville Vice-Consulate by.
K7291/K10735/1490/204.
— Signature. K7261/1490/204.
Acting arrangements (Elisabethville).
K5766/K6025/K6115/1490/204.
Views on taking permanent charge (Elisabethville). K7328/1490/204.
- Scott, A. W.**
United States Consul at Jerusalem: appointment. T2701/147/385.
- Scott, C. M.**
Facilities. L5112/5112/405.
- Scott, C. W.**
International Forestry Congress. L3306/5/405.
- Scott, Dorothy, Mrs.**
Case of Lady S. Vitelleschi. T5251/144/378.
- Scott, Douglas, Major.**
Claim v. Greece: birth and marriage certificates of: passport of. R487/487/19 (file).
- Scott, D. K., Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W13519/W15954/427/41.
Transmission of letter to. W17022/9644/41.
- Scott, E., Miss.**
Kempsey Branch of League of Nations Union.
J3183/172/1.
- Scott, Eva, Mrs.**
Desire to return to United States.
T3174/T8635/T10563/103/378.
- Scott, E. J.**
Italian propaganda: anti-British.
P2224/46/150.
- Scott, Eileen M.**
See Rothwell, Eileen M.
- Scott, F., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Scott, Frances and John.**
Passport: inclusion of illegitimate child in.
T16837/143/378.
- Scott, F. I.**
Commission rogatoire.
T6999/T12805/T14789/6998/371.
- Scott, G.**
Employment as temporary clerk at Valencia Consulate: salary. K11247/8498/241.
— Treasury sanction. K111615/8498/241.
Payment of salary in sterling into account of relative in U.K. K12902/8498/241.
Payment of salary in sterling: Treasury refusal increase salary in pesetas authorised.
K14097/8498/241.
- Scott, Hugh, Dr.**
Welfare of certain persons in Spain.
W16110/427/41.
Welfare in Madrid of certain Spanish entomologists. W14526/427/41.
- Scott, H. A.**
Canadian Trade Commissioner at Shanghai: facilities. T8682/T12547/6373/384.
- Scott, H. D.**
Procedure for acquisition of British nationality or protection by a Moor. T6763/6763/378.
- Scott, H. G.**
Facilities. L5042/5042/405.
- Scott, H. K.**
French decoration. T5717/5717/372.
- Scott, H. R.**
Study of Belgian prison system.
L6375/6375/405.
- Scott, J., and family.**
Repatriation debt. K361/361/299 (file).
- Scott, J. P., Consul.**
Permission to review book for Central Asian Society. L7520/3/405.
- Scott, J. W.**
Facilities on visit to U.K. on United States official business. L6318/6318/405.
- Scott, K. E., Miss.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W9284/427/41.
- Scott, L.**
Address of Mrs. R. H. Keith.
K14020/12953/299.
Claim for refund on unused ticket issued by British Consul-General at Marseilles in connexion with repatriation of Mrs. R. H. Keith. K9869/9443/217.
- Scott, L., Mrs.**
Message transmitted by telegram from Mr. L. Scott (Peking). K4817/4817/210.
- Scott, L. E.**
Invention of an internal combustion motor.
L747/L1097/L1408/L3167/L3503/220/405.
- Scott, L. Graham (or Graeme).**
Activities: F.O. note. C7728/576/18.
Peace scheme. W14092/121/98.
- Scott, L. O. G., Capt.**
Flogging of natives in the Sudan.
J4702/4702/16 (file).
- Scott, L. W.**
Deportation from Egypt. T9591/9591/388.
- Scott, M. (and family).**
Repatriation to U.K. from Spain via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.
- Scott, Margaret.**
Application for F.O. assistance to obtain employment in Belgium. K242/242/204.
- Scott, M. B. L., Miss.**
Death certificate. L4839/127/405.
- Scott, Mary M.**
Case of J. K. S. and A. S. Mitchell.
T7072/7072/378.
- Scott, Oswald.**
Instructions to proceed from Hendaye to Madrid to assist Mr. Ogilvie Forbes.
W13760/W13761/W13866/62/41.
Situation in Spain. W2888/62/41.
Safety of H.M. Embassy staff at San Sebastian.
W6765/62/41.
- Scott, R. H.**
Temporary transfer to commercial diplomatic service (Shanghai).
K7375/K8258/192/210.
Outfit allowance (Hong Kong).
K3732/3732/210.
Arrival at Shanghai Commercial Counsellor's Office. K12695/192/210.
Promotion to Consul, Grade II.
K13659/24/250.
Life certificates. K1232/7/28.
- Scott, S.**
Third international congress of oto-laryngology.
L5475/3682/405.
- Scott, T. D. (and son S.).**
Expenditure of son's journey from France to U.K.: arrangements for repayment by.
K2235/2235/217 (file)/
K4581/4581/299 (file).

- Scott, T. H.**
Writ. T297/T1678/296/371.
- Scott, T. I.**
Desire for consular appointment.
K10858/K12571/718/241.
- Scott, Victor Lionel.**
Claim against Venezuelan Govt.
A6961/A8470/81/47.
- Scott, Walter, Mrs.**
Desire of, to obtain an envelope left by her husband at H.M. Consulate-General at Leningrad before revolution.
N3137/3137/38 (file).
- Scott, W. C.**
Life certificates. K1132/7/286.
Leave (Shanghai).
K43/K1294/K4053/K4178/
K14375/43/210.
Inspection of accounting arrangements of important Consular posts in China and Japan: question of inspection allowance.
K11819/2348/210.
— Treasury sanction personal and pensionable allowance so long as he performs special duties. K13774/2348/210.
- Scott, Walter Dare.**
Difficulty of his widow in obtaining funds from Germany. C1265/19/18.
- Scott, W. H.**
United States Consul at Rangoon.
T7448/7448/385 (file).
— Temporary appointment as United States Consul at Singapore.
T11437/T16246/2630/385/
T13891/7448/385.
- Scott, W. M. (and family).**
Repatriation from Spain via Portugal.
K10703/K11144/10506/241/
K9941/9941/236.
- Scott, W. N.**
Death in Italy: disposal of effects.
K505/565/222 (file).
- Scott, W. P.**
Visit to Portugal. W4583/4583/36.
- Scott and Company, D. J.**
Accusations in Brazilian Press against.
K7833/7833/206 (file).
- Scott & Co., John.**
Claim against Cuban Govt. for refund of consular fees.
A4620/4620/14/A6182/2089/14/
A6323/4620/14.
- Scott (Walter) & Middleton Ltd.**
Inauguration of the Treinta y Tres—Rio Branco Railway. A929/A4644/23/46.
Difficulties of the Anglo-Scottish Construction Company in Uruguay with regard to railway construction contract. A104/3/46.
See further under ANGLO-SCOTTISH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.
- Scott, Duckers & Company.**
Case of Rev. A. Cantor. T11425/9412/378.
- Scott-Hansen, Sigurd, Capt.**
See HANSEN, SIGURD SCOTT.
- Scottish Ambulance Unit for Spain.**
See RED CROSS (SPANISH CIVIL WAR).
- Scottish-American Civic Association of Yonkers (New York).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2492/752/379.
- Scottish College, Valladolid.**
Safety of property and members of.
W9582/427/41.
- Scottish Power Company Ltd.**
Estate of late Mrs. A. Dick. K12332/45/255.
- Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate Ltd.**
Proposal to sell land in Spitsbergen to Soviet Union Govt. N1627/1627/30 (file).
- Scottish Temperance & General Assurance Co.**
Insurance business in Germany: difficulties.
C2479/2479/18.
- Scottish Women's Society, Rochester, United States).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4949/752/379.
- Scotts & Bowne.**
Safety of interest in Spain. W8437/62/41.
- Scotto, J., and G., and P., and W.**
National status. T8749/8749/378 (file).
- Scourialis, Payayotis.**
Activities. J6819/4044/1.
- Scouse, R. V., Sergt.**
Termination of contract in Iraqi Air Force: successor. E5175/E6333/45/93.
- Scriban, Juliu, Archimandrite.**
Visit of Patriarch of Roumania to U.K.
R3920/3434/37.
- Scrimgeour, J. & A., Messrs.**
Siamese conversion loan. F183/131/40.
- Scrimgeour, M., Mrs., and family.**
Residence and employment in U.K.
T9552/9552/378 (file).
- Scroggs, G. W.**
Taxation of foreign companies in Roumania.
H3527/173/37.
- Scrope, Mrs.**
Proposed visit to Saudi Arabia.
E1234/1234/25.
- Scrope, G.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Scudamore, Miss.**
Safety of Mr. Monck-Mason. W7238/427/41.
- Scullion, H. J.**
Repatriation debt. K3505/3505/299.
- Scully, F. M.**
Document for legalisation.
L4501/4501/409 (file).
- Scully, H. D.**
Commercial negotiations between Canada and Germany. C5848/1138/18.
- Scully, T. M., Mrs.**
Safety of Spanish nationals in Spain.
W8462/427/41.
- Sea, The.**
See also WATER: POLLUTION OF.
TERRITORIAL WATERS.
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE EXPLORATION OF THE SEA.
International Congress of the Sea at Ostend:
— See CONFERENCES: BELGIUM.
Ownership of the bed of the sea: proposed Anglo-Venezuelan agreement for division of the bed of the sea in the oil bearing areas of the Gulf of Paria: views on: negotiations. A878/878/47 (file).
Ownership of the bed of the sea: views on position under international law, of any claim to sovereignty: minutes by F.O. Legal Advisers in connexion with exploitation of oil in the Gulf of Paria between Venezuela and Trinidad. A878/878/47.
— Admiralty views: memo.
A3060/A4537/878/47.
- Annexation of the bed of the sea: views on procedure for: F.O. minutes.
A4675/878/47.

Sea, The (continued).

North Polar: Japanese plans for development of Arctic route: exploration of natural resources, oceanography and meteorology.

N3419/2042/38.

— See further under POLAR REGIONS: ARCTIC.

Seabrooke, F. H.

Facilities for Señor C. Pareja Bent to leave Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W14706/427/41.

Seabury, S.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Sea Fish Commission of the U.K.

Control of fishing by regulation of mesh and size limits for fish.

W3638/3638/50 (file).

Seaford, E. J.

Facilities in Netherlands.

L4128/L4611/3285/405.

Seager, B. W., Capt.

Mission to Yemen: instructions to.

E6155/2617/91/E6094/260/91/
E6306/2617/91.

Visit to Yemen: to report on Italian activity.

E4095/2617/91.

— Report. E7839/2617/91/E7840/15/91.

Seal, Panchu Gopal.

See PANCHU GOPAL SEAL.

Seals and Sealing.

Desire of Mr. T. Iden to shoot common seals in British territorial waters off Shetland Islands: permission refused: legal position.

N5015/5015/30.

Sealing at Kaihyoto Island, Karafuto: Canadian interest in: correspondence regarding 1933 and 1934 operations. A3224/3224/45.

Seals and Stamps.

See ALSO CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).

Supply of bag sealing apparatus to British posts abroad:

— See BAGS.

Seal of Judicial Committee of Privy Council:

— See PRIVY COUNCIL.

Fraudulent possession of rubber stamps of certain foreign consulates by gang operating in Greece:

— See FRAUD: GREECE.

Supply of special envelope-sealing apparatus to British posts abroad:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Use after death of King George of existing Privy Signet pending making of new one:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING GEORGE: DEATH.

Suggested issue of smaller renewal of registration stamp to British Consular posts abroad for use on passports.

T2138/T4622/377/378.

Use of stamp embossed "His Britannic Majesty's Legation" at Tallinn: proposed change. T2076/2076/384.

Preparation of new seals following accession of King Edward: design and inscription: proposals for alteration of Royal Style and Titles: position as regards Dominions concurrence: Cabinet conclusions.

T5720/2688/379.

Approval of new Royal and Imperial Cyphers by King Edward. T8053/2688/379.

Constitutional position regarding, in connexion with status of Dominions.

T6421/6421/384.

Seaman, H. L. Hammond.

National status. T472/472/378.

Seaman, R. J. B.

Aircraft for Spain: activities. W7911/62/41.

Seamen.

See also DESERTERS.

WHALING.

MISSIONS TO SEAMEN.

Case of two Russians illegally left behind at Reykjavik by master of s.s. Kyloe:

— See ALIENS.

Treatment of venereal diseases among seamen:

— See DISEASES: VENEREAL.

Dunkirk War Memorial Seamen's Institute:

— See DUNKIRK.

Fees leviable in connexion with transfer of lascars:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

National health contributions paid by seamen of Italian nationality employed by Cunard Line during period 1902-1926:

— See INSURANCE.

Insurance in Norway against accident:

— See INSURANCE: NORWAY.

Application forms for special certificates of nationality for coloured seamen:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Proposed convention dealing with hours of work and manning in ships at sea:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Conventions concerning seamen's articles of agreement and repatriation of seamen.

— See TREATIES: LABOUR: (GENEVA, 1926).

Board of Trade instructions to Consuls regarding repatriation of distressed seamen and treatment of deserters. K5334/5334/250.

Failure of Soviet Union seaman to rejoin his ship in Ireland: efforts to trace.

L5257/5257/405 (file).

Embarkation of distressed seamen at San Pedro: levy of tonnage tax by United States authorities on British s.s. Jersey City whilst in port. K7226/7226/245 (file).

Recognition of certificates of competency of ships' officers issued by Chinese Govt.

W1556/204/50.

Employment of Chinese on Canadian shipping lines: agitation against.

F2869/2869/61 (file).

Conditions of employment of seamen in China: questionnaire for China Seamen's Union.

K4609/4609/210.

Board of Trade circular regarding deck manning of foreign-going ships. K8460/5334/250.

Wage scales for seamen employed on Finnish vessels. N2199/2199/56/N2073/170/56.

Unemployment insurance of persons serving in Mercantile Marine: leaflet issued by B. of T. K8160/8160/250.

Passport and visa arrangements for crew recruited in Chile to take home ship purchased in France and now undergoing repairs in U.K.

T4451/T4565/T6138/25/378.

Regulations in Greece for engagement of hands for merchant vessels. R6046/221/19.

Wage tariff agreements concluded by Norwegian Shipowners' Association. N2677/2677/30.

Spanish decree providing for alterations in labour conditions of Spanish seamen: resultant disputes among employers and crews: strikes, &c.: congestion of U.K. harbours and disturbance of shipping trade owing to strikes on part of crews of ships in British ports.

W5207/5207/41 (file)/W5159/5159/41/
(file)/W10711/388/41.

Seamen (continued).

Strike of seamen at Antwerp.

C5293/C5798/4054/4.

Seamen's strike at Havre: settlement.

C6234/1/17.

Permission for certain Greek seamen to remain in U.K. pending employment on Greek ships refused: position as regards renewals for Greek seamen's pool at Cardiff: visa arrangements: special category of pool.

T12494/12494/378 (file).

Employment of British protected persons on British ships: classification as aliens and consequent debarring from higher grades of posts: proposed amendment of British Nationality Status of Aliens Act.

T16398/462/378.

Wreck of United States vessel Trenton off Gambia: repatriation of crew by British Colonial authorities: claim against United States Govt. A4337/4337/45.

Application of Straits Settlements Ordinance No. 125 (Merchant Shipping) in respect of delinquent seamen on United States ships: United States request. T10727/9249/377.

Papers held by Roumanian seamen: endorsement by Maltese authorities on entry into Malta: claim that only Roumanian authorities are allowed to endorse papers: consequent need for seamen to obtain landing cards. T4145/T7738/398/378.

Assistance rendered by Icelandic farmers to crew of stranded British trawler Hilaria.

N2443/2443/15 (file).

Repatriation of crew of Coistobal Colon, steamer chartered by Spanish Govt. which ran aground near Bermuda.

W16516/W18079/W18080/W16574/

W17053/W17477/W18265/W18493/

W18676/W19065/9549/41.

Refusal of crew of British steamer Thurston to take vessel to Spanish port with cargo of motor lorries: court proceedings at Malta acquittal of defendants.

W17605/W17897/W18133/

W18322/9549/41.

Replacement of Goan (Portuguese) seamen by natives of British India on British ships: employment of Goanese on British Govt. chartered ships.

W2980/2980/36/W4176/W4996/

W6480/4176/50.

Wages and other conditions of employment of seamen in British merchant service: Turkish enquiry. L1571/1571/405 (file).

Supply of seamen and apprentices for British ships: Norwegian enquiry.

L6444/6444/405 (file).

Loss of effects of, by wreck: compensation question: case of Chinese seamen on s.s. City of Victoria. F4946/30/10.

Maintenance of Estonian seamen in hospital in Valparaiso by British Consul-General in charge of Estonian interests.

K5805/5805/209 (file).

Procedure concerning discharge of seamen in Iceland: position of British seamen under new bill for control of aliens.

N1937/1937/15 (file).

— Text of law. N4081/1937/15.

Search by police at Grangemouth of Soviet s.s. Soiuz Vodnikov and crew in connexion with theft at local shop.

N2675/2675/38 (file).

Seamen (continued).

Arrest and imprisonment of two members of crew of British s.s. Baron Graham at Havana: charge of drunkenness and mutinous behaviour.

K3231/3231/214 (file).

United States legislation regarding the treatment of seamen: legal views on the interpretation of laws regarding right of visiting seamen to shore leave, forced advances of seamen's wages, responsibility for desertions, examination of alien seamen and refusal of permission to land. A479/479/45.

Refusal of shore leave to the lascar crew of s.s. City of Evansville, in accordance with terms of their contract, whilst at a United States port: service of a writ of habeas corpus on the Captain at the instigation of the International Seamen's Union: investigation of case, and legal opinions of position under United States seamen's laws.

A479/479/45 (file).

United States regulations governing issuance of seamen's identification cards to aliens desiring employment on subsidised United States passenger ships: text of order.

A6951/228/45.

United States bill dealing with personal injury suits by seamen (Sheppard Bill—S4324): text: provisions giving United States Courts jurisdiction in respect of injuries on foreign vessels outside United States territorial waters: views on: withdrawal of from bill: position of bill.

A3397/A3863/A3901/5757/228/45.

United States alien seamen deportation bill: (H.R. 5380): House objection to: possibility of further consideration of.

A1052/A5753/228/45.

Belgian requirements as regards travel and identity papers, photographs and visas, affecting foreign seamen.

T15337/T18718/14369/378.

Soviet Union requirements regarding photographs and their authentication on seamen's books in cases of members of crews of foreign ships allowed to land in Soviet Union: British arrangements to comply with.

T8369/T13214/T14008/T14913/

T15625/3737/378.

Proposed Anglo-Roumanian agreement for reciprocal recognition of seamen's discharge books in lieu of passports.

T12607/6389/378.

Landing permits for crews of foreign vessels calling at Soviet ports: issued only when photographs in seamen's discharge books are stamped with seal of responsible official: stamping of photographs by British Consular Officer. K8277/8277/238.

Detention of crew of s.s. Sheafspar at Odessa on board owing to lack of photographs in their discharge books. N949/949/38 (file).

Issue of certificates of nationality and identity to Chinese seamen born in Hong Kong.

T8903/T11184/T11348/2144/378.

Refusal of permission to land in U.K. to Adenese seaman engaged on Greek vessel in U.K. and discharged in Netherlands: retaliatory measures by Netherlands authorities in connexion with admission of Arab or coloured seamen: reconsideration of case in question: Home Office policy in such cases:

T2623/T4825/T4971/T6029/T6126/

T6527/2144/378.

Seamen (continued).

Returns of coloured alien seamen for U.K. (on shore and at sea).

T4350/T14947/2144/378.

Issue of certificates of identity and nationality to coloured seamen in British North Borneo: dependencies &c. possessing authority to issue such documents.

T11146/T13912/2144/378.

Form of certificates of identity and nationality issued to coloured seamen: Colonial Office circular. T7648/2144/378.

— Alleged difficulty of applicants in obtaining: P.Q. T16537/2144/378.

Issue of certificates of identity to coloured seamen: Canadian attitude.

T16108/T17159/2144/378.

Particulars to be furnished by applicants of Adenese extraction for travel documents: booklet regarding Arabic names for use in connexion with. T8963/2144/378.

Application of Adenese seaman for special certificate of nationality and identity: procedure in such cases. T5787/2144/378.

Travel documents for Maltese seamen: special certificates of nationality and identity not to be issued: issue of passports sanctioned: position as regards other white Colonial seamen. T5690/T7544/T8534/2144/378.

Future procedure respecting distressed British seamen at Melilla: suggestion that Consul at Malaga should be empowered to relieve them and any amounts due to Spanish authorities at Melilla be settled by him.

K5687/5687/228 (file).

Repatriation of J. Petersen to Australia: maintenance in Finland: B. of T. instructions to Consuls regarding obtaining affidavit whenever distressed seaman receives relief.

K8191/8191/256 (file).

Repatriation to U.K. of British seaman who lost his ship at Toulon: journey to Marseilles and then to Lyons: payment of passage from Lyons to Paris by British Consul: repatriation should have been direct to U.K. K13516/13516/217.

Procedure for registration, &c., of deaths of British seamen: enquiry by Reykjavik Consulate-General. T17533/654/378.

Repatriation of destitute master of British ship engaged in rum-running and arrested in Poland: question whether owners of ship should pay expenses: matter for B. of T.

K4172/4172/255 (file).

Death of British seaman while on shore at Valparaiso from injuries sustained from assault and robbery. K13443/13443/209 (file).

Practice of British merchant vessels calling at Soviet ports with crews largely composed of "White" Russian refugees: complaint by Soviet Embassy. N242/242/38 (file).

Landing of crews at Soviet ports: conditions governing: treatment of British seamen: practice at Poti and Leningrad.

N2966/2966/38 (file).

Detention of crew of s.s. Boscombe Chine on board in Soviet ports owing to lack of photographs in their discharge books.

N3946/949/38.

Communist propaganda among foreign seamen in Soviet ports. N2953/75/38.

Seamew, s.s.

Agreement. K4851/4851/285 (file).

Sea Rambler, s.s.

Agreement. K12604/12604/285 (file).

Search.

For lost members of expeditions to Polar Regions:

— See POLAR REGIONS.

Search, Right of.

Of Persian warships in Persian Gulf in suppression of arms traffic:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Claim of Spanish Govt. to right of search of ships at sea during Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W9850/6700/41.

Search at Malta under provisions of British Merchant Shipping Act, 1936, of British steamer Thurston carrying motor lorries from Odessa to Cartagena: permission to proceed.

W17054/W17055/W17056/W17247/W17319/9549/41.

Claim of Spanish Govt. to right of search of foreign vessels in Spanish territorial waters during civil war: assurance that they do not intend to exercise any right over British vessels on high seas: views of H.M.G. regarding claim for compensation for any act considered illegal under international law. W9351/62/41.

Question of right of Spanish warships to search British vessels during Spanish civil war: attitude of H.M.G.: note on legal aspects.

W13241/6700/41.

Search by police at Grangemouth of Soviet s.s. Soiz Vodka and her crew in connexion with theft from local shop. N2675/2675/38.

Searchlights.

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Searle, J. F.

Sanctions against Italy. J4333/172/1.

Searle, M., Miss.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. B. M. Hood. K6767/6767/299.

Searson, Mrs.

Clerk-typist (Port Said): sick leave: mental condition: salary: payment of gratuity.

K13271/13271/216.

Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

See ROBIN LINE.

Seaton.

Difficulty in getting money out of Germany. C484/19/18.

Seaton Taylor & Co.

Arms for Emperor of Ethiopia. J4733/115/1.

Seattle: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements: custody of confidential documents. K9396/9396/245.

Return of subordinate officers. K668/177/250.

Inspection report: superfluous flags at post.

K11518/2877/245.

Books of reference. L422/422/405.

Typewriters: disposal of old machine.

K740/K5047/740/245.

Payment of Christmas bonuses at: charge to office allowance. K2877/2877/245.

Seba, J.

Czechoslovak Minister at Bucharest.

R150/150/37.

Personality. R463/463/12.

Sebastian, E. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K179/7/286.

Leave (Brussels). K7356/K7776/2834/204.

Appreciation of work at Brussels by Messrs. Stead and Stead. K11549/11549/204.

Transfer from Brussels to Athens on promotion to Consul: transfer allowance.

K2834/K4617/K6123/K7113/2834/204/K2377/K9821/24/250.

Sebastian, E. G., Vice-Consul (continued).

Travelling expenses of cook to Athens on transfer of: refund of second class travelling expenses. K6997/2834/204.

Assumption of charge (Athens): signature. K8246/K8247/8246/219.

Personal accommodation (Athens): rent allowance. K11145/11145/219.

Seberkowsky.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Sebes, Stephen.

Arrest in Budapest. R1773/1773/21 (file).

Sebu, s.s. (German).

Movements of during Spanish revolt.

W7645/62/41/W14891/247/28.

Seca, José Muñoz and Pedro Muñoz.

Welfare in Spain. W18358/427/41.

Seccombe, J. B. P., Major.

Killed in disturbance in Khaisora Valley (Afghanistan North-West Frontier).

N5861/7/97.

Seccombe, J. M. K., Mrs.

Defalcations by Mr. Thompson (Santos): refund. K2549/2549/206.

Secick, C.

See FISK, C.

Seckler, B. B.

Enquiry regarding the diplomatic service.

L2654/2654/405 (file).

Secretan, A. W.

Letter of request. T10691/8956/371.

Secretan, O. P.

Caricatures of Herr Hitler in London Press.

C7570/159/18.

Secret Service.

Revival of German war-time secret service in Balearic Islands. W14091/62/41.

Activities of German secret service agents in Great Britain: P.Q. C4000/3491/18.

Italian activities to obtain information regarding combination of safe at British Consulate, Trieste. Y758/736/650.

Secrets.

State Secrets:

— See OFFICIAL SECRETS.

Secunda, Joseph.

Deportation from United States.

T10585/10585/388 (file).

Securities.

See also BONDS.

Regulation of trading in United States: work of Securities and Exchange Commission: Securities Exchange Act:

— See BOURSES: UNITED STATES.

Registration of British Govt. bonds in the United States:

— See BOURSES: UNITED STATES.

Dealings in:

— See also BOURSES.

Prohibition of import of, into Hungary:

— See LOANS: HUNGARY.

Fidelity guarantee deposits:

— See GUARANTEES.

Grant by German Govt. of funding bonds to Swedish holders of "private" claims.

C5468/177/18.

Share pushing in France: regulations.

C7886/169/17.

French law regarding penalties for concealment of assets held abroad (see further FRANCE: FINANCES). C5755/C5787/C5595/9/17.

Securities: Germany.

German law regarding compulsory deposit in Devisen Banks of securities held abroad and in Germany: application to foreigners: position. C8757/C9220/99/18.

German holders of foreign securities: compulsion to sell. C8775/99/18.

German exchange regulations regarding foreign bonds held by British subjects in Germany.

C8664/99/18.

Securities in Germany held by British subject: difficulties regarding disposal of interest owing to German exchange law: restrictions on use of, in Germany.

C6354/C7358/19/18.

German Govt's. control of dealings in foreign bonds. C8443/99/18.

German Govt's holdings of industrial securities: rumours regarding sale of.

C3739/C4148/99/18.

Securities: Italy.

Value of foreign securities ceded to Bank of Italy under Bolzano decrees. R2914/1/22.

Laws regarding declaration of ownership of securities and compulsory surrender of credits abroad, &c. R805/R1091/1/22.

Copy of Italian decree regarding compulsory surrender by Italian nationals of their holdings of foreign credits, foreign securities and of Italian securities issued abroad.

R5421/1/22.

Legislation mobilising holdings of foreign securities: position in regard to foreigners: enquiry. R4472/1/22.

Securities: Latvia.

Transfer of scrip to persons domiciled abroad: regulations: difficulties in connexion with transfer of shares belonging to Prince Lieven. N28/28/59 (file).

Securities: Lithuania.

Surrender of securities held by resident foreigners:

— See CURRENCY: LITHUANIA.

Securities: Spain.

Madrid and Catalan decrees placing restrictions on transfer of foreign securities and ordering surrender thereof to Bank of Spain and Generality of Catalonia.

W12979/W14355/W10108/W14940/

W15416/W16419/1164/41/

W13591/4719/41.

— See also CURRENCY: SPAIN.

Decrees ordering delivery of securities to Bank of Spain: application to securities deposited on behalf of British interests: legality of: proposed protest by H.M.G.: question as to grounds of. W18841/4719/41.

Deposit of shares of Spanish subsidiaries of the Gramophone Company at H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona: transmission to U.K. by F.O. bag refused.

W8078/W8109/62/41/W12243/

W13591/4719/41.

— Arrangements for destruction.

W16995/W18143/4719/41.

Decree relating to transfer of bonds and securities to Valencia: text. W16969/1164/41.

Securities: Sweden.

Trade in securities of Swedish banks and brokers during second quarter of 1936.

N4209/318/42.

Security (against War).

See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

Sedat Zeki.

Counsellor, Turkish Embassy, London: claim of landlord against.

T16439/16439/373 (file).

Rates. T815/T3779/815/373.

In charge of Embassy. T10005/547/383.

Sedeole.

Resumption of duty at Riga: War Office message for Military Attaché at Moscow.

N3576/3576/59.

Seddicum, P. C.

United States Consular representation at Southampton.

T9022/T10038/T15193/T16098/2085/385.

Seddon, J. A. P.

Repatriation. K9995/9995/204.

Seddon, P. M.

Commission rogatoire.

T12865/12865/371 (file).

Sedgwick, C. G., Commodore.

Of Hong Kong: visit to Canton. F174/174/10.

Sedgwick, R. J. P., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K259/7/286.

Appointment as acting Consul-General (Cairo) to solemnise marriage: signature.

K6063/K6358/6063/216.

Illness (Cairo): sick leave.

K6731/K7964/K9262/6731/216.

Proposed transfer to Genoa.

K8539/6731/216/K8514/24/250.

Transfer to Milan: outfit allowance.

K10631/6731/216/K9849/24/250.

Appointment at Milan: arrival: signature.

K11928/1385/222/K12373/24/250.

Sedotty, N.

Complaint against Mr. Rizzo on behalf of British Maltese community in Constantinople. K11948/389/244.

Sedrak, Sarkies Shavalad.

See Shavalad, Sedrak Sarkies.

Sedyboola.

Representatives at Moscow of Tuva Republic.

N298/298/38.

See, Charles.

Scheme for development of Colonial Africa.

W319/121/98.

Seeadler.

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Secamt.

See COURTS OF LAW: GERMANY.

Seebach, von, Capt.

German battleship Schlesien. C6479/6479/18.

Seebe, E. E. L., Miss.

Birth certificate. L4856/4856/405 (file).

Seebe, F. G.

Marriage certificate. L5155/5155/409.

Seebom, Kurt.

Claims of Lady Waldie-Griffiths against Czechoslovak Govt. R7267/2271/12.

Seebold, Elsa.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4121/752/379.

Seeckt, General von.

Statement at Anglo-French-German War Graves Committee meeting.

C4738/C4737/56/52.

Seed, E. B., Mrs.

Property in Spain. W9704/4719/41.

Seed, P. M., Miss.

Application for employment under F.O. in connexion with Spanish civil war.

W9378/62/41.

Seeds.

International Seed Testing Association, Eighth Congress, Zurich, 29th June-8th July, 1937. L3831/3831/405 (file).

From Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, for Mr. Trott, British Legation, Tehran: forwarded by F.O. bag. L2039/1274/405 (file).

Supply from Trinidad and Tobago to colonial garden at Laeken. L5552/5552/405.

Pinus Pinaster seed from Portugal for Forestry Commission of Victoria.

L704/L2262/L2362/135/405.

Supply of certain Italian wheat seed to Govt. of India: cost. L6311/6311/405 (file).

Import into Germany of seeds and seed cones of coniferous trees: decree prohibiting.

C8147/64/18.

Scheme for production in Denmark of flax seed for use in Northern Ireland.

N3818/N4743/73/15.

Seeds (Requirements of Forestry Commission).

Quercus mirbeckii seed for Forestry Commission. L135/135/405 (file).

Japanese larch seed.

L650/L1775/L5289/L7406/L7184/L7411/

L7851/L7971/L7753/L8079/135/405.

Pinus Pinaster (Maritima) seed.

L6356/L7510/L7628/135/405.

Picea omorika seeds from Yugoslavia.

L4735/135/405.

Picea excelsa (Spruce) seed from Roumania.

L1811/L3342/L1574/L5615/L6660/

L6673/L6901/135/405.

Seeley, D., Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W6827/427/41.

Seelman, Constance V. W.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4222/752/379.

Seferovitch, A. V.

Yugoslav consular representation at Montreal.

T5681/3100/385.

Segal, H. B.

Activities. T2964/596/378.

Segedin, I. (deceased) (and Mrs. V).

Estate in New Zealand: payments to beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K802/802/292 (file).

Segers, P.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Activities in Belgium: accusations against by M. Degrelle of dishonest acts: court judgment. C3348/202/4.

Segerstad, J. Hard af.

See HARD AF SEGERSTAD, J.

Segerstedt, Torgny, Prof.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Segesser, Louise de.

Marriage certificate. L3136/L2630/282/409.

Ségogne.

Club Alpin Français. L826/241/405.

Segrue.

Leakage of information sent by F.O. to Berlin concerning interview between Sir E. Phipps and Herr Hitler. C3472/357/18.

Segui, S. Leonard de, Señora.

Safety of (in Spain).

W7630/W7727/W8761/W9110/

W9865/427/41.

Seguin, R., Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3378/752/379.

Segura y Saenz, P., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22/W245/245/41.

Seguro, de Porto-.

See PORTO-SEGURO, DE.

Shayek, H. H.

London University examination.

L3268/L3756/263/405.

Sehested, C. F. de.

Danish Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Seib, J., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3600/752/379.

Seiber.

Estate of late Mrs. A. Dick. K45/45/255.

Seibert, T.

London representation for the German Press.

P2386/10/150.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Seidel, P.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.

T17141/174/383.

Seidel, P. H.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3986/752/379.

Seiepurzynska, Marie.

Request to King Edward for assistance.

T12092/510/379.

Seifert, Col.

Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Seifert, E.

Safety of (in Spain). W8820/427/41.

Seifert, Margarete.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T16620/174/383.

Seigh, Omar, and children.

Polygamous marriages: registration of births of children abroad. T6735/146/376.

Seigneurie.

See LAND.

Sein, H., Prof.

English cultural activities with Mexican schools: material for.

P2643/P2818/P2801/463/150.

Seine, Conseil Général de la.

See FRANCE.

Seip, Didrik A., Professor.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Seippel, T. L.

Norwegian Consul-General at Cape Town.

T7943/7943/385.

Seishin (Port).

Development of, by South Manchurian Railway.

F3583/2491/23.

Scither, C. J. J. H.

Activities in Morocco.

W3033/W16150/W17673/2277/28.

Seitz, K.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Seitz, R. W.

Access to Public Record Office archives.

L5300/5300/402.

Seitz, T.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Seiullo, F. di.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.

T2831/1362/383.

Seix, C., Mrs.

Repatriation to Northern Ireland.

K4720/4720/245 (file).

Seja, Ludvigs.

Latvian Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.

Sekib.

Press Department of the Turkish Govt.: proposed visit to U.K. P2047/643/150.

Sekondi: Foreign Consulates.

Greek: death of incumbent: transfer of post to Accra. T5519/5519/385 (file).

Selengor, Sultan of.

Facilities in France en route from U.K. home.

T16867/16867/377.

Reported proposal to nominate a European as heir to the Sultanate.

W1460/W3502/1460/29.

Selborne, Lord.

Difficulties of Bank of British West Africa Ltd.

during Spanish revolt. W8686/46/41.

Selby, A. de.

Certificate of British nationality.

T6897/5070/378.

Selby, Donald.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4938/752/379.

Selby, F. A., Miss.

Deportation from Italy of Miss Ponsford.

R854/854/22 (file).

Selby, W., Sir.

H.M. Minister in Vienna: credentials.

T8541/2688/379.

Leave. R1261/1261/3 (file).

Seldes, G.

Book Sawdust Caesar, by. R226/226/22.

Seldte, F., Dr.

Member of delegation of German ex-service men to visit Great Britain.

C381/381/18 (file.)

Personality. C145/145/18.

Selection Trust Ltd.

Diamond concession in Liberia: United States

interests in organisation. J4722/1960/24.

Activities in Roumania. R2469/2469/37.

Gold mining affairs in Manchukuo.

F2969/198/10.

Mining concession in Saudi Arabia: facilities

for visit of representatives to Saudi Arabia: status of company. E7186/7186/25 (file).

Selfridge, H. G.

Safety of Contessa de Alba de Yeltes in Spain.

W9448/W9541/427/41.

Selfslag, Maria.

Birth certificate. L3753/L3879/213/409.

Seligman, C., Sir.

Renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance (letter to Sir R. Vansittart. F3283/89/23.

Anglo-Japanese relations in China (letter to Sir

R. Vansittart). F3523/F3390/3390/10.

Tagus Bridge Scheme. W390/390/36 (file).

Seligman, Messrs.

Speyer-Seligman advances to Greek Govt.:

— See LOANS: GREECE.

Seligmann.

German currency restrictions.

C484/C1357/C3642/19/18.

Seligo, H.

London representation for the German Press.

P2386/10/150.

Selim Abdulla.

Manumitted slave accused of theft.

E5132/599/25.

Selim Badir Effendi.

London University examination.

L2066/88/405

Selim Harari.

Writ. T2591/2591/371 (file).

Selim Hassan.

Assistant Director of the Antiquities Department, Egypt. J6014/794/16.

Selim Homsy.

National status. T12429/12429/378.

Selim Yacfa.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Seljamaa, Julius F.

Estonian M.F.A.: visit to Vienna. N1292/N2066/29/59.

Rumours of resignation on grounds of health. N2722/427/59.

Resignation: appointment as Estonian Minister in Rome. N2584/N2923/N2998/29/59.

Relations between Baltic States. N2722/427/59.

Personality. N976/976/59.

Death of. N3390/29/59.

Selkirk, W. H. (and family).

Repatriation debt. K29/29/299 (file).

Selkirk, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Sell, von (Freiherr).

Publication of letters from Queen Victoria to members of Prussian Royal Family. L3152/L4318/3/405.

Sellaeg.

Norwegian representative at fishery conference in London. W16071/3638/50.

Sellé, G. E., Vice-Consul.

Fidelity bond for: salary (Lima). K6978/K10337/6978/235.

M.B.E. T10370/T12521/T16726/781/372.

Selle, G. V.

Passport facilities: national status.

T9838/9838/378 (file).

Marriage in Egypt. T14979/14979/376.

Sellier, Henri.

Minister of Public Hygiene in France: personality. C4247/1/17.

Sellier, Louis.

Under Secretary of State for Hygiene in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.

Selmer, Ltd., H.

Purchase of accordions in Austria of Italian manufacture. J4488/309/1.

Selous, G. H.

Commercial Secretary at Cairo: local rank of Commercial Counsellor for.

W13861/W16267/126/50.

Selsdon, Lord.

Interest of Tilbury Contracting and Dredging (Foreign), Ltd., in contract for Mohamed Ali Barrage. J5301/1553/16.

Selter, K.

Estonian Finance Minister: visit to the U.K. P1336/P1872/1336/150/N1989/N2653/N2446/1913/59.

Visit to Berlin and London.

N5462/5462/59 (file).

Anglo-Estonian trade. N814/37/59.

Visit to Geneva in connexion with Estonian foreign loan: probable appointment as President of Estonian National Bank.

N2583/N3250/1339/59.

Views on German economic difficulties.

C8267/99/18.

Situation in Soviet Union: views.

N4759/3157/38.

Personality. N976/976/59.

Seltzer, Louis.

Death of King George: condolences. T1316/752/379.

Selvaggiani, Marchetti-, Cardinal.

See MARCHETTI-SELVAGGIANI, CARDINAL.

Selve & Co. (Swiss Metal Works).

Claim of Mr. S. G. Humphrey against. W10505/10505/43 (file).

Selver, Percy.

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T3789/3789/383.

Selys-Fanson, F. de.

See FANSON, F. DE SELYS-.

Selzam, E. von.

German Consular representation at Calcutta. T13849/13849/385.

Semenov, N.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T7292/1013/378.

Semeuse, La (Canada), Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain. W12182/4719/41.

Seminario y Martinez, A.

Spanish Consul at Newcastle: termination of appointment. T14028/14028/385.

Semini, G.

Validity of marriage. T17658/648/376.

Semir, Jaime de.

Assistance for during Spanish revolt. W9824/427/41.

Sempill, Lord.

Search for missing aircraft belonging to. W13123/13123/50 (file).

Iraq date monopoly. E7874/6985/93.

Semsars.

See PROTECTION (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS OR PROTECTED PERSONS AND BRITISH INTERESTS).

Sen, Surhid, Dr.

Dominican Vice-Consul at Calcutta. T12511/12511/385 (file).

Sena, F. L. M. M. (and C. M.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Sena, J. H. de, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences. T2291/752/379.

Senac (and family).

Welfare in Spain. W13275/427/41.

Senafir (Island).

Status of:

— See RED SEA (ISLANDS).

Visit of H.M.S. Weston. J7546/2257/66.

Sena Sri (Phya).

Air services to Hong Kong via Bangkok. W205/205/27.

Views on irredentist movement in Siam.

F504/216/40.

Sena Songkram, Major-General (Phya).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Sena Sugar Estates Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/W13434/464/36.

Sencourt, R., Prof.

Termination of contract with the Egyptian Govt.: position at Cairo University: reports: activities of.

P516/P1527/P1651/P2338/P2535/P2809/P2868/P3014/P3212/P3532/P3604/123/150.

Review of activities at Cairo University: memo. P2809/123/150.

Sendra, I.

Archivist, Spanish Embassy, London. T2831/1362/383.

Senectere, Comte.

Appointment as French Air Attaché in Peking. F2069/176/10.

Senggora.

- Proposed change of name to Songkhla: F.O. minutes. L6007/55/405.
Development of port: Japanese activity. F3487/3487/40/F3488/100/40.

Senggora: British Consulate.

- Application for an atlas. L5999/264/405.
Defective Milner safe. Y478/Y1054/14/650.
Restoration to former status of first grade consulate proposed. K7704/304/240.
Typewriters: repairs: replace. K10083/K10692/10083/240.
Supply of buttons with Royal Arms and split-rings. K12964/12964/240.
Consular residence: report by Sir J. Crosby: damage done by white ants to building. K8612/8010/229.
Visit of Sir J. Crosby: staffing problems: health of Consul Newbould. K8010/8010/229.
Charge of post during sick leave of Consul Newbould by Vice-Consul Whittington. K6286/6286/240/K10570/304/240.
Expenditure on outfits, travelling, medicines and telegrams. K2479/2479/240 (file).
Medical attendance for Siamese clerk: inclusion of expenditure in official accounts without Treasury sanction. K10053/K12516/22267/240.
Accounts. K2226/2226/240 (file).
Movement of prices: form A35. K10088/3/250.

Seniavine, Olga.

- Marriage and divorce enquiry. T15951/15951/376.

Senije, Princess.

- See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Senior, E. P., and D. M., and E. J., and E. R.

- Registration of births of children abroad. T8800/8800/378 (file).

Sentences.

- See also JUDGMENTS.
Service in U.K. of foreign notifications of: — See WRITS.

Sentinel Waggon Works.

- Fine imposed by Egyptian Govt. J2365/2319/16/J4674/1553/16.

Seoane, Manuel.

- Aprista movement activities: visit to Paraguay. A4054/154/35.

Seoane, S. Vega de.

- Safety of (in Spain). W8508/W8720/427/41.

Seoul: British Consulate-General.

- Movements of prices: form A35. K6891/3/250.
Books of reference not required: disposal. L2759/2759/405 (file).
List of legal works at. L6086/2759/405.
Diplomatic Commentaries: F.O. refusal to supply. L2922/2759/405 (file).
Accounts. K1883/1883/223 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1462/177/250.
Employment of temporary messenger and writer. K9033/1883/223.
Supply of confidential print to. W18935/92/50.
Filling of post of Vice-Consul by clerical officer Mr. Donaldson: occupation of Vice-Consul's house and use of furniture. K2509/K5739/2509/223.
Closing of Italian consulate hitherto in charge of: charge of Italian interests in Korea accordingly relinquished. K2846/2697/222.
Supply of portrait of King Edward VIII. K4519/4519/223.

Seoul: British Consulate-General (continued).

- Expenditure on contingencies: excess charged to public funds: F.O. sanction. K5740/5215/223.
Whereabouts of spare keys of two safes and safe drawers. Y1116/14/650.

Sepahbody.

- See ANOUCHIRAVAN KHAN SEPAHBODY.

Sepanlou, H.

- Exhibition fair at Damascus. L3106/460/405.

Sephabody.

- See ANOUCHIRAVAN KHAN SEPAHBODY.

Sephton, G. H., Mrs.

- Safety of (in Spain). W8269/W8685/427/41.

Sepp, Leo.

- Estonian commercial mission to Soviet Union. N3157/3157/38.
Personality. N976/976/39.

Sepulveda, L.

- Mexican Vice-Consul in London. T12727/T13402/T13632/8771/385.

Sequeira, J. A. A. C. F. de.

- Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Sequeira, W. N.

- Bankrupt estate of, in Persia: procedure for dealing with. E1571/1571/34 (file).

Sequestration.

- Of property in Latvia of Baltic German Young Men's Christian Association: — See PROPERTY: LATVIA.

Serafini, C., Marchese.

- Personality. R53/53/22.

Serafini, G., Cardinal.

- Personality. R53/53/22.

Serbu, Nella.

- Message to King Edward. T14757/38/379.

Serebrovski.

- Visit to South Africa to study gold mining industry. N1244/N1778/N1779/283/38.
Appointment in Commissariat of Heavy Industry in Soviet Union. N6312/565/38.

Serédi, Justinian, Cardinal.

- Personality: Hungary. R153/153/21.

Serena, Carlo, Mgr.

- Papal Nuncio at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.

Sergeev.

- Soviet Union engineer in U.K. T4813/3737/378.

Sergei (Metropolitan).

- Religious persecution in Soviet Union. N341/189/38.

Sericano, S.

- Papal representative at Madrid: report on. W18804/340/41.

Serkoulas.

- See HAZILAOU.

Serlachius, E. J.

- Finnish Minister of Justice: resignation. N1060/72/56.
Personality. N824/824/56.

Serlachius, Gosta, Col.

- Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Sermet, Madame.

- Safety of (in Spain). W8018/427/41.

Sermin, A.

- Belgian bourse d'étude. L1624/1263/405.

Sernets, Dushan.

- Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Serpetto, M.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2324/752/379.

Serra, J.

Safety of (in Spain). W7079/427/41.

Serra, Selina Viuda de, Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W14537/W14825/427/41.

Serrani, A.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Serrano, Alberto.

Anglo-Chilean trade relations: views of.
A6425/10/9.

Serrano, Colon.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Serrano, Dolores Valera Jimenez.

See VALERA JIMENEZ-SERRANO, DOLORES.

Serrano, H. E.

Salvadorean Minister to Honduras: personality.
A1051/1051/8.

Serrano, Pablo Gill.

Outbreaks of locusts in province of Trujillo,
Spain. L3527/48/405.

Serrano Blanco, M., Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A7809/1027/11.

Serrao, John.

Expenses in connexion with liquidation of
of National Benefit Assurance Company.
R4524/R4934/1095/22.

Serrat, Francisco.

Appointment as Minister for Foreign Affairs in
Government set up by insurgents in Spain.
W13814/W13663/62/41.

Serrato, J.

Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: messages. T1947/751/379.
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Serrat y Bonastre, F.

Spanish Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.

Serre, G. de la.

See LA SERRE.

Serre, J. J.

French Consul at Newcastle; Customs facilities
for motor car.
T3072/T4340/T5295/T6062/
T12176/134/373.

Serruys, D.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Serruys, H.

Debt owed to Messrs. Watson, Fagerstrom &
Hughes Ltd. A375/375/9.

Sert.

Case of Prince D. Mdivani. T10419/10419/378.

Sert, José Maria.

Activities of foreign submarines off coast of
Catalonia: possible establishment of base.
W16134/W17262/9549/41.
Civil war in Spain: conversation with repre-
sentative of Burgos Govt. at Geneva: in-
tention of General Franco to redistribute
Catalan and Basque territory.
W14319/62/41.

Sertu (Aleka).

Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.

Serur (Sheikh).

Italian Moslem policy. J8661/3957/1.

Servants of India Society.

Visit by Mr. Kodanda Rao to India.
A1292/A2110/208/51.

Servfrend, A.

Message to King George VI.
T17999/17840/379.

Service, Miss.

Effect of devaluation of Danzig gulden on
mortgage. C1320/C4632/316/55.

Services Aeriens Portugais.

Lisbon-Madrid air service. W4802/71/27.

Setchell.

Services rendered to Society of Motor Manufac-
turers and Traders, Ltd
W4845/2184/43.

Sète: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K6843/6843/217.

Seton.

Book: Judgments and Orders: copy for Casa-
blanca Consulate. L2060/1539/405.

Seton-Watson, R. W., Prof.

See WATSON, R. W. SETON.

Setton, J. (deceased) (and Family).

Estate: national status: litigation in Egypt and
U.K.: information regarding members of
family: passport facilities for latter pending
outcome of proceedings in Egypt: move-
ments in U.K. T1865/1865/378 (file).

Setty, Sassoon I.

Document for legalisation.
L1273/1273/409 (file).

Setz, A. Klaus.

Message to Duke of York. T18376/38/379.

Seuret, C. Moysi-, Vice-Consul.

See MOYSI-SEURET, C., VICE-CONSUL.

Sevastianov, G. W.

Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.

Sevastianov, Irina Baronova.

Residence in U.K. T13819/10758/378.

Seven Seas Sound, s.s.

Agreement. K13835/13835/285.

Seven Seas Star, s.s.

Agreement. K10455/10455/285.

Sevier.

Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at
Leningrad. K12880/1924/238.

Sevilla, Duque de.

Note on. W2561/2307/41.

Sevilla, s.s. (German).

Attack on by Spanish submarine.
W8006/62/41.

Seville: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3768/3768/241 (file).

Accounts. K1079/1079/241 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1052/177/250.

F.O. instructions regarding inquiries as to wel-
fare of Spanish nationals: inquiries to be
referred to International Red Cross organ-
isations. W17346/427/41.

Failure of Consul Coultas to keep F.O. informed
of circumstances concerning arrest of British
subject by insurgent authorities.

W13873/W15229/62/41.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul on behalf
of Sir D. Hall. W17191/9644/41.

Missing of Passport Office circulars.

L4146/19/405.

Supply of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, refused.

L2874/L2284/475/405.

Books of reference. L475/475/405 (file).

Non-receipt of certain volume of British and
Foreign State Papers.

L7059/L7683/L8025/631/405.

Filing and indexing of certain warning circulars
regarding non-British subjects.

T9806/371/378.

Seville: British Consulate (continued).

Remittance for Dr. Dalebrook from C. D. Hall: payment through. K13640/1534/24.

Supply of fee stamp holders. K3975/3975/241.

Receipt of telegrams from F.O. unnumbered and undated owing to retransmission by Navy and Vice-Consuls at Cadiz and Huelva. Y826/Y934/7/650.

Custody of Cyphers. Y997/8/650.

Seville Sulphur and Copper Company.

Labour difficulties. W3944/626/41.

Safety of staff and property in Spain during Spanish revolt.

W7110/W8450/W7731/427/41.

Bombing of Aznalcollar Mine near Seville by rebel forces in Spain. W9213/W9281/62/1.

Property in Spain requisitioned by military authorities. W10002/W10900/4719/41.

Seville Waterworks Co. Ltd.

Safety of staff and plant in Spain.

W7029/W6828/427/41.

Export of chlorine gas to Spain during civil war.

W10340/9549/41.

Sevki Alhan.

See MEHMET ALI SEVKI.

Sevki Berket.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Sevuktekin, K.

See KAZIM SEVUKTEKIN (GENERAL).

Sevres, Treaty of.

See TREATIES: PEACE: TURKEY.

Sewage: Egypt.

Facilities for A. S. Clay and E. G. Ridings, of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company to study drainage and sewage systems at Alexandria.

L5657/5657/405 (file).

Sewage: Germany.

Facilities for Mayor and Borough Engineer of Wimbledon to study sewage disposal works. L2787/2787/405 (file).

Sewell, W. M.

Transmission of packet from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Paris for.

Y253/Y390/Y456/Y866/Y911/48/650.

Sewell & Branch.

Collision between British s.s. Trident and French pilot boat Veteran in 1929.

C2628/C5403/876/17.

Sexton, A. P.

Bolivian decoration. T18410/18410/372.

Seya, C. L.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Seya, Pierre.

Latvian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

Latvian Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.

Seychelles.

Incorporation under law of Seychelles of Roman Catholic Mission in that colony: protest against decision to enact certain amendments to Ordinance of 1934 giving Govt. a measure of control over acquisition of property by corporate body.

R3431/3431/22 (file).

Differences between Roman Catholic Mission and Marist Brothers in charge of local college: suggested appointment of English Bishops (R.C.) capable of smoothing difficulties and of superintending educational questions. R5466/3431/22.

Seydel, H.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Seymour, C.

Safety of (in Spain). W9913/427/41.

Seymour, G. H., Sir.

Whereabouts of heirs of: inquiry by Dr. E. Margulies. L7754/7754/405.

Seymour, H. J.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Persia: F.O. Press notice. P80/80/150.

Papers relating to Iraqi-Persian frontier questions for. E4981/10/34.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Tehran: Credentials. T15354/5189/383.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Tehran: letter of appointment. E5575/398/34.

— takes charge. E6482/398/34.

— credentials: audience of the Shah.

E7155/239/34.

Seymour, J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3641/752/379.

Seynaeve, M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3381/752/379.

Seyrig, Henri.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Seyssel, J. M. de.

Deportation from United States.

T18347/18347/388 (file).

Seyum, Lij.

Submission to Italian authorities.

J6666/3957/1.

Seyum, Ras.

Submission to Italian authorities.

J6666/J7575/3957/1.

Seyyed.

See SAID.

Sfakianakis, P.

Appointed Governor-General of Crete.

R3052/220/19.

Sfax: British Vice-Consulate.

Quarterly visits by Vice-Consul Farrugia to Galties authorised: travelling expenses.

K147/147/217.

Sforza, Carlo. Count.

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

Sgal, L., Mrs. Emily.

Passport facilities. T6030/6030/378.

Sgraj.

Employment as messenger (Katowice).

K7187/3590/255.

Shabatt, M.

Case of. K1999/1999/217.

Maintenance and repatriation refused by Australian authorities. K8616/8616/237.

Shabelevski, R.

Residence in U.K. T11968/T12478/10758/378.

Shabounin, A.

Canadian naturalisation. T18412/244/378.

Shabrian (alias Aram Agopian).

See AGOPIAN.

Shackle, R.

Member of U.K. Delegation to League of Nations Assembly. W10565/5687/98.

Shackleford, M. I., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4235/752/379.

Shacklock.

Embargo on export of arms to Spain: suggested raising of. W13676/9549/41.

Shaddick, Irene.

Commission rogatoire. T12866/12866/371 (file).

Shade, R. M. (and D. M.).

Registration of Birth of daughter.

T1408/27/373.

- Shademan, Said Fakhreddin.**
See SAID FAKHREDDIN SHADEMAN.
- Shaeffer, Jesse T.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4795/752/379.
- Shaevitch, Peggy, Mrs.**
National status: passport facilities.
T17169/103/378.
- Shafei el Banna.**
Release from prison. J9100/2/16.
- Shafer, J. F.**
Govt. attempt to establish oil monopoly in Bulgaria. R6752/6752/7.
- Shaffee, Mirza (late).**
Claim of heirs to part of estate of late Haji Mahomed Sadeeh Haji Esmail in Hong-kong. T6131/6131/371.
- Shafie Ahmad.**
British decoration. T14843/5079/372.
- Shafek Habib.**
Future of. J7511/7511/16.
- Shafik Mansur.**
Complicity in the murder of Sir Lee Stack.
J2683/2683/16 (file).
- Shafesbury, Earl of.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Shafesbury, s.s.**
Agreement. K2289/2289/285 (file).
- Shaha, Akshaya, Mr. and Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T5752/5752/378 (file).
- Shahabuddin al Haj, Ahmad al Hiti.**
Request for certificate regarding period of internment as prisoner of war.
K7362/7362/293 (file).
- Shahbander, Abdul Rahman, Dr.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
Franco-Syrian treaty negotiations.
E1624/195/89.
Franco-Syrian treaty: speech. E6986/195/89.
- Shaheen, Muhmood Kerzeddeen.**
Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T467/T4287/394/378.
- Shah Ghulam.**
See GHULAM, SHAH.
- Shah Mansur.**
See MANSUR, SHAH.
- Shak, R. (& V.).**
Refusal of British Dominion visas.
T13661/3755/378.
- Shakespeare, G. C.**
Services in Basra Port Administration: confidential report on. E5807/154/93.
- Shakespeare, M. R.**
Complaint against A. Morgenstern and activities in Cairo. K4394/4394/216.
- Shakespeare, William.**
See also DEUTSCHE SHAKESPEARE GESELLSCHAFT.
Birthday celebrations.
— See BIRTHDAYS.
"Shakespeare down the Ages" Exhibition in London.
— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Translations of his plays for Birmingham Public Libraries. L117/117/405 (file).
- Shakhmatoff, Shirinsky, Princess.**
Financial assistance from funds of Palestine Orthodox Society. N1912/1912/38.
- Shakir al Hanbali.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Shalan al Atiyah (Sheikh).**
Revolt in Iraq: surrender of. E4360/1575/93.
- Shalit, J.**
See GERSHENMAN, J.
- Shallant, J.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4228/752/379.
- Shallcrass.**
Evacuation from Spain. W9074/427/41.
- Shama, A. G.**
Marriage in Egypt. T7787/T7988/448/376.
- Shamaa, G. F.**
Extradition from Germany to Palestine: cancellation of application.
T6028/T6643/6028/374.
- Shamrock, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Shamsi.**
See ALI SHAMSI.
- Sham Singh.**
Deportation from United States.
T8764/85/388.
Request for permit to enter Argentina.
A3258/A4729/208/51.
Relief in Chile: repayment of loan: whereabouts. K9170/9170/209 (file).
- Shand, W.**
Transmission of packages from Ministry of Pensions to Valparaiso for.
Y657/Y695/Y954/48/650.
- Shandanoff, Gheorghi.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Shang Chen.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Shanghai.**
Use of racecourse at, as emergency landing ground.
— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: CHINA.
British Forces in, and barrack accommodation.
— See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).
P.Q.: student demonstration in December, 1935. F850/166/10.
— See also CHINA (POLITICAL SITUATION).
Neutrality of, during Sino-Japanese war of 1894-95: F.O. minutes. F5892/3190/10.
Turbulent activity of certain Sikhs in: deportation of: Court proceedings.
F7862/7862/10.
Joint Commission established under Sino-Japanese Armistice Agreement of 1932 (demilitarised zone): appointment of Chairman. F1224/1224/10.
Quarterly Consular Political Report.
F338/F2517/F4750/F6975/261/10.
— half-yearly report. F2814/F6977/261/10.
Rickshaw drivers: dispute with Municipal Council. F3012/F3323/35/10.
Assault on rickshaw coolies by sailors from H.M.S. Grimsby: trial, &c.
F4302/4302/10 (file).
Incident of injury to Japanese patrol by collision with motor car driven by British subject: compensation paid. F5616/34/10.
Sino-Japanese incident at Hongkew: murder of a Japanese marine: Japanese action: trial.
F231/F5352/F5804/F5805/F7347
F7241/F5822/F6097/96/10.
— minor incidents: co-operation between local police and Municipal Council.
F557/F1905/96/10.
Sino-Japanese incidents in: murder of a Japanese national. F4262/34/10.
Assault on 3 Japanese sailors. F5856/96/10.

Shanghai (continued).

Chinese messengers employed by resident British naval officer: wages: comparison with wages of Consular messengers.

K11267/10568/210.

Accommodation of Naval and Military Intelligence personnel at.

K8598/K10565/8598/210.

Land tenure question: new mortgage regulations: attitude of Consular Body: appeal question. F1803/F2802/F3336/447/10.

— activity of Mr. Hopkins. F2179/447/10.

Murder of a Japanese merchant seaman by a Chinese on November 11th.

F6921/F6956/96/10.

Sino-Japanese tension: arrival of Japanese warship with landing party as result of attacks on Japanese nationals: situation reports.

F5854/F5891/F5890/

F5845/F6210/96/10.

Shanghai (British Residents Association).

Report on Annual General Meeting of: funds of.

F443/35/10.

Shanghai (French Concession).

Wounding of British sailors from H.M.S.

Grimby by French soldiers in: compensation question. F665/665/10. (file).

Shanghai (International Settlement).

1935 Census. F3731/35/10.

P.Q.: protection of British interests in, in event of a Sino-Japanese conflict.

F3518/3190/10.

Neutrality of, in event of a Sino-Japanese war:

F.Q. minutes. F5927/3190/10.

Report on annual meeting of foreign taxpayers.

F3321/35/10.

Enforcement of Chinese Weights and Measures

Laws in. F4992/4992/10.

Shanghai Volunteer Force: report on: expenditure, etc.: Japanese criticism of.

F4229/F5126/35/10.

— Reduction of. F6989/35/10.

Shanghai (Municipal Council).

Elections: formation of a British Election Committee: minutes. F35/35/10.

— Japanese activity.

F560/F1701/F1466/35/10.

Elections declared invalid: arrangements for new elections.

F1704/F2184/F1466/35/10.

— Findings of commission of enquiry.

F3321/35/10.

— Result of elections: Japanese defeated.

F2068/35/10.

Elections: speeches at Annual General Meeting of British Chamber of Commerce and China Association on affairs of.

F3971/3971/10.

Land Regulations of: question of a round table conference to deal with amendments to: objections to. F1497/35/10.

Japanese relations with: P.Q.s.

F354/F352/F697/35/10.

Status of Council in regard to signing of certificates regarding export of Chinese lard to U.K. F1857/35/10.

Arrest of members of National Salvation Movement by Council: enquiry by League against Imperialism.

F7618/F7891/F7663/96/10.

Composition of: question of introduction of other nationalities than British and Japanese: proposed election of a Portuguese member. F3947/35/10.

Shanghai (Municipal Council) (continued).

Increase in Chinese representation on: petition from Chinese ratepayers.

F5678/F7255/35/10.

Changes in secretaryship of: appointments and resignations. F6612/35/10.

Finances of: serious situation arising.

F6538/35/10.

1935 Annual Report and 1936 Budget of.

F3642/35/10.

Abolition of Press Information Bureau and

Rickshaw Board of. F7351/35/10.

Municipal Police: services of Sergeant W. C. J.

Bloomfield in: enquiry. F181/181/10. (file).

Applications for service in. F5249/35/10.

Japanese demands in connexion with police control of settlements where Japanese predominate: attitude of police authorities.

F7191/35/10.

Municipal Police: trial of two sergeants of; for murder of Chinese beggar.

F271/219/10. (file).

— Expenses of junior counsel briefed in connexion. F1498/219/10.

Shanghai (Port).

Construction of Jukong Wharf: opening ceremony: Chinese Press articles.

F4849/4849/10.

Shanghai: British Consulate-General.

Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai.

— See COST OF LIVING: CHINA.

Native staff: movements. K90/90/210.

Dismissal of gateman Lin Ch'eng-seng and employment of P'in-san. K4985/90/210.

Pensions paid at post: procedure.

641/641/250. (file).

Typewriters. K1736/1736/210. (file).

Accounts. K2721/2721/210. (file).

Request for pensions forms. F7035/7035/10.

Appointment of Constables.

K6722/6722/210. (file).

Salary and uniform allowance of Constable Higgins. K1213/1213/210.

Bonus of native staff: continuance for further year from 1st July. K6190/1234/210.

Return of flags issued to. K2223/2223/210.

Surplus consular fee stamps returned to F.O.

K2762/2762/210.

Copy of Canadian Shipping Act for.

K12733/5202/250.

Contingencies allowance. K10990/5206/210.

Instructions for Registrar of Shipping.

K7319/7319/210.

Accommodation of Inter-Service Intelligence Bureau at: proposed building of office in new consulate compound to house Military Intelligence personnel: Naval Intelligence Bureau already accommodated at Consulate. K8598/K10565/8598/210.

Employment of Zing Hwai-chong: resignation of Chiang Yu-liang. K11469/11469/210.

Report on series of burglaries at: theft of typewriter: expenses entailed: Treasury sanction charge to diplomatic and consular vote.

K11834/11834/210. (file).

Retention of services of English-speaking clerk.

K12577/12577/210.

Leave of Consul Lee: charge of Shanghai Land Office during absence. K14187/14187/210.

Locks of circulating and deed boxes of Commercial Counsellor: return to F.O.: non-receipt by F.O.: fitting of new locks: failure to keep record of distribution of keys.

Y239/Y324/Y452/Y536/Y578/Y679
Y900/14/650.

Shanghai: British Consulate-General (continued).
Installation of wireless transmitting station at:
services of operator.

Y180/Y270/Y322/Y356/Y494/
Y658/Y673/68/650.

Supply of lead seals and cord. Y438/81/650.
Cypher work at.

Y1065/Y1090/Y1097/Y1139/47/650.

Transfer of Indian cypher and code to Nanking
from. Y740/Y885/Y927/163/650.

Return of marriages performed in 1935 and
completed marriage register for period May
18 to November 9, 1935. T4102/4102/376.

Shanghai: British Supreme Court.

See COURTS OF LAW, CHINA.

Shanghai: Greek Consulate.

Extension of jurisdiction to include Hong Kong.
T9647/9647/385 (file).

Shanghai: Swedish Consulate-General.

Appointments, &c., T2113/2113/385.

Shanghai Electric Construction Company Ltd.

Claim against United States Govt.
A5154/5154/45.

Shanghai Telephone Co.

Introduction of new tariff: report of com-
mittee of technical experts: installation of
telephones in Supreme Court, &c.

F41/41/10 (file).

Shank, E. A., Mr. and Mrs.

Safety in Ethiopia.
J6097/4044/1/J7623/3877/1.

Shanker, Dass.

See KANWAR SHANKER SINGH.

Shannon, A.

Relief in Turkey: repatriation to Palestine not
recommended. K1247/389/244.

Shannon, Boyd.

Visit to Batavia. W15686/15686/29.

Shansi (Province).

Communist situation in. F1283/F1284/42/10.
— Missionaries cut off: proposed measures
to secure safety of by air: facilities for
British Military Attaché: action by Chinese
Govt.

F1856/F1637/F1656/F1671/
F1768/42/10.

Position of Yen Hsi-shan in: communistic
experiments in: article in "China Weekly
Review." F2697/34/10.

Shan States.

Conditions in Keng Tung area: unsatisfactory
situation: views of Sir J. Crosby on laxity
of Burma Govt.: attention of Colonial
Office called to. F2194/2194/40 (file).

Shantung.

Suggested incorporation in area governed by
Hopei-Chahar Council (autonomy move-
ment in North China).

F3684/34/10/F3872/166/10
F4990/34/10.

Murder of Japanese subject in. F4423/34/10.
Reported Japanese administrative activity in.

F6242/34/10.

Reported resolution of Kwantung Army to
invade Shantung and eliminate Chinese
74th Division: Chinese measures to defend:
situation reports. F7654/F7662/34/10.

Shantung: Handels A. G.

German-Indian trade. C9051/1299/18.

Shao Li-tza.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Shao Yang-chung.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Shapiro.

Representation of the Morning Post at
Moscow. P3797/18/150.

Shapiro, J.

Deportation from United States.
T461/461/388 (file).

Sharaf, Dr.

Anglo-Egyptian associations at Cairo.
P4034/405/150

Sharaf El Din.

London University examination.
L2276/L2742/88/405.

Shargah.

Air facilities at.
— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES & SERVICES)
(ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Status of for Customs purposes.
E2463/E3380/2463/91 (file).

Appointment of Residency Agent at: salary and
office accommodation.

E5076/5076/91 (file).

Shargah (Sheikh of).

Visit to Ibn Saud: presents from Ibn Saud.
E638/299/91.

Sharipoff: Ismail.

Activities in Sinkiang. F2241/F4211/2/10.

Sharjah.

See SHARGAH.

Sharkey, W., Capt.

Permission to remain in United States.
T5433/4068/378.

Sharman.

Facilities for flight across Turkey.
E1247/1247/44 (file).

Sharman, Col.

Full power to sign Convention for Suppression
of Illicit Drug Traffic. F2740/265/87.

Sharman, T. C. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K194/7/286.
Exchange relief: request for exemption from
Income Tax on. K608/608/217.
Studies in Russian language: examinations.

K3043/K1864/429/260.
Leave (Paris). K3986/K9108/3986/217.

Transfer to Saigon: balance of leave to be
carried forward to 1937.

K13865/K14049/3986/217.

Transfer to Saigon: travelling expenses.
K14206/K12965/3986/217

Sharp (& Mrs.).

Repatriation from Spain via Portugal to U.K.
K11144/10506/241.

Sharp, C. (K.C.).

Case of W. Warren. K8995/4007/217.

Sharp, Florence M.

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).

Sharp, L.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.

Sharp, L., Miss.

Future employment of: (Madrid) salary:
Treasury sanction increment.

K384/K3594/K1992/K3222/384/241.
— Leave (Madrid). K6242/384/241.

Temporary employment at British Embassy,
Madrid, at Hendaye.

K10967/K11537/384/241.

Temporary employment at Paris: salary:
arrangements for payment.

K13202/K12447/384/241.

Transfer from Paris to Valencia.

K13794/K13802/K13948/384/241.

Assumption of duty at Valencia: salary:
arrangements for payment.

K13959/K14022/K4318/384/241.

Sharp, Percival, Dr.

Facilities to visit educational institutions in Germany. L3632/3632/405.

Sharp, W. G.

Deportation from United States.

Tr13358/13358/388 (file).

Sharpin, H., Miss.

Enquiry Agency in Paris organised by.

K9906/9723/217/K9621/9107/217.

Sharples, Dagmar Marie M. (and H. I.).

National status. T3781/3781/378.

Sharples, E., Mrs.

Estate of late J. Taylor in Honolulu: appointment of guardian to act for.

K7393/7393/245.

Sharples, R. W.

Judicial document. Tr12423/Tr16221/11629/371.

Sharquich Ltd.

Motor car monopoly of in Saudi Arabia: alleged breach of by Saudi Govt.

E5929/2107/25.

Shasha, Khedouri C.

Writ. T2918/2918/371 (file).

Sha-teh-erk-tu.

Execution of. F2441/54/10.

Shatt-el-Arab (Boundary Question).

F.O. memo summarising present position regarding dispute for use of Secretary of State in conversation with Persian Minister.

E4860/10/34.

— Persian Govt. desire for H.M.G.'s support in direct negotiations with Iraqi Govt.

E5161/E5629/10/34.

Persian desiderata regarding anchorage at Abadan: Iraqi offers: Admiralty requirements regarding width of.

E3375/E5062/E5360/10/34.

Boundary negotiations: Admiralty asked to supply diagram of mouth of Shatt-el-Arab showing methods of determining territorial waters. E3005/E4252/E5372/10/34.

Negotiations: Note by Nuri Pasha to Persian Minister in Bagdad: Note on conversation of Mr. Bateman with Persian Minister and Nuri Pasha. E4359/10/34.

Position in regard to quarantine: Persian complaint against charges levied by Iraqi Govt. at Fao: F.O. minute: Iraqi reply to Persian Note.

E4399/E5138/E5063/E4626/E4259/E4275/10/34.

Negotiations: general attitude of Persian officials: letter from Mr. Butler to Mr. Rendel. E5221/10/34.

Negotiations: attitude of new Iraqi Govt.: proposals. E7040/E7095/10/34.

— Iraqi Note to Persian Govt. E7572/E7505/10/34.

Possibility of a thalweg frontier for Persia and position in regard to neutrality of Persia and passage of warships in time of war: Admiralty views on proposed telegram to Bagdad and Tehran. E7420/10/34.

Persia's obligations as a neutral in event of either Great Britain or Iraq being at war with a third State, if Persians are given the Abadan anchorage: necessity for cutting down correspondence on hypothetical questions. E8013/10/34.

Shatt-el-Arab (Boundary Question) (continued).

Question of change of H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minute (Mr. Etherington Smith) recording discussions at F.O. meeting with Admiralty. E7921/10/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay) suggesting change in H.M.G.'s policy in connexion with a thalweg frontier off Abadan, conservancy and navigation board. E7925/10/34.

Shatt-el-Arab (Conservancy Board).

Iraqi-Persian negotiations at Bagdad: H.M.G.'s claim for representation on: proposed Convention: Persian Govt. obstruction.

E10/E59/E114/E214/E360/E469/10/34.

— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Conservancy Convention: attitude of Persian Govt. towards British participation.

E253/10/34.

Negotiations: position in regard to the Korun River and Bahmanshir.

E2920/E2865/E2175/E3179/E7159/10/34.

Negotiations: danger to scheme if Persian Govt. decide to develop port of Khor Musa: conversation between Mr. Rendal and Mr. Seal. E77/77/34.

Question of keeping open the navigable channel from Basra to the sea: views of Colonel Ward. E84/E210/77/34.

Transfer of assets of Basra Port Administration to: exchanged correspondence between Sir A. Clark Kerr and Colonel J. C. Ward.

E368/E1424/E2191/77/34.

F.O. conversation with Nuri Pasha: his scheme for settlement on basis of two separate agreements. E1026/77/34.

Draft Convention: Anglo-Iranian Oil Company's comment on. E1987/E1988/77/34.

New proposal for an International "Navigation Board" coupled with two Conservancy Boards: views of Admiralty.

E3289/10/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards latest Iraqi proposals and inclusion of H.M.G. in discussions: note from Persian Minister in London to Secretary of State.

E5295/10/34.

— F.O. conversation with Persian Minister.

E5599/10/34.

Persian aim to prevent H.M.G. having any voice in administration of the Shatt-el-Arab: letter from Mr. Bateman.

E5327/10/34.

H.M.G.'s participation in: note to Persian Govt. in reply to Persian note to Iraqi Govt. of August 8th. E6099/10/34.

Shattrah, s.s.

Withdrawal of licence from: action of Persian Govt. E3175/E3924/735/34.

Shatzky, Professor.

Publication of a monthly journal *Economia y Finanzas*. P4590/41/150.

Shavalad, Sedrak Sarkies.

Gratuity payable in Persia. K1243/1243/234.

Shaw, A., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Shaw, A., Hon.

Berthing difficulties of British vessels at Tangier. W10715/W13486/30/28.

Shaw, A. W.

Repatriation debt. K289/289/299 (file).

Shaw, Daniel Fernandez.

Appointed Commercial Attaché, Spanish Embassy, London: address &c.

T1362/T2691/T5794/I362/383.

— Customs facilities.

T2998/T5676/T6195/T9460 &c. /106/373.

Operation of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement during Spanish revolt. W11147/46/41.

Shaw, E., Mrs.

Safety of Miss P. Shaw in Morocco.

W8196/6556/28.

Shaw, E. W., Mrs.

Death of King George: Condolences.

T3205/752/379.

Shaw, Fernandez Señora.

Welfare in Spain. W18144/427/41.

Shaw, G. L.

Shipping survey difficulties of Antung with Japanese police. F615/615/10 (file).

Compensation claim for loss of business owing to oil monopoly in Manchukuo.

F1870/F2137/F2190/79/10.

Shaw, Ian Ewing.

Request for facilities for transmission of money to Barcelona via F.O. bag: refused.

W16666/427/41.

Shaw, J.

Case of s.s. Santa Maria. W5777/5777/41 (file).

Shaw, J. H. (and Wife).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/K9492/9443/217.

Shaw, M. V.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Shaw, Paul V., Dr.

Appointment as a professor at the University of Sao Paulo. P561/91/150.

Shaw, R. A. J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Shaw, T. R. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K463/7/286.

Turkish examination (Constantinople): grant of increment. K2048/I3439/429/250.

Studies in Turkish: resumption of lessons at public expense. K9340/429/250.

Acting arrangements (Constantinople).

K3542/3542/244.

Leave. K7955/7955/244/K6951/429/250.

Shaw, Wm.

Expropriation of land in Mexico.

A3084/I94/26.

Shaw, W. T.

Butterworth & Co. (India) Ltd.

L1143/I30/405.

Shaw & Co., R. G.

Non-payment of bills due to, by buyers in Spain: action by.

W15059/W15801/4719/41.

Shaw Bowker and Folkes.

Document for legalisation.

L6242/6242/409 (file).

Shawyer, J. R.

Repatriation debt. K931/931/299 (file).

Shawyer, R. R. (deceased).

Estate in China: erection of headstone.

K2988/2988/210.

Shayesteh.

See MOHAMED SHAYESTEH.

Shayler, A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Shazly Pasha.

Egyptian police school. J6421/2/16.

Shea, D. J.

Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Christchurch (N.Z.): appointment. T726/726/385.

Sheaf Field, s.s.

Shipment of coal from Mariopol to Barcelona.

W17605/W18959/9549/41.

Difficulties at Aalborg. N1541/N1631/642/15.

Sheafspar, s.s.

Detention of crew at Odessa.

N949/949/38 (file).

Sheaf Water, s.s.

Difficulties at Aalborg. N1541/N1631/642/15.

Chartered by Soviet timber exporters.

N3875/64/38.

Shearman, W.

Repatriation debt. K476/476/299 (file).

Shebin-el-Kom: British Consular Agency.

Appointment of R. E. Baugh as agent.

K5810/5810/216.

Leave of Consular agent: closure of post.

K8190/5810/216.

Termination of services of R. E. Baugh.

K13329/5810/216.

Appointment of R. J. McCleery as agent.

K13329/5810/216.

Sheed, Thompson & Co., Ltd.

Import of Roumanian bacon into U.K.

W1691/187/50.

Sheedy, M. J., Miss.

World Poultry Congress. L3815/1965/405.

Sheehan, A. F. Campbell.

Visit to Helsingfors. N804/170/56.

Sheehan, E., Miss.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Turton (San Remo): requests loan to travel to U.K. to bring case before British Court.

K5557/5557/222 (file).

Sheehan, Eastman, Dr.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1999/752/379.

Sheehan, Eva R.

Condolences on death of King George: request for photograph. T5272/752/379.

Sheep.

See LIVESTOCK.

WOOL & WOOLLEN GOODS.

Sheffield: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Belgian. T4621/4621/385 (file).

Finnish. T7205/7205/385 (file).

Sheffield Peace Council.

Resolution regarding civil war in Spain.

W12478/62/41.

Sheikh Said.

French agent sent to: activity at.

E949/E1389/24/91.

French claim to: King of Yemen refuses to include in Franco-Yemen treaty.

E2637/1775/91.

Shekib Arslan.

See CHEKIB ARSLAN.

Shekib el Gabri.

Dissemination of Italian propaganda amongst Egyptian students abroad. J1895/191/16.

Shelford, L. McNeill, Rev.

Attestation in Malaga of signatures on Income Tax exemption, declarations by.

K727/727/250 (file).

Shelley, H. S. S.

Egyptian police force: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Shell-Mex & British Petroleum, Ltd.

Whereabouts of C. J. Langley.

K1403/863/299.

Shell-Mex (Argentina) Ltd.

Effects on, of Argentine petroleum industry legislation: views of.

A6377/A6666/A6728/

A6919/A7673/2155/2.

Difficulties of operation in Argentina: report by.

A2444/2155/2.

Co-operation with Argentine State Oil Monopoly in marketing of petroleum in Argentina.

A10127/2155/2.

Shell-Mex Oil Company of Cuba.

Cuban petroleum legislation: assistance of H.M. Legation at Havana to protect company's interests: position.

A2818/A4724/2818/14.

Employment of British subjects in Cuba: protection for, in view of Cuban labour regulations. A6070/420/14.

Shell-Mex (Uruguay) Ltd.

Difficulties of operation in Uruguay owing to State competition. A213/213/46.

Claim to exchange under Anglo-Uruguayan payments agreement: company's proposals: views on: grant of exchange to cover Mexican and Netherlands produce.

A4319/A4523/A8246/A8953/

A9027/A9177/A9737/3/46.

Shell Oil Company.

Concession for oil installation in Turkey.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: TURKEY.

Claim of Mr. C. Hinde against.

A9481/A9951/9481/45.

Transmission of letter by F.O. bag to representative in Caracas. Y374/3/650.

Roumano-Yugoslav oil agreement: position and interests of.

R5996/R6104/R6359/409/92.

Difficulties in Baltic States: H.M.G. agree to grant of same measure of support as would be given to any other British firm: support application for licences for importation of increased quantities of oil into Lithuania.

N4739/N4814/108/63.

Difficulties experienced in Scandinavia and Baltic States: attitude of H.M.G. towards: examination of affairs and operations of company and its subsidiaries with special reference to questions of employment of British subjects, extent of foreign interests in company, and origin and place of refinement of company's oil.

N108/108/63 (file).

Supply of bitumen to Latvian Roads Department. N1838/1838/59 (file).

Affairs of in Latvia and Lithuania: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Riga.

N4439/N4858/108/63.

To take over affairs of Standard Oil Co. in Baltic States.

N4814/N4856/N4910/N4955/

N5261/108/63.

Affairs in Baltic States: desire to obtain supplies from Roumania instead of from Curacao: refusal to handle Soviet oil.

N5413/108/63.

Arrangements for import licences in Lithuania.

N5616/N6227/N6161/N6250/108/63/

N4545/1256/59.

Difficulties in Latvia owing to export currency regulations. N2989/36/59.

Difficulties in Sweden.

N1519/N2089/N589/N3163/

N3258/108/63.

Oil bunkering arrangements in the Tagus.

W3080/1201/36.

Shell Oil Company (continued).

Affairs of Spanish subsidiary Sociedad Petrolifera Española: protection of.

W14576/W17696/W15564/

W16014/4719/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid: criticism of Mr. Milanés's conduct of affairs.

W8801/62/41.

Political situation in Spain. W6141/62/41.

Affairs of Misr Airwork and Horns Aviation companies. W6469/516/27.

Interest in petroleum prospecting in British Somaliland. J1780/1780/66.

Swiss concession for motor road from Addis Ababa to Kurmuk. J2717/470/1.

Desire of Italian Govt. to obtain hydrogenation licence. J1072/J3399/571/1.

Supply of oil to Italian vessels returning from East Africa. J1018/J2004/56/16.

Oil production in Italy. R2003/R2386/2002/22.

Visit of Mr. Harper to their refinery at Spezia.

R1755/1755/22.

Shell Oil Company (East Africa).

Claim against Belgian Congo.

C4003/4003/4 (file).

Shell Oil Company (Egypt).

Activities of the Co-operative Petroleum Society in Egypt. J7794/5564/16.

Reductions in price of petroleum products in Egypt: possible clash of interests between Shell Co. and British Oil Development Co.

J5564/J5916/J5917/J7117/5564/16.

Road making programme in Egypt.

J7447/610/16.

Shell Oil Company (Hellas).

Petrol price difficulties in Greece.

R1188/R2351/R4327/R4812/

R6254/917/19.

Permission to enclose letters in F.O. bag to Athens. R5537/917/19/Y921/3/650.

Shell Oil Company (Portugal).

Coal and oil bunkering trade in Cape Verde Islands. W35/35/36 (file).

Portuguese legislation for control of oil industry.

W1201/1201/36 (file).

Order given to branch in Lisbon for supply of oil to Spanish rebels: difficulties regarding payment: delivery postponed.

W8326/62/41.

Shell Oil Company (Red Sea).

Contract with Italian firm at Mogadiscio for supply of bitumen: difficulties in view of application of sanctions and the company being registered in Egypt: position under Egyptian and English law.

J1071/689/16.

Shell Transport & Trading Company.

Commission Rogatoire. T300/300/371.

Affairs of. N108/108/63.

Shelly, Jacques de S. (Sheikh).

Offer to mediate in Arab-Jew conflict in Palestine. E3806/94/31.

Visit to U.K.: particulars regarding.

P2332/2332/150.

Shelmerdine, F., Lieut.-Col., Sir.

British representative at 24th Session of International Commission for Air Navigation.

W4269/1250/50.

Shen, Y. C. T.

Chinese representative, Panama City: report on.

A709/709/32.

Shenderov.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2643/2643/405 (file).

- Sheng Shih Tsai.**
See SHENG TUPAN.
- Sheng Tupan (Sheng Shih-tsai).**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
Career of. F4221/2/10.
- Shenk, N., Dr.**
Gift to King Edward. T6962/150/379.
- Shenley, L. Hemeleers.**
Assistant Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy,
London: rates.
T4664/T5976/T6959/172/373.
— Customs facilities.
T6717/T8558/T11221/T12086,
&c./224/373.
Motoring offence. T18454/T18685/942/373.
- Shenly, W. H.**
Enquiry from R. P. Graham-Vivian.
L5585/5585/402.
- Shenskin (or Shenshina), Vera.**
Affairs of (in Soviet Union). N44/44/38 (file).
- Shenton, W., Sir.**
Retirement of, from Hong Kong Govt.
F3082/3082/10.
- Shen Tsouton.**
Counsellor of Chinese Embassy in Rome:
enquiry as to position regarding British
Consular representative in Manchukuo.
F7476/96/10.
- Shen Tsu-Cheng.**
Chinese Vice-Consul at Rangoon.
T13635/13635/385 (file)/T14093/
T15325/13638/385.
- Shephard, H.**
Safety of Mrs. Muntadas (in Spain).
W8488/427/41.
- Shepherd, A.**
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).
- Shepherd, E. H. G. (Consul).**
Acting arrangements (New York).
K7246/2504/245.
— Signature. K8365/2504/245.
Life certificate. K527/7/286.
Policy of H.M.G. towards peace, rearmament,
&c.: enquiry by. P3044/3044/150.
Personal accommodation (New York): lease:
local rates deductible from gross rent.
K9809/7054/245.
Leave. K13109/13109/245.
Rent allowance (New York): alteration in
taxes payable: Treasury sanction revised
rent allowance. K7054/K7743/7054/245.
- Shepherd, F. M.**
Life certificate. K661/7/286.
Visit to H.M. Minister at Ciudad Trujillo.
K4370/4370/220.
Leave (Port au Prince).
K5389/K8305/4370/220.
- Shepherd, I. D. D.**
Candidate for consular service.
K4100/429/250.
- Shepherd, J. (and family).**
Repatriation debt. K371/371/299 (file).
- Shepherd, J. C., Capt.**
Property in Spain. W9242/4719/41.
- Shepherd, J. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Shepherdson.**
Candidate for post of British Vice-Consul at
Leningrad. K12880/1924/238.
- Shepotinovsky, L.**
See ALMI, YEHUDA LEIB.
- Sheppard, Lady.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8053/427/41.
- Shepperd, H. M.**
Reduction in interest due on certain French
bonds. C1101/1101/17 (file).
- Sher Agha.**
See FAZAL-I-UMAR.
- Sher Ahmad (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
Afghan Ambassador in Persia: report on.
E470/470/34.
- Sher Ali Khan, Major.**
See ALI KHAN (MAJOR).
- Sherami Debelo.**
Return to Ethiopia.
J8120/J8151/J8232/4044/1.
- Sherap, P.**
Post of Tibetan interpreter at Tachienlu.
K11467/11467/210.
- Sherburn, T.**
Swedish Vice-Consul at Goole.
T15654/15654/385 (file).
- Shergai.**
See SHER MOHAMED.
- Sheridan, H.**
Greek decoration. T6698/6698/372 (file).
- Sheridan Hickey and Company.**
Dismissal of pro-Consul J. Gray (Paris).
K4077/26/217.
Protection of British property in France against
civil disturbance. C6642/C8000/1/17.
- Sherif-al-Nuss.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Sheriff, J. S. (and D.) (and N. W.).**
National status of children born in Chile.
T1836/1836/378 (file).
Registration of births. T7783/T11549/27/378.
- Sherif Khan.**
Activity in Sinkiang. F5607/2/10.
- Sherif Sabry Pasha.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T10309/38/379.
— To King George VI. T18104/38/379.
Message on occasion of attempt on King Ed-
ward's life. T11413/11275/379.
Accession greetings to King George VI.
T17971/17840/379.
Death of Viscount Allenby: condolence.
W4540/4340/50.
Appointment as Regent in Egypt.
J4105/J4106/2/16.
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J7277/2/16.
- Sherley, T.**
Discourse of the Turks by: copy for Angora
Embassy Library. L8127/4604/405.
- Sherman, F. L.**
See PEARCE, F. L.
- Sherman, N.**
See GOLDMAN, ABRAHAM.
- Sherman, N., Miss.**
Employment in Prague for. L5431/5431/405.
- Sher Mohamed, Firqa Mishar (alias Shergai).**
Zilli Khel affairs: movements. N6417/7/97.
- Shermohamed, Gulamali.**
See GHULAMALI SHERMOHAMED.
- Sherriff, E. J. Guetta.**
Visit to Great Britain to negotiate for purchase
of overalls for Spanish insurgent forces.
W18735/9459/41.

Sherrill, General.

Authenticity of certain remarks about British fleet attributed to Signor Mussolini.

R3267/226/22.

Signor Mussolini's attitude towards British fleet: offer to act as intermediary between Italy and Yugoslavia.

R3071/226/22/R3368/2472/92.

Sherry, Elizabeth.

Death of King George: Condolences.

T3244/752/379.

Sherry Shippers' Association.

Protection of property in Spain.

W8352/W8670/62/41.

Protection of property in Spain during civil war.

W10387/4719/41.

Operation of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement during Spanish revolt.

W11720/46/41.

Shertok.

Arab-Jew situation in Palestine. E5758/94/31.

Sherwell, A. G.

Candidate for appointment as Judge at Alexandria Supreme Court.

K2889/232/216.

Sherwell, G. Butler.

Ecuadorian foreign debt. A5829/41/54.

Sherwin, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7629/427/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Sherwood, Ellen L.

See BARNES, E. L., MRS.

Sherwood, M.

Activities of Victoria Colonisation Company.

L3553/1061/405.

Greek decoration.

T7873/7873/372 (file)/T17822/17822/372.

Sher Zaman Khan.

See ZAMAN KHAN.

Shetland, s.s.

See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Shevki Alhan.

See MEHMET ALI SEVKI.

Shewin, P. E., Miss.

Danish Consular representation in London: enquiry. T16949/16949/385.

Shibenik, Stanko, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Shibli Jamal.

Visit to U.K. E3602/3602/31.

Shibusawa, M.

Visit to British Library, New York.

P3960/3960/150.

Shidehara, K., Baron.

Possibility of return of as Japanese M.F.A. in view of possible Japanese policy of conciliation towards China. F553/553/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Shields, H. T.

Protection of interests in Spain.

W15280/4719/41.

Shields, J. F.

Murder of Mr. J. Mitchell in Spain.

W6477/62/41.

Shields.

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SHIELDS).

Shiell, W. G.

Dismissal of Professor Pokorný from Berlin University. C1021/16/18.

Shiell & Small, Messrs.

Legalisation of document.

L6338/6338/409 (file).

Shier, A. Stanley.

Deportation from Italy of Miss Ponsford.

R854/854/22 (file).

Shifreen, L.

Emigration to Tangier. W8490/6556/28.

Shigemitsu, Mamoru.

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador at Moscow: credentials.

N4911/N6302/298/38.

Views on Japanese policy in regard to autonomy movement in China. F209/34/10.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Japanese political situation and army and navy activity in: conversation with British Military Attaché: his possible appointment as Japanese Ambassador in China or Moscow. F1487/204/23/F5704/539/23.

Shihuh (Tribe).

Murder of British Indian lay member of.

E3980/3980/91 (file).

Shih Yin-tseng.

Facilities in U.K. L1513/1513/405 (file).

Shih Yu-san.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Shilling, Ada M.

Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).

Shimada, T.

Post in new Japanese Govt. F1354/204/23.

— Career of. F2038/204/23.

Shimadzu, T., Prince.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Shimmel, N. S.

Passport facilities for Palestine. T7488/24/378.

Shimomura.

Japanese official in Manchukuo: British visa for, refused. F1695/1695/10.

Shimonoseki (Port).

Development of and tunnel project between port and Moji: note on: sketch map.

F3889/3889/23 (file).

Shimonoseki: British Consular Agency.

Naval reporting at: difficulty in assigning duties to Acting Consular Agent owing to attitude of Japanese authorities towards despatch of cypher communications by unsalaried officers. W6001/W2354/W7540/27/50.

Renewal of lease of Consular premises to Messrs. Wurin Shokwai: agreement: text. K238/238/223.

Charge of Norwegian, Swedish and Netherlands interests at port. K2697/2697/223.

Death of Consular Agent McKenzie: appointment of Mr. Sainton as acting agent.

K2053/K3082/2053/223.

Portrait of King Edward VIII.

K9002/9002/223.

Shimpuku Maru, s.s.

Rescue of crew by British vessel.

T494/494/372.

Shimun (Mar) (Assyrian Patriarch).

Renewal of travel documents of: F.O. conversation on Assyrian resettlement: changed attitude of. E4909/E6251/4/93.

— Permission to remain in U.K. for 12 months. E.6089/4/93.

— His letter of thanks to Mr. Rendel.

E6458/E6556/4/93.

Proposed visit to London: visa question.

E4650/E4877/E4741/E5199/4/93.

Personality. E172/172/93.

Shinkyō Maru, s.s.

Illegal fishing activity of. F4554/1492/23.

Shintoism.

Compulsory attendance at Shinto shrines by missionaries in Korea:
— See RELIGION: KOREA.

Shiomi, T.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.
L6905/6905/405 (file).

Shioyama, S., Lieut.

Facilities. L5652/5652/405 (file).

Shipbuilding.

Use of designs of H class destroyers by British firms in tendering to foreign Govts.:
— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Competition between Netherlands and British shipbuilding industries: possible intensification following devaluation of the guilder: approach to Netherlands Govt. with view to preventing.

W15273/W16708/W18652/
W17333/475/29.

Shipbuilding: Belgium.

Repairs to British s.s. Farnham held up owing to strikes at Antwerp. C5714/4054/4.

Shipbuilding: Chile.

Chilean proposals for construction of a yard at Talcahuano. A3378/3378/9.

Shipbuilding: China.

Ordinance to encourage shipbuilding.
F7709/30/10.

Shipbuilding: Denmark.

Construction of three Diesel-motored ships for Roumania. N4054/4054/15.

Shipbuilding: Germany.

Order from Yugoslavia for eight coastal motor boats for anti-submarine warfare.
R3839/1167/67.

Revival of trade in yards in Bremen district: failure of machinery of vessels turned out in 1935 owing to alleged lower standard of technical knowledge through enforced idleness. C1054/99/18.

Orders placed by British firms with German shipbuilders as means of recovering credit balances: P.Qs.

C1401/C3392/C3896/C3767/C4378/8/18.
— Debate in House of Commons.
C4257/8/18.

Shipbuilding: Great Britain.

Reported construction of motor boats which may be intended for Spanish Govt.'s naval use in civil war: position under Foreign Enlistment Act, Naval Treaties, and export licensing of war material.

W18543/9549/41.

Shipbuilding: Italy.

Construction of vessel for British firm: survey by Board of Trade marine surveyor: question of document for his protection.

— See PROTECTION.

— See also ALIENS: ITALY.

Increase in Customs rebate allowed in respect of construction.

— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).

Oil tanker for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.: P.Q. R3736/3736/22.

Manufacture of small high-powered motor vessels. R3172/226/22.

— See also NAVY: ITALIAN.

Present position and prospects: summary of article in the Stampa. R3624/736/22.

Rumours of Polish contract for construction of ships in Italy: payment on coal compensation basis. R3557/R3558/277/22.

Ships built in Italy for Poland in exchange for Polish coal. R5615/277/22.

Shipbuilding: Japan.

Freighters and dredgers being built for Soviet Union in Yokohama and other yards: report on activity in dockyards.

F295/295/23 (file).

Report on activity in shipbuilding: statistics: subsidies for: Govt. policy.

F2443/2443/23 (file).

Shipbuilding: Netherlands.

Notes on situation in Netherlands shipbuilding industry. W17333/475/29.

Shipbuilding: Norway.

Co-operation between shipowners and shipbuilders to divert work to Norwegian yards: committee to study ways and means: terms of reference. N2571/86/30.

State guarantees of loans for modernisation of shipbuilding yards. N3331/N3665/86/30.

State Ship Fund to encourage owners to place orders for ships in Norwegian yards: fund increased and application extended until 1950. N3240/130/30.

Shipbuilding: Soviet Union.

Activities in building naval vessels.

— See NAVY: SOVIET UNION.

Designing of ship to be entirely non-magnetic.

N3789/31/38.

Construction of modern wharf and shipbuilding yards at Murmansk and other ports.

N3882/2042/38.

Activities in Diomis and Ulysses Bays.

N5241/197/38.

Shipbuilding: Sweden.

Increased activity: output in 1935-36.

N2157/17/42.

Shipkoff, A. P.

Copies of British periodicals for.

P4637/151/150.

Shipper, Heloise.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5332/752/379.

Shipping.

See also CLEARANCE OF VESSELS. COLLISIONS. SALVAGE. SIGNALS. VESSELS. PORTS AND HARBOURS. SEARCH, RIGHT OF. SHIPBUILDING. LIGHTS AND BUOYS. PORT DUES. PILOTAGE AND PILOTS. NAVIGATION. TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION. WATERWAYS. FEES: CONSULAR BRITISH. FEE STAMPS: CONSULAR BRITISH. WRECKS. COASTING TRADE. SALVAGE. SEAMEN. CARGOES.

Double taxation on shipping earnings.

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Towage and salvage.

— See SALVAGE.

Maritime insurance.

— See also INSURANCE.

Train ferries.

— See FERRIES.

Board of Trade Wreck and casualty returns.

— See WRECKS.

Special travel facilities for Consular Officers.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Cheap passages to U.K. for distressed British subjects.

— See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Purchase by Icelandic-Faroese fishing interests of steam trawler in England.

— See FISHERIES.

Illicit traffic by foreign companies with ports under control of Spanish insurgents, in contravention of agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war.

— See SPAIN (REVOLT). FOREIGN INTERESTS: SHIPPING AND BLOCKADE.

Shipping (continued).

Organisation for broadcasting British official wireless messages to Merchant ships.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Conference of International Labour Organisation to consider various maritime questions (Geneva 1936).

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL OFFICE).

Action taken by various countries to restrict shipping with Italy: measures arising out of application of sanctions.

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (SHIPPING).

Efforts of British shipping to secure more equitable division of Anglo-Danish carrying trade.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Status of State-owned telegraph ships, yachts and vessels of Royal Yacht Squadron.

— See VESSELS.

Convention concerning immunity of State-owned ships:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Classification and treatment of neutral and allied shipping in event of war involving Great Britain: War Book provisions: position of detaining officers: possible difficulties. W15697/W17308/27/50.

Action laid down in War Book regarding the treatment of the shipping of a prospective enemy or an enemy: correspondence regarding "Order-in-Council" and "Shipping" telegrams. W12020/80/50.

Treatment of enemy and neutral merchant shipping in time of war: detaining officers instructions:

— See also DETENTION OF VESSELS.

Mutiny on s.s. President Wilson in Bombay harbour: settlement of dispute by United States Consul: views on question whether in a similar case the local police may intervene at the request of the United States Consul and arrest and detain the seamen concerned. A9248/9248/45.

Privileges to German shipping in the trade between Chile and Europe, by the payment for freight in discount marks: complaint by British interests. A3491/269/9.

Privileges to German shipping by use of discount marks in passenger and freight trade with Salvador: report. A2867/2867/8.

Use of German frozen credits in Hayti, and of compensation marks, for payments for freight and passenger fares between Hayti and Germany. A6189/6189/20.

Privileges to German shipping in North Atlantic trade, by the method of paying freight in blocked, or discount, marks: German undertaking not to take advantage of currency position. A1283/228/45.

Exclusion of the American Caribbean Line Inc., from the Association of West India Transatlantic Steamship Lines: complaint to United States Shipping Board: investigation and verdict against company.

A3040/A3177/A3313/A5246/228/45.

— Report of Shipping Board Examiner: text. A3313/228/45.

Shipping (continued).

Charges of use of "fighting ships" in United States-South Africa trade, against the Conference lines: investigation by United States Shipping Board Bureau: draft report absolving lines of charges, but condemning them for refusing entry to Conference to appellant steamship line: text.

A3570/228/45.

Competition by the United States subsidised Matson Line in British inter-Imperial traffic: attitude to, and proposed action against, by Govts. of Australia and New Zealand: proposed declaration of Australia-New Zealand trade as "coastal": situation reports: United States attitude to, and threatened retaliatory action.

A869/A1082/A1106/A1891/A24387

A2620/A7500/A7898/228/45.

United States subsidised shipping competition in the Pacific: proposal to reserve to British shipping cargo and passenger traffic between Australia and New Zealand: examination of treaty position, particularly as regards Anglo-Italian treaty of 1883 and Maritime Ports Convention.

W5960/5960/50.

Competition by United States subsidised shipping in the Australian and New Zealand Pacific trade: proposed reservation of shipping in those waters to British vessels, commencing with the trans-Tasman trade: views on: negotiations and attitude of H.M.G. in the U.K.: reports.

A7500/A7664/A7719/A7824/A7898/

A8163/A8488/A8759/A8035/A8267/

A8295/A9041/A9687/A9926/

A10000/A8110/A9115/

A10120/228/45.

New Zealand Bill to protect British shipping against foreign competition in the trans-Tasman trade: text. A9926/228/45.

Brief history of the negotiations regarding United States subsidised shipping competition in the Australian and New Zealand trade. (F.O. minutes.) A8110/228/45.

Position of British shipping in the Pacific (House of Lords Debate). A8996/228/45.

British shipping in the Pacific and the possibilities of a British passenger and cargo service between Western Canada and Australia and New Zealand: report of Imperial Shipping Committee.

A8688/228/45.

A review of the position of British shipping in the Pacific from 1931, and of the competition of the United States Matson Line. (B. of T. memo.) A5515/228/45.

— Cabinet comments on. A5143/228/45.

Proposed joint action by Govts. of Australia and New Zealand to reserve trans-Tasman shipping trade to British vessels.

W11104/W11317/W11348/5960/50.

Reservation of trans-Tasman trade by restrictions against shipping of countries which apply any restrictions to British shipping or unfairly compete by the use of official subsidies: methods of application.

A8164/A8390/A8110/228/45.

Australian and New Zealand action for the reservation of the trans-Tasman trade to certain shipping: notification to the United States Govt. of position: United States views on, and request for negotiations regarding: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A8294/A8678/A8763/A8364/A8461/

A8615/A8624/A9574/A9926/228/45.

Shipping (continued).

Reservation to British shipping of the trade between Australia and New Zealand as a means of combating competition of the United States subsidised Matson Line: review of the position of treaty obligations which might affect such action.

A5993/A7444/228/45.

Conference of lines in the U.S.A.-South Africa trade: complaint by Robin Line against proposed report of the United States Shipping Board Bureau on suggesting inclusion of appellant line in conference: attitude to: position of British lines in: reports: dismissal of complaint: text of report: continued activities of the Robin Line.

A4630/A4941/A5076/A6444/A6628/A6134/A9573/228/45.

The position of British shipping with regard to United States shipping legislation and shipping subsidies, and possibilities for negotiations regarding. (B. of T. memo.)

A8665/890/45.

B. of T. circular regarding deck manning of foreign-going ships: instructions to principal officers, superintendents and surveyors. K8460/5334/250.

B. of T. annual return from British Consuls on form C.28: proposal for discontinuing on account of similar return on form C.27 obtained by D.O.T. K8526/5334/250.

B. of T. instructions to consular officers regarding annual return of British shipping entered and cleared in the foreign trade: discrepancy in forms. K7182/5334/250.

Delay caused to shipping by closure of British Consulate at Rotterdam for local celebrations. K9968/9968/229 (file).

Polish-Soviet agreement according mutual recognition of tonnage certificates and most favoured nation treatment in collection of port dues and shipping fees.

N2040/296/38.

Possibility of increasing share of British shipping in trade with Baltic States and Finland. N678/N2073/170/56.

Percentage of timber imported from Soviet Union carried in British ships: P.Q's.

N3175/N3218/N3138/64/38.

— Statement by President of B. of T. to Cabinet. N3105/64/38.

Percentage of timber from Soviet Union carried in British ships: Soviet discrimination against members of Balt-White Freights Scheme: meeting of British and Soviet interests. N3500/64/38.

— Results of meeting. N3768/64/38.

Delays experienced by British ships loading at Leningrad. N160/160/38 (file).

Chartering of vessels belonging to Messrs. W. A. Soutar by Soviet timber exporters.

N3875/64/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: serious decrease in freight carried by British ships: article in Yorkshire port drawn up by Hull Chamber of Commerce. N3021/64/38.

Great decrease in British shipping using port of Leningrad: Consular report.

N3639/4149/559/38.

— P.Q. N5756/20/38.

Decrease in freight carried by British ships to Soviet ports: criticism of Anglo-Soviet trade agreements: House of Commons Debate. N5474/20/38.

Decline of British shipping: special reference to Anglo-Soviet trade: House of Lords Debate. N5679/20/38.

Shipping (continued).

Afghan-Soviet dispute concerning shipping on Amu River. N4873/1372/97.

Purchase by Estonia of cargo ships from Germany. N5034/N5144/N4885/523/59.

— Possibility of order being diverted to U.K. builders. N5148/523/59.

Shipment of goods via Italian ports to non-Italian destination: difficulties made by certain British authorities: Italian protest: status of free zone of Trieste and Fiume for purpose of sanctions.

J25/J579/J1102/J1150/J1881/25/1.

Chartering of Italian cargo ships by British firms: transaction not prohibited under sanctions but is a measure for providing Italy with foreign exchange: extract from "Daily Herald."

J1074/J1664/J2254/20/1.

— P.Q. J1324/20/1.

Shipment of copper from Chile to Italy: refusal of Italian buyers to accept shipment by British vessel. J1305/42/1.

Agency for Italian shipping companies in Sudan: transfer from British to Italian firms: Italian reaction to application of sanctions by Sudan Govt. J4160/689/16.

Use of Cape route by vessels directed from Suez Canal; Press extract. J4836/J6154/203/16.

Position of sea communications with Port Sudan in event of Anglo-Italian war.

J2144/J4300/72/16.

Increased use of Cape route for cargo traffic.

J7566/774/16.

Shipping trade between Japan and Netherlands East Indies: discussions between Japanese and Netherlands shipping interests: proposed conference in Kobe. W41/6/29.

Agreement regarding pooling of freights between Japanese and Netherlands East Indies shipping lines operating between Java and Japan.

W5534/W5985/W9557/6/29.

Japanese competition in shipping of rubber between Singapore and United States.

W9557/6/29.

British regulation requiring nationality of ships to be stated on all Customs entries, shipping bills and specifications: enquiry by German Embassy regarding: reasons for measure. W299/W780/299/50.

Discrimination by French Government in favour of French ships in trade with Morocco: treaty position.

W4504/W5213/W6666/W9958/

W15640/W17603/20/8.

Development of goods traffic between Poland and the Danubian countries: international conference at Lwow. C9068/9068/55.

Board of Trade instructions to Consuls regarding obligation to carry certified officers imposed on foreign going ships.

K5334/5334/250.

Shipping (Documents).

See also BILLS OF HEALTH.

Argentine regulations regarding bills of lading.

— See ARGENTINA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Survey certificates (China).

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Matters concerning safety certificates issued under international convention for safety of life at sea.

— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Shipping (Documents) (continued).

Brussels convention for unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading.

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Fees levied in connexion with deposit with Consular officers.

— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Forgery of bills of lading: operations by gang at Piraeus.

— See FRAUD: GREECE.

Bulgarian regulations providing for overriding of certain clauses of bills of lading and giving notaries public certain arbitrary powers. R7435/R7734/2573/7.

— See also SHIPPING: BULGARIA.

British practice in matter of diplomatic or consular certification of ships manifests or passenger lists: French enquiry.

C206/206/17.

United States legislation concerning bills of lading. W3326/647/50.

Netherlands East Indies enactment containing executory rules carrying out provisions of "Ships' papers and Ships' passes Ordinance, 1935": text. W53/6/29.

Acceptance of unmanifested freight in Spanish ports during Spanish revolt.

W10357/6700/41.

Manifests of coal cargoes for Spanish ports: question as to necessity for consular visas thereon: relevant legislation.

W2297/W2937/W3382/W3829/
W3954/W4620/W6559/2297/
41.

Question of visa by Spanish Consuls on documents in respect of trade between U.K. and Spanish insurgent territory.

W16321/46/41.

Arrangements for H.M. Consuls in Spain to accept shipping documents for transmission to U.K. through official channels.

W14802/4719/41.

Difficulties of New Zealand shippers in matter of certification, etc., of exports to Austria, Hungary and Poland. W18870/18870/50.

Brussels rules regarding bills of lading: position of Egypt in relation to. W19020/647/50.

Rail-steamer through bills of lading: Chinese Govt. reply to H.M.G.'s representations: effect on British shipping interests.

F4232/F4233/F5240/F5657/F6613.
F6533/F7070/30/10.

Amendment of Chinese regulations governing entry and clearance of vessels and presentation of manifests and other ships' papers.

F4583/F5613/30/10

Issue of new articles for s.s. Irisbank.

K8404/8404/217

Shipping (Lists).

International Code of Signals.

— See SIGNALS.

Official list of Belgian ships with signal letters.

L1064/L1122/225/405.

Exchange between H.M.G. and Danish Govt.

L3877/337/405.

List of Danish war and merchant vessels: copies for H.M.G. and H.M.G. in Australia

L3324/337/405.

List of Egyptian steamers and sailing vessels with their signal letters.

L4288/L4961/1744/405.

Exchange of shipping registers between Estonian and British Govts. L2315/2315/405 (file).

Shipping (Lists) (continued).

Exchange of Code Lists between H.M.G. and French Govt. L1901/151/405.

Exchange of Code Lists between H.M.G. and German Govt. L3312/L3078/166/405.

Mercantile Navy List 1936. Copies for German Govt. L1798/166/405.

Official List of German sea-going vessels with distinguishing signals as appendix to International Signal Books 1st January, 1936.

L6057/L7095/166/405.

Signal Letters of British Ships, copies for German Govt. L6365/166/405.

Exchange of Code Lists between H.M.G. and Italian Govt. L1414/1279/405.

Signal Letters of British Ships: copies for Italian Govt. L1414/1279/405.

Exchange between H.M.G. and Japanese Govt. L1127/L1902/1050/405.

Exchange of Code Lists between H.M.G. and Latvian Govt. L1461/1461/405 (file).

Exchange of Code Lists between H.M.G. and Netherlands Govt. L2809/512/405.

Lists of the Ships of the Portuguese Navy.

L2318/651/405.

Exchange between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt.

L5116/L6753/L6327/L5444/651/405.

Copies of Signal Letters of British Ships for Norwegian Govt. in exchange for Norwegian Code List. L2963/1750/405.

— For Swedish Govt. L2965/265/405.

Mercantile Navy List, 1936: copy for Swedish Govt. L1799/265/405.

Exchange of lists of dhows authorised to fly the British and Italian flags respectively by authorities in British Somaliland, Aden and Perim and Massawa and Mogadiscio. Channel of exchange.

J208/J3032/J40180/J7116/208/66.

British Mercantile Navy List and Maritime Directory: exchange for copies of corresponding Soviet publication.

W73/W2988/W4046/W4514/73/50.

— Signal letters: exchange of lists.

W2581/73/50.

Shipping (Lists: Lloyd's Register of Shipping).

Repatriation debt of F. C. Hall.

K10560/9661/299.

Supply of, to consular reporting posts: procedure regarding year old copies.

L1455/1455/405 (file).

— 1936 Report of: copy for F.O.

L7156/1455/405.

For Bahia: method of transmission.

L3675/L5660/2194/405.

Duplicate copy for Foochow Consulate.

L7505/4143/405.

Copy for Mersin refused. L916/916/405.

Supply for Seville Consulate refused.

L2284/L2874/475/405

Shipping (Load Line Regulations).

See also CARGOES.

Load Line Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Bilateral Agreements respecting ships outside scope of Load Line Convention:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

FINLAND AND GREAT BRITAIN.

BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND

NETHERLANDS.

Shipping (Load Line Regulations) (continued).

Overloading of Greek ship Garoufalia: action by Greek Govt. against master.

R1588/R2561/1588/19.

Overloading of Greek s.s. Mimis.

R2727/1588/19.

Cargoes of grain from Roumania to U.K.: wrong loading of: memo. on British regulations for information of Roumanian Govt.

R776/776/57 (file)/R6426/669/37.

Overloading of grain ships in Roumanian ports: attitude of various charterers: connivance of local officials: report by H.M. Consul-General at Galatz: suggested representations to Roumanian Govt.

R7780/7780/37.

Fees for verification of load line in Roumania.

R669/669/37.

— Roumanian regulations regarding load line, &c. R1032/669/37.

Assignment of load lines to French ships not covered by International Load Line Convention. C8777/8777/17.

Implementation of International Load Line Convention: questions arising out of loss of s.s. La Crescenta: legal position in U.K. with respect to supervision in matter of overloading: enquiry of foreign govts. as to control exercised to prevent overloading: circular to H.M.R.R.: replies.

W468/468/50 (file).

Agreements relating to ships outside scope of International Load Line Convention concluded by H.M.G.: negotiations for similar agreements: P.Q. W4256/4256/50.

Use of summer load line marks in winter season at Chilean ports of Lota and Coronel.

W5936/468/50.

Recognition of load line certificates of German and Finnish ships in Straits Settlements.

W5052/468/50.

Enforcement of load line regulations on British shipping registered at Shanghai: enquiry by B. of T. F6726/30/10.

Anglo-Swedish agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of load line of vessels to which International Convention respecting load lines does not apply.

N1230/1230/42 (file).

Swedish recognition of British certificates in respect of British vessels to which International Load Line Convention of 1930 does not apply: text of decree.

N3242/1230/42.

Amendment to Norwegian regulations: offer to conclude agreement with H.M.G.

N2889/2889/30 (file).

Shipping (Merchant Shipping Acts).

Foreign laws:

— See country-subheads below.

Cole's Merchant Shipping Acts: copy for Consular Inspector Generals' Room F.O.

L2516/2516/405 (file).

Copy of 1906 Act for H.M. Consulate, Sofia.

L2516/2516/405.

"Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts": use at Consular posts: recommendation of Inspector General Hall Hall: copy for Bergen. L5925/697/405.

Section 69 of Act of 1894 dealing with use of British flag and assumption of British national character by non-British ship: cases where use may be made without penalty: reason for inclusion of exceptions.

L7624/302/405.

Shipping (Merchant Shipping Acts) (continued).

Merchant Shipping (Ships' Names) Amendment Regulations, 1936: copy for Registrar of Shipping at Shanghai. W4194/4194/50.

Merchant Shipping (Helm Orders) Order 1935: application in China. W246/204/50.

Copies for subordinate posts in the Stockholm and Gothenburg Consular districts.

L2063/2063/405 (file).

Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act, 1936: text.

W16633/W17037/9549/41.

— See further under SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Shipping (Passenger Regulations).

Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships.

— See CARGOES.

Reciprocal arrangement between Great Britain and Japan regarding survey of passenger ships: Japanese proposal for abolition of: position of emigrant ships: extracts from Japanese merchant shipping law.

F2114/2114/23.

Polish proposal to H.M.G. for conclusion of agreement for mutual recognition of passenger certificates: draft notes.

C3701/C4154/C4462/C5183/C9000/3701/55.

Control of deck passenger traffic in areas not covered by Simla Rules: Netherlands proposals: Board of Trade memorandum: observations of various Govts. thereon.

W218/W1191/W6386/204/50.

Failure of Japanese vessels to produce appropriate safety convention certificates in U.K.

W3607/W3960/204/50.

Recognition by Govt. of Hong Kong of passenger certificates of Chinese vessels issued by Chinese authorities: text of relevant Chinese regulations.

W667/W6383/W9651/204/50.

Recognition of passenger certificates issued by Chinese Govt.

W1556/W6383/W9651/204/50.

Shipping (Registration).

See also SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Seizure by United States authorities of liquor smuggling vessel registered in Barbados but owned by United States interests through Canadian company: legal position.

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).

Recognition of certificates of Egyptian registry of ships in British ports: position.

J5975/5975/16.

Right of motor trawler, The Throne, to fly British flag: Belgian enquiry in connexion with vessel's liquor smuggling activities.

C3742/3742/4.

Certificate of British registry in respect of British trawler Loch Leven. N4412/4412/15.

Shipping (Ships' Stores).

See also SHIPPING: VENEZUELA.

Customs arrangements in Gambia in connexion with stores for depot ships in South Atlantic of Deutsche Lufthansa Air Line.

C252/252/18.

Latvian regulations on issue of bonded stores on ships visiting Latvian ports: rigorous application to British vessels: attitude of H.M.G. N2987/2987/59 (file).

Shipping (Steamship Services).

See also MISR SHIPPING LINE.

Services between the Philippine Islands and Europe: review of the position, and of the poor position held by British shipping.

Ag662/368/45.

Inauguration of a service from Poland to South America.

A3381/3381/46/A3755/3755/2/A3372/A4010/3372/6.

Services between U.K. and Bangkok: review of: position of British services in.

P2738/P3897/P4771/97/150.

Inauguration of new Japanese service between Japan, San Francisco and the west coast of Central and South America: details.

A3533/3533/51/A3435/410/35/A3893/A8216/3533/51.

Scandinavian-American Line: service to United States: programme. N781/781/15 (file).

Operation of new route to Soviet Union via Copenhagen and Gdynia by Compagnie Générale Transatlantique. N1698/1698/38.

Establishment by Messrs. Fred Olsen on new Norway-U.K. service: position in regard to existing British Oslo-London service: representations by H.M. Minister at Oslo on subject of State-subsidised services.

N6130/6130/30.

Alleged breach of Anglo-Lithuanian Trade Agreement by Bacon Export Association of Lithuania in shipment direct to Hull instead of via London: protest by United Baltic Corporation: representations by H.M.G.

N5544/N5260/N5364/N5687/N5785/N6072/N6173/N6186/N6229/N6231/1256/59.

Inauguration of service between Marseilles and Haifa by Khedivial Mail Steamship Co. Ltd. J360/360/16 (file).

Contract for mail service between Cyprus, Egypt and Palestine. J611/611/16 (file).

Steamship service on the Mekong, between Saigon and Luang Prabang: tenders.

C5675/48/17.

Operation of steamship services to Antwerp: desire of Bernstein-Red Star Line to operate under Belgian flag: proposed operation of Cunard service to counteract German shipping influence at Antwerp.

C5064/C5597/4159/4.

Operations of Japanese shipping combine Nanyo Kaiun Kabushiki Kaisha: services between Japan and Netherlands East Indies.

W41/W4389/W4766/6/29.

Services between Japan-Java-Singapore: Japanese competition.

W3711/W4389/W4766/6/29.

— Agreement between Japanese and Netherlands East Indies for pooling of freights.

W5534/6/29.

Portuguese shipping service between Macao and Timor: subsidy for. W8430/394/36.

Operation of regular steamship service to Spanish ports occupied by rebels by Neptun Line of Bremen. W13163/6700/41.

Notes on foreign shipping services to Balearic Islands: resumption of trading by Italian and German lines: position of British companies. W13692/W16441/W15348/62/41.

Cancellation of Union Castle Line service to Palma owing to heavy rates of insurance.

W18978/6700/41.

New Japanese line to Persian Gulf.

Er1213/303/91.

— Appointment of agent at Bahrain by Mitsui Bussan Kaisha. E2563/258/91.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Acceleration of services between U.K. and South Africa in order to minimise Italian competition: efforts of Union Castle Company.

R1963/1948/22.

Direct steamship service between Greece and Cyprus: grant of annual subsidy by Greek Govt. R1793/1793/19 (file).

Piraeus-New York service: Greek coastwise services: report. R4165/R5677/1110/19.

Inauguration of new service between Canada and Italy. R3345/590/22.

Question of establishment of British lines in Eastern Mediterranean. R5602/5308/19.

Merging of Canada-Mediterranean Line with Cape Line. R4914/590/22.

Desirability of interesting British companies in communications in Eastern Mediterranean: position in regard to Cyprus: proposed inter-departmental meeting.

R6322/R7289/R7616/5308/19.

Services maintained by Soviet Govt. in Arctic regions. N5255/565/38.

Shipping (Subsidies).

See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

SHIPPING: CHILE.

SHIPPING: CANADA.

SHIPPING: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

CHINA.

ITALY.

Subsidy to Italian lines by Union of South Africa:

— See also FREIGHT RATES.

Establishment of new Norway-U.K. service by Messrs. Fred Olsen.

— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

British Shipping (Continuation of Subsidy) Bill: draft Cabinet discussion. W751/751/50.

Tramp Shipping Subsidy Committee and British Shipping (Assistance) Act 1935: Portuguese enquiry. L5023/5023/405.

Grant of annual subsidy by Greek Govt. for direct steamship service between Greece and Cyprus. R1793/1793/19 (file).

Subsidy for Portuguese service between Macao and Timor. W8430/394/36.

Suggestion that British firms should be forced to employ only British agents and so conform to practice adopted by Italian companies. R4691/20/22.

For shipbuilding in Italy: Customs rebate raised by 15 per cent. R5345/736/22.

United States shipping subsidies: cost of ocean mail contracts.

W2696/W3483/W4183/W14124/751/50.

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Shipping (Tonnage Measurement).

Bilateral agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Survey of vessel being constructed in Italy: document for protection of Board of Trade Marine Surveyor.

— See PROTECTION.

— See also ALIENS: ITALY.

Remeasurement of Greek s.s. Euthalia.

R1434/1434/19.

Difference between United States and international practice: issue of appendix certificates by United States authorities: position of operation of arrangements.

A580/580/45 (file).

— List of United States vessels in the foreign trade, with incorrect tonnage measurement.

A9572/580/45.

Proposed Anglo-Egyptian agreement for the reciprocal recognition of tonnage certificates.

L5975/5975/16 (file).

Shipping (Tonnage Measurement) (continued).

League of Nations Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measure: reports.

W1093/902/13.

League of Nations Technical Committee for Maritime Tonnage Measurement: death of M. P. A. Lindblad. W1324/1324/13.

Board of Trade Instructions as to Tonnage Measurement of Ships issued under Merchant Shipping Acts: amendments relating to shelter deck spaces: notifications to principal maritime countries.

W5730/W7274/W7253/W8856/W7589/

W9872/W9920/W10915/W13539/

W15187/W16074/W16895/204/50.

Portuguese rules for tonnage measurement of ships traversing the Suez Canal: text.

W902/W2055/902/13.

Shipping: Africa.

Discrimination against foreign shipping in French West Africa and French mandated territories: immigrants arriving in vessels other than French, obliged to pay deposits to cover possible cost of their repatriation. C2151/C3187/C3380/42/17.

Conference at Salisbury on shipping interests of the Rhodesias, Nyasaland and Mozambique Company's territory: formation of Shipping Association of Mozambique Company's territory, Nyasaland and the two Rhodesias: functions.

W11862/W10294/W10249/

W10411/895/36.

Shipping: Africa, Union of South.

Payment of subsidy by Union Govt. to Italian shipping lines: text of agreement: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy: decision of Union Govt. to continue payment. J2441/277/1.

— P.O. J3918/277/1.

Subsidy to Italian lines: reduction in freight rates on Union goods to East Africa:

— See also FREIGHT RATES.

Shipping: Argentina.

Discrimination against foreign shipping in the levying of port dues:

— See PORT DUES: ARGENTINA.

Shipping: Australia.

Reservation of shipping trade with New Zealand:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Commonwealth Navigation (Maritime Conventions) Act, 1934: provisions relating to wireless equipment on passenger vessels.

T14642/14642/384.

Shipping: Belgium.

See also SHIPPING (LISTS).

Decree regarding testing of hoisting gear, &c.:

— See SURVEYS OF VESSELS.

Embarkation and landing tax on passengers at Ostend:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Statistics of oil tankers which have used ports of Antwerp and Ghent during years 1933 to 1935. C6862/C7181/6862/4.

Shipping: Brazil.

Bill for the rationalisation of maritime freights, making rebate and contract systems illegal, and for Govt. allocation of shipping space: opposition to: British representations against: position of law: visit by representatives of British interests to Brazil. A48/48/6 (file).

Bill for the control and rationalisation of maritime freights: British views on and objections to (B. of T. memo.). A3102/48/6.

Shipping: Brazil (continued).

Successful legal action in Brazilian courts by Brazilian coffee exporters against foreign shipping lines in the Homeward Freight Conference, and their deferred rebate system: order given compelling lines to provide space at same terms as given to shippers who exclusively use lines.

A69/48/6.

Services on the River Amazon: position.

A2116/2116/6.

Shipping: Bulgaria.

Regulations controlling activities of shipping agents: effects on British interests and question of representations by H.M.G.: position regarding bills of lading, &c.

R7435/R7734/2573/7.

Shipping: Canada.

Application of Customs Law to British shipping:

— See LIQUOR: CANADA.

Shipping subsidies, and mail subsidies for shipping, for 1936-37: details. A2016/228/45.

Canadian Shipping Act, 1934: amendments: proposals: Bill amending Act 12th June, 1936: transmission of circular to British consular officers in connexion with services performed to Canadian ships: use of term "foreign station." K5202/5202/250 (file).

Shipping: Chile.

Subsidies for the Chilean mercantile marine: details of legislation for, and proposed use to be made of grants.

A1624/A3244/A3500/114/9.

Acquisition of new ships by national shipping lines: placing of order in Denmark: British objections to: position.

A3867/10/9/A2896/114/9/A3227/

A3120/A3523/A3527/A3643/

A3724/A3210/A3007/A3162/

A/4032/A4207/A6028/73/9/

A5135/114/9.

Report on Chilean shipping lines and services: proposed purchase of further vessels.

A1624/A3244/114/9.

Shipping: China.

See also CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Discrimination against British shipping at Lao Yao port:

— See HAICHOW (PORT).

Termination of agency agreements of various British steamship companies.

F439/439/10 (file).

Ships' Officers' Test Regulations: revised text.

F996/30/10.

Question of registration of launch of a Chinese shipping company incorporated in Singapore. F1900/30/10.

Difficulties of Messrs. Butterfield & Swire: discrimination against: memo. by company showing list of their grievances.

F451/30/10.

Use of British vessels in carrying Chinese troops in event of war between China and Japan: legal position. F2790/2790/10.

Statistics of Upper Yangtse shipping for 1935.

F3320/30/10.

Claim of Chinese seamen of s.s. City of Victoria for loss of effects when ship was abandoned after wreck. F4946/30/10.

Questionnaire addressed to certain British shipping companies by Military Affairs Commission at Nanking. F6424/30/10.

Subsidies for: Chinese ordinance.

F7709/30/10.

Shipping: China (continued).

Proposed acquisition by Chinese interests of share in Messrs. Butterfield & Swire's business: reported financial interests of Chinese Ministers in Yangtse shipping concerns.

F7941/30/10.

Recognition of certificates of British Corporation: views of Messrs. J. W. Swire & Sons: question of appointment of Lloyds surveyors as Consular surveyors in China: list of. F130/F707/F1004/F1507/30/10.

— Seals for issue to surveyors.

F2540/F4850/F4994/30/10.

Difficulties of Mr. G. L. Shaw at Antung: appointment of surveyors to deal with.

F615/615/10 (file).

Regulations governing survey of merchant shipping: text. W667/204/50.

Shipping: Colombia.

Taxation of foreign shipping companies operating to Colombia:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: COLOMBIA.

Proposals for a local shipping company to run vessels between Colombia and the Panama Canal. A10184/10184/51.

Colombian plans and desires for a mercantile marine. A7120/7120/9.

Shipping: Cuba.

Cuban project for the construction of a fleet of merchant vessels in the U.K.: views of H.M.G. on, and on raising of a loan in the U.K. to cover.

A5380/A5503/A5525/5380/14.

Shipping: Denmark.

Alleged boycott of Danish ships by Palestinian fruit shippers. N6207/73/15.

Shipping: Ecuador.

Proposals for the formation of a shipping company to run vessels between Ecuador and the Panama Canal. A10184/10184/51.

Shipping: Egypt.

See MISR SHIPPING LINE.

Shipping: Estonia.

Govt. guarantee for acquisition of ships: modification of statutes of Estonia-English shipping lines: name changed to Estonian Shipping Lines. N5907/5907/59.

Shipping: Finland.

Claim against United States Govt. on part of owners of fishing vessels detained in 1918:

— See VESSELS: FINNISH.

Measures to increase British activities in Finnish shipping. N464/170/56.

British participation in Finnish foreign shipping: report. N2073/170/56.

Statistics showing distribution of shipping in Finnish and foreign bottoms during period 1931-35. N5548/N6189/170/56.

Shipping: France (and Colonies).

Legislation regarding pilotage dues:

— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS: FRANCE.

Discrimination in favour of immigrants to French West Africa arriving in French vessels:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Preferential treatment accorded to French shipping in the Cameroons. C7651/523/17.

French discrimination against foreign shipping: treaty position.

C506/35/17/C508/42/17.

Shipping: France (and Colonies) (continued).

Decree providing that public services and enterprises holding concessions or receiving subsidies must reserve for French vessels cargoes or passengers carried on their account: effect on British shipping: Treaty position. C523/CI837/523/17.

Reservation to French ships of banana trade from French Equatorial Africa: apparent application to both conventional and non-conventional zones of French Congo: representations to French Govt. in respect of conventional zone. CI011/C3155/523/17.

Effect on French shipping industry of measures relating to higher wages and 40-hour week.

C4658/115/17.

Govt. credits for mercantile marine.

C6433/115/17.

Strike on board liner Champlain.

C8908/1/17.

Law relating to carriage of goods by sea: text.

W3249/647/50.

Regulation governing shipment of goods from French Colonies to foreign destination in foreign vessels: consignments to be accompanied by certificate for which consignor is required to take out bond: refund to be made on return of certificate.

C2120/523/17.

Guadeloupe Reunion and Martinique: legislation forbidding foreigners to carry on business as consignees of ships or as maritime agents. CI3/13/17 (file).

Shipping: Germany.

Govt.'s traffic policy:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GERMANY.

German shipping activities with services to the West Indies. A4493/4493/20.

Nautical Year Book, 1937: copy for Board of Trade. L2524/166/405.

Abolition of registration fee paid at German Consular ports by German ships staying at port over 48 hours of two pfennigs per registered ton: comparison with fee paid by British ships in similar circumstances: concession made at expense of German taxpayer. K4829/4829/218.

Tonnages of German ships on ocean routes at 1st June, 1935. C669/669/18.

s.s. Tacoma: complaint of Miss Stables while travelling. C7337/7337/18.

Text of decree establishing a flag for mail-carrying ships. C3433/3433/18.

Shipping: Gibraltar.

Proposal to facilitate prevention of tobacco smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain by removing smuggling vessels from British Register: question whether action should be taken under existing Gibraltar regulations or whether Merchant Shipping Acts should be amended accordingly.

W212/W1296/W2579/212/41.

Shipping: Great Britain.

See also CHAMBER OF SHIPPING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Preparation of Navigation Returns:

— See GEOGRAPHY.

Barratry: case of Girl Pat:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Participation in Polish emigrant traffic:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: POLAND.

Naval control service:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

Shipping: Great Britain (continued).

Insurance of British vessels in time of war:

— See **INSURANCE**.

Maintenance of Pacific Steam Navigation Company's service and interests in South American waters: views on and proposals regarding.

A114/A1161/A9402/A9870/114/9.

Protection for British shipping in the Pacific trade (Cabinet conclusions).

A5036/228/45.

Brazilian complaint at freight rates being higher between U.K. and Brazil, than between U.K. and Argentina. A5253/486.

Entrances and clearing of British ships during the war: United States enquiry.

L191/I191/405 (file).

Publications dealing with tramp shipping, for Belgian Govt. L1711/L2237/225/405.

Annual report on British shipping, for Yugoslav Govt. L179/179/405 (file).

Regulations relating to nationality of officers and seamen employed on British merchant ships: Soviet Union enquiry.

L637/L71/71/405 (file).

Control of yacht traffic: Peruvian enquiry.

L612/612/405 (file).

National Maritime Board Year Book, 1936: copy to British Library of Intelligence, New York. L2423/130/405.

Participation of British shipping in trade with Baltic States and Finland.

N678/N2073/N464/170/56.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors. N5548/N6189/170/56.

Refusal of Peninsular and Oriental Steamship Co. to carry Lady Barton's dog from Aden to U.K. J5289/3035/1.

Quarantine inspection of passengers of R.M.S. Strathmore at Port Said: complaint.

J7994/187/16.

Assistance in attracting foreign students to the U.K.: possibilities of action by British shipping lines. P700/P938/700/150.

Emergency instructions to British merchant shipping: copy for Ajaccio.

W1114/80/50.

Landing restrictions placed on French vessel s.s. Normandie at Southampton: operations confined to "Cowes Roads": request for further facilities.

C5592/5592/17.

British Shipping (Continuation of Subsidy) Bill: draft: Cabinet discussion.

W751/751/50.

Instructions to Registrars of British ships: copy for Shanghai: revision of certificate of survey issued in connexion with registration of British ships.

K7319/7319/210 (file).

New measures to facilitate compilation of shipping statistics. W780/299/50.

Disturbance to shipping as result of strikes on part of crews of Spanish ships in British ports: conference at H.O. to consider action to be taken. W5207/5207/41 (file).

Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill: text. W17106/9549/41.

Shipping: Great Britain (Colonies and Dominions).

"Colonial ships" formula prepared in connexion with draft scheme for re-insurance of ships against King's Enemy Risks:

— See **INSURANCE**.

Shipping: Greece.

Piraeus Consular Reports.

R2371/1110/19/R3053/221/19/
R4811/R5307/1110/19.

Union of Greek Shipowners in Athens: condolences on occasion of death of King George. T1997/752/379.

Expansion and activity of Greek mercantile marine: article in Athens Press.

R221/221/19.

— Greek cargo shipping 1935: report by H.M. Consul at Piraeus. R2034/221/19.

Discrimination in favour of Greek vessels in respect of bauxite exported to U.K.: position under Anglo-Greek commercial treaty of 1926. R4612/R6896/72/19.

— Withdrawal of discriminatory clauses.

R7228/72/19.

Chilean-Greek commercial agreement providing for chartering of Greek steamers against purchase of Chilean nitrate.

R7701/5268/19.

Greek regulations for engagement of hands for merchant vessels. R6046/221/19.

Shipping: Indies: British West.

Trinidad shipping statistics. W2162/8/98.

Shipping: Indies, Netherlands East.

Proposed new shipping legislation: attitude of H.M.G. and various shipping interests: discussions with Netherlands authorities: Netherlands assurances to H.M.G. with regard to intentions and application of proposed legislation.

W6/W949/W1632/W1844/W1812/
W3031/W5980/W6405/6/29.

Ships' papers and Ships' passes Ordinance, 1935: enactment containing executory rules carrying out provisions thereof: text.

W53/6/29.

Shipping legislation: question of H.M.G. waiving protests in return for waiver by Netherlands of most-favoured-nation rights in West Africa. W1132/328/29.

Proposed legislation governing entry of ships into trades of Netherlands East Indies: introduction of bills into Netherlands States-General. W3181/W3031/W5307/6/29.

Discrimination in favour of national shipping: complaints of British interests.

W3442/6/29.

Passage of legislation relating to participation of foreign vessels in trade of Netherlands East Indies. W8621/6/29.

Shipping: Iraq.

Proposed formation of a mercantile marine by Iraqi Govt. E6087/1421/93.

Shipping: Italy.

Anchorage dues payable by Italian and foreign vessels entering Italian ports:

— See **PORT DUES: ITALY**.

South African subsidy to:

— See **SHIPPING: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.**

Treatment of Italian ships, carrying troops, in British ports: neutrality position:

— See **NEUTRALITY**.

Fuelling of Italian ships at Aden following cessation of hostilities in Ethiopia.

J6873/J6951/1448/1.

Difficulties of British shipping agents in Italy as result of sanctions: case of Messrs. Holme & Co.

R855/855/22 (file)/R2977/745/22.

Shipping: Italy (continued).

- Reorganisation of mercantile marine.
R3196/R3624/736/22.
- Decrees giving effect to development:
guarantee of shares by State: subsidies.
R7506/736/22.
- Texts of decrees. R7633/736/22.
- Navigation premium payable to Italian com-
panies during 1936: regulations.
R2810/R4623/736/22.
- Lack of certain types of vessels.
R7746/736/22.
- Purchase of special ships for transport of
bananas. R3956/1/22.
- Issue of loan. R5185/1/22.
- Regulations governing insurance of steamships
of Italian Merchant Service.
R4175/736/22.

Shipping: Japan.

- See also SHIPPING (LISTS).
- Plans for development of Arctic route: explora-
tion of natural resources, oceanography and
meteorology of North Polar Sea.
N3419/2042/38.
- Japanese regulations prohibiting foreign ships
from anchoring except in certain open ports
in Japanese Empire: H.M.G.'s representa-
tions. F99/99/23 (file).
- Extracts from Japanese merchant shipping laws
for reference in proposed reciprocal
arrangement between H.M.G. and Japan
for survey of passenger ships.
F2114/2114/23 (file).
- Creation of shipping combines to compete in
Java and China trade.
F2492/2443/23/F3646/261/61.
- Agreement reached with Java shipping
interests regarding share of freight.
F4670/2443/23.
- Law for control of shipping services: summary
of. F3898/2443/23.
- Govt. shipping policy: subsidies: outline of
plan: effect on British shipping.
F7399/2443/23.
- Purchase of old ships from Canada.
F5465/2443/23.
- Japanese competition on Calcutta-Japan route:
attitude of British shipping interests:
treaty position.
F5724/F5654/F8031/669/23.
- Letter from Sir E. Foley of B. of
T. to Sir R. Vansittart on serious situa-
tion arising. F7741/669/23.
- Mercantile Marine Laws: copies.
W4449/204/50.
- Japanese competition in shipping of rubber
from Malaya. W18560/32/50.
- Increased activity by Japanese shipping ser-
vices to South America: views on.
A8216/3533/51.

Shipping: Latvia.

- List of Latvian Merchant Vessels.
L1461/1461/405 (file).
- Decision to increase mercantile marine: com-
patibility with undertaking given under
terms of Anglo-Latvian commercial agree-
ment of 1934.
N3829/95/59/N3926/975/59.
- Proposals abandoned. N4090/164/59.

Shipping: Lithuania.

- Efforts to establish mercantile marine: new line
to Hull:
— See SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).
- Formation of shipping company.
N5887/5887/59.

Shipping: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

- Difficulties of Mr. Shaw at Antung with
Manchukuo police. F615/615/10 (file).

Shipping: Morocco.

- Preferential treatment of French vessels in trade
with Morocco.
W4504/W5213/W6666/W9958/W15640/
W17603/20/28.

Shipping: Netherlands.

- Conduct of Netherlands ships' captains in Port
of London:
— See PILOTAGE AND PILOTS: GREAT
BRITAIN.
- Effects of devaluation on Netherlands shipping
industry. W12701/475/29.
- Bill for imposition of foreign travel tax on
residents in Netherlands: exemption during
period of travel on Netherlands ships: pro-
posed representations to Netherlands Govt.
in matter of flag discrimination: removal of
offending articles.
W2024/W2432/W2955/W2956/W5259/
W5445/W5107/475/29.
- Foreign travel tax bill: withdrawal.
W18924/475/29.
- Bill modifying Netherlands Shipping Law:
text. W2259/2259/29.

Shipping: New Zealand.

- Reservation of shipping trade with Australia:
— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Shipping: Norway.

- Laid-up shipping: statistics: periodical reports.
N356/356/30 (file).

Shipping: Persia.

- Formation of a monopoly company for trans-
port navigation on the Karun River:
treaty position: withdrawal of licences from
paddle steamer Shattrah of Persian
Transport Co.
E3175/E3924/E7885/735/34.
- Difficulties of shipping companies at port of
Bandar Shalpur, &c.: question of making
representations. E345/345/34 (file).

Shipping: Persian Gulf.

- Calls of British India Steam Navigation Co.'s
vessels at Hanjam discontinued.
E217/217/34.

Shipping: Peru.

- Proposed reorganisation of the mercantile
marine. A3642/3262/35.

Shipping: Poland.

- Participation by British shipping companies in
Polish emigration traffic:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
POLAND.
- Lack of interest shown by British owners of
tramp steamers in Polish freight market:
reasons. C632/632/55.
- Special passport facilities at reduced rates
granted by Polish authorities to Polish
nationals travelling in Polish ships: repre-
sentations by H.M.G.
T692/692/378 (file).
- Rumoured establishment of line of steamers
trading from Danube maritime ports to
Palestine, Syria, Egypt and Greece.
R6987/6987/37.

Shipping: Portugal.

- Customs rebates on codfish imported into
Portugal in national vessels: discrimina-
tion against British shipping: repeal of
relevant decree. W2125/W2629/896/36.

Shipping: Portugal (continued).

Subsidy for service between Macao and Timor.

W8430/394/36.

Regulations requiring carriage of Portuguese medical staff on ships carrying Portuguese emigrants: position as regards British ships. W405/405/36 (file).

Portuguese Mercantile Marine: report of Commission set up to study questions relating to: appointment of Commission to negotiate acquisition of equipment of companies operating steamship services to Africa.

W10921/11782/10921/36.

Discrimination against British shipping arising out of emigration decree of 1930 forbidding steamship companies to embark Portuguese passengers for North and South American ports outside Portugal whilst regular services are maintained between Portuguese ports and such ports of destination: representations by H.M.G.

W896/W2393/W3364/W13892/
W16246/896/36.

Seizure of cargo of copper shipped between Portuguese ports in German steamer.

W8394/18394/36 (file).

Shipping: Portugal (and Colonies).

Decree-law abolishing flag discrimination in Portuguese Colonies: application.

W6259/W6361/W10927/W14274/896/36.

Proposed reduction of customs differential allowed to goods re-exported from Continental Portugal to Colonial ports.

W6432/896/36.

General taxes and imposts on Portuguese and foreign shipping in Portuguese Colonies: decree. W7329/W10927/896/36.

Flag discrimination in Portuguese ports: Anglo-Portuguese agreement abolishing: question of compatibility of customs differentials in Portuguese Colonies on goods re-exported from Portugal in Portuguese vessels.

W16465/896/36.

Shipping: Réunion.

Legislation forbidding foreigners to carry on business as consignees of ships or as maritime agents. Cr3/13/17 (file).

Shipping: Roumania.

Flag discrimination: refund of proportion of premium charged by Roumanian National Bank to Roumanian importers of Palestinian goods in cases where at least 80 per cent. of imports has been carried by Roumanian ships: position under Anglo-Roumanian Treaty of 1930.

R5717/R6740/1231/37.

Grain shipments to U.K. from Roumania: wrong loading of cargoes: Roumanian Govt. approached. R776/776/37.

— See also SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Shipping: Santo Domingo.

Law exempting Dominican sailing vessels under 100 tons capacity from certain dues and customs taxations: effect on trade between Santo Domingo and British West Indian Islands. A8306/8306/20.

Shipping: Saudi Arabia.

Saudi regulations regarding issue of permits to visit ships: passenger regulations.

E4705/2101/25.

Shipping: Soviet Union.

Carrying of munitions of war by Soviet ships on behalf of Italian Govt.:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ITALY (AND COLONIES).

Shipping: Soviet Union (continued).

Increase in Soviet tonnage and volume of cargo carried by Soviet mercantile fleet: statistics: article by Foreign Trade Commissar. N64/64/38.

Article in Pravda giving brief review of growth of Soviet mercantile marine. N882/64/38.

Fuelling of Northern Sea route: development of Arctic supplies of coal and oil.

N3189/2042/38.

Shipping: Spain.

Matters relating to labour situation in shipping industry:

— See also SEAMEN.

Grant of concession in coastwise trade to Germany and Italy:

— See COASTING TRADE: SPAIN.

Carriage of medical and other personnel on vessels carrying Spanish emigrants: regulations: position of British ships: concessions granted to France under Franco-Spanish treaty of 1935: H.M.G.'s request for similar treatment (most-favoured-nation rights).

W266/266/41 (file).

New decree providing for compulsory employment of watchmen on all vessels staying in Spanish ports: protests by British shipping interests: treaty position.

W4744/4744/41 (file).

Draft law for protection and development of marine industries and communications: interpretation of provisions in relation to British shipping: proposed representations to Spanish Govt. for removal of provisions involving discrimination.

W388/W1196/W2719/W4071/W4216/

W4446/W6235/W6538/

W7537/388/41.

Thefts from British ships at Spanish ports following compulsory employment of Spanish watchmen: P.Q. W6280/4744/41.

Proposed reservation of salvage service in Spanish waters to Spanish vessels.

W7537/388/41.

Situation in Spanish ports during revolt: advisability of British ships making calls: enquiries: difficulties and movements of British and foreign shipping.

W6700/6700/41 (file).

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: SHIPPING AND BLOCKADE).

Visits of foreign vessels to Spanish ports under rebel control: Spanish Govt.'s request to German Govt. for cessation.

W8009/6700/41.

Roumanian regulations prohibiting visits of passenger and merchant vessels to Spanish ports during Spanish revolt.

W8704/6700/41.

Warning issued by Spanish Govt. to foreign vessels to leave Bay of Palma in view of projected bombardment by air.

W9141/62/41.

Shipping situation in Bilbao district as result of civil war. W10711/388/41.

Failure of Pacific Steam Navigation Co.'s liner Reina del Pacifico to call at Santander: passengers for South America transferred to German line by German warships.

W11302/427/41.

Measures to regulate traffic between Spanish Mediterranean ports and French ports: appointment at Marseilles of representative of General Directorate of Mercantile Marine.

W17177/62/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Clause in Uruguayan Govt. contracts forbidding shipments by Spanish vessels owing to war risk. W18061/18061/41.

German shipping activity at Pasajes during Spanish revolt. W19011/192/41.

Shipping: Sudan.

Inspection service at Port Sudan in event of war:

— See PORT SUDAN.

Shipping: Sweden.

Amendment of Swedish Maritime Law.

W4165/647/50.

Measures affording increased State assistance and for modernising merchant fleet.

N3704/N5407/17/42.

Changes in Swedish merchant fleet and statistics of laid-up shipping: periodical reports.

N17/17/42 (file).

Building of new passenger ship in Italy for Swedish-American Line. N5933/17/42.

Freight receipts of Swedish merchant marine in foreign trade during 1935: statistics.

N3955/2879/42.

Shipping: Turkey.

Merchant shipping question in connexion with revision of Straits Convention at Montreux Conference.

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Reservation of profession of ship-chandler to Turkish nationals: effect on British subjects: matter settled. E1483/53/44.

Situation at Trebizond. E4967/4967/44.

Reorganisation of Turkish Mercantile Marine: engagement of German expert (Dr. L. Kiep). E5137/E5544/937/44.

Position in regard to shipping of perishable goods and refrigerator service between Turkey and U.K.: enquiry by Turkish Govt. E6174/E7075/937/44.

Shipping: United States.

Laws relating to seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Shipping strike:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Interference of United States Matson Line in British inter-Imperial traffic:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

Exclusion of American Caribbean Line Inc. from West Indian Lines Conference:

— See first part of heading SHIPPING.

United States Shipping Notes.

A240/240/45 (file).

United States Shipping legislation, situation, and governmental policy: reports.

A228/228/45 (file).

Annual Report of the United States Shipping Board Bureau for 1935: F.O. request for copies: review of. A2553/A3905/228/45.

Report on activities of United States Shipping in foreign trade, and the competition of foreign shipping: Department of Commerce report to the Senate: text.

A4932/228/45.

Senate Resolution calling for appointment of a Senate Committee to investigate shipping trade between the United States and South Africa and United States and South America, and to report on United States services in operation. A5764/228/45.

Appointment of a National Maritime Commission: members. A8015/228/45.

— Reports on operations.

A8906/A9271/228/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

Merchant Marine Act 1936: amendment to, to control and make conditional, the participation of United States shipping lines in steamship conferences: position of.

A6134/228/45.

Amendment to Merchant Marine Act 1936, regarding conditional participation of United States Shipping lines in steamship conferences: views of Board of Trade on and enquiry regarding interpretation of clauses covering investigation of complaints by the United States Courts.

A8229/A9915/228/45.

Introduction of a bill (H.R. 112) reserving tourists cruises from United States ports for United States shipping: objections of British Shipping companies to: position.

A2331/A2434/A2514/A3218/A3314/A3538/228/45.

United States Cruising Ship Bill (H.R. 112): reports of hearings of the House Committee on: text: failure to pass Congress.

A3907/A5758/228/45.

Introduction of a bill to develop a strong United States merchant marine: subsidy provisions: summary of provisions with views on: memo. with text of bill (S. 3500—Copeland Bill). A834/228/45.

— Revised text, with report: comments on.

A3331/228/45.

Shipping subsidy legislation: Congress activities, and introduction of proposals regarding: position of mail subsidies in: draft legislation: reports: passage by Congress: signature by President.

A834/A1509/A1893/A2463/A2502/A2847/A3041/A3331/A3918/A4397/A4838/A5258/A5552/A6143/228/45.

Regulations for filing applications for the adjustment of ocean mail contracts: text.

A9271/228/45.

Mail contracts for United States shipping: revision of payment rates on mileage basis: details. A10099/228/45.

Shipping subsidies: cost of ocean mail contracts.

W2696/W3483/W4183/W4124/751/50.

Shipping Subsidy Act, given the title of Merchant Marine Act, 1936: text: summary of provisions, including creation of a United States Maritime Commission, shipping subsidies, mail contracts. A6143/228/45.

Shipping Subsidy Bill: review of history of Bill, summary of Bill as passed, and comments on. A5765/228/45.

Shipping Subsidy Act: regulations for filing statements under Section 807 of, regarding employees of shipbuilders or ship operators: text. A8730/228/45.

Repayment of Govt. loans advanced for construction costs, in order to qualify for a construction-differential subsidy: explanatory circular on procedure.

A10100/228/45.

Eastman Water Carriers Bill to give regulatory control over all water traffic: failure to secure enactment. A5625/312/45.

Bill relating to carriage of goods by sea: text.

W3326/647/50.

— Law. W4184/647/50.

Introduction of a Bill to amend certain laws relating to shipping: text and summary of provisions (S. 3501). A835/228/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

House Bill to amend certain provisions of the United States navigation laws relating to equipment of vessels, barring of foreign-built vessels to United States registry, barring use of foreign-built dredgers, regarding the posting of collision regulations, &c.: text: position of. A3911/5752/228/45.

Introduction of a Bill providing for medical equipment and facilities for all vessels leaving United States ports: text: progress of: failure to pass Congress.

A3568/A4204/A5363/A5759/228/45.

Investigation of charges of favouritism and bribery against officials of United States Shipping Board Bureau in connexion with shipping inspection, contracts, &c.

A9914/228/45.

United States rules and regulations for the investigation of marine casualties and accidents, or act of incompetency by officers: text.

A7642/228/45.

Act creating the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, and a board for the investigation of marine casualties, and for other purposes connected with the safety of life at sea: text. A5470/228/45.

Bill to promote safety of life at sea by the use of radio: text: views on wireless regulations for shipping under, and question of application to foreign shipping: representations by H.M.G.

A1506/A2362/A4560/A4740/A5245/228/45.

— Revised Bill: text. A4560/228/45.

Bill to promote safety at sea in neighbourhood of ice and derelicts (S. 4648): text, with United States views on ice patrol work, and on need for proposed legislation: text of Act passed. A4568/A4737/A6140/228/45.

— Regulations issued under: text.

A9278/228/45.

Ice patrol:

— See also NAVIGATION.

Bill to adopt regulations for preventing collisions at sea: text, with report: need for alterations to, in order to be in line with provisions of International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea: information for the United States Govt.

A5760/A5761/A6274/228/45.

— See also NAVIGATION (INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS FOR PREVENTING COLLISIONS AT SEA).

Series of regulations issued in connexion with various matters affecting safety of life at sea: texts. A9277/228/45.

Regulations relating to watches and working hours on board ships: text.

A10105/228/45.

Issue of set of Ship Radio-telegraph Safety Instructions, by the United States Federal Communications Commission: text: amendments. A8728/A9726/228/45.

Shipping legislation: text of seven acts passed by Congress, concerning amendments to Merchant Marine Act, Ship Mortgage Act, Interstate Commerce Act, and regarding steering rules, load line regulations, &c.

A759/228/45.

Introduction of a bill providing for the limitation of a ship owner's liability: texts: House report on: text.

A832/A4125/228/45.

— Bulletins summarising evidence given at hearings on: texts. A2278/228/45.

— Final Act: text. A5473/228/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

United States order requiring all common carriers by water in the United States foreign trade to file their rates: refusal by Isbrandtsen Moller Co., Inc.: statement by: court decision against company: suspension of penalties pending further investigation. A228/A3319/A4929/228/45.

Introduction of a bill to extend the laws governing inspection of vessels, with special regard to those carrying explosives and other dangerous materials (S. 4687): text.

A4741/228/45.

Bill (H.R. 12917) to extend laws governing the inspection of vessels and for other purposes, in substitution of H.R. 12840.

A4931/A5180/228/45.

— Text of Act as approved. A5861/228/45.

Acts relating to shipping passed in 74th Congress: copies for Board of Trade.

L4971/147/405.

Rules and regulations for vessels carrying dangerous or inflammable cargoes in bulk: text, with appendices. A6761/228/45.

Rules and regulations of the Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection: 53rd Supplement to: text. A3318/228/45.

Report by Secretary of Commerce, to the Senate, on the urgent need for replacements in the United States Mercantile Marine: text. A1716/228/45.

Merchant Marine Statistics, 1935: text.

A1889/228/45.

Disaster to the s.s. Morro Castle in 1934: investigation by United States Courts, and sentences and fines imposed on owners and officers. A1285/1285/45.

Bottle containing message purporting to be from the sinking Morro Castle.

L2609/2609/405.

Assistance given by s.s. Monarch of Bermuda to the s.s. Morro Castle in disaster of 1934: non-recognition of services by United States Govt. and proposal by the B. of T. that unofficial intimation should be made to United States Govt. of desirability of their making some award in recognition.

A7928/228/45.

Shipping: Venezuela.

Sanitary inspection, and destruction of food stores of British owned tankers in Venezuelan ports. A9669/9669/47.

Registration of tankers of Venezuelan Gulf Oil Company: each tanker has titular Venezuelan captain and British captain signed on as first officer who is responsible to owners. K11542/10997/247.

Shipping: Yugoslavia.

Tenders for oil tankers for Yugoslav Admiralty: H.M.G.'s support for British firms.

R6792/102/92.

Shipping Federation.

Propaganda carried out among foreign seamen at Vladivostok. N2953/75/38.

Shipstead, H.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Shipway, F. E., Sir.

Greek decoration. T12604/12604/372 (file).

Shipyards.

See SHIPBUILDING.

Shirai, S.

Facilities to obtain information regarding aviation in U.K. L5146/5146/405 (file).

Shirakai, Capt.

Study of English language in Hong Kong facilities. F2345/2345/23.

Shiraku, S.

Japanese Vice-Consul at Vancouver: appointment. T5682/5682/385 (file).

Shiratori, Toshio.

Japanese Minister at Stockholm.

N933/581/42.

Japanese Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Shiraz: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1009/1009/234.

Return of subordinate officers.

K1236/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A35.

K10433/3/250.

Guardianship account at.

K190/190/234 (file).

Assumption of charge by C. A. Grault.

K7368/650/234.

Charge of post during absence of Consul Hoyland: question of payment of representation allowance to Vice-Consul Young and acting allowance to Indian pro-Consul. K3581/K5194/K5195/650/234.

Accommodation of Political Resident at Bushire during summer recess at Shiraz: proposed lease of Bagh-i-Shaikh (known as Telegraph Garden) formerly occupied by Indo-European Telegraph Department: rental: lease: furniture: Treasury sanction for charge to F.O. funds: repairs.

W1390/K1502/K1605/K1817/K2595/

K4761/K6882/650/234.

Consular residence: purchase by H.M.G. of the Govt. of India's share in property and security of full ownership by H.M.G.: proposed arrangements. K10801/650/234.

Assumption of charge by A. E. Watkinson.

K13922/650/234.

Periodical visits of Consul Hoyland to Isfahan: accommodation: Treasury sanction expenditure in respect of rent of premises at Isfahan for office and residential accommodation and local salaries, uniforms, gratuities.

K1347/K2238/K3340/K4179/K6898/

K7790/1242/234.

Supply of bicycles to.

K5451/K6285/K7917/5451/234.

Access to cyphers during period post is left in hands of Indian Pro-Consul with probationer Vice-Consul Young in charge.

Y341/Y476/8/650.

Confidential documents for Political Resident in Persian Gulf at. Y755/163/650.

Personal accommodation of Vice-Consul Young: subletting house for one month: inclusion of water charge in rent.

K10766/10766/234.

Rebinding of books, &c.

L2564/L3769/2564/405.

Cyphers. Y743/47/650.

Books of reference. L6362/2564/405.

Shirfield, W. C.

Deportation from United States.

T10058/10058/388 (file).

Shirinia, I. (and wife).

Deportation from India to Soviet Union.

T591/T8102/T17305/1/388.

Shirkat-i-Ashami.

See ASHAMI Co.

Shirkat-i-Petrol, Afghanistan.

See AFGHANISTAN PETROL Co.

Shirley, F. W.

Leave (Minieh). K5459/5459/216 (file).

Shirreff, A. F. (and wife).

Repatriation: expenses: debts in Bulgaria.

K1332/1332/207 (file).

Shishkin, A.

Russian refugee in Afghanistan: emigration to Brazil. N2548/2548/97 (file).

Shishkin, V.

Claim of Mrs. Gitonski against H.M.G. in respect of expenses incurred on behalf of British prisoners in Soviet Union in 1918.

N4859/4859/30 (file).

Shishmanoff, D., Dr.

Bulgarian Minister at Athens: report on.

R49/49/19.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Shiv Diyal.

Murder of. N4438/N4297/7/97.

Shkoinoff, Ivan, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Shmaya Kamie.

Extradition from Italy. T5932/5932/374 (file).

Shoareged, Ato.

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Shockley, W. P.

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul at Valetta. T9899/9899/385 (file).

Shodi Khel.

Payment of allowances to British tribes by Afghan Govt.

N3808/7/97/N4228/102/97.

Shoe, H. W.

Declaration of London of 1909.

L290/290/405 (file).

Shoji, O.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Shokrollah, Hay.

See HAY, SHOKROLLAH.

Shomo, V. (and E. and J. and H.).

Request to The King for postage stamps.

T548/548/379.

Shone, D.

Facilities for visit to Afghanistan.

N4285/4285/97.

Shoosmith, A. J.

Post of adviser to Iraqi Govt. on town planning.

E1760/750/93.

Shoppee, W. J. C.

Opium license. F4417/235/87.

Shore, A. E.

Marriage in Egypt.

T6844/T7161/T7238/448/376.

Shore, Richard.

Advisability of sailing from French ports in neighbourhood of Spanish frontier.

C8549/283/17.

Shoreditch Housing Association.

Shakespeare Exhibition in London in aid of.

L7412/7412/405.

Shorney, A.

Deportation from United States.

T1123/1123/388 (file).

Short.

Message for (Palma). W16422/10261/41.

Short, A., M.P.

Trial of Sergeants Judd and Peters for murder of coolie in Shanghai. F219/219/10.

Short, A. W.

National status: passport. T16483/16483/378.

Short, Ernest.

Suitability as a lecturer abroad. P2190/15/150.

- Short, F. S., Sgt.**
Document for legalisation. L4094/4094/409.
- Short, J. D., Dr.**
Claim against Mr. E. Summerville.
J160/160/24 (file).
- Shortell, E. B.**
Deportation from United States.
T4176/4176/388 (file).
- Shortt, H. E., Col.**
Third international congress of Comparative Pathology, Athens. L351/351/405 (file).
- Shotwell, Prof.**
Proposal for League of Nations flag.
W51/51/98 (file).
- Shoucair, S. N.**
Greek Consular representation at Kingston (Jamaica). T13143/13143/385.
- Shouse.**
Oil concessions in Timor.
W2799/W4951/W5094/394/36.
- Shouse, J.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Shpter, J.**
Death of in Palestine disturbances: compensation claim.
E4527/E6409/E5704/3219/31.
- Shrimant Maharaj Kumar Uday Singh Gaekwar.**
See UDAY SINGH GAEKWAR.
- Shrimpton, James.**
Employed at Saudi-Arabian Legation, London.
T2718/2718/383.
- Shrinagesh, J. M.**
Facilities to study administrative and economic development in France and Germany.
L7146/7146/405.
- Shugarmen, H. and K.**
Birth certificates. L150/L4115/150/405.
- Shuhralla, Mikhail.**
See MIKHAIL SHUHRALLA.
- Shuja-ud-Dowlah.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
Personality. N760/760/97.
- Shukri al Kowwattli.**
Saudi intervention in Palestine disturbances.
E4464/94/31.
— Proposed visit to Palestine: attitude of H.M.G.
E6960/E6939/94/31/E6952/1419/93/
E6907/94/31.
- Shukry Easa Khoury.**
Service in United States. L783/783/405 (file).
- Shukuroglou, J. J.**
Swiss Consular Agent at Nicosia.
T12154/12154/385 (file).
- Shuldru, R. T., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3685/752/379.
- Shuliakov, N.**
Facilities in Egypt. J227/227/1 (file).
- Shuman, A. H.**
See ABDUL HAMID SHUMAN EFFENDI.
- Shumenkovitch, Ilia, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Shumiatcher, A. I.**
Birth certificate of Iwan G. Lavrishin.
L1211/1211/405 (file).
Birth certificate of F. Ruff. L6540/6540/405.
- Shumiatcher, Minnetta.**
Birth certificate. L1993/1993/405 (file).
- Shumshere, Jung Bahadur Rana, Mohan.**
See MOHAN SHUMSHERE JUNG BAHADUR RANA.
- Shung Che-yuan, General.**
Accession message to King George VI.
T18299/17840/379.
- Shushi, Shabetai.**
Repatriation expenses. K5352/5352/232.
- Shute, J., M.P.**
Arrest of Señor Luis Macaya at Barcelona.
W13510/427/41.
- Shute, John S.**
Funds in U.K. of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies.
N1836/N2196/16/38.
- Shverljuga, Stanko, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Shvèrník, N. M.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Shvoy, S., General.**
Hungarian Commander-in-Chief: visit to Finland. N4169/4169/56.
— Visit to Estonia. N4255/4255/59.
Personality. R153/153/21.
- Sia, R. H. P., Prof.**
International Congress of Microbiology.
L3502/137/405.
- Siam.**
Personalities List. F766/766/40.
Revision of political section of Intelligence: report on: text of revised section: pages for copy held by F.O.
W3990/W7321/W11698/27/50.
List of publications on Siam: request for.
P4699/4699/150.
Résumé of series of articles in Bangkok Press by Nai Sanit Charvenrath on Siamese affairs. F394/394/40.
Defence measures: allocation of sums to strengthen various defence forces.
F507/507/40 (file).
Situation: (Malaya Command Intelligence Notes). F291/291/61 (file).
Consular tour of Consul Newbould: report on.
F1911/1911/40 (file).
— Tour of Consul Coultas in Northern Siam: report on. F1914/1914/40.
Situation in Setul area: report on consular tour by Consul Whittington. F6779/1911/40.
Situation in Chiengrai: report by Consul Oldham. F7677/1911/40.
Situation: report on official tour of Sir J. Crosby to inspect consular establishments.
F4242/960/40.
Rural Economic Survey of Siam, 1934-1935: report on. F1611/1611/40.
Economic situation: F.O. minute on proposed new procedure regarding extracts from annual report on Siam. F2341/2341/40.
- Siam (Communist Situation).**
New Siamese law against Communism: text.
F774/774/40.
— Communist demonstrations: arrests and casualties. F7679/7765/774/40.
- Siam (Political Situation).**
Activity of Luang Pradit in Europe and general political situation: reports.
F216/216/40 (file).
Rumoured possibility of a coup d'état by 1932 revolutionary leaders: situation reports.
F281/F393/F718/216/40.
Irredentist movement: incidents: attitude of Siamese Govt.: views of Sir J. Crosby: conversations with Siamese politicians.
F504/F505/F4021/F3504/216/40.
— Map issued by Siamese Govt.
F2828/216/40.

Siam (Political Situation) (continued).

Broadcast by Luang Bipul on occasion of anniversary of Constitution. F508/216/40.
Possible amnesty for political prisoners in connexion with 1933 counter-revolution.

F1919/216/40.

Effect of Italian triumph in Ethiopia on Siamese mentality and military leaders: dictatorship talk: comprehensive despatch by Sir J. Crosby. F3502/216/40.

Military party in the ascendant.

F5030/216/40.

Alleged conspiracy against Govt.: arrest of journalists. F6780/F8010/216/40.

Military policy and propaganda: causes of: memo. by Sir J. Crosby. F7676/216/40.

Siam: Administration.

Formation of new Cabinet.

F820/F958/216/40.

— Composition and policy of.

F1072/F1131/F911/F1074/216/40.

Post of Judicial adviser: applications.

F2312/117/40.

Desire of Govt. to secure services of a British veterinary expert: conditions of service, &c. F4676/4676/40.

Report of Dept. of Science of Ministry of Economic Affairs for 1934.

F6800/6800/40.

Siam: Chamber and Elections.

Opening of Session of People's Assembly: speeches. F5419/216/40.

Draft Electoral Law. F7513/7513/40 (file).

Siam: Constitution.

Anniversary of provisional Constitution: speeches by Siamese Ministers on occasion of: question of a dictatorship.

F3932/F4021/F5443/F4112/F3503/
F3502/F5389/216/40.

Siam: Customs Tariff.

New tariff: date of enforcement of Tariff Act: new scale of duties. F2350/2350/40 (file).
Singapore Press article. F3144/2350/40.

— Duties on motor cars: treaty position.

F4222/F4979/2350/40.

Customs Tariff Act: (Siamese Govt. publication). F2506/2350/40.

— Copies of. F4216/2350/40.

— Amendments. F6311/2350/40.

Determination of Siamese Govt. to secure Tariff Autonomy in any future treaties.

F6776/4837/40.

Official publications: supply of to H.M.G. under provisions of International Convention relation to Simplification of Customs Formalities. L4729/31/405.

Siam: Finances.

Question of training Siamese students in financial administration in British Treasury.

— See TREASURY.

Appointment of Financial Adviser on resignation of Mr. Baxter: proposed appointment of Mr. Doll: contract, &c.: F.O. minute.

F217/F818/131/40.

Budget estimates for defence.

F772/F1910/507/40.

Situation: views of Mr. Christiansen.

F249/131/40.

Statement by Finance Minister. F1913/131/40.

Post of Financial Adviser offered to Mr. Christiansen. F218/131/40.

1936-1937 Budget: analysis of. F3141/131/40.

— Supplementary budget. F7680/131/40.

1936-1937 Budget: report of Financial Adviser on. F8020/131/40.

Siam: Foreign Relations.

See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS under CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN.

Siamese Govt. Order to Army and Navy on necessity for cultivating friendly relations with foreign countries, particularly Great Britain and France: anti-foreign tendency of military. F1654/100/40/F4605/216/40.

Broadcast by Siamese M.F.A. F4021/216/40.

Article in Siamese Naval Review on designs of France, Great Britain and Japan in relation to Siam. F6778/100/40.

Articles in Siamese Press on Siam's position in event of a world war. F7366/100/40.

Siam: Laws and Decrees.

New law against Communism: text.

F774/774/40.

Civil and Commercial Codes: attitude of H.M.G.: information for Belgian Govt.

F324/117/40 (file).

— Criminal Code: text: H.M.G.'s comments asked for: views of Mr. A. F. Thavenot and Sir R. Holland.

F191/F793/F1130/F535/F2050/117/40.

Civil and Commercial Codes: Govt. of India observations. F846/F1181/117/40.

— Attitude of Dominions.

F738/F1333/F1042/117/40.

Civil and Commercial Codes: Book VI: views of Govt. of India asked for: domicile question. F1625/F2012/117/40.

Civil and Criminal Codes: views of Belgian and Italian ministers. F3282/117/40.

Act on Juridical Council: text. F1066/117/40.

Navigation and Pilotage Law: amendment.

F1422/1422/40.

Drafting of Electoral Law.

F7513/7513/40 (file).

Military Ranks Law. F7681/216/40.

Siam: Reports, Annual.

1935 Report. F1909/1909/40.

1935 Report: F.O. minutes on compilation of economic sections of. F2341/2341/40.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935.

F767/765/40.

Siam: Royal Family.

For questions connected with birthdays:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

Personalities report on chief members of.

F766/766/40.

Council of Regency: birthday and accession messages to King George VI.

T18096/17840/379.

Removal of private fortune of Queen Grand-mother from control of Privy Purse Department. F1919/216/40.

Prince Damrong: birthday message to King George VI. T17896/38/379.

— Personality. F766/766/40.

Prince Traidos Prabandh: change of name to Prince Devawongs Varodaya.

T14268/8302/372.

Prince Chulacha Krabongs: attendance at funeral of King George V.

T1171/T1393/751/379.

— Condolences on death of King George.

T1467/751/379.

— Siamese representation at King Edward's Coronation: information regarding.

T15959/2688/329.

— Birthday and accession messages to King George VI. T18097/17840/379.

Prince Abhas: motoring offence in U.K.

T5587/5587/373.

Siam: Royal Family (Ex-King).

Prince Sukhodaya (King Prajadhipok): accession and birthday greetings to King George VI. T18098/17840/379.

Siam: Royal Family (King Ananda Mahidol).

Possible abdication of: successors in event of.

F1132/F1199/F1618/F3754/216/40.

— Govt. invitation to visit Siam for accession ceremonies. F4620/216/40.

— His relations with Govt. of Siam: reluctance to return: Govt. to send mission to Switzerland. F5030/F5031/216/40.

Proposed presentation of bicycle to King of Siam by H.M. Minister at Berne.

W2184/2184/43.

— Desire of British firm to present bicycle to: F.O. objections. F1435/1435/40.

Christmas and New Year message to King George VI through Council of Regency.

T18693/38/379.

Siamese New Year message from King Edward.

T7039/88/379.

Sibajak, s.s.

Rescue of Cingalese fishermen.

T12976/12976/372 (file).

Sibbit, H. J.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Sibelius, Jean.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Sibilia, E., Cardinal.

Receives Red Hat. R3040/R3634/74/22.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Sibils, J., Vice-Consul.

Evacuation from San Feliu de Guixols Vice-Consulate: closure of post.

K8498/8498/241.

Sibler, Catherine.

Birthday greetings to King Edward: enquiry in connexion with birth certificate.

T10672/510/379.

Sibler, Mary.

Message to King Edward. T12278/38/379.

Siborne, H. T., Major-General.

Access to archives relating to.

L3045/3045/402.

Sibour, Vicomte de.

Desire to fly over Ethiopia. J7489/6325/1.

Sibour, Bonnefoy.

Appointment as French Minister to Denmark: credentials. N6222/124/15.

Sicars, Frederico Ferrer.

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Tallinn.

N819/267/59.

Sicco, Juan, General.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Sichel, G., Miss.

Anti-German propaganda in Nouvelles d'Allemagne. C5804/608/18.

Sichel, Margaret.

Italian propaganda in the U.K. P2101/46/150.

Sicilianos, D.

Greek Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Sicily.

See ITALY.

Sick, Messrs. J. F.

Letter of request. T4266/T5601/270/371.

Siday, R. E.

Repatriation from Tahiti.

K6520/6520/217 (file)

K11556/11556/299 (file).

Siddhibara, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Siddhi, Ruengdejbol, Col. (Phra).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Siddiq Hassan, Khan Bahadur Said.

Retirement from post of British Consul at Kandahar. N3532/3532/97 (file).

Siddiq, Mohamed.

See SADIK MOHAMED AL MUJADDIDI.

Siddons, Nelson.

Confiscation by German authorities of money posted in Bonn for delivery in London: protest by H.M. Consul at Cologne.

C468/19/18.

Sideris, A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Sidey, C. L.

Affairs of the Ecuador Land Company.

A2997/2669/54.

Sidi, A.

Claim of estate of late M. J. Levy against.

K10198/10198/207 (file).

Sidi, Pasha.

Speech in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies regarding Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.

J8495/2/16.

Sidik, Haji.

Activity in Sinkiang. F2354/2/10.

Sidi Mohamed Ben Yusuf.

See MOROCCO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sidki, Pasha.

See ISMAIL SIDKI PASHA.

Sidney, J. J. A (and H. C. O.).

Desire to change name on birth certificate following parents change of name by deed poll subsequently to registration of his birth at consular post abroad. T3476/3476/378.

Sidon, A.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life: request for gift of wireless set. T11871/510/379.

Sidoti, J. S.

Connected with Argentine Delegation to Joint Committee of Enquiry into Anglo-Argentine Meat Trade. T11044/T12577/323/383.

Sidzikauskas, V.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Siebe, Gorman & Co.

Alleged German offer to Egyptian Govt. to bear cost of sending to Germany an Egyptian mission to study means of protection against gas attacks: conditions.

J3591/J4365/35/16.

Supply of gas masks to Egyptian Govt.: delay in delivery.

J6707/J6806/J7271/J7281/J8193/35/16.

Supply of gas masks to Spanish Govt.

W18840/62/41.

Siebel.

Member of delegation of German ex-service men to visit Great Britain. C381/381/18.

Siebel, Capt.

Service on board s.s. Watussi in memory of King George V. T4729/752/379.

Sieber, J. J.

Motoring offence in Belgium.

T16993/16993/371 (file).

Siebert, L.

Appointment to Ministry of Economic Affairs in Bavaria. C8659/86/18.

Prime Minister of Bavaria: message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life.

T11714/11275/379.

Personality. C145/145/18.

- Sieburg.**
Extracts from book entitled Robespierre, by.
C927/86/18.
- Siecke, J. J. A., and H. C. O.**
See SIDNEY, J. A. A., AND H. C. O.
- Siedlecki, M.**
Polish Representative at fishery conference in London. W16598/W15851/3638/50.
Attendance at League Council Meeting in London. W2207/2145/98.
- Siefke, F., and Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
Refugee from Spain. W7528/62/41.
- Siege: State of.**
Proposed institution in Egypt:
— See EGYPT.
- Siegel, Rebeka.**
Marriage in Portugal. T10164/10164/376 (file).
- Siegenthaler, Luise.**
Marriage certificate. L1407/282/409.
- Siegler, J.**
"Centre d'Informations documentaires": activities. L4467/151/405.
- Si el Hadj el Mehdi el Menebhi.**
See MEHDI EL MENEHBI.
- Siemens, K. F. von.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Siemens & Halske, Messrs.**
Supply of machinery to Bor copper mines in Yugoslavia. R7708/409/92.
Contract for telephone cables for Yugoslavia.
R2164/81/92.
- Siemens-Schuckertwerke.**
Exploitation of minerals in Afghanistan.
N5846/23/97.
- Siems, C. R. C., Mrs. (and son).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Sierra, F. A.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7866/427/41.
- Sierra Ventana, s.s.**
Shipment of war material from Germany to Spain. W15322/9549/41.
- Siesage, F.**
Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.
T2108/2108/383.
- Siess, Hans.**
Gift of song to King Edward. T14731/150/379.
- Siesta (Yacht).**
Movements. W7507/62/41.
- Sievertz, Dr.**
German propaganda in Great Britain.
C3917/3917/18.
- Sievwright, A. G. H.**
Iraqi decoration. T707/707/372.
- Siffre, L. A-L.**
Accommodation (Antwerp).
K4492/K6479/906/204.
Life certificates. K102/7/286.
Return to B. of T. from Antwerp Consulate-General. K4782/K5910/2294/250.
— Leave.
K6476/2294/250/K6479/906/204.
Removal expenses from Antwerp to U.K.: warehousing of furniture.
K12411/K12806/12411/204.
— Departure from Antwerp and resumption of work under B. of T. K12895/12411/204.
- Sigalas, N.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3305/752/379.
- Sigale, L. B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3812/752/379.
- Siggins, A. J.**
Scheme for exchange of Egyptian cotton for engineering goods of U.K. manufacture.
J2466/608/16.
Alleged statement made to him by Mr. Peterson, of F.O. J3646/J3647/3646/1.
- Sigma Chi Fraternity of Lehigh University.**
See UNIVERSITIES: UNITED STATES.
- Signals.**
Road signals:
— See ROADS.
Code lists of vessels:
— See SHIPPING (LISTS).
Of fishing vessels:
— See also FISHERIES.
Agreement regarding maritime signals:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Signals at level crossings:
— See ROADS.
Supply to H.M.G. of publications relating to distinguishing signals of Red Navy and Soviet Mercantile Fleet in exchange for similar British publications. W73/73/50.
Supply of Royal Air Force Signal Manual Pt. III to Addis Ababa. Y257/257/650 (file).
Signal Codes: British regulation: information for Soviet Union. L7591/7591/405.
- Signals (International Code).**
1931 edition: adoption in Turkey: position.
W681/73/50.
German edition of International Signal Book, 1931. L6239/166/405.
International Code of Signals: last additions for Greek Govt. L5260/L5572/131/405.
Use of flag of International Code by Yugoslav submarines whilst at exercise: danger of confusion. R3291/3291/92 (file).
- Signatures.**
Attesting of:
— See DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.
Of Consular Officers: certification:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
- Signor, W. W.**
United States Vice-Consul at Melbourne.
T9035/9035/385 (file).
- Signorette.**
Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva.
R4089/3848/22.
- Sigray, Antal, Count.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
Restoration of Hapsburgs. R4757/73/3.
- Sigray di San Marzano, G., Count.**
Appointment as Italian Consul at Manila.
A9394/8100/45.
- Sigurdsson, A.**
Death: British decoration held by.
T6697/6697/372.
- Sigurdsson, H. A.**
H.M. Vice-Consul at Reykjavik: suitability for post: statement by Mr. Zoega.
N5187/144/15.
Difficulties in Iceland because he was considered pro-British. N5417/754/15.
- Sigurdsson, M.**
Member of Icelandic Trade Delegation to U.K.: personality. N5110/N5168/754/15.
- Sigurdsson, S. B. (Consul).**
Leave (Reykjavik). K8632/8632/215 (file).
- Sihvo, Arne, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Sihvonen, V. I.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3331/607/405.

Siikava, A.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T2639/131/383.

Sikaffy, A.

Detention at Omoa. K1186/1186/208.

Sikkim.

See also TIBET.

Political officer at: visit to Lhasa.

F594/4/10.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, General.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Views on political situation in Poland.

C2905/49/55.

Sil, s.s.

Transport of war material from Mexico to Spain. W18340/W18707/9549/41.

Silander, S.

Incumbency of Abo Vice-Consulate.

K3370/K4342/603/256.

— Appointment. K7799/603/256.

— Signature. K8015/603/256.

Silantier, N. P.

Pension payable by Australian Govt. to, in Soviet Union. K11609/877/238.

Silberfeld, Samuel.

Expulsion from France. C3678/3678/17.

Silberklunk, N.

Repatriation deb't.

K12754/12754/299/K10616/10616/228.

Silberman, Stella.

Message to King Edward. T18052/38/379.

Silbermann, Joachim.

Work in Paris for the Moodys-Economist Services, Ltd. P606/P1219/20/150.

Silberstein, Dr.

Desire to take up employment at Royal Hospital of Al Moassat, Alexandria: application for permanent Egyptian visa.

J2853/J4708/2853/16.

Silberstein, K.

Complaint at charging of visa fee by British Consulate at Ostend in local currency.

K10647/317/250.

Sild, Erika, Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K. P806/64/150.

Siles, H., Dr.

Bolivian representative at Santiago: report on.

A1598/130/9.

Silesia: Upper.

See also MINORITIES: POLAND.

Criticism of post-war territorial settlement in, by Dr. Schacht in speech at Breslau on 29th January. C723/C972/326/18.

— Polish reaction.

C790/326/18/C913/445/18.

Silex, K.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Press article on Italo-Ethiopian situation.

J4049/561/1.

German Press comment regarding three-power conference in London. C5382/4/18.

German Press article entitled "The Unpopular Havenots." C9127/4/18.

German Press article on proposed Western Pact.

C8747/4/18.

Silhol, André, and M.

Personalities. P911/592/150.

Siljanoff, Christo.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Silio, Mr. and Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W17974/427/41.

Silk, A.F., and E. A.

Appointment of guardians of, a minor: property belonging to estate of late E. A. Silk.

K5031/5031/245 (file).

Silk and Silk Goods.

French request for increased quotas for importation of rayon tissues into Malta and Ceylon in view of prohibition of Italian rayon tissues as result of sanctions: proposals of H.M.G. C509/509/17 (file).

Silk and Silk Goods: Afghanistan.

Customs treatment:

— See AFGHANISTAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Silk and Silk Goods: Egypt.

Feeling in Egypt regarding the use of silk by women: F.O. minutes. J4475/608/16.

Silk and Silk Goods: India.

See INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Silk and Silk Goods: Italy.

Sales tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Measures to assist silk industry: decree law: text: report on position by H.M. Consul, Milan: statistics. R2110/R3791/1/22.

— Withdrawal of subsidy on 1935 season's silk sold after 15th June. R2384/1/22.

Premium to be granted to exporters of certain silk products. R5710/R7750/1/22.

Regulations providing for notification to National Silk Foundation of stocks of cocoons and silk of 1935 crop: summary of decree. R4675/1/22.

Decree providing for execution of law of 13th October, 1935, relating to requisition of various silk products. R3484/1/22.

Silk and Silk Goods: Norway.

Production of artificial silk: formation of new companies. N936/936/30.

Silk and Silk Goods: Roumania.

Formation of new company, Viscosa Romaneasca, for production of rayon and staple fibre. R7594/585/37.

Silk and Silk Goods: Soviet Union.

Production of silk industry. N4794/31/38.

Manufacture of artificial silk: supply of plant and technical assistance by U.K.: visit of Soviet Mission to U.K. N5844/5844/38.

Silk and Silk Goods: Switzerland.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

Silkin, L.: M.P.

Spanish commercial debts to U.K.

W11662/46/41.

Passports for persons who have changed their names. T17596/73/378.

Proposed termination of services of Consul J. J. Drumm (Gothenburg). K2496/2496/242.

Italian commercial debts. R5529/6/22.

Sillem, A.

Difficulties of Messrs. A. le Coq & Co. in obtaining remittances from Estonia.

N3999/N4484/N4693/N4790/1952/59.

Sillem, J.

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.

Siller, J.

Attack on King Edward: message.

T11844/11275/379.

Silley.

Rameses Fund. J73/73/16 (file).

- Silley, R.**
Judicial documents. T12662/11417/371.
- Sillitti, L.**
Italian Consul-General at Sydney.
T12570/12570/385 (file).
- Sills, R. A.**
Broadcasting of English advertisements from French stations. P4638/527/150.
- Silly, T. A.**
Protection of property in Spain during civil war.
W12486/4719/41.
- Silurificio Italiano.**
Roumanian armaments orders.
R3639/3639/37.
- Silva.**
Estate of late J. Dauncey in Portugal.
K2803/2803/236 (file).
- Silva, A. de.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Silva, A. B. da (Vice-Consul).**
Message of condolence on death of King George.
T917/751/379.
- Silva, A. M. da.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Silva, C. A. da, Lieut.-Capt.**
Completion of naval course in the U.K.: report: certificate for.
A6498/6498/6 (file).
- Silva, C. Fernandes.**
Appointment as Chancellor of Portuguese Consulate-General at Singapore: recognition.
T7791/112619/4349/385.
- Silva, C. L. da.**
Report on Press work at Rio de Janeiro Embassy, by: proposed extended use of services. P3250/P3828/P4044/310/150.
- Silva, Eugenio.**
O Sonho de Sagres by. L7913/651/405.
- Silva, F. A. P. da, Admiral.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Silva, H. Gabriel da.**
First Secretary, Portuguese Embassy, London: in charge of post.
T881/T7042/T18079/546/383.
— Termination of appointment: rates.
T18509/3271/373.
Customs facilities.
T4734/T7242/T7818/T12109/T12723/
T16542/T16541/202/373.
- Silva, J. C. da.**
Message on occasion of attack on King Edward.
T11780/11275/379.
- Silva, J. de Barras Ferreira da.**
See FERREIRA DA SILVA, J. DE BARRAS.
- Silva, J. Eulalio do Nascimento e, Dr.**
See NASCIMENTO E SILVA, J. EULALIO, DR.
- Silva, J. J. D.**
Dissatisfaction at terms of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement. R7271/25/37.
- Silva, J. L. da.**
British Press work at Rio de Janeiro Embassy: report on services. P887/P3250/310/150.
- Silva, Luis.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Silva, Lima e.**
See LIMA E SILVA.
- Silva, Matias.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Silva, Oscar Garcés.**
See GARCÉS-SILVA, OSCAR.
- Silva Herrera, B.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Silvana, Ltd.**
Remittances to Ireland.
N1383/N1582/487/59.
- Silvani, M., Mgr.**
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Hayti.
A10190/1384/20.
- Silva Salgado, E.**
See SALGADO, E. SILVA.
- Silva Taveira, J. dos Santos.**
Portuguese Consul at Port-of-Spain.
T1648/1648/385.
- Silva Vildosola, Carlos.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Silveira, A. da.**
Claim of Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., against the Brazilian Govt.: legal services.
A6153/A6345/A8106/A8612/
A9642/2817/6.
- Silvela.**
Chairman of Anglo-Spanish Committee: murder of in Spain. W9402/62/41.
Murder of wife by Spanish anarchists.
W10472/62/41.
- Silver, E. D.**
Appreciation of services of Consul for (Cherbourg). K12666/12666/217.
- Silver, Gregory (alias James or Tom Douglas).**
Deportation from United States.
T6012/6012/388 (file).
- Silver, R.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3546/752/379.
- Silver.**
London Silver Agreement, 1933:
— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
Transfer of Kabuli rupees to India: railway and insurance rates:
— See CURRENCY.
International position of silver: United States proposals for conference of silver-producing countries in North and South America to discuss question of price stabilisation, &c.: attitude of Canada.
W830/W2236/214/50.
United States silver policy: plans for arrangements with Mexico, China and South America for stabilisation credits on a bi-metallic basis to counteract extension of sterling area: reports.
W214/W235/W393/214/50.
Printing of 5 and 10 peseta notes by Spanish Govt. in readiness for issue in event of higher silver prices.
W1234/W1987/1164/41.
United States proposal for exchange of information in regard to measures taken by Governments parties to London Silver Agreement, 1933. W3899/W5459/214/50.
Discussions at Washington relating to United States purchases of newly-mined silver from Canada: results. W3834/214/50.
Annual Report on the Silver Market, 1935 (Handy & Harman). A760/101/45.
Movement between Germany and the Netherlands. C5815/177/18.
- Silver: Canada.**
Silver agreement between Canada and the United States:
— See SILVER: UNITED STATES.
- Silver: Chile.**
The silver situation in Chile, and government policy regarding: review of situation from 1931 (memo). A409/73/9.
Removal of export duty on silver bars.
A8063/128/9.

Silver: China.

Surrender of, by banks under currency reform law.

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Reported shipments of sixty million dollars to United States Treasury: Treasury messages for Sir F. Leith Ross.

F866/F245/F287/F308/F604/1/10.

— Visit of Chinese financial mission to United States to negotiate sales.

F2343/F2287/F2308/1/10.

Silver transactions between China and United States.

W2102/W2333/W1552/214/50/
A4895/223/45.

— Position under London Silver Agreement: See TREATIES: GENERAL (LONDON SILVER AGREEMENT).

Silver movements: import and export figures for period December 11th to 20th, 1935, onwards.

F1/F360/F664/F861/F1829 &c./1/10.

Levy of land Customs duty on silver imported into Burma from Yunnan.

F518/F775/1402/516/10.

Issue of permits for transportation of silver and punishment of smugglers: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F423/1/10.

Issue of King's Regulations regarding prohibition of silver payments: copies of. F1166/1/10.

— Proposed further Regulation.

F4594/1/10.

— See also REGULATIONS, KING'S: CHINA.

Extensive smuggling of silver out of Shanghai by Japanese: measures taken by Japanese authorities:

F436/F923/F1540/F1810/F2480/1/10.

— Situation at Tientsin. F991/991/10.

Measures to ensure safety of silver: all Shanghai silver being exported to United States or Hong Kong: position during Sino-Japanese tension over incidents.

F5966/1/10/F6037/F6012/96/10/
F6007/1/10.

— Transfers from Tsingtao to Tsinan.

F7612/1/10.

Silver: Germany.

Movements: figures. C6607/99/18.

Silver: Guatemala.

Prohibition of the export of silver: law exempting foreign silver currency carried by travellers: text. A433/433/8.

Silver: India.

Customs duties on silver bullion and silver sheets imported via China. W86/86/50.

Sales of Government of India silver during 1934 and 1935: information for United States Embassy. W5459/214/50.

Silver: Italy.

Taxes on raw silver:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Permission for British firm to export gold, silver and platinum from Italy:

— See METALS: ITALY.

Silver: Mexico.

Fluctuations in silver prices, and effects on the Mexican financial situation: reports.

A197/A200/197/26.

United States-Mexican silver negotiations, and reported agreement.

A101/A266/101/45/A464/197/26.

Silver: Roumania.

Govt. decision to pay premium for fine silver.

R4015/173/37.

Control of circulation: decree. R5082/173/37.

Silver: United States.

Purchases from China:

— See SILVER: CHINA.

Silver policy of United States Govt. and silver holdings by: reports. A101/101/45 (file).

Silver policy of the United States Govt., December, 1935 (memo. Washington Embassy).

A232/101/45.

United States legislation relating to silver: texts of various proclamations, &c.: details of acquisitions of silver by United States Govt.

W3899/214/50.

Attack on silver policy of United States Govt. by Committee of University Professors: reply in Senate by Senator Pittman: text.

A4743/101/45.

The United States silver policy, and the agreement with the Chinese Govt.: views of Prof. I. Fisher on. A4895/223/45

The United States silver policy (Foreign Policy Association Report). A5797/101/45.

United States-Mexican silver negotiations and reported agreement.

A101/A266/101/45/A464/197/26.

Canadian-United States agreement regarding United States purchases of newly-mined silver to fix monthly purchases and to control sale of foreign silver through Canadian channels: report, and comments, on.

A2280/101/45.

Silverash, s.s.

Agreement. K5086/5086/285 (file).

Silverbeech, s.s.

Agreement. K2959/2959/285.

Silvercruijs, R., Baron.

Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: rates.

T172/T525/T10519/172/373.

— Customs facilities.

T4420/T6539/T6654/T6921, &c./224/373.

In charge of Belgian Embassy, London.

T8991/T9183/446/383.

Elevation to rank of Baron.

T10353/446/383.

Motoring offence. T11952/942/373.

Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: sale of motor car: duty payable.

T17406/T17929/T18563/576/373.

Counsellor, Belgian Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T18277/446/383.

Appointment as Belgian Minister at Ottawa.

T15030/15030/384 (file).

Silverelm, s.s.

Sanctions evasion. J2586/20/1.

Silverfir, s.s.

Collision in Panama Canal: damages claim.

A3569/3569/45 (file).

Silverhazel, s.s.

Services rendered by foreign vessels to.

T7658/7658/372 (file).

Silverklunk, N.

See SILBERKLUNK.

Silverman, M.P.

Amnesty granted to political prisoners in Austria. R4508/R4758/21/3.

Silverpalm, s.s.

Agreement. K2688/2688/285 (file).

Silverteak, s.s.

Agreement. K6912/6912/285 (file).

Silvester, A., Mrs. (Maria).

National status. T10379/10379/378.

Silvester & Sons, Ltd., W.

Effect of Spanish revolt on commercial activity.

W9600/4719/41.

Silvio, Luigi.

Deportation from Malta. R28/22/20.

Sim, L. (deceased).

Disposal of estate in Portuguese East Africa.
K685/685/236 (file).

Sima, L., Dr.

Press Attaché, Hungarian Legation, London:
rates. T6r8/T1r58/349/373.
— Motoring offence. T12847/11667/373.

Simelio, R.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2198/752/329.

Simelius, Paavo.

Appointment as Finnish Consul at Sydney:
jurisdiction. T5259/5259/385 (file).

Simenofski, A.

Medical examination in Soviet Union.
K9724/9724/238 (file).

Simensen, E.

Antarctic expedition. W15474/270/50.

Simeon, Mgr.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Simeons, E. E., C. M. F. T., and L. T.

Death certificates.
L6514/L6756/L3136/L2630/282/409.

Simes, F., and family.

Repatriation from Turkey.
K4201/K8651/389/244.

Simitch, J.

Yugoslav Minister at the Vatican: report on.
R55/55/22.

Simla: Foreign Consulates.

See also DELHI: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
Recessing arrangements at Simla for Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta:
— See CALCUTTA: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Simla Convention.

Simla Convention of 1914:
— See TREATIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Simmance, J. A. (or J. H.).

Transmission of money to Majorca.
W13589/9644/41.

Arrest by Spanish authorities in Majorca:
subsequent release and departure from island.
W10865/62/41/W13590/W15347/427/41.

Simmance, J. G.

Safety of (in Majorca). W8361/427/41.

Simmen, C. F.

Request for statement from Secretary of State.
P3292/20/150.

Simmons, A. D. P., Mrs. (Y. M.).

Visa for Egypt. T3128/26/378.

Simmons, Hazel H.

Death of King George: condolences.
T5039/752/379.

Simmons, L. G.

Deportation from United States.
T15950/15950/388 (file).

Simmons, W.

Employed at Argentine Embassy, London.
T11044/323/383.

Simmons, William A.

British West Indian employed by Ford Motor Company in United States.
N2554/850/38.

Simms, John.

Ill-treatment by Cuban soldier: compensation claim. A1588/A1620/A2777/204/14.

Simões, A. da Veiga.

Portuguese Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.

Simões Lopes, A., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Simon.

Affairs of Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Company, Ltd. W9868/4719/41.

Simon, E., Sir.

Visit to Soviet Union. L5273/5273/405.

Simon, E. L., Mrs. (deceased).

Estate: appointment of H.M.G. as residuary legatee. K11384/11384/217 (file).

Simon, G.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
German colonial question. C8652/97/18.

Simon, Gertrud.

Request for portrait of King Edward.
T16132/425/379.

Simon, Gustav.

Petition to League of Nations in respect of action by German Govt. in preventing him from following his profession as lawyer.
C1541/C3525/C3854/C3855/1541/18.

Simon, Ili, Mlle.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4546/752/379.

Simon, John, Sir.

Extract from speech dealing with the integrity of Belgium. C8505/7284/4.
Arrangements for pouch to be sent to Monte Carlo by F.O. bag for. Y57/57/650.
Welfare of Señorita Maria Vallego in Spain.
W11213/W13840/427/41.

Obituary notice published in error by Soviet Press. N5452/5452/38.
Signature of Anglo-Egyptian treaty.
J7260/2/16.

Speech in House of Commons on 23rd June on policy of H.M.G. towards sanctions against Italy. J5746/216/1.
Disposal of Cabinet Papers. L50/50/402.

Simon, Joseph.

Political prisoners in Germany: demand for release by National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives (Kilmarnock Branch).
C574/518/18.

Simon, Prince A.

Complaint against H.M. Minister and Consul-General at Havana: report.
K3493/3493/209 (file).

Simon, Raul.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Simon, R.

Writ. T6937/6937/371 (file).

Simon, Siegfried.

Activities in Great Britain. W17779/9549/41.

Simon, W. O.

Cuban sugar production. W670/182/50.

Simoncini, A.

Canadian naturalisation.
T15726/T16696/244/378.

Simonds, F. H.

Press articles on Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
J256/19/1.
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
Death. P547/41/150.

Simonds, G. S., General.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Simone, P. de.

Italian Consul at Montreal.
T9018/9018/385 (file).

Simoniadi, M. A., Miss

Marriage certificate.
L5757/L5952/L7116/350/409.

- Simonian, H.**
Permit to import flour into Palestine: petition.
E5855/5855/31 (file).
- Simonin, E. de.**
Appointment as French Minister at Pretoria.
T3096/T4756/9639/449/384.
- Simons, H.**
Message for. W17097/10261/41.
- Simonis, O.**
Manufacture of oxygen and acetylene in
Jamaica for South and Central American
countries. A2496/2496/51.
- Simon, Ltd., H.**
Scheme for erection of national system of grain
elevators in Argentina. A3530/3530/2.
- Simon, May & Co.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N887/16/38.
- Simons, E., Dr.**
Gift of book on cancer research to King Edward:
appeal for assistance to continue research
work.
T10137/T10647/T12314/T13011/510/379.
- Simons, Gertrud, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.
W15144/W17784/427/41.
- Simons, J.**
Netherlands nationality: death registration at
Guatemala Consulate-General.
T9600/9600/378.
- Simons, L. J.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Simons, R. T.**
Death of. K4406/4406/217.
- Simons, W., Dr.**
Candidate for election as Judge of Permanent
Court of International Justice.
W5385/W5453/W11346/48/98.
- Simons & Co., Ltd., W.**
Supply of dredgers to Memel Harbour Board.
N5613/32/59.
- Simonsen, K.**
Enquiry regarding Mr. C. Davies.
L1357/1357/405 (file).
- Simonsson, Hans, Commodore.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Simopoulos, C.**
Greek Minister in London credentials to King
Edward. T4753/T7687/T8761/3023/383.
— Duty free import of motor car.
T11072/245/373.
Personality. R1704/1704/19.
- Simonis, N.**
Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.
- Simpson, A. M., Consul.**
Leave (Montevideo): proposed transfer to
Bogota.
K1846/1846/246 (file)/K4203/K4315/
K4364/K4913/834/211.
Transfer to Bogota: travelling arrangements:
expenses of wife and daughter.
K10434/1846/246.
Life certificates. K521/7/286.
- Simpson, C. F., Dr.**
Arrest of Chinese in British institutions in Man-
chukuo. F2219/90/10.
— F.O. conversation. F3217/90/10.
- Simpson, C. L.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
- Simpson, H. J.**
Offer of flat at Valencia for use of British diplo-
matic or consular officers. W17225/62/41.
- Simpson, H. T.**
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.
- Simpson, H. Wood.**
Enquiry regarding vacancies in consular service
appointments. K1802/99/250.
- Simpson, James.**
Estate of: Cuban enquiry.
L5828/L6583/L6856/L7235/142/405.
- Simpson, Janet, Mrs. (& B. W.).**
Registration of birth of daughter at Valparaiso
Consulate-General. T646/646/378 (file).
- Simpson, J. A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3595/752/379.
- Simpson, J. H., Sir.**
Chinese decoration. T8097/8097/372 (file).
- Simpson, J. L.**
Facilities at Monte Carlo. L690/690/405 (file).
- Simpson, K. J.**
Appointment to British Consular Service.
K12058/429/250.
— Certificate and specimen of handwriting:
allotted to Addis Ababa.
K11880/K12267/429/250.
— Departure from U.K. K13548/429/250.
Leave (Addis Ababa): allowances: travelling
arrangements: visa.
K12296/K13038/429/250.
Fidelity bond. K12659/429/25.
Amharic studies (Addis Ababa).
K14319/429/250.
- Simpson, L. M., Miss.**
German currency restrictions.
C484/C2501/C3850/C6960/C7137/19/18.
- Simpson, L. S., Col.**
Administration of the Cuban railways.
A2759/201/14.
- Simpson, M., Mrs.**
Payment of compassionate allowance: Treasury
authorise continuance.
K9116/9116/203 (file).
- Simpson, M. A., Mrs.**
Safety of Mr. H. J. Simpson and family in
Spain. W8424/427/41.
- Simpson, M. J., Mrs.**
Proposals for an Anglo-Spanish Club in Palma
de Mallorca: views on. P167/167/150.
- Simpson, Miriam M.**
Marriage in China. T6796/6796/376 (file).
- Simpson, Moir Maitland.**
Appointed editor of Harbin Herald: report on
career of. F4956/4956/10.
- Simpson, R. E.**
National status. T4626/4626/378.
- Simpson, Spence & Young.**
Cotton growing concession in Ethiopia.
J7228/J7379/3957/1.
Collision between British s.s. Drakepool and
Dominican vessel Ines.
K3359/3359/220 (file).
- Sims.**
Safety of (at Tangier). W8200/427/41.
Transmission of message to.
W14640/10261/41.
- Sims, Admiral (United States Navy).**
Death: condolences from H.M.G.
A7749/A8152/A8521/7749/45.
- Sims, A. J.**
Birth certificate. L2006/2006/405 (file).
- Sims, F. B., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4800/752/379.

- Sims, G.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Sims, H.**
United States Vice-Consul at Bridgetown (Barbados).
T11739/T13194/T15114/2086/385.
- Sims, Ltd., J. O.**
Welfare of Mr. Juan Borrero Delgado in Spain.
W16921/427/41.
- Sims, McIntosh Schofield & Sims.**
Estate of late G. Skabrin. K11578/6759/207.
- Simson, Clara.**
Death certificate. L646/L969/282/409.
- Simson, E. von.**
Member of Czechoslovak-German Conciliation Commission. C2991/4/18.
Member of German-Polish Permanent Conciliation Commission. C3153/4/18.
Member of Belgian-German Conciliation Commission. C2357/4/18.
- Simson, F.**
Spanish arms purchases in U.K. W7500/62/41.
- Simson, G. O., Major.**
Iraqi decoration. T16027/4445/372.
Proposals for appointment as honorary military attaché at H.M. Embassy at Santiago, Chile. A112/112/51.
- Simson, H.**
Lord Balfour's reference to Baltic League in 1918. L1030/1030/405 (file).
- Simson, L. N. Barker.**
Appointments in Iraqi army. E7244/95/93.
- Sinai.**
Post of Governor: appointment of Major A. H. St. G. Hamersley as successor to Major Jarvis: terms of contract.
J3119/J3391/J4705/165/16.
- Sinai Mining Co.**
Allegations that number of employees are suffering from manganese poisoning.
J1043/2/16.
- Sinaink, S.**
Message to King Edward. T7621/38/379.
- Sinanide, Oreste, Dr.**
French decoration. T4032/T6781/58/372.
Greek decoration. T17699/17699/372.
- Sinbel, A. M. M.**
See ABDUL MONEIM MAHMUD SINBEL.
- Sincero, Cardinal.**
Death of: note on career. R890/890/22.
- Sinclair, A., Miss.**
Repatriation debt of T. S. Jackson.
K10374/K10900/6566/299.
- Sinclair, A., Sir.**
Case of s.s. Santa Maria. W6497/5777/41.
- Sinclair, Clair, Miss.**
Welfare in Spain. W13330/W15050/427/41.
- Sinclair, E.**
Letter of request. T11092/11092/371 (file).
- Sinclair, J.**
Financial assistance from British Vice-Consul at Arica. K9897/9897/209 (file).
- Sinclair, Julia.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5126/752/379.
- Sinclair, James Peter.**
Registration of birth. T6547/6547/378.
- Sinclair, Upton.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Sinclair, W., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4046/T4988/751/379.
- Sinclair, Hamilton & Co.**
Suspension of cable traffic with Canary Islands.
W8968/7932/41.
Welfare of Carlos and Luis García Castanos in Spain. W17671/427/41.
Evacuation of Master Luis Carrasco Casanova from Spain. W16377/427/41.
- Sinclair Oil Corporation.**
Sale of heavy oil to Amborg Trading Company.
N2115/138/38.
- Sinclair, Roche & Temperley.**
Shipment by British steamer Thurston of motor lorries from Odessa to Cartagena: search of vessel at Malta: conditions of charter.
W17056/W17003/9549/41.
- Sindballe, Kristian, Professor.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Sindic, E.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2220/752/379.
- Sindwork Merchants' Association.**
Spanish regulations relating to employment of foreigners. W450/450/41.
Protection of Indian interests in Spanish Morocco during Spanish revolt.
W8197/W9089/W14151/247/28.
- Sinenson, D. A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3612/752/379.
- Siney, M. C., Miss.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L2178/2178/402.
- Sinderson, Dr.**
Medical adviser to King of Iraq: F.O. conversation on personality of King Ghazi.
E6430/3089/93.
- Sindhu Songgkram Jai, Capt. (Luang).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sinding, Christian.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Sing, A. G. (or Chin Wing-sang).**
Welfare in China: desire of mother to regain custody from Chinese guardian.
K1209/1209/210 (file).
- Sing, M., Mrs. (or Cavell).**
Requests news of son. K1209/1209/210 (file).
- Singapore.**
Proposed visits of units of Chinese and Japanese Air Forces to:
— See AIR FORCE: JAPANESE.
AIR FORCE: CHINESE.
Administration of:
— See MALAYA: ADMINISTRATION.
Defence of: question of reinforcing by troops from India in event of a Sino-Japanese conflict: War Office views. F3702/313/10.
Defence of: proposals for defence of Calder Harbour: memo. by Committee of Imperial Defence. F4514/F4902/2834/61.
- Singapore (Naval Base).**
Completion of: article in Chicago Tribune on question of United States and Netherlands being permitted to use base in time of war.
F3638/2834/61.
- Singapore: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Chinese.
T414/414/385 (file)/T14093/
T15325/13638/385.
Danish T13802/13802/385.

Singapore: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.) (continued).

- Finnish. T550/550/385 (file).
 Italian. T15051/15051/385 (file).
 Japanese. T4933/4933/385.
 Netherlands. T5306/5306/385.
 Polish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
 T3497/3497/385 (file).
 Portuguese. T4349/4349/385 (file).
 Siamese: status of post. T14109/14109/385.
 United States: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.
 T2630/2630/385 (file).

Singer, M. F.

- Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
 T3985/510/379.

Singer, Limited (I.).

- Writ. T1444/1444/371/T1445/768/371.

Singh.

- For names ending SINGH, see under first part of name.

Singh, S. Ram.

- See RAM SINGH, S.

Singi, M.

- Repatriation from Chile to Estonia proposed.
 K12534/12534/209.

Singleton, A. M. W., Miss.

- Proposed lecture visit to Poland.
 P1926/1317/150.
 Lecture in London on "France—Her Connexions with Great Britain": proposed lecture in Poland on "Great Britain's connexion with Poland": request for lantern slides. C2178/2178/62.
 Lectures in London. C7395/7395/55.

Singleton, E.

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K9618/9443/217.

Singleton, J. F.

- World Dairy Congress at Berlin: Canadian representative. L7319/5024/405.

Singleton, W.

- Welfare of Senor Antonio Montaner and family in Spain. W14249/427/41.

Singleton (alias Lopez).

- See LOPEZ, P. A.

Singleton Abbey, s.s.

- Stamping of Spanish banknotes by insurgent authorities. W17561/W18536/1164/41.

Singman, J.

- Representative of United Africa Company, Ltd.: visit to Moscow: request for introduction to Mr. Paton at H.M. Embassy.
 N4675/4675/38.
 — Failure to secure renewal of Soviet visa.
 N6463/N5826/3570/38.

Sington.

- Anglo-Soviet trade. N3671/20/38.

Sington & Co., A.

- Difficulties in connexion with import of textile machinery into Greece.
 R739/R1229/R2223/72/19.

Sinha, Satya Marain.

- Activities in Ethiopia. J7516/J1338/968/1.
 Activities abroad: passport facilities.
 T8074/8074/378 (file).

Siniscalchi (Chef de Cabinet Commissario).

- Attitude regarding investigations concerning loss of British diplomatic bag between Addis Ababa and Jibuti. Y499/421/650.

Sinkevicius.

- Situation in Lithuania: arrest. N813/314/59.

Sinkiang.

- See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Sinlatui.

- Deportation from Siam. T9572/9381/388 (file).

Sinnatt, F. S., Dr.

- World Power Conference and International Commission on Large Dams. L5090/156/405.

Sinnott, M. E., Mrs.

- Affairs in United States.
 T16019/16019/378 (file).

Sino-British Cultural Association.

- Publication of book on Sun Yat Sen.
 L8110/8110/402.
 Progress of formation of: gift of books and periodicals to. P2124/23/150.
 Bulletins of: minutes of meetings of Committee of. P3556/3556/150 (file).

Sino-International Library of Geneva (Shanghai Section).

- See LIBRARIES: CHINA.

Sino-Japanese Tientsin Electric Co., Ltd.

- Formation of. F6431/34/10.

Sinton, J. A., Lieut.-Col.

- International congress on malaria.
 L4702/400/405.

Sintra, A., Major.

- Visit to aviation establishments in France, Germany and Great Britain. W6431/2809/36.
 Visit to U.K.: attendance at R.A.F. Display.
 W4695/4695/50 (file).

Siqueira Carlos, s.s.

- Shipment of arms from Hamburg to Brazil.
 W17438/9549/41.

Sirajuddin, J. M., Miss.

- Life certificate signed in presence of pro-consul at Geneva: incorrect fee charged.
 K5158/5158/243 (file).

Siren, Johan S., Prof.

- Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Sirey, M. C., Miss.

- Access to Official History of the Blockade.
 L1735/386/405.

Siri, Marie M.

- Death of King George: condolences.
 T4463/752/379.

Sir James Clark Ross.

- British whaling factory ship: sale of plans of to Japanese shipowners. W3195/78/50.

Sirk, Artur, Dr.

- Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.
 Activities. N346/29/59.
 Whereabouts. N5902/534/59.

Sirotkin, L. Glaser.

- See GLASER, L.

Sirri (Island).

- Ownership of:
 — See PERSIAN GULF.

Sisal.

- See HEMP.

Sise, Hazen.

- Visit to Madrid in connexion with Red Cross work. W18103/62/41.

Sissle, Noble.

- Death of King George: condolences.
 T1335/752/379.

Sissons, Mrs.

- See JAMES, EVA (OR SISSONS) (MRS.).

Sita Ram Mehra.

- Facilities to study transport, &c., systems in Germany. L7877/7877/405.

Sita Ram Siri Kishan.

- Letter of request. T4266/T5601/270/371.

- Sitcheff, S.**
Chargé d'Affaires, at Soviet Embassy, Kabul.
V1894/634/97.
- Sitz, Erika.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3406/752/379.
- Siu Hsi-chang.**
Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F3048/123/10.
- Sivertsen, G., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P1056/P3865/157/150.
- Sivkov, A. K., Division Commander.**
Soviet Union Military Attaché in London: diplomatic visa. T16178/1013/378.
- Six, O. E. W., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Six Point Group.**
Status of women. W7334/3209/98.
- Sixstars, Aktiebolag.**
Registration in Sweden by Swedish firm of trade mark of an English firm.
N3368/3368/42.
- s'Jacob, F. B.**
See JACOB, F. B. s'.
- Sjöborg, E.**
Swedish Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.
Member of German-Polish Permanent Conciliation Commission. C3153/4/18.
- Skabrin, G. E., deceased, and Mrs.**
Estate in Bulgaria. K6759/6759/207 (file).
- Skaife, E. O., Col.**
Efficiency of Soviet Army. N751/287/38.
- Skalicky, Jan, Dr.**
Appointed Czechoslovak Minister at Kovno: personality. N2478/165/59.
- Skalieri, G. K.**
Author of book entitled *Cyprus*.
R5546/R5558/97/19.
- Skandinaviska Kredit A/B.**
Repayment of credit placed at bank's disposal at time of Kreuger crash in 1932.
N2248/318/42.
- Skariatine.**
Russian Bureaux in Egypt. J8977/8977/16.
- Skariatine, M.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T12225/11275/379.
- Skee, Mrs., and children.**
Whereabouts. K9374/9374/217 (file).
- Skeels, E. R. S.**
Complaint against British Consulate at Nice.
K9626/9626/217.
- Skeferis, P.**
Greek Minister in Albania: report on.
R52/52/90.
- Skeffington & Co., J.**
Claim of Messrs. Lavery Brothers.
R1520/R1932/316/19.
- Skelmersdale, Lord.**
Information for M. Deligny.
L122/122/405 (file).
- Skelton, C. T. (C. T. Skelton & Co., Ltd.).**
Bolshevik propaganda in U.K. N3381/75/38.
- Skelton, L. H., and family.**
Repatriation debt. K1781/1781/299 (file).
- Skerritt, Florence.**
See SHARP, FLORENCE M.
- Skidelski, B. J.**
Marriage in China. T7304/T7706/448/376.
- Skidelsky, Grigori.**
Canadian naturalisation. T8291/244/378.
- Skien: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5883/5883/230 (file).
- Inspection.** K8467/8467/230.
- Skilbeck, C. O.**
Norwegian decoration. T12489/12489/372 (file).
- Skinner, H.**
Repatriation debt. K5426/5426/299.
- Skinner, H., Miss (and child).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K12738/12738/217/K13158/13158/299 (file).
- Skinner R. P.**
United States Ambassador to Turkey: report on. E128/128/44.
- Skinner Klee, Alfredo.**
Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
Illness. A3594/15/8.
Death: condolences of H.M.G.: appreciation of.
A8741/A9030/A9293/15/8.
- Skipp, Ida K.**
Deportation from United States.
T16119/16119/388 (file).
- Skipper & East, Ltd. (C.).**
List of diplomatic and consular officers in London. T18599/383/383.
- Skipsey, C. I., and R. G.**
National status of children.
T2536/T6830/68/378.
- Skirmunt.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: messages. T1476/751/379.
Polish Representative at funeral of King George.
T1392/751/379.
- Skuihusa, Barnabas, Dr.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4195/752/379.
- Składkowski, F. Slawoj-, General.**
Polish Prime Minister and Minister of Interior.
C3684/C3698/C3807/49/55.
Personality. C54/54/55.
Programme of Polish Govt. C9019/49/55.
Declaration of policy: conversation with H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw.
C4434/C4440/49/55.
- Skiros.**
Affairs of Petroleum Concessions, Ltd.:
— See PETROLEUM CONCESSIONS, LTD.
- Skiros, J.**
Iraqi decoration. T12881/4445/372.
- Skoda Works.**
Contracts for war material in Yugoslavia.
R1834/102/92/R4731/42/92/
R5597/125/67/R7684/102/92.
Charges against General Cihoski in connexion with contract. R1289/1289/37 (file).
Contract for supply of guns to Roumania.
R2637/1289/37.
Sale of mountain guns to Afghan Govt.
N644/N723/593/97.
Arms for Siam. F6052/507/40.
Contract for supply of braking equipment to Lithuanian State Railways: tender offered by. N5502/3917/59.
- Skogstad, E.**
Norwegian loan operations.
N829/N1297/19/30.
- Skold, K., Miss.**
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Sköld, Per Edvin.**
Minister of Commerce, Sweden.
N4854/272/42.
- Skomarowsky.**
German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.

Skorritt, F. M.

See SHARP, FLORENCE M.

Skou, O.

Anglo-Danish Agreement regarding exemption of Danish vessels from annual inspection.
L4668/4668/405.

Skrimshire, C. V. S., Major.

Case of Mrs. J. B. Owens. T191/191/378.

Skrzynski, L.

Polish Ambassador at the Vatican: report on.
R55/55/22.

Skujenieks, M.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Skulina, S. (and wife).

Visit to certain African colonies and mandated territories: facilities.
L4806/4806/405 (file).

Skupobey (Soviet motor vessel).

Assistance rendered to by British trawler Capel.
N2593/2593/38 (file).

Skurauskas.

Situation in Lithuania: arrest.
N813/314/59.

Skvireckis, J.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Skvirsky, B.

Soviet Ambassador at Kabul.
N1053/N1070/N1169/N1894/
N3753/634/97.
Proposed visit to India. N6499/1918/97.

Skvor, F., General.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Skylakakis, T., Col.

Appointed Greek Minister of the Interior.
R3052/220/19.

Skyrme, W. T. C.

Appointment to British consular service declined. K11693/429/250.

Slabosz, M.

Scholarship in the U.K. P4770/485/150.

Slack, W. T.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1974/541/383.

Slade, H.

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

Slama, F.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Austrian Puch Motor Cycle Expedition across Africa. L2149/2149/405.

Slaskie Kopalnie i Cynkownie.

Polish control. C5889/325/55.

Slater.

Iraqi decoration. T4445/4445/372.

Slater, Dr.

Labour situation in Hawaii. A5237/916/45.

Slater, A. D. M.

Cairo City Police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Slater, Effie.

Marriage in Egypt.
T13231/T13475/T14055/416/376.

Slater, R.

Consular service scholarship, 1936: candidate B. Vibert. K5669/428/250.

Slaters & Bodega, Limited.

Claim against Ethiopian Legation, London.
T9618/9618/373 (file).
— Against Afghan Legation.
T16943/16943/373.

Slatin, Pasha Rudolf von, Sir.

Memorial at Omdurman. J630/630/16 (file).

Slatter, R. W.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Slatter, S. W., Capt.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

Slaucitajs.

Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics. L899/255/405.

Slaughter & May, Messrs.

Debt owing from Austrian firm to three British Acceptance Houses. R6452/6452/3 (file).
Purchase of gold bullion by foreigner resident in France: position under French monetary law. C7371/C7665/9/17.
Purchase of lease for Argentine Embassy premises. T16650/5460/373.

Slaughterhouses: Danzig.

Decree regarding slaughtering of animals.
C5459/33/55.

Slavery.

See also ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY.

Mui-tsai system:

— See LABOUR.

Slavery Convention, 1926:

— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Forced Labour Convention, 1930:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Repatriation of ex-slaves from Saudi Arabia to Ethiopia: F.O. minutes.

J6315/J6594/J7226/273/1.
Press reports regarding shipment of slaves of Emperor of Ethiopia in H.M.S. Enterprise from Jibuti to Palestine. J4449/273/1.

Measures taken by Sudan and Kenya Govts. to prevent slave raids from Ethiopia: P.Q.

J5977/33/1.

Quarterly reports on slave trade in Red Sea.

J6973/J8050/273/1.

Virtual cessation of traffic in Red Sea.

E5299/28/65.

Question of how far one Govt. can pass on information regarding slavery to Slavery Committee of situation in another country: F.O. minutes. E819/133/91.

Lists of Moslem countries which have abolished slavery and promulgated legislation against.

E3287/133/91.

Situation in Nigeria and Cameroons under British Mandate, and in Ceylon: reports.

W2067/W2122/W1577/W2294/
W2864/154/52.

Anti-slavery activities of Great Britain in the Caribbean before 1860: enquiry by Mr. R. Buell. L2806/2806/405 (file).

Resolutions from private societies interested in abolition of slavery: position as regards transmission to League of Nations by F.O.

W5552/W6602/154/52.

Question whether slavery matters should be raised at 17th League of Nations Assembly: F.O. memo.

W10790/154/52/W10606/1/98.
— Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Sir J. Harris.

W12460/W12762/154/52.

Slavery (League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts).

Enquiry with regard to incidence of domestic (or voluntary) slavery and measures taken by Govts. for assistance and settlement of ex-slaves: circular despatch to Colonies.

W10981/154/52.

Proposed amendment of Rules of Procedure and extension of powers.

W2156/W2741/154/52
— Council discussion. W4411/738/98.

Slavery (League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts (continued)).

Italian representation: Anti-Slavery Society's gift to League: supply of information to Committee: proposed discussion of slavery in Ethiopia: voluntary slavery: classification of slavery: proposed amendment of Committee's Rules of Procedure: conversation between Mr. de Haller and Mr. Makins. W844/W2741/154/52.

Forthcoming resignation of Italian member (M. Zedda): question of appointing Italian successor: advisability of recruiting membership from Colonial Powers. W196/154/92.

Italian membership: appointment of substitute to M. Zedda: question of procedure: Italian attitude towards Slavery Committee. W2541/W2741/154/52.

Question of avoiding committee discussion on slavery in Ethiopia. W1089/W2377/W1870/W2741/154/52.

Proposal that Committee should consider such customs as "lobolo" and "forced marriage": correspondence with National Council for Equal Citizenship. W2997/W3837/154/52.

Death of M. Gohr, Belgian member and Chairman of Committee: appointment of substitute and new Chairman. W3189/W3976/154/52.

Question of appointment of rapporteur. W3133/154/52.

Supply to committee of information on slavery in Persian Gulf: H.M.G.'s report: question whether report should be submitted to Arab rulers for observations: H.M.G. official channel of correspondence. W2844/W3061/W3111/154/52.

Channel of communication between Committee and Councils of International Settlements of Shanghai and Kulangsu. W3874/W4404/W11692/154/52.

Need for yearly meetings: views of Sir J. Harris. W5628/W5876/154/52.

Powers and functions of Slavery Committee: question of placing matter on agenda of 17th League Assembly: F.O. memo. W10790/154/52.

Desire of Slavery Committee to receive reports on slavery as early as possible: arrangements for early transmission of reports on Mui Tsai system furnished by Govts. of Hong Kong and Malaya. W10733/154/52.

Arrangements for extraordinary session, April, 1936: supply of Governmental reports in connexion with: copies of British reports for Sir G. Maxwell. W1381/W1982/154/52.

Report to on measures taken to combat slave trade in the Red Sea: report on slavery in Southern Rhodesia. W1330/154/52.

Supply of information to: memorandum by H.M.G. on various questions dealt with in Committee's 1935 report: reports on slavery in various territories. W2067/W2122/W1577/W1949/W2294/W2293/W2592/W2864/154/52.

Report to on slavery in the Persian Gulf: question whether report should be communicated officially to the Committee by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: meeting at I.O. W1832/W2068/W3047/W3187/W2844/W3061/W3111/154/52.

Slavery (League of Nations Advisory Committee of Experts (continued)).

Report to committee on slavery in Southern Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland. W18099/154/52.

Extraordinary Session, April, 1936: proceedings: treatment of Italian representation against Ethiopia. W3704/154/52.

Third Extraordinary Session, April, 1936: notes by Sir G. Maxwell. W3735/W3767/154/52.

— Report. W4234/W5135/W3874/154/52.

— Question of publication: Council discussion: opinion of legal section of League Secretariat. W4478/W4479/W3874/W4404/154/52.

— Report: circulation to Colonial Governments for observations. W10981/154/52.

— Report: question of publication and communication to Ethiopian Govt. of documents relating to slavery in Ethiopia. W3874/W4404/154/52.

— Conclusions and recommendations: League Council resolution on: request to Governments for information in pursuance thereof. W6444/W14045/154/52.

— Report to Council. W5770/W6217/154/52.

— Report to Council proposing derogations to General Regulations on Committees of League of Nations. W4168/738/98.

— Report: extra copies for Colonial Office: contribution by H.M.G. towards cost: amount of. W6225/W7095/W11680/W13799/W16220/154/52.

— Copies of report for H.M. Embassy, Peking. W15919/154/52.

Slavery: Aden.

Slavery in the Aden Protectorate: report. W1949/154/52.

Colonial Office memo. for League of Nations: F.O. concurrence. E1312/E819/133/91.

Proposed conclusion of separate agreements with Aden Chiefs regarding slave traffic. E2254/E6934/133/91.

Anti-slavery legislation. E7679/24/91.

Slavery: Africa.

Slavery in Italian East African Colonies: P.Q. J3920/3920/66.

Slavery: Africa (Bechuanaland).

Interim report by administration of Bechuanaland Protectorate on steps taken to give effect to recommendations of the Tagart Commission with respect to the Masarwa. W18099/154/52.

Conditions of the Masarwa in the Bechuanaland Protectorate: reporting on: procedure. W5023/W5938/154/52.

Slavery: Bahrein.

See SLAVERY: PERSIAN GULF.

Slavery: Ethiopia.

Kidnapping and selling of British subjects as slaves. P.Q. J1803/273/1.

Slavery in Ethiopia: failure of Italian Govt. to attempt to suppress: views of Sir J. Harris. W5628/154/52.

Slavery in Ethiopia: liberation of slaves and abolition of slavery in territories occupied by Italian forces: Italian communication to League of Nations Slavery Committee. W1089/W2377/W1870/W2541/W2741/W2844/154/52.

Slavery: Ethiopia (continued).

Deposition by Secretary of Greek Consulate at Dire Dawa regarding slave trading.

J3130/2073/1.

Measures taken to suppress trade in slaves since outbreak of Italo-Ethiopian war. P.Q.

J1593/273/1.

Abyssinia, the Last Stronghold of Slavery (publication). J4690/9/1.

Emperor's efforts to combat slavery: anti-slave measures in provinces of Naji and Gore; appointment of Mr. de Halpert as anti-slavery adviser in Gore.

J3090/45/1 J3198/J3247/273/1.

Marshal Badoglio's proclamation during Ethiopian conflict: slavery to be suppressed wherever the Italian flag flies: notification to League of Nations.

J3090/45/1 J3198/J3247/273/1.

Suggestion that League of Nations should make provision for suppressing slavery in any settlement of conflict between Ethiopia and Italy: resolution by Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

J5512/273/1.

Ethiopian slave raids into British and Italian Somaliland: enquiry by Sir E. Campbell, M.P. J2386/273/1.

Meetings of Slavery Committee in April, 1935: discussion on "Gabbar" system as result of charges brought by Italy against Ethiopia in connexion with slavery. J273/273/1.

Refusal of F.O. to publish consular reports regarding or to forward them to Permanent Slavery Committee. J8969/273/1.

Consular reports on: proposal for publication as a White Paper made by Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

J8970/273/1.

— F.O. decision against. J9229/273/1.

Report for 1934-35; distribution. J6921/J8383/273/1.

(P.Q.'s). J9074/4044/1/J5520/273/1.

Slavery: India.

Slavery in the Indian States: suppression: legislation. W2738/154/52.

Slavery: Lahej.

Proclamation issued by Sultan against.

E1301/133/91/E3442/24/91.

Slavery: Liberia.

Slavery in Liberia: possibility of H.M.G. approaching Liberian Govt. with regard to importance of sending report to League of Nations: position. W154/154/52.

Slavery in Liberia: failure of Liberian Govt. to supply information to League Slavery Committee: question of H.M.G. approaching Liberian Govt. in matter. W18677/154/52.

Slavery: Persian Gulf.

Sir G. Maxwell's questionnaire.

E458/E686/E1239/133/91.

P.Q.: situation and H.M.G.'s action.

E951/951/34.

Note on, for inclusion in memo. for League of Nations. E1355/E1124/133/91.

Slavery in Bahrain: desire of Sir George Maxwell to discuss question on visit of Sheikh of Bahrein to U.K.: F.O. attitude.

E3287/E3785/E6505/133/91.

— Present situation in Bahrain.

E6848/133/91.

Circular letter to Govts. concerned by League of Nations regarding supply of information.

E6679/133/91.

Slavery: Persian Gulf (continued).

Manumission of slaves: case of Abdulla bin Said at Bahrain: position in event of a manumitted slave being subsequently seized in Saudi Arabia and again reduced to slavery. E3859/E5284/599/25.

Slavery: Saudi Arabia.

Position in regard to manumitted slaves who marry: former owners claim any children as slaves: legal position. E4596/131/25.

Slaves at Jeddah awaiting manumission: position in regard to a slave accused of theft by Saudi Govt.: precedents. F.O. minutes.

E5132/599/25.

Manumission by Jeddah Legation (Jeddah Situation Reports): information for League of Nations.

E486/486/25 (file)/E599/599/25 (file).

Disposal of slave of Abyssinian origin.

E4815/599/25.

Repatriation of ex-slave, Zahra, by Jeddah Legation: cost: to be met from charity fund at Jeddah. E5242/E5499/599/25.

Manumission in Arabia: F.O. minutes in connexion with report of League of Nations Slavery Committee on session held in April, 1936. W5023/154/52.

Saudi slavery regulations in return for H.M.G.'s abandonment of right of manumission: F.O. memo. (Mr. Brenan) for use of Secretary of State. E827/599/25.

— Exchanged letters between Sir J. Simon and Mr. Eden. E1035/131/25.

Renunciation of right of manumission by H.M.G.: discussions between Sir A. Ryan and Saudi M.F.A. on procedure in connexion with negotiations for prolongation of Treaty of Jeddah.

E1703/E1847/E3361/E3529/E3192/.

E2955/E6165/131/25.

New slavery regulations as result of renewal of Treaty of Jeddah: publication in Mecca Press.

E6295/E6359/E6418/E6720/131/25/1 E7326/486/25.

Slavery: Sudan.

Report on slavery in the Sudan.

J2494/2494/16 (file).

Voluntary Slavery: Sudan Govt. memo.

J9104/2494/16.

Govt. loans and settlement schemes for emancipated slaves and position regarding voluntary slavery: enquiry by Sir G. Maxwell.

J6131/J8720/J9104/2494/16.

Slavery: Yemen.

Questionnaire and answer.

E133/E1525/133/91.

Information concerning: question of H.M.G. passing on information to Slavery Committee at Geneva. E819/133/91.

Slavescu, V.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37

Election to Board of Bank of Roumania

R1898/173/37.

Slaviansky, Margarita Agreneva, Princess.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1704/752/379.

Slavik, J., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Appointed Czechoslovak Minister at Warsaw: credentials. R1796/31/12.

Slavik, V.

Czechoslovak Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.

Slavoutski.

Soviet Consul-General at Harbin: views on Sino-Japanese and Soviet-Japanese relations. F5976/539/23.

Slawek, Walery, Col.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Slawinsky.

Temporary residence in U.K.

TI3216/10758/378.

Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felicien, General.

See SKLADKOWSKI, FELICIEN SLAWOJ-.

Slaymaker, H. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K1290/7/286.

Acting arrangements (Sao Paulo).

K754/754/206.

Leave (Santos). K12842/12842/206 (file).

Proposed transfer to Galveston.

K13071/24/250.

Slebsager, M. N.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/11.

Sleeping Sickness.

See DISEASES: SLEEPING SICKNESS.

Sleggs, G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Sleeman & Co.

Withdrawal of semsar certificates in Morocco.

W10797/163/28.

Sleeper, R.

See FISHER, JOHN.

Sleight, George F., Sir.

Fines imposed on British trawler Rebrundo in Iceland. N4624/N4776/144/15.

Slesvig.

See DENMARK.

Slezevicius, M.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Sligh, Anne.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4802/752/379.

Sligo: Foreign Consulates.

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T5830/5830/385 (file).

Slingelandt, van, Baron.

Service of Brazilian external debt.

A7493/7493/6.

Slingenberg, M.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Sloan, A. P.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Sloan, E., Miss.

Death certificate of Michele Scaglione.

L164/164/405 (file).

Sloan, R.

Estate of R. Gray in United States.

K741/741/245 (file).

Sloane, J.

Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405.

Sloane, P.

Lecture on Soviet Union. N3634/565/38.

Slobbe, B. W. F. van, Major.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Slocombe, G.

The Dangerous Sea by: copy for Cairo.

L7867/467/405.

Slof, P.

Assistance rendered to Cingalese fishermen.

T12976/12976/372 (file).

Slomczanka, Marja.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/445/383.

Slominski, S.

Message to King George VI.

Tr8495/17840/379.

Slomnicki, J.

British naturalisation: passport facilities.

T7190/7190/378 (file).

Slooten, B. Ph. van Harinxma, Baron.

See HARINXMA P. THOE SLOOTEN, B. PH. VAN.

Slot.

Netherlands aircraft industry. N621/621/29.

Slugar, Hans.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2825/752/379.

Slupetsky.

Nazi demonstrations on release of political prisoners in Austria. R4716/73/3.

Sly, H. M.

Claims against Soviet Union. N4003/16/38.

Smagon.

Sudetendeutsche party question in Czechoslovakia. R3560/32/12.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Smale, Harry.

Enquiry regarding reliable enquiry agents in Antwerp. K10912/10912/204.

Smale, W. G.

Motoring offence. T17358/5413/373.

Small, B., Miss.

Debt owing by Miss J. Buky to.

K8082/8082/221 (file).

Small, F., Mrs.

Mission to Ethiopia organised by Save the Children International Fund: facilities: visa. J237/237/1 (file).

Smallbones, R. T., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K269/7/286.

Leave (Frankfort).

K5977/K6047/5977/218 (file).

Doyen of Consular Corps (Frankfort) representation allowance. K9233/9233/218.

Report on situation in Germany. C7990/86/18.

Smalley, O., Consul.

Leave (Pittsburg). K7741/7741/245 (file).

Appreciation of services (Pittsburg).

K6667/6667/245.

Address: enquiry from Messrs. Lamson & Ormrod. K8401/7741/245.

Small Holdings.

See AGRICULTURE.

Smallman, A. B., Col.

Second International Congress against Cancer, Brussels, 20th-26th September, 1936.

L6093/5889/405.

Smallsize, Samuel.

See BRICKNER, S.

Smalpage, Miss.

Circumstances in Belgium: continuation of special grant from public fund.

K10301/K11010/10301/250.

Smallpox.

See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

Smal-Stocki, Roman, Prof.

See STOCKI, ROMAN SMAL-, PROF.

Smart, D.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Smart, Patricio.

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires in China: report on.

F1218/528/10.

- Smart, W. A.**
Life certificates. K320/7/286.
Leave (Cairo). K9554/K9848/K12490/989/216.
Resumption of duties (Cairo). K12749/989/216.
Publication of an Egyptian Green Book dealing with Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J7637/2/16.
Visit to London in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty conversations. J4871/2/16.
Appreciation of his work in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7399/2/16.
German and French attitudes towards capitulations in Egypt. -J7747/191/16.
- Smeaton, A.**
Illness and death of King George: messages. T2333/752/379.
- Smedal, Gustav C. H.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Smedslund, R.**
Commercial Secretary, Finnish Legation, London: customs facilities. T4974/T11595/136/373.
Rates. T8086/T8363/1676/373.
Finnish representative at fishing conference in London. W14903/3638/50.
- Smedt, de M. R.**
Death certificate. L7265/213/409.
- Smee, W. C.**
Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.
- Smeets, F.**
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Smejkal, Jan.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance in connexion with land claim in Czechoslovakia. T6812/510/379.
- Smellie & Company.**
Enquiry regarding Anglo-French Convention for reciprocal enforcement of Judgments and Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933. T455/T6771/455/371.
- Sمند, Hans.**
German Minister in Persia: report on. E470/470/34.
- Smeral, B., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Smernova-Zavialowa, L., Mrs.**
See ZAVIALOWA, L. SMERNOVA-.
- Smeslund, R.**
Commercial Secretary, Finnish Legation, London. T2639/131/383.
- Smetanka, Prof.**
Request for copies of English school text books. P2390/P2841/295/150.
- Smethurst, May M., Miss.**
Marriage in Greece. T2035/146/376.
- Smetona, A., President.**
Message on occasion of illness and death of King George. T1188/T2576/751/379.
Accession message to King George VI. T18035/17840/379.
Accession of King Edward: congratulations. T1818/751/379.
Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11445/11275/379.
German-Lithuanian relations: situation in Memel. N582/32/59.
Speech on Lithuanian-Polish relations. N2060/N2098/N2268/527/59.
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Smetona, S., Mrs.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Smets.**
Draft convention for facilitating commercial propaganda. W3631/433/98.
- Smets, C.**
Desire to present bronze plaque to King Edward. T15533/T16261/150/379.
- Smiano, Amedeo.**
Proposed flight from Italy to Bombay and return. R6887/6887/22 (file).
- Smigly, Edward Rydz, General.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
Designated as First Defender of the Fatherland and First Collaborator of the President of the Republic: to be respected as First Citizen of Poland after President. C5548/49/55.
Appointment as a marshal of Poland: congratulations of Chief of Imperial General Staff and of H.M.G. C7861/C7906/C7767/C7560/C8315/49/55.
Visit to France. C2401/4/18/C6179/C6292/C654/C6394/4400/55.
— Polish Press comment on. C6349/4400/55.
— Notes on his activities in France. C6181/C6331/4400/55.
— Roumanian Press comment on. R5361/125/67.
Situation in Poland. C4434/49/55.
- Smiles and Company.**
Use of F.O. bag from Santiago for transmission of exhibits needed by British Law Courts. Y988/988/650.
- Smiljanitch, Miloje.**
Appointed Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires at Durazzo. R3972/R4451/52/90.
- Smiloff, Boyan.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
Political situation in Bulgaria. R3366/137/7.
- Smilovici, O. M.**
Special Little Entente supplement of the Financial Times. P1551/18/150.
- Smirnoff, Dimitri.**
Musical and operatic activities in the U.K. P2569/2569/150.
- Smirnov, N.**
Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris. T7292/1013/378.
- Smit & Co., W.**
Supply of traction motors to Netherlands Railways. W6108/W6308/W6733/5569/29.
- Smith.**
Ethiopian Red Cross officer: arrival in Kenya. J7014/4/1.
- Smith, Col.**
Paraguayan political activities. A5272/448/33.
- Smith, Dr.**
Welfare in Ethiopia. J7672/4044/1.
- Smith, A.**
Safety in Ethiopia. J7439/3877/1.
- Smith, A., Mrs.**
Renunciation of dower to Nassau Finance Co.: production of archives of Vice-Consulate at Santiago de Cuba in Supreme Court at Nassau. L7376/1948/402.
- Smith, Aida.**
Certificate of British nationality. T10659/10659/378 (file).

- Smith, Al.**
United States political activities.
A1291/A1511/A5769/170/45.
- Smith, Alice, Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K107/107/217.
- Smith, A. A.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6889/427/41.
- Smith, A. D. H. (and Marianne).**
Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T17526/17526/378 (file).
- Smith, A. E.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Smith, A. E., Miss.**
Circumstances in China: payment of rent allowance. K4778/K5344/4778/210.
- Smith, A. Henry.**
Deportation from United States.
T6008/6008/388 (file).
- Smith, A. J.**
Enquiry regarding appointment in consular service. K4106/99/250.
- Smith, A. L.**
Incumbency of Libreville Vice-Consulate.
K810/K2897/810/217.
Resignation (Libreville). K13999/810/217.
- Smith, A. Murray.**
Default on service of Argentine external debt.
A8609/76/2.
- Smith, Alexander N.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5281/752/379.
- Smith, A. R.**
Transmission of packet from Ministry of Pensions by bag to Paris. Y724/48/650.
- Smith, Anna R. Schilling, Mrs.**
Death of King George V: condolences.
T3209/752/379.
- Smith, A. T.**
Anglo-Spanish clearing operations: treatment of bankers' acceptances.
W1442/W1991/W1885/46/41.
Anglo-Spanish payments agreement.
W2861/46/41.
- Smith, A. W.**
Use of words "Ethiopia" and "Abyssinia."
L4426/4426/405.
- Smith, A. W.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Smith, Barbara J.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3199/752/379.
- Smith, B. J. Gilliat, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K492/7/286.
Leave (Leningrad): travelling expenses.
K1718/K5026/K7999/1717/238.
Report on conditions in Leningrad district: letter of appreciation. N559/559/38.
- Smith, C.**
Safety of in Spain. W6828/427/41.
- Smith, Cecil.**
Proposed Anglo-United States agreement regarding exemption from double taxation.
A6160/A7019/572/45.
- Smith, Charles.**
Murder of in Syria: compensation claim.
E3604/261/89.
- Smith, Curt.**
Illicit drug traffic: report on activity.
F957/957/87 (file).
- Smith, Cuthbertson.**
Acting Vice-Consul (Dakar). K13128/5374/217.
- Smith, Cyril.**
Employment in Netherlands. W3564/680/29.
- Smith, Cyril.**
Concert tour in Europe: programme.
P3976/3976/150 (file).
- Smith, C. A.**
See SMITH, W. H. C. (& C. A.) (& H. V.).
- Smith, C. A.**
Repatriation debt. K2014/2014/299 (file).
- Smith, C. B.**
Marriage at Casablanca.
T16215/T16605/416/376.
- Smith, C. B. Heathcote.**
Appointment to British Consular Service: certificate and specimen of handwriting: allotted to Peking. K12001/K12267/429/250.
—Fidelity bond. K12886/429/250.
—Travelling arrangements. K12636/429/250.
- Smith, C. C. (& wife).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Smith, C. Eastlake.**
Welfare of relatives in Spain.
W17752/W18546/427/41.
- Smith, C. C. H.**
British Commissioner on Anglo-Afghan Kurram-Khost Commission.
N3064/N3225/N3516/7/97.
- Smith, C. D., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K210/210/299 (file).
- Smith, C. E. Heathcote.**
C.M.G.
T10292/T10293/T12580/T15420/781/372.
Life certificate. K357/7/286.
Leave (Alexandria). K5286/5286/216 (file).
Appointment as acting judge (Alexandria).
K6939/6939/216.
- Smith, C. G., Miss.**
Facilities in Netherlands.
L4309/4309/405 (file).
- Smith, C. H., Lieut.-Col.**
British decoration.
T5083/5083/372/T12879/55/372.
- Smith, C. Kingsford, Sir.**
Whereabouts. W382/W1507/382/50.
- Smith, C. Leslie, Lieut.-Col.**
Legation guard at Addis Ababa.
J1187/J1231/J1174/33/1.
- Smith, C. Mc. T., Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2412/752/379.
- Smith, C. R., Mrs.**
Estate: efforts to trace heirs. K9828/9828/217.
- Smith, David I. Col.**
Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.
R1428/1428/22.
- Smith, D. I.**
Transmission of clothes to Leningrad for: F.O. unable to assist in obtaining reduction of import duty. K812/812/238.
- Smith, D. I., and Mrs. M. C.**
Facilities for Soviet Union wife to return to U.K.: release from Soviet Union citizenship.
T5840/T6524/T7004/T15763/572/378.
- Smith, Doris P.**
Deportation from United States.
T13198/13198/388 (file).
- Smith, Ellis, M.P.**
Visit to Berlin for purpose of pleading for release of certain German political prisoners.
C3030/518/18.
- Smith, E., and family.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

- Smith, E., and A.**
Safety of British subjects in Palma.
W6913/427/41.
- Smith, E. A., Miss.**
Advisability of inviting certain Spanish nationals to Great Britain.
W17013/427/41.
- Smith, E. C., Dr.**
Facilities in Sudan. L6641/6641/405 (file).
- Smith, E. O'Grady, Mrs.**
Welfare in Spain. W8340/427/41.
Safety of in Spain. W7199/W7298/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of
K9443/9443/217.
- Smith, E. R. N., Dallas.**
Proposals for introduction of various universal systems. W14904/121/98
- Smith, E. S.**
Daily Express correspondent in Portugal: assistance for. P3377/18/150.
- Smith, E. Talbot.**
United States Consul at Dundee: appointment.
T2087/2087/385 (file).
- Smith, E. Wyldbore, Sir.**
Seizure of Wagon Lits offices at Barcelona.
W7495/62/41.
Meeting at F.O. to discuss Suez Canal affairs.
J5881/203/26.
- Smith, F., Clerk.**
Employment at Dakar: salary.
K7331/K8602/6756/217.
- Smith, F., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Zurich).
K8073/K13037/153/243.
— Signature. K14237/135/243.
- Smith, Frank, Sir.**
Invitation to Royal Society to attend 550th anniversary celebrations of Heidelberg University: request for F.O. views.
C681/681/18.
- Smith, Frederick.**
National station. T2769/2769/378.
- Smith, F. Davy.**
Dismissal from situation in Italy as result of sanctions. R1481/745/22.
- Smith, F. E.**
Transmission of package to Rouen from Ministry of Pensions. Y439/48/650.
- Smith, F. F.**
Birth certificate. L1270/213/409 (file).
- Smith, F. G. Walton.**
Appointment as biological assistant for sponge fishery investigations in Bahama Islands: medical examination: travelling expenses advanced by Consul-General, San Francisco. K3258/3258/245 (file).
- Smith, F. H.**
Former Netherlands Vice-Consul at Goole.
T9310/9310/385 (file).
- Smith, Florence P.**
Deportation from United States.
T1357/1357/388 (file).
- Smith, Frederick W., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2190/752/379.
- Smith, G.**
Disposal of package lying at Rome Customs House addressed to.
K970/K2582/970/222.
- Smith, G.**
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T53/53/373.
- Smith, George.**
Arrest of British trawler Nebris by Icelandic authorities. N2372/144/15.
- Smith, Gerald.**
United States political activities.
A6346/170/45.
- Smith, G. E., Major.**
Possibility of post in consular service for.
K5300/5300/245.
- Smith, Grafton Elliot, Sir (Professor).**
French decoration.
T9070/T9368/T9489/T9672/T9883/
T10041/T10042/58/372.
- Smith, G. T. C. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K1693/7/286.
Acting arrangements (La Paz): signature.
K3662/3662/205.
Appointment at La Paz. K3833/24/250.
Leave (La Paz): accumulation since 1934: health.
K10462/10462/205 (file)/K14064/24/250.
- Smith, H.**
Repatriation.
K13553/13553/217/K14077/14077/299.
- Smith, H.**
Ballots organised by the Daily Express.
P3666/18/150.
- Smith, H.**
Access to archives of Public Record Office.
L2500/2500/402.
- Smith, H., Mrs.**
Estate of E. Bond. K8006/8006/245 (file).
- Smith, Harry.**
Deportation from United States.
T15173/15173/388 (file).
- Smith, Helm.**
See SMITH, J. H.
- Smith, Henry.**
Writ. T15321/15321/371 (file).
- Smith, Henry (alias Hornung).**
Arrest in Germany.
C6893/C7537/C8854/60/18.
- Smith, Horatio, Professor.**
London University Intermediate Examination, New York: French oral test conducted by.
L8016/145/405.
- Smith, H. A., Professor.**
Anglo-Norwegian fishery dispute: preparation of memoranda in case question has to be referred to Permanent Court of International Justice: Prof. Smith to assist in research work: Treasury sanction for fees.
N6261/N5941/N6239/N6351/N6470/33/30.
- Smith, H. Carrington, Lieut.**
Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission.
W14456/1121/29.
- Smith, H. Clifford.**
Belgian decoration.
T7841/7841/372/T7840/7840/372 (file).
- Smith, H. Emerson.**
Visit of his daughter to Soviet Union.
N4433/4433/38
- Smith, H. G., Dr.**
Facilities for work at Institut für Umweltforschung. L992/992/405 (file).
- Smith, H. Hamel.**
Italian propaganda: copy of booklet concerning situation in Ethiopia. J85/9/1.
- Smith, H. J., Able Seaman.**
Keelung incident: enquiry as to his welfare.
F6742/F6825/6182/23.

Smith, Harold S.

Appointment as honorary Norwegian Consul at Canton. F6432/33/10.

Smith, H. V.

See SMITH, W. H. C. (AND C. A.) (AND H. V.).

Smith, H. Wesley.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Smith, Henry White, Sir.

Supply of aircraft to Austrian Air Force.

R1657/229/3.

Smith, I. E. G.

Assistant Union of South African Trade Commissioner for the East. T15690/4024/384.

Smith, J.

Issue of code messages to British trawlers giving information of movements of Icelandic Fishery Protection vessels. N908/144/15.

Smith, J., Miss.

Congress of Peace and Friendship with the Soviet Union. N203/203/38.

Smith, J.

Board of Education Inspector of Schools: arrangements for visit to Chile to inspect English schools. P3924/42/150.

Smith, James.

Murder in Santo Domingo: compensation claim. A36/36/20 (file).

Smith, Joseph.

Deportation from United States.

T18795/18795/388.

Smith, J. A.

Of Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.: prepaid visit to Ethiopia to protect company's interests. J470/470/1 (file).

Smith, J. B.

Incumbency of Libreville Vice-Consulate.

K2897/810/217.

— Appointment as Vice-Consul.

K13999/K14185/810/217.

Smith, John B.

Certificate of British nationality.

T14368/14368/378 (file).

Smith, J. E.

Skipper of British trawler Capel: assistance rendered to Soviet motor vessel. N2593/2593/38.

Smith, J. H., Consul.

Temporary transfer from Antananarivo to Majunga. K9050/9050/217.

Resumption of charge (Antananarivo).

K10637/9050/217.

Naval reporting at Tamatave.

W2039/W2529/27/50.

Smith, J. M., Major.

Roumanian decoration: permission to accept refused. T9985/9985/372 (file).

Smith, J. Kingsbury.

Appointment as London representative of the International News Service.

P2920/P3375/41/150.

Smith, J. Obed.

Evacuation of British subject from Spain.

W9070/W9488/427/41.

Smith, John Patrick Gallagher.

Deportation from United States.

T6865/6865/388 (file).

Smith, J. W.

Flight across India: facilities.

A8405/8405/45 (file).

Smith, James William (alias Amos G. McCampbell).

National status. T5301/5301/378.

Smith, L.

Sentence in France to imprisonment by default.

K1202/1202/217.

Smith, Langdale.

Case of D. Kulchitsky. T6628/6628/378.

Smith, Lees.

United States attitude to oil sanctions against Italy. J4036/136/1.

Smith, Leslie, Col.

Italian allegations regarding command of Ethiopians by British officers. J1748/1000/1.

Smith, Louis.

See MOHL, LOUIS (or SMITH).

Smith, L. A.

Passport facilities: commercial activities: sentences in U.K. and France.

T243/243/378 (file).

Smith, L. B. Graftey, Consul.

Life certificates. K375/7/286.

Leave (Mosul). K5103/K5136/620/293.

Personal accommodation (Mosul): rent allowance. K794/794/293.

Smith, L. B. S.

Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

Smith, L.M., Miss.

Transmission of letter to. W18892/9644/41.

Smith, M., Miss.

Life and teaching of al-Muhasibi: copy for Turkish Govt. L1070/126/405 (file).

Photographs of a manuscript.

L723/L1070/126/405.

Smith, M., Mrs.

Financial assistance for in Syria: question of compensation for murder of her husband.

E261/261/89 (file).

Smith, M., Mrs.

Assistance in Chile for. K12070/12070/209 (file).

Smith, Marianne.

See SMITH, A. D. H. (& MARIANNE).

Smith, M. A., Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Smith, M. B.

Maps for. L7822/1466/405.

Smith, M. Paske, Consul.

Life certificates. K266/7/286.

Leave (Madrid): Address in U.K.

K1588/K1334/K3162/138/241.

Appointed Minister at Bogota. K2487/626/223.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Colombia:

F.O. Press notice. P80/80/150.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Bogota: arrival: presentation of credentials.

A4034/A5818/A6471/A5985/.

A6840/3993/11.

Smith, M. H., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5626/510/379.

Smith, N.

Incomplete entry in F.O. List: complaint from S. London. K6222/6222/254.

Smith, Nowell.

Proposed lecture tour by.

P4109/P4434/15/150.

Smith, P.

Whereabouts. K5554/5554/245.

Smith, Peggy, Miss.

Efforts to secure interview with Signor Musso-
lini to persuade him to stop Italo-Ethiopian
war. J3208/J3400/J2896/172/1.

Smith, R., Sir: M.P.

Welfare of Miss E. Lafuente in Spain.

W12096/W12226/427/41.

Smith, Rennie.

Friends of Europe. C9082/9082/18 (file).

Smith, Robert, Captain.

Secretary of The Unity Band: financial assistance for Spanish Govt. during civil war: collection of funds in Great Britain.

W9768/9549/41.

Finances of League of Nations.

W6222/107/98.

Smith, Roy.

Negotiations in Ecuador on behalf of British insurance interests. A3681/2972/54.

Smith, R. A.

Second international congress of prehistoric and protohistoric sciences.

L1048/1048/405 (file).

Smith, R. D. Hilton.

Visit to Holland, Denmark and Scandinavia: facilities to inspect libraries.

L34/34/405 (file).

Smith, R. G. C.

Canadian Trade Commissioner: Canadian-Uruguayan trade. A595/A707/3/46.

Smith, R. H.

Ecuadorian insurance law. A5346/2972/54.

Smith, R. H., Lieut.-Col.

H.M. Military Attaché, South America: death: investigation of causes.

A947/A3554/112/51.

Smith, R. H. F. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K828/7/286.

Leave (New York). K7056/7056/245.

Smith, R. H. Tottenham (Consul).

Life certificates. K514/7/286.

Resumption of charge (Asuncion).

K1420/1420/233.

Transfer to Turin. K14039/24/250.

Smith, R. J. (Vice-Consul).

Transfer from Parnahyba to Ceara.

K1574/1574/206.

Resumes charge at Parnahyba: seal and signature. K6282/6282/206.

Smith, R. M. B. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Stuttgart). K8221/8221/218 (file).

Smith, R. V. Johnston.

Candidate for consular service.

K4100/K5041/429/250

Smith, S.

World Poultry Congress. L3815/1965/405.

Smith, S., Professor.

Edinburgh University. J7290/7290/16.

Smith, S., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Osorno). K12129/12129/209 (file).

Smith, Sidney, and E. W.

Circumstances in United States.

K6230/6230/245 (file).

Smith, Somerville.

Proposed Representative of Exports Credits Department in China. F1714/92/10.

Messages for, from Exports Credits Guarantee Department regarding Brassert contract, &c. E4136/E4495/E4753/23/44.

Report on Turkish finances: F.O. appreciation of. E5065/23/44.

Smith, Sarah A. Tittle.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3215/752/379.

Smith, S. C. Winfield.

Air services to South America.

W8265/1244/27.

Smith, S. Harcourt.

Proposed visit to Outer Mongolia: Soviet facilities for: F.O. minutes. F8074/1387/10.

Smith, S. W. (Air Commodore).

Visit to Canton. F7875/176/10.

Smith, S. Wyatt, Consul.

Life certificates. K1445/7/286.

Comment on frequent moves in China service of. K1733/192/210.

Departure from Foochow. K6295/192/10.

Leave: employment for one month in Department of Overseas Trade.

K9816/9816/210 (file).

Return to China. K12862/9816/210.

Smith, Thomas.

Application for passports. W18227/9549/41.

Smith, Thomas Wewage.

Passport facilities. A1327/1327/5.

Smith, Tom, M.P.

Visit to Soviet Union. N2313/2180/38.

Smith, T. Eustace.

Camphor monopoly in Japan.

L5206/5206/405.

Smith, U., Mrs.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

Smith, Vere, Capt.

Italian propaganda in the U.K. P2049/46/150.

Smith, William, Rev.

Accession message to King George VI.

T18011/17840/379.

Smith, W. G.

Visit to France: customs duties.

C6256/6256/17.

Smith, W. H. C. (and C. A.) (and H. V.)

Registration of births of children abroad.

T17618/17618/378.

Smith, W. J.

Safety of in Spain. W6810/427/41.

Situation in Almeria during revolt in Spain.

W8302/62/41.

Smith, W. K., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K411/7/286.

Health of wife: travelling arrangements: expenses. K1749/1749/240.

Leave (Bangkok).

K7584/K13412/1749/240.

Local diplomatic rank of Second Secretary whilst at Bangkok conferred on.

K7377/304/240.

Local diplomatic rank in Siam.

T5515/5515/373 (file).

Smith, W. K., Chevalier de St. George.

Letters addressed to Duke of York: measures taken by F.O. to dissuade from writing.

K1987/1987/218.

Smith, W. W.

Marriage certificate. L282/282/409 (file)

Smith, William, W.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3585/752/379.

Application for autographed photograph of Queen Mary. T5653/425/379.

Smith & Co., A. Parton.

Consular assistance in Indianapolis.

K11593/11593/245.

Smith & Company, H.

Writ. T2152/T6684/531/371.

Smith & Company, Herbert.

Debt owing by Austrian firm to certain British Acceptance Houses. R6452/6452/3 (file).

Smith and Houseman.

Spanish desire to raise loan in London.

W1837/1164/41.

Smith (Cardew) & Ross.

Enquiry regarding recognition of contending governments in Spain. W17002/17002/41.

Smith & Son, A. A.

Estate of late Isabella Duncan.
K12867/12867/245 (file).

Smith & Son, Ltd., W. H.

Italian legislation mobilising holdings of foreign securities: enquiry. R4472/1/22.
Writ. T8057/7323/371 (file).

Smith & Sons, Ltd., S.

Licence to export war material to Portugal.
W12214/W12597/49/36.

Smith, Coney & Barret.

Protection of cotton stocks in Barcelona.
W14562/W18634/4719/41.

Smithers, F. E., Miss.

Effects of Mr. Gareth Jones. F1143/42/10.

Smithers, Waldron, Sir: M.P.

Service of Mexican external debt.
A1932/197/26.
Liability of resident foreign corporations to United States income tax. A3089/572/45.
Carriage of war material by Soviet Union vessels to Italian forces in East Africa.
J5284/J6795/52/1.

Economic and financial situation in Great Britain. W2152/214/50.
Whereabouts of Mrs. Stoeter in Germany.
C3834/3834/18 (file).

Attitude adopted by British and German Govts. towards disarmament: comparison of expenditure on armaments during years 1920 to 1935. C5191/4/18.

Economic situation in Germany: extract from monthly report issued by S. C. Maguire & Son. C2624/99/18.

Smith Hargreaves & Co., J.

See HARGREAVES & Co., J. SMITH.

Smithies, D. W. T.

Desire for employment under F.O.
K8659/99/250.

Smith, Limited, Charles Albert.

Fraudulent operations of gang at Piraeus.
R2827/2827/19 (file).

Smiths Aircraft Instruments.

Licence for export of Course Setting Bomb Sights to Belgium. C1694/137/4.
Supply of instruments for aircraft to Finland.
N1696/52/56.

Smith's (Kensington Estate) Charity, Henry.

See ANTI-SLAVERY AND ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY.

Smithsonian Institute.

Expedition to Malaya and Borneo to collect live animals. L7671/7671/405 (file).
Customs facilities. L1236/136/405.

Smogorzewski, K.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Smojvier, Giovanni.

Italian seaman employed by Cunard Line during period 1902-1926: request for refund of National Health contributions made during that time. R7393/7393/22 (file).

Smoljar.

Difficulties of Mildmay Mission to Jews in Latvia. N4265/3210/59.

Smolka, Dr.

Treatment of minorities in Soviet Union.
N5794/542/38.

Smolka, H. P.

Russia in the Arctic: Times article.
N5255/565/38.

Smookler, M.

Application for British passport: activities.
T1932/1932/378 (file).

Smuggling.

See CONTRABAND.

Smuts, J. C., General.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: correspondence with Mr. Ormsby-Gore.
E5436/E6037/94/31.

Speech at Congress of United Party in Transvaal. T66/63/650.

Speeches on League of Nations and South Africa.
W6855/W9024/W9575/W11632/79/98.

German denunciation of Locarno: speech.
C2258/4/18.

Smuts, General: Life of.

F.O. observations on book. L2339/3/405.

Smyrna.

Military situation at. E1787/1787/44.
Note on roads and tracks in consular district.
E3718/3718/44.

Smyrna (Port).

Charges for loading and unloading vessels after normal working hours. E4088/4088/44.

Smyrna: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K6849/6849/244 (file).
Accounts. K1949/1949/244 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1751/177/250.

Movements of prices: Form A35.
K5824/3/250.

Consular site: waiving of land transfer registration fees by Turkish authorities on reciprocal basis: practice adopted in U.K. in connexion with land required by foreign Govt.: copy of title deeds: copy and translations of deed of sale.
K1916/1916/244 (file).

Gift by Mr. D. Forbes of house in Smyrna to H.M.G. to house Consulate: willingness of Turkish Govt. to effect transfer: unsuitability of house: H.M.G.'s refusal to accept. K10784/10784/244 (file).

Staff salaries: Treasury unable to agree to proposed increased sterling salaries: suggestion of grant of salaries expressed in Turkish currency. K3133/3133/244.

Retention of services of substitute clerk R. Tristram.
K11818/K11867/K12928/3133/244.

— Treasury sanction. K14191/3133/244.
Issue of certificate of appointment to Pro-consul. K6247/6082/244.

Smyth, E. J.

Export of small arms ammunition to Estonia: application for British export licence provisionally refused pending confirmation of order by Estonian Govt.
N6381/N6108/228/59.

— Feared ultimate destination to be Spain.
W18291/9549/41.

Smyth, T. Skeffington (deceased).

Information concerning death for Messrs. Freshfields, Leese and Munns.
K3438/3438/210 (file).

Smyth, Watt, Mrs.

Difficulties of Mrs. S. Bunt in Majorca.
K3488/3488/241.

Smyth, W. E., Bishop.

Translation of a theological document relating to the Abyssinian Church.
L85/85/405 (file).

- Smythe, Patrick.**
Shipment of aircraft from Marseilles to Barcelona. W15616/9549/41.
- Snape, H. E.**
National status: passport. T2767/2767/378.
- Snapper, H.M. Submarine.**
Visit to Oran. C1068/1068/17 (file).
- Sneddon, H. R., Mrs.**
Work of the United World Culture Association. P4721/4115/150.
- Sneer, A. D.**
Deportation from Palestine. T5899/T6677/121/388.
- * **Sneiman, A. (& Ellen).**
Divorce documents. T16728/16728/371.
- Snell, Lord.**
Invitation to be guest speaker at British Empire Club, Columbia University. P2761/2761/150.
Broadcast talk in the United States on the British Empire: text. P3499/2761/150.
Possible use abroad as an English lecturer. P3499/2761/150.
- Snell, A. E. C.**
Motoring offence. T942/942/373.
- Snell, B. H.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Snell & Co., Messrs.**
Legalisation of document. L7343/7343/409 (file).
- Snelling, A.**
Commission rogatoire. T17050/17050/371 (file).
- Snelling, G.**
Remission of pension payments: refusal of Roumanian authorities to allow sum in respect of December, 1935 quarter's pension to be sent out of Roumania. K2339/2339/237 (file).
- Snejdarek, J., General.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Sneyd, F. B., Mrs.**
Consular premises at Constansa owned by K5920/3179/237.
- Snidkin, L.**
Fraudulent activity of. L3791/3791/405.
- Snieszko, S.**
Second International Congress for Microbiology, London, June, 1936. L5141/137/405.
- Sniuksta, P., Lieut.-Col.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Snody & Asher.**
Death certificate of Michele Scaglione. L164/164/405 (file).
- Snoek, J.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2674/752/379.
- Snook, D., Mrs. (and family).**
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal. K11144/10506/241.
- Snook, J. W.**
Repatriation debt. K573/573/299 (file).
- Snow, E.**
Report on situation in communist areas in China. F7714/42/10.
- Snow, G. W. McCulloch (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees levied: transfer to Inland Revenue. K3636/467/210.
- Snow, Jessie, Mrs.**
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Jones in Spain. W14323/427/41.
- Snow, T. M.**
Leave (Havana). A31/31/14 (file).
Short visit to Santiago: F.O. approval. A9052/31/14.
- Snowden, G., Mrs.**
Safety of her daughter in Spain. W6827/427/41.
- Snyder, M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolence. T3564/752/379.
- Snyder, P. F.**
Case of Mary F. Heckscher. T336/336/378.
- Soames, Jane, Miss.**
Economic position of Libya: article in English Review. J7673/5652/66.
- Soar, P. J.**
Bourse d'étude. L222/222/405 (file).
- Soares, J. C. de Macedo.**
See MACEDO SOARES, J. C. DE.
- Soban, M., Miss.**
Dismissal from British Consulate, Zagreb: accusations against Consul Macrae: claim regarding quarter's salary in lieu of notice. K1823/1823/292 (file).
- Sobat (River).**
See IRRIGATION: ETHIOPIA.
- Sobey, R. T.**
Expropriation of land in Mexico. A3084/194/26.
- Sobhan Singh.**
Activities. P1593/128/150.
- Sobhi Aboul Hasser.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Sobhi Haider.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Sobotka, J., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Sobrero, Signor.**
Conditions in Great Britain: article in Italian Press. R3968/226/22.
- Sochaza, Col.**
Officer of rebel forces in Spain. W10366/62/41.
- Sochitsa, Muyo.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Social Defence: Australia.**
See CRIME: AUSTRALIA.
- Socialism.**
See also BOLSHEVISM.
Activities of Socialist parties:
— See also under names of countries.
Decision of Norwegian Labour Party to become affiliated to Second International. N2974/75/38.
Campaign against Governments of Germany and Austria conducted by Trades Union Congress and Second International: German Press comment. W9583/3766/50.
Decision voted by Norwegian Trades Union Organisation to affiliate with Second International. N252/252/30.
Moscow terrorist trial: attitude of the Second International. N4332/265/38.
Attitude of Second International towards Spanish crisis: German Press comment on. W14717/W14845/W14886/9549/41.
- Socialist Messenger.**
See PRESS: FRANCE.
- Social Progress.**
International Conference for Social Progress, London, 1936. L2532/2532/405 (file).
- Social Reform.**
Social reform measures in Egypt. J3537/3537/16.

Social Security Board of United States.

Facilities for members to study administration of social insurance and social services in U.K. L6175/6175/405.

Social Welfare: Great Britain.

— See GREAT BRITAIN.

Sociedad Aceitera Hispano Inglesa, S.A.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt.

W13845/4719/41.

Sociedad Agrícola Yambo Real Limitada.

Litigation in Peru. T6040/6040/371 (file).

Sociedad Anonyma de Placencia de las Armas.

Situation of during Spanish civil war: manufacture of armaments by for Government and rebel forces.

W13717/W18755/4719/41.

Sociedad Continental de Alimentación.

Protection of interests in Barcelona.

W10542/4719/41.

Sociedad Cosmopolita de Instrucción y Recreo (of Cuba).

Request for gift of book from King Edward.

T8654/T9302/2988/379.

Sociedad de Previsión Social La Inmobiliaria.

See INSURANCE: CHILE.

Sociedad Española de Chocolates S.A.

British interests in. W8236/62/41.

Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval.

Claim of Messrs. Bakelite, Ltd. against.

W2551/2551/41 (file).

Manufacture of torpedoes for Spanish Govt.: supply of drawings by Whitehead Torpedo Co. W12778/W13847/9549/41.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt.

W10177/4719/41.

Arrest of members of staff of Sestao Shipyard at Bilbao. W13044/427/41.

Sociedad Española Importadora de Automóviles.

Spanish customs duties on automobile parts.

W4239/359/41.

Sociedad Explotadora de Tierra del Fuego.

Activities, and standing of: desire of raise loan in the U.K.: Treasury refusal.

A5792/A5873/A7946/5792/9.

Sociedade Geografia de Lisboa.

See GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (LISBON).

Sociedad Hippica Paulista (Brazil).

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Sociedad Ilustración Popular (Peru).

Death of King George: condolences.

T5768/510/379.

Sociedad Inmobiliaria Británica de Santiago.

Patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/378.

Sociedad Inmobiliaria Lamara-Berger.

Protection of property in Spain: liquidation of company.

W9214/W10005/W10253/W11311/

W12004/W12182/W12183/W13767/

W13855/4719/41.

Sociedad Lechera Montañesa.

British interests in. W8236/62/41.

Sociedad Nestlé A.E.P.A.

British interests in. W8236/62/41.

Sociedad Petrolífera Española.

Appropriation of by Spanish Workers' Committee: protection of Shell Company's interests in.

W14576/W17696/W15564/W16014/4719/41.

Societa Agricola Industriale per la Ginestra.

Utilisation of fibre extracted from broom.

R2875/1/22.

Società Anonima Adriatica.

Reorganisation of Italian Mercantile Marine.

R3196/R7506/736/22.

Società Anonima Azienda Generale Italiana Petroli.

See AZIENDA ITALIANA PETROLI.

Società Anonima Compagnia Italiana Importatori Caffè.

To handle all Italian coffee imports.

R3295/1/22.

Società Anonima Italia.

Amalgamatic of Italian mercantile marine into four large groups. R3196/R7506/736/22.

Società Anonima Tirrenia.

Reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine.

R3196/R7506/736/22.

Società Anonima Tessuti Novità Saten.

Joint stock company formed in Switzerland with large Italian interests: object to evade sanctions. J2456/J155/20/1.

Società Azienda Nazionale Idrogenazione.

Italian State aided company for extraction of oil from asphaltic rock. R1840/1840/22.

Società Coloniale Italiana (Mombasa).

Certificate of origin issued by H.M. Consul, Vienna, in respect of consignment of cigarette papers for. R3712/3712/3.

Società Commissionaria di Esportazione e di Importazione.

Cession of branches in Bangkok, Singapore and Penang to Zurich firm of Kommissionsgesellschaft fuer Aus- und Einfuhr: measure to evade sanctions.

J986/J1188/J2849/J5515/20/1.

Società Finanziaria Marittima (Finmare).

Company formed to finance reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine. R7506/736/22.

Società Idrovolanti Alta Italia.

Aeroplane engines returned to U.K. for reconditioning: re-export refused in view of application of sanctions to Italy.

J24/24/1 (file).

Società Industria Cellulosa d'Italia.

Production of cellulose in Italy. R2260/1/22.

Società Italiana Asfalto, Bitumi Catrami e Derivati.

Production of oil by hydrogenation in Italy.

R2692/2001/22.

Società Italiana Pirelli.

See PIRELLI, SOCIETÀ ITALIANA.

Società Lloyd Triestino.

Reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine.

R7506/736/22.

Società Nazionale d'Etiopia.

Italian annexation of Ethiopia. J8705/8/1.

Amalgamation with Mohamed Ali & Co.:

Italian purchase of French interests.

J8659/3957/1.

Società per Azioni Danzas e C.

Application of Italian import licence system in connexion with Anglo-Italian Commercial agreement. N7349/4/22.

Società Romana di Elettricità.

Dividends on shares in: Sir E. S. London's difficulty in securing remittance to U.K.

R1938/745/22.

Société Anonyme Armes Automatiques Lewis.

See ARMES AUTOMATIQUES LEWIS.

Société Anonyme Belge de Constructions Aéronautiques.

Import into Belgium from Great Britain of fire control gear for machine guns for aeroplanes. C1312/137/4.

Société Anonyme de Navigation Angleterre-Lorraine-Alsace.

Importation of a ferry boat into France.
C6614/523/17.

Société Anonyme de Produits Sensibles pour la Photographie Telko.

Swiss branch company of Italian firm: activities. W917/116/43.

Société Anonyme des Tramways d'Alexandrie.

Strike of employees. J6424/J6595/2/16.

Société Anonyme du Wadi Kom-Obo.

Sale of the Armant Estate. J3712/3712/16.

Société Anonyme Forages Pétroles et Gaz Fopega.

Oil boring operations at Cuarny: Articles of Association. W7413/5000/43.

Société Anonyme Générale de la Construction de l'Iran.

Purchase of new premises by Persian Legation, London. T15875/15875/373.

Société Anonyme La Cornuba.

Difficulties owing to strikes in France.
C4541/1/17.

Société Anonyme Leu et Compagnie.

Swiss Bank: difficulties of. W250/115/43.

Société Atlantic Film.

Loan of film to Ministry of Transport.
L6478/5384/405.

Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion.

Contribution of articles to the bulletins of by British officials: attitude of F.O.
P3801/3801/150.

Société Commerciale de Matières Premières Produce Trading Co.

Establishment of, in Paris for purpose of evading sanctions against Italy. J1786/20/1.

Société Commerciale des Metaux et Produits Coloniaux.

Sanctions evasions. J3334/20/1.

Société Coopérative Suisse des Céréales et Matières Fourragères.

Swiss import quotas on fodder, &c.
W3541/89/43.

Société de Cabotage de Grèce S.A.

Steamship service from Greece to Cyprus.
R2842/1793/19.

Société de Consignation Maritime Franco-Britannique.

French agents of General Steam Navigation Coy.: fine imposed by French customs authorities for misdeclaration of cargo of cigarettes C491/491/17.

Société de Gares Frigorifiques, Ports-France et Glacières de Genève.

Import into Great Britain from Switzerland of gorgonzola cheese purchased by Swiss firm prior to November 18th, 1935.
J1024/157/1.

Société d'Encouragement pour l'Amélioration des Races de Chevaux en France.

Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T6401/2988/379.

Société de Régie des Revenus Affectés.

Signature of new contract with Greek Govt.
R5605/R6191/39/19.

Société des Steeple Chases.

See SOCIETY OF FRENCH STEEPLE CHASES.

Société d'Etudes Economiques et Statistiques.

Bulletin Economique du Maroc.
L1231/383/405.

Société de Zyrardow.

Arrest of French manager: transfer of shares to Polish company: negotiations.
C8672/8672/55.

Société en Memoire de feu l'Empereur Nicolas 2nd.

Request to Queen Mary for gift of belongings of late Czar. T9916/9916/379.

Société Européenne d'Etudes et d'Entreprises.

Trade between Yugoslavia, France and Great Britain: scheme for railway construction in Yugoslavia.
R1751/R2162/R2303/R3378/11/92/1/R6461/479/92.

Société Fermière de l'Hotel Martinez.

Litigation. T5393/5393/371.

Société Française Industrielle et Commerciale des Pétroles (Groupe Malopolska).

Oil operations in Albania.
R3970/502/90/R6992/51/90.

Société Général des Sucreries et de la Raffinerie d'Egypte.

Strike at sugar refinery. J6607/2/16.

Société General de Transactions Internationales.

Claim of Messrs. Perkins Bacon & Co. against Bulgarian Govt. R5962/5174/7.

Société Générale Française de Publicité et d'Edition.

Distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K.
C3865/1040/17.

Société Generale Hellenique.

Difficulties with Greek Govt. over service of loans.
R582/R885/R1109/39/19/R2089/236/19.

Société Hippique de Lucerne.

International Horse Show, Lucerne.
L2531/2531/405 (file).

Société Immobilière de Rangueil.

Status. C8000/1/17.

Société L'Omniun Financier Industriel et Commercial.

Criminal charge against Col. Norris.
C5038/C5861/1571/17.

Société Misr pour la Filature et le Tissage.

Annual report. J6313/608/16.

Société Nationale.

Disposal of Swedish Red Cross aeroplane.
J8100/4/1.

Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France.

Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T10032/T11317/T6401/2988/379.

Société Nationale d'Agriculture.

Patronage by King Edward.
T7978/T6401/2988/379.

Société Nationale de la Petite Propriété Terrienne.

Belgian legislation regarding loans in respect of small holdings. C1270/856/4.

Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Belges.

See RAILWAYS: BELGIUM.

Société Nationale d'Ethiopie.

See SOCIETÀ NAZIONALE D'ETIOPIA.

Société Orientale de Publicité.

Activities in Egypt. P591/407/150.

Société Petrofina.

Oil contract with Roumanian Govt.
R2756/R2851/331/37.

Société Polyglotte de Verviers.

Accession greetings to King George VI.
T18364/17840/379.

Société Radio-Orient.

Suspension of operations in Egypt in 1935: reasons: revival of demand for reinstatement: application for arbitration under provisions of Madrid International Telecommunications Convention of 1932.

J4188/J5011/J5070/J5576/J5678/
J8518/J8707/J9062/
J9171/1245/16.

Société Royale Hippique de Belgique.

Brussels Horse Show. L1962/1962/405.

Société Universelle du Theatre (Paris).

International Congress of the Theatre, Vienna, September, 1936. L2536/L1833/40/405.

Societies.

See also titles beginning SOCIEDAD, SOCIETÁ, SOCIÉTÉ, SOCIETY, ANGLO-BELGIAN, ANGLO-NORSE, &c.

See also CLUBS.

LEAGUES.

ASSOCIATIONS.

ACADEMIC ANGLO-ESTONIAN SOCIETY.

ALPINE RESCUE SOCIETY.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.

ANGLIA.

ART ET VOYAGE.

AUSTRO-INDIAN SOCIETY.

BIBLE CHURCHMENS MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

CAMBRIDGE & OXFORD SOCIETY (JAPAN).

ELKS, ORDER OF.

FOR INTELLECTUAL LIBERTY.

FRENCH AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

FRIENDS OF THE NEW GERMANY (UNITED STATES).

JAPAN SOCIETY.

JAPAN-BRITISH SOCIETY.

NORDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT.

ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF CHILE.

SWEDISH-BRITISH SOCIETY.

UNION LATINA DE ARGENTINA-ITALIA.

Titles beginning British:

— See BRITISH.

German Research Society:

— See GERMANY.

Semi-military organisations in Austria:

— See AUSTRIA.

Savings Societies:

— See BANKS AND BANKING.

Patronage by King Edward:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Naming of British societies abroad: views on use of word sequence Anglo-Foreign or Foreign-British as title. P1300/15/150.

Information regarding certain Anglo-foreign societies for the British Council.

P1869/724/150.

Information regarding Anglo-foreign clubs and societies in Bulgaria, Estonia, France, Greece, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, and Turkey: F.O. notes for the British Council.

P3945/724/150.

Anglo-Italian societies for dissemination of Italian propaganda among English people: Council for Anglo-Italian Relations: Per Italia. R1827/1428/22.

— British membership of Per Italia.

R2045/1428/22.

Anglo-Brazilian-Portuguese Society: refusal of a Presidency of, by Sir S. Gaseke as being contrary to F.O. practice. P4186/132/150.

Societies: Australia.

Legislation relating to unlawful associations: position of Communist Party and Friends of the Soviet Union. N338/338/38.

Societies: Bulgaria.

Otez Paissy: Youth Society: activities.

R4044/134/7.

Societies: Egypt.

Young Egypt Society, Greenshirt organisation:

— See EGYPT.

Blue Shirt organisation:

— See EGYPT.

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Egyptian

Union. J9174/379/16.

Societies: France.

Dissolution of extra-parliamentary associations:

— See FRANCE.

Activities of various associations interested in French residents abroad. C8125/1/17.

Dissolution of para-military organisations: text of decree. C241/1/17.

Societies: Germany.

Hitler Jugend:

— See GERMANY.

German East Africans:

— See GERMANY: COLONIES.

German-Italian Society: memorial celebration to late Count Gravina. R6023/341/22.

Bible Society of Wurtemberg: circulation of Bible in Italy. R3590/3590/22 (file).

Latin-American institutes at Berlin, Hamburg and Stuttgart: reports on.

A5976/A6390/9404/5126/51.

Societies: Great Britain.

Promotion of legislation for control of fee-collecting societies: P.Q. W6738/108/43.

Bible Society of Scotland: circulation of Bible in Italy. R3590/3590/22 (file).

Societies: Greece.

Helleno-Catholic Society, Corfu: activities against School of Maltese Franciscan Sisters.

R6489/R7351/222/19.

Societies: Japan.

List of political and nationalist societies in Japan and aims of.

— See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Societies: Netherlands.

Bill for suppression of private military organisations. W5258/252/29.

Societies: Norway.

Norsk-Dansk Ordning: agitation in Norway for revision of Greenland Award of 1933.

N6432/282/30.

Societies: Poland.

Report on Anglo-Polish, and other foreign, clubs and societies. P2207/724/150.

Societies: United States.

Bible Society of America: sale of Bible in Italy.

R4380/R4574/R4800/R4881/
R5316 &c./3590/22.

Change of name of The Friends of the New Germany to The German-American League: objects.

C2938/342/18/C199/C2925/199/18.

Society for Aviation and Chemical Defence.

See OSSOAVIAKHIM.

Society For Intellectual Liberty.

See FOR INTELLECTUAL LIBERTY.

Society for Overseas Settlement of British Women.

Change of address. T17461/253/376.

F.O. refer enquirer regarding status of British woman marrying Egyptian national in U.K. to. T6768/146/376.

Society for Preservation of the Fauna of British Empire.

Trophies for Hunting Exhibition in Berlin.
L7335/6657/405.

Society for Promoting Anglo-Saxon Culture in Yugoslavia.

Activities. P2638/279/150/P2923/10/150.

Society for Promotion of Hellenic Studies.

Mr. Spranger's work on Euripides.
L5908/1279/405.

Society for Promotion of Nature Reserves.

Information for Danish Govt.
L3497/2296/405.

Society for Promotion of Roman Studies.

Excavations in Soviet Union. N843/31/38.

Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.

Expulsion of Rev. A. F. Matthews from Addis Ababa. J6637/J7624/4418/1.
Whereabouts of Lady Macdonald.
L5864/5864/405.

Society of Antiquaries.

Measures to prevent destruction of works of art and historical monuments and records in Spain. W1185/62/41.

Desire of Señor Horacio Berta to become a corresponding member: gift of books to Society. L2698/L3004/57/405.

Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

Air display at Hendon. W5283/5283/43.
Visits of Soviet personnel to British aircraft and engine factories. N3676/3676/38.
Measures to prevent disclosure of official information to. L338/13/405.

Society of Cincinnati (United States).

Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill. —
T1896/752/379.

Society of French Steeple Chases.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1069/752/379.

Patronage by King Edward.

T7978/T6401/2988/379.

Society of Friends.

Resolution supporting Mr. Eden in his task during European crisis. C2040/1714/18.
Sino-Japanese relations. F297/96/10.
Position of Jews, Socialist and Communist politicians in Saar Area. C2073/16/18.
Peace Committee: views of. W5210/77/98.
Appeal for funds to help Spanish children during civil war in Spain.
W14429/W15403/W16142/62/41.

Rhineland remilitarisation: resolution.
C2041/1714/18.

Friends Service Council: measures to mitigate sufferings of Spanish civilians during civil war: mission to Spain. W10995/62/41.
— Humanitarian activities in Spain: interview at F.O. W17641/62/41.

Society of Moslem Brethren.

Pan-Arab activity of: information concerning.
E2120/E3153/381/65.

Society of Motor Manufacturers & Traders, Limited.

Participation of Italian motor manufacturers in British Motor Exhibition: position in regard to sanctions. R2961/226/22.

Sale of U.K. motor vehicles in Estonia.
N1990/37/59.

Export of Soviet lorries to Afghanistan.
N2150/1054/97.

Importation of U.K. motor vehicles into Norway. N3346/162/30.

Customs treatment in Poland of British tyres.
C4097/C4310/C8351/793/4.

Society of Motor Manufacturers & Traders, Limited (continued).

Import duties on motor cars in Siam.
F4222/2350/40.

Swiss Motor Exhibition. W4845/2184/43.

British claims against Spain arising out of civil war. W16140/4719/41.

Egyptian Public Vehicles Regulations.
J8826/1688/16.

Society of Roman Studies.

Bibliography regarding map of Belgium at the time of the Roman Conquest.
L1838/225/405.

Society of the Legion of Honour (Paris).

Death of King George: condolences.
T3071/752/379.

Sociology.

See INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY OF CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGISTS.

Söderholm, Karl G.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Soderstrom.

Welfare of Swedish missionaries in Western Ethiopia. J6297/4044/1.

Soderstrom, E. D., and Mrs. M. A. and Miss K. M. Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Soderstrom, I., Miss.

Safety of in Spain. W9937/W10155/427/41.
Transmission of letter to Spain.
W11250/9644/41.

Soerakarta.

See SURAKARTA.

Soetomo, Raden, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands East Indies): activities: world tour. W3643/4/29.
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
Proposed visit to U.K.: activities.
W3151/4/29.

Sofia: Albanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Djemal Dino as Minister.
R4668/1357/7.
— Presentation of credentials. R6414/1357/7.

Sofia: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Dr. E. J. Amaya as Minister.
R4351/4351/67.

Sofia: Austrian Legation.

Appointment of Herr Eckhardt von Eckhardtsburg as Minister. R5788/1357/7.

Sofia: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Motte as Minister.
R6747/1357/7.

Sofia: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3432/3432/207 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1785/177/250.
Acting and representation, allowances for Vice-Consul Harrison when acting as Consul.
K1224/1224/207.
Supply of portraits of the King to.
K2981/2981/207.
Alteration in address. K12871/12871/207.
Books of reference. L2516/2516/405 (file).
Kelly's Directory: disposal of surplus copies.
L6085/2516/405.

Sofia: British Legation.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.
R2357/2357/7 (file).
Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13195/11310/250.
Visit of H.M. Minister to Plovdiv.
R1610/R2253/1502/7.
Desire of Bulgarian Press representative for interview with H.M. Minister.
R5763/1502/7

Sofia: British Legation (continued).

Departure of H.M. Minister: inability to give interview to Press owing to delay in F.O. reply to request for permission.

R6158/1502/7.

Appointment of Mr. Peterson as H.M. Minister: presentation of credential, &c.

R5264/5264/7 (file).

Attention of Chancery called to rule regarding certain despatches in E series.

R443/14/7.

Gramophone records and music scores of English music at: arrangements for disposal of on departure of Mr. C. Bentinck.

P2253/30/150.

Loss of Press key: renewal of locks and keys: new lock for Chancery street-door.

Y191/Y285/Y667/Y737/Y87/2/650.

Destruction of confidential print.

L1003/33/402.

Newspapers. L6464/383/405.

Map of Bulgaria: retention of map of Europe supplied to Mr. Bentinck.

L6258/125/405.

Books of reference. L125/125/405 (file).

Alleged tampering with package addressed to.

L2693/2693/405 (file).

Copies of certain F.O. circulars for.

L6704/19/405.

Sofia: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Mohamed el Mufti Gazaiierly Bey as Minister. R442/135/7.

Sofia: Estonian Vice-Consulate.

Establishment of post: appointments, &c.

R5003/5003/7.

Sofia: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Crutescu as Minister.

R7247/234/37.

Sofia: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister in sympathy with insurgent Govt. in Spain.

W10388/2254/41.

Sofia: Swiss Legation.

Establishment of. W18032/18032/43.

Sofia: Yugoslav Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur M. Jurishitch as Minister: credentials. R1611/135/7.

Sofiano, Capt.

Arab-Jew situation in Palestine. E5758/94/31.

Sothag: British Consular Agency.

Temporary closure of post during absence of acting consular agent. K8189/8189/216.

Resumption of charge by Mr. C. C. Oulton: reopening of agency. K9762/8189/216.

Sohan Singh.

Particulars regarding. A1918/A4162/208/51.
British Indian employed by Ford Motor Company in United States. N2554/850/38.

Soheily.

See ALI KHAN SOHEILY.

Sohn, C. & H.

Estate of late Mrs. A. Dick in Poland.

K3104/K4989/45/255.

Söhr, Johan O.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Soibelman, Moise.

Deportation from Palestine.

T121/T1447/T9016/T11705/

T16512/121/388.

Soils.

Forest Soils:

— See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.

Soizy Vodnikov (Soviet s.s.).

See VESSELS: SOVIET.

Sojo, J. M. A. de.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Sojus Vodnikov, s.s.

See VESSELS: SOVIET.

Sokitch, Manoylo.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Sokmen, I.

See IHSAN SOKMEN, GENERAL.

Sokoline, V.

Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.

T7292/1013/378.

Sokolnicki, M.

Polish Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Polish Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Appointment as Polish Ambassador at Angora.

N3271/124/15.

Appointment as Polish Ambassador at Angora: credentials. E2536/E3822/128/44.

Sokolnikov, G. Y.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Sokoloff, D. G.

British naturalisation. T9268/9268/378 (file).

Sokoloff, M. G.

Motoring offence while driving car belonging to Soviet Union Embassy in London.

T16549/T18077/4733/373.

Sokolowski.

Appointment as Vice-Minister of Industry and Commerce in Poland. C1043/1043/55.

Appointment as President of Polish commission for foreign currency transactions.

C3803/325/55.

Sokulu Mehmet Pasa Koskunde.

Appeal for financial assistance.

E4763/4763/31.

Sol, C. G. E. R.

Repatriation.

K3866/3866/241 (file)/

K11044/11044/299 (file).

Sola, Francisco Garciga de.

See GARCIGA DE SOLA, FRANCISCO.

Sola, Ugo.

Italian Minister at Bucharest: personality.

R150/150/37.

Solaflex (1930) Limited (P.L.T.).

Letter of request. T487/487/371 (file).

Solar, J. Calmell del.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Solar, Suarez.

Counsellor, Cuban Legation, London: termination of appointment. T5979/3657/383.

Solares, R. F.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Solari, A., Baron.

Marriage in Italy. T9540/T10081/2644/376.

Solari, Pietro.

Italian journalist: interview with King Zog.

R3615/502/90.

Solaria: Great Britain.

For curing tuberculosis: Argentine enquiry.

L3968/3968/405 (file).

Solarium, s.s.

Agreement. K13733/13733/285

Solaroff, Konstantin, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Soldado Rock.

Question of sovereignty of. A8471/878/47.

Soldan, C. Pareja y Paz.

See PAREJA Y PAZ SOLDAN, C.

Soldati, A.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Solente.

Engineer-in-Chief of Suez Canal Co.: retirement: appointment as consulting engineer to Company with residence in Paris.

J8910/774/16.

Soler, M. A., Dr.

Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Argentine: personality. A4279/A4280/336/2.

Soley Armament Co.

Licences to export war material to Belgium.

C137/C2933/C4742/C4943/C6856/137/4.

Application for licence to export guns to Belgium: F.O. notes on procedure for granting export licences to Company.

C2621/137/4.

Licence to export war material to Belgium for conversion and demonstration.

C3199/137/4.

Export of German machine gun parts to Soley Grimard, Liège. C5050/137/4.

Export of graduated plates to Belgium.

C6019/137/4.

Application for licence to export rifles to Belgium for reconditioning: refused.

C4491/137/4.

Export of hand grenades, &c., to Belgium.

C8137/137/4.

Licence to export Prideaux Links to Belgium.

C6857/C8041/137/4.

Export of Prideaux Links for Vickers' machine guns to Belgium.

C8182/C8489/C8489/137/4.

Licence for export of machine guns and spares ex War Dept. surplus stocks, to Belgium for conversion and resale to Ethiopia.

J368/J251/J759/J770/115/1.

Export of rifle cartridges and powder to Poland.

C7881/521/55.

Licence to export war material to Poland.

C3526/521/55.

Export licences for arms for Siam.

F2049/23/40.

Export licences for China. F2244/7/10.

Export licences for Yemen. E4432/3392/91.

Application for licence to export war material to Mexico: feared ultimate destination to be Spain. W9459/62/41.

Application for licence to export arms and ammunition to Mexico: fears of consignment being eventually shipped to Spain.

W9883/9549/41.

Export licence for rifle to Greece.

R737/271/19.

Licence to export war material to Portugal.

W4101/W4218/49/36.

Purchase of contraband arms seized by Palestine Govt. W2494/2494/95 (file).

Export of samples of British rifles to Santo Domingo: licence. A721/721/20.

Rifles for Iraq from Belgium: alteration of calibre of British rifles to Mauser calibre.

E6926/375/93.

History of ex-British war material shipped on s.s. Sylvia from Danzig to Spain.

W16821/9549/41.

Purchase of surplus war material from War Office. W6742/W7718/161/95.

Soley-Grimard.

War material consigned from Great Britain to Belgium. C2621/C3199/C8041/137/4.

Soley Guell, T.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Solf y Muro, A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Solicitors' Law Stationery Society, Ltd.

Book by R. Dymond on death duties: alterations requested. K4557/467/210.

Solidaridad Filipina.

Message of greeting to British Royal Family.

T7469/T10631/38/379.

Solidarité.

See WORLD CORPORATION OF INTERNATIONAL ARTISTIC.

Solidarité Française.

See FRANCE.

Solignum, Ltd.

Welfare of Mr. David Graham in Spain.

W10280/W10899/427/41.

Solis, A.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Peruvian political activities: expulsion from Peru. A9900/1067/35.

Solis, G.

Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.

Panamanian delegate to 17th League of Nations Assembly. W8307/5786/98.

Panamanian Minister in London: credentials:

leave: recall. T7177/7177/383 (file).

Panamanian Minister at Paris: personality.

C105/59/17.

Solis, Luis.

Labour activities in Chile: arrest.

A1668/A1815/74/9.

Solitander, Karl A.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Solla, Castro.

Gift to King Edward of sketch of late King George. T13027/150/379.

Sollazzo, Guido.

Activities, as Italian Consul-General at Calcutta, in disseminating Italian propaganda regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute, with anti-British tendencies: proposed action against: F.O. views on.

P1486/P1615/P1616/P1487/

P1488/P1815/P1855/46/150.

Italian Consul-General at Calcutta: anti-

British activities: circulation of tendentious propaganda through intermediary of organisation known as Italian Community in India: removal from post as result of representations by H.M.G.

R3515/3515/22 (file).

— H.M.G.'s request for withdrawal.

R3846/3515/22.

Former Italian Consul-General at Calcutta.

T11176/T11876/T12236/

T13470/5865/385.

Sollenberger, R., Dr. and Mrs.

Activities in U.K. W13078/9549/41.

Soller, Max (and family).

British naturalisation. T16958/200/378.

Sollevelt, L.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.

T2108/2108/383.

Sollmann, W. (and E., and K.).

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Sollum: Italian Consulate.

Removal of: measures proposed by H.M.G. to secure. J477/J401/35/16.

Solly, D. E., Miss.

Member of Staff of United States Embassy, London. T5992/152/383.

Solly, Emily.

Writ. T456/456/371 (file).

Solmi, Arrigo.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

- Solms, G. W. de.**
Writ. T5985/5985/371 (file).
- Solomon, E.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1589/752/379.
- Solomon, H. W.**
Netherlands Consul at St. Helena: Netherlands decoration. T9333/9333/372 (file).
- Solomon, M.**
Peace plan. W9261/W10380/77/98.
- Solo Orchards Ltd.**
Welfare of Dr. Trigo in Spain.
W18663/427/41.
- Solove, R., Mrs.**
Death of King George. condolence.
T3566/752/379.
- Soloveytschik, G. M. de.**
Press activities: particulars regarding.
P3266/7/150.
Article in Contemporary Review on decline of British prestige in Northern Europe: views on: personality.
P3662/P3708/P4254/18/150.
Call at F.O. (F.O. minutes). P4254/18/150.
- Solski, Commander.**
Anglo-Polish naval agreement negotiations.
A4357/4/45.
Polish representative at funeral of King George.
T1392/751/379.
- Somali Benevolent Society.**
Activities in Jibuti. J2384/2384/66.
- Somaliland.**
See AFRICA: SOMALILAND.
- Somekh, A.**
London University examination.
L967/L671/L1518/L1379/L2177/L5034/
L7462/263/405.
- Somers, Violet M.**
Licence granted under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933.
K473/473/250 (file)/K4250/234/250.
- Somerset, R.**
Contravention of Bulgarian flight regulations.
R2343/R2801/R3886/825/7.
- Somersetshire, s.s.**
Agreement. K4852/4852/285.
- Somersfield, M. M., Miss.**
Maintenance in Germany: mental condition.
K14341/14341/218.
- Somerville, Col.**
Presentation of sword of to Japanese Guards Regiment. F4672/4672/23.
- Somerville, D. G., M.P.**
Seizure of s.s. Santa Maria at Cadiz.
W8499/5777/41.
British claims against Soviet Union.
N1016/N1438/16/38.
Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.
- Somerville, J.**
Assistant Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London: Customs facilities for motor car. T13087/5/373.
Address. T13630/T14886/T17735/152/383.
Assistant Commercial Attaché, United States Embassy, London: motoring offence.
T15314/T16237/3111/337.
- Somerville, W. M., Vice-Consul.**
Resignation (Coquimbo). K13154/7629/209.
- Somerville & Hilton.**
Affairs of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.
A6993/A7671/65/2.
- Somkuthy, Joseph, General.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
Appointment as Chief of Staff in Hungary.
R5285/470/21.
Superseded by General Roeder in new Hungarian Cabinet. R6082/470/21.
- Sommaruga, Heinrich, Baron.**
Austrian Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.
Austrian Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
- Sommerfield, John.**
British subject serving with Spanish Govt. forces: welfare.
W16753/W17165/W17557/
W17943/427/41.
- Somoza, A., General.**
Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.
Election as President of Nicaragua.
A10020/1308/8.
Nicaraguan political activities: Presidential candidature: leadership of successful revolution: personal position.
A2619/A4552/A4553/A4705/A4905/
A7518/A9585/1308/8.
- Sompati, Subarn (Phya).**
See SUBARN SOMPATI (PHYA).
- Somprou, Y., Mlle.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3440/752/379.
- Son, H. J. A. van.**
Meaning of "Ich Dien" on coat of arms of Prince of Wales. L3061/3061/405 (file).
- Sond, L. C. (and brother).**
National status: liability to French military service. T16204/285/378.
- Sondervorst, N.**
Refund of motor licence duty (Belgian Embassy, London). T576/576/373.
- Sones, C.**
Safety of in Spain. W8765/427/41.
Repatriation from Spain.
K9795/9795/241 (file).
- Soneyra, E. S.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K. T6508/5783/378.
- Songdal, s.s.**
Breach of collision regulations.
N3664/3664/30.
- Songgram, A., Col.**
See ABHAI SONGGRAM, COL.
- Songgram, K., Lieut.-Col.**
Chief of Siamese Air Force: visit to United States. F3142/1068/40.
- Songkhla.**
Proposed new name for Senggora: F.O. minutes. L6007/55/405.
See SENGGORA.
- Song Suradej, Col. (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sonne, Chr.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Sonnenschein, O.**
Claim against H.M.G. R833/833/3.
- Sonnerdale, L. J.**
Austrian and Swedish decorations.
T607/607/372 (file).
- Sonora, M., Ordnance Lieut.-Comdr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3834/3834/405 (file).
- Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd.**
Mexican claim award: position of payment.
A1274/A2948/A3310/57/26.

Sons and Daughters of St. Christopher Society.
See ST. CHRISTOPHER SOCIETY.

Sons of Italy, Order of.
Attempts in United States to boycott British goods as reprisal against sanctions.
J305/42/1.

Sons of St. George, Order of (American).
Death of King George: condolences.
T1078/T2054/T3652/T3824/T4380/
T5921/T6037/752/379.

Sontag.
Safety of, at Majorca. W10803/427/41.

Soong, T. V.
See SUNG, T. V.

Sootal, Marta.
Employed at Estonian Legation, London.
T9721/2105/383.

Soots, Jaan.
Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Sopade.
Reports on Germany: copies for F.O. and Industrial Intelligence Centre. C6651/99/18.

Sopher, Joseph Solomon (alias J. Sulliman).
Deportation from Germany to India following detention in concentration camp for fraud.
C101/C568/C3066/C5043/60/18.
Repatriation to India: subject of Passport Office warning circular: whereabouts.
K12239/12239/217 (file).

Sophianopoulos, I.
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Sophoulos, T.
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Soragna, Antonio Meli Lupi di, Marquess.
Italian Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.

Sorayud Seni, Rear Admiral (Phya).
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Sorbon.
Flight. C6189/651/17.

Sordelli, A., Professor.
Appointment on League of Nations Health Committee. W551/551/98.

Sordo, J. Samper.
See SAMPER SORDO, J.

Sorensen, H.
Desire to return to U.K. from United States: not destitute and cannot be repatriated at public expense. K7167/7167/245.

Sorensen, R.: M.P.
Enquiry as to expulsion from U.K. of S. Kiss in 1925: transferred to Home Office.
R3780/R4228/1773/21.

Sorensen, S.
Agricultural Attaché, Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/383.
Customs facilities. T18675/203/373.

Sorenson, H., Dr.
Activities in Madrid in connexion with Red Cross work. W13569/62/41.
— Status. W14667/W15454/W18103/62/41.

Sorenson, M. J., Pastor.
Purchase of stores for British ambulance unit in Ethiopia. J5265/4/1.

Soria, C. A.
See ANZE SORIA, CARLOS, DR.

Soriano, R.
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
Appointed diplomatic representative of Spanish rebel Govt. at Montevideo.
W12629/11925/41.

Spanish Representative at Santiago: report on.
A1598/130/9.

Sorinnes, de Villenfagne de, Baron.
Former Belgian Minister at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.

Sorokin, A.
See GOLDMAN, ABRAHAM.

Sorondo, M. G. Sanchez.
See SANCHEZ SORONDO, M. G.

Soroptimists.
See FEDERATION OF THE SOROPTIMISTS CLUBS.

Sorzano, Tejada, Dr.
See TEJADA SORZANO.

Sosa Baez, L.
Civil Attaché, Venezuelan Legation, London.
T6785/266/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T12895/12895/373.

Appointed Commercial Attaché, Venezuelan Legation, London. T15988/266/383.

Sosnkowski, Kazimierz, General.
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
Views on potential dangers of Russian and German armies to European peace: value to security of Polish Army subsidised by Great Britain: conversation with Sir H. Kennard. C828/C1026/92/62.
Polish representatives at funeral of King George.
T1392/751/379.

Sosnovsky, Mordka.
British naturalisation.
T13055/13055/378 (file).

Sota, de la.
See LA SOTA, DE.

Sotchitsa, Muja.
Formerly Ban of the Zetska Banovina, Yugoslavia: retirement: decoration.
R4990/42/92.

Sotelo, Calvo.
See CALVO SOTELO.

Sotelo, J. C.
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Soteriades, S. K.
Application for employment at British Consulate at Salonica or any other town.
K316/99/250.

Sotheran Limited, H.
Presentation of Argentine publications to King Edward. T693/693/379 (file).

Soto, F. Azurdia.
See AZURDIA SOTO, F.

Soto Burgos, Jose.
Welfare in Spain. W17834/427/41.

Soto del Corral, Jorge, Dr.
Appointment as Colombian Minister for Foreign Affairs: personality. A4212/37/11.
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.

Sotolonga, P. H., Dr.
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Sotolonga, W.
Gift to King Edward. T5769/150/379.

Sotomayor, A. Ulloa.
See ULLOA SOTOMAYOR, A.

Sotomayor, G. Mora.
See MORA SOTOMAYOR, G.

Sotomayor y Luna, M.
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Sottile, Dr.
Book on St. Marin. L714/130/405.

Sotto, H. R. de la.
See LA SOTTO, H. R. DE.

Soubatina, A. A., Miss.
Transmission of legacy to, in Soviet Union.
N5141/N5728/4757/38.

- Soubhi Barrakat.**
See SUBHI BARAKAT.
- Soubrie, Genaro, and family.**
Refugees from Spain: assistance for at Lisbon.
K10839/10506/241.
- Souchy, A.**
Delegate of Spanish workmen: visit to Oslo:
appeal for assistance for Spanish loyalists.
W11644/W11887/W12732/9549/41.
Proposed visit to London. W12052/9549/41.
- Soudan, E.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Soukoup, O.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4655/752/379.
- Soukup, F., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Soulal, Dorita, Mrs.**
Case of Mrs. Nan Holland.
T3181/3181/379 (file).
- Soulas, S.**
Return fare for governess accompanying family
to Argentine deposited with British Consu-
late-General. K7523/7523/217.
- Soullier, M.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2269/752/379.
- Sourabaya.**
See SURABAYA.
- Sourdis, I., and F.**
Letter of request. T11092/11092/371 (file).
- Sourdis, P., and O. P. J., and M.C.**
Writ. T4668/4668/371 (file).
- Sourvillo, Stanislav J.**
Canadian-Soviet trade: proposed official tour of
Canada. N6501/20/38.
- Sousa, Abilio Augusto Valdez de Passos e.**
See PASSOS E SOUSA, ABILIO AUGUSTO VALDEZ
DE.
- Sousa, C. L. R. de, and D. C. de.**
Registration of birth of son abroad.
T11272/11272/378.
- Sousa, D. R. de, General.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Sousa, João Damasceno de.**
See DAMASCENO DE SOUSA, JOÃO.
- Sousa, L. O. F. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Sousa, M. P. de, Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
Member of new Portuguese Govt: personality.
W893/403/36.
- Sousa, M. Pereira e.**
See PEREIRA E SOUSA, M.
- Sousa Camoes Teixeira Guerra, R. Fonseca e.**
See FONSECA E SOUSA CAMOES TEIXEIRA
GUERRA, R.
- Sousa Mendes do Amaral e Abranches, C. de.**
Portuguese Minister at Warsaw.
W2808/2808/36.
- Sousse: British Vice-Consulate.**
Defalcations of S. Lasry: negligence of Vice-
Consul Engerer: resignation requested: in-
vestigations at post by Vice-Consul Vibert:
suggested closure of post.
K3227/3227/217 (file).
Question of successor to Vice-Consul Engerer.
K9756/K11031/3227/217.
Appointment of L. Caruana.
K11183/3227/217.
— Charge of post. K11765/3227/217.
- Soustre, Y. A., Mrs.**
Death of King George V: condolences.
T3393/752/379.
- Souter & Co., W. A.**
Danish labour troubles.
N1461/N1541/N1631/642/15.
Chartering of their vessels by Soviet timber ex-
porters. N3875/64/38.
- South American Stores (Guth & Chaves), Limited.**
Litigation. T2368/2368/371.
- Southampton: Foreign Consulates.**
Brazilian: appointments, &c.
T4183/4183/385 (file).
Danish: appointments, &c.
T6727/6727/386 (file).
Ecuadorean: appointments, &c.
T12820/12820/385 (file).
Portuguese: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T8090/8090/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c.
T2085/2085/385 (file).
— Customs facilities. T11734/267/373.
- Southby, A. R. J., Commander R.N., M.P.**
Enlistment of Mr. D. O. Gerdes-Hansen in
French Foreign Legion. C1763/30/17.
- Southend-on-Sea and District Peace Council.**
Resolution on subject of non-recognition of rebel
forces in Spain. W17478/62/41.
- Southern, W. G.**
Deportation from United States.
T10345/10345/388 (file).
- Southern Empress (British whaler).**
Difficulties in Norwegian waters.
W9643/78/50.
- Southern Princess (British whaler).**
Difficulties in Norwegian waters.
W9643/78/50.
- Southern Shore, s.s.**
Agreement. K12157/12157/285 (file).
- Southern Wave, s.s.**
Agreement. W11590/11590/385 (file).
- Southern Whaling and Sealing Co., Ltd.**
Difficulties of whaling vessels in Norwegian
ports. W14026/78/50.
- South of Europe Lands & Buildings Co., Ltd.**
Seizure of church and school property at
Salamanca.
W14255/W14635/W17969/4719/41.
- South Orkneys.**
See ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).
- South Sea Islands.**
See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.
INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
Japanese expansion:
— See also JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- South Slav Herald.**
See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- South Wales Miners' Federation.**
Demand for withdrawal of British warships in
Spanish waters. W7401/62/41.
- South Wales Tinplate Corporation, Ltd.**
Welfare of agent at Vigo.
W10309/W10449/427/41.
Evacuation of representative from Spain.
W9933/427/41.
- Soutraki, Mme.**
Case of rape in Egypt. J8755/190/16.
- Souza, A. Teixeira de.**
Message to King Edward. T12702/11275/379.
- Souza, I. C. d'Ejipsy.**
Message to King Edward. T12720/11275/379.

Souza, Santana d'.

Claim against Basra Consulate.

K13704/1541/293.

Souza, W. J. de.

Birthday greetings to King Edward.

T10654/38/379.

Souza Costa, A. de.

See COSTA, A. DE SOUZA.

Souza Dantas.

See DANTAS.

Souza Machado & Co. (Lobito).

Claim of Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd., against. W2630/2630/36 (file).

Sovafghantorg.

Commercial agreement with Afghan National Bank of 15th May, 1936, for regulation of Soviet-Afghan trade. N5393/1372/97.

Sovag Jung Thapa, Lt.-Col.

Military Attaché, Nepalese Legation, London.

T1974/541/383.

— Customs facilities. T15934/3066/373.

Sovereignty.

See also TERRITORY.

CAPITULATIONS.

JURISDICTIONS.

GOVERNMENTS.

COCOS ISLANDS.

ORKNEY ISLANDS (SOUTH).

PATOS ISLAND.

SOLDADO ROCK.

Non-recognition of territory acquired by force:

— See TERRITORY.

Ownership of the bed of the sea.

— See SEA (THE).

Of Falkland Islands, and questions arising thereon:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ownership of Morro and Taboga islands:

— See PANAMA CANAL.

Guatemalan claim to portion of British Honduras:

— See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Status of islands in Red Sea and Persian Gulf:

— See RED SEA.

PERSIAN GULF.

Of Erebus Rocks: erection of tide gauge by French hydrographers without permission of H.M.G.:

— See HYDROGRAPHY.

French claim to sovereignty over Iskitippah Islands and over luge at Masulipatam.

— See INDIA (FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

Agreement regarding ownership of islands in Rovuma River:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

List of territories under His Majesty's sovereignty, suzerainty, protection or mandate. A9329/59/2.

Question whether H.M. has sovereignty over British Protectorates: F.O. minutes: P.Q.

W460/460/50/W1475/1/98.

Over Sudan: effect of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of 1936: question whether commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan falls within scope of cabotage.

W17330/14/27.

Status in time of war of territory administered by one country but theoretically under sovereignty of another: F.O. legal minutes on position in regard to Foreign Settlements and Leased Territory in China: precedents. F5927/3190/10.

Sovereignty (continued).

Examination of merits of claims to sovereignty over territory by virtue of discovery, flag hoisting, flag dropping, formal act of claiming, partial occupation, complete occupation with effective administration.

W1401/W11272/270/50.

Circumstances establishing claims to sovereignty: interdepartmental meeting in connexion with certain Pacific islands.

W6600/458/27.

Methods by which territorial claims might be made and established: standard of what constitutes definitive occupation and control: position as regards Polar regions: application of "sector" principle: United States and British claims in the Antarctic: notes on. W11272/270/50.

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States claims: question whether act of dropping flag on unclaimed territory (from the air) is sufficient to establish legal claim thereto.

W884/W452/W1401/W3284/

W11272/270/50.

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States claims: territory claimed by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth.

W3737/W4314/W5871/270/50.

United States and British claims in the Antarctic: legal position: views of Washington Embassy. W5050/270/50.

— See also POLAR REGIONS (ANTARCTIC).

Italian annexation of Ethiopia: decrees.

J4101/J4230/J4231/3957/1.

Inclusion of title of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in texts of treaties: position in regard to recognition thus afforded.

R4628/69/96.

— See further under ETHIOPIA: ITALIAN RÉGIME (RECOGNITION).

Sovereignty (Pacific Islands).

Use of certain small islands in Pacific in connexion with air services: question of ownership: United States and British claims: P.Q.'s.

W458/458/27 (file)/W2892/339/27.

Ownership of certain small islands in the Pacific: United States and British claims: proposed representations to United States Govt.: interdepartmental meeting to consider policy to be adopted by H.M.G.

W2010/458/27.

Interdepartmental meeting to discuss position.

W6600/458/27.

Proposed survey with view to establishing British ownership.

W3408/W6402/458/27.

Visits by British warships. cruise of H.M.S.'s. Wellington, Leith and Achilles.

W4133/W4226/W4537/W4299/

W6402/W7444/W7834/W8516/

W8858/W3152/W2739/W3759/

W14902/458/27.

Cruise by British warships: arrangements for formal claims to be made to unoccupied islands suitable for air navigation purposes.

W6652/W6726/458/27.

United States and British claims to Jarvis Island: question of notifying United States Govt. of visit of British warship to.

W4735/1785/50.

Notification to United States Govt. of visit of H.M.S. Wellington to Jarvis Island would constitute British recognition of United States sovereignty.

W4942/W5918/458/27.

Sovereignty (Pacific Islands) (continued).

Question whether unoccupied islands should be claimed by occupation by H.M.S. Wellington and H.M.S. Leith.

W6111/W6562/458/27.

Visit of H.M.S. Achilles to Kingman Reef to undertake aerial survey: difficulties owing to United States claims to sovereignty and unwillingness of H.M.G. to give recognition thereto: arrangements for warship to catapult aircraft from position out of sight of the island.

W7779/W9624/W9625/W9732/

W9759/W9952/W16059/458/27.

Visit of H.M.S. Leith to Phoenix Islands: notice-boards, flags and messages left on Hull, Canton and Phoenix Islands.

W14668/W14902/W8858/458/27.

Ownership of Middleton and Elizabeth Reefs in Western Pacific: British claims: steps to assume jurisdiction.

W15376/W16702/458/27.

United States attempts to annex islands listed as British: position as regards Jarvis, Baker and Howard islands: P.Q's.

W3501/W3500/W4362/458/27.

United States Executive Order placing Howland Baker and Jarvis Islands under control of Secretary of the Interior: question of H.M.G. recognising United States sovereignty.

W5918/W4942/W6562/458/27.

Despatch of United States representative to Baker, Howland and Jarvis Islands to act as Administrator: United States expedition to the islands. W7116/458/27.

United States attempts to annex Christmas, Fanning and Washington Islands: United States and Japanese settlement on: P.Q's.

W3498/W4363/W16563/W3499/458/27.

Sovereignty over Christmas Island: United States claims.

W17651/W18391/W17311/

W19127/458/27.

Desirability of bringing islands claimed by H.M.G. under administration of a British colonial group. W17389/458/27.

Cruise of H.M.S. Wellington: reports.

W17389/458/27.

British and United States claims: question as to action to be taken to assert British sovereignty over certain islands: Colonial Office memo.: reports by H.M.Ss. Leith and Wellington: interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

W18660/W19098/W18469/458/27.

Activities and intentions of United States Govt. in matter of acquisition of certain islands.

W15219/458/27.

Soviet Trade Agency.

See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

Soviet Trading Company.

Trade agreement with Afghan National Trading Company. N3450/1372/97.

Soviet Union.

For questions relating to Defence:

— See also DEFENCE: SOVIET UNION.

Collectivisation of farms:

— See AGRICULTURE: SOVIET UNION.

Stakhanovist movement (raising of productivity of labour):

— See LABOUR: SOVIET UNION.

Soviet Union (continued).

Changes in Soviet place-names, administrative divisions, &c. N158/N485/31/38.

List of changed place names. L4453/55/495.

List of leading personalities. N289/289/38.

Industrial Intelligence report on the material resources and industry of the Soviet Union in their bearing upon national war potential: comments of H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N1846/N3897/N4204/63/38.

Anachronism appearing in print version of a Moscow despatch as a result of word "Russia" being "corrected" to "Soviet Union": instructions to printer.

L1004/13/405.

Note on social conditions: report by Dr. J. C. Drummond after tour. L7558/294/495.

Soviet affairs: extracts from Press on various subjects. N31/31/38 (file).

Economic developments: report by Birmingham Bureau of Research on Russian Economic Conditions. N21/21/38.

Building industry: plans for development and reorganisation. N300/300/38.

Levy on wage earners to provide financial assistance to Spanish Government forces.

W7903/62/41.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: RELIEF MEASURES).

Denomadisation of Soviet Union: progress.

N564/564/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union Government towards according official reception to delegations from remote parts of the Soviet Union.

N565/565/38.

Liquidation of Torgsin. N881/63/38 (file).

Distress among certain classes of population due to closing of Torgsin. N1301/189/38.

Abolition of rationing system. N306/63/38.

Reorganisation of Commissariat of Internal Trade: reform of public restaurant system.

N297/63/38.

Situation of the German Colonies in Caucasus.

N1177/1177/38.

Liquidation of Communist Academy of Sciences and its incorporation in the Soviet Academy. N883/883/38.

Self criticism in Soviet Union: typical examples. N1470/565/38.

Building of five new Polar stations along the Arctic coast of Siberia. N843/31/38.

General conditions in: report by H.M. Consul-General at Leningrad.

N559/N3639/559/38.

Economic situation in 1935: plan for 1936: situation in and development of various industries. N567/63/38.

Third Five Year Plan: statement by Commissar for Gosplan. N1395/31/38.

Conditions in: internal policy of Soviet Govt.: statement by M. Stalin: interview given to Mr. Roy Howard. N1469/565/38.

Article in Spectator by Sir B. Pares on Soviet trend towards conciliation and the practical. N2272/607/38.

Article in The Times on the New Phase in Russia. N880/20/38.

General conditions in: articles by Sir W. Citrine. N1581/565/38.

Economic situation (extract from annual report). N1138/63/38.

Abolition of restrictions based on social origin: application of process to Communist Party, education, Army, &c.

N2044/55/38.

Position of Cossack element.

N1749/N2265/565/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

- Economic evolution of Soviet Russia, 1917-1936: article by R. J. Truptil in Lloyd's Bank Monthly Review. N2235/63/38.
- Policy: bourgeois tendency: economic organisation far from capitalism and remote from Communism: comparison with points made in Stalin's book, Problems of Leninism regarding fundamental characteristics of existing transitional State: review by Viscount Chilston. N1174/63/38.
- Situation in Karelian Autonomous Republic: Russification campaign: immigration of Russians: deportation of Finns: administrative changes. N873/873/38 (file).
- Abolition of State subsidies in certain industries. N2257/63/38.
- General conditions in Soviet Union: impressions of Mr. McKillop (H.M. Embassy). N2507/565/38.
- Industrial mobilisation: functions of Council of Labour and Defence in relation to: notes on. N2531/565/38.
- Conditions: address by Mr. Grove to Imperial Defence College. N2600/565/38.
- General conditions in: impressions of Labour Members of Parliament following visit to. N2732/2180/38.
- Juridical nature of State organisations: F.O. legal opinion. N1784/N2935/20/38.
- State liability in respect of Soviet State Bank. N3094/63/38.
- Centralisation of administration of justice and health by formation of All-Union commissariats. N3870/565/38.
- Medical review: results of first five year plan: article in British Medical Journal. N3675/565/38.
- General conditions of country and population: impressions of General Wavell. N4796/307/38.
- Conditions: marked and general increase in material welfare of people: average money turnover of Soviet workman in terms of commodities: Mr. Mackillop to supply estimate. N5030/565/38.
- Economic conditions: comparison with those of pre-war Russia: note by Mr. Charnock. N4967/N5739/565/38.
- Conditions worse than before the revolution: views of Mr. Charnock. N3681/N3908/565/38.
- Views of Mr. Clare. N5022/565/38.
- Cost of living: comparison with pre-war period: article in Austrian newspaper. N5190/565/38.
- Reversion towards Russian national tradition in art and literature: withdrawal of opera The Heros for its alleged anti-national tendencies. N5718/565/38.
- Conditions: impressions of Lord Weir's brother. N5697/565/38.
- Conditions in: book by André Gide. N6327/565/38.
- Improvement in material well being: increased turnover of co-operative organisations. N4996/565/38.
- Territorial administrative changes made under new constitution: list of Union republics, autonomous republics and districts now composing U.S.S.R. N6307/565/38.
- Russification of Karelian autonomous republic: fifteen thousand Soviet citizens to be settled there: special campaign for cultivation of wheat. N4073/1453/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

- Position in regard to matter of food slowly improving: housing conditions deteriorating. N3639/559/38.
- Living conditions: Sir W. Citrine's articles in Daily Herald on his visit: F.O. minute giving extract from letters to Mr. Bland giving visitor's impressions. N3446/565/38.
- Possibility of split between military and civil authorities. N4507/31/38.
- Political situation: relations between leaders of Soviet: possibilities of crash: views of King Boris of Bulgaria. R6411/5264/7.
- Possibility of internal troubles: German views on. N4587/187/38.
- German Press articles: Soviet dementi. N4585/187/38.
- Counter-revolutionary movements and sabotage in Siberia, the Amur and Maritime Provinces: Harbin Press reports. N4442/565/38.
- Political situation: signs of counter-revolution: swing towards Nazi principles: views of M. Selter, Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs. N4759/3157/38.
- Feeling gaining ground in Latvia that Russia is growing away from Communism towards National-Socialism on Hitler lines. N5323/164/59.
- Light industries: production of consumption goods and food production: relative importance. N5032/31/38.
- Progress in national economy: industrial and agricultural production. N5242/56/38.
- Exports in relation to production: relation to possible Soviet-German rapprochement: memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Moscow. N5715/187/38.
- Economic conditions: Govt.'s internal policy: observations of Dr. Rajchman. N5254/565/38.
- General economic conditions: conclusions drawn from observations of visitors. N5255/565/38.
- Trotskyists: denunciatory article in Soviet Press. N5233/565/38.
- Party measures against Trotsky-Zinoviev faction: Mr. Bruce-Lockhart's views. N4387/565/38.
- Moscow despatch discussing possible reasons for Soviet Govt. action. N4324/565/38.
- Arrest of M. Sokolnikov, former Ambassador at Court of St. James: Cabinet decision that H.M.G. should not intervene. N4308/565/38.
- Arrest of General Putna. N4355/1298/38.
- Trial of members of Trotsky-Zinoviev faction accused of complicity in murder of M. Kirov and of conspiracy against Stalin régime. N4238/N4239/N4331/N4121/N4144/565/38.
- Sentences. N4271/565/38.
- Sixteen conspirators executed. N4288/565/38.
- Mr. Bruce-Lockhart's views on. N4387/565/38.
- Views of French Ambassador in London. N4340/565/38.
- Lord Chilston's despatch summarising. N4329/565/38.
- Moscow despatch summarising probable general effects. N4997/565/38.
- Vatican Press article. N4402/565/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

Trial of members of Trotsky-Zinoviev faction accused of complicity in murder of M. Kirov and of conspiracy against Stalin régime (continued).

— Finnish Press comment on methods of. N4363/565/38.

— Relations between Trotsky and Comintern: extract from Soviet and White Russian Press. N4460/31/38.

— Appeal of Second International and International Unions Federation for fair trial.

N4332/565/38.
— Case against Bukharin and Rykov dropped. N4529/565/38.

— Vituperative articles in Soviet Press against British and French attitude.

N4551/565/38.

— Local public attitude. N4554/565/38.

— Round up of terrorists designed only to suppress elements dangerous to régime internally: views of Soviet Assistant Military Attaché at Warsaw. N6002/75/38.

The Caucasus: plight of its people: appeal to League. N4949/542/38.

Republics of Azerbaijan and Erivan: diplomatic relations with H.M.G. before and subsequent to absorption into Soviet Union: P.Q. N2880/2880/38.

Soviet Turkistan: affairs in: summary of report by recent visitor. N3247/912/38.

— Conditions in Turkat area: roads, railways, &c. N3494/912/38.

— Report on the Pamirs.

N3773/N4223/N5754/N5895/912/38.

— Garrisons in Fanghana district: details. N5373/912/38.

Soviet Union (Communist Party).

Guide to organisation of Soviet Govt. and Communist Party: F.O. memorandum.

N889/565/38.
— Amendments. N2531/565/38.

Activities of Young Communist League: opening of school for training of propagandists: propagandist teaching in Soviet schools: Party propaganda.

N1182/N1471/75/38.

Communist Party purge: verification of Party documents: progress: regulations for stricter control of elimination, recruitment, &c. N57/54/38/N4998/565/38.

Young Communist League: revised constitution: application to Communist Party of process of abolishing restrictions based on social origin. N2044/55/38.

Young Communist League: Tenth Congress: proceedings. N2262/N2502/565/38.

Young Communist League: relations between League and Ossoaviakhim (Society for Aviation and Chemical Defence): report by Military Attaché, Moscow.

N2263/565/38.

Soviet Union (Famine).

Famine relief work in Soviet Union: difficulties resulting from abolition of Torgsin and stabilisation of the rouble.

N189/189/38 (file)/N1776/N1970/1204/38.

Relief measures: tariff revision: measures to avoid high duties by persons sending parcels for destitute.

N2158/N2312/N2419/189/38.

Prospects for winter, 1936-37. N4586/187/38.

Soviet Union (Ukraine).

Soviet efforts to suppress languages of national minorities: Kiev University forbidden to proceed with transliteration of Ukrainian into Latin alphabet. conversation between Professor S. Stocki and Mr. Collier.

N3300/542/38/N3203/565/38.

Affairs in: monthly bulletins issued by Ukrainian Press Bureau. N542/542/38.

Bulletins issued by Ukrainian Bureau containing Press extracts on Ukrainian affairs.

N542/542/38 (file).

Soviet Union: Administration.

List of abbreviations. N1185/565/38.

Central Research Institute of Water Transport, Leningrad: status. L679/679/405 (file).

Formation of new administrative divisions.

L613/L1674/13/405/L5470/55/405.

Guide to organisation of Soviet Govt. and Communist Party: F.O. memorandum.

N889/565/38.

— Amendments. N2531/565/38.

Soviet Supreme Military (or War) Council: proceedings of. N67/31/38.

Attempt made by Soviet official to obtain commission in respect of orders for machinery placed in Great Britain. N198/20/38.

Council of Labour and Defence (S.T.O.): notes on functions of. N2531/565/38.

Reorganisation of Commissariat of Internal Trade: reform of public restaurant system.

N297/63/38.

Progress in national economy: article in Pravda entitled First Half Year: tabular statements. N3879/63/38.

Transfer to Commissariat for Internal Affairs of supervision of road building and repair.

N1480/N1752/197/38.

Creation of an All-Union Committee on the Arts. N877/877/38.

Meeting of All-Russian Central Executive Committee. N1196/565/38/N307/307/38.

Inefficiency and sabotage activities of railway officials: investigation into: trials.

N2043/565/38.

Reorganisation of People's Commissariat for State Farms: report on results.

N2956/1176/38.

Abolition of All-Union Committee on Higher Technical Education and creation of All-Union Committee for Higher Schools: appointment of M. Mezhlauk as chairman: resultant changes in administrative appointments. N2954/55/38.

Appointment of M. P. B. Bilik as Vice-Commissar of Transport. N2958/54/38.

Creation of Chief Administration of Forest Conservation and Afforestation.

N3643/1176/38.

Centralisation of administration of justice and health. N3870/565/38.

Formation of All-Union Physical Culture and Sports Committee. N4128/4128/38.

Functions of various officials in Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: names of officials.

N4148/3845/38.

New appointments in Ministries of Communications and Internal Affairs.

N4802/N4997/N5237/N6008/565/38.

Changes in Ministerial appointments: timber industry and All-Union Committee of Art.

N4999/N5231/565/38.

Soviet Union: Administration (continued).

Formation of unified commissariats for Light Industry, Food, Timber and State farms. N5240/565/38.

— Soviet Press comment. N5278/565/38.

Creation of People's Commissariat of the Defence Industry. N6312/565/38.

Decision of Central Executive on convening of Eighth Congress of Soviets of U.S.S.R. and on methods of electing and convening local congresses of Soviets. N4124/565/38.

Proposed electoral reform: statement by M. Stalin. N1368/307/38.

See also SOVIET UNION: CONSTITUTION.

Soviet Union: Constitution.

Proposed institution of Parliamentary Constitution: P.Q.: Press reports.

N799/N197/565/38.

Constitutional reform: statement by M. Molotov. N1707/N1753/N1792/307/38.

Terms of new constitution: right of British subjects to found capitalist Press organs and to enter and leave country without restriction. P.Q. N3372/565/38.

New draft constitution. N3431/565/38.

— Analysis of. N3191/565/38.

Completion of final draft: text.

N2736/565/38.
— Approval of new draft.

N3084/N3193/565/38.

Text of new draft constitution.

N3132/565/38.

Revision: German Press comment.

N3200/565/38.

Revision: provisions for election of all judges: projected revision of criminal code and code of criminal procedure.

N3197/565/38.

— Reform of civil code. N3422/565/38.

New constitution: observations of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow: contrast with Nazi régimes: Soviet Press comment and suggested amendments.

N3424/N6007/565/38.

New constitution: reaction in Soviet Union to foreign Press comment: remarks by M. Kalinin unfriendly to U.K.

N3638/565/38.

Formal adoption and promulgation of new constitution by Eighth All-Union Congress of Soviets. N4995/565/38.

Liberties of individual under the new constitution: position of counsel for defence.

N5460/565/38.

New constitution: position as regards personal liberty of Soviet citizen. N4118/565/38.

New constitution: decision of Central Executive to convene Eighth Congress of Soviets to study. N4124/565/38.

New constitution: adoption by All-Union Congress of Soviets: Press extract.

N5986/565/38.

Territorial administrative changes made in accordance with new constitution: list of Union republics, autonomous republics and districts now composing U.S.S.R.

N6307/565/38.

New constitution: speech by M. Stalin at 8th Congress of Soviets. N6013/565/38.

Soviet Union: Constitution (continued).

New constitution adopted on 5th December, 1936: translation of definitive text: comparison with old constitution: observation of H.M. Ambassador at Moscow: constitution of constituent republics of U.S.S.R.: position: publications for F.O. Library.

N6306/N6164/565/38.

Modifications in decrees. L1997/13/405.

Copy of Soviet Constitution in English for Moscow Embassy. L6869/1333/405.

Soviet Union: Customs Administration.

Confiscation by Customs authorities of jewellery worn by Mrs. Hanstuball.

K3753/3753/238 (file).

Soviet Union: Customs Tariff.

Revision: difficulties of bodies in U.K. sending parcels to Soviet for destitute people.

N2158/N2312/189/38.

General Customs Tariff embodying all amendments introduced since report furnished in 1930. N4167/4167/38.

Treatment of parcels of food and clothing imported by Lady Muriel Paget's organisation for relief of distressed British subjects in Soviet Union: unofficial representations at Moscow. N4567/N5491/189/38.

Soviet Union: Finances.

Question of ownership of funds deposited in U.K. on behalf of former Imperial Russian Government and Russian Banks, &c.
— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Defence estimates. N287/287/38.

Budget for 1936: estimates: results of 1935 budget. N563/63/38.

1936 budget: army estimates. N971/287/38.

— P.Q. N831/287/38.

Budget, 1936: military expenditure.

N569/287/38.

Budget provisions for construction plan covering railways, canals, &c. N1754/300/38.

Budget sent to League of Nations for first time. N3110/31/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION under AFGHANISTAN, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN, POLAND, ROUMANIA.

Alleged plan to send troops through Roumania, as part of mobilisation plan of Little Entente:

— See LITTLE ENTENTE.

Reported speech by M. Stalin calling upon Soviet people to prepare for emergency: Roumanian apprehension: conversation with Roumanian Chargé d'Affaires.

W9780/79/98.

Soviet attitude towards question of League reform, situation in Europe and aggressive policy of Germany: conversation between M. Litvinov and Mr. Eden.

W12790/79/98.

Establishment of diplomatic relations with Government of Basque Provinces in Spain.

W15600/62/41.

— Establishment of Diplomatic Agency at Bilbao: appointments. W17281/62/41.

Foreign policy: dissatisfaction with Franco-Soviet pact: probable change from policy of "good European" to that of leader of world Communism. W14276/9549/41.

Attitude towards general international situation: article in Izvestia by Karl Radek.

N263/31/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Attitude towards situation in Europe: conversation between M. Avenol and Mr. Eden.

R2846/125/6.

Soviet attitude towards the crisis in Europe: War Office memorandum in connexion with rumours of arrangements for passage of Soviet aircraft through Czechoslovakia and use of Czechoslovak aerodromes by Soviet Union. R1983/1162/12.

Statement by M. Stalin on Soviet foreign policy: German comment. N1402/N1324/307/38.

Relations with various countries: report by M. Molotov to Central Executive Committee. N307/307/38.

Statement by M. Stalin on Communist propaganda in foreign countries.

N1479/75/38/N1324/307/38.

Statement by M. Litvinov on (1) reported military agreement between Germany and Japan, (2) Roumanian-Soviet pact, (3) Danubian pact and (4) his conversations in London and Paris. N910/307/38.

Soviet pacifist policy: relations with Balkan States: influence in Turkey: statement by Soviet Minister at Sofia. N1332/1332/38.

Views of M. Stalin on political situation in Europe and Far East: interview given to Mr. Roy Howard.

N1475/N1368/307/38/N1324/N1465/565/38.

Action to be taken by Soviet Union in event of German invasion of France.

W1753/W2290/307/38.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation in Europe arising out of Rhineland crisis: relations with France, Germany and Poland: interview given to correspondent of Temps by M. Molotov.

N1707/N1753/N1792/307/38.

Speech by M. Maisky, Soviet Ambassador in London, on international affairs.

N2687/307/38.

Attitude towards international situation arising out of success of Italian campaign in Ethiopia, failure of sanctions and German occupation of Rhineland: Press articles: article by M. Radek attacking capitalistic Imperialism. N2731/307/38.

Attitude towards British policy in Europe and relations with Germany and Italy: article by Karl Radek. N2828/307/38.

Preference for collaboration with Italy as factor in repression of Germany. N2780/307/38.

— Soviet Press comment. N2733/307/38.

Soviet foreign policy: conversation between S. of S. and Afghan Foreign Minister on 1st February: penetration into Sinkiang.

N689/233/97.

Change in League policy in regard to Germany and Italian aggression. N3075/30/38.

Rumoured Soviet invasion of Brazil and Spain: alleged statement by Rio de Janeiro police.

N3645/3645/38.

Present population unable to maintain force sufficient to carry on war with Japan and Germany: note by Military Attaché.

N4405/565/38.

Confidence of Soviet Govt. of being able to withstand a concerted attack from Japan and Germany: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Soviet Ambassador.

N5866/287/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Relations between Soviet Govt. and Communists in foreign countries: Govt.'s policy.

N4783/307/38.

Orientation of policy towards countries of Western Europe: views of M. Munters.

N4907/789/38.

Soviet activities in Great Britain, Spain and Ethiopia: article in Italian newspaper by Dr. Gayda. N5361/307/38.

Arrest of German citizens and intervention in Spain: German Press comment.

N5767/187/38.

Soviet intervention in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. in event of German-Soviet war and towards arms embargo: conversation between Sir E. Overs and Soviet Ambassador at Brussels.

N5919/307/38.

Relations with Baltic States: threatening speech by M. Zhdanov. N6118/31/38.

— German Press comment. N5974/75/38.

Soviet foreign policy and views on international situation: speech by M. Litvinov on 10th November. N5722/307/38.

Propaganda policy in regard to Spain, Outer Mongolia, Baltic States, &c.: Italian Press comment. N5997/307/38.

Intervention in affairs of foreign countries by Comintern: policy: views of Soviet Assistant Military Attaché at Warsaw.

N6002/75/38/N6016/307/38.

Policy: speech by M. Litvinov at Congress of Soviets on 28th November: attitude towards fascism, &c.

N5920/N6016/307/38.

Relations with Finland, Estonia and Latvia: uses of these countries as bases for Fascist attack: threatening speech by M. Zhdanov at Congress of Soviets.

N6039/N6087/N6198/N6286/2508/38/N6193/1453/38.

— Text. N6199/2508/38.

— Latvian reaction and Press comment.

N6179/2508/38.

Govt.'s policy: observations of Dr. Rajchman.

N5254/565/38.

Committee of Imperial Defence memo. analysing Soviet position and policy in Europe and Far East, and surveying possible future developments. C5356/4/18.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Spain.

Appointment of Soviet Ambassador to Spain.

W9851/W9877/W9984/W10312/340/41/W14218/2254/41.

Favourable attitude of Spanish Prime Minister towards resumption of diplomatic relations: Spanish Press articles.

W2557/W2729/62/41.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Switzerland.

Possibility of Swiss recognition of Soviet Govt. statement by Swiss M.F.A.: debate in Swiss National Council.

W4611/W3791/W4050/W5505/114/43.

— Statement by President. W5280/114/43.

— German Press comments. W5452/114/43.

Rejection by Swiss National Council of proposal for resumption of diplomatic relations.

W5280/W5322/W5505/114/43.

— Soviet attitude. W5525/114/43.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Banquet at Angora on anniversary of Turko-Soviet Treaty of Friendship: speeches, &c.

E1452/E1791/353/44.

— Moscow Press articles. E1668/353/44.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).

Effect of conclusion of new Straits Convention on former close relations.

E4541/E4339/353/44/E5115/26/44.
Relations as result of Montreux Conference: Soviet proposals regarding an understanding with Turkey regarding passage of aggressor Power through Straits against Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.

E5280/5280/44 (file).
Conversations between Soviet and Turkish M.F.A.'s at Geneva: proposed Black Sea Pact to enable Russia to assume responsibilities in the Mediterranean: Soviet annoyance at Turkey's consultation of Great Britain. E5280/5280/44 (file).

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Uruguayan decree breaking off diplomatic relations: text. N137/47/38.

Severance of diplomatic relations by Uruguay: Brazilian views on, and official congratulations to the Uruguayan Govt.

A796/68/6.
Rupture in diplomatic relations as result of Comintern activity in Uruguay: Soviet request to League for dispute to be examined by League Council and complaint against breach of Uruguay's obligations to the League as result of her action in breaking off diplomatic relations without reference to League of Nations: F.O. minutes on general aspects of question and policy to be followed by H.M.G. in matter.

N113/N195/N61/47/38.
Rupture in diplomatic relations as result of communist activity in Uruguay: Chilean attitude: discussion at Geneva: commercial effects: discussion with M. Laval.

N240/N455/N312/N299/N370/N313/N584/N137/N195/N482/N90/N461/N471/47/38.

Dispute: attitude of Vatican: Press article.

N500/47/38.
— German Press comment. N112/47/38.

— Brazilian attitude: letter addressed to President of Uruguay by President of Brazil. N441/47/38.

— League of Nations proceedings: Council meetings: minutes. N483/N512/47/38.

Discussions at Geneva: results: Soviet Press comment. N572/47/38.

— Uruguayan Press comment.

N547/47/38.
— Findings of League Council.

N472/47/38.
Dispute: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Litvinov at Geneva. N394/75/38.

Soviet Union: Laws and Decrees.

Proposed uniform civil code. N3422/565/38.

Law on questions relating to abortion, assistance in childbirth, large families, divorce, alimony, &c. N2955/565/38.

— Text. N3426/565/38.

Copies for F.O. L291/291/405 (file).

Codes de la Russie Soviétique: copies for F.O. L357/L892/130/405.

Soviet Union: Reports, Annual.

Heads of Foreign Missions Report. N298/298/38.

Annual report for 1935.

N871/N890/N1483/871/38.

Annual report: economic section: arrangement, &c.: F.O. minutes: correspondence with Moscow Chancery. N1138/N2050/63/38.

Soviet Union Maritime Arbitration Commission.
Amendment to statutes. N4784/4784/38.**Sowerby, J. (Mr. and Mrs.).**

Safety in Ethiopia. J4425/J4202/3877/1.

Sowter, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2199/752/379.

Soya Bean.

Cultivation in Roumania: renewal of Soya Company's contract: proceeds for purchase of German goods. R6378/1319/67.

Cultivation of Bulgaria.

R1319/R2465/1319/67.

Import of Soya products into Spain from U.K.

W7677/W9227/359/41.

Proposed additional British customs duties on Soya Bean, cake and meal, &c.: probable effect on Danish trade: import statistics: F.O. minutes. W730/91/50.

Soya Foods Ltd.

Import of Soya products into Spain.

W5423/W7677/359/41.

Soyer, Lucien.

Death certificate. L6497/99/409.

Soyeshima, Count.

Olympic Games of 1940. L4821/580/405.

Congratulatory message to Prime Minister (Mr. S. Baldwin). F7756/7756/23.

Soyuzmetimport (Metal Goods Importing Corporation).

Criticism of working of: at foreign trade conference at Moscow. N3872/295/38.

Functions and financial responsibilities of Soviet importing organisations: statutes of.

N6483/20/38.

Spaak, P.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Belgian M.F.A. C4278/C4287/C4339/202/4.

Speech on security problem. C5406/4/18

Speech on Belgian foreign policy: socialist criticism. C5565/C5666/202/4.

Speech at Liège on Belgian internal and foreign policies. C8943/202/4.

Speech dealing with Belgian foreign policy: Belgian attitude to League of Nations and Locarno Treaty and question of non-intervention in Spain. C8786/7284/4.

Speech on Belgian foreign policy: refusal to allow Belgian territory to serve as a passage or as a base for operations of any power.

C7736/7284/4.

Speech at General Congress of Belgian Socialist Party dealing with Belgian foreign policy.

C7671/202/4.

Statement regarding Belgian foreign policy.

C5383/C5484/202/4.

Three-power conference. C5428/4/18.

Belgian attitude towards proposed Western Pact. C7013/4/18.

Belgian Govt's opposition to totalitarian police state. C7372/202/4/C7681/7284/4.

Visit to Paris. C7329/7284/4.

Spaan.

Affairs of. T3997/3997/379.

Spade, T., Capt.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Spagnola, Alfonso (and Mrs.).

Facilities for evacuation from Spain on British warship: application for Palestinian passport.

W14098/W15428/W16561/W18091/427/41.

Spaho, Mehmed, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Spain, Mrs. (alias Mrs. A. G. I. Stoeter).

See STOETER, A. G. I., MRS.

Spain.

See also DEFENCE: SPAIN.

Basque, Catalan, and Galician autonomy:

—See also SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Flying of Union Jack during disturbances:

—See FLAGS.

Political situation: effect on Spanish-Portuguese relations:

—See PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Insurance against civil commotion in Spain:

—See INSURANCE.

Catalonian situation:

—See also SPAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Notes on leading personalities. W245/245/41.

Economic situation (section of annual report).

W2276/1164/41.

Statement by Mr. Eden in Parliament that Govts. other than Germany and Italy were the more guilty of non-intervention breaches: disapproval of General Staff: question whether Italy or Soviet Union was responsible for revolt: deprecation of British policy towards Italy's anti-Bolshevist policy: F.O. minutes.

W16391/9549/41.

Report from Señor Finat Rojas of impending coup d'état in Spanish army: organisers' assurance of its disconnection from Fascism and Italy: design to restore order and put civilian right-wing Govt. in power: possibility of Italian naval action against Balearics. W4919/62/41.

Spanish economic policy: article in *España Económica y Financiera* W5658/359/41.

Economic and political situation: reports by Madrid representative of Imperial Chemical Industries. W6052/W9968/1164/41.

British capital invested in Spain: estimate.

W10320/4719/41.

Character of Spanish people: memo. by Consul-General N. King and extracts from Hume's *History of Modern Spain*.

W14564/62/41.

Catalan decree instituting system of collectivisation of industrial and commercial undertakings: attitude of H.M.G. towards: position of foreign interests under.

W15383/W16775/W15490/W15149/

W14591/W17216/1164/41.

—See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Socialisation of Valencia: programme of various political parties for joint action in field of economics, social organisation and national defence. W15569/62/41.

Information to refute statement regarding prevalence of Soviet Union influence before revolt: collection of documents by Spanish Ambassador in London. W15511/62/41.

Political situation. W62/62/41 (file).

Relations between and policies of various political factions: attitude of Jesuits and Monarchists towards Señor Gil Robles, C.E.D.A. leader. W65/62/41.

Policy of Extreme Left: programme of reforms in event of Party being returned to power at forthcoming elections. W67/67/41.

Political situation: indictment of Govt.: manifestos drawn up by Traditionalist and Monarchist Deputies. W193/62/41.

Political situation: position and activities of various political factions: probable course of events: views of Capt. Charles of Rio Tinto Mines Company.

W98/W225/62/41/W1140/626/41.

Spain (continued).

Policy of Carlist Party: aims and objects: views of Count de Lasuen. W13841/62/41.

Position of the Carlist Party: relations with legitimists: memo. by Times correspondent, Lawrence Fernsworth. W147/62/41.

Political situation: views of German Ambassador at Madrid. W343/W920/62/41.

Political situation: prospects of forthcoming elections: views of Señor Herrera.

W342/62/41.

Political situation: agreement between parties of the Left for co-operation at elections and co-ordination of political programme: general features of agreed programme.

W585/62/41.

Political situation: Govt. policy: attempt to establish Centre Party: issue of election manifesto: features. W1074/62/41.

Activities of various political parties: possibility of revival of monarchy in event of parties of the Right being returned at forthcoming elections. W797/62/41.

Prospects of forthcoming elections: position of Señor Gil Robles: policy of: possibility of disturbances after elections. W1355/62/41.

Political situation: election prospects: growth of Communism: views of King Alfonso.

W1235/62/41.

Political situation: political leanings of the Jesuits: position of Monarchist parties: policy of Señor Gil Robles: relations between latter and Jesuits: Jesuit influence in Spain: report by H.M.R. at Holy See.

W1013/W1222/62/41.

Disturbances in connexion with elections.

W1938/62/41.

Report on political situation following elections.

W1639/W2148/62/41.

Situation in spread of Communism in Spain: Portuguese attitude. W2234/478/36.

Spread of Communism: effect on Portuguese-Spanish relations:

—See also PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Civil disorders, riots, &c.: measures for repression: Press extracts.

W2284/W2179/W2485/W2213/W2384/

W2535/W2752/62/41.

—Outrages in Cadiz. W2486/62/41.

—Huelva. W2263/62/41.

Situation in: public attitude towards the Army.

W2558/190/41.

Results of elections: memo. communicated by

Señor de Madariaga. W2644/62/41.

Political situation: internal policy of Spanish Govt.: statement by Señor Azana: Press comment. W2557/W2729/62/41.

Political situation: views of British Assistant Military Attaché as result of visit to Spanish War Ministry: attitude of Spanish Army towards internal situation.

W2954/W2967/62/41/W3056/W3042/

W3268/190/41.

Situation in: Communist activity: possibility of military coup d'état. W2967/62/41.

Political situation: Communist activity: attitude of Spanish Army towards: rumoured financial assistance given to Spanish Socialists by Labour Party of Great Britain. W2868/62/41.

General situation in: notes by Mr. Scott.

W2888/62/41.

Political situation: communiqué forbidding public political manifestations: activities of extremist elements. W3039/62/41.

Spain (continued).

Political situation: attitude of Vatican. W3060/62/41.
 Political situation: bomb explosion at house of Spanish Socialist lawyer. W3265/62/41.
 Political situation: possibility of Soviet régime in event of extreme elements carrying elections: rumoured counter plot for military coup d'état. W2678/W2869/W3720/62/41.
 Policy of Señor Azana's Govt.: statement in newly-elected Cortes. W3224/62/41.
 Political situation: general strike: dissolution of all Fascist institutions and deprivation of rights of ex-officers and armed forces indulging in political activities. W3376/62/41/W3611/190/41.
 Postponement of military review at Malaga: public attitude towards Civil Guard. W3385/62/41.
 Bolshevik influence in Spain: German Press article. W3412/62/41.
 Political situation: French attitude. W3594/62/41.
 Celebration of 5th Anniversary of Spanish Republic: military review held in Madrid: disorders at: report. W3424/62/41.
 Celebration of 5th anniversary of the Republic: formation of Frente Popular of Govt., Provincial and Municipal officials: Press comment. W3422/62/41.
 Situation in: debate in Cortes on Govt.'s policy and programme: F.O. minutes on situation. W3449/62/41.
 Notes on Anarcho-Syndicalist movement: proposed alliance with Socialists: congress at Saragossa. W3895/62/41.
 Debate in Catalan Parliament on revolt of October, 1934. W4247/62/41.
 Situation in Malaga district: formation of unauthorised militarist bodies: May Day demonstrations: complaints made by British subjects. W4244/W4322/62/41.
 Disturbances in Madrid: burning of Churches: spreading of false rumours of subversive nature. W4075/62/41.
 Position of Fascist movement. W4074/62/41.
 Arrival in Madrid of party of communists expelled from Spain owing to revolution of October, 1934. W3820/62/41.
 Situation in: arrests of Fascists and members of parties of the Right. W3714/W3567/62/41.
 Arrest of officers of the Guardia Civil. W3567/62/41.
 Situation in Madrid prior to outbreak of military revolt. W9162/62/41.
 F.O. Memo. (Mr. Pollock) reviewing recent developments in Spain. W5693/62/41.
 May Day celebrations: report. W3947/62/41.
 General situation: speech by Don Indalecio Prieto. W4915/62/41.
 General situation: views of Count Romanones. W4321/62/41.
 Policy of new Government formed under Señor Casares Quiroga: declaration to Cortes. W4749/62/41.
 Situation in: views of President Azaña on position. W4945/62/41.
 Situation arising out of application of decree relating to reinstatement of workers dismissed in connexion with political strikes since 1st January, 1934. W5160/626/41.
 Situation in: affray between peasants and Civil Guard at Yeste: discussion in Cortes: enquiry into. W5165/62/41.

Spain (continued).

Measures taken by Government to restore public order. W5401/62/41.
 Alleged Socialist plan for co-ordinated action against Fascist elements. W5365/62/41.
 Public disorder and general internal situation: debate in Cortes: attack on Government's policy by Señor Gil Robles. W5670/62/41.
 Political situation: policy of Union Republicana: congress at Madrid: speech by Señor Martinez Barrio. W6137/62/41.
 Political situation: disintegration in Socialist Party: possibility of coup d'état. W6141/62/41.
 Murder of Señor Calvo Sotelo, Monarchist leader. W6458/62/41.
 Report on recent developments connected with Basque regional autonomy. W6716/62/41.
 General situation: report by representative of Messrs. A. Balfour & Co. W6808/62/41.
 Changes in Catalan Govt. during civil war: programme. W8052/W12331/W12877/W14960/62/41.
 Spread of communism under régime of Socialist Govt.: report on process of occupation and confiscation of property and businesses. W15925/4719/41.
 Preparations for communist and socialist rising to take place between 3rd May and 29th June: alleged copies of secret orders and reports. W10767/62/41.
 Disturbances during elections: reports: proclamation of State of Alarm and Censorship in Madrid. W1470/62/41.
 Decree prolonging State of Alarm imposed on 17th February, 1936. W2488/62/41.
 Termination of States of Alarm and prevention and re-establishment of constitutional guarantees in their entirety. W202/62/41.
 State of Alarm: prolongation. W5522/W6713/W4621/62/41.
 Suspension of State of Alarm in certain Provinces. W5978/62/41.
 Political and economic situation in Catalonia: reports by H.M. Consul - General at Barcelona. W346/W5256/W1678/W2117/W2872/W2875/W6457/62/41.
 Situation in Malaga: attacks on British subjects: strikes. W795/W3715/W4443/W5400/62/41.
 Disturbances in Cartagena district. W2487/62/41.
 Disturbances in Granada. W2536/62/41.
 Anti-German disturbances in Granada. W3717/62/41.
 Situation at Almeria and Cartagena: political arrests. W3942/62/41.
 Political situation: disturbances in Madrid. W3327/W3386/62/41.
 Report on conditions and incidents in province of Murcia following elections. W3421/62/41.
 Situation reports: disturbances at Jerez de la Frontera. W3568/62/41.
 Situation at Mahon. W3827/62/41.
 Strike and riots at Vigo: protection of British lives and property: arrangements for despatch of British warship. W4277/W4377/W4440/W4743/62/41.
 Situation in Santander: general strike. W4447/62/41.
 Report on economic and political conditions in Seville consular district. W4946/62/41.

Spain (continued).

- Situation in Bilbao area: labour unrest: report.
W5166/626/41.
- Disorders at Palma de Mallorca.
W5366/62/41.
- Situation at Vigo: general strike: armed protection for British and Portuguese.
W6709/62/41.
- Political situation: requests for advice by British subjects visiting Spain: enquiries as to safety of British subjects.
W427/427/41 (file).
- Political situation: situation at Rio Tinto Mines.
W626/626/41 (file).
- Disorders in: arrangements for despatch of British warships for protection of British subjects and property if considered necessary. W1607/62/41.
- Campaign against foreign interests: book written by Head of Press Department of Ministry of State entitled *La España de quien?* W3262/62/41/W4885/626/41.
- Political situation: views of Argentine Ambassador and Papal Nuncio at Madrid: possibility of attacks on foreign Missions, lives and property: question of despatching British warships to Spanish ports.
W2867/W2868/W2869/62/41.
- Political situation: visit of British Assistant Military Attaché at Paris to Madrid.
W2843/W2765/W2753/W2678/W2869/62/41.
- Situation in: attacks on British property, &c.: situation at Rio Tinto Mines and Zafra-Huelva Railway Offices: attitude of H.M.G. W2387/62/41.
- Disturbances at Coruña and Ferrol: incident at British Vice-Consulate at Coruna: question of flying Union Jack over British Consular offices and institutions as measure of protection. W2110/W2349/W2609/62/41.
- Situation in: request to Spanish Minister of State for arrangements for protection of British lives and property: action taken for protection of property of H.R.H. Dona Beatrice of Orleans Bourbon.
W1945/W2013/W2728/W2869/W3830/W4129/62/41.
- Situation in: attacks on foreign missions.
W3566/62/41.
- Situation in: protection of property and interests of British sherry shipping firms.
W3904/W4037/W5118/W5844/62/41.
- Protection of property of British subjects: position of Alqueife Mines: question of arranging for safe custody of Company's documents at H.M. Embassy.
W4637/W5257/W5521/62/41.
- Situation in: question of protection of British lives and property at Vigo. W4743/62/41.
- Disorders in: damage and destruction inflicted on lives and property statistical information. W4433/62/41.
- Labour unrest: difficulties of British firms: protection of. W3896/W4885/626/41.
- Situation in: protection of British property: compilation of lists of British property in consular districts. W5752/4719/41.
- Situation in: interference with British motorists and tourists. W5803/427/41.
- Labour troubles and public disorder: difficulties of British interests: representations to Spanish Govt.
W5402/W5533/62/41/W4885/626/41.

Spain (continued).

- Failure of Spanish Govt. to provide protection for British lives and property: assassination of Mr. J. Mitchell, Manager of factory "La Escocesa" at Barcelona: representations to Spanish Govt.: investigation into.
W5989/W5990/W6059/W6099/W6140/W6239/W6256/W6260/W6348/W6354/W6387/W6237/W6314/W6477/W6691/W6717/W6868/62/41.
- P.Q. W6400/62/41.
- Italian plans for introducing a Fascist régime in Spain. R4686/4686/22.

Spain (Revolt).

- See also REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).
- Protection of artistic works, &c:
— See ART AND ARTISTS: SPAIN.
- Enlistment of volunteers from abroad in armed forces and strengths of armed forces of Govt. and insurgents:
— See ARMY: SPANISH.
— See AIR FORCE: SPANISH.
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (ATTITUDE OF COUNTRIES).
— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: APPLICATION).
- Laying of mines in Spanish waters:
— See MINES, EXPLOSIVE.
- Visit to Spain of delegation of British Members of Parliament:
— See that subhead below.
- Capture by rebel forces of two British members of Scottish Ambulance Unit:
— See under RED CROSS.
- Questions concerning application of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.
- Matters connected with trade, commercial payments and currency:
— See CURRENCY: SPAIN.
— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.
- Effect on postal services:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.
- Situation in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea:
— See AFRICA: GUINEA (SPANISH).
- Revolt and military rising against Spanish Govt in Spain and Spanish Morocco: reports on situation.
W6528/W6529/W6530/W6531/W6534/W6544/W6575/W6605/W6606/W6608/W6626/W6757/W7304/W7346/W7569/W7512/W7076/W8096/W9786/W9834 &c./62/41.
- Military rising in Spanish Morocco: reports on situation and operations.
W6702/W6703/W6987/W6989/W7165/W6758/W7512/W7376/W7487/W7645/W7233/W8005/W8006/W7851/W8120/W8263/W8372/W8515/W7375/W9312/W9311/W9837/W11023/W11024/W9997/62/41.
- General military situation: appreciation by H.M. Ambassador at Hendaye.
W11799/W13494/W14447/W13954/W14922/W15388/W16950/W16403/W15886/W17527/W18034/W18576/62/41.
- Reports on military situation received from H.M. Ambassador (at Hendaye).
W7987/W9410/W9208/W9186/W8900/W9327/W9890/W9533/62/41.
- Situation in Spanish Morocco.
W247/247/28 (file).

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Situation in Spanish zone of Morocco: persecution of freemasons. W9315/62/41.
 — Food situation.

W11663/62/41/W12691/W14291/
 W14812/247/28.

Military and general situation in Spanish Morocco: troop movements and naval and aerial operations: reports.

W12110/W12688/W12691/W12765/
 W12105/W12360/W13437/W13834/
 W12108/W13254/W13256/W13338/
 W13735/W12931/W14293/
 W14290/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco: appointment of General Orgaz as High Commissioner and Commander of the military forces by rebel Govt. W13735/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco: official proclamation of new Head of State at Tetuan. W13260/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco: purchase of aeroplanes and recruitment of troops by General Franco.

W7780/62/41/W12690/W12691/
 W12765/W12105/W13437/
 W13834/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Morocco: military operations, troop movements, &c.: reports.

W13940/W14287/W14291/W14884/
 W14812/W14885/W15724/
 W16254/247/28.

— Executions at Larache. W12765/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Zone of Morocco: unsatisfactory relations between military authorities and administration in French Zone: disappearance of French national arrested by Spanish authorities: French demand for indemnity.

W11028/W11031/W11586/62/41.

General situation: situation in Spanish Morocco: attitude of Spanish Govt.: interview given by M.F.A. to correspondent of Intransigent. W7848/62/41.

Situation in Spanish Morocco: transport to Spain of war material unloaded from captured s.s. Sylvia: particulars regarding vessel. W14444/W14891/W15721/
 W15724/247/28.

Situation in Spanish Morocco: relations between Moors and General Franco.

W14444/247/28.

Decree declaring Spanish Zone of Morocco together with its territorial waters a zone of war. W6883/62/41.

Situation in Spanish Morocco: disaffection among native population.

W17757/247/28.

Rebel troop movements from Spanish Morocco to the Peninsula. W7233/W8006/62/41.

Rumoured landing of rebel Moroccan troops at Cadiz. W6544/62/41.

Bombardment of Tetuan, Ceuta, Melilla, and Algeciras. W7233/W8005/62/41.

Aerial transport of troops from Spanish Morocco to Spain. W7487/62/41.

Situation at Ceuta. W11648/6556/28.

General situation: information for Dominions.

W7223/W7803/W9501/62/41.

General situation: views of Capt. P. Vian (R.N.). W7648/62/41.

Situation in military occupied territory: safety and protection of British subjects.

W7591/W7722/62/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Decrees declaring and naming areas of blockade and zones of war: details.

W8365/W9289/W8554/62/41.

Communist uprisings during. W7745/62/41.

Storage and manufacture of explosives and asphyxiating gas at Madrid.

W9394/62/41.

Report of conversation in Paris between two Spaniards and a German: intention of Spanish rebels to provoke international incident: desire for revision of Tangier Statute and withdrawal of Great Britain from Gibraltar: proposed cession of naval bases to Italy and Germany.

W7760/62/41.

Report of conversation in Lisbon between Spaniards, Italians and Portuguese regarding intention of rebels, after conclusion of civil war, to expel British forces from Gibraltar and Mediterranean.

W8420/62/41.

Aims and objects of military revolt: message to H.M.G. from commandant of rebel forces at Burgos: Marquis Merry del Val appointed as liaison officer regarding safety of British subjects in territory occupied by military forces.

W8952/62/41.

Atrocities: suggestion by Rev. J. R. Gardiner that H.M.G. should protest to President of Spain. W8793/62/41.

General situation: position of opposing forces: prospects of intervention by foreign Powers: views of Spanish Ambassador in London. W9248/62/41.

Decrees issued by Spanish Govt. regarding changes in directorates of tobacco monopoly, Bank of Spain, art museum protection board and various Govt. departments. W9408/62/41.

Political programme of insurgents as reproduced in Press. W9698/62/41.

Declaration by Spanish Govt. that provinces of Cuenca, Valencia, Castellon and Terner are war zones. W10057/62/41.

Resignation of members of Tribunal of Guarantees with exception of those appointed by Govt.: setting up of special tribunal in each State to deal with acts of rebellion and offences against safety of State.

W10116/62/41.

Treatment of officers of Spanish Govt. forces interned in Portugal: fears of being put across frontier into territory occupied by insurgent forces: representations by H.M.R. at Lisbon to Portuguese Govt.

W9904/62/41.

Economic aspects: Times article.

W9968/1164/41.

Execution of Don Melquiades Alvarez y Gonzalez Posada by Spanish Govt.: telegram from university professors at Burgos to Clare College, Cambridge: enquiry regarding form of reply. W10905/62/41.

Objects of military revolt: information given to Belgian Ambassador to Holy See by certain influential Spaniards.

W10906/62/41.

Offer of services by British subjects in connexion with revolt: suggestion by Mr. F. L. Kerran that he should act as means of contact between Madrid Embassy and various organisations not represented in Spanish Govt. W10971/62/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Views of M. Azcarate on international aspect of civil war and probable outcome of fighting.

W10290/62/41.

Attitude of General Officers of Spanish Army towards civil war: numbers supporting Govt. and General Franco respectively: deaths among. W10562/190/41.

Organisation of Spanish Army during: situation of higher formations: Divisional Areas and Headquarters under Govt. and rebel control. W10367/190/41.

List of officers holding high appointments in loyal army during civil war.

W10368/190/41.

General situation: conversation between Señor J. de la Cierva and General Franco regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards insurgents and assistance given by Germany and Italy.

W10439/62/41.

Scheme for care of wounded and prisoners of war by neutral nations. W11058/62/41.

General military situation: attitude of insurgents towards Great Britain. W10994/62/41.

Activities of British communist agitator, Mr. R. C. C. Stewart: movements.

W11331/62/41.

Rumours of opening of negotiations between less extreme elements of Spanish Govt. and rebel leaders. W11345/62/41.

Legal aspect of use of poisonous gas during civil war: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W11384/62/41.

Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. to provoke international incident rather than surrender to insurgents: reasons for Govt.'s request for return of diplomatic corps to Madrid.

W11618/62/41.

Visit to Oslo of Señor Souchy, delegate of Spanish workmen: appeal for assurance for Spanish loyalists. W11644/9549/41.

Redistribution of territory of Catalonia and Basque Provinces in event of success of insurgent forces: Pasajes to be given to Navarre and Tarragona to Aragon as outlets to the sea: statement by Señor Sert.

W14319/W16459/62/41.

Atrocities committed by insurgents: document issued by College of Lawyers in Madrid: note by Spanish Embassy in London.

W15442/62/41.

Establishment of diplomatic relations between Basque Govt. and Soviet Union Govt.: fears of certain prominent Basques of Soviet penetration: request for assistance of H.M.G. W15600/62/41.

Economic situation during civil war: memo. received from Mr. F. Newell.

W16589/1164/41.

Atrocities committed by communists in Southern Spain in July and August, 1936: publication issued by insurgent authorities.

W14878/62/41.

General situation: suggestion that H.M.G. should make announcement that communism was not only alternative to fascism: reluctance of Spanish Govt. to negotiate with rebel Generals: appeal to League of Nations: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador.

W16527/62/41.

Offer by British subject, Mrs. Logie, of flat in Madrid for housing of refugees.

W16553/62/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued)

Manifesto issued by Spanish Govt. calling for general mobilisation of resources of country against forces of fascism. W16477/62/41.

Experiences of British subject with Spanish Govt. forces. W16991/9549/41.

Enquiries concerning British subjects serving with armed forces of contending parties: difficulties of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid. W16980/W17098/427/41.

Arrest of British subjects by insurgent authorities at Linea for active participation in civil war on side of Spanish Govt.

W14348/62/41.

Execution of Austrian and Paraguayan Consuls at Bilbao by Spanish Govt. authorities.

W16402/W16877/62/41.

Translation of leaflet issued by working-class organisation of Spanish Fascist Party: invitation to all workers without distinction to join party. W17749/62/41.

Assassination at Madrid of Lieutenant Castillo of "Assault Guards" and of Don José Calvo Sotelo, leader of Fascist party: P.Q. W18312/62/41.

Atrocities and executions by Government and insurgent forces: P.Q. W18600/62/41.

General conditions in insurgent territory: report on visit paid by representatives of Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. W17631/4719/41.

Appreciation by Chiefs of Staff of effect on British interests if Italy upset "status quo" in Mediterranean: recommendations as to action which H.M.G. should take: position regarding naval dispositions and landing of forces to keep order: effect of an Italo-Spanish alliance.

W1708/W10508/62/41.

Need for international arrangements for landing of forces to keep order: Chiefs of Staff recommendation. W1708/62/41.

F.O. memo. to Cabinet on Italian policy in Mediterranean vis-a-vis U.K.: proposed British warning that alteration in "status quo" in Mediterranean would cause concern to H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

W17885/W10508/W10452/9549/41.

Embarkation on Canary Islands to Spain of 1,000 volunteers led by military officers.

W13570/W13713/62/41.

Arrival at Madrid of 1,800 foreign volunteers for Government forces. W13602/62/41.

List of Spanish vessels confiscated by Spanish Govt. during civil war. W1711/62/41.

Possible political and economic developments in event of victory by either Government forces or insurgents: memo. by Mr. Scott at Hendaye. W12454/62/41.

Article by Mr. Maxwell Stewart in United States publication entitled Inside Spain.

W10998/62/41.

Summaries prepared by War Office on military situation: copies for F.O. W11770/62/41.

General situation: chances of success of either of contending parties: views of Mr. R. Copeland. W1762/62/41.

Measures to regularise industrial activities: Government control of all industries especially those which affect public services: copy of decree. W12315/62/41.

List of atrocities committed by communists and others in service of Spanish Govt.: murders and damage to church property: statement compiled by Junta de Defensa Nacional at Burgos. W12574/62/41.

Spain (Revolt) (continued).

Arrival at Victoria, British Cameroons, of armed Spanish naval officers and civilians, supporters of rebel forces in Spain: confiscation of arms by British authorities: departure for Canary Islands.

W10745/9549/41.

Possibility of any Power landing armed forces to preserve order: Admiralty instructions to C.-in-C. Mediterranean that any such action should be concerted between the Powers concerned. W10288/62/41.

Edict issued by insurgent authorities ordering new construction of State: text.

W12780/62/41.

W.O. appreciation and forecast of military situation. W12873/62/41.

— Draft article compiled for publication in W.O. monthly intelligence summary.

W15261/62/41.

Attitude of Carlist Party towards civil war: views of Count de Lasuen. W13841/62/41.

Impressions of Mr. S. Spender during visit: conversations with various business men: alleged remark by British official in Spain that he wished Señor Companys had been shot in 1934: letter to News Chronicle: action taken by F.O.

W10298/W11209/W11527/W13083/
W10719/62/41.

Recruiting campaign at Castellon on behalf of Spanish Govt. forces. W14468/62/41.

Economic situation: situation of textile industry in Catalonia: notes on. W14566/1164/41.

Sniping across River Bidassoa, boundary between France and Spain, by Spanish refugees on French territory and insurgent guards at Fuenterrabia.

W14243/W14473/62/41.

Notes by British subject, Mr. V. P. Doherty, on his experiences when serving as aircraft pilot with Spanish Govt. Forces.

W15491/62/41.

Murder by insurgent forces of Govt. airmen who landed by parachute in rebel lines.

W15840/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations).

Possibility of intervention by League of Nations: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W17174/62/41.

Appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations, under Article 11 of Covenant, to examine complaints regarding intervention of Germany and Italy in civil war and their recognition of insurgent Govts.

W16805/W16840/W16842/W17092/
W17095/W16986/62/41.

Date of meeting of League Council.

W16850/W17044/W17367/62/41.

Suggested meeting of Council in Paris: conversation between Mr. A. Eden and French Ambassador. W17094/62/41.

Objections to holding of Council Meeting in Paris: memo. by Paris Chancery.

W17240/62/41.

Date of meeting of Council and British representation: P.Q. W17266/62/41.

French Press comments. W16935/62/41.

Italian Press comments. W16982/62/41.

Attitude of French Govt.

W16840/W17064/62/41.

Attitude of Soviet Union Govt.

W17099/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Appeal of Spanish Govt. to League of Nations) (continued).

Support for appeal: resolutions by various organisations in Great Britain.

W17205/62/41.

Procedure which League Council might follow: F.O. minute. W17712/62/41.

Personal views of Spanish Ambassador in London on objects of Spanish appeal: conversation with Mr. Strang.

W17664/62/41.

Attitude to be adopted by Spanish Govt. at meeting of Council: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador in London. W17428/62/41.

Date of meeting and procedure: views of M. Avenol. W17238/W17663/62/41.

Views of Chilean Ambassador in London: suggested appointment of committee to examine situation and possible future action by League. W17861/62/41.

Views of Viscount Cecil: suggestions that Germany and United States should be invited to participate in discussions: proceedings be made public: appointment of League Committee to examine situation.

W18043/62/41.

Meetings of League Council: minutes.

W18073/W18604/W18072/W18093/
W18003/W18004/W18027/62/41.

Resolution by League Council.

W18058/W18001/62/41.

Action to be taken by Council and points for inclusion in report: effect of dividing nations into camps and League assistance in reconstruction of Spain: views of Mr. F. Walters. W17713/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: MEDIATION BY POWERS: WELFARE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS).

SPAIN (REVOLT: RELIEF MEASURES).

Enquiries regarding welfare of Spanish nationals and requests for protection and evacuation of by H.M. ships.

W17623/W17225/W18163/W18422/
W18463/W18462/W18342/W17984/
W18508/W18582/W19036/W19010/
W19613/W19280/W19597/W19842/
W19796/W19982/W10105/W10145/
W10180/W10226/W10227/W10412/
W10498/W10843/W10586/
W10602/427/41.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to the evacuation of Spanish nationals during the civil war in Spain. (F.O. minutes.)

W17490/W17502/62/41.

Welfare and evacuation of Spanish nuns: requests for H.M.G.'s assistance: instructions to H.M. ships with regard to evacuation of nuns in event of organised attacks on religious orders or in time of tumult.

W18339/W18607/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Madrid to U.K.: facilities for transport and entry into U.K. W10376/427/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation from Madrid of nuns (Spanish nationals) of Order of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

W10909/427/41.

Position in Barcelona of nuns of Compañia de Maria Nuestra Señora: measures to secure evacuation: assistance of H.M.G.

W15020/W16725/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nuns from Valencia.

W17442/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals)
(continued).

Evacuation of aged Spanish nuns by H.M. warships: disposal of, at Marseilles.

W11470/W10721/427/41.

Difficulties placed by Spanish authorities at Valencia in way of evacuation of Spanish nuns by H.M. warships.

W11869/W12806/427/41.

Welfare of certain priests and nuns of Claretian missionaries: evacuation from Barcelona and Madrid: assistance of H.M.G.

W19128/427/41.

Evacuation from Madrid of Spanish nuns of Loreto community of St. Alban: assistance of H.M.G.

W19055/427/41.

Evacuation of 100 women of religious orders from Malaga.

W15777/427/41.

Protection of Spanish nationals: question of admission to British Embassy and Consulates.

W7172/W7275/62/41/W8163/427/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in evacuating Polish Vice-Consul at Valencia, a Spanish national: H.M.G. unable to intervene.

W8458/427/41.

Inquiries regarding safety of Spanish nationals: case of family of Spanish Minister at Panama: H.M.G. unable to undertake enquiries on behalf of.

W6983/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals, as Colombians, by the Colombian Consul-General at Barcelona: departure of Consul-General.

W8319/W8455/62/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain: formalities required by Spanish authorities.

W8546/427/41.

Request for asylum at British Embassy for Señor Moreno y Luque, a Spanish citizen: F.O. refusal.

W7490/62/41.

British assistance for parents of widow of former Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Tokyo.

W8097/427/41.

Arrangements for assisting Spanish refugees on arrival in U.K.

W7402/62/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals by H.M. ships: case of husband of British-born woman with British-born child and British passport.

W8564/427/41.

British assistance for and evacuation of Spanish husband of British-born woman.

W8343/427/41.

Assistance for wife (British-born) and children of Spanish national.

W9714/427/41.

Assistance for British-born Spanish national.

W9541/427/41.

Safety of sons of Señor Cobian (formerly Legal Adviser to Spanish Delegation at Geneva): request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining news concerning.

W9381/W9454/427/41.

Request to H.M.G. to make enquiries with regard to welfare of family of rebel official.

W9590/427/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining permission for Director (Spanish national) of British firm to visit U.K. for business reasons.

W8964/W9598/427/41.

Evacuation of Count Guell from Palma by British warship.

W9586/W9783/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals)
(continued).

Requests for enquiries to be made in connexion with Spanish nationals.

W9705/W9831/427/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining news of mother of Spanish Minister at Helsingfors.

W9735/427/41.

Request by insurgent leader for H.M. Ambassador's assistance in protecting two Spanish families at Zarauz.

W9764/427/41.

Request by Press Attaché of Spanish Embassy in London for H.M.G.'s assistance in evacuating his wife from Spain.

W9797/427/41.

Request to H.M.G. for evacuation of children of Spanish national by H.M. ship.

W9901/427/41.

Desire of Nestlé's Milk Products Ltd. to withdraw representative in Spain (Spanish national): request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W9824/427/41.

— Similar request by South Wales Tinplate Corporation Ltd.

W9933/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Barcelona in British warships: position.

W9548/62/41.

Instructions to H.M.R. at Madrid to facilitate evacuation of naturalised Spanish subject in order that latter might accompany his sick sister (a British subject).

W9706/427/41.

Dangerous position of Spanish nationals in Madrid: appeals to Foreign Missions for assistance in obtaining permission to leave: attitude of Spanish authorities towards.

W10026/427/41.

Evacuation of members of Catalan Govt. by British and French warships: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W10144/427/41.

Arrest by military authorities at Vigo of Agent of South Wales Tinplate Corporation Ltd.: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining release.

W10309/W10449/427/41.

Efforts of H.M.R. at Madrid to preserve safety of Señor Ayala, former Spanish Ambassador in London.

W10195/427/41.

Request by H.M.R. at Madrid for cessation of enquiries from H.M. Consuls in territory occupied by insurgents regarding welfare of Spanish nationals.

W10549/427/41.

— Similar request by Consul-General, Barcelona.

W10720/4719/41.

Possible evacuation of Catalan Govt.: assistance of H.M.G.

W9684/W11719/W11605/62/41/

W10143/427/41.

Measures to obtain permission for Spanish national to leave Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W10405/W11254/W11563/W11573/

W11572/427/41.

Assistance, asylum and evacuation of Spanish citizens: views of F.O. on extent of services to be given: information for British naval authorities involved.

W7490/W7502/62/41.

Question of policy to be adopted with regard to evacuation, &c., of Spanish nationals.

W9010/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals by H.M. Ships: instructions to H.M. Consuls.

W7198/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals)
(continued).

Question of evacuating Spanish nationals by H.M. Ships: practice: local regulations covering. W7580/W8355/62/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals by H.M. Ships: abuse of facilities: permission for H.M.R. at Madrid and Consular officers at Spanish ports to make evacuation conditional on their own recommendations.

W10075/W10194/W10375/427/41.

Request to H.M.G. for assistance in evacuation of Mr. Martin-Bolanos, Spanish national, and family. W10841/W14070/427/41.

Measures to obtain permission for evacuation of Senorita Maria Vallego: request for assistance of H.M.G. W11213/427/41.

Facilities for Senor P. Cobo y Novales to visit U.K.: assistance of H.M.G.: intervention with Spanish authorities. W11366/427/41.

Facilities for evacuation of relations of Commercial Attaché to Spanish Embassy in London: assistance of H.M.G.

W11573/427/41.

Request for H.M.G.'s assistance in transmitting letter and money to Spanish national: refused. W10888/9644/41.

Request by Spanish lawyer of Rio Tinto Co. for refuge in British Embassy, Madrid: refused. W9395/62/41.

Measures to mitigate sufferings of Spanish nationals: facilities for communication between members of families and exchange of non-combatants from behind lines of contending forces. W10995/62/41.

Assistance for children in Madrid rendered homeless as result of civil war: proposed appeal for funds from Geneva. W11358/62/41.

Medical aid for victims of civil war: proposal to equip hospital ship to operate for relief purposes on Spanish coast.

W9091/W10179/62/41.

Evacuation and protection of Spanish nationals: assistance of H.M.G.: procedure: F.O. minute. W9011/62/41.

Measures for relief of Spanish children separated from their parents as result of civil war: appeal for funds: evacuation on one of H.M. ships: proposals by Save the Children Fund. W11011/62/41.

— Similar request by Spanish Govt. in respect of children in rebel territory: refused.

W12133/W12134/W12229/427/41.

Position of Civil Governor of Malaga and certain Spanish personages of political importance, threatened by insurgent troops: request for evacuation in one of H.M. ships: views of F.O. W11605/62/41.

— Extract from conclusions of meeting of British Ministers. W11718/62/41.

Decision of H.M.R. at Madrid to refuse asylum or protection or evacuation of Spanish nationals known to be hostile to Spanish Govt. W11769/62/41.

Request to British Vice-Consul at Valencia to arrange for evacuation of Red Spanish population of Iviza on British warship: refused. W12007/62/41.

Facilities for evacuation of Don José Spinelli and wife: assistance of H.M.G.

W9867/427/41.

Conditions governing assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Spanish nationals: instructions to H.M.R. at Hendaye.

W10489/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals)
(continued).

Desire of Spanish national, representative of British firm at Barcelona, to visit London: request for assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining permit from Spanish authorities.

W11047/427/41.

Protection of Spanish national, Benito Fernandez: suggested residence in flat of British subject, which is under police protection: assistance of H.M.G.

W11463/W11639/427/41.

Position of Spanish nationals at Barcelona who desire to make use of foreign opportunities for evacuation. W12094/427/41.

Evacuation of Senor Restituto de Azqueta, director of Transradio Espanola: assistance of H.M.G. W12577/427/41.

Proposed visit to Madrid of Sir W. Miller with object of arranging for evacuation of certain Spanish nationals: objections of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.

W12817/W12787/W12850/

W12963/427/41.

— Working of Sir W. Miller's evacuation scheme. W14046/62/41.

Arrest and threat to life of Spanish national acting as agent of British company: question of H.M.G. taking measures for protection. W9604/4719/41.

Evacuation of Danish Consul at Malaga, a Spanish national: assistance of H.M.G.

W12516/427/41.

Assistance for Señor C. Langa and family, relatives of Spanish Vice-Consul at Dundee: measure to secure release of Señor Langa from imprisonment: action taken by F.O.

W11912/W12100/W11893/W12512/

W12943/W12015/427/41.

Embarrassment caused to H.M.R. at Madrid by enquiries regarding Spanish nationals, emanating from territory occupied by insurgents: instructions to H.M. Consul at Vigo.

W12385/W13275/W14069/427/41.

Imprisonment of Señor Carlos Rich in Madrid: measure to secure release: request for assistance of H.M.G. W12984/427/41.

Evacuation in one of H.M. ships of Spanish national, acting as Dominican Consul at Malaga. W13006/427/41.

Facilities for evacuation of family of British Vice-Consul at Tarragona, Spanish nationals.

W13279/427/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Condesa de Garvey, a Spanish national in hiding in Madrid: refused.

W13303/427/41.

Requests for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Spanish nationals: refusals.

W13482/W13659/W15002/

W14030/427/41.

Appeal to H.M.G. for British protection for certain Spanish nationals: reasons for refusal. W11861/427/41.

Policy adopted by H.M.G. regarding evacuation of Spanish nationals by H.M. ships: F.O. minute. W12472/427/41.

Arrest of members of staff of Sestao Shipyard at Bilbao in which Messrs. Vickers-Armstrongs are interested: request for intervention of H.M.G. W13044/427/41.

Vatican appeal for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Monsignor Puñol, Rector of Spanish Pontifical College at Rome.

W13808/W13202/W15786/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals) (continued).

Position of British born widows and wives of Spanish nationals evacuated to Marseilles: extent of relief to be accorded to them.

W9778/W1099/W1363/427/41.

— No responsibility accepted by H.M.G. once refugees have been disembarked from H.M. ships: circular telegram to Madrid and consular officers in Spain. W10138/427/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Mrs. Juan de la Cierva and children, Spanish nationals.

W10807/W11329/W12599/W11988
W12965/427/41.

Arrest at Barcelona of Señor Luis Macaya, agent of British cotton firm: intervention of H.M.G.: release.

W13485/W13510/W13960/427/41.

Dismissal of two Spanish employees from Barcelona factory of Fabra y Coats, by Workers' Committee: assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation from Spain.

W13593/W13981/427/41.

Desire of British firm, Casablanas High Draft Co., for three Spanish nationals to proceed to South America: assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining permission to leave Spain.

W12980/W13594/W14932/427/41.

Evacuation of Señor Fernando Merry del Val: assistance of H.M.G. W14391/427/41.

Measures to obtain permission for evacuation of Spanish national, Señor Esteban Macragh: offer of employment in Great Britain.

W14464/427/41.

Position of Señor and Señorita Brockmann in Madrid, last living relations of poet Keats: measures to assist: instructions to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W14250/427/41.

Evacuation of Señor E. Salazar y Chapela, Spanish civil servant in Madrid: request by British-born wife for assistance of H.M.G. W14152/427/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding evacuation in H.M. Ships of Spanish nationals having British connexions: alleged arrangement for Spaniards to leave southern ports for Gibraltar: enquiry by Mr. G. Russell as representative of British insurance companies. W14665/427/41.

Evacuation of British-born wife of Spanish national: facilities accorded by H.M.G.

W15501/427/41.

Desire of Standard Motor Co. of Great Britain to utilise services of Spanish national, Señor C. Pareja Bent: facilities for leaving Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W14706/427/41.

Enquiries by Spanish nationals in territory occupied by insurgents regarding welfare of relatives and friends in territory occupied by Spanish Govt. forces: assistance of H.M.G. W14608/427/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in protecting wives and families of officers who deserted from Spanish Govt. steamship Miguel Arnus at Havana: refused.

W14963/W14911/427/41.

Welfare and evacuation of Spanish members and agents of the Iron and Steel Institute: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in connexion therewith. W11128/427/41.

Facilities for evacuation to Canada of Canadian-born wife and children of Spanish national.

W15410/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals) (continued).

Desire of Spanish national to take up teaching appointment in United Kingdom: measures to facilitate departure from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.

W15158/W15167/W15368/427/41.

Measures to find employment for Spanish intellectuals evacuated to Great Britain.

W14944/427/41.

Financial assistance for Señor A. Perea in Madrid: request for payment to be made by British Consul in Madrid against deposit at British Consulate in Seville: refused.

W15750/427/41.

Evacuation by H.M. Ships: reason for limited number of persons evacuated from parts of Spain under control of insurgents.

W16662/W18495/427/41.

— P.Q. W16739/427/41.

Undesirability of British Consul-General at Barcelona being asked to deliver letters to Spanish nationals. W16851/427/41.

Assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of family of Señor José Roman Martí, honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Gandia.

W17067/427/41.

Advisability of British subject inviting certain Spanish nationals to Great Britain and guaranteeing their support during period of civil war. W17013/427/41.

Support of H.M.G. for Señor Esteban Macragh in matter of evacuation from Barcelona: permission refused: authorities not prepared to allow men of military age to leave the country. W17417/427/41.

Request for use of British Consulate-General at Barcelona as asylum for Spanish national: refused. W17326/427/41.

Enquiries made to British representatives in Spain regarding Spanish nationals to be referred to International Red Cross organisations: instructions to Seville Consulate.

W17346/427/41.

Assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of Spanish nationals: measure of discretion to be left to British Consul at Alicante: proposal by Wing Commander James, M.P.

W17423/427/41.

Evacuation of British-born widow of Spanish national, Señora M. Burgoyne and sons: assistance of H.M.G. W18287/427/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards grant of facilities for evacuation of Spanish personages of political importance: position regarding evacuation of members of Catalan Govt.: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W14262/62/41.

Extent of assistance to be afforded by H.M. Representatives in granting asylum to, and evacuation of, members of Spanish Govt. at Valencia: F.O. instructions.

W16539/62/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuating certain Spanish families in hiding in Barcelona: refused. W17794/427/41.

Difficulties at Barcelona of Spanish nationals acting as agents of British firms: action taken by H.M. Consul-General in their behalf. W17697/427/41.

Facilities for evacuation from Barcelona of Señor Antonio Filpo y Rojas and family: H.M.G. unable to issue British travel documents. W18635/427/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards giving passage in British warships to Spaniards of military age. W16874/1164/41.

Spain (Revolt: Assistance for Spanish Nationals)
(continued).

Reports in U.K. press of activities of British Consular officers in smuggling out of Spain Spanish citizens and their valuables: F.O. views on, and attitude to in view of policy of stressing humanitarian work of British forces. P4085/18/150.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Great Britain and Dominions).

See SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES, &c.) and other subheads.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVERNMENT).

- SPAIN (REVOLT: QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR)
- SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION).
- SPAIN (REVOLT) (QUESTIONS CONCERNING TANGIER).
- SPAIN (REVOLT: MEDIATION BY POWERS: WELFARE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS).
- SPAIN (REVOLT: RELIEF MEASURES).
- SPAIN (REVOLT: VISIT OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO SPAIN).

Supply of oil to rebels: order placed with Lisbon branch of Shell Co.: difficulties regarding payment: delivery postponed.

W8326/W9085/62/41.

Permission for countries to export anti-gas respirators to Spain: views of Home Office.

W11753/9549/41.

Need for non-interference policy in British interests and for French to observe it stringently: recommendations of Chiefs of Staff on possible Italian "coup de main."

W9708/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. and French Government towards: question of intervention: P.Q.

W7154/W7075/62/41.

Supply of war material to Spanish Govt. from British and French sources: P.Qs.

W7157/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. as regards export of war material to Spain.

W7492/62/41.

Traffic in arms from other countries into Spanish territory: P.Q. W7156/62/41.

Supply of war material from France, Italy and Germany: French Press comment.

W7163/62/41.

Supply of armaments to rebels: payments made by Spanish Naval Commission in London to France, Italy and Germany from account at Westminster Bank. W11131/9549/41.

Sale of aircraft by Royal Dutch Airlines to Crilly Airways for alleged delivery to Spain.

W8678/W8635/62/41.

Offer made by firm of brokers to supply war material to Spanish Govt. through intermediary of Soviet Union Ambassador in Madrid: delivery to be made via Egyptian port. W11446/W11864/9549/41.

Smuggling of arms over Swiss-French frontier for export to Spain. W15467/9549/41.

Alleged supply of British and French aircraft to Spain: Italian Press reports.

W8733/62/41.

Despatch of aviation petrol to Algeciras by Standard Oil Co. W8630/62/41.

Representatives of France and Great Britain when first consultation took place over Spanish situation. P.Q. W15251/62/41.
German and Italian assistance to rebels: French Press reports. W7163/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

French allegations of Italian and German assistance to rebels. W6960/62/41.

Statement by Mr. Eden in the House that other Govts. made more non-intervention breaches than Germany or Italy: disputed by General Staff and F.O.: question whether revolt was prepared with Italian connivance: F.O. minutes.

W16391/9549/41.

Alleged presence of Italian and German aircraft and personnel in Spain. W8632/62/41.

Service of British and foreign aircraft and personnel with Government forces: number of aircraft at Madrid. W9752/9549/41.

Italian Press comment on policy of French Govt. and H.M.G. and public attitude in France and Great Britain. W616/9549/41.

Supply of aeroplanes to insurgents by Germany and Italy and to Government troops by France and Soviet Union: information from Portuguese source. W8783/62/41.

Shipment of aeroplane parts from Netherlands to Spain by British steamer Stanmore.

W8881/62/41.

Supply of aircraft from British and French sources to Government forces: sale of British Airways aircraft detained at Bordeaux to Polish syndicate: subsequent sale to Spanish Govt.

W9719/W1006/9549/41.

Alleged supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt. through Danzig firm: official denial: communiqué published in Danzig Press.

W9828/9549/41.

Shipment of war material from Danzig to Alicante by s.s. Sylvia: purchased with credit opened at Paris bank by Soviet Union: inspection of munitions by French Govt. official. W13804/9549/41.

Sale of British aeroplane to French Govt.: possible transfer to Spain: warning to French Govt. W10047/9549/41.

Crash of certain aircraft in France during flight to Spain: allegation by British Airways, Ltd., that aircraft was sold to Polish firm.

W9096/62/41.

Copy of bulletin of Foreign Policy Association entitled "European diplomacy in Spanish crisis." W18248/62/41.

Rumoured Portuguese broadcast of French intention to assist Spanish Govt. and British and German intention of assisting rebels: denials. W7219/62/41.

Supply of war material: activities of s.s. Santa Maria.

W10910/W10541/W10958/9549/41.

Carriage of war material to Portugal by British and German vessels for ultimate delivery in Spain: conversation with Mr. A. Greenwood and Sir W. Citrine. W10289/9549/41.

Landing of cargo of war material at Cartagena from s.s. Magallanes. W1219/9549/41.

Alleged supply of aircraft to insurgents by Mr. Crilly (Crilly Airways). W10956/71/27.

German and Italian activities in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W12105/247/28.

War Office secret notes analysing supplies of arms to Spain for inclusion in Arms Traffic Summaries: possibility of British-manufactured arms reaching Spain from third countries.

W15431/W16391/W18100/9549/41.

Order issued by Catholic Archbishop of Austria appointing a day of prayer for Spain.

W10408/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Germany and Italy agree as to complete integrity of Spanish territory both at home and in colonies: statement by Count Ciano following visit to Berlin.

R6335/R6336/R6484/341/22.

Italian attitude towards Soviet ships carrying warlike supplies: statement by Italian Ambassador at Paris. R6517/3928/22.

German and Italian intention to localise conflict and to repulse Russian provocation.

R6331/341/22.

Position of Germany, Italy and Japan: views of Soviet Minister at Bucharest.

N6100/307/38.

Rumour that H.M.G. told French Govt. that if latter intervened on behalf of Madrid Govt. France would no longer be able to rely on support of H.M.G. in event of trouble with Germany. C6126/1/17.

Alleged representations by H.M.G. to French Govt. in August to prevent consignment of war material being delivered to Spain.

W13010/9549/41.

Reported visit of Soviet agent to Prague to persuade Czechoslovak Govt. to supply war material to Soviet Union for shipment to Spain: proposed representations to Prague.

W13511/9549/41.

Attempts of Mexican Govt. to buy large quantities of arms in U.K.: licences refused on suspicion of transit to Spain or for replacing shipments to Spain: position regarding Mexican orders in United States.

W9886/W9973/9549/41.

Belgian Press, public and official reactions to events in Spain: reports. W7457/62/41.

Loading at Antwerp under direction of Inspection Maritime Belge of cargo of acid on s.s. America, destined for Alicante.

W12220/W12364/W12584/W13359/9549/41.

Shipment by s.s. Stanmore of motor cycles and aeroplane parts from Antwerp to Alicante.

W13075/W13579/9549/41.

Action taken by Belgian Govt. to control export of arms to Spain: conversation with Belgian Ambassador. W7744/62/41.

Report on transfer of war material from Belgian to Spanish ship off coast of Netherlands.

W11794/9549/41.

Efforts made by owners of s.s. Stanmore to export cargo of high explosives from Belgium to Spain: refusal of Belgian authorities to grant licence: movements of vessel.

W9318/62/41/W9549/W9668/W10217/

W10552/W11499/W12567/9549/41.

Embargo placed by Belgian Govt. on export of war material to Spain: action taken to prevent despatch of consignment from Antwerp. W8398/W9385/62/41.

Control of export of war material from Belgium: copy of decree introducing licensing system.

W8042/W9238/W9386/W12560/62/41.

Belgian decree controlling export of aircraft: treatment of bona fide transactions.

W10300/W10759/9549/41.

Loading of vessels at Antwerp with war material for Spain: representations by H.M.G. to Belgian Govt. with object of preventing breach of non-intervention agreement.

W12923/9549/41.

Loading at Antwerp on s.s. Cid of cargo of acids for Spanish ports.

W13614/W13812/9549/41.

Attitude of Brazil. W13089/2254/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Tribute in Brazilian Chamber to memory of Spanish insurgents killed in Alcazar of Toledo: telegram to General Franco: reply.

W13517/62/41.

Measures taken by Bulgaria for application of non-intervention agreement: copy of decree prohibiting transaction in war material destined for Spain. W12615/9549/41.

Chilean public attitude. W8382/62/41.

Attitude of Colombia: texts of resolution by Congress recording sympathy with Spanish Govt. W9068/62/41.

Danish public and Press attitude to: reports: collection of subscriptions for Government forces: Danish Govt.'s support: attitude of opposition parties towards.

W8299/62/41/N4180/213/15.

Collection of funds in Denmark for Spanish Govt. forces and relief of distress arising out of civil war: disposal of: attitude of Danish Govt. W14944/9549/41.

Departure from neutrality by Danish Govt. in favouring subscriptions for Government forces: attitude of opposition parties in Denmark. N4180/213/15.

Attitude of French Govt.: decision to abstain from intervention: trend of policy away from official neutrality: reports.

W6978/W7454/W7566/

W7626/W8321/62/41.

Official attitude of French Govt.: Paris instructed to report. C5819/1/17.

Attitude of French public towards: appeals for French assistance to Spanish Govt.

W7446/62/41.

French Press comment.

W7453/W7626/W7776/W8228/

W8784/W9416/W9034/62/41/

W9849/9549/41/

W10147/9549/41.

Attitude of French Govt.: statement by M.F.A.

W7565/62/41.

Policy of French Govt.: issue of communiqués to the Press: texts. W7567/W8133/62/41.

Alleged supply of arms and ammunition by France to Spanish Govt.: French Press reports on situation. W6881/62/41.

Alleged secret arrangement that French aeroplanes designed for Roumania should be despatched to Spanish Govt.: meeting between M. Titulescu and M. Pierre Cot.

R5842/125/67.

Portuguese press criticisms of French attitude and vilification of French Premier: French protests. W7789/62/41.

Supply of arms and aircraft to Spanish Govt. from France: French Govt.'s denial of allegations.

W7355/W7454/W8558/62/41.

French Govt.'s decision not to supply munitions or aircraft to Spanish Govt.

W6960/W6978/W7100/W7565/62/41.

Supply of French war material and aircraft to garrison at Madrid: allegations made by General Franco. W7165/62/41.

Despatch of Catalan Govt. agent to Paris to purchase aircraft. W7579/62/41.

Supply of rifles from France to Spanish Govt.: report from British naval sources.

W8000/62/41.

Reported supply of French aircraft and war material to Spanish Govt.

W8275/W7887/W8655/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Reported supply of French aero engines to Spanish Govt. W7771/62/41.

Reported decision by French Govt. to allow supply of aircraft to Spanish Govt. that was ordered before revolution.

W7963/62/41.

Alleged supply of French aircraft to Spanish Govt.: discussion in French Chamber of Deputies. W7771/62/41.

Press campaign in France in favour of aeroplanes and money for Spanish Govt.: collection of subscriptions by Left organisations. W9849/W10147/9549/41.

Closing of French aerodromes to civil aircraft in areas in proximity to Spanish frontier: attitude of H.M.G. as regards requesting waiver of restrictions in special cases.

W9727/9727/41.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of policy pursued by French Govt.: conversation with French Ambassador. W9550/9549/41.

Policy of French Govt. in matter of non-intervention and supply of war material, etc.: decisions reached by Cabinet and Council of Ministers: Press communiqué.

W8055/62/41.

Criticism of French attitude towards crisis: article in Portuguese Press. W8959/62/41.

French regulations governing export of aircraft: measures taken to prohibit export of military and civil aircraft to Spain during civil war. W9204/62/41.

Rumoured attack by French aeroplanes on insurgent strongholds near Gijón.

W9765/6700/41.

Rumoured refuelling of Spanish Govt. warship by French destroyer: French Press communiqué. W10170/427/41.

Supply of war material to Govt. forces from France: situation on frontier: statements by correspondents of Allied Newspapers, Ltd. W8954/62/41.

Activities of French Socialist and Communist parties to secure French support for the Spanish Govt.

W7962/W8108/W8557/62/41.

Alleged French support of Spanish Govt.: German Press articles. W7243/62/41.

Return of Spanish militiamen from France to Spain: provision of special facilities by French Govt.: transmission of weapons of disarmed refugees to Madrid Govt.: German Press reports: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to French Govt.

W10618/W10619/W10620/
W10635/9549/41.

Position of members of Govt. militia who had taken refuge in Hendaye, France, as result of bombardment of Irun: irregular action of French authorities in returning militia to Barcelona. W10574/62/41.

Attitude and policy of French Govt.: speech by M. Blum at meeting of Socialist Federation of the Seine. W10785/9549/41.

French aircraft and volunteers at Barcelona: danger to international situation caused by: possible protest to French Govt. by H.M.G.

W8320/62/41.

Return of combatants from France to Spain: conversation with French Ambassador.

W10966/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Purchase of war material from Yugoslavia by French firm of Batignolles acting as intermediary for Spanish Govt.: rumours of diversion to Spain of aeroplanes purchased in France by Roumanian Govt.

W10554/W11000/9549/41.

Efforts of Company Batignolles to purchase arms and ammunition for Mexico, i.e., for Spanish Govt.: Yugoslav Govt.'s attitude: conversation between Prince Regent (Yugoslavia) and Military Attaché: activities in Czechoslovakia. W5842/125/67.

Meeting of French Communist party in Paris: support for Spanish Govt. during civil war: appeal for funds for purchase of war material. W10557/9549/41.

Facilities for return to Spain of either rebels or Govt. supporters who have taken refuge in France: attitude of French Govt.

W10695/9549/41.

Allegation that France was supplying war material to Madrid Govt. in hopes of securing military base in Spain: Italian Press article. W11425/9549/41.

Shooting of French citizen in Spanish Morocco: closing of French Zone of Morocco for all commercial transactions with Spanish Morocco. W12029/247/28.

Action taken by French Zone of Morocco to prohibit export of petroleum to Spanish Zone: protest by Spanish High Commissioner: invokes United Kingdom-Morocco Commercial Convention of 1856, Spanish-Morocco Treaty of 1861, and Act of Algeciras. W10122/62/41.

Allegations that insurgent forces had received considerable assistance from authorities of French Zone of Morocco: French denial.

W10875/9549/41.

Allegation of supply of French military aeroplanes to Spanish Govt.: extracts from Italian Press. W7621/62/41.

Allegations of supply to Govt. forces of arms and ammunition of pattern used by French Army: communication from Committee of National Defence of Burgos delivered to British Embassy at Lisbon.

W12153/9549/41.

Copy of French decree regarding opening of credits to provide funds for assistance to Spanish refugees. W13041/62/41.

Reported movement of French Marxists across frontier to assist Govt. troops.

W7771/62/41.

Rumours of arrival in Spain of 2,000 French Communists: fate of. W9229/62/41.

Reported supply from France for Spanish Govt. of ten aircraft with pilots and mechanics: payments for. W8225/62/41.

Italian Press criticism of French policy: alleged supply of French aeroplanes to Spain and enrolment of volunteers by Spanish Embassy in Paris. W10120/9549/41.

Landing of German aeroplanes at Madrid without permission: seizure by Spanish Govt.: internment of crew. W8633/62/41.

Seizure of German aeroplane at Madrid: attitude of German Govt.: conversation between H.M. Minister at Paris and French M.F.A. W8643/62/41/W9584/W9585/
9549/41/W8485/W9040/W9058/
W9538/W9164/62/41.

— Conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W8331/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Article in German Press on danger of ideological blocs. C5734/86/18.

German Press comment on.

W7243/W7347/W7841/W8098/
W9271/W8868/62/41.

Reported supply of German aircraft to rebels in Spanish Morocco. W7376/62/41.

Reported visit by German warships and aircraft to Spanish Morocco, to General Franco: French attitude to. W7748/W7851/62/41.

French Press article attributing to F.O. the belief that German warship Deutschland assisted rebel forces by carrying war material and troops: conversation with German Chargé d'Affaires: report declared unauthoritative and irresponsible.

W8153/62/41.

Supply of war material and aircraft to Majorca by German destroyer: payment for: forced withdrawal of gold and foreign currency.

W8759/W8827/62/41.

Despatch of 15 German aircraft to Tetuan.

W9728/9549/41.

German Press articles on Red atrocities.

W12676/62/41.

Alleged supply of aeroplanes by Germany to insurgents: German denial.

W9138/W10431/62/41.

Alleged German offer to assist rebels.

W7519/W7504/62/41.

Reported intention of Germany to land ammunition and men at Pasajes.

W11517/9549/41.

Rumours of agreement for cession of Spanish zone of Morocco to Germany in return for money supplied to rebel forces: German denial: Press extract. W11360/62/41.

Assistance given by Germany to insurgents: conversation between General Franco and Señor J. de la Cierva. W10439/62/41.

Attitude of German Nazi party: support for rebels: Press comments.

W10516/9549/41.

Message of congratulation from National Socialist Party of Germany to defenders and deliverers of Alcazar: reply.

W12541/W12904/62/41.

Alleged sale of German reichsmarks in Madrid for use in purchasing German war material.

W12392/1164/41.

German responsibility for Spanish civil war: alleged intrigues with object of occupying Spanish mercury mines: Press extract.

W12791/W12857/62/41.

Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Alicante by British steamer Bramhill.

W14305/W13086/W13748/
W14426/9549/41.

German assistance to insurgents: establishment of German-Spanish company to negotiate terms of payment for. W15072/247/28.

Views of German General Staff.

W17131/62/41.

Landing of German material from German warships in insurgent ports: report by British M.V., Palacio. W17868/9549/41.

Supply of arms and ammunition from U.K.: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. W7155/62/41.

Exports of war material to Spain from U.K.: P.Q. W7248/62/41.

Export of bombs from U.K. to Spain: P.Q. W7249/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Export of arms from U.K. to Spain: applications for licences received from Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W7337/62/41.

Supply of oil and aircraft to Spanish rebel leaders by British firms: attitude of H.M.G. W7400/W7658/62/41.

Italian Press comment on reported supply of arms to Spanish Govt. from British sources.

W8180/62/41.

Portuguese reports of supply of war material from the U.K. for the Spanish Govt., with the approval of H.M.G.: publication of British *démenti* in Portuguese Press.

W7991/W8056/62/41.

Alleged purchase of arms by Spanish Govt. in U.K. W7500/62/41.

Policy of H.M.G. in matter of supply of war material and intervention: Cabinet discussion. W7501/62/41.

Sale of civil aircraft to French company by British Airways Ltd., for eventual transmission to Spanish rebels: attitude of F.O.: question as to power to interfere: legal position: F.O. minutes.

W6996/62/41.

Alleged supply of civil aircraft to Portugal by British Airways Ltd., for eventual transmission to Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards supplying civil aircraft to Spain and exporting war material to Spanish Govt.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W7174/62/41.

Sale of civil aircraft to Portuguese purchaser by British Airways Ltd., for eventual transmission to Spanish rebels: detention of aircraft at Bordeaux: attitude of H.M.G. as regards requesting release: release for return to U.K. requested subject to certain guarantees.

W7204/W7264/W7491/W7503/W7568/
W7657/62/41/W7294/478/36.

Sale of civil aircraft by British firm to Portuguese purchaser for alleged delivery to Spanish insurgents: detention of planes at Bordeaux: attitude of H.M.G.: release and return to U.K.: conversation with M. Cambon. W7739/W7501/W7649/62/41.

Question of treatment to be given to applications from Spanish Govt. for purchase of war material from private firms and Govt. stocks: F.O. minute.

W7740/W7501/62/41.

Italian Press reports of war material transactions between Vickers Armstrongs and Spanish Govt. denial. W7914/62/41.

Desire of Spanish Govt. (Madrid) and Catalan Govt. to purchase aircraft in Great Britain.

W8727/62/41.

Flights between U.K. and Portugal during Spanish revolt: refusal of charters by Olley Air Service Ltd., as measure of co-operation with H.M.G. in matter of non-intervention. W9601/9549/41.

Flights of civil aircraft to Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between H.M. Minister at Paris and French M.F.A.

W8643/62/41.

Supply of war material and civil aircraft to Spain: prohibitive action being taken by H.M.G.: communiqué for Press.

W8926/62/41.

Flights of British civil aircraft to and over Spain: reports. W8750/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Anti-clerical excesses: question of H.M.G. protesting to Spanish Govt. W7870/62/41.

Sale of Blackburn aircraft to rebel forces by local agent of Havilland Company in Portugal. W8631/62/41.

Question of controlling money transfers and banking transactions connected with supply of war material: attitude of H.M.G.

W9712/W10545/W10590/9549/41.

Resolutions and protests received from various persons and organisations in U.K.

W7715/9549/41.

Resolutions received from various persons and organisations in U.K.

W7096/62/41/W9767/9549/41/

W9822/9549/41/W10326/

W10561/W11344/W14557/

W14556/W14962/

W11908/62/41/W11430/

W12834/77/98/W12478/

W12715/W13179/W16675/

W17956/W18406/62/41.

Supply of aeroplanes by British firms to both combatants: article in German Press.

W8729/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires.

W6684/478/36.

Export of private aeroplanes from Great Britain to Spain: measures to prevent: F.O. minutes.

W8797/W8885/W9152/W9178/62/41.

Article by Lord Strabolgi in Daily Herald criticising attitude of H.M.G.: letter from F.O. refuting certain statements.

W8416/62/41.

Rumours of export of arms and ammunition from Great Britain to Spain without licences. W9007/62/41/W9912/9549/41.

Prohibition of export of war material and aircraft from Great Britain: list of articles comprised in Prohibition Order: Board of Trade announcement. W9297/62/41.

Restrictions on export of aircraft and war material from Great Britain: suggestion that aircraft pilots taking part in transactions should be penalised: F.O. minute.

W9296/62/41.

— communiqué issued to Press by Air Ministry regarding cancellation of licences of pilots making false declarations of destination. W9539/62/41.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to prevent export of aircraft: action of Board of Trade in revoking general licence in respect of four aeroplanes of Union Founders Trust.

W9336/62/41.

Policy of H.M.G. interview at F.O. between leaders of Labour Party and Trade Unions and Mr. Eden: F.O. minutes.

W9331/62/41/W9965/9549/41.

— Reports in Press: attitude of F.O. towards.

W9994/9549/41.

H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention: effect on British interests in event of victory of either Govt. forces or rebels: F.O. minute.

W10422/62/41.

Desire of British subject to serve with rebel forces in medical capacity: request for passport: position in relation to Foreign Enlistment Act and H.M.G.'s declared policy of non-intervention.

W10660/W11397/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Attitude of H.M.G.: general policy: discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy.

W9942/9549/41.

Alleged purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by United States citizen in behalf of Spanish rebels. W11255/9549/41.

H.M.G.'s policy towards civil war: criticism in Spain as result of rumours spread by French that French Govt. only took initiative for non-intervention at instance of Great Britain. W11377/9549/41.

Landing of British aeroplanes at Bilbao: guilty of making false customs declaration prior to signature of Anglo-French non-intervention agreement: recovery of deposits: issue of certificates. W11471/W11838/9549/41.

Order for ethyl placed by Spanish rebels with British firm, Messrs. Ethyl Export Corporation. W10517/9549/41.

Efforts of two Spanish nationals to purchase war material in Great Britain in behalf of Spanish Govt.: measures to prevent.

W10568/W11778/9549/41.

Alleged British assistance for Govt. forces supply of war material and cutting of cable communicating with Canary Islands.

W9316/62/41.

Question of H.M.G. replying to Spanish Minister of State's appeal for fair play: F.O. minutes. W10953/62/41.

Alleged supply of bombs by Great Britain to Spanish Govt.: statement by commander of rebel forces at Seville. W9411/62/41.

Attitude of British Labour Party: conversation with French Ambassador. W9887/9549/41.

Rumoured formation of syndicate in U.K. for purpose of smuggling aircraft to Spain.

W10413/9549/41.

Alleged secret Catholic-Fascist organisation in Sussex engaged in assisting Spanish insurgent forces. W10559/9549/41.

Prohibition of export of war material from Great Britain to Spain, Spanish possessions and Spanish zone of Morocco: modification of Order of 1931.

W9181/W9220/62/41/W1149/9549/41.

Measures to prevent export of aircraft from U.K. to Spain: issue of instruments modifying Open General Export Licence No. G.L. 110 so as to exclude certain aircraft from scope thereof.

W10410/W10718/W10421/9549/41.

Restrictions on export of chemical manufactures from U.K.: permission for export of chlorine gas to Seville Water Works.

W10340/9549/41.

Wireless broadcast by Mr. J. A. Spender in Great Britain on Spanish situation: protest by Mr. C. R. Stanton. W9071/62/41.

Purchase by rebels of civil aircraft: transactions in U.K. W6758/62/41.

Rumours regarding supply by Great Britain to Spanish Govt. of 150 Bristol aeroplanes.

W9985/62/41.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to prevent export of aircraft to Spain: information for Belgian Embassy. W9765/6700/41.

Proposed supply of sterling credits for rebel forces by Central Mining and Investment Corporation: attitude of H.M.G.

W7655 374/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards transactions between British firms and Spanish rebel leaders. W7400/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Efforts made by Spanish authorities to purchase aeroplanes which arrive in Spain from Great Britain. W9481/62/41.

Instructions to H.M.R. at Madrid regarding giving of advice to one of contending parties to surrender and giving of undertaking for protection of Spanish territory or Spanish nationals. W1099/62/41.

Press report regarding dispatch of six British air liners to various destinations in Spain: power of H.M.G. to interfere with flights in absence of international agreement: information for French Govt.

W8574/62/41.

Alleged departure from Great Britain of British communists to assist Government forces: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Consuls towards British volunteers.

W8726/W9003/62/41.

Request by Communist Party in Great Britain to H.M.G. to give support to Spanish Govt. W9014/62/41.

Activities of certain political organisations in Great Britain regarding financial assistance for Spanish Govt.

W9554/C12500/C12527/
C12743/9549/41.

— Holding of "flag day" in Glasgow for purpose of raising funds.

W9768/9549/41.

Collection of funds in Great Britain for contending parties: position regarding loans, private lending by financial houses and voluntary public contributions: legal opinion: powers of Foreign Transactions (Advisory) Committee: views of Govt. Departments. W9963/W10467/9549/41.

Objections of H.M.G. to acceptance by British firms of offers for insurance of shipments of war material to Spain: information for Lloyds and Institute of London Underwriters.

W11903/W12047/W13730/9549/41.

Financial assistance for Spanish Govt. forces: collection made by crew of H.M.S. Exeter: denial.

W10627/W11611/W11927/9549/41.

Desire of Lord Forbes to export two aeroplanes from Great Britain to France: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: detention at Croydon.

W11132/W11749/W10578/9549/41.

Advertisement in Daily Express regarding British air pilots for Spanish Govt. forces.

W11474/9549/41.

Despatch by British firm of 400 motor cycles from Newhaven to France: feared ultimate destination to be Spain. W12773/9549/41.

Debate in House of Commons on 29th October on civil war and non-intervention agreement: speech by Mr. A. Eden.

W14760/62/41.

— Debate in House of Commons on 18th December. W18599/62/41.

Debate in House of Lords in November on civil war in Spain: motion by Lord Snell.

W16818/62/41.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should make an announcement that Communism was not the only alternative to Fascism: conversation between Mr. Eden and Spanish Ambassador. W16527/62/41.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G.: articles in Spanish Press. W14909/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Alarmist reports in the U.K. Press in connexion with the civil war: consideration of position by the Cabinet (Cabinet conclusions). P4305/18/150.

Shipment of motor boats and aeroplane engines from Great Britain to Spain on s.s. Carpio.

W12420/9549/41.

Activities of late Spanish Naval Attaché in London in connexion with supply of foreign arms to Spain: refusal of leave to land in U.K. T15281/T15723/13961/378.

Application to H.M.G. by Captain E. D. Cummings for licence to export aeroplane to France: feared ultimate destination to be Spain: application withdrawn.

W11567/W11837/W11839/9549/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and Madrid Govt.: deterioration as result of H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention: conversation between Mr. Ogilvie Forbes and Secretary-General of Spanish Ministry of State.

W14828/62/41.

Policy of H.M.G. towards civil war: questionnaire to be published in Westmorland Gazette. W12836/9549/41.

Affairs of Vickers Armstrongs arms factory at Placena: question of manufacture of arms during civil war and supply to Govt. and rebel forces: attitude of H.M.G.

W13717/4719/41.

Selling and sending of British aircraft to Spain and purchases of war material in U.K. for Spain: confidential police reports.

W7911/62/41/W11974/W11975/W13078/
W13129/W13823/9549/41.

Letter to H.M.G. from Mr. Attlee, leader of Labour Opposition, expressing concern at situation in Spain and suggesting immediate summoning of Parliament: reply of Prime Minister: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W14229/62/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. on humanitarian grounds to mitigate sufferings of non-combatants and for release of hostages: appeal to contending parties: Cabinet conclusions: reply.

W14230/W14337/W14341/W14415/
W14398/62/41.

— Communiqué for Press giving text of telegram sent to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid. W14157/62/41.

Reasons for Great Britain's neutral attitude: extract from Spanish Press.

W18188/62/41.

Exports of war material from U.K. to Spain during July, August and September, 1936: P.Q. W14750/9549/41.

Detention of aircraft by Board of Trade on suspicion of intended supply to Spain: purchase of on behalf of Air Taxi Co. of Vienna: question of release: refused owing to lack of evidence as to bona fides.

W14359/W14364/9549/41.

Prohibition of export of war material from Trinidad and British Honduras to Spain: copies of proclamations. W13328/9549/41.

Measures taken by Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland to prevent export of war material to Spain.

W14414/9549/41.

Measures taken by Govt. of Gambia to prevent export of war material to Spain.

W11610/W11865/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Measures taken by Bahamas and Uganda to prevent export of war material to Spain.

W12115/9549/41.

Visit of Spanish mission to Canada to explain case of Spanish Govt.: anti-Communist demonstrations as result of. W16883/62/41.

Collection of funds in Canada for supporters of Spanish Govt. W13322/W13746/9549/41.

Measures taken by Newfoundland to prohibit export of war material to Spain.

W14524/9549/41.

Southern Rhodesian legislation prohibiting export of war material to Spain.

W15588/9549/41.

Position of India and Aden regarding placing of embargo on export of war material to Spain, in view of non-intervention agreement being confined to European Powers.

W1246/9549/41.

Offer made to Greek Govt. by British firm of 10 aeroplanes free if they will permit firm to import 100 aeroplanes and re-export 90 to Spain: refused.

W12959/W14025/9549/41.

Statement by Holy Synod of Greek Church expressing horror at acts of barbarism committed during civil war. W11955/62/41.

Hungarian interest in, and attitude to, events in Spain. W7832/W8484/62/41.

Attitude of Irish Free State: recruiting in: Roman Catholic feeling against anti-Catholic excesses in Spain.

W9942/9549/41.

Italian reactions. W8997/62/41.

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards: Italian Press comments and attitude: reports.

W6967/W7075/W7245/W7791/

W7904/W8054/W9325/W9319/

W9465/W9320/W9503/62/41.

Mission to Italy of Spanish insurgent in connection with purchase of war material.

W12872/9549/41.

Liaison between General Franco and Italian Government. W7291/W8158/62/41.

Alleged supply of war material to Spanish rebels by Italy: Italian Press denials.

W7058/62/41.

Sympathy of Italian representative in Spanish Morocco with revolt. W7376/62/41.

Alleged supply of Italian aircraft to rebels: reports. W7525/W7851/62/41.

Forced landing on French territory of Italian aircraft carrying arms destined for Spanish Morocco: attitude of French Govt.: enquiry into.

W7445/W7504/W7665/W7921/W7565/

W7963/W8314/62/41.

— Conversation with M. Cambon.

W7649/62/41.

Passage of Italian aircraft to Spanish Morocco: Note from French Embassy.

W7665/W7921/W7698/62/41.

Allegations made by Spanish M.F.A. and Spanish Popular Front of Italian attempts to take advantage of Spanish situation and obtain territorial concessions in Morocco.

W7527/W7848/W8158/62/41.

Press agency report of Italian intention to bombard Barcelona. W7005/62/41.

Shipment of Italian planes and oil to Spain: unconfirmed reports.

W9567/W9566/W9633/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Rumours of despatch of Italian steamer San Pietro to Spain with cargo of aeroplanes.

W8769/62/41.

Italian supplies to Majorca: reports: proposal to leave matter to Non-Intervention Committee. W10452/9549/41.

Rumours regarding intention of Italian Govt. to annex Balearic Islands and Spanish Morocco. W7781/62/41.

— Italian denial.

W8341/W8997/W8980/62/41/

W11426/9549/41.

Italian attitude: designs on Balearic Islands: attitude of H.M.G.: naval dispositions.

W7884/W10288/62/41.

Italian activities in Balearic Islands: position as regards status quo in Mediterranean:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL (MEDITERRANEAN PACT).

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Delivery of war material and aircraft at Vigo by Italian vessel.

W10306/W10633/9549/41.

Italian assistance for rebel forces in Majorca: supply of aircraft: activities of Count Rossi. W10196/62/41.

Assistance given by Italy to insurgents: conversation between General Franco and Señor J. de la Cierva. W10439/62/41.

Italian activities at Palma: enquiry by Reuters agent regarding publication.

W10854/62/41.

Italian support for insurgents in Majorca: supply of war material.

W12760/9549/41.

Alleged Italian intentions to exploit civil war with view to altering status quo in Mediterranean, &c.: assurances given to H.M.G.: suggestion that French Govt. should seek similar assurances: conversation with French Ambassador.

W13080/W13901/9549/41.

Alleged Italian intentions to exploit Spanish revolt with view to altering status quo in the Mediterranean and obtaining territorial concessions in Balearic Islands and Morocco: denial and assurances given by Count Ciano. W11235/W12074/9549/41.

Despatch of Fascists from Italy to Spain via Gibraltar: Spanish Govt.'s request that facilities should be refused by authorities at Gibraltar: suggested non-recognition of Spanish passports issued in Italy with exception of those issued at Naples.

W13720/9549/41.

List of incidents against which Italian Consul-General at Barcelona has protested to Govt. of Generality. W15345/62/41.

Possibility of Italian Govt. obtaining facilities for construction of air bases in Spanish territory in event of insurgent victory (P.Q.). W14956/9549/41.

Supply of war material by Mexico to Spanish Govt.: F.O. minute. W14177/9549/41.

Mexican Press comments. W8940/62/41.

Mexican activities and policy with regard to supply of military stores to Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

W10964/W12071/W14208/

W14599/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Rumours of shipments of rifles from Mexico City via Vera Cruz to Spain.

W9365/W9478/W12369/62/41.

W9804/W9883/W10287/W11382/9549/41.

— Information supplied by H.M.G. to French and Belgian Govts.

W9883/W11053/9549/41.

Attitude of Mexico: visit of delegation of Spanish Govt. militia to Mexico City.

W17129/62/41.

Action taken by Netherlands Govt. to prohibit export: questions in Netherlands Parliament. W9308/62/41.

Financial aid from Netherlands Federation of Trades Unions to Spanish Govt.

W8002/62/41.

Attitude of Norway: collection of funds for Government forces by Socialist party and Trades Unions. W8901/62/41.

Reactions in Panama: sympathy with Spanish Govt.: collection of funds for relief of distress in Spain: position arising out of support of Spanish Minister and Chargé d'Affaires for insurgents. W12555/62/41.

Portuguese attitude and reactions.

— See PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Protest by Minister of Santo Domingo in Madrid against execution of Duke of Veragua by Spanish Govt. authorities.

W12988/62/41.

Soviet Press comments.

W7902/W7236/W8628/62/41

W11093/W1276/9549/41.

Soviet financial assistance to Govt. forces: levy on wage earners.

W7902/W7236/W8628/62/41

W1276/9549/41.

Rumoured financial assistance to Catalan Govt. by Comintern. W8052/62/41.

Soviet Press comments on possible repercussions of civil war on international situation: criticism of policy of H.M.G.

W9949/62/41.

Soviet Press comments on crisis: criticism of Trotskyist and anarchist organisations.

W16234/62/41.

Policy of Soviet Union regarding civil war: determination to assist Spanish Govt. in contravention of international agreement: effect on Franco-Soviet relations.

W14793/9549/41.

Presence of Soviet agents in Govt. posts in Madrid. N4864/31/38.

Soviet intervention: explanation of Govt.'s policy: speech by M. Litvinov.

N6016/307/38.

Soviet intervention: German Press criticism.

N5767/187/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union Govt. towards civil war: reasons for supporting Spanish Govt.: conversation between Mr. Eden and Soviet Ambassador in London. W15074/9549/41.

Swedish attitude. W7531/W8983/62/41.

Reactions in Sweden: demonstrations organised by trade unions as manifestations of sympathy with Spanish working classes.

W9329/62/41.

Arrival at Marseilles of consignment of munitions of Swiss origin alleged to be destined for Spain. W11083/9549/41.

Swiss attitude: Swiss Communists' support of Spanish Govt. W8866/W8003/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Other Countries: Supply of War Material, Aircraft, Oil, &c.)
(continued).

Action taken by Swiss Govt. to carry out policy of non-intervention: conference of representatives of Federal Council and members of Socialist Party. W11653/9549/41.

Measures taken by Swiss Govt. to ensure neutrality: Italian Press comment.

W8977/62/41/W9819/9549/41.

Policy of non-interference by the U.S. Govt.: statement for information of U.S. Embassy and Consulates in Spain. W8459/62/41.

U.S. Press reports on.

W8548/W9095/W9739/62/41.

Text of general reply given by U.S. Govt. to enquiries from firms interested in export of war material: warning issued to shipping companies. W10222/62/41.

Pro-rebel message sent by Uruguayans and Spaniards resident in Uruguay to President of National Defence Council at Burgos.

W11642/62/41.

Severance by Uruguayan Govt. of diplomatic relations with Spanish Govt.: pro-rebel sympathies in Uruguay.

W11925/11925/41 (file).

Attitude of Yugoslavia. W10389/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Attitude of Vatican).

Views of Vatican: conversations between Mr. D. G. Osborne and the Pope and Cardinal Pacelli. W10791/62/41.

Article in Osservatore Romano appealing for lives of hostages. W9619/62/41.

Attitude of Vatican: protest to Madrid Govt. against outrages committed by Communists.

W8989/61/41.

Address by Pope to Bishops, priests and other refugees from Spain on sufferings caused by civil war.

W11361/W11362/W11665/62/41.

Attitude of Vatican: Press articles.

W7595/62/41/W9620/9549/41/

W14936/W14413/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES).

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Lives and Property).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS: PROPERTY).

— SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Damage to British yacht Blue Shadow, death of Capt. Saville, and injuries to his wife, caused by shell fire from Spanish warship: reservation of compensation rights by H.M.G.: legal aspects.

W8618/427/41/W8170/W8324/W8085/

W8114/W8099/W8103/W8585/W9081/

W8421/W8953/W9231/W9086/62/41.

F.O. statement on general principles regarding claims for damages suffered by British subjects in Spain, and extent of responsibility of the Spanish Govt.: notification to H.M. Embassy and Consular officers in Spain.

W9748/4719/41.

Protection of foreign interests by H.M.R. and Consuls. W9729/9729/41 (file).

Hoisting of British flag on premises where British interests are represented or British subjects are living: measure of protection.

W9144/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Lives and Property) (continued).

Assurance given by Spanish Govt. to do all in their power to protect lives and property of British subjects. W8253/62/41.

Belgian interests in Spain: measures taken by Belgian Govt. for protection of.

W12051/4719/41.

Collection, preparation and presentation of British claims arising out of Spanish civil war: question of procedure: arrangements with British Chamber of Commerce for Spain. W14126/4719/41.

Protection of British property and lives in Spanish Morocco: action to be taken in matter of requisitions, looting and damage: question of claims to compensation, etc.: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Tangier. W9340/W14151/247/28.

Protection of British Indian interests, property and life in Spanish Morocco: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Tangier.

W8197/W8981/W9089/

W9340/W11033/247/28.

Position of British lives and property in Barcelona district: deaths, injuries, damage, requisitions, etc.: protection measures: memo. by H.M. Consul-General.

W10732/W11443/W11989/

W13980/W14007/4719/41.

Suggestion that British firms should be asked to release their British employees at Barcelona in case of danger: employees to be given and assurance that they will not be victimised for leaving their posts: unsigned letter from Barcelona to Secretary of State.

W15157/427/41.

Injuries sustained by Mr. and Mrs. Borger (B.S.) following armed attack by civilians in Madrid: protest to Spanish Govt. and claim for compensation.

W10178/W12578/4719/41.

Death of Mr. Leslie White, journalist, as result of shrapnel wound. W14908/427/41.

Death at hands of Spanish Govt. forces, of Mr. N. Fernandez Garcia, a British subject: compensation claim: position.

W6884/W7850/W16420/62/41.

Violence on, and murder of Italian subject at Barcelona: Italian protests. W8411/62/41.

Murder of four German nationals by Spanish communists: protest by German Govt. and compensation claim.

W7888/W7990/62/41.

Death of British subject, Mr. Ramon de Satorre: victim of civil war: position regarding claim for compensation.

W9172/W9310/W12368/W13530/62/41.

Shooting at, and wounding, of Mr. E. Yaldwin, Daily Express correspondent in Madrid: assistance for.

W16325/W16327/W16682/62/41.

Murder of sisters of Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Madrid by supporters of Spanish Govt.: severance of diplomatic relations between Uruguayan and Spanish Govts.

W12275/62/41/W11925/11925/41 (file).

Assassination of Colombian nationals: Colombian Govt.'s protest to Spanish Govt.: latter's reply: protection of Colombian interests and nationals by H.M. Representatives. W10527/9729/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Lives and Property) (continued).

Death of French subject, M. Aguilar, in Spanish zone of Morocco: French claim for compensation against Spanish High Commission: failure to obtain satisfactory reply: reprisals taken in form of legislation prohibiting all commercial transactions between French and Spanish zones and prohibiting export of certain goods from French zone to Spanish possessions.

W12070/W12200/W12342/W14942/20/28/
W11586/62/41/W12105/247/28.

Measures taken by German Govt. to safeguard German interests: protests to Spanish Govt. against destruction of German property: relief fund for evacuated German nationals.

W7243/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of Italian subjects: measures taken by Italian Govt.: damage to Italian lives and property.

W7245/62/41.

Enquiry by British firm regarding means of communicating with staff at Bilbao in view of evacuation of British Consul and absence of communications suggested transmission of message via British Embassy at Hendaye. W12240/427/41.

Question whether British subjects should continue to pay commercial taxes during civil war: enquiry. W11734/1164/41.

Detention by insurgent authorities of British and United States Press correspondents: release. W14434/W14574/W14695/62/41.

Detention by insurgent authorities of Capt. E. C. Lance, honorary attache to British Embassy, Madrid: release.

W14434/W14452/W14453/W14889/

W15943/W15105/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property).

See also REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN SPAIN.

SPAIN (REVOLT: BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS: LIVES AND PROPERTY).

Position of banks:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: SPAIN.

Levy of money contributions by civil and military authorities at Barcelona: instructions to H.M. Consul-General to lodge protest against levies from British subjects.

W10066/W10623/W11289/4719/41.

Levy of money contributions by rebel authorities from Spanish companies under British control: question whether compliance with demands is in accord with H.M.G. is policy of non-intervention: question of British protection against adverse consequences of non-payment. W13033/W15201/4719/41.

Molestation of and discriminatory action taken against British subject by rebel military authorities in Canary Islands: exaction of indemnity and power of attorney for administration of property by Spanish national: attitude of H.M.G.: steps for protection of property. W8821/8821/41 (file).

Demands made by rebel authorities in Canary Islands for money subscriptions from British firms in order to carry out effective administration: attitude of H.M.G.: compliance contrary to H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy.

W9364/W9486/8821/41/W9689/
W10582/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Demand made by insurgent authorities to Messrs. J. & P. Coats Ltd. for £6,000: fears of reprisals on Spanish directors in event of non-payment.

W12247/427/41/W13033/W15201/4719/41.

Exaction of money from British subjects in Spanish Morocco.

W12107/W14883/247/28.

Molestation of and attempt to extort money from British protected person in Spanish Morocco. W17758/247/28.

Demands made by insurgent authorities in Canary Islands to local banks for contributions for purchase of armaments: attitude of F.O.

W14302/W15098/W14420/9549/41.

Situation of British Banks.

W7721/W8080/62/41.

Protection of private banking accounts and safe deposits of British subjects at Barcelona: action taken by Consul-General.

W8079/W8456/62/41/W8129/8129/41 (file) W9211/W8560/W8732/62/41/W11744/W11492/W11150/4719/41.

Protection of Madrid branch of Anglo-South American Bank: request by Spanish authorities for keys to main door and safe deposits: instructions to H.M. Representative as regards custody of keys.

W9755/W9900/4719/41.

Position of British staff of Madrid branch of Anglo-South American Bank in view of evacuation of British subjects: suggestion that certain members should be appointed temporarily to Embassy or Consulate to safeguard property of bank.

W8535/62/41.

Protection of banking accounts of British interests by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona: question of banks complying with demands for payment backed by Generality of Catalonia. W10624/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts and safe deposits of British subjects at Barcelona; arrangements for placing accounts under Consular protection: terms of written indemnity.

W11141/W12014/4719/41/W11923/46/41/W14598/4719/41.

Account of British subject in Spanish bank in Barcelona: measures to arrange transfer to Great Britain: request for assistance of H.M.G. W17558/427/41.

Protection of British property and interests: recovery of abandoned effects: cases of damage and loss: requisitions, attachments, etc.: compensation matters: protests and action taken by H.M.G. in connexion with.

W4719/4719/41 (file)/W8923/W8931/W8961/W7499/W7109/W7244/W7798/W7276/W7719/W7758/W7840/W8177/W7125/W8132/62/41/W8157/W8790/427/41.

Protection of property, oil stocks, and oil on the high seas, owned by Messrs. Sterns Ltd. W7633/62/41/W11790/W14008/4719/41.

Protection of British property abandoned during revolt: position of Alquife Mines.

W7188/62/41.

Compulsory evacuation of mines owned by Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd.: position under mining legislation relating to Govt. control of abandoned mines. W7221/5850/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Protection of interests of Orconera Iron Ore Co., Ltd.: position under decree authorising Govt. to intervene in any commercial undertaking for the national interest.

W13661/5850/41.

Model reply to enquiries regarding presenting claims for compensation in respect of requisitioned property. W11173/4719/41.

Requisitioning of foreign property: compliance with demands of Govts. concerned: article in Madrid Press. W12062/4719/41.

Requisitioning of British property by rebel authorities: note addressed to Burgos Govt. by H.M. Consul at Vigo: reply.

W10728/W11823/4719/41.

Requisitioning of British goods lying at ports under rebel control: not possible to arrange for requisitions to be condoned by payment in free sterling owing to existence of Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.

W12318/W13728/4719/41.

Damage to and requisitioning of property of Spanish companies which are British owned and under British administration: instructions to H.M. Consul at Seville as regards taking steps for protection and making claims for compensation. W12712/4719/41.

Arrangements for administration of property: summary of decree issued by Madrid Govt.

W12273/62/41.

H.M.G. unable to intervene in connexion with recovery of property belonging to Spanish national insured with Lloyd's Underwriters.

W13996/4719/41.

Visit of representative of British Insurance Offices to various parts of Spain to enquire into position of British insurance interests: letter of introduction to H.M. Consular officers. W9338/7496/41.

Institution of Workers' Control Committees in companies in Spain: attitude of British insurance companies towards.

W14149/4719/41.

Position of British interests in Barcelona: desire of British firms who have withdrawn their representatives to receive information which might assist them to decide their future policy and actions: instructions to H.M. Consul-General. W10542/4719/41.

Position of British firms or their Spanish subsidiaries to whom either Govt. or insurgent authorities have made request for contribution of money: policy of H.M.G.: instructions to representatives in Spain.

W14302/9549/41.

Position of British subjects and firms in insurgent territory in relation to decrees issued and taxes levied by insurgent authorities: legal minutes.

W10741/W10637/W10912/W11621/4719/41.

Requisitions from German merchants: agreement of Madrid Govt. to arrange for payment in cash: promise of similar treatment of British goods. W9143/46/41.

Instructions to H.M. Consuls as regards taking steps to protect property of foreigners whenever British interests are involved in safety thereof. W13428/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Position of British companies operating pyrites mines in rebel territory: difficulties in exporting products and importing machinery and fuel, in fulfilling demands of Madrid Govt. on one side and of rebel authorities on the other, and in obtaining payment for their products: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W10911/W10912/W10637/W10737/
W11621/W11480/W11904/4719/41.

Requisitioning of products of British mining companies by insurgent authorities for export to Germany, Italy, and other countries: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining payment.

W11480/W11904/W12643/W13576/4719/41.

Requisitioning of stocks of British mining companies by rebel authorities: decrees.

W10637/W10912/W10911/4719/41/
W13253/W11480/W11904/192/41.

Decrees issued by rebel Govt. providing for requisitioning of minerals: position of Rio Tinto Mines Co. W11017/4719/41.

Payments made to credit of Tharsis Sulphur and Copper Co., Ltd., through German-Spanish clearing: protection of: question of transfer to account in name of H.M.G.

W12067/W14174/W14968/4719/41.

Requisitions from British-owned mines in insurgent territory: shipments to Germany and Italy: protection of British interests against German attempts to obtain control of mines in insurgent territory.

W15408/4719/41.

Requisitions from British-owned mines in insurgent territory: payment for general difficulties of British mining companies: negotiations between representatives of Rio Tinto Co. and Spanish insurgent authorities: report on. W17631/4719/41.

Steps taken by H.M.G. for protection of property of company registered in U.K., share capital of which is held in New York and whose business is carried on by an agent of Spanish nationality under his own name. W9868/4719/41.

Requisition of property of Great Southern of Spain Railway Co., Ltd.: control of Railway taken over by Local Workers' Committee: protest to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.

W8682/W8691/W10840/W11097/W12059/
W12436/W14738/3118/41.

Requisitioning of property of Great Southern of Spain Railway Co.: suppression of pensions of former employees: formulation of claims in respect of.

W14609/3118/41.

Protection of property and interests of British and Spanish telegraph companies: instructions to H.M. Representative at Madrid.

W9580/W10687/4719/41.

Requisition of Compañía Española de Petroleos by order of Ministry of Industry and Commerce. W10074/W11006/4719/41.

Question of taking steps for protection of property purchased in Spain by British subject subsequent to outbreak of revolution.

W9424/4719/41.

Protection of property of British sherry firms at Jerez: question of compensation in event of loss or damage. W7472/62/41.

Protection of property of British associates of Sherry Shippers' Association.

W8352/W8670/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Feared expropriation of "Fabracoats" factory: measures to protect interests of Messrs. J. & P. Coats: control of factory taken over by Workers' Committee.

W10264/427/41/W11451/4719/41.

Property of British firm, Messrs. D. Gestetner, Ltd., in custody of agent, a Spanish national: requisition by Spanish authorities: position regarding claim for compensation. W8992/4719/41.

Sequestration of property of British companies, Vickers Armstrongs Ltd., English Steel Corporation and British Timken: position regarding compensation: representations to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G.

W10259/W10343/W11242/
W11273/W12313/427/41.

Protection of property of Spanish company associated with British firm.

W11487/4719/41.

Protection of property and agencies of Spanish company affiliated to International Paint Company: instructions to H.M. Consuls.

W11747/W12098/4719/41.

Protection of property of Marconi Co.: position of general manager at Madrid.

W12554/4719/41.

Protection of interest of S. Harvey & Co., Ltd.: compulsory reinstatement of dismissed employees at Barcelona: levy of money contributions by authorities at Alcazar de San Juan: protests by H.M.G. W9604/W10345/W10599/W11142/
W12526/W12719/4719/41.

Catalan and Madrid decrees ordering surrender of gold, foreign currency and securities to Generality of Catalonia and Bank of Spain: position of British and foreign interests under: question as to legality of decrees: attitude of H.M.G.: formal protests: forcible opening of safe deposit boxes and seizure of securities of British interests under terms of decrees: protests against.

W12979/W13424/W14355/W14148/
W14940/W15416/W16419/W13665/
W15758/W15844/W16128/W16485/
W16990/1164/41/W11298
W18841/4719/41/W10575/W10887/
W11252/W11712/W11923/46/41.

Requisitioning of British property: protection of goods held by firm of Harry Walker on behalf of British firms: approach to Spanish authorities: assurances: payment for requisitions.

W9286/W9199/W9200/W9201/
W9278/W9337/W9718/W10237/
W10985/W11007/W12045/W12314f
W11950/W11948/W9946/W9202/
W9983/W11240/W16173/W13446/
W14769/4719/41.

Collectivisation by Catalan Govt. of firm of Harry Walker, S.A.: interests of British firms in respect of debts, shares, and goods held on consignment: protection of: formulation of claims.

W17573/W15604/W14979/W15001/
W15131/W15202/W15365/W15366/
W14769/W15533/W15798/W15923/
W15814/W16096/W16677/W17763/
W18224/4719/41.

Consular protection for goods consigned to Autocesorios Harry Walker, S.A. by various British firms.

W14596/W14769/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued)

Protection of cocoa stocks of United Africa Co. lying at Barcelona, Gijon and Aviles.

W11634/4719/41.

Protection of machinery and internal combustion engines on consignment in various parts of Spain on behalf of British firms: instructions to H.M.R.R.

W11268/W11496/W11513/

W14985/W15235/4719/41.

Protection of British property: coal consigned to Cadiz and Malaga by Thomas Bryant & Co.: measures to secure payment for: approach to Catalan authorities.

K10834/4719/41.

Request by British firm for protection of Spanish company "La Aeronautica" in view of British capital invested therein: instructions to H.M. Consul at Bilbao.

W12651/4719/41.

Protection of British interests in Spanish company Rosal Sociedad Anonima de Carbones: approach to Spanish Government with view to preventing mobilisation of staff with Govt. forces.

W12935/W12925/4719/41.

Measures to protect property of foreign nationals: placing of notice on Nestle's factory at Santander to effect that Swiss interests were involved. W11534/62/41.

Suspension by Spanish Govt. of telegraph services to and from rebel territory: request by British operating companies for support of H.M.G. in any subsequent difficulties which might arise with Govt. in power at end of civil war as result of action taken in matter. W7932/7932/41 (file).

Property of British refugees left in flats which have been sealed by local British Consulates; position regarding claims against Spanish Govt. W13339/427/41.

Protection of coal cargoes and stocks lying at Santander and Huelva on behalf of Peacock (Iberia) & Co. Ltd.: instructions to H.M. Consuls to protest against requisitions and to claim compensation.

W10795/W9987/W12318/

W13728/4719/41.

Protection of secret formulae and technical information for manufacture and sale of Clensol products.

W12563/W14009/4719/41.

Protection of British Churches and church property.

W13082/W13979/W13096/W13268/

W13295/W13712/W13853/W14021/

W11154/4719/41.

Requisitioning of motor cycles belonging to B.S.A. Co.: payment for: difficulties of agent in connexion with.

W14480/W13694/W14252/W15426/

W15809/W16015/4719/41.

Bombing by rebel forces of Aznalcollar mine property of Selville Sulphur & Copper Co.

W9213/62/41.

Claims of Mr. Laurence Keir (B.S.) against Spanish Govt. in connexion with losses sustained by him upon his evacuation from Spain: position in regard to unsettled debts of various Spanish nationals.

W14079/4719/41.

Inability of Marconi Co. to obtain payment for stores supplied to Spanish Ministry of War.

W15609/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Property in which Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd. are interested: list. W8534/62/41.

Protection of interests of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.: position of arms factory at Placencia.

W13717/4719/41.

Interests of Aeolian Co. Ltd., in their late Spanish subsidiary (contracted for sale to French national but not fully paid for): protection of. W14541/4719/41.

Protection of interests of Shell Company in Spain: protests to Spanish authorities with regard to appropriation of subsidiary company Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola.

W14576/W17696/W15564/

W16014/4719/41.

Protection of British-owned stocks of nitrate: requisitions from: payment for.

W15887/W16145/W16428/W16922/

W17159/W17169/W17261/W13757/

W17964/W18350/W18882/4719/41.

Seizure of goods belonging to Messrs. Landauer & Co. W17576/4719/41.

Interests and property of British Belting and Asbestos Ltd. and subsidiary company Tejidos Mecanicos: protection of.

W15186/W17325/4719/41.

Protection of British interests in Spanish company Fumigadores Quimicos (under American control).

W17501/W17562/W17819/W18426/

W18615/W18962/W19006/

W19058/4719/41.

Protection of British interests in Fabricacion Espanola de Sifones Sanitarios, under control of workers' Committee in Barcelona.

W16596/W17398/4719/41.

Protection of British interests in Spanish company Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin: unofficial representations to Spanish Govt. at Valencia by H.M. Consul.

W15463/W15767/W16084/W16354/

W18250/4719/41.

Protection of interests of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. in subsidiary company Azamon S.A.

W18980/W19109/W17913/

W18338/4719/41.

Seizure of Church and school property belonging to South of Europe Lands and Buildings Co. Ltd. by Spanish insurgents: protest to insurgent authorities.

W14255/W14635/W17969/4719/41.

Confiscation of cotton stocks: question of protecting stocks financed by British Accepting Houses. W13428/W17604/4719/41.

Damage done to contents of flat of British Vice-Consul E. G. Beckingsale (Algeciras): claim for compensation against Sun Insurance Company.

K11004/K13537/10653/241.

Situation at Algeciras: safe keeping of property of Marquis of Bute deposited with H.M. Vice-Consulate. W7064/62/41.

Damage to building of British Vice-Consulate at Algeciras as result of inaccurate shooting by Spanish Govt. warship. W7968/62/41.

Damage to property of British subjects at Algeciras as result of air attack by Govt. troops: position regarding claims for compensation: legal opinion. W7839/62/41.

List of British property in Almeria province.

W8302/62/41.

Expropriation of British interests in Electrical Company of Almeria: protest by H.M.G.

W18486/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Unauthorised interference with British property and levy of money from British firms and subjects by authorities and militiamen at Almeria: instructions to H.M. Vice-Consul. W11602/W11743/W13098/4719/41.

Seizure of property at Almeria owned by British firm and registered in name of Spanish nationals: representations to local authorities for release. W16657/4719/41.

Seizure of Bilbao branch of Hawes y Cia (Espana) Ltda. by Basque authorities: protection of British interests in. W17777/4719/41.

Provisional attachment by Basque Govt. of Bilbao branch of Spanish subsidiary of J. & P. Coats Ltd. W16709/4719/41.

Safety of consignments of rubber landed at Bilbao and belonging to Henry Gardner & Co. Ltd. W18223/4719/41.

Losses suffered by Asiatic Petroleum Co. as result of bombardment of Bilbao: claim against Spanish Govt. W10171/4719/41.

Protection of British property at Caldetas: position. W13980/W14007/4719/41.

Protection of property at Cap Roig belonging to Col. Woevodsky, naturalised British subject: placing of certificate of British ownership thereon. W12012/W12485/4719/41.

Commandeering of German school and consulate at Cartagena by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16572/62/41.

Protection of British property lying at Cartagena on consignment. W16594/4719/41.

Claims for damage to British property: assistance of British Chamber of Commerce for Spain in compilation: views on. W12926/W13032/W13648/W16139/4719/41.

British claims against Spain in connexion with civil war: collection and registration of: proposed arrangements. W12336/W16140/W18952/4719/41.

Requisitioning of British property: question of payment and compensation: exemption from military requisition under Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922: reservation of claims to damages in respect of breaches thereof: instructions to H.M. Representatives: replies reporting action taken and results thereof. W8779/W9403/46/41/W9746/4719/41/W7464/W8696/7464/41/W9273/46/41/W10160/W11289/4719/41.

Instructions to H.M. Consuls with regard to securing payment for imported British merchandise: difficulties owing to financial arrangements: position at Barcelona. W10642/4719/41.

Protection of British property: question of payment for goods in Customs requisitioned by local authorities: instructions to H.M. Consuls. W8453/46/41/W10234/4719/41.

Protection of property of United States nationals: note addressed by United States Govt. to Spanish Govt.: insistence on payment and compensation in event of requisition: Spanish Govt.'s reply. W8990/W10211/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Assurance given to United States Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid by Spanish Govt. regarding compensation for requisitioned property: request for similar assurance by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires. W10387/W11244/4719/41.

Requisitioning of British property: question of payment: representations made to Spanish Govt. by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid: note from Spanish Ministry of State. W11548/4719/41.

Measures for protection of foreign property: issue of certificates to holders: suggestion that H.M.G. should send strongly worded note to Spanish Govt. similar to one sent by United States Govt.: views of Mr. C. R. Williams. W8152/62/41.

Protection of British property at Gandia. W13660/W16640/4719/41.

Recovery of goods lying in Customs House at Irún belonging to Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co., Ltd. W17460/4719/41.

Loss of stocks at Irún belonging to Riley and Willie Ltd., as result of destruction during military operations of warehouse of agent: claim for compensation. W12826/4719/41.

Commandeering by Spanish Govt. of Nestlé's condensed milk factory at La Penilla. W7695/62/41/W9818/9729/41.

Posting of notices on certain factories of Nestlé's Ltd., indicating Swiss interests in: instructions to British Consul at Santander. W9249/W10948/62/41.

Sequestration of property of Messrs. Nestlé at Santander: request by Swiss Govt. for protest to be made on their behalf by H.M. Vice-Consul: British interests not involved: refused. W10098/W10097/9729/41.

Protection of British goods lying in Customs at Malaga: no requisitions made. W11917/4719/41.

Administration of property of British subjects at Malaga by Workers' Committee of Control: legal position: instructions to H.M. Consul to take steps for protection of property. W12377/4719/41.

Protection of British interests at Murcia: position of Carswell Company. W18164/W19116/W18910/4719/41.

Seizure of orange crop from farm belonging to Mr. A. G. Gray by Spanish authorities in province of Murcia: protest and claim for compensation. W18934/4719/41.

Deposit of luggage at British Consulate, San Sebastian by British subject: arrangements for forwarding for U.K. W11635/4719/41.

Decrees issued in Santander relating to control and pooling of funds of insurance companies: position of British companies: protest to authorities. W18035/W19156/7496/41.

Requisitioning of stocks belonging to Seville Sulphur & Copper Co., Ltd. W10900/W10002/4719/41.

Request by British subject for steps to be taken for protection of effects under threat of confiscation for non-payment of rent in respect of property at Seville. W13642/W15804/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Confiscation of cotton stocks belonging to British firms at Tarragona: instructions to H.M. Consul General at Barcelona regarding.

W13711/W13854/4719/41.

Desire of British firm to obtain permission to re-export goods lying at Valencia to Lisbon.

W15628/4719/41.

Requisitioning of bales of codfish at Valencia belonging to Williamson & Co., Ltd.: claim for payment.

W14316/W16800/W17666/4719/41.

Protection of British Seamen's Institute in Valencia. W13222/W11154/4719/41.

Requisition by Spanish Govt. of wireless station at Madrid belonging to Cable & Wireless Ltd. W7869/62/41.

Money deposited for safe custody at British Consulate in Madrid by Miss Moyes: F.O. unable to make payment in sterling unless money was deposited for use of H.M. Representatives. W8646/W8599/62/41.

Arrangements for H.M. Representative at Madrid to undertake safe custody of archives, etc., of Irish Free State Legation.

W8510/4719/41.

Deposit at H.M. Embassy of box containing bearer scrip at request of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. W10352/4719/41.

Deposit at British Embassy, Madrid, for safe custody, of strong box containing bearer scrip, property of Azamon Co.: conditions.

W9396/62/41.

Jewellery deposited by Chilean Ambassador at British Embassy, Madrid, for safe custody.

W10355/62/41.

Protection of H.M. Embassy of Instituto de Valencia following declaration of incorporation with Oxford University.

W9879/W10716/W10666/4719/41.

Requisitioning of property of British Aircraft companies at Madrid: payment for.

W10354/W11238/W11274/4719/41.

Protection of property of Cable and Wireless Ltd. at Bilbao and Madrid.

W12503/W11595/W11697/4719/41.

Violation of German School and Workers' Home at Madrid by Spanish Govt. militia: protest by German Govt. W12212/62/41.

Protection of flat at Madrid owned by British subject and rented to Spanish national.

W12179/4719/41.

Possibility of damage to British Embassy, Consulate, and Church and Anglo-American hospital in event of bombardment of Madrid: warning to insurgent authorities that they will be held responsible for such damage: use of British Consul at Vigo as channel of communication.

W12733/W12781/W12842/62/41.

Raiding by Govt. militia of flat of honorary attaché to British Embassy, Madrid: protest by H.M.G.

W9453/W9579/W9687/W10324/

W10683/W13575/62/41.

Property left in Madrid by Counsellor of Peruvian Legation: recovery of: request for H.M.G.'s assistance: proposed storage in H.M. Embassy.

W13133/W12645/W13413/9729/41.

Damage caused to property of British subjects in Madrid as result of bombing by insurgent aircraft: formulation of claims to compensation: position. W19121/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Protection of British interests and property in Barcelona: representations to Señor Companys by H.M. Consul General.

W7403/W7276/W7244/62/41.

Protection of British interests in Barcelona: views of H.M. Consul-General on best methods to be taken, by local representatives of interests, with regard to activities of local government and workers' committees. W11673/4719/41.

Seizure of Wagon Lits—Cooks offices at Barcelona by Revolutionary Committee.

W7282/W7495/W7772/62/41.

Nitrates stocks at Barcelona belonging to Chilean Nitrate Corporation: offer by Spanish Govt. to buy at pre-civil war price: objections: position.

W16259/W16617/W16810/

W17096/10261/41.

Seizure of stores of Union Cold Storage Co. Ltd. at Barcelona, and destruction of goods during bombardment of Algeciras: compensation claim.

W7719/W8270/62/41/

W10442/4719/41.

Protection of property in Barcelona of Messrs. A. Beckett & Sons. W8617/62/41.

Withdrawal of bonded stores from Free Zone at Barcelona by Spanish authorities protection of property of British firms: treatment of British subjects in matter of military and non-military requisition: provisions of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922.

W7464/W8696/7464/41/

W9746/4719/41.

Shares of Gramophone Co. deposited with British Consulate at Barcelona for safe custody. W8487/62/41.

Measures to safeguard British property lying at Customs of Barcelona: question of payment for requisitioned goods.

W9520/4719/41/W8453/W8897/46/41.

Representations to Catalan Government by H.M.G. protesting against attachments of British properties, whether abandoned or not, and reserving rights to compensation.

W10004/4719/41.

Property in Barcelona of British firm, Messrs. Hack Saws Ltd.: request by Belgian agent for permission to place goods under protection of H.M. Consul-General: refused.

W8575/62/41.

Claim by Messrs. Fyffes Ltd. in respect of bananas requisitioned by Catalan Govt.

W8410/62/41/W12484/4719/41.

Protection of British property: instructions issued by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to subordinate posts.

W10605/4719/41.

Placing of notices at Barcelona on property owned or rented by British subjects, or in which British interests are concerned: specimens. W11140/4719/41.

Threatened seizure of business of insurance companies at Barcelona entering into insurance transactions at ports under rebel control.

W11552/4719/41.

Protection of stocks of wool lying at Free Port at Barcelona in name of English, Scottish and Australian Bank.

W11758/W11817/W12058/

W15418/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Permission for H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to undertake custody and arrange for storage in specially rented warehouse of goods belonging to D. Gestetner Ltd.: F.O. minutes. W10461/4719/41.

Threatened appropriation of funds and property of Spanish Company Sociedad Inmobiliaria Lamoro-Berger: measures for protection of British interest and of private accounts and property of Chairman (British subject): instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona.

W9214/W10005/W10253/W11311/
W12004/W12182/W12183/W13767/
W13855/4719/41.

Allegations made by Committee of Control at Barcelona with regard to defalcation of accounts of business operated by S. Harvey and Co. Ltd.: request for return of Manager to Barcelona.

W12526/W12719/4719/41.

Request for British Consular protection of Barcelona Office of Jewish Agency for Palestine: instructions to H.M. Consul-General to afford semi-official assistance.

W12450/4719/41.

Catalan decree ordering deposit of gold with the Generality: position as regards application to British subjects and institutions.

W11298/4719/41.

Protection and recovery of property left at Barcelona by Mr. P. A. Talbot: action taken by H.M. Consul-General.

W13447/4719/41.

Claim of British subject in connexion with retention by Spanish Customs authorities at Barcelona of Spanish currency in his possession. W10269/W12172/4719/41.

Desire of Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., to recover goods lying at Free Port of Barcelona: instructions to H.M. Consul-General to take control of goods and arrange for re-shipment to U.K. W12972/4719/41.

Apartments at Barcelona of British subjects who have been evacuated: demands for payment of rent: question of broadcasting notice in Great Britain. W11217/427/41.

Flat in Barcelona tenanted by British subject, which has been taken over by Tramways Syndicate: position regarding payment of rent. W12964/427/41.

Confiscation of industries in Barcelona: possibility of floating loan to indemnify former owners. W13693/62/41.

Protection of banking account and stocks of Australian firm T. Dewez & Co. at Tarrasa: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona

W12254/W12267/W12907/4719/41.

Protection of British cotton stocks in Catalonia.

W15422/4719/41.

Action being taken by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona with regard to requests made by British subjects for transfer to Consulate-General of valuables lying in safe deposit boxes in the banks. W12905/4719/41.

Shipment of cargoes of pig-iron from U.K. to Barcelona: safe delivery of.

W14057/W13146/4719/41.

Taking over of control of cotton stocks in Catalan ports by Industrial Cotton Committee of Barcelona: safeguarding of British interests.

W14381/4719/41/W14279/1164/41/
W14383/W14562/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Request by Thomas Cook & Sons for protection by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona of unissued travellers' cheques held by Wagon-Lits Co.: refused. W14642/4719/41.

Deposit of shares of Spanish subsidiaries of the Gramophone Company at H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona: request for transmission to U.K. by F.O. bag: refused.

W12243/W13591/4719/41.

— Arrangements for destruction.

W18143/W16995/4719/41.

Desire of British company to re-export goods in store at Barcelona: position.

W12569/W12602/W13154/

W14137/4719/41.

Desire of British companies to effect re-export of stocks lying in Catalan ports: position under Madrid decree prohibiting export of raw materials, &c. W13829/4719/41.

Requisitioning of goods of British Belting and Asbestos Ltd. at Barcelona: payment arrangements. W12800/W13439/4719/41.

Raiding of flat in Barcelona belonging to Mr. A. Millar: protest to Catalan Govt. by H.M. Consul-General. W14567/4719/41.

Requisitioning of cars belonging to Austin Co. by Catalan Govt. W16418/4719/41.

Desire of Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., to re-export goods lying at Barcelona.

W14912/W15535/W15548/

W16676/4719/41.

Protection of stocks lying at Barcelona belonging to Aluminium Union, Ltd.: requisitions from: payment for.

W14378/W14689/W14981/

W15148/4719/41.

Steps to prevent discharge of cargo of hemp consigned to Barcelona by Messrs. Landauer & Co. W14950/4719/41.

Protection of British interests in Barcelona and Tarragona in cases where owners insist on payment in sterling for merchandise: action to be followed by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona where safety of agents of Spanish nationality is jeopardised.

W17703/4719/41.

Recovery of debts owed to British firms by Spanish company seized by Catalan authorities. W17244/W18878/4719/41.

Confiscation of stocks of British-owned cotton in Barcelona: payment proposals: question of compensation.

W16826/W16928/W17822/W18146/

W18434/W18634/4719/41.

Protection of property of the Light and Power Company at Barcelona: F.O. authority for boxes of gold coin at Bank of Canada to be sealed with consular seal, and for safe deposit keys to be held on board H.M.S. London. W7967/W8081/62/41.

Deposit boxes containing gold coin, property of Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co.: suggested evacuation in one of H.M. ships.

W8416/62/41/W8777/1164/41.

Raid on house of lawyer to Barcelona Traction Company: confiscation of papers.

W9878/4719/41.

Taking over of control of Barcelona Light and Power Co. by Workers' Committee: protest to Catalan authorities: position as regards control of funds.

W10415/W10480/W9980/W10003/

W10961/W10513/W10986/

W12978/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Use by H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona of car belonging to manager of Barcelona Light and Power Company: bill presented by Workers' Committee controlling the concern. W11500/4719/41.

Protection of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: assumption of control by Workers' Committee: protection of banking accounts and safe deposits.

W10514/W12978/W13237/W12589/W13216/4719/41.

Taking over of control of Barcelona Light and Power Co. and other companies by Catalan authorities: protest to Generality of Catalonia: acknowledgment of.

W10604/W11298/4719/41.

Confiscation of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: Belgian interest: proposal for joint protest by British and Belgian Ambassadors to Madrid Govt.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona to renew representations to Catalan authorities.

W11415/W12097/W12453/4719/41.

Confiscation of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: protest to Catalan authorities by Belgian Consul-General. W11985/4719/41.

Protection of interests of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: desire of Canadian Govt. to be associated with representations made to Spanish authorities by H.M.G. in U.K.

W12419/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts of Barcelona Light and Power Co. by H.M. Consul-General: Royal Bank of Canada ordered by Generality of Catalonia to honour cheques signed by Workers' Committee and Commissioner of Banking. W10624/4719/41.

Protection of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: co-operation between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. in connexion with: conversation with Belgian Ambassador.

W10804/W12859/4719/41.

Protection of Barcelona Light and Power Co.: representations made to Spanish M.F.A. by Belgian delegation at Geneva.

W12859/4719/41.

Forcible opening of safe deposit boxes of Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Co. in Royal Bank of Canada under terms of decrees issued by Catalan Govt. regarding surrender of gold and foreign currency: protest by H.M.G.

W15758/W15844/W16128/W16485/W16990/1164/41.

Placing of consular seal in safe deposit box belonging to Spanish company under control of Canadian and General Finance Co.

W9833/W10353/4719/41.

Property in Majorca of British subject evacuated from Spain: position regarding claim against Spanish Govt.: legal opinion.

W8132/62/41/W12825/4719/41.

Protection of British property at Majorca: difficulty in communicating with H.M. Consul at Palma. W10007/4719/41.

Measures taken by H.M. Consul at Palma for protection of British property in Majorca.

W11253/4719/41.

Demands made by rebel authorities in Canary Islands for subscriptions from British firms: attitude of H.M.G.: compliance contrary to H.M.G.'s non-intervention policy.

W9364/W9486/8821/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Property) (continued).

Personal effects left in Majorca by British subjects: arrangements for shipment to U.K.: protection against confiscation in consequence of non-payment of rent.

W13432/W14704/4719/41.

Protection of British-owned residences and property at Majorca: report by H.M. Vice-Consulate. W15421/4719/41.

House in Palma leased by British subject: difficulties regarding payment of rent owing to his evacuation to Great Britain.

W17499/427/41.

Position of British property at Cala d'Or (Majorca): report. W19029/4719/41.

Threat to property and business interests of British subject in Canary Islands: assurance of non-interference given by rebel authorities. W12129/W11378/8821/41.

Possibility of rebel authorities in Canary Islands forcing Spanish companies under British control to place at their disposal sterling credits held abroad: attitude of H.M.G. W10812/W10207/4719/41.

Situation in Canary Islands: demands made by insurgent authorities to local banks for contributions for purchase of armaments: attitude of F.O. W14302/9549/41.

Sale of freehold property of British subject by rebel authorities in Grand Canary: question of approaching rebel Govt. at Burgos in matter: undesirability of.

W11822/4719/41.

Requisitioning of motor transport in Spanish Morocco: protest by H.M. Consul-General.

W8006/62/41.

Difficulties regarding communication between Algeciras and Gibraltar: position of factory at Algeciras belonging to Union Cold Storage Co. W8579/62/41.

Air attack by Govt. forces on rebels at Algeciras: damage to property of British subjects and to British consulate: position regarding claims for compensation: legal opinion.

W7839/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (QUESTIONS CONCERNING TANGIER).

— (QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR).

Carriage of war material to Spain in British vessels: measures to prevent and extent of protection to be accorded by H.M. ships in event of interference by Spanish war vessels:

— See subhead NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT AND ITS APPLICATION.

Proposal for form of blockade of Spanish ports to prevent import of war material: scheme for certain navies to exercise power of search on high seas of all merchant vessels off Spanish coast: F.O. Minutes.

W16932/W17388/9549/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W18583/9549/41.

Interference with foreign shipping on coast of Spanish Morocco. W7645/62/41.

Visits of foreign vessels to Spanish ports under rebel control: Spanish Govt.'s request to German Govt. for cessation: conversation with German Chargé d'Affaires.

W8009/6700/41.

Roumanian regulations prohibiting visits of passenger ships and merchant vessels to Spanish ports. W8704/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade) (continued).

Difficulties and movements of British and foreign shipping during Spanish revolt: enquiries as to situation for shipping at Spanish ports.

W6700/6700/41 (file).

Warning by Spanish Govt. to foreign ships to leave Bay of Palma, in view of projected bombardment by air. W9141/62/41.

Efforts of Spanish Govt. to charter British or non-Spanish tonnage to load foodstuffs for Bilbao. W9171/62/41.

German merchant vessel Kamerun prevented from entering Cadiz harbour by Spanish warship: protest by Germany.

W9217/W9264/W9374/W9167/W9182/W9435/62/41/W9139/6700/41.

Declaration by Spanish Govt. regarding areas subject to blockade: ports under effective control of insurgents: non-recognition by H.M.G.: instructions issued to H.M. ships.

W8838/W9048/W9350/62/41/W9139/W9785/6700/41.

— Legal opinion (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W9383/62/41.

Molestation of British vessels: Spanish blockade decrees: attitude of H.M.G.: non-recognition: question of naval protection for British ships: instructions to H.M. ships and merchant vessels.

W8703/W11668/6700/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards molestation of British vessels off coast of Spain and towards blockade decrees issued by Spanish Govt.: instructions issued to H.M. ships and merchant vessels: information for H.M. Embassy, Rome: Italian views.

W9652/6700/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish blockade decrees: non-recognition: position as regards naval protection to British vessels: enquiries by Foreign Missions in London.

W9765/6700/41.

Blockade of Spanish ports: instructions to British merchant vessels. W9785/6700/41.

Spanish decrees blockading foreign vessels from Spanish ports: conversation with Netherlands Minister. W9841/6700/41.

Decree blockading Spanish ports under rebel control: attitude of H.M.G.: legal position: question of requesting Spanish Govt. to revoke order in respect of Canary Islands: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. in event of British vessels ignoring blockade being subsequently penalised by Spanish Govt.: legal aspects. W9221/6700/41.

Spanish Govt.'s blockade of rebel ports: attitude of U.S. Govt. W9882/W10913/6700/41.

Interference by Spanish Govt. warship with Swedish vessel Gallia outside Cadiz.

W9466/62/41.

Failure of Pacific Steam Navigation Co.'s liner Reina del Pacifico to call at Santander: passengers for South America transferred to German line by German warships.

W11302/427/41.

Firing on British vessels in Spanish waters by Spanish forces. W11579/62/41.

Attacks on British vessels by Spanish warships and aircraft: case of s.s. Kingsborough.

W10095/6700/41.

— Case of s.s. Medon. W10142/6700/41.

Shelling of German steamship at Larache by Spanish submarine. W800/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade) (continued).

Firing by Spanish warships on foreign vessels: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires.

W7939/62/41.

Bombing of British shipping by Spanish aircraft: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W6776/W6769/62/41.

Spanish Govt.'s blockade decrees: legal position: policy of H.M.G. in connexion with: measures for protection of British vessels: draft note for foreign Powers explaining position: conversation with Herr von Pullitz. W9688/6700/41.

Spanish blockade decrees: operation of regular steamship service to rebel ports by Neptun Line of Bremen. W13163/6700/41.

Mining of Vigo harbour by insurgent authorities: issue of pilotage regulations and warning to shipping: attitude of H.M.G. towards: issue of information to British shipping interests.

W13276/W14796/6700/41.

Claim of Spanish Govt. to right of search of ships at sea: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt. W9850/6700/41.

Note on legal aspects of British policy in connexion with blockade of Spanish ports by Govt. and insurgent authorities, interference with British vessels by Spanish warships, and question of right of Spanish warships to exercise belligerent rights at sea: material for reply to criticisms made by Lord Strabolgi in Daily Herald.

W13241/W14489/W14926/6700/41.

Question of issuing instructions to British vessels to signal to H.M. Ships information as to position of Spanish warships.

W12723/6700/41.

Shipment of foodstuffs from Great Britain to Spain by s.s. Nela: delay in discharging of cargo at Cartagena owing to bombardment of port. W13958/W14035/W14122/62/41.

Navigational dangers for merchant shipping in Spanish waters owing to laying of mines, &c.: provision of facilities for Japanese shipping to receive information on situation from British Naval authorities: arrangements for Admiralty to communicate information to Japanese Naval Attaché in London. W11785/W12828/W13329/W14049/6700/41.

Stopping and boarding of s.s. Greenbatt by Spanish rebel warship Velasco: question of making protest to insurgent authorities: position: question of claiming compensation in respect of interference.

W13433/W17476/W18369/6700/41.

Delay of local authorities at Barcelona in granting permission for departure of s.s. Carpio: action taken by H.M. Consul-General.

W13977/62/41.

Warning issued by chief of staff of insurgent fleet to foreign vessels to avoid Spanish ports during the night.

W14972/W15438/6700/41.

Proposed bombardment of Barcelona by insurgent forces: danger to shipping: warning issued by rebel Govt.: H.M.G.'s request for guarantee of security in certain recommended anchorages: P.Qs.

W16388/W16721/W17143/W17079/W17250/6700/41.

— Security given.

W16769/W16672/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade) (continued).

Proposed rebel operations against various ports: warning to British shipping: security guaranteed in specified anchorages.

W15776/W16688/W16411/6700/41.

Proposed bombardment of Barcelona by insurgents: protection of shipping: conversation with Netherlands Minister.

W16469/6700/41.

Proposed blockade of Mediterranean ports by insurgents: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W16545/6700/41.

Right of H.M.G. to claim compensation for any action by Spanish Govt., in regard to British ship, which is considered to be illegal under international law: position regarding right of search. W9351/62/41.

Spanish blockade decrees: instructions issued to Spanish Consuls not to issue clearances for ports in rebel hands: enquiries by shipping companies as to advisability of continuing sailings: attitude of H.M.G.: legal position: question of H.M.G.'s support against imposition of penalties on British vessels sailing without clearances: issue of circular through Chamber of Shipping of U.K.: notification to Spanish Govt.

W10738/W11669/W12003/W11155/
W8154/W10357/W8011/W9221/
W9862/6700/41.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards protection of British shipping from interference by Government and insurgent forces and recognition of contending parties as belligerents: new instructions to H.M. ships: Board of Trade views.

W15981/W16408/W16510/W16525/
W16524/6700/41.

Protection of British shipping from interference by Spanish warships: draft instructions for issue to H.M. ships in event of H.M.G. according contending parties belligerent rights. W16468/6700/41.

Text of Spanish Govt. decree giving list of territories which are considered as war zones and therefore subject to blockade: legal opinion. W8554/62/41.

— Non-recognition of blockade by H.M.G.: protection of British shipping: representations to Spanish Govt. W9066/62/41.

Interference with and boarding of British vessels on high seas by Spanish warships: protest and warning to Spanish Govt.

W8834/W8835/W8836/W8837/W8871/
W9591/W9607/W8906/W8917/W9052/
W9139/W9425/W9428/W9430/W9446/
W9449/W9472/W9474/W9592/W9663/
W9673/7600/41.

Orders issued to rebel warships to intercept and search all ships attempting to enter loyal ports. W15109/6700/41.

Declaration of ports in certain Spanish territories as war zones by Spanish Govt.: warning against entry of all shipping.

W16292/6700/41.

Stopping and boarding of Swedish vessel on the high seas by Spanish insurgents.

W15033/6700/41.

Instructions issued to Spanish consuls by Madrid Govt. not to issue clearances to vessels sailing for ports under rebel control: effect on interests of British companies operating pyrites mines in rebel territory.

W10637/W10912/W10737/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade) (continued).

Contemplated rebel war measures against Barcelona: danger to shipping: warning issued by rebel Govt.: question of informing British shipowners.

W16278/6700/41/W15877/W16693/
W15914/9549/41.

Measures to protect British ships carrying legitimate cargoes to Spanish ports, from interference by Spanish warships: instructions to British warships.

W16491/W16777/W18369/62/41.

Possible military operations by rebel forces against Barcelona, Tarragona, Valencia, Alicante and Cartagena: danger to shipping: warning to British shipowners.

W16306/W17250/6700/41.

Position of foreign vessels carrying cargoes for Spain and flying British flag as ruse de guerre: no protection to be afforded by H.M. warships: flag to be confiscated.

W15968/17792/9549/41.

Closing of port of Aviles to all national and foreign shipping by order of insurgents.

W16848/62/41.

Proposed blockade of Barcelona by insurgents: Paris Embassy enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. W16439/62/41.

Arrest by insurgents of Norwegian vessel with cargo potatoes for Spanish Govt.

W17050/9549/41/W16818/62/41.

Capture of Norwegian vessels by Spanish rebel warships on high seas: Norwegian protest.

W16449/W18242/6700/41.

— P.Qs. W16728/W17080/6700/41.

Capture of Soviet s.s. Sojusvodnikow by Spanish insurgent fleet.

W16151/247/28/W16236/
W15565/6700/41.

— Soviet enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

W16495/6700/41.

Seizure of Soviet vessel Chubar by Spanish rebel warships on the high seas.

W17103/W17042/W16871/W16872/
W17100/W17467/W17213/6700/41.

Seizure of Soviet vessels Chubar and Kharkov by Spanish insurgents: examination of cargoes. W17213/W17100/6700/41.

Refusal of Spanish Consul-General at Genoa to visa bills of health of British vessels sailing for ports under control of Spanish Govt. W16900/6700/41.

Question of joint Anglo-French action in event of violation of rights of British or French shipping desiring to enter or leave Spanish ports: P.Q. W16549/6700/41.

Right of contending parties to exercise belligerent rights at sea or to blockade Spanish ports: question of safety zones in Spanish ports during military operations: French enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

W16452/6700/41.

Protection of British merchant vessels calling at Mediterranean ports from search or interference on high seas: P.Q. W16528/62/41.

Interference with British steamer Thornhope by Spanish rebel armed trawler.

W16270/W16818/62/41.

Bombing of Norwegian vessel Gulnes by Spanish Govt. aircraft at Seville.

W17812/62/41.

Detention and search of Soviet Union vessels by insurgents: extract from Soviet Press.

W18404/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: British and Foreign Interests: Shipping and Blockade) (continued).

Interference with Norwegian s.s. Lago by insurgents: compulsory discharge of cargo at Fernando Po: Norwegian protest.

W15203/W15520/W17403/
W18242/6700/41.

Capture of foreign vessels by Spanish insurgents: examination of cargoes for contraband: question of Consuls of neutral powers acting as witnesses: attitude of H.M.G.

W17213/6700/41.

Insurgent warning of forthcoming aerial attacks on enemy ships and laying of mines in zone between Cape San Antonio and Marbella.

W17048/6700/41.

— P.Qs. W17738/W17797/6700/41.

Rights of H.M.G. under international law in case of British merchant ship being stopped when within Spanish territorial waters by (a) Spanish Govt. forces, (b) insurgent forces: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W17321/W18369/6700/41.

Boarding of Soviet vessel Stepan Kalurin by insurgent gunboat in Straits of Gibraltar.

W17469/6700/41.

— Seizure of Soviet s.s. Kuzbas.

W18016/6700/41.

Seizure of Panamanian oil tanker by Spanish insurgents.

W17565/6700/41.

Movements of British and foreign merchant vessels: reports.

W18836/W17921/W17902/6700/41.

Interference with s.s. Greatend by Spanish insurgents: protest to insurgent Govt.

W18369/W17122/6700/41.

Interference with British and other shipping by Spanish warships: P.Q.

W18523/6700/41.

Temporary seizure of Norwegian s.s. Einar Jarl by Spanish patrol.

W18675/6700/41.

Seizure of German s.s. Palos by Spanish Govt. warships: German threat to take reprisals against Spanish vessels: release of vessel: detention of part of cargo and passengers.

W18835/W19069/6700/41.

Instructions to H.M. Ships regarding their duties and responsibilities in connexion with British merchant ships during civil war, issued in connexion with Merchant Ships (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: draft.

W17585/6700/41.

Warning issued by Spanish insurgent authorities regarding night navigation in Spanish territorial waters and minelaying operations in various Spanish ports: attitude of H.M.G. towards: effect on humanitarian work.

W17977/W18213/W18366/W18525/
W18678/6700/41.

Burning and sinking of Soviet s.s. Komsomol by Spanish insurgent warship.

W18494/W18661/W18903/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt: Celebrations).

Projected celebrations in territory occupied by insurgents in event of General Franco occupying Madrid: instructions to British and French consular and naval authorities not to accept invitations.

W14788/W15359/W15541/W15550/
W15601/W15627/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Effects on Spanish Diplomatic and Consular Services).

Appointment of diplomatic representatives by insurgent Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).

Spain (Revolt: Effects on Spanish Diplomatic and Consular Services) (continued).

Reactions in Spanish diplomatic and consular services: situation at Spanish missions abroad: resignations of diplomatic and consular officers and Service Attachés, &c.

W2254/2254/41 (file)/W8003/W8338/
W8484/W8283/62/41/W6953/68/29/
W10562/190/41/W11381/6700/41.

Position of Spanish Embassy Staffs in London: and Paris as result of: probable resignation of Ambassador and Staff in London: resignation of Ambassador at Paris: refusal of Chargé d'Affaires to sign documents effecting sale of French war material to Spain: conversation between Mr. Eden and Ambassador in London.

W6893/3694/41/W7056/62/41.

Recall of Spanish Ambassador at Paris and resignation of Chargé d'Affaires and Military Attaché: new appointments.

W7056/62/41.

Allegiance of Spanish Military and Naval Attachés in Rome to General Franco: resignation.

W7478/62/41/W7530/2254/41.

Resignation of Spanish Naval Attaché at Paris.

W7631/62/41.

Taking over of Spanish Embassy at Berlin by Señor Agramonte y Cortijo as representative of General Franco.

W15633/2254/41.

Resumption of charge of the Spanish Consulate at Munich by the Consul as representative of General Franco.

W15834/2254/41.

Dissolution of Spanish diplomatic service: Press report.

W9451/62/41.

Situation at Spanish Missions at Rome and Holy See: pro-rebel sympathies of staff of Rome Embassy: forced resignation of Chargé d'Affaires: suspected collusion of Italian Govt.

W8457/W8957/W9653/W10212/
W2254/41.

Attitude of Spanish Naval Attaché in London towards Spanish revolt.

W9295/62/41.

Attitude of Spanish Ambassador in London (Lopez Olivan) towards revolt: resignation: conversation with Mr. Eden.

W9209/W9811/3694/41.

— Appointment of Señor Azcarate as Ambassador.

W10073/W11045/W11161/
W11326/3694/41.

Situation at Spanish Legation at Prague: refusal of Chargé d'Affaires to recognise new Minister appointed by Madrid Govt.: attitude to be adopted by H.M. Minister towards newly-appointed representative.

W13716/2254/41.

Appointment of diplomatic representative of rebel Govt. at Montevideo following severance by Uruguayan Govt. of diplomatic relations with Spanish Govt.

W12629/11925/41.

Occupation of Spanish Legation at Prague by representative of insurgent Govt.: withdrawal at request of Czechoslovak Govt.

W14257/62/41.

Situation at Spanish Embassy, Holy See: difficulties of Ambassador: Italian connivance against: departure for Paris: charge of Embassy assumed by former Counsellor in name of insurgent Govt.

W13436/W13501/2254/41.

Spain (Revolt: Effects on Spanish Diplomatic and Consular Services) (continued).

Appointment of new Minister at Berne: enquiry by H.M. Minister as to whether any departure should be made from customary formula for replying to new Minister's notification of presentation of credentials.

W15099/2254/41.

Activities of Spanish Consul at Cardiff.

W14180/14180/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent Government).

Recognition of, and recognition as belligerents:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: RECOGNITION OF BELLIGERENT STATUS).

Celebrations in event of insurgents occupying Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: CELEBRATIONS).

Question of recognition of insurgents as belligerents:

— See also BELLIGERENT.

Establishment of rebel Govt. at Burgos under presidency of General Miguel Cabanellas: notifications to foreign Govts.

W7054/W7292/W7518/W7531/
W8283/62/41/W11387/2254/41.

Desire of rebel Govt. at Burgos to hand note to H.M.R. at Lisbon for information of H.M.G.: attitude of F.O.

W9347/W10215/62/41.

Govt. set up by insurgents: appointment of Señor Serrat as M.F.A. W13814/62/41.

Official proclamation of new "Head of State" at Tetuan. W13260/247/28.

Proclamation issued by General Franco to inhabitants of Madrid at commencement of bombardment: zone of safety for non-combatants. W15796/62/41.

Proclamation issued by General Franco on assumption of powers as Head of State: reference to administration, foreign relations and religion. W13039/62/41.

— Decree regarding technical Council of State: composition and functions.

W13040/62/41.

Policy of insurgent Govt.: position regarding recognition by foreign countries: attitude towards League of Nations: statement by Señor Yanguas. W13409/62/41.

Edict issued by insurgent authorities ordering new construction of State: text.

W12780/62/41.

Composition of insurgent Govt. under leadership of General Franco: names.

W13663/62/41.

Appointment of insurgent Governor of Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea: notification issued to Governor of Nigeria: terms of reply. W13896/1694/41.

Policy of insurgent Govt.: views of General Franco on social organisation of a National Govt. W14446/62/41.

Form of government proposed by insurgents: views of Don Francisco Herrera.

W12635/62/41.

Attempt of insurgent authorities to repeal land laws introduced by Señor Azana's Govt.: modifications.

W11266/W12903/W13886/W14382/62/41.

Regulations issued by insurgent Govt. with regard to entry into Madrid after its occupation by General Franco's forces.

W15793/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent Government) (continued).

Policy of Burgos Govt.: no intention of allowing Catalonia to exist as separate republic: interview granted by General Franco to French Press: extract from Jour.

W14614/62/41.

Possibility of Burgos Govt. appointing Consul or Attaché at Tangier: question of recognition: appointment subject to approval of Sultan: views of H.M.G. and French Govt's. on position.

W14322/W19010/30/28/.

W16409/726/28.

Relations between Basques and insurgent Govt.

W14797/62/41.

Statement of policy of insurgent Govt.: broadcast message by General Franco.

W14062/62/41.

First volume of decrees issued by insurgent Govt. W14052/62/41.

— Second volume.

W16690/W16225/62/41.

Alleged intention of General Franco to punish Catalonia and Basque Provinces and to reward Navarre and Aragon by giving former Pasajes and latter Tarragona as outlets to sea: statement by Señor Sert.

W14319/W16459/62/41.

Copy of letter from M. H. Bretton, Paris, to French Govt. on subject of recognition of insurgent Govt. W15451/62/41.

German-Italian agreement to recognise General Franco de facto as soon as it became apparent that he was in actual possession of greater part of Spanish territory.

R6341/341/22.

Rumours of conclusion of commercial agreement between German Govt. and military Govt. at Burgos: attitude of Germany towards recognition of rebel Govt.

W10479/62/41.

German recognition of insurgent Govt.

W16283/W16176/W16079/

W16080/62/41.

— German Press comments.

W16290/W16289/W16188/62/41.

Appointment of General Faupel as German Chargé d'Affaires to insurgent Govt.

W16483/62/41/W16585/340/41.

Italian recognition of insurgent Govt.

W16176/W16386/62/41.

Italian recognition of: effect on Tangier Committee of Control. W17181/30/28.

Appointment of Italian and German Chargés d'Affaires to insurgent Govt.

W16876/W16464/W17190/340/41.

Appointment by insurgent Govt. of Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.

W16659/W18864/2254/41.

— Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires at Rome. W16960/2254/41.

Recognition by Germany and Italy: Paris Embassy enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G.

W16439/62/41.

German and Italian recognition of insurgent Govt.: Swedish Press comments.

W16426/62/41.

— French Press comments. W16121/62/41.

Recognition by Germany and Italy: Paris Embassy: reactions in Spanish Morocco.

W16793/247/28.

Italian recognition of insurgent Govt.: effect on position at Tangier. W19010/30/28.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent Government) (continued).

Recognition by Germany and Italy: Italian Press comments: reference to Montreux conference. W16479/62/41.

Albanian recognition.

W16855/W17473/62/41.

Recognition: attitude of Brazilian Govt.

W17049/62/41.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. towards insurgent Govt.: probable recognition when General Franco's troops enter Madrid.

W14761/62/41.

Recognition of insurgent Govt. in event of their capturing Madrid: attitude of French Govt.

W15102/W15281/62/41/W14308/W15084/9549/41.

French attitude towards insurgent Govt. in event of troops of General Franco occupying Madrid: intention to replace Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid by Consul.

W15510/62/41.

Status of insurgent authorities: illegality of acts of: position of British subjects in relation to: legal minutes. W10741/4719/41.

French semi-official recognition of insurgent authorities in Balearic Islands: visits paid by French naval officers to insurgent authorities at Palma.

W12501/W13288/62/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: F.O. memo. and minutes in connexion with questions arising out of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement.

W14719/46/41.

Recognition of insurgent Govt.: attitude of Greece. W16671/62/41.

Recognition of insurgent Govt. by Guatemala: official announcement.

W15487/W16723/62/41.

Message for insurgent authorities regarding object of visit of delegation of British Members of Parliament to Madrid.

W16209/62/41.

Relations between H.M.G. and insurgent authorities: position: question of lodging protest to insurgent authorities with regard to illegal interference with British vessel by rebel warship. W13433/6700/41.

Question of H.M.G. entering into trade and clearing agreements with insurgents before recognising latter as belligerents: F.O. minutes. W15041/46/41.

Question of procedure and line to be taken by H.M.G. in conducting commercial negotiations with insurgent Govt.

W15883/W15436/W15700/46/41.

Campaign in favour of insurgents in Arab Press of Near East.

W14288/W16994/W17793/62/41.

Question of term to be used in referring to insurgent Govt. in memo. of agreement between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt. in regard to trade and payments.

W17219/W16389/46/41.

Permission for Mr. A. J. Pack and Mr. R. Fraser to cross Spanish frontier from Hendaye in order to enter into commercial negotiations with insurgent authorities.

W16049/W16830/46/41.

Direct correspondence between rebel Govt. at Burgos and H.M. Consul at Vigo: F.O. approval. W10728/W11823/4719/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent Government) (continued).

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of decrees issued by insurgent authorities: insurgents have not been recognised as having status of belligerents: case of decree restricting use of wireless by foreign warships: F.O. instructions to Consul at Vigo.

W11356/62/41.

Instructions to British naval officers regarding establishment of personal contact with insurgent authorities. W16837/62/41.

Recognition of: attitude of Austrian Govt.

W16930/62/41.

-Denial of rumour that Portuguese Govt. had sent special mission to Salamanca to act as representatives to General Franco.

W16632/62/41.

Attitude of Portugal regarding recognition of insurgent Governments.

W14535/W15306/62/41.

Attitude of Portugal: representations made to rebel Government at Burgos regarding violation of Portuguese-Spanish frontier by Spanish militiamen. W11301/9549/41.

Recognition of insurgent Government by Salvador. W15432/W16523/62/41.

Message of friendship from Nicaraguan Govt. to Government of insurgents.

W17600/62/41.

Recognition of: attitude of Irish Free State: debate in Dail: defeat of motion to recognise Government of General Franco.

W17669/62/41.

Recognition of: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Southend-on-Sea and District Peace Council. W17478/62/41.

Official Bulletin issued by Insurgent Government: subscription of H.M. Embassy at Hendaye. W17286/62/41.

Conflict between various parties supporting insurgents: friction between military authorities and politicians.

W18671/62/41.

Recognition of insurgent Government: attitude of H.M.G.: question of authorising H.M. Consuls to assist British subjects in complying with terms of insurgent decree regarding return of Bank of Spain notes for stamping. W16856/W17427/247/28.

Question of applying to British subjects legislation passed by insurgent authorities in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W16788/247/28/W16792/W16989/261/28.

Insurgent movement and its dependence on foreign support: military situation: views of Reuters correspondent with General Franco's forces. W17655/62/41.

Question whether institution of informal commercial negotiations between British representatives and insurgent Government would affect position as regards recognition of latter by H.M.G. W15700/46/41.

Prospects of success of insurgent forces: views of General of Jesuits. W18930/62/41.

Question of expression to be used in referring to insurgent authorities in announcement for House of Commons regarding new commercial arrangements between U.K. and Spain. W18159/46/41.

Unsatisfactory relations between H.M. Consul at Vigo and insurgent authorities at Salamanca: incident arising out of arrest of Canadian national on suspicion of being a Communist.

W16114/427/41/W16823/W17966/W18577/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Insurgent Government) (continued).

Commercial agreement between H.M.G. and insurgent Government: designation of latter in text of: reservations made by British signatory as regards recognition of insurgent Government by H.M.G.

W17747/46/41.

Desire of Burgos Govt. for recognition by H.M.G.: results of visit of temporary Vice-Consul MacLaurin to Military Defence Committee: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

W12488/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding recognition of insurgent Govt. P.Q. W16308/62/41.

Decision of H.M.G. not to take any immediate step towards recognition of General Franco's regime even on de facto basis.

W16520/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. in view of Italian and German recognition of General Franco: Japanese enquiry. W16470/62/41.

— Conversation between Japanese Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart: reference to German-Japanese agreement.

W17163/62/41.

Polish rejection of Italian overtures for recognition of Franco's Govt. R7751/2963/22.

Position in event of insurgent forces occupying Madrid: instructions to H.M.R. at Madrid to establish de facto contact with General Franco's administration. W15243/62/41.

Position in event of insurgents entering Madrid: proposal of H.M.G. to enter into de facto relations with Provisional Govt.: draft public statement and Cabinet conclusions. W14173/62/41.

Position in event of insurgents entering Madrid and establishing a de facto Govt.: policy of H.M.G.: enquiry by Sir H. Chilton. W12930/62/41.

Method of communicating between H.M.G. and insurgents: transmission via British Consul at Vigo of warning against bombardment of British Govt. property in Madrid.

W12733/W12781/W12842/62/4.

Announcement to be made by H.M.G. of de facto recognition of insurgent Govt. on fall of Madrid: circular telegram to British Dominion Govts. W14854/62/41.

Procedure to be followed in event of insurgents occupying Madrid: extent of recognition and diplomatic representation: attitude of British and French Govts. W14762/62/41.

Refusal of Sir R. Vansittart to see Marquis Merry del Val representing Insurgent Govt.: recognition aspect: his talk with Mr. Norton on Insurgent aims and policy and desires to be on good terms with all nations: possibility in event of difficulty of closer liaison with countries helping cause: British policy to insurgent cause in future: F.O. minutes.

W12263/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners).

Measures to prevent bombing of civil population: — See subhead (SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Spanish Govt.'s appeal to League of Nations under Article II of Covenant:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: APPEAL OF SPANISH GOVT. TO LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Possibility of intervention and mediation by foreign powers: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W8331/62/41.

Mediation by H.M.G. between contending parties: suggestion by British subject.

W13472/W14379/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Proposals for reaching settlement of civil war by international action: mediation by League of Nations and European Powers.

W9656/W10351/62/41.

Mediation by Powers: suggestion that H.M.G. should take initiative: article in K.H. News Letter Service. W10139/62/41.

Request for intervention of H.M.G. in behalf of rebel officers at Barcelona to be tried by court martial: refused.

W9422/W9471/W10419/62/41.

Petition submitted by foreign Consuls in Barcelona on behalf of rebel officers to be tried by court martial: ineffectiveness of, owing to date of execution being advanced.

W11312/62/41.

Mediation by foreign Powers: meeting called by Argentine Ambassador to Spain to discuss part to be played by Diplomatic Corps: attendance of H.M. Ambassador.

W8747/W9037/W9173/W9559/W9961/W10206/62/41.

— Instructions to H.M.R. at Hendaye to support appeal to contending parties to mitigate sufferings of people. W9795/62/41.

— Proceedings: note to Spanish Govt. regarding exchange of hostages, sanitary services and preservation of works of art.

W9699/62/41.

— Note from Argentine Ambassador, in name of Diplomatic Corps, to Spanish Govt.: reply of Spanish Govt.: text.

W10509/W10621/W10710/62/41.

Correspondence between Argentine Ambassador and Spanish Govt.: statement for Press.

W10712/62/41.

Refusal of Spanish Govt. to accept suggestion of Diplomatic Corps with regard to exchange of civil prisoners: efforts of heads of Missions in Madrid to induce Spanish Govt. to modify their attitude.

W10776/W10879/62/41.

Measures taken by Diplomatic Corps in Spain to effect an exchange of civilian prisoners in interest of humanity.

W9037/W9173/W9406/W10311/62/41.

Appeal by Powers to contending parties, on humanitarian and cultural grounds, to refrain from barbarities: proposal by H.M.G.

W9151/W9248/W9417/62/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W9941/62/41.

Measures to prevent assassination of prisoners: creation of neutral internment camp: proposal by Mr. G. Raine. W10382/62/41.

Proposal by Spanish Govt. to establish international zone for prisoners under special protection of British Embassy in Madrid.

W14337/62/41.

Unsatisfactory conditions in prison ships at Bilbao: representations to Spanish Govt. by French and British Ambassadors at Hendaye. W11227/62/41.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

Possibility of intervention on purely humanitarian grounds: conversations with French Ambassador. W9550/W9887/9549/41.

Proposals for exchange of civil prisoners in interests of humanity: action taken by Diplomatic Corps at Madrid.

W9637/W9173/62/41.

— Views of French Govt. W9418/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Proposal regarding mediation: position of League of Nations: suggestion that International Red Cross or similar body should set up an organisation for reporting whereabouts of non-combatants: views of Lord Cecil. W10314/62/41.

Appointment of committee by diplomatic representatives in Madrid to consider measures for protection of 7,000 prisoners and hostages in Madrid. W12678/62/41.

Proposal for exchange of hostages: activities of Red Cross and French Ambassador at Hendaye. W11368/62/41.

— Suggestion by General Miaja for exchange of his wife and family, prisoners at Melilla, for wife and daughter of Colonel Losas, prisoners at Valencia: appeal to British Consul at Valencia for assistance. W12812/W16273/W14476/W18618/62/41.

Negotiations for exchange of women hostages: activities of Dr. Junod, International Red Cross delegate to Spain. W12947/W14395/W13368/62/41.

Negotiations between Basque Govt. and insurgents for the exchange of prisoners: use of H.M. Ships for the transportation, or chartering of vessels by H.M.G. for such use: views on: arrangements. W17142/W17588/W17613/W17815/W18444/W18782/W17833/W19074/62/41.

Agreement between Basque Govt. and insurgents for exchange of prisoners: details of: F.O. approval for H.M. Ambassador to act with the Bishop of Bayonne as arbitrators in any dispute arising from. W17588/62/41.

Humanitarian proposals of Basques: desire for exchange of women hostages: proposed communiqué to British Press: facilities granted by Basque Govt. for distribution of comforts and letters sent by insurgents to prison camps. W13784/62/41.

Action of Basque Govt. in releasing women hostages: evacuation from Bilbao by H.M. Ships. W13370/W13381/W14053/62/41.

— Message broadcast by British Broadcasting Corporation. W13386/62/41.

Decision of Basque Govt. to release all women hostages and to allow their departure in H.M. Ships. W13368/W13662/W14516/62/41.

Proposal for exchange of women hostages: attitude of insurgent Govt.: reluctance to implement pledge of reciprocity. W13603/W13681/W14797/W14850/62/41.

— Release of school children held as hostages by insurgents: transport to Bilbao by H.M. Warship. W13850/W13882/W13912/W13956/62/41.

Release of Basque women, children, and men over 60 and under 18, imprisoned in insurgent territory. W15169/62/41.

Text of provisional agreement for exchange of all prisoners in Basque territory for all Basque prisoners in insurgent hands: F.O. instructions to Hendaye to send member of staff into insurgent territory on temporary visits in connexion with scheme. W17748/62/41.

Danger to lives of political prisoners in Madrid model prison: action taken by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes. W9405/W9468/W9531/W14494/W14518/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Hostages in model prison at Madrid: possible murder of by anarchist militia on approach of insurgent forces: measures to prevent: action taken by Diplomatic Corps. W12538/62/41.

Appeal by H.M.G. on humanitarian grounds to contending parties to mitigate sufferings of non-combatants and for release of hostages: Cabinet conclusions: replies. W14230/W14337/W14341/W14415/W14398/W14086/W14921/W14993/W14995/W14997/W14342/W13885/W14843/W15040/W15071/W14466/62/41.

— Press communiqué. W14157/62/41.

Measures to prevent murders in Madrid and to safeguard inmates of prisons: representations by Diplomatic Corps to Spanish Govt. W13263/W13483/W13722/62/41.

French suggestions with view to rendering less dangerous the lot of prisoners in Madrid. W14448/62/41.

Humanitarian appeals to contending parties: results: F.O. memo. W14573/62/41.

Fate of prisoners in Madrid rendered precarious by bombardment of city: measures to safeguard lives of: action taken by Diplomatic Corps: formation of committee under presidency of Mexican Ambassador. W15504/62/41.

Appointment of British Mission to control prisons in Madrid: suggestion by delegation of British Members of Parliament. W17331/W17381/62/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. on behalf of prisoners: telegram of appreciation from Spanish Red Cross at Burgos. W14589/62/41.

Ill-treatment of inmates of women's prison in Madrid: statement that enquiries or intervention from outside involved harsher treatment. W15299/62/41.

Trial of hostages in prison ships at Bilbao: representations by Diplomatic Corps on humanitarian grounds. W15752/62/41.

Murder of 1,000 political prisoners in Madrid following transfer of Govt. to Valencia. W15817/W16299/W16973/62/41.

Number of hostages in Madrid and result of representations made by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W15661/62/41.

Measures to alleviate sufferings of civil population in Madrid during bombardment by insurgents: action taken by Diplomatic Corps: suggested representations to rebel commander. W15610/62/41.

Visit of delegation of British members of Parliament to Madrid to provide check on possibility of loss of life of civilian population: P.Q. W15518/62/41.

Suggested intervention by H.M.G. to mitigate suffering of civilian population: letter from Señor F. Cambo to Lord Swinton. W14135/62/41.

Successes achieved by Red Cross representatives in obtaining release of prisoners by insurgents: request for information by representative of International Committee of Red Cross at Madrid. W15343/62/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. to mitigate sufferings of prisoners: condition of prisoners at La Linea, Cadiz, Seville and Ronda: P.Q. W15958/62/41.

Execution of civilians and prisoners of war by adherents of either party: F.O. memo. W13623/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Political suspects in San Anton prison at Cartagena: measures to save lives of.

W15486/62/41.

Feared massacre of political prisoners at Gandia.

W15782/62/41.

Humanitarian appeal by H.M.G. to combatants: results: P.Q. W15663/62/41.

Humanitarian appeal to Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities by Archbishop of Canterbury and other church leaders.

W15905/62/41.

Measures taken by Diplomatic Corps in Madrid to mitigate sufferings of civil population and political prisoners: steps to protect wounded soldiers in hospital: P.Q.

W16159/62/41.

Measures to accelerate release of prisoners and hostages: suggestions by insurgents for increase in number of Red Cross delegates at Bilbao and Santander and for shipping facilities. W16168/W16460/62/41.

Exchange of hostages at Cartagena and Saragossa: proposal for exchange of women members of family of General Nunez de Prado for General Cabanellas.

W15882/W16774/62/41.

Humanitarian appeal by H.M.G. on behalf of prisoners in Madrid: criticism of action of British F.O. in failing to protest against action of insurgents in bombarding civil population: article in La Vanguardia.

W16421/62/41.

Treatment of prisoners in "Catholic" hands at La Linea, Cadiz, Seville and Ronda: P.Q.

W16548/62/41.

Shooting of prisoners at Alicante as reprisal for air raid by insurgents.

W16938/W16972/62/41.

Successes achieved by International Red Cross representatives in obtaining release of prisoners in hands of insurgent authorities: supply of information to Red Cross representative at Madrid.

W14513/W15114/W15563/W15676/W16353/62/41.

Proposals for an exchange of hostages between Majorca and Barcelona: negotiations: difficulties with authorities at Barcelona: use of H.M. ships for transportation.

W16854/W17144/W18844/W19048/W18995/62/41.

Exchange of hostages list of Spanish nationals conveyed from Majorca to Barcelona in British warships. W19151/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish Govt. sympathisers from territory occupied by insurgents: information for British Consul at Valencia to enable him to persuade Spanish Govt. to release their prisoners. W16146/62/41.

Evacuation of political prisoners in Madrid: exchange of correspondence between delegation of British Members of Parliament and Spanish Prime Minister at Valencia.

W17433/62/41.

Insurgent threat to carry out severe reprisals in event of murder of any prisoners in Madrid: suggestion that General Franco should be warned of reactions of British public opinion: F.O. memo. (Mr. G. W. Rendel).

W16663/62/41.

Treatment of political prisoners in Madrid: correspondence between delegation of British Members of Parliament and representative of Spanish Govt. in Madrid.

W17530/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Exchange of prisoners between Catalonia and Majorca. W17755/W17768/62/41.

Measures for relief of civilian population: proposals by Friends Service Council: interview at F.O. W17641/62/41.

Schemes for settlement of crisis: armistice and mediation by Powers: proposal by Senor de Madariaga and F.O. Minutes.

W15838/62/41.

— Conversation between Senor Madariaga and Lord Cranborne. W17694/62/41.

Exchange of prisoners between contending parties: use of British merchant ships: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W18168/62/41.

Argentine Govt.'s offer of assistance in matter of mediation or friendly intervention.

W17430/62/41.

Civil prisoners at Vigo: H.M. Consul to continue humanitarian efforts vis-à-vis local authorities. W15971/62/41.

Exchange of hostages: copy of Salamanca agreement of 19th October.

W18255/62/41.

Number of hostages in hands of insurgents: refusal of local authorities at Vigo to give information to British Consul.

W18298/62/41.

Humanitarian work of H.M.G.: draft speech for Mr. A. Eden: F.O. minute.

W18647/62/41.

Exchange of hostages and political prisoners between Carthage and Cadiz: assistance of H.M. warships. W18181/62/41.

— H.M.R.R. in Spain to associate themselves with negotiations. W18710/62/41.

Exchange of prisoners: position: P.Q.

W18311/62/41.

Scheme by Mr. E. J. Hunt for restoring peace and order: offer of services.

W17115/62/41.

Proposal by Popular Executive Committee at Valencia for exchange of 125 nuns for equivalent number of relatives of Govt. families at Teruel or Zaragoza.

W18269/W18963/62/41.

Prison ship at Santander: suggested moving of, in view of danger of air bombardment: representations by H.M.G.

W18261/W18619/62/41.

Killing of hostages by insurgents: no evidence in possession of F.O. W13003/62/41.

Measures to safeguard lives of prisoners: questions to be raised with International Red Cross at Geneva by its Madrid representative. W17983/62/41.

French mediation proposals of 24th December: measures to secure suspension of hostilities: contacts to be made with military authorities: formation of special committee in London of British, French, German, Italian and Soviet representatives.

W18800/9549/41.

Suggestion by Wing Commander James, M.P., in December, that situation is favourable for mediation in view of position of stalemate at Madrid: conversation with Sir G. Mounsey. W17434/62/41.

Measures to save life of Colonel Carlos Noreña, sentenced to death by Spanish Govt.: representations by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid. W14074/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Welfare of Political Prisoners) (continued).

Court Martial on Generals Goded and Buriek: request for intervention by H.M.G. to ensure proper trial: refused.

W8188/W8454/62/41.

Assistance for Spaniards of monarchist and Fascist tendencies arrested by Govt. forces: request made to H.M.G. at Hendaye by Marquis Merry del Val. W8715/62/41.

Position of Spanish rebel officers on prison ship Uruguay in port of Barcelona: trial by court martial: request for intervention of H.M.G.: refused.

W9432/W9471/W10419/W14263/62/41.

— Petition submitted by Consular Officers in Barcelona: ineffectiveness of, owing to date of execution being advanced.

W11312/62/41.

— Appeal for intervention of H.M.G.: letter to Mr. Eden from eight women of Majorca.

W11624/62/41.

Arrest of Spanish nationals by Spanish Govt. authorities: intervention of H.M.G. to ensure fair treatment.

W9945/W10301/427/41.

Imprisonment in San Antonio prison, Madrid, of Luis Figueroa, Conde de Velayos; interest taken in case by H.M.G. W14450/427/41.

Imprisonment by Govt. authorities of José Andrio Primo de Rivera: measures to save life of: suggested exchange of, for son of Largo Caballero and daughter of Cesares Quiroga held as hostages by insurgents: representations by H.M.G.

W13414/W13525/62/41/W13952/427/41.

Action taken by H.M. Consul at Vigo to secure pardon or commutation of sentence of death passed on two doctors by court martial: F.O. approval. W13872/62/41.

Arrest of certain Spanish members of Manufacturas de Corcho Armstrong: measures to secure release: assistance of H.M.G.

W15870/427/41.

Imprisonment in Madrid of Colonel J. M. Cervera and Colonel C. Godino, members of associated company of Vickers-Armstrongs: intervention of H.M.G. W14253/427/41.

Imprisonment of Señor Fernando Esteban by insurgent authorities at Palma: action taken by H.M.G. to safeguard life of.

W15761/W15221/427/41.

Imprisonment of Dr. Jose Bago at Pamplona: measures to effect release: assistance of H.M.G. W16471/427/41.

Intervention of H.M.G. to save life of Commander J. Q. Posada, captured by Spanish Govt. forces. W17935/427/41.

Measures to secure release from imprisonment of Señor Ricardo Alvarez Elspejo y Esteban: assistance of H.M.G.

W17886/427/41.

Imprisonment of Señores Matias and Ricardo Huelin in ship in Malaga harbour: measures to secure release: assistance of H.M.G. W18513/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Anglo-French Proposals).

Anglo-French initiative for mediation in Spanish civil war: possibilities of international agreement: conversation between H.M. Ambassador at Paris and French M.F.A.

W18185/18040/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Anglo-French Proposals) (continued).

Anglo-French proposals for mediation: invitation to German, Italian, Portuguese and Soviet Govts. to join them in renouncing direct or indirect action and to endeavour to end armed conflict with object of enabling Spain to give an expression of its national will: replies of Govts.

W16840/W17138/W17064/W17236/
W17839/W17767/W17511/W17543/
W17997/W17999/W18009/
W18337/W18737/62/41/
W18040/18040/41 (file).

— Notice issued to Press in Great Britain.

W17789/62/41.

Action taken by United States Govt.

W17728/W17577/W17447/W17847/
W17727/62/41.

Attitude of Pan-American conference at Buenos Aires. W17727/W17778/W17430/62/41.

Information for Dominions. W17542/62/41.

Nature of proposals and position of replies received to (P.Q.). W18238/18040/41.

Attitude of various Govts.: conversation between French Ambassador in London and Mr. Eden. W17547/62/41.

Attitude of Italian Govt. W17509/62/41.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador: statement by latter regarding denial by Sir R. Vansittart of existence of proposals. W17729/62/41.

Extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W17363/62/41.

Views of Spanish Govt.: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Sir A. Cadogan.

W17408/62/41.

Comment in Barcelona Press. W17739/62/41.

Information for Polish Govt. W17926/62/41.

German Press comments. W18007/62/41.

Co-operation of Germany and Soviet Union: conversation with Italian Ambassador.

W18258/18040/41.

Conversation with French Ambassador.

W18388/18040/41.

Views of Vatican. W18944/62/41.

Reply of Portuguese Govt. W18640/9549/41.

Reply of Soviet Union Govt. W17809/9549/41.

Summary of replies of German, Italian, Portuguese and Soviet Union Govts.: F.O. minute. W17809/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Mediation by Powers: Uruguayan Proposals).

Uruguayan proposals for mediation in Spanish conflict: circular note addressed to Govts. of American States.

W9631/W9632/W11433/62/41.

— Attitude of United States: text of reply.

W9376/W10222/62/41.

— Panama. W9589/62/41.

— Peru. W9420/62/41.

— Brazil. W9321/W9638/W9203/62/41.

Attitude of Chilean Govt. W10219/62/41.

Attitude of Peru. W10221/62/41.

Attitude of Colombia. W10527/9729/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: QUESTIONS CONCERNING TANGIER).

SPAIN (REVOLT: QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR).

Situation in the Navy: views of late Spanish Naval Attaché at Paris. W7631/62/41.

Condition of Spanish Govt. warships and supplies at Cartagena. W10064/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation) (continued).

Spanish cruiser Almirante Cervera declared a pirate ship and outlawed by Spanish Govt.

W7326/62/41.

Proposed bombardment of Algeciras and Linea by Spanish Fleet. W7562/62/41.

Defection of Spanish warships from revolutionary movement: resultant difficulty in transporting Moroccan troops to Spain: use of aircraft for transports.

W6758/62/41.

Movements and operations of Spanish warships.

W6554/W6605/W6608/W11774/

W11776/W12683/

W12797/62/41.

Naval situation: attack by insurgent cruiser Almirante Cervera on Government Flotilla Leader Gravina.

W12497/W12509/W12593/W12932/62/41.

Movements of insurgent cruisers.

W12508/W12593/62/41.

Air bombardment by insurgents of Government battleship Jaime I at Cartagena.

W13974/62/41.

Question of issuing instructions to British merchant vessels to signal to H.M. Ships information as to position of Spanish warships. W12723/6700/41.

Admission of Spanish Govt. warship to Casablanca for repairs following action with insurgent warship. W13572/30/28.

Sinking of Spanish Government vessel Fernando Po by rebel armed vessel off coast of Spanish Guinea.

W13781/W14118/W14357/W17510/

W17211/W16458/1694/41/

W17034/62/41.

Spanish Govt. cruiser Baleares: preparation for sea. W16450/62/41.

Details of armed merchant cruiser Ciudad de Valencia belonging to insurgents.

W16799/9549/41.

Firing of torpedoes by unidentified submarines at Spanish Govt. warship Miguel de Cervantes. W16767/9549/41.

— Report by Officer Commanding H.M.S. Glowworm.

W18718/W16330/W16344/W16345/

W16443/W16576/9549/41.

Proposed rebel naval operations against various ports: guarantee of security for foreign vessels in specified anchorages.

W15776/W16688/W16672/6700/41.

Bombardment of Aviles by insurgent battleship Espana. W17462/62/41.

Visit of Spanish Govt. cruiser to Fernanda Po: removal of certain members of crew.

W10577/62/41.

Sinking of Spanish Govt. submarine C.3.

W18174/W18175/62/41.

Disposition of naval forces of Spanish Govt. and insurgents. W18286/62/41.

Reorganisation of Govt. naval forces to meet exigencies of situation created by civil war: copy of decree. W16641/62/41.

Attack on Spanish steamer Magallanes by submarine near Tarragona. W19142/9549/41.

Conditions along coasts and extent of mining operations in Spanish ports: supply of information to United States Govt. by H.M.G.

W19131/62/41.

Possible rebel bombardment of Barcelona: arrangements for evacuation of British subjects. W17811/W18443/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation) (continued).

Rumours of insurgents having several foreign submarines at their disposal for operations on Mediterranean coast. W18270/9549/41.

Rumours of Spanish Govt. armed customs launch and destroyer being commanded by an anti-Fascist Italian and an Englishman respectively. W18272/W18428/9549/41.

Bombardment of Ceuta and Algeciras by Spanish Govt. warships: request by Military Commandant at Algeciras for intervention of foreign Powers. W7071/62/41.

Bombardment of Ceuta from the Straits by Spanish Govt. warships: B.B.C. broadcast alleging protest to Spanish authorities by H.M. Consul at Ceuta.

W7165/W6758/62/41.

Movements of warships and bombing operations in Straits of Gibraltar and Tangier harbour. W6754/62/41.

Firing on Royal Air Force flying boats by Spanish destroyer: protest to Spanish Govt. and rebel leaders.

W7863/W7864/W7783/W7707/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movements of British and Foreign Warships).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Movements and operations of British warships.

W6555/W6572/W6590/W6608/W6757/

W6611/W6829/W7131/W7186/W7529/

W7562/W7573/W8330/W8553/

W11773/62/41.

— F.O. minute. W6778/62/41.

Proposed withdrawal of H.M.S. Amphion from Canary Islands. W11338/W11214/62/41.

Movements of British warships: report on proceedings of Second Destroyer Flotilla.

W9039/62/41.

Visit of British warship to Spanish port under rebel control: call on rebel authorities: P.Q. W7344/62/41.

Movements and operations of French warships.

W6959/W6881/W7564/62/41.

Movements and operations of German warships.

W6970/W6820/W7243/W8005/62/41.

Football match at Vigo between H.M.S. Vega and local club: report that proceeds from match went to rebel funds: denial, and report on circumstances.

W8104/W8106/W8176/62/41.

Despatch of Italian warships to Barcelona and Tangier. W6896/62/41.

Respective attitudes of insurgents and loyalists towards presence of British naval units in Spanish ports. W7362/62/41.

Retention of British warships in Spanish waters for rescue of consulate staffs: question of retaliatory firing in event of incidents arising. W7782/62/41.

Despatch of Argentine cruiser to Spanish waters to protect Argentine interests.

W8994/62/41.

Despatch of Argentine cruiser to Alicante.

W9345/62/41.

Argentine warships at Alicante: replacement of cruiser May 25th by destroyer Tucuman.

W13962/62/41.

Departure of Argentine destroyer Tucuman from Buenos Aires for Spanish waters.

W15480/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movement of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G.: alleged sympathy for rebels: action taken by British warships at Gibraltar prevented Spanish Govt. vessels from bombarding Algeciras: extract from United States Press. W9095/62/41.

Demand by South Wales Miners' Federation for withdrawal of British warships in Spanish waters. W7401/62/41.

Movements of H.M.S. Keppel: report of proceedings. W9038/62/41.

Reasons for despatch of Italian cruiser Pola to Barcelona. W10960/62/41.

British warships off Canary Islands: replacement of cruiser Leander by battleship Resolution. W13588/62/41.

Relief of H.M.S. Amphion at Teneriffe by H.M.S. Leander: position regarding firing of salute to old Spanish National flag, hoisted by rebels: decision not to fire gun salutes during civil war whilst in sight of Spanish coasts. W11372/62/41.

Attitude adopted by officers of British Navy towards insurgent authorities in various ports of Spain and her dependencies: position in Balearic Islands and Canary Islands. W14048/62/41.

Reasons for retention of British warship in vicinity of Canary Islands.

W11442/62/41.

General position regarding British warships in Spanish waters: proposed reduction: arrangement for evacuation of British subjects: Admiralty memo.: views of F.O.

W7755/62/41.

Arrangements for retention of British warship at Vigo. W8113/62/41.

Visit of Italian warship Leone Pancaldo to Canary Islands. W12210/62/41.

Partiality shown by crews of French warships at Barcelona: cheering of Spanish vessels owned by adherents to Madrid Govt.: information from German source.

W11954/W12467/9549/41.

Decision of Admiralty not to issue instructions to C.-in-C. Mediterranean on question of attitude to be adopted by senior naval officer at Majorca in certain eventualities.

W11877/62/11.

Permission refused to German cruiser Koln to enter port of Bilbao. W14088/62/41.

Visits paid by French naval officers to local insurgent authorities at Palma, Balearic Islands.

W12501/W13288/W13782/62/41.

Withdrawal of British warships from Canary Islands: arrangement for one warship to be available at short notice in event of urgent necessity.

W16048/W16302/W17121/62/41.

Movements of H.M. Ships in Western Mediterranean: division of responsibility.

W17051/W17466/62/41.

Proposed retention of large British warship at Palma, Majorca.

W16831/W18017/62/41.

Firing on picket boats of H.M.S. Greville at Barcelona by Spanish authorities.

W17418/62/41.

Strengths of German and Italian naval forces in Spanish waters: P.Q. W17252/62/41.

Strength of British naval forces in Spanish waters: P.Q. W17254/62/41.

Disposition of British and foreign warships in Spanish waters. W18286/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Naval Situation: Movement of British and Foreign Warships) (continued).

Proposed withdrawal of British warship from Alicante in favour of Valencia and Barcelona: views of F.O.: decision to retain warship at Alicante.

W18438/W18760/W18775/
W18780/62/41.

Activities of German and Italian naval forces off coasts of Spain: assistance rendered to insurgents: note from Spanish Govt.

W16766/9549/41.

Proposal to send two British and two French warships to Balearic Islands.

W16890/9549/41.

Proposal to send second British warship to Balearic Islands: Cabinet conclusion.

W17880/9549/41.

Disposition of British warships in Western Mediterranean: proposed reduction.

W18832/62/41.

Question of retention of H.M. Ships on Mediterranean coast of Spain: communication with British consular officers: F.O. minutes.

W17695/62/41.

Possibility of Italy taking aggressive action during crisis: policy of British Admiralty: instructions to C.-in-C. Mediterranean: designs on Balearic Islands.

W10288/W7884/62/41.

Situation in northern districts: reports of proceedings of H.M. ships of Fifth Destroyer Flotilla in northern Spanish waters.

W14046/W15525/W15637/W17119/
W17124/W17384/W18480/62/41.

Situation on Mediterranean coast: report of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W16885/W17008/62/41.

Despatch of British cruiser to Barcelona.

W6681/62/41.

— Situation at Ferrol and Corunna: position of British subjects: despatch of British warships. W6682/W7168/W7696/62/41.

Despatch of H.M.S. Shamrock to Malaga.

W6607/62/41.

Firing on picket boat of H.M.S. Grenville by militia control at Barcelona: protest to authorities. W15344/62/41.

Bombing of United States destroyer Kane off Spanish coast.

W10917/W11381/6700/41/
W12009/2254/41.

Bombing of H.M.S. Blanche by Spanish rebel aircraft: apology from rebel authorities.

W8906/W8917/W9052/W9139/
W10365/6700/41.

Need for presence of H.M. ships in Spain where Italian warships are and for British officer always to enjoy senior rank: Chief of Staff recommendation. W9708/62/41.

— Position in Balearic Island.

W10452/W18354/W15289/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES: SUPPLY OF WAR MATERIAL, AIRCRAFT, OIL, &C.).

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: French Proposals).

French proposal for agreement between Powers to prevent export of war material to Spain on principle of non-intervention: approaches to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes: H.M.G.'s reply: attitude of Germany, Italy, Soviet Union and Portugal.

W7504/W7666/W7782/W7933/
W7668/W7748/W7919/W7964/
W8047/W8379/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: French Proposals) (continued).

French proposal for agreement between Powers on non-intervention and abstention from military assistance: conversations with M. Cambon. W7649/62/41.

Draft declaration for international acceptance: text of declaration: F.O. and B. of T. views on. W7981/W8040/62/41.

French proposal to secure agreement among Powers: difficulties of application: amendment proposed by H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Sir G. Mounsey). W8229/62/41.

Progress made by French Govt. in efforts to obtain general agreement in policy of non-intervention: proposed establishment of Committee of Control: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minute. W8846/62/41.

Anglo-French joint representations to German, Italian and Portuguese Govts. to prohibit export of war material. W9339/62/41.

Declaration of non-intervention in Spain and prohibition of export of war material to Spain: texts of notes exchanged between H.M.G. and French Govt. on 15th August, 1936. W8811/W8929/62/41.

Proposed exchange of notes between France and Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Germany and Soviet Union: Anglo-French exchange of notes, 14th August, 1936: circular to Dominions: notice issued to Press. W8770/W8865/W8927/W9153/W8926/W8597/W8700/W9006/W8811/62/41.

Draft of French note to be addressed to various Powers. W8700/62/41.

Démarche at Rome, Lisbon and Berlin: British support of. W7808/62/41.

Reservations made by German, Italian and Portuguese Govts. when notifying their adherence to declaration of non-intervention in Spain: F.O. minute.

W12479/9549/41.

Attitude of Scandinavian States.

N4252/1923/63.

Attitude of various Govts.: notes showing position.

W8222/W8841/62/41/W10162/9549/41.

Institution of prohibitive measures by participating countries: note showing position.

W10162/9549/41.

Attitude of various countries: general position: Cabinet Conclusion. W10584/9549/41.

— Conversation with Mr. A. Greenwood and Sir W. Citrine. W10289/9549/41.

Question of policy to be followed by H.M.G. in event of proposed international agreement on non-intervention failing to materialise: F.O. minutes.

W9717/9549/41.

Question of extending agreement beyond Europe: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires. W9798/9549/41.

Allegation that suggestion of non-intervention was a British initiative.

W9887/W9965/9549/41.

General position: discussion at F.O. with leaders of British Labour Party.

W9965/9549/41.

Attitude of Albania. W10035/9549/41.

Albanian accession to declaration of non-intervention. W10560/9549/41.

Attitude of Austria: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W10037/9549/41/W9293/W9292/62/41/W10164/W10134/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: French Proposals) (continued).

Attitude of Belgium. W8785/W9499/62/41.

— Conversation with Belgian Ambassador.

W7744/62/41.

— Acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement. W9552/W1100/9549/41.

Attitude of Bulgaria: measures taken to give effect to agreement.

W10054/9549/41/W9079/62/41/

W10703/W10164/9549/41.

Attitude of Czechoslovakia.

W8785/W9499/62/41.

Attitude of Denmark: decision to participate: reservation with regard to collection of subscriptions to aid victims of civil war: measures to give effect to agreement.

W8369/62/41/W10123/W10088/W9962/9549/41/W9499/62/41.

Attitude of Estonia: reply.

W10650/W11019/9549/41.

Attitude of Finland: acceptance: steps to give effect to agreement.

W10105/62/41/W10441/W9551/W10308/W10650/9549/41.

Policy of French Govt. in matter of non-intervention and supply of war material: meeting of French Cabinet: communiqué issued by Council of Ministers.

W8055/62/41.

Conversation between Baron von Neurath and Sir R. Vansittart. W7737/62/41.

Position: difficulties owing to German attitude: proposed joint representations to German Govt. by France and Great Britain: conversation between French M.F.A. and H.M. Minister at Paris. W8643/62/41.

Attitude of Germany: possible insistence on universal participation. W9629/9549/41.

German views on, and proposed attitude toward.

W8047/W8327/W8482/W8643/

W8868/62/41.

— Decision to participate.

W9531/62/41/W9584/9549/41.

— Conversation with French Ambassador.

W9550/9549/41.

Attitude of Germany: Italian Press comment on.

W9319/62/41.

German acceptance: text of note of 17th

August to French Govt.: reservations.

W9093/62/41/W9553/W9622/9549/41/

W9097/62/41.

— Measures to give effect to agreement.

W9801/9549/41.

German attitude: Press commentary on German accession to French declaration and necessity for non-intervention scheme to be made complete and effective. W9585/9549/41.

German participation and measures to give effect thereto: French Press comment.

W9666/9549/41.

Attitude of Great Britain: conversation with M. Cambon. W7981/62/41.

— Latvian enquiry regarding: conversation with Latvian Minister. W9232/62/41.

H.M.G.'s acceptance of policy of non-intervention: text of declaration: note to French Govt. W8597/62/41.

— Reasons for no reference to privately owned aircraft: F.O. minute.

W8796/62/41.

Support given by H.M.G.: communiqué for Press: enquiries by Mr. Eden: F.O. minute. W8885/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: French Proposals) (continued).

Participation of H.M.G.: measures to prevent export of war material from U.K. and British Colonies.

W8926/62/41/W9742/9549/41.

Attitude of H.M.G.: desirability of securing powers to prevent the raising and transfer of moneys for contending parties: views of F.O. and Govt. Departments.

W9444/W9963/62/41.

Attitude of Greece: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W10115/9549/41/W8544/62/41/

W10096/W10792/9549/41.

Attitude of Hungary: acceptance.

W10113/W10263/W10420/9549/41/

W9532/62/41.

Hungarian accession to declaration of non-intervention. W10560/9549/41.

Attitude of Irish Free State: position with regard to Irish recruitment in rebel forces: discussion by Cabinet Committee on foreign policy. W9942/9549/41.

Infringements by certain Powers: P.Q.

W16738/9549/41.

Accession of Irish Free State to declaration of non-intervention. W10560/9549/41.

Italian reply and acceptance with reservations: Italian general attitude towards neutrality and non-intervention proposals.

W7933/W7697/W7698/W7916/W7919/

W7920/W8315/W8734/W8786/W9371/

W9440/W8980/62/41.

Italian acceptance: reservation regarding measures to prevent raising of public subscriptions and recruitment of volunteers.

W8514/62/41.

Difficulties and delays in negotiations with Italian Govt.: joint representations at Rome by France and Great Britain with view to obtaining early conclusion of agreement in principle providing for subsequent negotiation of outstanding questions.

W8841/62/41.

Italian Press comment. W8122/62/41.

Italian reply: attitude of H.M.G. towards conversations with M. Cambon.

W9642/9549/41/W7940/62/41/

W9498/62/41.

— Italian Press comment. W9465/62/41.

Italian attitude towards: representations at Rome: question of recruiting and financial subsidies: conversation between Count Ciano and H.M.R. at Rome.

W9621/9549/41.

Efforts made by United States Ambassador at Rome to secure Italian acceptance.

W10293/9549/41.

Attitude of Latvia: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W10096/9549/41/W1018/79/98.

Attitude of Latvia: steps taken to give effect to.

W10038/W9617/9549/41.

Attitude of Lithuania: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W8567/62/41/W10464/W1089/9549/41.

Lithuanian accession to declaration of non-intervention. W10560/9549/41.

Attitude of Luxembourg: acceptance.

W10868/9549/41.

Attitude of Netherlands: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W10121/W9807/9549/41/W8001/W8206/

W8512/62/41/W9801/W10512/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: French Proposals) (continued).

Attitude of Norway: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W10055/9549/31/W8901/62041/.

W10096/9549/41.

Polish support: measures to give effect to agreement.

W8652/62/41/W9978/9549/41.

Polish accession to declaration of non-intervention. W10560/9549/41.

Attitude of Portugal:

— See PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Attitude of Roumania: acceptance: measures giving effect to agreement.

W10062/9549/41/W9479/62/41/

W10391/9549/41/W10814/9549/41/

W9498/62/41.

Attitude of Soviet Union: reply.

W7902/62/41/W9551/9549/41.

— Conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires. W7940/62/41.

— Steps taken to give effect to agreement.

W10119/W10277/9549/41.

Attitude of Sweden.

W10076/9549/41/W8511/W8877/

W8983/62/41/W10000/9549/41/

W9498/62/41.

Attitude of Switzerland: non-intervention decrees: restrictions on Press, collection of funds, organisation of manifestations and issue of pamphlets.

W8003/62/41/W9819/W10088/W9918/

W10495/9549/41/W8867/W9304/

W9499/62/41.

Attitude of Turkey: acceptance: measures to give effect to agreement.

W9981/W10096/W10164/W10114/.

W10220/9549/41.

Attitude of Yugoslavia: steps taken to give effect to agreement.

W9661/W10820/W10096/9549/41.

— Text of reply to French note.

W9551/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: International Committee).

Work of:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT AND ITS APPLICATION).

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION AGREEMENT: SUPERVISION TO ENSURE EXECUTION).

Proposed establishment of Committee of co-ordination to deal with technical details, &c.: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with French Ambassador. W9550/9549/41.

Proposed co-ordination committee: arrangements for meeting in London.

W9986/W9887/9549/41.

Proposed committee: attitude of various Governments: note showing position.

W10162/9549/41.

Proposed committee: question of functions and powers: assurances to German and Portuguese Govts. regarding.

W10398/9549/41.

Attitude of various countries: general position: Cabinet conclusion. W10584/9549/41.

Difficulties owing to German attitude: alternative proposal for collation of information in London under auspices of diplomatic representatives: conversation with French Chargé d'Affaires. W10483/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: International Committee) (continued).

Albanian representation.

W10935/W12354/9549/41.
Proposed committee: attitude of Austria: appointment of Minister in London.

W10037/W10134/9549/41.
Appointment of Belgian Ambassador in London as Belgian representative.

W10817/W9895/W11100/9549/41.
Attitude of Bulgaria: appointment of, Minister in London as representative.

W10054/W9976/9549/41.
Czechoslovak representation.

W10876/9549/41.
Danish representation.

W10936/W9962/9549/41.
Attitude of Finland.

W10441/W10308/9549/41.
Appointment of French Ambassador in London as French representative.

W10813/W11171/9549/41.
Attitude of Germany: representations by H.M.G. and French Govt.

W10303/W10318/W10394/W10553/
W10570/W10571/W10395/W10204/
W10205/W10801/W10811/W10289/
W10398/9549/41.

— Decision to participate. W10616/9549/41.
Proposed co-ordinating committee: attitude of H.M.G.: discussion by Cabinet Committee on Foreign Policy. W9942/9549/41.

Participation of Greece. W10792/9549/41.
Attitude of Hungary. W10420/9549/41.

Italian agreement.
W10225/W10048/W10793/9549/41.
Attitude of Latvia: appointment of Minister in London as representative.

W10038/W10327/9549/41.
Attitude of Lithuania: appointment of representatives. W10464/W10331/9549/41.

Attitude of Luxemburg. W10868/9549/41.
Attitude of Netherlands: appointment of Minister in London as representative.

W10121/W11077/W10884/W9549/41.
Attitude of Poland. W9978/9549/41.

Proposed co-ordination committee: attitude of Portugal:

— See PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Attitude of Roumania: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires in London as representative.

W10062/W10855/9549/41.
Soviet representation. W10848/9549/41.

Attitude of Sweden: appointment of Minister in London as representative.

W10076/W10000/W10802/W10321/9549/41.
Attitude of Turkey: appointment of representative in London to act thereon.

W9981/W10114/W10220/9549/41.
Yugoslav attitude: appointment of Minister in London as representative.

W10781/W10820/9549/41.
— Composition of the committee.

W11562/W16036/11115/41.
— British representation on secretariat of committee. W11343/9549/41.

Appointment of Lord Plymouth as substitute delegate for U.K.: arrangements for latter to succeed Mr. W. S. Morrison as Chairman. W10805/W11306/9549/41.

Scope of International Committee: information for H.M.R. at Lisbon. W10853/9549/41.

Appointment of two sub-committees: (1) to act as Bureau; (2) Consulting Committee: terms of reference: composition: British representation. W11112/W11343/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention: International Committee) (continued).

Arrangements for committee's first meeting at F.O. under chairmanship of Mr. W. S. Morrison.

W10782/W10591/W11303/W10591/9549/41.
Arrangements for opening meeting of committee: message from Mr. Eden to Chairman (Mr. W. S. Morrison). W11134/9549/41.

Loan of F.O. papers dealing with arms export to Spain to Chairman and British delegate of Committee. L6182/6182/402.

Note circulating texts of notes exchanged between French Government and other European Govts. W11127/11115/41.

— Meetings: reports: Press communiques.

W11115/W11466/W11558/W11918/
W12481/W13077/W13500/W13742/
W13610/W11902/W13856/W14785/
W18279/W15338/W15325/W15189/
W18698/W15082/W15833/W16184/
W18165/W17787/W19028/11115/41.

Chairman's committee: proceedings.

W14644/W14701/W15023/W15542/
W15137/W15738/W15832/W16497/
W16557/W16558/W16902/W17227/
W17409/W17665/W18149/W18150/
W18690/W18691/W18695/
W18699/11115/41.

11th Meeting of International Committee: speech by Italian representative: Spanish protest against offensive attack on Spanish Govt. W15984/9549/41.

— Soviet protest against references to Soviet Union. W16496/9549/41.

Procedure of International Committee: amendments to avoid outbursts of political character: French proposals.

W16511/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Supervision to ensure Execution).

International Committee: plan for system of supervision to secure execution of the agreement: proposed appointment of supervisory bodies to be stationed in Spanish territory: attitude of Govts.

W15095/W15128/W15262/W15412/
W15827/W15829/W15830/W15936/
W15937/W15938/W14308/W14335/
W16037/W16038/W18688/9549/41.

Applications for employment on supervisory body.

W16272/W16284/W16509/
W16907/9549/41.

Proposal for supervision of principal ports and of principal railway stations on frontiers.

W16515/W16816/9549/41.

Scheme prepared by International Committee: submission to contending parties in Spain.

W17218/W17611/9549/41.
Plan for system of supervision: P.Q.

W16734/9549/41.

Functions of supervisory bodies: salaries: method of approach to insurgent authorities. W15282/9549/41.

Approval of scheme by H.M.G.: cost: use of F.O. as channel of communication to contending parties in Spain: Cabinet conclusions.

W16824/W17267/W15624/
W16282/9549/41.

Finnish approval. W17062/9549/41.

Irish Free State approval. W17635/9549/41.

French desire for a simple scheme and a less expensive one. W18256/W18616/9549/41.

Views of insurgent Govt.
W18608/W18784/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement: Supervision to ensure Execution) (continued).
Views of Spanish Govt.

W18649/W18809/W18961/9549/41.
Financing of scheme: H.M.G.'s share of cost.

W19031/W19032/9549/41.
Measures to prevent supply of war material to Spain: plan for certain navies to exercise powers of visit and search on high seas over all merchant vessels in neighbourhood of Spanish coasts: F.O. minutes.

W16932/W17388/9549/41.
— Cabinet conclusion. W18583/9549/41.
Supervision proposals: international naval patrol and obligation for all merchant ships bound for Spain putting in at certain ports for examination by international agents.

W18518/9549/41.
Supervision of aircraft entering Spain by air: technical problems involved: report by Technical Advisory Sub-Committee of International Committee: cost.

W16427/W16559/W16816/9549/41.
Plan for suspension of aircraft entering Spain by air: attitude of Govts. W18700/9549/41.

Supervision of aircraft entering Spain by air: measures to prevent supply of aircraft from European countries: stationing of foreign officials at aerodromes: attitude of H.M.G.

W16807/W17125/W17140/
W17145/W17386/W17773/
W18021/W18459/9549/41.
Offer of services by British subjects to H.M.G. in connexion with proposed commission of control regarding supply of arms to Spain. K12647/791/237.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application).

Extension of agreement to cover enlistment of foreign nationals as volunteers in armed forces of contending parties:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.
Measures taken by participating Govts. to give effect to agreement: report by International Committee. W15323/9549/41.

Origin of agreement and Portuguese attitude towards international committee: speech by Mr. A. Eden in House of Commons: extract from Cabinet Conclusions.

W14694/62/41.
Portuguese refusal to co-operate with co-ordination committee: threat to existence of non-intervention agreement: F.O. minutes.

W10925/403/36.
Breaches of agreement by Portugal, Germany and Italy: report and findings of unofficial Committee of Enquiry in London: evidence supplied by British Pro-consul.

W15121/9549/41.
Proposal to invite non-European countries to adhere to agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W12112/W12259/9549/41.
— Attitude of Belgian Govt.

W14538/9549/41.
International committee: questions which delegates are asked to furnish information concerning legislative and other measures taken by participating Govts. to give effect to agreement. W11707/W11911/9549/41.

— Inclusion in statement for publication of full summary of Committee's report on procedure to be adopted on receipt of complaints respecting violations of agreement: attitude of members of Committee.

W12095/W12265/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

International Committee to investigate breaches of agreement: alleged consideration of failure of Portugal to reply to request to limit assistance given to Spanish insurgents: extract from Morning Post: Portuguese enquiry. W11667/9549/41.

International Committee: proceedings: alleged leakages in British Press: Italian complaint. W11752/9549/41.

— Secretary's report on legislative and other measures taken by Govts. to give effect to the agreement: publication.

W14641/W16063/9549/41.
— White Paper. W15409/9549/41.

Cost of organisation of Committee: publication of reports: P.Q. W17875/9549/41.

Note on procedure to be adopted by international committee on receipt of complaints respecting alleged breaches of the agreement. W12031/11115/41.

Question of publicity for work of Committee and Chairman's sub-committee: latter's recommendations regarding. W14701/11115/41.

Need for keeping international committee in existence and for making agreement effective: Anglo-French co-operation in matter: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador.

W14390/W14430/W14308/9549/41.
Summary of work of Non-Intervention Committee from 9th September to 7th December. W18134/9549/41.

Proceedings of international committee: desire of Spanish Govt. to receive information regarding: proposed request to committee.

W14570/9549/41.
— Cancellation of. W1457/9549/41.

Proceedings of International Committee: publication of: P.Q. W15517/9549/41.

Expressions used by international committee to denote the insurgent forces: objections of Spanish Ambassador to.

W14790/9549/41.
Suggested inclusion in list of prohibited goods of petrol of high octane number.

W19007/9549/41.
Establishment of combined German-Italian Air Force headquarters at Salamanca.

W16262/9549/41.
Publication of agreement on non-intervention as White Paper. P.Q. W15516/9549/41.

Application of agreement: position: P.Q. W18586/9549/41.

New York Press articles on W14508/9549/41.

International Committee: consideration by Chairman's sub-committee of question of indirect intervention: attitude of Govts.: reports.

W12121/W12598/W12654/W14016/
W18696/W18694/W18703/9549/41.

Extension of agreement to cover indirect intervention: position regarding recruitment and supply of financial aid to either of contending parties: enquiry by International Committee: reply of H.M.G.

17818/9549/41.
Proposals by Italian and Portuguese Govts. that scope of agreement should be extended to prohibition of public subscriptions for benefit of either party in conflict: views of Treasury. W9963/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

History of negotiations for conclusion of agreement and notes on violations of agreement by certain Powers: F.O. memo.

W13546/W14499/9549/41.

Correspondence in August between Spanish and French Govt. on French proposals for non-intervention: incidents of support of Fascist Govts. for insurgents: documents published by Spanish Govt. W12764/9549/41.

Meeting in Paris of International Socialist Federation and Workers' Socialist International to examine situation created by violation of agreement by Fascist States.

W14519/9549/41.

Approach by H.M.G. to members of International Committee to make it illegal for their ships to carry war material to Spain: P.Q. W16732/9549/41.

Reports received from H.M. warships dealing with transport of munitions and oil to armed forces opposed to Spanish Govt.: P.Q. W15571/9549/41.

Measures to make agreement more effective: proposed conference in London between representatives of Great Britain, France, Soviet Union, Germany, Italy and Portugal: F.O. minute (Mr. Eden).

— Cabinet conclusion. W16932/9549/41.
W18583/9549/41.

Question whether action of Germany and Italy in recognising insurgent Govt. is breach of agreement.: P.Q. W16308/62/41.

Indirect intervention: recruitment and financial aid: attitude of H.M.G.: restrictive measures in force in U.K.: statement for international committee.

W13817/W13270/9549/41.

Infractions of agreement by certain countries: evidence collected by Captain Pitt-Rivers during tour in Europe.

W19090/9549/41.

Treatment to be applied to war material destined for Spain that forms part of cargo of vessel calling at port of country that is party to agreement: discussion at Chairman's sub-committee of International Committee: replies of Govts.

W13448/W13502/W13776/W13777/
W13778/W13779/W14139/W14544/
W14645/W14674/W15561/W15576/
W17059/W17060/9549/41.

Treatment to be applied to war material destined for Spain that forms part of cargo of vessel calling at port of country that is party to agreement: legal opinion: note by Mr. Fitzmaurice. W13193/9549/41.

— Obligations of H.M.G.: treaty position: Board of Trade memo. W14128/9549/41.

Treatment to be applied to arms destined for Spain that form part of cargo of vessel calling at port of country party to the agreement: German attitude.

W12740/11115/41.

Action to be taken by participating Govts. in preventing export to non-participating countries of arms which they have reason to believe are destined ultimately for Spain: attitude of Govts.

W12259/W14543/W14675/W14672/
W14671/W14646/W14645/W14673/
W15576/W13780/W12513/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Examination by sub-committee of question of treatment to be accorded to war material consigned to countries other than Spain where there are grounds for believing that ultimate destination is Spain: Swedish attitude. W12475/11115/41.

Submission by H.M.G. to non-intervention committee of evidence of breaches of agreement: methods to be adopted: proposals for making agreement more effective: views of War Office. W17388/9549/41.

Soviet request for special meeting of Committee on Non-Intervention, to discuss measures for establishment of control over Portuguese ports to prevent supply of arms to insurgents in Spain: reply of Committee. W13672/W13061/9549/41.

Spanish protest against refusal of Powers to supply war material to Govt. forces while rebels are receiving munitions from Italy, Germany and Portugal: proposed appeal to League of Nations.

W10779/9549/41/W14342/62/41.

Infractions of agreement by Italy and Soviet Union: information based upon evidence supplied by British official sources: F.O. memo. W14097/W14328/9549/41.

Supply to insurgents of war material and personnel by German and Italian Govts.: submission of evidence to non-intervention committee: P.Q. W15959/9549/41.

Charges of infringements against certain Powers: possibility of appointment of commission of investigation on the spot: suggestion by Signor Grandi.

W14134/9549/41.

Spanish Govt. charges of violation of non-intervention agreement by Germany, Italy and Portugal in supplying war material to rebel forces, request to H.M.G. for raising of embargo: evidence supporting Spanish Govt.'s allegations: question of bringing matter before International Committee.

W11875/W11876/W14320/
W12722/9549/41.

Texts of Spanish Govt.'s notes to German, Italian and Portuguese Govts. protesting against violations of agreement: documents communicated to International Committee by H.M.G. W12363/9549/41.

Breaches of agreement by Portugal, Italy and Germany: charges made by Soviet and Spanish Govts.: examination of by international committee: position: Spanish Govt.'s complaint of unfavourable operation of agreement: desire to receive reliable information on proceedings of the committee: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W13764/9549/41.

Spanish Govt.'s charges of violation of agreement by Portugal, Italy and Germany: request by international committee for observations of latter Govts. thereon: reminders.

W14111/W14101/W13971/9549/41.

Spanish Govt.'s charges of violation of non-intervention agreement by Germany, Italy and Portugal: reply of German Govt.

W14542/9549/41.

— Reply of Portuguese Govt.

W14545/9549/41.

— Soviet Press criticism of work of committee of enquiry. W12262/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

British action in regard to Spanish complaints against Italy, Germany and Portugal on Non-Intervention Committee: conversation between Mr. Eden and Signor Grandi.

R6128/226/22.

Infringement of agreement by certain Powers: telegram from National Council of Labour to Mr. Eden at Geneva: reply.

W12807/W13157/9549/41.

— Resolution by National Council of Labour.

W13547/9549/41.

Attempts to purchase war material in Europe for delivery to Spain through intermediary of Chinese Govt. W18704/9549/41.

Infractions of agreement by certain Powers: question of H.M.G. supplying information to committee: extract from Cabinet conclusions. W14295/9549/41.

Investigation of charges of infringement of agreement: proceedings of committee: Soviet Union Press comments.

W14408/9549/41.

Breaches of agreement by various countries: Italian activities in Balearic Islands: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W13831/9549/41.

Soviet charges of breaches of agreement by certain Powers: effect of: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Blum in Paris.

W13351/9549/41.

Italian apprehensions regarding charges of violation of agreement preferred by Spanish and Soviet Govts.

W13312/W13310/9549/41.

Soviet charges of breaches of agreement by Germany, Italy and Portugal: note to non-Intervention Committee.

W13242/W15831/9549/41.

Unwillingness of French Govt. to put forward to international committee any complaints of infractions of agreement against other Govts.: conversation with French Ambassador. W14115/9549/41.

Charges against Portugal, Italy and Germany: request to respective Govts. for observations thereon: question of issuing reminders: question whether H.M.G. should bring information on infractions of the agreement to notice of international committee: F.O. minutes. W14130/9549/41.

Mutual co-operation between Govts. in matter of supply and examination of evidence of infractions: H.M.G.'s views on question: evidence in their possession: F.O. minutes: memo. for international committee: text. W14372/9549/41.

Infractions of agreement: investigation into: views of National Council of Labour.

W15013/9549/41.

Alleged violations of the agreement: proceedings of international committee: information for Dominions. W14579/9549/41.

Infractions: scantiness of information obtained by H.M. ships: material for reply to criticism of. W14815/9549/41.

Supply of war material and aircraft to Spain by Germany, Italy and Portugal in contravention of the agreement: information in possession of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W15264/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Instructions to H.M. Consuls in Spain to report evidence showing infractions of the agreement: replies from Valencia, Malaga, Vigo, Seville, Cartagena, Bilbao, Tetuan.

W14358/W14363/W14362/W14393/

W14407/W14624/W14657/

W14658/9549/41.

Possibility of Franco-British action to raise embargo on export of war material to Spain: P.Q. W15656/9549/41.

Information supplied by French Consul at Algeiras, as result of visit to Seville, of Italian, German and Portuguese support for insurgents.

W13121/W14169/9549/41.

Activities in Great Britain of United States journalist, Mr. H. de Berrier, in connexion with purchase of aircraft for Spain.

W13429/9549/41.

Alleged illicit traffic by Bland Shipping Co. of Gibraltar with ports under control of Spanish insurgents: protest by Spanish Govt.

W12255/W13291/W13365/W13405/

W13890/9549/41.

Arrival at Innsbruck of aeroplane piloted by British subject, Mr. O. C. Jones: detention by Austrian authorities on grounds that machine is to be delivered to Spanish insurgents: disposal.

W11570/W11571/9549/41.

Rumours of fighting aeroplanes of United States and Soviet Union manufacture being sent to Toulouse for assembly and subsequent despatch to Spain. W13626/9549/41.

Alleged sinking by gunfire of Spanish s.s. Fernando Po by Portuguese motor-ship Ciudadade Macao: question whether matter should be investigated by non-intervention committee: F.O. minute.

W14357/1694/41.

Supply of war material by foreign Govts.: experiences of British subject with Spanish Govt. forces. W16991/9549/41.

Breaches of agreement: P.Q. W17086/9549/41. Measures to make non-intervention effective: conversation between Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop. W18409/9549/41.

Export of war material from Baltic States to Mexico: probable re-export to Spain: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

W14208/W14599/9549/41.

Measures taken by Belgian Govt. for application of the agreement. W11565/11115/41.

Belgian measures to prevent export of war material to Spain: copies of decrees regarding aircraft and petrol. W16363/9549/41.

Efforts of Madrid Govt. to purchase war material in Belgium: negotiations with Belgian Socialist Party. C6628/202/4.

Measures taken by Czechoslovak Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11395/11115/41/W14061/9549/41.

Czechoslovak denial of supplying war material to Spanish Govt. W14396/9549/41.

Shipment of war material from Danzig to Spain: movements of certain vessels.

W13804/W14215/W14939/9549/41.

Shipment of war material from Danzig by Norwegian steamer Rona: difficulties with crew. W16212/9549/41.

Shipment of war material from Danzig to Alicante by British steamer Sylvia.

W13804/W15049/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Measures taken by Danish Govt. for application of the agreement. W1561/1115/41.

Measures taken by Estonian Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11404/1115/41/

W1600/W16107/9549/41.

Allegations of despatch of war material by Estonian Govt. to insurgents: condition of purchase of munitions in Germany.

W19102/9549/41.

Measures taken by Finnish Govt. for application of the agreement. W11400/1115/41.

Attitude of various political parties in France towards French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention.

W10907/W14397/W14430/

W1845/W14906/W15484/

W15768/W16936/9549/41.

— German Press comment on.

W14717/9549/41.

Action taken by French Govt. to give publicity to notes constituting the agreement.

W1191/1115/41.

German Press allegations of French violations of non-intervention agreement.

W10359/W10360/W10475/9549/41.

Measures taken by French Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11406/1115/41/W11054/9549/41.

Criticism in France of French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention: demonstration by metallurgical workers in Paris.

W10844/W10845/9549/41.

Fokker aeroplanes purchased from Netherlands K.L.M. Co. by Air France and re-registered with French numbers: measures to prevent delivery to Spanish Govt.

W14353/9549/41.

Extent of support of Confederation Générale du Travail for French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention: suggested approach to League of Nations to ensure strict application of agreement by all signatories.

W11055/W11035/9549/41.

Alleged French violation of agreement by supplying war material to Spanish Govt. forces: statement by Committee of National Defence of Spain (insurgents).

W10993/W1532/9549/41.

Alleged intention of French Govt. to raise embargo on export of war material to Spain if concerted action with H.M.G. were possible.: P.Q.

W15656/9549/41/W15578/W16529/62/41.

Facilities granted to Spanish Govt. aeroplane at French aerodrome at Parme-Biarritz.

W13042/9549/41.

Articles in French Opposition Press alleging violations of agreement by French Govt.: official denial. W14277/9549/41.

Shipment of aircraft from Marseilles to Barcelona. W15616/9549/41.

Alleged French desire for modification of agreement in view of violations: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. W16546/9549/41.

Mass meeting in Paris in favour of free importation of arms into Spain under auspices of Comité pour l'Espagne Libre.

W17522/62/41.

Attitude of French Govt.: debate in Chamber: Communist attack on Govt. for their policy of non-intervention. W17548/62/41.

French adherence to agreement: statement by M. Delbos.

W15769/W15084/W16862/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Arrival of French volunteers at Barcelona.

W16937/62/41.

— P.Q. W16735/62/41.

Alleged infringement by France: number of Potez bombers and French personnel at Prat aerodrome. W13959/9549/41.

Attitude of Confédération Générale du Travail in France: support for Spanish Govt.: speech by M. Leon Jouhaux.

W17734/9549/41.

Supply of aeroplanes and ammunition to Spanish Govt. by France: P.Q.

W18420/9549/41.

French aircraft supplied to Spanish Govt.: notes on their performances: conversation between General Jauneaud and British Air Attaché in Paris. W16961/62/41.

Alleged secret agreement for supply of war material by France to Spanish Communist leaders: P.Q. W18581/9549/41.

French proposals for enforcing agreement: scheme for international naval patrol and for merchant ships bound for Spain putting in at certain ports for examination by international agents. W18518/9549/41.

Debate in French Chamber on policy of non-intervention. C8702/1/17.

Measures taken by German Govt. for application of the agreement. W11559/1115/41.

German intention to adhere to agreement following recognition of insurgent Govt.

W16376/9549/41.

Landing of German aeroplanes and German airmen at Seville. W16607/9549/41.

Application by Germany: subsequent delivery of war material at Corunna by German vessel. W10306/9549/41.

Observance of agreement by Germany: report by H.M. Consul at Tetuan.

W13940/247/28.

Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Corunna: movements of s.s. Contra.

W13794/9549/41.

Measures taken by German Govt. to prevent indirect export of war material to Spain.

W13780/9549/41.

Arrival of number of German air pilots in U.K. from Spain: delivery of German planes in Seville. W14610/W15978/9549/41.

Alleged violations by Germany: details of note from Spanish Ambassador.

W14213/9549/41.

— Transport of German officials and munitions from Germany to Spain: names of vessels. W15322/9549/41.

Unloading of war material from German destroyer Leopard at Palma, Balearic Islands. W15349/62/41.

Shipment of war material of Danish origin from Hamburg for Brazilian Govt.: possible diversion to Spain.

W17438/9549/41.

Transport of German nationals to Cadiz to assist insurgents: escort of ships of German navy: P.Q. W17638/9549/41.

German Press comments. W17733/62/41.

Shipment of war material from Hamburg to Spain in British vessel s.s. Bramhill: position regarding free zones in Germany.

W13800/W15342/W15497/W12685/

W13656/9549/41.

Supply of tanks and aeroplanes to insurgents by German Govt. W15795/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Supply of aeroplanes, anti-aircraft batteries and personnel by German Govt. to insurgents.

W18342/9549/41.

Arrival of German aeroplanes at Tetuan aerodrome. W17486/9549/41.

Supply of war material to insurgents from Germany: information furnished by Sir W. Citrine. W17186/9549/41.

Members of German nationals and German aircraft at Seville: activities.

W18097/9549/41.

Supply of war material to insurgents by German Govt. in exchange for copper ore from Huelva.

W15612/W16313/W17610/9549/41.

Rumours of handing over of guns of German cruiser Admiral Graf Spee to insurgent authorities. W16313/9549/41.

German naval and air assistance to insurgents in Spanish Morocco. W17602/247/28.

Supply of German aircraft to Spanish Morocco. W17757/247/28.

Landing of German troops and war material at Seville. W16932/9549/41.

Application by H.M.G.: establishment of inter-departmental committee under chairmanship of Financial Secretary to the Treasury to deal with questions arising in connexion with enforcement of the agreement and international co-ordinating committee.

W9716/W9847/W9998/W10001/W10224/W9942/9549/41.

— Minutes of meetings of inter-departmental committee. W10587/9549/41.

Measures taken by U.K. Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11569/11115/41/W11044/9549/41.

— Application to Colonies, &c. W11277/9549/41.

Application by H.M.G.: position in regard to war material, aircraft, gas and chemicals, transport vehicles, warships, oil, enlistment in Spanish forces, transmission of funds, propaganda, and transmission of inflammatory expressions of opinion: information for Canadian Govt. W9695/9549/41.

Application by H.M.G.: question of preventing carriage of war material from foreign ports to Spain by British ships.

W10423/W11625/9549/41.

Measures taken by H.M.G. to carry out provisions of agreement: steps to prevent export of aircraft to Spain: attitude towards various firms in matter of applications for export licences.

W11447/W11063/W11448/W12205/W12260/W12473/W13066/W12981/W13684/9549/41.

Enquiry by Catalan Medical Dept. of British firm regarding purchase of five aeroplanes for Red Cross service: views of F.O.

W13217/9549/41.

Application in U.K.: control over exports of poisonous gas: War Office circular to manufacturers. W11456/9549/41.

Action taken by H.M.G.: measures to prevent export of aircraft to Spain: check on loads of petrol. W11455/9549/41.

Application by H.M.G.: undesirability of transmitting messages on behalf of Spanish Govt. by H.M. Ships. W10027/10027/41 (file).

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Date of application of H.M.G.'s prohibition on export of war material to Spain: P.Q.

W15245/9549/41.

Question as to policy to be adopted by H.M.G. in event of prospective or actual collapse of the agreement: F.O. minutes.

W14130/9549/41.

Debate in House of Commons: German Press comment. W14886/9549/41.

Measures taken in British Colonies, &c., to prohibit supply of war material to Spain.

W14935/9549/41.

Broadcast news in Great Britain that sections of British opinion are urging H.M.G. to allow supply of arms to Spanish Govt.: protest by certain British interests at Vigo.

W14495/9549/41.

Conditions governing acceptance by British firm of order for supply to Spanish Govt. of ambulance crash tender (vessel).

W10581/W11101/W13445/W13839/W19091/9549/41.

Connexion between H.M.G.'s policy in matter of non-intervention agreement and measures taken in connexion with Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.

W12335/W13939/46/41.

Application by H.M.G.: question of policy to be followed in connexion with question of protecting Portuguese interests in Spain and Spanish interests in Portugal: position: F.O. minutes.

W14343/W14492/W14625/9729/41.

Supply by Whitehead Torpedo Co., of drawings for manufacture of torpedoes to Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval: not considered as breach of agreement.

W12778/9549/41.

Cargo of war material on Portuguese steamer Gil Eanes consigned from Great Britain to Portugal: feared ultimate destination to be Spain. W13644/9549/41.

Support for policy of H.M.G. resolution by National Liberal Party.

W14876/W15392/9549/41.

Resolutions by various organisations in Great Britain on subject of non-intervention agreement. W13463/W14554/9549/41.

Spanish Govt. enquiries of British firms regarding supply of war material: advice given by H.M.R. at Madrid. W11478/9549/41.

Enlistment in Spain of five British airmen for service with Spanish Govt. forces: Italian Press comments. W10630/9549/41.

Application by Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd. for licence to export aircraft engine cylinders from Great Britain to Spain: refused. W11158/9549/41.

Proposal made to Barclays Bank, London, to finance purchase of aircraft in United States for export to Spain: attitude of H.M.G. W11308/9549/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding export of mustard gas: administrative control.

W11754/9549/41.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to prohibit export of war material to Spain: P.Q.

W16055/9549/41.

Ban on carriage of war material by British ships: application to foodstuffs and coal: P.Q. W16733/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Prohibition of discharge in Spanish territory of war material from British ships: draft bill: [Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill].

W16633/W17037/W17472/9549/41.

— Text: debate in House of Commons.

W17106/9549/41.

— P.Q. W16802/9549/41.

Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill: non-application to Dominions: P.Q. W17078/9549/41.

— Application to Channel Islands: position. W17877/9549/41.

Merchant Shipping (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Bill: circular telegram to officers administering Govt's. of maritime Colonial dependencies to which Act extends.

W17412/9549/41.

— Instructions to Consular officers.

W18389/9549/41.

Introduction of legislation in Great Britain to prohibit carriage of war material to Spain by British ships: statement in House of Commons by Mr. Eden. W16528/62/41.

Activities of certain persons and companies in Great Britain in connexion with supply of war material to Spain: police report.

W13703/9549/41.

Position under agreement of British vessels carrying arms to Spanish ports: action to be taken by British naval authorities: interference by Spanish warships to be resisted.

W12799/W13087/W13624/9549/41/
W16565/W18953/62/41.

French Govt.'s enquiry of Sir G. Clerk at Paris whether H.M.G. were maintaining their attitude. R6394/32/12.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards applications for export of war material to countries other than Spain where there are grounds for believing that Spain is the ultimate destination.

W12513/9549/41.

H.M.G.'s policy of non-intervention: anxieties of League of Nations Union.

W13895/9549/41.

Attitude of H.M.G.: speech by Mr. A. Eden at Bradford on 14th December.

W18169/62/41.

Purchase of aeroplanes in Great Britain by Spanish Govt.: business transacted through Paris branch of Chase Bank.

W17248/W17249/9549/41.

Police report on movements of certain British subjects in connexion with affairs in Spain.

W16742/W17779/9549/41.

Spanish Govt.'s request to H.M.G. to raise embargo on export of arms to them and to prevent export to insurgents: cites cases of violations of agreement by certain countries. W12363/9549/41.

Southern Rhodesian legislation.

W15588/9549/41.

Unofficial committee of enquiry into breaches of international law relating to intervention in Spain: report and findings of: accusations of bad faith by certain countries: criticism of H.M.G.'s policy in connexion with.

W13558/9549/41.

Customs clearance at Gambia for German s.s. Ostmerk, carrying aircraft equipment destined for Canary Islands for use in connexion with German air services.

W14763/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Application by H.M.G.: attitude towards proposed training in U.K. of Spanish Govt. pilots by Air Service Training.

W14778/9549/41.

Request by Air Commerce, Ltd., for permission for aircraft to fly from U.K. to Spain in event of Madrid falling to insurgent forces: position. W14805/9549/41.

Carriage of motor lorries by British steamer Thurston from Odessa to Cartagena: search of vessel at Malta under British Merchant Shipping Act, 1936: permission to proceed: alleged unloading of ammunition at Cartagena: protection.

W17054/W17055/W17056/W17247/
W17319/W17605/W18133/W18322/
W18837/W18846/W19049/W18959/
W17003/9549/41.

— Protection to be afforded by H.M. ships: Cabinet conclusion. W17361/9549/41.

Activities of British steam trawler The Throne in connexion with carriage of arms from Germany to Spain: detention of vessel at Zeebrugge. W18069/9549/41.

Action taken by H.M.G. to prevent British ships carrying war material to Spanish ports: legislation: Cabinet conclusion: communication of decision to Spanish Govt. and General Franco's Govt.

W16392/62/41.

Measures to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain: advice given to British shipping companies by H.M.G.

W14947/W15094/W15278/9549/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W14693/9549/41.

Measures to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain: suspected vessels to be taken to nearest British port: instructions to H.M. warships.

W16565/W16631/W16064/62/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W16825/62/41.

Position of British ships carrying munitions to Spain from non-British territory or from one Spanish port to another: extent of protection: action to be taken by H.M. warships. W12730/W14693/62/41.

Position of British vessel carrying arms for Spain and putting in at British port in transit: right of British warship to stop vessel and extent of protection in event of interference by Spanish warship: F.O. minute. W13800/9549/41.

Position under agreement of British ship carrying arms for Spain putting in at an United Kingdom port in transit: legal opinion.

W13800/9549/41.

Refusal of H.M.G. to grant licence to British firm for export of war material to Estonia because ultimate destination is feared to be Spain. W18291/9549/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding export of military motor lorries to Spain: question of inclusion, within scope of "Carriage of Munitions to Spain Act." W17361/9549/41.

Request to H.M.G. to raise ban on export of war material to Spain: petition signed by 500 members of Oxford University.

W17357/9549/41.

Instructions to H.M. warships to prevent British vessels carrying war material to Spain and to avoid interference by Spanish warships: suspected vessels to be taken to nearest British port.

W16565/W16631/W17282/62/41.

— Cabinet conclusion. W16825/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Instructions to H.M. ships regarding their duties and responsibilities in connexion with British merchant ships during Spanish civil war, issued in connexion with Merchant Ships (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: draft. W17585/6700/41.

Steps to prevent British ships conveying arms to rebel forces through Portuguese ports: P.Q. W17081/9549/41.

Supply by British firm of towels to insurgent forces: F.O. approval. W18277/9549/41.

Supply by British firm of trailer caravans for conveyance of wounded troops: F.O. permission. W17483/9549/41.

Copies of notices and proclamations prohibiting export of arms to Spain from Gibraltar, Somaliland, Zanzibar, Leeward Islands, Fiji Islands and Windward Islands (St. Vincent and Grenada). W16154/9549/41.

Copies of notices and proclamations prohibiting export of arms to Spain from British Honduras, Windward Islands (St. Lucia), British Solomon Islands and Gilbert and Ellice Islands. W16713/9549/41.

Measures taken by Irish Free State Govt. to give effect to the agreement.

W11564/11115/41.

Number of vessels which have left London for Algeciras and Cadiz: nature of cargoes: P.Q. W17171/9549/41.

Measures to prevent British vessels from carrying arms to Spain from territory contiguous to Spain: Admiralty instructions.

W17792/9549/41.

Measures taken by Hungarian Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11392/11115/41.

Measures taken by Italian Govt. for application of the agreement.

W10039/W10768/W10793/9549/41.

Italian Press comment on application of agreement and work of international committee.

W11234/9549/41.

Landing at Vigo by Italian vessel of 24 aeroplanes destined for rebel forces.

W10724/W14349/W14403/9549/41.

— Evidence supplied by Mr. W. E. Dodd to unofficial committee of enquiry in London: Press extract.

W14336/W14350/9549/41.

Purchase in Italy of aeroplane parts and recruitment of pilots on behalf of insurgents.

W14927/9549/41.

Italian infringements: landing of tanks, guns and trucks at Cadiz from Italian steamship Argentina. W14284/62/41.

Infringement of agreement by Italy: participation of Italian soldiers in taking of Island of Iviza in Balearic Islands, by insurgents: Spanish protest. W13271/9549/41.

Observance of agreement by Italy: report by H.M. Consul at Tetuan.

W13940/247/28.

Italian infringements of agreement: evidence supplied by British official sources.

W14097/9549/41.

Observance by Italy: Italian activities in Balearic Islands: reported supply of personnel and material to insurgents: conversation with French Ambassador.

W12074/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Allegations of Italian assistance to insurgent forces in Balearic Islands: denials: declaration made by official of Italian Ministry of Marine to H.M. Naval Attaché.

W13901/9549/41.

Italian armed intervention in Balearic Islands: P.Q. W15196/W17077/9549/41.

Italian activities in Balearic Islands:

— See also BALEARIC ISLANDS.

Italian assistance for insurgent air force: report by British Air Force officer.

W15577/62/41.

Italian violations: supply of war material to insurgents in Balearic Islands and possibility of Italian occupation of islands: submission of evidence to non-intervention committee: position of French and British Govts.: F.O. memo. W13608/9549/41.

Despatch from Rome of Italian soldiers and war material to assist insurgents: attitude of H.M.G. regarding representations to Italian Govt.: P.Q. W15657/9549/41.

Unloading at Seville of war material and Italian aviators from Italian vessel.

W15880/9549/41.

Italian intention to adhere to agreement following recognition of insurgent Govt.

W16191/9549/41.

Unloading at Palma of cargo from Italian warship Aquila. W16623/9549/41.

Italian military activities in Spain: supply of war material and personnel: evidence of Italian soldier captured by Spanish Govt. forces: decision of H.M.G. not to submit to non-intervention committee.

W15196/9549/41.

Rumours of landing of 1,500 Italian nationals at Algeciras to assist insurgents.

W17283/62/41.

Assistance of Italian Govt.: conversation between Italian Ambassador and Mr. Eden.

W16668/62/41.

Shipment of war material from Latvia to Spain in Greek vessel. W15171/9549/41.

Alleged sales of Latvian war material to French purchaser for ultimate consignment to Spanish Govt. W19104/9549/41.

Measures taken by Lithuanian Govt. for application of the agreement. W11402/11115/41.

Shipment of war material from Lithuania (Memel) to Spain by Norwegian steamer Bjornay.

W13628/W13957/W14146/W14214/W15354/9549/41.

Purchase of rifles in Lithuania for shipment to Spain, by Russian Jew with Mexican passport. W14789/9549/41.

Evidence of breaches by Lithuania: F.O. minute. W17659/9549/41.

Measures taken by Luxemburg Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11393/11115/41.

Mexican Minister's request to attend meetings of committee as an observer: refused.

W11578/11115/41/W11267/9549/41.

Supply of war material by Mexico: alleged statement by Mr. W. S. Morrison to Non-Intervention Committee: Press extract enquiry by Mexican Legation in London.

W15671/9549/41.

Transport of war material from Mexico to Spain in s.s. Sil. W18340/W18707/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Measures taken by Norway for application of the agreement. W12474/11115/41.

Resolutions by Norwegian trades unions condemning policy of non-intervention: copies sent to British Legation at Oslo.

W15441/9549/41.

Chartering of Norwegian vessels for carriage of war material to Spain: attitude of Norwegian Govt. W16081/9549/41.

Attitude of Norwegian Govt. towards Norwegian vessels being chartered to carry war material from another country to Spain.

W14146/9549/41.

Issue of decree by Norwegian Govt. prohibiting carrying of war material to Spain in Norwegian ships: text.

W17063/W16925/W18244/9549/41.

Application by Norway: proposed legislation to prevent Norwegian vessels from carrying war material to Spain from foreign ports.

W16449/6700/41.

Measures taken by Polish Govt. for application of the agreement. W11401/11115/41.

Action taken by Polish Govt. to prohibit use of Polish vessels for transport of war material to Spain. W18702/9549/41.

Polish prohibition of carriage of war material to Spain in Polish vessels and Polish aircraft: withdrawal of protection of warships and diplomatic and consular offices abroad.

W17583/W17981/W18372/9549/41.

Measures taken by Portuguese Govt. for application of the agreement: question of communication to the committee.

W11514/9549/41.

Attitude of Portugal:

— See also PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Measures taken by Roumanian Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11403/11115/41/W11670/9549/41.

Shipment of aeroplanes from Roumania: efforts to charter British vessel.

W16934/9549/41.

German Press allegations of Soviet violations of the agreement. W10359/9549/41.

Soviet Union threat to withdraw from committee enquiry into alleged infringements of agreement: French Press comments.

W13281/9549/41.

— German Press comments.

W13267/W13262/W13294/9549/41.

— Italian Press comments.

W13508/9549/41.

Infringement of agreement by Soviet Union: unloading from Soviet steamer Starvi Bolchevic at Spanish port of foodstuffs and war material. W13875/W13879/9549/41.

— Arrival at Alicante of Soviet steamer Neva.

W13888/W14042/W14365/9549/41.

— Names of Soviet steamers which have arrived at Alicante and details of cargoes.

W14089/W12849/9549/41/

W16885/62/41/W16603/

W13680/9549/41.

— Supply to Spanish Govt. of Soviet Union tanks and armaments: movements of certain vessels.

W14001/W13679/W13790/W13791/

W13792/W13793/W14303/W14365/

W14369/W14392/W15029/W15616/

W15705/62/41.

Soviet infringements: German charges: details.

W14540/W14542/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued).

Number of Soviet aeroplanes and Soviet personnel at Barcelona and Madrid.

W13371/W14000/W14192/9549/41/

W14687/62/41.

Soviet infringements of agreement: evidence supplied from British official sources: F.O. memoranda.

W14097/W14328/W15174/9549/41.

— Objections of Admiralty to information from naval sources being used as evidence: F.O. minutes. W13680/9549/41.

Soviet activities in contravention of the agreement: question whether H.M.G. should bring information in their possession to notice of International Committee: F.O. minutes. W14130/9549/41.

Soviet policy: articles in New York Press.

W14508/9549/41.

Soviet attitude towards agreement, International Committee and allegations of Soviet infractions: Soviet Press articles.

W14536/W14725/9549/41.

Allegations of Soviet infractions: views of H.M. Embassy, Moscow: material possibilities of Soviet Union as regards exports of munitions. W14548/9549/41.

Soviet note to International Committee regarding infractions and ineffective application of the agreement and attitude of Soviet Govt. towards situation created thereby.

W14611/9549/41.

Landing of war material and aircraft at Cartagena by Soviet vessels.

W14663/W14792/9549/41.

— Evidence supplied from British sources: information for Non-intervention Committee. W15953/9549/41.

Italian charges of Soviet infractions of the agreement: Soviet Govt.'s reply to International Committee. W14700/9549/41.

Soviet breaches of agreement: definite information received from Cartagena: service of Soviet officers on Spanish warships and unloading of armoured cars and crews from Soviet ships. W14849/W15140/9549/41.

Soviet infractions: German allegations: Soviet reply to International Committee.

W15411/9549/41.

— Reply to British complaint.

W15575/9549/41.

Presence of Soviet aircraft and crews at Alcazores: aerial operations conducted by.

W15010/9549/41.

Landing of war material and aircraft at Bilbao by Soviet vessel. W15244/9549/41.

War material supplied by Soviet Union between signing of agreement and 15th October: P.Q. W16738/W16710/9549/41.

Reported loading of Soviet war material on Estonian steamer. W15193/9549/41.

Soviet policy: Soviet Press comment on inaccurate report in Hearst Press regarding.

W15222/9549/41.

Soviet Press comments: criticism of London Committee. W15204/9549/41.

Soviet dissatisfaction with work of London Committee: indications of intention to assist Spanish Govt.: extracts from Soviet Press.

W14276/9549/41.

Soviet vessel under false name of St. Kilda, sailing under British colours and having false papers: departure from Marseilles with war material for Spain: information from Italian sources.

W15763/W15764/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement and its Application) (continued)

Soviet infringements: accusations by H.M.G.: question of disclosing source of information.

W15884/9549/41.

Landing of 150 aeroplanes from Soviet Union vessels at Cartagena. W14365/9549/41.

Soviet Union assistance for Spanish Govt.: rumours that there are 20,000 Soviet nationals in Madrid and that they are in control of city. W17283/62/41.

Italian accusations against Soviet Union of despatching war material to Spain in s.s. Pravda: list of movements of vessel supplied by Soviet Govt. to committee of non-intervention. W17941/9549/41.

Shipment of munitions, lorries and tyres, from Odessa to Alicante. W18451/9549/41.

List of Soviet Union and Spanish vessels which have passed through Dardanelles with cargoes of war material for Spanish ports.

W17948/W18283/W18429/
W17667/9549/41.

— Information from Yugoslav sources.

W16730/W16771/W18879/9549/41.

Measures taken by Swedish Govt. for application of the agreement. W11394/11115/41.

Unloading at Ferrol of German rifles purchased by Swedish firm as insurgents were prepared to pay more than offer from Catalonia. W17050/9549/41.

Swiss Press attack on Swiss Govt. for adopting policy of non-intervention: question of legal action against. W11085/9549/41.

Swiss Govt.'s adherence to policy of non-intervention. W13418/9549/41.

Alleged supply of war material by Switzerland to Fascist Powers supporting insurgents in Spain: comments on article in New Statesman and Nation. W15580/8549/41.

Arrest by Swiss authorities of certain Spanish French and Swiss nationals for attempted smuggling of arms for Spanish Govt.: sentences. W18927/9549/41.

Measures taken by Turkish Govt. for application of the agreement.

W11560/11115/41.

Export of aeroplanes from United States to France for trans-shipment to Spain.

W12088/W13371/9549/41.

Export of United States aircraft to Spain via Mexico. W14833/W15500/9549/41.

Licence granted by United States Govt. for shipment of 18 aeroplanes to Spain: delay in delivery: probable introduction of legislation to prohibit export of such material.

W19052/W19114/W19141/9549/41.

Views of Vatican. W18944/62/41.

Action taken by Yugoslavia to give effect to agreement. W12495/9549/41.

Spain (Revolt: Position of Diplomatic Corps).

See also subheads for particular Embassies and Legations under MADRID.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: MADRID).

British Embassy at Hendaye:

— See under MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Opening of temporary missions at Valencia and transfer of staffs from Madrid:

— See under MADRID.

Proposal for troops to guard embassies:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS: MADRID).

Situation at Madrid: position of diplomatic corps. W7906/W7883/W7960/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Position of Diplomatic Corps) (continued).

Possibility of transfer of German Embassy from Madrid in view of disturbed situation and inadequate protection afforded to Embassy. W9977/62/41.

— Transfer of Embassy to Alicante.

W10061/W10151/W10200/
W10377/62/41.

Appointment of Señor Américo Castro as liaison officer between Heads of Missions resident near Spanish frontier and Spanish Govt.: question of return of British and French Ambassadors to Madrid.

W10369/2254/41.

Views of Spanish Govt. on action taken by various foreign missions in Madrid to give asylum to Spaniards hostile to Govt.

W10877/62/41.

Transfer of Chilean Embassy at Madrid to Alicante. W10556/62/41.

Action of Chilean Ambassador in addressing rebels at Toledo on behalf of Diplomatic Corps. W11376/62/41.

Criticism of action of Diplomatic Corps in transferring headquarters to places outside Madrid: extract from Soviet Press.

W11231/62/41.

Suggestion by German Chargé d'Affaires that diplomatic corps should abandon Madrid: deprecated by H.M.G. W9272/62/41.

Establishment of temporary missions at Hendaye: suggested return to Madrid.

W9731/W9743/62/41.

Proposals for return to Madrid of diplomatic corps at Hendaye: attitude of French Govt. W10838/62/41.

List of principal countries which have diplomatic representatives in Madrid and forecast of their intentions regarding retention of posts. W9686/62/41.

Spanish Govt.'s objections to foreign missions to Spain being maintained outside that country: non-recognition of missions at Hendaye as having same rights as missions in Madrid: withdrawal of Spanish Govt.'s representative with Diplomatic Corps at Hendaye: note from Señor Castro.

W1228/W1441/W11535/62/41.

Reasons for Spanish Govt.'s request for return of diplomatic corps to Madrid: intention to provoke international incident rather than surrender to insurgents. W11618/62/41.

Instructions to United States Chargé d'Affaires to leave Madrid in certain circumstances.

W12264/62/41.

Raid on flat of honorary attaché to British Embassy, Madrid, by Spanish militia: arrest of British subject and three Spaniards: position regarding diplomatic privilege: legal opinion.

W9453/W9579/W10324/W10683/62/41.

Breach of immunity of flat rented by Netherlands Legation at Madrid: departure of Chargé d'Affaires for Hendaye.

W12148/9729/41.

Food requirements of Diplomatic Corps in Madrid: precautionary measures in view of possible siege and serious food shortage: stores supplied by H.M. warships: accountancy arrangements.

W13004/W13170/W13159/W13378/
W13296/W13225/W13224/W14072/
W13265/W16536/W19088/W18657/
W17047/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Position of Diplomatic Corps)

(continued).

Transfer of Portuguese Embassy at Madrid to Alicante. W10153/62/41.

— Portuguese proposal to withdraw Ambassador. W14183/62/41.

— Departure of Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires from Alicante. W14340/W14367/62/41.

Suggestion made by Chilean Ambassador to Spanish Minister of State that diplomatic corps should be at liberty to move to Alicante where Govt. might establish a Jornada. W10282/62/41.

Removal of Peruvian Legation to Alicante.

W13133/9729/41.

Question of transfer of foreign missions from Madrid on departure of Spanish Govt. to Valencia. W15667/62/41.

Attitudes of British and French Govts.

W15773/62/41.

Expulsion of persons in charge of German and Italian Embassies' buildings in Madrid as result of recognition of insurgent Govt. by Germany and Italy: protection of Spaniards in asylum. W16482/62/41.

Statement by Chilean Ambassador that Diplomatic Corps had received hints from their Govts. to leave Madrid. W17105/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

SPAIN (REVOLT: SITUATION IN DISTRICTS).

SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Evacuation of British Consular staffs:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: IN SPAIN.

Position of British-born widows and wives of Spanish nationals who have been evacuated to Marseilles: application of emergency arrangements for destitute British subjects.

W7319/62/41.

Hire of tenders at Marseilles for transporting refugees from Spain from H.M.S. Repulse: cost. W8147/W10579/W13689/62/41.

Total evacuation of refugees from east coast and Balearic Islands.

W15026/W15181/W16578/W19147/427/41.

Safety of British subjects: enquiries.

K8231/8231/241 (file).

Evacuation of British refugees by British destroyer from Cartagena: closure of British Consulate: British subjects remaining at Cartagena and Aguilas.

K9568/8498/241.

Evacuation of British refugees from Ferrol: appointment of W. V. Martin as acting Vice-Consul (temporary to superintend.

K8440/8440/241.

Lists of persons evacuated from ports in North Spain or from French territory.

W18692/W18693/427/41.

Steps for protection and evacuation of British and foreign nationals: whereabouts and safety of various individuals: enquiries.

W427/427/41 (file)/K8231/8231/241 (file).

Safety of British subjects in Morocco: enquiries.

W6556/6556/28 (file).

Situation: protection and evacuation of British subjects: Cabinet conclusion.

W6759/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Desire of British subjects to enter Spain during civil war: attitude of H.M.G. to giving facilities when endeavours are being made to evacuate all British subjects.

W8044/W9715/62/41.

Complaint from Rear-Admiral Commander, First Cruiser Squadron, Mediterranean, against attitude of Vice-Consul Beard (Marseilles) in dealing with refugees from Spain: report by Inspector-General Maclean. K8982/8982/217 (file).

Evacuation of British subjects from Jaca: expenses of Vice-Consul Hewetson (Pan) in connexion with arrangements.

K9289/9289/217.

Position of British subjects who have been evacuated and desire to return to their homes in Spain: facilities for return to areas in control of insurgents: H.M.G. under no obligation to provide facilities for second evacuation.

W13616/W17391/W18721/427/41.

Return to Barcelona of Mr. J. F. Houstoun on behalf of Messrs. Coats Ltd.: facilities for transport from Marseilles on one of H.M. ships. W16023/427/41.

Evacuation of Mrs. E. Jacob, widow of British national: issue of temporary passport pending production of evidence of marriage.

W16506/427/41.

Supply of foodstuffs at Marseilles for evacuated British and foreign nationals.

W7175/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of British subjects at Bilbao and Santander: details of evacuations.

W7985/62/41/W11554/W15774/427/41.

Organisation at Bilbao for protection and evacuation of British subjects: appreciation of work of British consular officers.

W7849/62/41.

Request to consular posts for particulars of British subjects who have been evacuated and of those remaining. W8032/62/41.

Replies to request for lists of British subjects who have been evacuated and of those remaining:

— Bilbao. W8264/427/41.

— Madrid. W8403/427/41.

— Malaga. W8649/427/41.

— Cartagena. W8736/427/41.

— Alicante. W8914/427/41.

— Seville. W8930/427/41.

Lists of British subjects evacuated and of those remaining:

— Cadiz. W9117/427/41.

— Jerez. W9190/427/41.

— Gijon. W8576/62/41.

— Majorca. W8759/62/41.

— Catalonia. W9784/W9988/427/41.

Lists of British subjects evacuated and of those remaining:

— Huelva. W8932/427/41.

— Cartagena.

W9184/W10297/W9812/427/41.

— Valencia. W10603/427/41.

— Catalonia. W10864/427/41.

Project by British Red Cross to assist British subjects: proposal to raise volunteers to enter interior of Spain to enable British subjects to make contact with Consuls.

W8647/W8601/W8642/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Evacuations from Granada, Malaga, Almeria, Algeciras, Huelva and Rio Tinto.

W8861/62/41.

List of British subjects and other nationals evacuated from Malaga and list of British subjects remaining in district.

W11905/427/41.

Situation at Rio Tinto Mines: protection and evacuation of British employees and families: proposed despatch of British warship. W6831/62/41.

Evacuation of British employees of Rio Tinto Mining Co.: arrangements.

W8594/W8701/W8746/W8755/W8773/W8916/62/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Barcelona and East Coast of Spain: obligations undertaken by H.M.G.: suggestion that facilities should be restricted to British subjects.

W12219/427/41.

General principles adopted by H.M.G. governing evacuation in H.M. ships: facilities for British and Egyptian nationals: permit requirements for foreign nationals: circular telegram to H.M. Consuls on Spanish Mediterranean Coast.

W12224/W12309/427/41.

— Circular to foreign representatives in London. W12268/427/41.

Protection and evacuation of British and foreign nationals at Barcelona: co-operation between British, French, Italian and German consular and naval staffs: joint request to Catalan authorities for protection and evacuation facilities.

W7235/W7517/62/41.

Evacuation of British unsalaried consular posts except where importance of local British interests justifies their retention: F.O. instructions. W7961/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Barcelona: protection of Consulate-General: proposed evacuation of by Consul-General and staff.

W7517/62/41.

Position of British subjects at Cartagena: evacuation to Gibraltar. W9443/62/41.

Evacuation of foreigners from Granada: United States proposals for evacuation by air: further proposal for requests to contending parties to call a truce and pass foreigners through lines.

W8266/W8346/W8570/62/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from Granada: air proposals.

W8595/W8764/W8771/62/41/W9891/W10336/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Granada: assistance of United States Consul at Seville: list of British subjects who do not wish to leave. W9509/427/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects from Spanish Morocco. W8233/6556/28.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals at Huelva by British and French warships: question of embarking Spanish nationals and giving sanctuary to local officials.

W7182/W7362/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Linares.

W8600/62/41.

Position of British subjects at Madrid: notice issued by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires regarding facilities for evacuation. W10686/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid: criticism of Consul Milanese's conduct of affairs: material for reply to complaints.

W8801/W8845/W9083/W9794/W7935/62/41.

Evacuation of British refugees from Madrid: appointment of H. C. Brooks as temporary acting Vice-Consul at Alicante in connexion with. K8975/8498/241.

Issue of cheques to British subjects by Embassy Evacuation Fund, Madrid, accepted by local office of Messrs. T. Cook and Sons: refusal to repatriate from public funds British subjects in possession of such cheques. K10363/9443/217.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals and Diplomatic Corps from Madrid: proposed facilitation by arrangement and armistice between rebel and Govt. forces.

W7960/62/41.

Movements of H.M. Embassy staff: P.Q.

W7158/62/41.

Protection of H.M. Embassy: rumoured intention to search: assurances of Spanish Minister of State.

W7558/W7642/W7782/W7664/62/41.

Desirability of British diplomatic representative returning to Madrid. W8092/62/41.

Protection of British Colony at Melilla: despatch of British warship.

W7452/W8072/6556/28/W9422/62/41.

Position of British subjects at Oviedo: evacuation arrangements.

W8392/W8376/W10477/W11522/W10849/427/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals at Palma. W7570/W10700/62/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Valencia by H.M. ships. W8864/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects at Vigo on British steamers at Govt. expense.

W8178/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Vigo and Bilbao.

W7820/W7982/W8787/W8392/427/41.

Position and evacuation of British subjects at Linares. W9563/W10024/427/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals from Spain to Marseilles by British warships: lists.

W7181/W7369/62/41/W10957/W10991/W11245/W11501/W12235/W11987/W12568/W12649/W12910/W13090/W13201/W13443/W13809/W14090/W14443/W14749/W15134/W18969/W15270/W15898/W16701/W16113/W17178/W17421/W18481/W18014/W17795/W18216/W18455/W18597/W17465/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects over French frontier. W6767/62/41.

Safety of British subjects at Barcelona and Madrid: F.O. minute on position on 8th August. W8255/62/41.

Evacuation of destitute British subjects from Madrid and East and North Spain: financial assistance: relief measures on arrival in U.K. W6764/62/41.

Precarious position of British refugees on arrival in Great Britain: proposal by Charity Organisation Society to appeal for funds in U.K.: views of F.O.

W11470/W11724/W10897/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Evacuation of British subjects to Great Britain: expenditure incurred by London County Council and Plymouth Corporation.

W79251/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Barcelona and east coast of Spain: arrangement for assistance at Marseilles and elsewhere: repatriation to Great Britain: services of London County Council and Plymouth Council: cost to be borne by H.M.G.

W7003/W7479/W7002/62/41.

Relief of destitute British nationals evacuated to French ports: provision of funds for travel to U.K.: assistance for on arrival in U.K.

W7374/W7528/W7770/W7813/62/41.

List of British subjects evacuated to Marseilles by French steamship. W9517/427/41.

Lists of refugees landed at Marseilles by British warships.

W8872/W8401/W8498/W1025/

W9063/W9380/W9814/W10109/

W10313/W10443/W10713/427/41.

— List of British refugees landed at Marseilles from H.M.S. Douglas. W8878/62/41.

List of refugees from Spain landed at Marseilles from British warships: landing arrangements. W7477/W8123/62/41.

Position of refugees from Spain on arrival at Marseilles: question of repatriation: suggested establishment of international organisation. W10721/427/41.

Treatment of British refugees (1) on arrival in London: maintenance: appeal for funds; (2) housed in Embassy at Madrid; (3) at Marseilles who are British born wives or widows: minutes of interdepartmental meeting at F.O. W11596/427/41.

Destitute British refugees returning to Great Britain and likely to need assistance on arrival: notification to be made to Ministry of Health by telegram: instructions to H.M. Consul at Lisbon. W12974/427/41.

Protection of British subjects at Oviedo: measures to safeguard from injury.

W10025/427/41.

Position of British subjects and property at Melilla, Spanish Zone of Morocco, during revolution: French Vice-Consul to afford protection. W7375/62/41.

Evacuation of foreigners from Barcelona: arrangements: meeting of foreign Consuls-Generals: notice issued to British subjects to leave district. W7485/W7809/62/41.

Evacuation of foreigners from San Sebastian.

W7618/62/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from Malaga by British warships. W8409/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Minorca: position of British Vice-Consulates at Port Mahon and San Feliu. W8873/62/41.

Enquiries regarding welfare of British subjects: suggested announcement regarding action taken by H.M.R.R. in Spain.

W8883/62/41.

Number of British subjects in interior, at towns or districts under military control: report from Consul at Vigo. W8919/62/41.

Welfare of British subjects in territory occupied by rebels: enquiries made by Señor José de Yanguas Messia. W8949/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Safety of British subjects in territory occupied by rebel forces: Marquis Merry del Val to act as liaison officer between military forces and British officials. W8952/62/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals from Ferrol and Vigo by British warships: arrangements: relief measures.

W7262/W8616/W8559/62/41.

— Expenditure incurred by H.M.S. Whitshed.

W8996/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid.

W7358/62/41.

List of British and foreign nationals evacuated from San Sebastian in July by H.M. Ships.

W1117/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Santander and Bilbao to Bayonne: financial arrangements. W7263/62/41.

Repatriation from Gibraltar of British subjects who had been evacuated from Spain: financial arrangements. W8789/62/41.

Number of British refugees in Oporto: disposal.

W7451/W8086/62/41.

Maintenance of British refugees at Oporto: cost.

W8907/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects to Lisbon by German steamship: list. W10218/427/41.

Position of British subjects evacuated from Spain: suggestion by Bishop of Gibraltar that poorer members should be established temporarily in Portugal. W11190/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Barcelona in s.s. City of Hong Kong: list: settlement of account. W8537/W8844/62/41.

— From Malaga by s.s. Calderon: payment of expenditure from public funds, including small amount for United States and Swiss citizens.

W14104/W16274/427/41/W8404/62/41.

Position regarding evacuation of British subjects from Gijon and Oviedo. W9231/62/41.

Position regarding British refugees in British Embassy at Madrid: maintenance difficulties: proposals regarding evacuation.

W9856/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Seville to Casablanca by French warship Adroit: disposal. W7488/427/41.

Financial assistance for British subjects remaining in Spain: proposed arrangements in special cases for deposit of sterling at F.O. against issue of pesetas by H.M. Consuls.

W9415/427/41/W9536/62/41.

Measures for protection and evacuation of British subjects in territory occupied by insurgents: difficulty of evacuation from Oviedo owing to military situation: warning to Spanish Govt. W9504/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects: expenditure incurred by s.s. Homeside to secure safety of British women and children of Huelva until arrival of one of H.M. Destroyers.

K11510/K11511/10506/241.

— Similar expenditure incurred by s.s. City of Hong Kong in evacuating British subjects from Barcelona. K11512/10506/241.

Expenses incurred by British s.s. Homeside in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Huelva: request to H.M.G. for repayment.

W9825/427/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals from Valencia by Hospital Ship Maine.

W10068/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Assistance rendered by French Navy in evacuating refugees from Spain: Press communiqué. W10170/427/41.

Evacuation from and maintenance in Madrid of British subjects in event of siege: suggested appointment of naval embarkation officer at Valencia. W8880/62/41.

Evacuation of two British nuns from Madrid.

W10376/W10698/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Jaca in Province of Huesca. W8213/62/41.

Channel of communication with insurgent Govt. at Burgos in connexion with enquiries as to whereabouts of British subjects: proposed use of Vice-Consulate at Bayonne: complaint by H.M. Embassy, Paris.

W10638/10638/41.

Measures for protection of British subjects at Teneriffe. W11221/62/41.

Enquiries regarding welfare of Irish nuns of Spanish Province of Loreto Order and students of Irish College at Salamanca.

W8340/427/41.

Difficulties of H.M.S. Esk in obtaining permission of French authorities to disembark refugees at Verdon. W11583/427/41.

Protection for British subjects in Madrid in event of use of gas by insurgents: gas masks in possession of British Embassy.

W10816/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects: signal made to British naval authorities in vicinity of Spain: announcement by British Broadcasting Corporation. W7976/62/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects from Bilbao and Santander: lists.

W11773/W11795/W11686/W18619/62/41.

Desire of British subject to visit Spain in order to protect property: attitude of H.M.G.

W10499/4179/41.

Assurance given by Committee of Public Safety in Madrid to inform H.M.R. of arrest of any British Subject. W9687/62/41.

Arrangements for evacuation of British subjects and British consular officials: proposal to issue final warning in view of projected reduction of number of British warships: Admiralty memo.: views of F.O.

W7755/62/41.

Position of British subjects who enter territory occupied by rebel forces: return to Spain during civil war made at own risk.

W11858/W11671/62/41.

Desire of Mr. A. Colomer-Volart who had been evacuated to Marseilles to return to Barcelona to collect property of his employers: request for transport on British warship: refused.

W11791/W14056/427/41.

Safety and evacuation of British subjects at Ceuta. W11648/6556/28.

Survey of position of foreign Consuls at Barcelona: arrangements for evacuation.

W10417/427/41.

Evacuation of British subject from territory occupied by insurgents: journey made by British consular official to Burgos to obtain permission: expenses. W11039/427/41.

Request by British subject at Saragossa, engaged in astronomical observations, for financial assistance: arrangements made by F.O. W11328/427/41.

Meeting of foreign Consuls at Barcelona to discuss evacuation questions: indiscretions of certain Consuls. W11982/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Evacuation of foreigners from Barcelona: obligations imposed by Spanish Govt. Delegate: passports to be endorsed with permit to leave. W11983/427/41.

Number of British subjects registered at Madrid Consulate: list.

W12786/W13423/427/41.

Lists of British and foreign nationals who have been evacuated from Malaga and list of British subjects remaining at Malaga.

W13802/427/41.

List of British subjects remaining in Valencia to look after important business interests: arrangements for evacuation in event of serious situation arising. W13743/427/41.

Protection and evacuation of British subjects: assistance rendered by various persons to H.M. Embassy and Consulates: appreciation of.

W11276/11276/41 (file)/W12437/

W10773/10773/41.

Enquiry by British subject regarding advisability of returning to Palma: views of F.O. W14065/W15212/427/41.

Advisability of British subject returning to Majorca: F.O. advice. W16066/427/41.

Complaint by British subjects, Mrs. J. W. Carrick and family, of treatment accorded to them during journey from Spain to Great Britain: difficulties regarding cashing of cheque. W12206/W12256/427/41.

Financial assistance for British subjects on island of Majorca who are unable to obtain remittances: arrangement made by Vice-Consul at Palma for supply of funds from H.M.S. Shropshire.

W9993/W11939/W12016/W11347/427/41.

Action taken by certain British Consular officers in connection with evacuation of refugees and protection of British interests: F.O. letters of appreciation.

W11603/W11696/W12483/427/41.

Measures taken by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid to secure release of two British subjects, Messrs. Cooper and Lindsay, imprisoned on charge of suspected treasonable activities: evacuation to Great Britain.

W13671/62/41.

Financial advances for British subjects who are experiencing difficulties in obtaining funds from Great Britain: payment to be made by British Consular Officers against receipt of deposits in F.O. W12016/W13513/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects, Mr. A. Firminier and family from Madrid: request for refund of money paid for journey to Great Britain in view of precarious financial position. W12043/W16111/W18682/427/41.

Position of British subject, Miss E. Bell formerly of Spanish Medical Aid Unit and later member of Spanish Govt. medical services: arrangements for return to Great Britain: money deposited at F.O. W13909/427/41.

Financial position of Mr. W. Salkeld and mother, British subjects in Balearic Islands: request to H.M.G. for assistance: transmission of money from deposit in Lloyds Bank.

W13904/W14559/427/41.

Free accommodation in Great Britain for destitute refugees: offer made to H.M.G. by Mrs. A. A. Rawlinson. W14929/427/41.

Assistance rendered to British subjects in Granada by Mr. C. Hook, United States national. W9298/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Services of Immigration (Aliens) Officers at Newhaven in connexion with arrival of refugees from Spain: F.O. appreciation.

W15136/427/41.

Advisability of members of British firm proceeding to Spain to carry out provisions of agreement with Spanish company: F.O. advice. W15260/427/41.

Evacuation to Great Britain of illegitimate son of British mother and French father: measures to recover cost. W15506/427/41.

Advisability of British subject returning to Seville to take up employment as teacher in Berlioz School of Languages.

W15534/W15842/427/41.

Quarantine restrictions in U.K. ports on arrivals from Spain. W15762/W16085/15762/41.

Lists of British subjects and foreign nationals evacuated from Malaga and list of British subjects remaining. W15956/427/41.

Difficulties regarding evacuation of refugees from Malaga owing to action of anarchist members of War Committee.

W15778/427/41.

Evacuation of British, German and Swiss refugees from Huelva: services rendered by Messrs. J. J. Thomas and Co., claim against H.M.G.

W14533/W14707/W15466/427/41/
W9250/62/41.

Desirability of evacuation of British subjects from Barcelona: position.

W17164/W16480/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid: transport from Spanish ports by British warships. W18834/W19144/427/41.

Undesirability of British subjects visiting Madrid during civil war: food shortage.

W17832/427/41.

Evacuation of manager of Bilbao office of Cable and Wireless Ltd. in event of Bilbao being closed: position. W18492/62/41.

Evacuation of refugees in H.M. ships: costs: allocation to various Govt. Departments.

W17474/W18883/427/41.

Evacuation of Irish Free State citizens: accommodation at Hendaye.

W19110/W18987/427/41.

Question of evacuation of British subjects in event of bombardment of Barcelona.

W17811/W18443/W18545/6700/41.

Disappearance of British subject in Madrid following his release from imprisonment.

W18684/427/41.

Evacuation of refugees from Malaga by British steamer Calderon: expenditure incurred by Messrs. Macandrews & Co.: payment made by H.M.G. in settlement.

W18808/427/41.

Number of persons evacuated from Spain by H.M. ships: figures for inclusion in speech by Mr. Eden. W14703/427/41.

Capture of Pro-Consul Hall (Madrid) by rebel forces while motoring. K12175/8498/241.

List of British subjects evacuated from Majorca and list of British subjects who have decided to remain. W15349/62/41.

Arrangements made by H.M.G. for further evacuation of British subjects and foreign nationals: P.Q. W17076/427/41.

Projected rebel military operations against Barcelona: evacuation of British subjects: P.Q.

W16721/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of British and Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Notice issued by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid regarding desirability of British subjects taking advantage of facilities for evacuation. W17451/427/41.

General situation: protection and evacuation of British subjects P.Q.'s.

W6663/W6796/7152/62/41.

Passage of British subjects to France.

W6606/62/41.

Protection of British subjects: assurances to Mr. Eden by Spanish Minister of State.

W6979/62/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals to Marseilles from Barcelona and Catalan ports by H.M. ships and merchant vessels: statements showing numbers and nationality.

W7066/W7699/F6903/W8075/62/41/
W11722/427/41.

F.O. Press notice for British Press, and for use by the B.B.C., regarding procedure for communicating with H.M. consular officers in Spain regarding missing persons.

W8187/62/41.

Restriction from Marseilles of British subjects evacuated from Spain: criticism of Vice-Consul Beard's conduct of affairs.

W9191/62/41.

General refugee situation at Barcelona: arrangements made by various Govts. for evacuation of their nationals: provision of Spanish nationals who desire to make use of foreign opportunities for evacuation.

W12094/427/41.

British subjects remaining in Barcelona district.

W9534/W9683/W12217/W13438/
W17419/W15419/427/41.

Evacuation of British and foreign nationals by British and foreign warships: returns.

W7082/W7296/W7529/W7563/W7807/
W7982/W8116/W8131/W8449/62/41.

W7982/W8116/W8131/W8449/62/41.

Protection of British subjects at Ceuta and Melilla. W6758/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects: respective attitudes of insurgents and loyalists towards. W7362/62/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from northern area of east coast of Spain and Balearic Islands: statistics.

W1223/W12590/W13976/427/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from North coast of Spain: establishment of an aid post at St. Jean de Luz under Mr. A. J. Pack (Commercial Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Madrid): request for permission and assistance of French Govt.

W7067/W7069/W7131/W7169/
W7475/62/41.

Repatriation of natives of Gibraltar evacuated to Marseilles.

W7583/62/41/W7937/427/41.

Protection and evacuation of Canadians.

W6779/427/41.

Safety of British subjects: use of private wireless transmitters for making enquiries, &c. W7671/62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects: assistance for and travelling arrangements on arrival at Marseilles. W7134/62/41.

Number of persons evacuated by British warships, number of voyages made by British warships, cost and countries from which expressions of appreciation have been received: P.Q. W15660/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of Foreign Nationals).

See also REFUGEES (FROM SPAIN).

SPAIN (REVOLT: PROTECTION AND EVACUATION OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN NATIONALS).

Protection and evacuation of foreign nationals: facilities extended by French Govt.

W7056/62/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from Irun and watering places in sphere of military operations; message sent by rebel headquarters to Red Cross Headquarters, Geneva.

W10453/427/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from Barcelona by French and Italian warships.

W7564/62/41.

Evacuation of foreign nationals from Santander.

W9568/427/41.

Protection afforded by Diplomatic Corps to foreigners who had no representatives in Spain. W9395/62/41.

Evacuation of German and Italian nationals from Barcelona. W6129/62/41.

Evacuation to Marseilles of illegitimate children (born abroad) of unmarried British subject: question of admission to U.K. and payment of expenses.

W8913/W8870/W7905/427/41.

List of foreign nationals evacuated from Malaga in H.M. ships. W15956/427/41.

Evacuation of German and Swiss refugees from Huelva by British officials: services rendered by Messrs. J. J. Thomas & Co.: recovery of expenditure from German and Swiss Govts.

W14533/W14707/W15466/427/41/
W9250/62/41/W17874/
W18241/427/41.

Evacuation from Gijon of Cuban and Argentine nationals accused of political activities: facilities for transport by British warship.

W16838/W17383/427/41/W18332/62/41.

Polish request for assistance of H.M.G. in protection and evacuation of Polish nationals.

W8256/62/41.

Evacuation of Netherlands nationals by H.M. Ships: thanks of Netherlands Govt.

W8259/62/41.

Evacuation of Turkish and Persian nationals by H.M. Ships. W7177/W7196/62/41.

Asylum for foreign nationals in H.M. Embassy and Consulates: reasons for refusal to accede to requests: proposed Press notice: F.O. minutes. W13707/W13377/62/41.

Facilities for evacuation of certain foreign Consuls at Almeria on withdrawal of their exequaturs: assistance of H.M.G.

W12592/62/41.

List of foreign nationals evacuated from San Sebastian in H.M. Ships in July.

W1117/427/41.

Evacuation of Consular representatives of foreign Powers: assistance of H.M.G.: position. W10489/427/41.

Protection afforded by H.M.R. at Madrid to White Russians with Nansen or equivalent papers. W9395/62/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation from Majorca of Heinz Kraschutski, stateless person, of former German nationality.

W11833/W14330/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Evacuation of foreign nationals by H.M. Ships: abuse of facilities: permission for H.M.R. at Madrid and Consular Officers at Spanish ports to make evacuation conditional on their own recommendations.

W10075/W10194/W10375/427/41.

Enquiries regarding persons connected with Khalifa of Spanish Morocco.

W9287/427/41.

Assistance for Princess Maria Antonia of Habsburg-Bourbon (at Palma). W9586/427/41.

Evacuation of Argentine nationals by H.M. Ships.

W7111/W7363/427/41/W6985/62/41.

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in evacuation of M. Luis Olasso, Argentine national.

W12198/W11641/427/41.

Enquiry by Austrian Legation as to welfare of Austrian nationals. W9114/427/41.

Protection and evacuation of son of Belgian Ambassador to Holy See: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W7986/W8446/W8565/427/41.

Relief and evacuation of Belgian subjects by British warships: thanks of Belgian Govt.

W8412/62/41.

Refuge at British Embassy, Madrid, for staff of Belgian Embassy. W11152/62/41.

Evacuation of Chinese colony from Madrid: H.M.G. unable to afford facilities for transport from Alicante to Marseilles.

W18795/62/41.

Request by Colombian Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance in facilitating evacuation of Colombian Consul at Palma.

W7104/427/41.

Request by Colombian Govt. for refuge in British Embassy, Madrid, for Colombian Minister and Colombian Consul.

W8367/W8602/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of Cuban nationals: H.M.G.'s assistance: transmission of message to Cuban Consul at Gijon through Admiralty on behalf of Cuban Govt.

W7470/W7847/W8685/427/41.

Welfare of certain Cuban citizens in the Asturias: evacuation: request for assistance of H.M.G. W14770/W15760/427/41.

Release from imprisonment of Cuban citizen Señora Maria Bernaldo de Quirós de Nardiz and husband, relatives of Cuban Minister of Defence: assistance of H.M.G.

W16033/427/41.

Position of Cuban nationals at Valencia ordered to leave Spain: facilities for transport to Marseilles on British warship.

W17709/427/41.

Evacuation of Cuban nationals from Valencia: H.M.G. unable to provide transport facilities to Marseilles.

W18446/W427/41/W18438/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of Chilean nationals: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W7220/62/41.

Evacuation of Czechoslovak nationals by H.M. ships: thanks of Czechoslovak Govt.

W8126/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of Danish subjects and Consul at Malaga: request by Danish Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance: thanks for.

W7015/W8019/62/41.

Evacuation of wife and children of Danish Vice-Consul at Gandia, Señor Marjans: assistance of H.M.G. W18325/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Protection and evacuation of foreign nationals by H.M. ships: facilities for Latvian and Dominican nationals.

W6908/427/41/W7802/62/41.

Evacuation of Vice-President of Dominican Republic and Secretary of Dominican Legation at Madrid by H.M. ships.

W7192/W7600/427/41.

Evacuation in H.M. ship of Dominican Consul at Malaga and nephew. W13006/427/41.

Transport of Egyptians from Madrid to Alicante: assistance rendered by H.M.R. at Madrid on departure of Egyptian Minister: cost. W11206/62/41.

Enquiry regarding French national.

W9073/W8713/427/41.

Evacuation of French nationals from Barcelona by French warships owing to threats of bombardments. W16178/62/41.

Arrest of French national M. Georges Hamel by Spanish Govt. troops in Santander: enquiries by British Consul in Santander regarding welfare.

W17879/W18794/427/41.

Despatch of French aircraft to Spain for purpose of repatriating French nationals: machines commandeered by Spanish authorities.

W7777/62/41.

Evacuation of German nationals by air.

W7989/W8058/62/41.

Evacuation of German nationals by British warships: thanks of German Govt.

W9995/427/41.

Imprisonment at Orense of Herr S. Oppenheimer, German national of Jewish race: measures to obtain release: appeal to H.M.G. for assistance. W14004/427/41.

Evacuation of German national, Miss S. Noll, in British warship: loss of luggage.

W18220/427/41.

Arrest in Majorca of Herr H. Kraschutski, stateless person of former German nationality: danger of deportation to Germany: offer of hospitality in Great Britain.

W18593/427/41.

Evacuation of German Pro-Consul at Valencia in one of H.M. ships. W16948/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of German nationals by H.M. ships. W7281/W8428/427/41.

Evacuation from Barcelona of Jewish refugee from Germany: assistance of H.M.G.: case of Mrs. G. Simons. W15144/427/41.

Requests by British subjects for H.M.G.'s assistance in evacuating German nationals: action to be taken only at request of German Embassy.

W8820/W8657/427/41.

Evacuation of Mr. and Mrs. G. Darmstadt, German Jewish refugees: deposit of funds at F.O. to cover costs of journey to Great Britain. W16287/427/41.

Evacuation of German subjects from Majorca: appreciation by German Govt. of services rendered by British Vice-Consul at Palma.

K12918/11129/241.

Evacuation of German nationals from Barcelona and neighbouring ports following German recognition of insurgents: request for transport facilities on British warships: position. W16006/62/41/W17279/427/41/W16858/W16865/62/41.

Disposal of distressed Hungarian nationals by H.M. Consul at Vigo: evacuation on foreign warship: recovery of expenses from Hungarian Govt. W9662/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Protection and evacuation of Italian subjects: movements of Italian warships.

W6748/62/41.

Protection and evacuation of foreign nationals by H.M.R.R. and warships: request for assistance in respect of Madame Montessori (Italian). W6756/427/41.

Request by Luxemburg Govt. for British protection of four Luxemburg nationals at Valencia: evacuation to U.K. with their children: thanks for assistance of H.M.G.

W15498/W17968/W17980/W18533/9729/41.

Evacuation of six Mexican nationals from Vigo: assistance of H.M.G.

W11226/W11646/427/41.

Evacuation of Mexican naval officers by H.M. ships: arrangements for repatriation to Mexico.

W10100/W10029/W10146/W10846/W11278/W11580/427/41.

Evacuation of Consul of Monaco at Malaga, M. E. M. Raggio (and family): passage to Gibraltar: assistance of H.M.G.

W15195/427/41.

Evacuation of Peruvian nationals to Peru: arrangements by Cooks. W8227/62/41.

Refuge at British Embassy, Madrid, for staff of Portuguese Embassy.

W9049/W9267/W9636/W9349/62/41.

— Conversation with Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires. W9729/9729/41.

Evacuation of Roumanian national, Mrs. E. Vaserman: assistance of H.M.G.

W10168/427/41.

Desire of destitute Roumanian national to be evacuated to U.K.: assistance of H.M.G. conditional upon Roumanian Govt. agreeing to be responsible for expenses.

W9469/W11931/D12039/W12422/427/41.

Protection of Swedish nationals: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W937/W10155/427/41.

Evacuation of Swedish nationals: request for H.M.G.'s assistance. W7018/427/41.

Action taken by Swiss Consul at Barcelona to protect Swiss nationals against threat of insurgents to bombard port. W16373/62/41.

Difficulties of Swiss national cruising on yacht Isme: inability to leave Ibiza, Balearic Islands owing to lack of coal: assistance of H.M.G.: case of Mrs. C. Ofaire: damage to yacht as result of military action.

W12174/W12811/W13369/W13687/W14647/W15792/427/41.

Safety of Swiss nationals: protection and evacuation: request by Swiss Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W7269/W7447/W7574/W7656/427/41.

Request by Swiss Govt. for H.M.G.'s assistance in repatriating two Swiss nationals.

W10372/427/41.

Protection of Swiss nationals: facilities for evacuation by British warships.

W6823/62/41/W7773/427/41/W7414/62/41.

Possibility of rioting in Barcelona: question of evacuating on British ships foreign nationals previously unwilling to leave: enquiry by Swiss Legation: H.M.G. unable to give guarantee. W10292/427/41.

Evacuation of Swiss nationals Mr. and Mrs. E. Spengler by H.M. ships: loss of luggage.

W14102/427/41.

Spain (Revolt: Protection and Evacuation of Foreign Nationals) (continued).

Swiss request for facilities for evacuation of Swiss nationals from Barcelona in H.M. ships: H.M.G. unable to accept responsibility for evacuation of foreign nationals in view of reduction of number of British warships in Spanish waters. W16440/427/41.

Possibility of Col. Behn of International Telephone and Telephone Co. seeking protection of British Embassy in Madrid in event of United States representative moving from Madrid. W12166/62/41.

Evacuation of United States nationals: assistance of British Consul at Santander.

W13631/427/41.

Arrest of two Uruguayan nationals in Majorca: intervention of H.M.G.

W17938/W18781/W19143/
W18207/427/41.

Spain (Revolt) (Questions concerning Gibraltar).

See also GIBRALTAR.

Situation in Gibraltar district: misleading Press and broadcast accounts. W7367/62/41.

Purchase of oil at Gibraltar from Govt. and private stocks by Spanish Govt. and refuelling of Spanish warships at Gibraltar: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W6753/W6747/W6754/W6893/62/41.

Purchase of oil at Gibraltar from private and Government stocks by Spanish Government, refuelling of Spanish warships at Gibraltar and Tangier and movements of Spanish warships in Gibraltar and Tangier harbours: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion. W6759/W7055/W6758/62/41.

— P.Q. W7341/62/41.

Aerial and naval operations in vicinity of Gibraltar: bombing of British shipping: attitude of H.M.G. W6987/W6989/62/41.

Bombing of British shipping in Straits of Gibraltar: future attacks to be resisted by force: warning to Spanish authorities and rebels: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W6777/W6679/W6987/W6776/
W7988/62/41/W10142/6700/41.

Situation report: firing by Spanish authorities on British vessels in Straits.

W11579/62/41.

Refuelling of Spanish warships at Gibraltar: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W6777/W6758/62/41.

Supply of coal to Spanish Govt. warships by firm at Gibraltar: attitude of H.M.G.

W6775/62/41.

Supply of oil to Spanish warships at Gibraltar: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W6776/62/41.

Attack by rebel aircraft on Spanish warships in Gibraltar Bay: question of insisting on removal of Spanish ships from British water at Gibraltar. W6775/62/41.

Passage of British subjects between Gibraltar and Spain: position. W8819/427/41.

Entry of refugees into Gibraltar.

W6608/62/41.

Situation owing to influx of refugees: alleged discrimination by authorities in treatment of refugees. W7663/62/41.

Admission of British and Spanish refugees into Gibraltar: P.Q. W7247/62/41.

Spain (Revolt) (Questions concerning Gibraltar) (continued).

Closing of camp established for British refugees from Spain: treatment of Spanish nationals who have taken refuge in Gibraltar.

W11940/427/41.

— Protest by certain British M.P.s. members of National Council for Civil Liberties.

W11687/W12373/427/41.

Maintenance in Gibraltar of British refugees from British Embassy in Madrid: expenditure: question whether cost should be met from F.O. funds. W19017/427/41.

Rumours of return of certain Spanish refugees to La Linea against their will: enquiry by British subject. W13251/427/41.

Criticism of action of authorities at Gibraltar in connexion with evacuation of British subjects from Algeciras: extract from report by British Vice-Consul at Algeciras.

W12770/62/41.

Welfare of Fermino family in Gibraltar: enquiry by person in Madrid. W9348/427/41.

Internment of members of armed forces in Spain: release on condition that they leave colony: inclusion of two airmen among number released.

W16341/W16467/427/41.

Power of Colonial Secretary at Gibraltar in matter of evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain. W15734/427/41.

Internment in concentration camp in Gibraltar of members of rebel forces: request for two officers to be released in order to resume fighting for Spanish Govt.: refused.

W9005/W10169/62/41.

Desire of Governor of Gibraltar to apply law of neutrality to belligerent sea and air forces operating locally: decision of H.M.G. against, but agreement to firing on aircraft after due warning: notices given to rebel and Govt. authorities regarding.

W7998/W8039/W8082/W8110/
W8372/W8415/62/41.

Landing of Spanish Govt. aeroplane in Gibraltar port with engine trouble: arrest, and internment of crew: warnings to Govt. and rebel headquarters: request by Spanish Govt. for release of: attitude of H.M.G.

W7775/W7843/W7702/62/41.

— Release of airmen.

W16341/W16467/427/41.

Supply of fuel to and provisioning of Spanish Govt. warships at Gibraltar: House of Lords Debate (extract). W7250/62/41.

Refuelling of Spanish warships at Gibraltar: resolutions regarding. W7379/62/41.

Supply of ammunition and provisions at Gibraltar to vessels under rebel control: complaint by Spanish Ambassador.

W7900/62/41.

Intention of rebels, after conclusion of civil war, to bring about withdrawal of British forces from Gibraltar: conversations between Spanish nationals and Germans and Italians.

W7760/W8420/62/41.

Warning notice issued by Governor of Gibraltar regarding observance of neutrality and non-intervention. W10330/9549/41.

Position in event of Spanish warships visiting Gibraltar in spite of warning issued by H.M.G.: action to be taken: proposals: F.O. minute: legal opinion: draft instructions for Governor of Gibraltar.

W8223/62/41/W10267/W11461/
W13836/6700/41.

Spain (Revolt) (Questions concerning Gibraltar)
(continued).

Question whether Governor of Gibraltar should take steps to prevent hostilities occurring in territorial waters of Gibraltar.

W10267/W11461/6700/41.

Measures to prevent Italian Fascists entering Spain via Gibraltar: suggestion made by Spanish Govt. for non-recognition of passports issued by Spanish consulates in Italy with exception of those issued at Naples.

W13720/9549/41.

Measures taken to prohibit export of war material to Spain: copy of order.

W16154/9549/41.

Position of Admiralty employés at Gibraltar resident in Spain: P.Q. W17251/5742/41.

Spain (Revolt: Questions concerning Tangier).

See also TANGIER.

Situation at Tangier: aerial attacks by rebel aircraft on Spanish warships in Tangier harbour: reported intention of General Franco to occupy Tangier: provision of guards for Consulates-General by British, French and Italian ships in harbour.

W6686/W6687/W7901/62/41.

Use of Tangier harbour as base of operations by Spanish warships: attitude of rebel leaders: bombing of shipping in Tangier waters by rebel aircraft: conversation between General Franco and H.M. Consul at Tetuan: rebel ultimatum.

W6845/W7167/W6758/W7368/W8262/W7901/W7992/62/41.

Use of Tangier harbour by Spanish Govt. warships, and position of Spanish nationals at Tangier: protest by General Franco to Committee of Control, at violation of neutrality of zone: text of note. W8004/62/41.

Fuelling of Spanish warships at Gibraltar and Tangier: conversation between General Franco and H.M. Consul at Tetuan.

W6758/62/41.

Situation at Tangier: use of harbour by Spanish warships: attitude of H.M.G. and Italian Govt.: question of taking forcible measures and landing armed forces: conversation with Signor Vitetti.

W7291/W7585/W7784/W6769/W7502/W7603/W7977/62/41.

Presence of Spanish warships in Tangier harbour: attitude of Tangier Committee of Control towards: decision according to rebel belligerent status: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W7179/W7487/62/41.

Movement of Spanish warships to and from Tangier harbour: reports

W6975/W7515/W7522/W7487/W7792/W8057/W8074/W8112/W7901/62/41.

Supply of oil and foodstuffs to Spanish warships at Tangier: attitude of H.M.G.

W6769/62/41.

Request of Tangier Committee of Control in regard to the neutrality of Tangier: Italian support. W6950/62/41.

Rebel threat of reprisals against Tangier for allowing Spanish warships to use Tangier harbour: decision of Committee of Control to set up naval commission to police port and maintain safety thereof: question of stationing British cruiser at Tangier. W7162/W7233/W7901/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Questions concerning Tangier)
(continued).

Measures of security in Tangier: technical aspects: views of British, French, Italian and Portuguese naval captains: restriction of use of port to Spanish war vessels: question of employing force to carry out orders of Powers: F.O. minute (Mr. Orchart). W7171/62/41.

Use of Tangier harbour by Spanish warships: question of joint démarche to Spanish Govt. by Powers signatory to Statute: conversation with M. Cambon.

W7649/W7679/W7889/62/41.

Use of Tangier by Spanish warships, and neutrality of Tangier: views of General Franco and statement of his attitude: arrangements for joint representations to the Spanish Govt. regarding.

W6898/62/41.

Use of Tangier by Spanish warships: ultimatum issued to Committee of Control by General Franco. W7889/W7901/62/41.

Neutrality of Tangier: movements and operations of Spanish warships in Tangier harbour: conversation with Spanish Ambassador. W8254/62/41.

Use of Tangier by Spanish warships: legal position: policy of H.M.G.: question of taking forcible action: instructions to H.M. Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean.

W9010/427/41.

Proposed visits of German warships to Tangier: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W7890/W8235/30/28.

Protest by General Franco to Committee of Control against use of port by Spanish Govt. warships: threat to take measures to insure security of Spanish zone.

W8603/62/41.

General situation: report from Rear-Admiral (D.), Mediterranean: departure of Spanish Govt. warships and meetings of Committee of Control. W9669/62/41.

Decision of Tangier Committee of Control to recognise validity of documents of identity authorised or issued by rebel authorities in Spanish Morocco: protest by Spanish Govt. W8710/30/28.

Attitude of Tangier Committee of Control towards rebel authorities in Spanish Morocco: protest by Spanish Govt. against use of title "High Commissioner" in communication addressed by Committee to Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9015/30/28.

Threat to Tangier arising out of use of Tangier harbour as base of operations by Spanish warships: position under Article 3 of Tangier Statute.

W6591/W6608/W6640/W6688/W6762/62/41.

Use of Tangier port as base of operations by Spanish warships: violation of Tangier Statute: attitude of French Govt.: representations at Madrid: proposed similar action by H.M.G.

W6839/W7055/W6628/W6968/62/41.

Situation in Tangier: danger of hostilities between Fascists and Communists: arrangements for concerted landing of armed contingents.

W12840/W12358/30/28.

Spain (Revolt: Questions concerning Tangier)
(continued).

Establishment of hostel for British and United States refugees from Spain: activities of Colonel and Mrs. Rideout: financial assistance.

W13339/W13941/W17320/
W18589/427/41.

Possibility of rebel Govt. appointing Consul or Attaché at Tangier: position as regards recognition: views of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W14322/W15205/30/28/W16409/726/28.

Situation at Tangier during Spanish revolt: arrangements for dealing with threats to public order: correspondence with Spanish Ambassador. W14322/30/28.

Situation in Tangier during Spanish revolt: Fascist activities.

W13563/W13564/30/28.

Disturbances: incidents on Spanish Zone frontier. W15205/30/28.

Protection of foreign communities: arrangements: co-operation between naval units: warship movements.

W14281/W15779/W15205/
W14880/30/28.

Disorderly acts of Italian liberty men from Italian cruiser. W15295/W15284/30/28.

Provision of armed guards for protection of the various Legations: arrangements for possible landing of naval detachments in event of disturbances at Tangier.

W13259/W12660/W13572/
W16311/30/28.

Italian activities: question of reducing naval forces of foreign powers in Tangier harbour: desirability of continuous presence of British Flag Officer.

W15746/W16494/W19044/30/28.

Presence of Spanish insurgent soldiers in Tangier: exclusion of Spanish warships from Tangier harbour: P.Q.

W16195/W16217/30/28.

Presence of Italian soldiers of General Franco's forces in Tangier: P.Q.

W16195/W16217/30/28.

Situation created in Tangier Committee of Control by Italian recognition of Spanish insurgent Govt.: possible appointment at Tangier of consular representative of General Franco's Govt.

W17181/W19010/30/28.

Question of measures to be taken in event of Spanish warships taking refuge at Tangier after civil war: examination of general principles involved and alternative courses of action.

W13259/W12666/W13572/
W14830/30/28.

Acts of violation of neutrality of Tangier from Spanish Zone: frontier incidents: kidnapping of Spanish citizens in Tangier: shooting of Moorish herdsman by Spanish sentry. W17744/W18377/30/28.

Spain (Revolt: Recognition of Belligerent Status).

Recognition of insurgents as Govt. of Spain:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Question of recognition of state of belligerency: policy of H.M.G.: Italian attitude.

W9652/6700/41.

Question of H.M.G. according belligerent rights to insurgents: F.O. note for Cabinet conclusion. W16392/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Recognition of Belligerent Status)
(continued).

Question of recognition of state of belligerency: position of insurgents: instructions sent by French Govt. to Tangier: views of F.O.: legal opinion. W8566/62/41.

Attitude of H.M.G. to recognition of the contending parties as belligerents: warning to H.M. Consul at Tetuan not to raise question without instructions. W8120/62/41.

Question of H.M.G. recognising insurgents as legitimate belligerents: proposal to enter into commercial discussions with insurgents: question of despatching commercial mission to Madrid in event of insurgents taking the capital: F.O. minutes.

W12844/W12634/46/41.

Question of recognition of insurgents as belligerents: belligerent rights exercised on Swedish vessels on the high seas.

W15033/6700/41.

Recognition of insurgent as belligerents: position of H.M.G. regarding neutrality: F.O. memo. (Sir W. Malkin). W8234/62/41.

Attitude of Portugal. W8782/62/41.

Question whether "state of war" exists under international law and for purposes of British Foreign Enlistment Act: F.O. minutes. W10660/9549/41.

Form of proclamation of neutrality to be issued by H.M.G. in event of recognising rebel forces as belligerents: application to British subjects in Dominions.

W9609/W10157/9549/41.

— Opinion of Law Officers.

W11520/9549/41.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding recognition of insurgent Govt.: decision to recognise insurgents as belligerents but not as legitimate Govt. on fall of Madrid: proposal to issue statement of views of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes and legal opinion.

W12501/62/41.

— Cabinet conclusions. W15333/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Relief Measures).

See also RED CROSS.

Scheme for relief of civil population undertaken for International Relief Union: support of H.M.G.: proposals.

W17323/W17429/W17644/W17699/
W17813/W17830/W17862/W17911/
W18012/W18095/W18304/W19096/
W18299/W18318/W18752/62/41.

— Extract from Cabinet conclusions.

W17362/62/41.

— Meeting of Union in Paris in December: report by M. de Montenach.

W19022/62/41.

— Opposition to proposals at Geneva: conversation between Senator Ciraolo and Sir E. Drummond. W19003/62/41.

— Material help of H.M.G.: candidates for nomination as High Commissioner.

W17867/62/41.

Supply of medical stores, medical comforts and infant foods for alleviation of hardships of civilian population: chartering of vessel to make voyages between Southampton and Spanish ports: formation of committee in London: appeal for funds: assistance for insurgents.

W10822/W12521/W13640/
W14633/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Relief Measures) (continued).

Supply of medical stores by Catholic newspaper, The Universe: arrangements for despatch via Portugal. W12066/62/41.

Desire of Lady Victoria Hubert to send food, clothing and medical supplies to Spain for distribution among prisoners of war: request for H.M.G.'s assistance.

W8008/62/41.

Desire of International Co-operative Alliance to send supplies to Spain for purely relief and humanitarian purposes: views of F.O.

W9793/62/41.

Assistance for needy Spanish children: proposal by Save the Children Fund to combine with Friends Spanish Committee in an appeal for funds: distribution through Pro Infancia Obrera. W14429/W15403/62/41.

Question of supply of foodstuffs and medicine by labour organisations in U.K. to corresponding organisations in Spain.

W9965/9549/41.

Collection of funds in Sweden for "relief of Spanish people." W13961/9549/41.

Appeal in Soviet Union for funds for relief of women and children in Spain.

W11325/9549/41.

— Amount collected.

W12177/W13372/W14622/9549/41.

Departure of Soviet steamer Nava from Odessa to Spain with cargo of provisions: first consignment bought from funds collected from Soviet workers.

W11765/W12177/9549/41/
W7903/62/41.

— Departure of Soviet vessel Kuban from Odessa with foodstuffs for Spain.

W12338/9549/41.

Money subscribed for relief of British subjects in Barcelona by British refugees from Spain on board H.M.H.S. Maine: disposal.

W8406/62/41.

Facilities for despatch of money and gifts in kind to Torres-Molines, near Malagna, from Great Britain. W14014/62/41.

Relief work: nomination of high commissioner to co-ordinate work of League of Red Cross Societies, International Red Cross Committee and International Relief Union: French proposal. W18921/62/41.

Measures for relief of civil population: Spanish Govt.'s objections to work being undertaken by international organisation: conversation between Spanish Ambassador and Sir G. Mounsey. W18907/62/41.

Evacuation of children and aged and sick persons: activities of International Red Cross Committee. T18417/118/377.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts).

Situation in Balearic Islands:

— See BALEARIC ISLANDS.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Situation on Franco-Spanish frontier: supply of war material from France: statements by correspondents of Allied Newspapers, Ltd.

W8954/62/41.

Situation in Northern and Central Provinces occupied by insurgent forces: memo. by Mr. A. J. Pack (H.M. Embassy, Madrid).

W7601/62/41.

Appreciation of situation in North Spain: reports. W7362/W8093/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Situation in southern districts: information furnished by British subjects.

W8717/W9193/62/41.

Events at Algeciras between 18th July and 19th September: report by British Vice-Consul.

W12770/62/41.

Situation and operations at Algeciras: protection and evacuation of British subjects.

W6768/62/41.

Situation at Alicante.

W13655/W19135/62/41.

— Air raids.

W15110/W15183/W16866/W16867/
W16868/W16869/W16870/W16981/
W19134/62/41.

— Shooting of prisoners as reprisal for air raid by insurgents.

W16938/W16972/62/41.

Situation at Almeria: arrest of women with view to exchange as hostages: shooting of men suspected of fascist sympathies: expropriation of property. W18486/62/41.

Situation at Almeria: despatch of British warship.

W6998/W7016/W15775/W15538/62/41.

Situation at Aviles: bombardment by insurgent battleship Espana. W17462/62/41.

Bombing of Badajoz by German aviators in German aeroplanes accompanied by Spanish officers of rebel forces.

W9061/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona: reports: protection and evacuation of British subjects: despatch of British warships: facilities for transport of British subjects over French frontier by bus.

W6619/W6620/W6621/W6638/
W6639/W6675/W6683/W6974/
W6843/W6900/W6995/W6680/
W7102/W7227/W7235/W6957/
W7320/W7403/W7508/W7579/
W7620/W7786/W7485/W9996/
W9210/W11260/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona: refusal of local authorities to permit foreign consuls free access to their warships in harbour.

W15088/62/41.

— Difficulties encountered by H.M. Consul-General in dealing with authorities: delay in granting permission for departure of s.s. Carpio. W13977/62/41.

Situation in Barcelona: reports.

W7790/W7734/W7810/W8371/W8319/
W8455/W7811/W8174/W9853/
W10136/W10416/W10641/W12801/
W13307/W12218/W12909/
W17016/62/41.

— Establishment of Tribunals of Justice: burning of criminal records by anarchists: melting down of church bells for munitions.

W13807/W14094/62/41.

— Feared attack on German or Italian Consulates: probable consequences.

W11335/62/41.

— Possibility of evacuation of Consular Corps: minutes of meeting of consular officers. W15415/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona following defeat of insurgent forces: tension between Govt. forces and extremist elements.

W7517/62/41.

Murder of nuns in Barcelona. W7485/62/41.

Activities of anarchists in Barcelona: shooting of Portuguese nuns. W9544/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Atrocities perpetrated in Barcelona and surrounding districts: report by British Consul-General on visit to morgue.

W9733/62/41.

— Report by German Consul-General on visit to morgue. W10135/62/41.

Murders in Barcelona: copy of letter from Señor J. Prieto to foreign Consuls requesting intervention. W11984/62/41.

— Methods adopted by Govt. supporters to murder their political opponents: cases of pillaging. W13440/62/41.

Food situation at Barcelona.

W8644/W11577/W11674/W11762/W18148/62/41.

General situation at Barcelona: proposed note to Catalan Govt. regarding treatment of British subjects. W9003/W9088/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona: foodstuff supplies: position: report. W15472/1164/41.

— Disturbances as result of food shortage and influx of refugees. W16852/62/41.

— Food situation and relief measures: action taken by Catalan Govt. for maintenance of refugees from other towns.

W18573/62/41.

Situation in Barcelona: attitude of Catalan Govt. towards revolt: conversation between H.M. Consul-General and President of Catalan Govt. W10003/4719/41.

— Changes in Catalan Govt.: possibility of Catalonia becoming free State.

W8052/W7809/62/41.

Opening of gaols during disturbances in Barcelona: release of British subject with other prisoners, who was awaiting trial on charge of manslaughter. K9235/7943/241.

Economic situation in Barcelona: reports by Consul-General King and Mr. Pack.

W8175/W8370/W8658/W9991/62/41/W10108/1164/41/W13081/W12636/62/41.

— Programme of Economic Council of Catalonia dated 19th August: control of production, trade and banking: collectivisation of industries and confiscation of concerns abandoned by their owners.

W9747/62/41.

— Possibility of floating loan to indemnify losses caused by confiscation of industries.

W13693/62/41.

Notes on prominent personages in Barcelona.

W15424/62/41.

Suggested occupation of Barcelona by an international force. W8028/62/41.

Suggested creation of zone protected by foreign forces for Spaniards in Barcelona: position under non-intervention agreement: legal opinion. W10481/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona: nervous condition of population following rumours of landing of rebel forces: firing on British and Italian naval motor boats when communicating with shore. W15155/W17418/62/41.

— Fears of an attack from insurgents concentrated at Majorca.

W10439/W14347/62/41.

Situation at Barcelona: insurgent threat to bombard port. W16373/62/41.

Proposed bombardment of Barcelona by insurgent forces: protection of shipping:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT) (FOREIGN INTERESTS: SHIPPING AND BLOCKADE).

Rumoured landing of 5,000 insurgents at Rosas near Barcelona. W14839/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Bombardment of village of Rosas from the sea by insurgents. W14866/W15346/62/41.

Memorandum on events at Barcelona during July and action taken by and assistance rendered by various persons to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Situation in the Basque provinces.

W8333/62/41.

Relations between Basques and Spanish rebels.

W7516/W7519/62/41.

Attitude of Basque Nationalist Party: reasons for supporting Govt.: expression of confidence in ability to resist rebel advance.

W12253/62/41.

Situation in Basque provinces: relations between Govt. party and Basque nationalists: desire of latter to join forces with rebels.

W7908/W8336/W8337/W9528/62/41.

Situation in Basque Provinces: work done by Basque National Govt.: reports by H.M. Consul at Bilbao. W18036/62/41.

Situation in Bilbao and district.

W8874/W10370/W11056/W9874/W11052/W12170/W12369/W13379/62/41.

— Prison ship at Bilbao: conditions.

W11935/W11227/62/41.

— Massacre of hostages at Bilbao in prison ships and in Durango prison by mob.

W12355/62/41.

— Measures to save lives of hostages: suggested establishment of neutral zone.

W12670/62/41.

— Report on visit by British Military Attaché. W13516/62/41.

Situation and operations at Bilbao: despatch of British warship.

W6685/W6763/W7354/W7985/W7696/W7997/62/41.

— Air bombardment. W14131/62/41.

— Bombardment of international zone by aircraft: statement by General Franco.

W14918/62/41.

— Activities of Don Francisco Herrera with view to persuading Basques to surrender Bilbao to insurgents. W17612/62/41.

— Position of Bilbao in matter of scheme for relief of suffering from military operations.

W19096/62/41.

Search of premises of British subject in Bilbao by local communist party: case of Mr. E. K. Sarle. W8950/62/41.

Activities of rebel authorities in Canary Islands: attempts to obtain loans from local banking accounts for fruit growers and exporters.

W9090/W8766/W9343/W9346/W9106/46/41.

Situation in Canary Islands: reports: despatch of H.M.S. Amphion to Tenerife.

W6610/W6625/W6633/W6637/W6925/W7099/W7176/W7265/W7523/W7524/W7972/W8091/W9667/W8831/W9323/W11214/W12130/W14801/W16396/62/41.

— Proposed withdrawal of H.M.S. Amphion.

W11338/W11214/62/41.

Situation in Canary Islands: protection of British and German nationals: message from German Consul to German Ambassador in London: reasons for retention of British warship.

W7301/W11214/W11442/62/41.

— Execution of late Civil Governor and his secretary. W13573/62/41.

— Disembarkation of 200 soldiers at Santa Cruz. W14851/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).**Situation in Canary Islands (continued):**

— Report of proceedings of H.M.S. Leander: relations with insurgent authorities.

W14048/62/41.

— Incident caused by British naval ratings at Santa Cruz: ejection from cafe by Spanish shock police. W14846/62/41.

— Report on visit by Consul Patteson to Santa Cruz, La Palma. W14775/62/41.

Situation in Canary Islands: report of proceedings of H.M.S. Leander. W15350/62/41.

Situation at Tenerife and Las Palmas: martial law proclaimed. W7476/62/41.

Situation at Tenerife: fears of bombardment by Spanish cruiser Mendez Nunez: measures for protection of British subjects.

W11221/62/41.

Situation at Cartagena: protection of British and foreign nationals. W7180/62/41.

— Extracts from reports of proceedings of H.M. warships.

W15988/W16395/W19119/W15538/62/41.

— Air raid by insurgents.

W13975/W13988/W14034/W14116/
W14791/W14971/W15044/W15108/
W16864/62/41.

Situation in Cartagena: arrival of certain Spanish Ministers and bullion from Madrid.

W12510/W13380/62/41.

Situation in Catalonia: drift towards complete independence. W10031/1164/41.

— Rumours regarding declaration of independence. W10815/62/41.

— Situation in Catalonia: information furnished by Canadian and General Finance Co. W9657/62/41.

— Defence measures in vicinity of Bay of Rosas against attempted landing.

W13005/62/41.

— Catalan decree instituting system of collectivisation of commercial and industrial undertakings. W15383/W16775/1164/41.

— Programme of Catalan Socialists and Anarchists: collectivisation: conditions governing support for Madrid Govt.

W14960/62/41.

— Difficulties of Catalan Govt. as result of action of extremists. W16833/62/41.

— Creation of Catalan army for national defence: composition. W17578/62/41.

— Position in event of success of insurgent forces: hopes of Catalan Govt. that Powers would intervene to obtain for Catalonia treatment similar to that accorded to Saar.

W17739/62/41.

Situation at Culera: bombardment by Italian aircraft. W19153/9549/41.

Situation at Gandia: position of political prisoners. W15182/W15782/62/41.

— Defence plans. W16570/62/41.

Situation at Gijon: terrorism: report by H.M. Consul at Bilbao. W12637/62/41.

— Report on visit by British Military Attaché. W13516/62/41.

— Report on visit by Consul Stevenson.

W18332/62/41.

Situation at Gijon. W9231/62/41.

Situation in Granada: report by British Vice-Consul. W12669/62/41.

Air bombardment of Guadalajara: casualties.

W17579/62/41.

Situation at Huelva. W7001/W7182/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Projected bombardment of Irun by insurgents: advice given by French Ambassador to Govt. forces to "surrender Irun to diplomatic corps": attitude of H.M.G.

W10199/W10203/W10523/62/41.

Situation at Irun: projected occupation by insurgents. W10574/62/41.

Situation at Irun: damage to property: killing and torturing by Govt. troops.

W11453/62/41.

— Report by British Military Attaché on visit to Irun and Forts Guadalupe and San Marcial. W13515/62/41.

Situation at Jerez.

W7472/62/41/W7774/427/41/

W8199/W11619/62/41.

Bombardment of Larache: situation at: position of British subjects. W12111/6556/28.

Situation at Las Palmas. W7449/62/41.

Situation at Linares.

W7670/W62/41/W10478/427/41.

Situation at Malaga: reports by Acting Consul J. G. Clissold and extracts from reports of proceedings of British warships.

W8697/W8409/W12013/W15315/

W15316/W16219/W16863/W17285/

W14501/62/41.

— Commandeering of private motor cars owned by British subject. W8409/62/41.

— Air raid. W17730/62/41.

— Deterioration: position of civil Governor and certain officials: request for evacuation in British warship: extract from conclusions of meeting of British Ministers.

W11718/62/41.

Situation at Malaga: protection and evacuation of British subjects to Gibraltar: despatch of British warship: use of s.s. Calderon.

W6699/W6788/W7000/W7576/W9588/

W11751/62/41.

Military situation at Malaga: evacuation of United States and Argentine Consuls.

W11798/W12594/62/41.

Reports on events in Malaga. K10494/8498/241.

Conditions in province of Murcia.

W17656/62/41.

Situation at Oviedo. W14224/W9231/427/41.

Situation at Port Bou: bombardment by Italian aircraft. W19153/9549/41.

Situation at Port Castellon. W18986/62/41.

Situation at Salamanca: establishment of combined German-Italian Air Force headquarters. W16262/9549/41.

Situation at San Sebastian: civil mobilisation against rebel troops: safety of Embassy staff: protection and evacuation of British subjects.

W6605/W6763/W6765/W6766/

W6956/W6895/W7618/62/41.

— Efforts of French Ambassador to induce Governor to surrender town to rebels.

W10778/62/41.

Situation at San Sebastian: transfer of H.M. Embassy staff and archives to Zaranz: further movements. W7075/62/41.

— See also MADRID: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Political situation in San Sebastian area: organisation of administration: report.

W7812/62/41.

Situation at Santander: evacuation of foreign nationals. W6999/W7582/W12656/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued)

Situation at Santander: creation of international zone to which all foreigners can be sent in case of need: notes by H.M. Consul. W12986/62/41.

— Confiscation of property including convents: placing of notice on Nestlé's factory to effect that Swiss interests were involved. W11534/62/41.

— Reports by H.M. Consul.

W18619/W13955/W14817/W16203/62/41.

— Casualties as result of air raid: murder of prisoners as reprisal. W19111/62/41.

Situation at Seville: evacuation of British and foreign nationals.

W7448/W7325/W7807/W7821/62/41.

Situation at Seville and district: bombing of Aznalcollar mine by rebel forces.

W9213/62/41.

— Action taken by insurgents: outlawing of members of Popular Front and confiscation of property: removal of masons and Protestants from administration.

W16193/62/41.

— Measures to control movements of foreigners: passports retained by police in exchange for identity cards.

W18636/62/41.

— Politico-economic report by H.M. Consul.

W16798/62/41.

Situation at Tarragona.

W8667/W6676/W6954/62/41.

Massacre at Tarragona. W12908/62/41.

Situation at Toledo: evacuation of British subjects. W7514/427/41.

Situation at Toledo: attack on Alcazar by Govt. troops: action taken by H.M.R. at Madrid for protection of women and children.

W11208/W11748/W12334/

W11770/62/41.

— Report on visit to Alcazar by Father Camarasa. W11445/62/41.

Situation at Tossa: evacuation of British subjects: despatch of British warship.

W6997/62/41.

Situation at Valencia: efforts made by Civil Governor to stop murders.

W12684/62/41.

— Food situation. W13766/62/41.

— Copies of two decrees regarding establishment as war emergency of superior council of war and of general economic administration under direction of Ministry of Finance.

W16147/62/41.

— Shooting affray between an anti-Fascist popular guard and member of Iron Column anarchists.

W14765/W14837/62/41.

— Position of Fruit Marketing Council: Communist demand for representation: threat of withdrawal of Soviet Union support of Madrid Govt. W14859/62/41.

— Looting of villages in northern part of Province of Valencia by Iron Column.

W15562/62/41.

— Agreement between various parties comprising Popular Executive Committee for joint action in field of economics, social organisation and national defence: programme. W15569/62/41.

— Execution of priests and nuns by Spanish Govt. authorities. W16736/62/41.

— Problem of defence following transfer of Spanish Govt. from Madrid to Valencia: memo. by H.M. Consul. W16148/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts) (continued).

Economic situation at Valencia: efforts to regularise position: shipping and export problems: reports.

W14682/W14810/1164/41.

Situation at Valencia from outbreak of civil war to October: memo. by staff of British Consulate. W13479/62/41.

Situation at Valencia and Alicante: despatch of British warships.

W6668/W6670/W7532/W8101/W8102/

W9992/W11220/W12378/W12851/

W12636/W13870/W15275/W15568/

W16944/W16642/W18078/62/41.

Situation at Vigo: protection and evacuation of British subjects.

W6590/W6681/W7009/W7059/W7183/

W6955/W7520/W11414/62/41.

Situation at Vigo: reports by British Consul.

W8509/W8995/W8999/W11516/62/41.

— Restrictions imposed by Spanish military authorities on use by British Consul of wireless of British warships.

W11369/62/41.

— Firing practice by coast batteries: warning to shipping. W16105/62/41.

Situation at Villagarcia: measures taken by Consul Oxley to prevent persecution of two British families: expenditure.

W14176/62/41.

Situation: report by H.M. Vice-Consul at Vila Real de Santo Antonio. W7624/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid).

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: POSITION OF DIPLOMATIC CORPS).

Measures to prevent epidemics:

— See DISEASES.

Situation at Madrid: position of political prisoners and hostages: measures to safeguard lives:

— See Subhead MEDIATION BY POWERS: WELFARE OF POLITICAL PRISONERS.

Situation and operations at Madrid: reports: evacuation and protection of British and foreign nationals: protection of Embassies: Legations, Consulates and Staffs thereof: representations to Spanish Govt. by Diplomatic Corps through Chilean representative: request for full liberty of communication with respective Govts. and guarantee regarding supplies.

W6698/W6966/W6963/W6962/W6971/

W6842/W7232/W6994/W7068/W6841/

W7511, &c./62/41.

Evacuation of British subjects from Madrid: position of Diplomatic Corps.

W7217/W7322/W7372/W7360/W7471/

W7493/W7511/W7906/W7883/W8041/

W8598/W8731/W8801/62/41/

W8378/427/41.

Suggested despatch of foreign troops to Madrid for protection of foreign nationals.

W7933/62/41.

Proposals for composite foreign force to go to Madrid for the protection of the diplomatic corps: views of H.M.G. on.

W7814/W8205/62/41.

— Attitude of United States Govt. to.

W7958/62/41.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. to.

W7966/62/41.

— Attitude of French Govt. to.

W8351/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid) (continued).

Situation at Madrid: proposals for an armed guard for the British Embassy: F.O. views on, and instructions in case of evacuation.

W7720/W7814/W7959/62/41.

Position of H.M. Embassy at Madrid: protection of; provision of guard for; evacuation of British subjects: representations to Spanish Minister of State. W6841/62/41.

Situation in Madrid: reports.

W8402/W8899/W8973/W9852/
W10028/W9992/W10137/W13602/
W17128/62/41.

Military operations: reports from H.M.R. at Madrid.

W15398/W15302/W15032/62/41.

Proposal by Spanish Govt. to establish concentration camp for prisoners outside Madrid.

W13020/62/41.

Organised search for supporters of insurgents: arrests: British property respected.

W13869/62/41.

Attack on Madrid by insurgents: situation reports.

W13012/W13013/W12803/W14084/
W15116/W15172/W15337/W14787/
W16093/W16116/W15788/W13867/
W15611/W15894/W15040/62/41.

Bombardment of hospitals by insurgent aircraft.

W15878/62/41.

Transfer of headquarters of British American Nursing Home owing to air bombardment.

W15401/62/41.

Measures to protect telephone building, which is occupied by British and United States nationals, from bombardment: representations to insurgent authorities: reply.

W15356/W15357/W15461/W15543/
W15618/62/41.

Indiscriminate outrage and murder by extremists. W8121/62/41.

— Measures to prevent: action taken by Madrid authorities. W10059/62/41.

Rumours of withdrawal of Govt. military forces to Albacete. W15544/62/41.

Events in Madrid during first days of revolution: uncensored despatch by Times correspondent. W8172/62/41.

Situation in Madrid: evacuation of British subjects.

W6825/W7136/W7322/W7372/
W7360/W7471/W7532/W7706/
W8041/W11721/62/41.

Protest by British Colony repudiating hysterical stories published in British Press.

W8694/62/41.

Situation at Madrid: food shortage.

W9853/62/41.

Fire at model prison: fascists alleged to be responsible for outbreak. W9404/62/41.

Rebel propaganda: copy of leaflet dropped by aeroplanes on Madrid. W10729/62/41.

Rumours regarding intention of rebel forces to bomb Madrid with poison gas: measures to prevent: action taken by diplomatic corps.

W11135/W10610/W10634/W10777/
W10857/W11098/W11203/62/41.

Bombardment of Madrid by rebels: measures to protect Anglo-American hospital.

W10283/W12005/W15708/62/41.

— Warning issued to insurgents that they will be held responsible for damage caused by bombardment to British Embassy, Consulate, Church and Anglo-American hospital: communication transmitted via British Consul at Vigo. W12733/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid)- (continued).

Commandeering of flats by local authorities for accommodation of refugees from devastated areas: action taken by H.M.R. to use empty flats of British subjects for housing of persons claiming British protection.

W15614/W16295/62/41.

Difficulties regarding transport of food: supply of motor lorries by H.M.G. to Spanish Govt.

W18002/62/41.

Air raids by insurgents: photographs of adult and child victims. W15319/62/41.

Issue of decree placing National Telephone Co. of Madrid under military control.

W15885/62/41.

Regulations with regard to entry of persons into Madrid after occupation by General Franco's forces: order issued by insurgent authorities. W15793/62/41.

Military situation: P.Q. W16308/62/41.

Govt.'s defence plans. W15876/62/41.

Measures to minimise suffering and destruction of Madrid during bombardment by insurgents: P.Q. W16720/62/41.

Allegations by insurgents that Madrid is defended by foreigners who pass across French frontier without difficulty.

W16324/W16387/62/41.

Insurgent threat to destroy city: representations by Diplomatic Corps to General Franco to confine operations to military objectives.

W16322/W16323/W16324/62/41.

Attack by insurgents: alleged use of poison gas.

W17374/62/41.

Military situation: foreign assistance for Govt. forces: news of Col. Behn.

W17283/62/41.

Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. to withdraw military forces from Madrid.

W17464/62/41.

Military situation: disposition of rebel and Govt. forces. W17452/62/41.

Unfortunate situation of civil population as result of bombardment by insurgents: measures to mitigate sufferings: suggested action by League of Nations.

W16291/62/41.

Offer by Major A. I. G. Hargreaves of services in connexion with evacuation of civil population. W17028/62/41.

Action taken by Powers to succour victims of bombardment: P.Q. W17087/62/41.

Measures to mitigate sufferings of civil inhabitants: League of Nations to arrange for their evacuation: proposal by Peace Pledge Union. W17714/62/41.

Evacuation of civil population: correspondence exchanged between delegation of British members of Parliament and Spanish Prime Minister at Valencia.

W17433/W18170/62/41.

Evacuation of civil population: proposal to apply to League of Nations for officers to take charge of relief work and transportation.

W18120/W18364/W18496/W18257/62/41.

— Candidates submitted by H.M.G.

W18725/W18838/62/41.

Suggestion by General Franco that zone be established at Madrid for non-combatants, old men, women and children: map.

W15360/W15611/W15845/W16214/
W16370/62/41.

— Extension of zone to include certain foreign Embassies and Legations.

W15754/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid)
(continued).

Creation of neutral zone to be exempted from bombardment: objections of Spanish Govt. W16618/62/41.

Madrid safety zone: activities of International Red Cross Committee in connexion with.

T18417/188/377.

Explosion of shell in vicinity of British Embassy: note from H.M.G. to insurgent authorities recalling assurance regarding extension of safety zone.

W17212/W17439/62/41.

Evacuation of civil population: resolution by certain British members of Parliament and relief organisations in United Kingdom.

W18753/62/41.

Mass executions by Govt. troops: failure of Madrid Govt. to exercise authority.

W8702/62/41.

Increase in number of murders in Madrid: decree issued by Govt. ordering householders to report to police all residents and visitors.

W12276/W12655/W12788/62/41.

Situation at Madrid: departure of Government for Valencia. W15313/W15302/62/41.

Measures to prevent excesses in Madrid: conversation between Lord Halifax and Señor Del Vayo. W12544/62/41.

Measures to prevent murders in Madrid, &c.: representations by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid; proposal to publish evidence of murders in British Press.

W12814/W13003/W14073/

W13019/W13020/W13097/

W13601/W14451/62/41.

Protest against bombardment of civilian population: telegram from delegation of British Members of Parliament to General Franco.

W17531/62/41.

Police raid on houses under alleged protection of Finnish Legation: removal of inmates and large quantities of war material.

W17450/W17455/62/41.

Evacuation of civil population: appeal by delegation of British Members of Parliament in Madrid for assistance of British and French motor car owners. W16845/62/41.

— P.Q. W17800/62/41.

Report of British Emergency Committee formed to assist British subjects in Madrid at beginning of civil war: expenditure incurred for feeding and evacuation of British subjects who were destitute.

W11801/W16519/427/41.

Fears of famine: suggested international assistance for non-combatant population.

W16297/W16298/W18129/62/41.

Spanish Govt. order to all foreigners to leave Madrid. W16808/W16811/62/41.

Effect of air raids on communications and water supply: questionnaire by London Fire Brigade. W18300/62/41.

Effects of aerial bombing: appointment of two Royal Air Force officers to British Embassy, one as Attaché and other as Assistant Air Attaché for purpose of collecting information.

W17485/W17496/W17754/W17810/62/41.

Effects of aerial bombing: damage caused by incendiary bombs.

W17070/W19105/62/41.

Air Ministry questionnaires. W16575/62/41.

Proposed despatch of British Relief Mission to Madrid. W17988/W18433/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Situation in Districts: Madrid)
(continued).

German pessimism regarding prospects of insurgents capturing Madrid.

W18778/62/41.

Damage caused by rebel bombardment: photographs. W18894/62/41.

Facilities for evacuation of civil population: resolution by National Peace Council.

W18754/62/41.

Military situation and question of mediation: views of Wing Commander James, M.P.: conversation with Sir G. Mounsey.

W17434/62/41.

Situation in Madrid: visit of delegation of British Members of Parliament to Madrid: copy of report. W18566/62/41.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: VISIT OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO SPAIN).

Difficulties of Telephone Company in Madrid with their Spanish employees over food question: assistance of British warships.

W11181/62/41.

Order issued by Minister of Interior requiring all foreigners in Madrid to hand their passports to local police for examination and stamping. W17173/62/41.

Spain (Revolt: Visit of Members of Parliament to Spain).

Visit to Madrid of delegation of British Members of Parliament: object: message for insurgent authorities.

W16209/W16397/W16568/62/41.

— Composition of delegation.

W16285/62/41.

— P.Q.'s. W15518/W16737/62/41.

— Impressions: information for H.M.G. and Press. W16827/62/41.

— Report of delegation. W18566/62/41.

— Correspondence with Spanish Govt. on treatment of political prisoners in Madrid.

W17433/W17530/W18170/62/41.

— Proposals for evacuating civil population of Madrid: appeal for assistance of British and French motor-car owners.

W16845/W16814/62/41.

— P.Q. W17800/62/41.

— Protest to General Franco against bombardment of civil population of Madrid.

W17531/62/41.

— Desire of insurgent Govt. for delegation to visit territory under their control.

W17187/W18113/62/41.

Visit of delegation of Conservative Members of Parliament to insurgent territory.

W18343/62/41.

Spain: Administration.

Insurgent Govt.: status: policy and recognition by foreign countries:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVERNMENT).

Employment of foreigners in State services:

— See ALIENS: SPAIN.

Appointment of Don Joaquin Urzaiz as Minister of State in succession to Señor Martinez de Velasco. W136/62/41.

Reconstruction of Cabinet under Señor Portela: names, &c. W62/W183/W184/62/41.

— Resignation: new Governor formed under Señor Azana: names: policy.

W1535/W1514/W1662/W1643/

W1930/W1639/62/41.

Appointment of Señor Don Felix Escalas y Chamenf as Governor-General of Catalonia.

W194/62/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Transfer to Ministry of Public Instruction and Fine Arts of all Govt. Depts. dealing with cultural relations and propaganda: text of decree. P4477/103/150.

Restoration to their original status of Ministries amalgamated under Chapaprieta economy proposals. W1643/62/41.

Reinstatement of Municipalities elected in 1931. W1938/62/41.

Ministry of State: changes at. W2254/2254/41.

Formation of "Frente Popular" of Govt., Provincial and Municipal Officials.

Changes in Azana Cabinet. W4073/62/41.

Removal of President Alcala Zamora from office: election of Señor Martinez Barrio as interim President. W3183/W3110/W3667/62/41.

— Reception of Diplomatic Corps. W3383/62/41.

Election of new President: candidates: election of Señor Azana.

W3723/W3824/W4243/W4295/W4320/62/41.

Election of new President: appointment of Special Ambassadors for inauguration: issue of credentials to H.M. Ambassador at Madrid.

W4090/W4104/W4105/W4106/62/41.

Reception of Diplomatic Corps by new President. W4746/62/41.

Administrative changes in Catalonia following elections: restoration of Catalan autonomy. W1678/W1937/W2117/W2875/W5256/62/41.

Formation of new Govt. under Señor Casares Quiroga: names.

W4435/W4249/W4636/62/41.

Appointment of General Manuel de la Cruz Boulosa as Under-Secretary for War.

New Govt. formed under Señor Casares Quiroga: declaration of policy. W4749/62/41.

Creation of Inspectorate of Import Quotas. W4748/359/41.

Removal from office of Señor Gustavo Navarro, Chief of Tariff Division of Ministry of Commerce. W5155/1164/41.

Appointment of Señor Urena as Under-Secretary at Ministry of State. W6138/2254/41.

Reconstruction of Govt. under Señor Giral. W6569/W6604/62/41.

Changes in Catalan Govt. during Spanish revolt: programme.

W8052/W12331/W12877/62/41.

Reported resignation of Giral Govt. and formation of new Govt. by Señor Prieto.

Composition of Cabinets formed by Señor Martinez Barrio and Señor José Giral y Pereira. W9168/62/41.

Reconstruction of Cabinet: appointment of M. Largo Caballero as Prime Minister. W10612/W11275/W11429/W11766/W15138/W15471/62/41.

— Programme of Govt. W11533/62/41.

Possible evacuation of Catalan Govt. from Barcelona: assistance of H.M.G.

W9684/W11719/62/41/W10143/427/41.

Abolition of Directorate-General of Aviation at War Ministry and creation of Under-Secretariat for Air at Ministry of Marine and Air: abolition of Head Offices of Military and Naval Aviation: transfer of functions to Head Office of the Air Forces. W11738/66/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Departure of certain Ministers and bullion from Madrid to Cartagena. W12510/62/41.

Secret departure of President of Republic from Madrid for Barcelona. W14001/62/41.

Departure of Govt. from Madrid to Valencia. W15313/W15302/W15406/W15603/W15512/W16642/62/41.

Transfer of Govt. from Madrid to Valencia: British Consul at Valencia to carry out liaison duties.

W15308/W15334/W15301/W15243/62/41.

Position in event of Spanish Govt. being compelled to withdraw from Madrid: attitude of French Govt. regarding diplomatic representation. W15281/62/41.

Arrival and installation of President of Republic at Barcelona: undesirability of H.M. Consul-General paying formal visit to Señor Azana: F.O. instructions.

W14786/62/41.

Rumours of transfer of Govt. from Madrid to Barcelona. W14184/62/41.

Creation of General Commission of Economy in Ministry of Finance to co-ordinate action of Ministries of Finance, Agriculture, Industry and Commerce connected with foreign trade. W15857/46/41.

Question of recognition of Govt. at Valencia as legitimate Govt. of Spain: liabilities involved: F.O. minute (Sir G. Mounsey).

W16526/62/41.

Executive Fuels Committee: regulations for revision of. W17296/1164/41.

Rumours of refusal of members of staffs of Centro de Contratacion de Moneda and of Ministry of Commerce to move from Madrid to Valencia. W17549/62/41.

Creation of Superior Council of Internal Security to co-ordinate all services relating to public order: copy of decree.

W19160/62/41.

Appointment of representative of General Directorate of Mercantile Marine at Marseilles to regulate traffic between Spanish Mediterranean ports and French ports: copy of order. W17177/62/41.

Manifesto issued by Popular Front Cabinet at Valencia on 21st November: rallying call to Spanish people to resist insurgent aggression and criticism of attitude of Germany and Italy. W16946/62/41.

Catalan Govt.: creation of Commissariat of Propaganda. W18894/62/41.

Catalan Govt. crisis: elimination of United Socialists and Communists: formation of new Govt. W18517/62/41.

Catalan Govt. crisis: dissensions on financial and military matters. W18302/62/41.

Claim of Catalan Govt. to autonomy: attitude of French Govt.: statement by M. Delbos. W14159/9549/41.

Intention of Catalan Govt. to maintain régime of Parliamentary Democratic Republic. W17034/62/41.

Possibility of Catalonia declaring herself independent: attitude of H.M.G. regarding recognition: Treaty position: F.O. minutes. W14590/62/41.

Position of Catalan Govt. in event of deterioration in situation at Barcelona: assistance to be afforded by H.M. Consul-General as regards evacuation. W14262/62/41.

Members of Spanish Govt. at Valencia: extent of assistance to be afforded by H.M.R.R. in matter of asylum and evacuation: F.O. instructions. W16539/62/41.

Spain: Administration (continued).

Possible flight of members of Govt. from Spain: enquiries at Valencia regarding facilities for sending funds of certain members of Cabinet to Gibraltar. W17563/062/41.

Grant of autonomy to Basque Provinces: text of statute. W14051/62/41.

— Notes on by Consul Stevenson.

W15052/62/41.

Work done by Basque National Govt. in first two months of their existence: general situation in Basque Provinces.

W18036/62/41.

Possibility of formation of autonomous régime in province of Vizcaya by Basque nationals: issue of censorship label in name of "Republica de Vizcaya."

W10520/62/41.

Desire of Basque nationalists to form autonomous régime under protection of H.M.G.

W9495/62/41.

Attitude of Basque nationalists: proposal to form autonomous régime under protection of H.M.G. W9495/62/41.

Establishment of autonomous régime in Galicia: adoption of "Statute" (autonomous constitution) drawn up in 1932 by Regional Assembly of Municipalities: result of plebiscite. W6712/62/41.

Spain: Chambers and Elections.

Extension of period of suspension of Cortes.

W191/62/41.

Dissolution of Cortes: new elections: date of re-assembly. W168/62/41.

Forthcoming elections: Prime Minister's assurance of neutrality of Govt.: Press election propaganda. W344/62/41.

Supplementary elections: composition of Cortes.

W2115/62/41.

General elections: results: position in Catalonia: meeting of Catalan Parliament.

W1678/W1937/W2117/W1639/W2875/62/41.

Second elections at Granada and Cuenca: results. W4074/W4076/62/41.

Elections: article in Times. W1946/62/41.

Preliminary session of Cortes: disorderly scenes. W2485/62/41.

Cortes: election of President and Vice-Presidents. W2491/62/41.

New Cortes: election of Presidents and Vice-Presidents: opening meeting: proceedings: exhaustion of President's prerogative to dissolve Cortes twice during his term of office. W3224/62/41.

Municipal elections: postponement.

W2953/W2985/62/41.

Election of "Compromisarios": results.

W3824/62/41.

Meeting of Cortes on 1st December: speech by Señor Largo Caballero: votes on paragraphs dealing with international aspects of civil war. W17233/62/41.

Spain: Constitution.

Departures from in matter of election procedure. W3183/62/41.

Spain: Customs Administration.

Co-ordination of customs procedure at airports.

W1233/W5154/66/41.

Classification of Spanish customs houses as between Govt. and insurgent areas.

W17407/1164/41.

Spain: Customs Tariff.

Reported abolition of all customs duties by Spanish Govt. W16733/359/41.

— Decree authorising duty free entry of imports required by national necessity: text: possible application to U.K. exports: extent of general application.

W16772/W17643/W17742/359/41/
W1700/1164/41.

Reduction of duty by 65 per cent. on sugar imported by authority or by official organisations: extent of application.

W17277/W17979/359/41.

Law regarding reduction of customs duties: suspension of. W17277/359/41.

Treatment of paint packed in tins.

W359/W1636/359/41.

Duties on heavy oil motor vehicles: preferences accorded to France under Franco-Spanish Commercial Agreements of 1935: representations to Spanish Govt. for extension of preferences to U.K. (M.F.N. treaty provisions).

W801/W914/W1461/W2730/W3400/
W2506/W3898/W4563/W4750/
W5559/W6234/359/41.

Customs rebates on British cars imported into Spain. W798/798/41 (file).

Tariff treatment of whale, fish and animal oils.

W1861/W2726/W4699/359/41.

Customs duties on imported automobile parts: concessions for Sociedad Espanola Importadora de Automoviles.

W4239/359/41.

Imposition of surcharges on Spanish customs duties: effect on U.K. exports: question of H.M.G. taking retaliatory action: position under standstill commercial arrangement.

W4821/W4822/W4824/W4897/W5173/
W4989/W5055/W5252/W5402/W5658/
W6029/W6095/359/41/W5402/62/41.

Customs treatment of tartaric products.

W5364/3664/41.

Spanish tariff policy: article in Espana Económica y Financiera. W5658/359/41.

Customs treatment of electrically-propelled vehicles. W9228/359/41.

Spain: Finances.

Circular order authorising expenditure for first quarter of 1936 on basis of budget estimates approved for second half of 1935: allocation. W1193/W1164/1164/41.

Issue of 3½ per cent. Treasury Bonds.

W2253/W2490/1164/41.

Decree extending 1935 budget estimates to cover second quarter of 1936: text.

W3222/1164/41.

— Summary of allocation of expenditure.

W4329/1164/41.

Appointment of Señor Rodriguez Mata as Ministry of Finance representative on Centro Oficial de Contratacion de Moneda.

W5247/1164/41.

Law enabling Treasury to borrow gold from Bank of Spain for purposes of Centro de Contratacion de Moneda: general condition of latter. W5157/1164/41.

Financial situation: Press articles.

W5248/1164/41.

Decree restricting Govt. Department expenditure abroad. W5310/1164/41.

Extension of 1935 budget estimates to cover third quarter of 1936.

W5975/W6341/1164/41.

Spain: Finances (continued).

Financial situation: article on.

W5659/1164/41.

Emergency financial measures: suspension of and restrictions on exchange and banking operations: decrees.

W7297/W7788/W8249/W8368/W9133/

W9665/W10255/W11122/W11151/

W11736/W11763/W11853/W1210/

W11159/W11168/W11327/1164/41.

Catalan decree compelling surrender of gold to the Generality: legality of.

W10887/46/41.

Decree regarding disposal of funds voted for unemployment relief. W14606/1164/41.

Extension of 1935 Budget Estimates to cover fourth quarter of 1936: figures.

W14607/1164/41.

Budget for fourth quarter of 1936: sections dealing with fighting services.

W14474/1164/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN under PORTUGAL, SOVIET UNION, &c.

See also SPAIN (REVOLT: ATTITUDE OF OTHER COUNTRIES).

SPAIN (REVOLT: NON-INTERVENTION).

Relations between various Govts. and insurgent Spanish Govt.: recognition, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: INSURGENT GOVT.).

Rumoured intention of Italian and German Govts. to take advantage of revolt in Spain to seize Balearic Islands and Canary Islands: conversation between British and French Admirals. W7781/62/41.

Alleged intention of Spanish Govt. to provoke international incident rather than surrender to insurgents. W1618/62/41.

Foreign policy: statement by Minister of State.

W1936/62/41.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation in Europe: conversation between M. de Madariaga and Mr. Eden. R2847/125/67.

Reception of heads of Foreign Missions at Madrid by interim President, Señor Martinez Barrio. W3383/62/41.

Foreign policy: statement by Minister of State.

W3423/62/41.

Foreign policy: declaration by Prime Minister in Cortes. W3449/62/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Recall of Swedish Minister at Madrid at request of President of Spanish Republic.

W8037/340/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Severance of diplomatic relations by Uruguayan Govt. following outrages on Uruguayan interests and nationals during Spanish revolt: pro-rebel sympathies in Uruguay: appointment of rebel diplomatic representative at Montevideo. W11925/11925/41 (file).

Spain: Laws and Decrees.

Legislative measures of insurgent Govt.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (INSURGENT GOVT.).

Law for protection and development of marine industries and communications:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Decree relating to reinstatement of and payment of indemnities to dismissed employees: inequitable treatment of British firms under: question of appealing against terms and constitutionality of. W5648/626/41.

See also LABOUR: SPAIN.

Spain: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Coal Industries Decree of 18th February, 1935.

W5976/90/41.

Decrees of confiscatory and coercive nature issued by Catalan Govt. during civil war: legality of: position of British and foreign interests under: attitude of H.M.G. towards: protest against application to British subjects and companies.

W11252/W11712/W11923/46/41/

W13665/W14595/W16128/

W16990/1164/41.

Decree issued by Madrid Govt. regarding administration of urban property: summary. W12273/62/41.

Catalan decree instituting system of collectivisation of industrial and commercial undertakings: attitude of H.M.G. towards: position of foreign interests under: validity of decree.

W15383/W16775/W15490/W15149/

W14591/W17216/1164/41/W15646/

W16231/W15417/4719/41.

— See also PROPERTY: SPAIN.

Text of Statute granting autonomy to Basque Provinces. W14051/62/41.

— Notes on by Consul Stevenson.

W15052/62/41.

Decrees issued by insurgent authorities: illegality of: position of British subjects in relation to: possibility of compliance leading to subsequent imposition of penalties by legitimate Govt.: responsibility of latter for illegal acts of rebels: legal position: F.O. minutes.

W10741/W10637/W10912/

W11621/4719/41.

Decrees issued by Spanish Govt. and insurgent authorities: copies and information for British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

W14126/4719/41.

Various decrees dealing with banking, finance and commerce, issued during Spanish revolt: texts. W14148/1164/41.

— Position of foreigners under: views of Ministry of State. W15320/1164/41.

Decree regarding liquidation of Committee for Provisional Intervention in Industry.

W18107/1164/41.

Government decrees regarding establishment and organisation of General Commission of Economy. W16653/1164/41.

Spain: Reports (Annual).

Annual report for 1935. W1487/1487/41.

— Commercial and Financial section: F.O.

comments. W2276/1164/41.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions.

W340/340/41.

— Supplementary report. W18804/340/41.

Reports for 1936: question of submission of: instructions to H.M. Ambassador.

W16012/1487/41.

Spain: Royal Family.

H.R.H. Dona Beatrice of Orleans-Bourbon (daughter of late Duke of Edinburgh):

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Dynastic quarrel between Carlists and Legitimists: genealogical table: memo. by Times correspondent Lawrence Fernsworth.

W147/62/41.

Queen Victoria Eugenia: request to British Red Cross to intercede with Spanish Red Cross for lives of Duchess de la Victoria and Marquis Hoyas who have been sentenced to death by Spanish Govt.

W11061/W11187/427/41.

Spain: Royal Family (continued).

Queen Ena: enquiry through H.M.G. regarding welfare of certain Spanish nationals at Santander. W17917/427/41.

Information concerning minor Bourbons: desire of Prince Francois de Bourbon to be received by King Edward.

W2307/2307/41 (file).

Trust property of Spanish Royal Family at Torre Brava: protection of: request for British assistance in view of interest held by the Infanta Beatrice (Princess of Great Britain). W3830/W4356/62/41.

Murder in Madrid of Señora Elena de Borbon de la Torre, cousin of King Alfonso.

W13706/62/41.

Queen Victoria: Welfare of Señor Ricardo Horno Liria and wife in Spain.

W18668/427/41.

Don Alfonso of Orleans-Bourbon: protection of property of H.R.H. Dona Beatrice (British Princess). W4129/62/41.

Infante Don Alfonso: illness.

T5188/5188/379.

King and Don Jaime: condolences on death of King George. T916/751/379.

Spain: Royal Family (King Alfonso).

Conversation with Italian Minister of Communication on Italo-Ethiopian conflict: Italian fears of oil embargo. J1526/45/1.

Residence in Czechoslovakia: audience of Spanish citizens: attitude of Czechoslovak authorities. R4768/R4792/4768/12.

Attendance at R.A.F. display at Hendon.

W5724/4695/50.

Interview given to United States Press.

W5144/3766/50.

Views on Spanish political situation.

W1235/62/41.

Spain Brothers & Company.

Litigation: writ. T7323/7323/371.

Spake, R. C. P., and A. R.

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T16252/27/378.

Spalding, J. V.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3792/752/379.

Spalding, W. F.

Article on Chinese currency reform.

F259/1/10.

Spanish and Portuguese Church Aid Society.

Seizure of Church and School property at Salamanca.

W14255/W14635/W17969/4719/41.

Spanish Club (London).

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanish Medical Aid Committee.

See RED CROSS.

Spanish Postal Airlines.

See LINHAS AEREAS POSTAIS ESPANHOIS.

Spanish Prisoner Fraud.

See FRAUD.

Spanish Women's Committee for Help to Spain.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Spann, Othmar, Professor.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Spark, King-, Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W8095/427/41.

Sparkling, A. H. S., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Sparks, D. B.

Japanese commercial activity in Hong Kong, &c. F2928/1043/23.

Sparks, E. J.

Secretary of United States Legation at Quito: scheme for settlement of Ecuadorean foreign debt in respect of Guayaquil and Quito Railway. A6941/315/54.

Sparks, Elizabeth M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4494/752/379.

Sparks, J. V., Dr.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

British visa. T8118/25/378.

Sparks, T. A.

Welfare of Miss Clair Sinclair in Spain.

W13330/427/41.

Sparskott, W. H.

French Consular Agent at Newhaven.

T3496/3496/385.

Spas.

Facilities for Dr. C. Duncan, New Zealand Govt. balneologist, to study spas in Czechoslovakia. L6029/6029/405.

Spatz, Helena.

Estate of Mrs. Engel. C9218/19/18.

Spatz, R.

Estate of Mrs. Engel. C9218/19/18.

Spaul, A.

Repatriation debt: collection by Treasury Solicitor. K3148/3148/299.

Speaight, R. L.

Recognition as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw. C5932/973/55.

Spear, T. H., Capt.

Danish decoration. T6779/6779/372 (file).

Spear & Jackson, Ltd.

Document for legalisation.

L1478/1478/409 (file).

Spearman.

Safety of Jose Ortiz Rubio in Spain.

W9926/427/41.

Spears, E. L., Brigadier-General.

Purchase of bank note paper by Latvian National Bank. N2282/95/59.

Difficulties of Messrs. Carr & Co., Ltd., in export trade with Denmark.

N3294/N3506/73/15.

Message for Bank of Roumania through F.O. (Bank note contract). R1942/1942/37.

Special Areas Reconstruction Association.

Activities: information for Norwegian Govt.

L4554/4554/405 (file).

Speck, H. W.

Archivist at H.M. Legation at Lima: appreciation of services during Anglo-Peruvian commercial negotiations. A8849/672/35.

Spector, M. (and Mrs. A.).

Whereabouts: enquiry from wife.

K9201/9201/238 (file).

Spedding, J. and D. W.

Will of James W. H. P. Spedding.

L142/142/405 (file).

Speeches.

Use of word "British" in statement by Mr. Eden on shipment of arms to Spain:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS.

Collection of extracts from speeches of, and Press interviews with German Ministers on aims of German foreign policy.

C884/4/18.

Verbatim reports of important political speeches supplied by German stenographic service: subscription to service by British Embassy, Berlin, authorised. L7719/383/405.

Speedfast, s.s.

Collision between Netherlands Lighter Catherina and British. K9206/2409/229.

Speer, Mrs.

Complaint against Consul-General at Paris. K13697/13697/217.

Speerli, W. (and family).

Death of King George: condolences. T2315/752/379.

Speich, R., Dr.

Appointment on League Loans Committee (London). W12707/10110/98.

Speissegger, E. J. (and family).

British naturalisation. T7805/200/378.

Spekke, A., Prof.

Latvian Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Latvian Minister to Bulgaria. R135/135/7.

Personality. N978/978/59.

Speller, Mile.

Customs facilities in U.K. T13129/13129/377 (file).

Spence, H. I. (and brother R. I. Spence).

Request for assistance in preventing forced sale of their property at Riga. N3683/3683/59 (file).

Spence, P. M.

Visit to United States. A3770/3770/45.

Spence, S. D., Vice-Consul.

Entertainment allowance in connexion with visit of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign to Stavanger: Treasury sanction. K6165/6165/230 (file).

Spencer, Agnes, Mrs.

Safety of her brother in Spain. W7651/W8036/427/41.

Spencer, A. (and E. W. J.).

National status of son born abroad. T11458/27/378.

Spencer, C. (Clerk).

Transfer from Lille Consulate to assist Vice-Consul Carter at Boulogne. K1838/709/217.

Spencer, D. A., Mrs.

Whereabouts. K8216/8216/230 (file).

Spencer, F.

French decoration. T9289/T15023/58/372.

Spencer, H. A., Dr.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute. L4237/407/405.
International Congress of Physical Medicine. L3071/873/405.

Spencer, J. A.

Deportation from United States. T14690/14690/388 (file).

Spencer, J. E.

Death of King George: condolences. T3519/752/379.

Spencer, John Hathaway.

Appointment as adviser at Ethiopian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. J1411/470/1.
Visit to U.K. J5054/3249/1.

Spencer, M. Lyle.

Appointment as lecturer at the American University at Cairo. P2785/2785/150 (file).

Spencer, Peter.

Suspicions concerning. W18543/9549/41.

Spencer, T. E., Pro-Consul.

Charge of Vice-Consulate at Jerez. K11193/11193/241.

Spender, J. A.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: selection of British advisers. J1343/J1827/2/16.

Suggestions for procedure in connexion with the negotiation of an Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J1344/2/16.

Broadcast regarding Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7423/2/16.

Spender, Stephen.

Letter to News Chronicle on Spanish civil war: impressions of visit: alleged remark by British official in Spain that he wished Señor Companys had been shot in 1934. W10298/W11209/W11527/W13083/W10719/62/41.

Reference to article published in News Chronicle by: regarding attitude of foreign community in Spain. K9917/9917/241.

Spengler, C.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Spengler, E., and Mrs.

Swiss nationals evacuated from Spain by H.M. Ships: loss of luggage. W14102/W14678/427/41.

Speranza, V. E., Capt.

Chilean decoration. T379/379/372 (file).

Sperl, Anna.

Austrian lunatic in U.K. T7709/7709/375 (file).

Sperling, R., Sir.

Danish laissez passer. T9876/9876/377.

Speroni, Pasquina.

Death of King George: condolences. T2526/752/379.

Sperry, J. V., Mrs. Carrie.

Death of King George: condolences. T5613/752/379.

Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.

Supply of searchlights to Lithuanian Govt. N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Speybank, s.s.

Agreement. K11781/11781/285.

Speyer.

Speyer-Seligman advances to Greek Govt.: — See LOANS: GREECE.

Assouan dam power and nitrates factory scheme. J2223/445/16.

Spezia: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K8388/8388/222 (file).
Charge of Spanish interests by post. K2151/2151/222.

Safe at post: condition: efforts for disposal: purchase by unsalaried Vice-Consul. Y932/Y1003/Y962/14/650.

Spheres of Influence.

Alleged German-Japanese understanding for division of Netherlands East Indies: — See INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Spice, Dorothy.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London. T5903/151/383.

Spicer, R. S.

Soviet rubber production. W2256/32/50.

Spiegel, Dr.

Refusal of German authorities to grant permission for British Jew to employ Aryan maidservant: case of. C406/16/18.

Spiegel, Samuel.

Letter of request. T17098/17098/371 (file).

Spiegler, G.

Fraud case in Hungary. L4475/4475/405 (file).

- Spielman, W.**
Export of furniture from Germany.
C3548/19/18.
- Spielmann, E.**
Arrest in Vienna at request of German authorities on charge of fraudulent bankruptcy: retention of passport by Austrian authorities: hotel expenses in Austria.
K9088/9088/218 (file).
- Spier, S., Dr.**
Termination of appointment as legal adviser to Berlin Consulate: placing of name on list of lawyers in London with a knowledge of foreign law.
K442/K2774/442/218.
Difficulties in Germany arising from Jewish origin. C5635/5/18.
- Spiers, Lewis.**
Contract for Messrs. Portals for printing of banknotes for Austrian Govt.
R6947/6947/3.
- Spieß, A., Col.**
Hunting trip in Tanganyika territory: facilities.
L293/293/405 (file).
- Spieß, G. (Clerk).**
Daily attendance at British Vice-Consulate, Lemberg, during leave of absence of Vice-Consul Taylor. K9947/K12956/1533/255.
- Spillane, D. J., Mrs.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Spillard, A. and W.**
Repatriation.
K4414/4414/203 (file)/
K7768/7768/299 (file).
- Spiller.**
Murder of, British subject, by unknown man in Buenos Aires in attempt to obtain keys of Anglo-South American Bank in possession of. K4018/4018/202.
- Spiller, J. W.**
International Congress on Bridge and Structural Engineering, Berlin.
L4282/L4833/1420/405 (file).
- Spillers, Ltd.**
Export of flour and wheat to Denmark.
N1686/73/15.
- Spina, F., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Spinasse, C.**
French Minister of National Economy.
C4047/C4048/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
French Govt.'s industrial measures.
C5175/115/17.
- Spindola, O. R.**
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires to Nicaragua: personality. A2657/681/8.
- Spinelli, José (and Wife).**
Facilities for evacuation from Spain.
W9867/427/41.
- Spinks, C., Sir, Major-General.**
Relations with Headquarters, British Troops in Egypt: differences regarding appointment of Major Stopford as Staff Officer for Training, Egyptian Army.
J4001/165/16.
Liquidation of his position in Egypt.
J8857/2/16.
- Spinney, G. D. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K340/7/286.
Recognition (Beirut): signature.
K290/290/289.
Language studies (Beirut).
K5/5/250/K10949/429/250.
— Examinations. K13439/429/250.
- Spinney, G. D. (Vice-Consul) (continued).**
Journey from Beirut to Damascus with telegram from F.O.: expenditure.
K10543/10543/289.
- Spinney, T. G. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Mazagan). K5695/5695/228 (file).
- Spinocchia, Giovanni.**
Deportation from Egypt to Malta.
J3296/3296/16.
- Spinola, Elena.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T5903/151/383.
- Spiridonos, G.**
Appointed Minister of Railways in Greece.
R5068/220/19.
- Spirits.**
See LIQUOR.
- Spirilia, s.s.**
Agreement. K6790/6790/285 (file).
- Spit, H. J.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Spitsbergen.**
Treaty of Spitsbergen.
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Proposal of Scottish Spitsbergen Syndicate Ltd. to sell land to Soviet Union Govt.
N1627/1627/30 (file).
- Spittle, E.**
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Spitz, Ida.**
Employed at Siameze Legation, London.
T15017/15393/T15832/696/383.
- Spitz, Richard.**
Message to King Edward. T17173/38/379.
- Spitzer, Frank.**
Difficulties experienced in receiving payment of remittances from Poland. C7998/325/55.
- Spitzer, F. R. von.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3607/752/379.
- Split: British Vice-Consulate.**
Expenditure incurred in connexion with visit of King Edward VIII.
K10982/10982/292 (file).
Supply of stationery. K10406/10406/292.
- Spohr, J. L. P.**
Marriage certificate. L3656/L3978/282/409.
- Spon, H. J., Dr.**
Commission rogatoire. *T12131/12131/371.
- Sponge Fisheries.**
Appointment of F. G. Walton Smith as biological assistant for sponge fishery investigations in Bahama Islands: medical examination: travelling expenses.
K3258/3258/245 (file).
- Spooner, Mrs.**
Estate of the late Wm. R. Wegg.
K3106/3106/245 (file).
- Sport.**
See also PHYSICAL TRAINING.
DUELS: GERMANY.
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL LIFE.
Particular sports clubs:
— See CLUBS.
Horse shows:
— See HORSES.
International Hunting Exhibition, Berlin, 1937:
— See EXHIBITIONS: GERMANY.
Collective passport arrangements for touring parties of athletes, &c.:
— See PASSPORTS.

Sport (continued).

Question of patronage, &c., by King Edward of sports clubs, &c., with which he was associated as Prince of Wales:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD.

Questions concerning association of names of members of British Royal Family with sports trophies, &c.:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Boxing course in British Army for Danish officer:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS IN).

Exclusion of Asiatics from certain Colonial golf clubs, &c.:

— See ASIATICS.

Supply of British rules governing various games to Persian inquirer.

P3517/P3800/3517/150.

International Four Days Long Distance Marches, Nijmegen, July, 1936: British participation invited.

L2269/2269/405 (file).

Overseas .303 Full Range Postal Match, 1935: results. L1253/1253/405 (file).

Visit of party of British athletes to Spain: safety of. W6732/W6972/427/41.

International automobile race to be held at Rio de Janeiro, June 7th, 1936: regulations for. P192/192/150.

Proposed visit of English military boxing team to Germany: F.O. minutes on undesirability of. C8095/8095/18 (file).

Visit by team of boxers from the Civil Service Boxing Association to Germany: report.

P4070/1401/150.

Arrangements for boxing match in Berlin between officers of the British and German Armies. P407/1401/150.

International fencing matches organised by Royal Netherlands Non-commissioned Officers' Fencing Association: British participation. L39/39/405 (file).

Proposals for visit by an English football team to Argentina: views on: position.

P1980/1401/150.

International football match between England and Belgium: report: views on need to send only the best teams abroad.

P1879/1401/150.

Visit of a British Universities football team to Germany: report. P1401/1401/150.

International Football Match between England and Austria at Vienna: report.

P1867/1401/150.

Visits of foreign football or athletic teams to U.K.: question whether official notice should be taken thereof by attendance of representatives of H.M.G. at matches and accompanying banquets. inquiry of H.M.R.R. as to practice adopted in European countries: replies. W39/39/50 (file).

Visit to Hungary by Irish Free State football team: boycott of H.M. Legation at Budapest. T8261/8261/384.

Austro-Italian football match: Austrian comment. R3077/933/3.

— Report by H.M. Ambassador at Rome.

R3493/933/3.

England v. Hungary Association football match on 2nd December: F.O. invited by Football Association to send representatives to watch the game and attend subsequent banquet: F.O. attitude.

R6770/6770/21 (file).

Sport (continued).

Visit to Poland by the Chelsea Football Club: adverse comments on play and conduct: attitude of F.O. to, and endeavour to raise matter in the U.K. Press. P2206/1401/150.

Visit of British football team to Poland: report by H.M. Ambassador: complaint against unsportsmanlike activities. W5343/542/50.

Soviet invitation to Afghan football team to visit Tashkent. N3350/107/67.

Visit of Afghan Hockey Team to Europe: names. N2410/107/97.

Visit by the Afghan Olympic Hockey team to the U.K.: arrangements: hospitality for.

PI104/1104/150 (file).

— Arrangements for hospitality during stay at Port Said between boats: visit to Cairo.

P3260/P3276/P3393/P3645/1104/150.

Seventh World Pigeon Shooting Championship, Rome, 21st October-5th November, 1936: British participation refused: reasons.

L5867/5867/405.

F.A. Cup Final: Swedish desire for broadcasting facilities at Wembley. P1540/8/150.

Ostend Regatta: attendance of British warship: non-attendance of R.A.F. flyingboats.

C3391/3391/4 (file).

World Figure Skating Championship in March, 1937: invitations to Foreign R.R. in London by National Skating Association.

L7321/7321/405.

Creation of a Sport Department in the German Ministry of the Interior.

C9157/9157/18 (file).

Provision of playing fields for Cairo schools: Govt. enquiry: memo. by Mr. Simpson, Controller of Physical Training.

J2346/2/16.

Activities of Nabil Abbas in connexion with organisation of sport in Egypt: creation of a stadium for Olympic games.

J7698/2/16.

Report on Physical Training and Sport in France issued by Commission des Finances charged with examining budget for 1937.

C9236/9236/17.

Institution of National Socialist games to take place concurrently with the Party Day at Nuremberg. C8654/86/18.

Illustration of German decoration bestowed for services in connexion with Olympic Games.

T3883/691/372.

Organisation of sports and Govt. subsidies for in Great Britain: enquiry by Le Front Sportif Belge. L6232/6232/405 (file).

Proposals for party of Swedish visitors to U.K. for the F.A. Cup Final: question of provision of tickets.

P4012/4012/150 (file)/P4345/2896/150.

Allegation that Italian footballers welcome injuries in order to retire on proceeds of insurances. R3077/R3493/933/3.

Seventh Balkaneid held at Athens: report on.

R6050/6050/19.

Arrangements for Eighth Balkaneid to be held at Bucharest in 1938. R6050/6050/19.

Measures in Soviet Union to satisfy demands for physical culture and sport.

N3401/31/38/N4128/4128/38.

Formation of an English Rugby Football Club at Stockholm: assistance for: refusal by Rugby Football Union.

P6335/P3850/213/150.

United States Golf Association: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/379.

Sport (continued).

United States Polo Association: condolences on occasion of death of King George.

T4048/752/379.

Sport: Olympic Games.

Olympic Games, 1940: suggestion that games should be organised in Finland.

L4008/L4772/580/405.

— Application by British Olympic Committee that games should be held in London: H.M.G. not concerned with proposal: withdrawal of application.

L4821/L4049/L4090/L4771/L4772/
L4774/L4775/L4822/
L4824/580/405.

— Olympic Games of 1940: venue: Japanese aspirations: decision for games to be held at Tokyo.

L2912/L4821/L4537/L4601/L4715/
L4773/L4823/L4947/L5168/
L5963/580/405.

— Desire of Japanese Govt. to have Games take place in Japan in 1940: political aspect of in view of Japanese war spirit: attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting project: F.O. minutes. F149/89/23.

— Decision to hold in Tokyo: Japanese Press and public opinion.

L6881/L7010/580/405.

Proposal to announce opening of 11th Olympic Games to participating European countries by means of carrier pigeons.

L580/580/405 (file).

International Olympic Committee (Lausanne): message to King George VI.

T18355/17840/379.

Sport: Olympic Games, 1936 (Berlin).

Reorganisation of Greek Committee: decree.

R626/626/19.

Lighting of Olympic Torch in Greece for relay to Berlin: celebrations. R4657/220/19.

Training of Japanese representatives in Finland: desire to impress Finns with great national desire of Japan to act as host for Games in 1940. N4071/4071/56.

Agitation by British Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council against holding Games in Germany. C306/306/18.

— Incidents in connexion with United States contingent. C930/306/18.

Measures taken by German authorities to impress foreign visitors to Olympic Games.

C5429/306/18.

Banners for countries of British Empire taking part in Games: enquiry regarding design: information for Berlin Embassy.

C4149/C4833/306/18.

Power of Chancellor of Exchequer to prevent British subjects from spending money in Germany in connexion with Games (P.Q.).

C2284/306/18.

German Press comment. C5677/306/18.

Wearing of uniform by foreigners taking part.

C5566/306/18.

Exploitation of Olympic Games for German propagandist purposes: suggested boycott: views of Dr. Yahuda. C4559/306/18.

— Assurance from German Govt. that Games would not be used for propaganda purposes or as implying recognition of and support for Nazi régime (P.Qs.).

C5264/C5430/306/18.

Removal of all anti-Jew notices in Upper Bavaria during period of the Games.

C350/86/18.

Sport: Olympic Games, 1936 (Berlin) (continued).

Exclusion of a Jewess. C5645/306/18.

Notes on success of German competitors.

C5983/306/18.

International Youth Rally in connexion with Olympic Games: visit of representatives of English Youth Organisations: participation of cadets from Service Colleges.

C3547/306/18.

Extent of British participation and British Govt. support: enquiry by Spanish Ambassador.

C3137/306/18.

Invitation to Prime Minister to attend British Olympic Dinner. C1346/C1721/306/18.

German suggestion that warships of those nations taking part in sailing races should visit Kiel during that period. C1639/306/18.

Naval sailing races at Kiel: participation of one of H.M. ships. C4049/306/18.

Opposition of Left Political Parties in France to participation. C3697/306/18.

Disqualification of Peruvian football win over Austria: repercussions in Peru: reports.

A6609/6609/35 (file).

Disqualification of Peruvian football team: decisions of the South American Football Congress regarding. A9440/6609/35.

— Projected withdrawal of Colombian athletes as measure of support for Peruvian protest. A7329/6609/35.

German propaganda in Iraq regarding.

E4772/973/93.

Transport of films of, from Berlin to Tokyo by air: facilities for Japanese plane.

F4003/4003/23 (file).

Finnish Press comment. N4170/980/56.

Sport & General Press Agency Ltd.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Spottiswoode, C. A. G., Capt.

Facilities in United States.

L4882/4882/405 (file).

Spowart, P.

Mayor of Berwick-on-Tweed: visit to United States. A6640/6640/45 (file).

Spragg, Kate, Mrs.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T3212/752/379.

Sprague, J. R., Prof.

Britain's Prosperity. (Press article.)

F4496/41/150.

Sprague, O. M. W.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Spranger, J. A.

Use of F.O. bag from Rome for transmission of heavy volumes on Euripides for Librarian of F.O. for distribution to libraries in U.K.

L3356/L5908/L5377/1279/405.

Spratt.

Flight to Morocco. W8386/7335/36.

Spratt, J. G., Mrs.

Failure of husband in U.K. to provide for daughter's education in Italy.

K5474/5474/222 (file).

Sprayflower (steam trawler).

Claim against, for damage to gear: settlement of case by Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board. N4619/33/30.

Spreh, J.

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Spring, D.

Repatriation debt. K1978/1978/299 (file).

Spring, W. H. (Clerical Officer).

Life certificates. K1590/7/286.

Springen-Schmidt, Karl.

See SCHMIDT, KARL SPRINGEN-.

- Springmühl, W.**
Address. L3237/3237/405 (file).
- Springorum, F.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Sprowson, W.**
Claim v. Turkey: settlement. E6186/936/44.
— difficulty in transfer of award made in Turkish currency to by Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E8001/23/44.
- Spuran, A., Mrs.**
Property claim against Soviet Union.
N4517/4517/38.
- Spurgeon, C. E.**
Appointment as member of Superior Council of Ministry of Public Works in Egypt.
J5008/1553/16.
- Square Table Club (New York).**
See CLUBS: UNITED STATES.
- Squire, G. F.**
Appointment as Consul-General at Meshed.
E2130/E4375/E5326/E5712/E5893/386/34.
— Phrase to be used in notifying appointment to Persia Govt. E5657/386/34.
Appointment at Meshed.
K4215/K7076/650/234/K3700/K5142/2483/210.
- Squires, Mrs.**
Repatriation of Mrs. A. C. Bons.
K7382/7382/299.
- Šrámek, J., Mgr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Srbik, H., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Refused offer of portfolio in Dr. Schuschnigg's Govt. R3360/21/3.
- Sreenan, J. E. (or P.).**
Deportation from United States.
T13354/13354/388 (file).
- Srestha, Purna Bahadur.**
Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.
T1974/541/383.
- Sri Bijaya Songgram (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sri Dharma Dhibes (Chao) (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Sri Sena (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Srivisar Vacha (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Srobar, V., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Srshkitch, Milan, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Staacke, A.**
Financial assistance. C8526/8526/18.
- Staadon, Almuth, Mrs.**
Request for an attestation of receipted account for purchase of a 3 pfennige stamp, sold to London purchaser, in order to secure release of money from Reichsbank, Berlin.
C578/578/18.
- Staal, A. Lenson-, Mme.**
Gift of photographs to King Edward.
T4051/150/379.
- Stables, M., Miss.**
Complaint respecting treatment while on a German ship. C7337/7337/18 (file).
- Stacey, J.**
Repatriation from France to U.K.
K11350/11350/217 (file).
- Stachelberg, A., Baron.**
Marriage to British woman.
T11246/11246/378.
- Stachiewicz, Wacław, General.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Stachnik, Dr.**
Danzig deputy. C8758/33/55.
- Stacho, B. Szalatnay-.**
Czechoslovak representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.
- Stachouwer, A. W. L. Tjarda van Storkenborgh.**
See TJARDA VAN STORKENBORGH STACHOUWER, A. W. L.
- Stack, Lee, Sir.**
See also INDEMNITY: STACK FUND.
Complicity of members of the Wafd in the murder of (P.Qs.). J2683/2683/16 (file).
- Stackelberg, Baron.**
Attitude of Norway and Sweden towards Great Britain. N3237/40/63.
- Stackhouse, W.**
Death of King George: condolence.
T3556/752/379.
- Stacpoole, F. W.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Stadim, Mrs.**
Death of, in Ethiopia. J3768/4/1.
- Stadler, Georges.**
Belgian representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.
- Stadler, S. M. (Vice-Consul).**
Work in connexion with Anglo-Salvadorean trade: presentation to by Federation of British Industries: F.O. sanction for.
A739/18/8.
Acting arrangements (San Salvador) as Chargé d'Affaires.
K1378/K3649/K5725/K6605/1378/208.
— Signature. K5622/1378/208.
- Stachelin, A.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7656/427/41.
- Stacs, P.**
Proposed presentation to The King by Belgian ex-combatants and civilians.
T18610/150/379.
- Stafford, R.**
Acting arrangements (Spezia): signature.
K8388/8388/222.
- Stafford, S. G. (Consul).**
Leave (Spezia). K8388/8388/222 (file).
Charge of Spanish interests in Italy: appointment as acting Spanish Vice-Consul at Spezia. K2151/2151/222.
- Stage, Ernst.**
Greetings to Queen Mary. T4703/38/379.
- Stagiars.**
Admission and employment in foreign countries:
— See ALIENS.
- Stagpool, s.s.**
Agreement. K145/145/285.
- Stagsted, C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1474/752/379.
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Stahelin, A. Kober- (Dr.).**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Stahl, Clara.**
Marriage certificate. L3136/282/409.
- Stahl, Herbert, Dr.**
German emigré deprived of nationality.
C1557/1557/18.

- Stahl, L. F.**
Death certificate. L2630/282/409.
- Stahlberg, Kaarlo.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Stahle.**
Finnish purchase of civil aircraft in U.K.
N4888/52/56
- Stahle, A. N. O.**
Former Swedish Vice-Consul in London.
T8580/8580/385.
- Stähli, H.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Stahmer.**
Head of party of German exservicemen to visit
Great Britain.
C381/381/18/W4673/4045/50.
- Staid, G.**
Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.
- Stained Glass.**
Samples of window glass removed from Glasgow
Cathedral for German Consul at Glasgow.
L3018/3018/405.
- Staines, B. R.**
Transfer of British Colonies. W1429/77/98.
- Staines, H. P.**
Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).
- Stainoff, Petko.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Stair, Virginia, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4409/752/379.
- Stakemann, J. F.**
German architect employed by Afghan Govt.
N6070/107/97.
- Stakhanovism.**
See LABOUR: SOVIET UNION.
- Staliiski, Alexander, Dr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Stalin, J. V.**
Reported illness. N1205/54/38/N4914/31/38.
Absence from public events, Kamenev's funeral,
etc., and of photograph in Soviet Press:
extract from Soviet and White Russian
Press. N4713/31/38.
Mongolian situation: conversation with Mr. Roy
Howard. F1776/54/10.
Views on international situation: Soviet internal
and foreign policy: interview given to Mr.
Roy Howard.
N1475/307/38/N1469/565/38/
N1368/307/38/N1479/N1324/75/38.
Statement of Soviet foreign policy: German
comment. N1402/3/7/38.
New Soviet Constitution: speech at 8th Congress
of Soviets. N6013/565/38.
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Stalkan, C. G.**
Registration of birth of son abroad.
T626/626/378.
- Stallard, Col.**
Aircraft flight from Pretoria to Cairo and return.
J5785/5785/16 (file).
- Stallybrass, W. T. S.**
Exchange of publications between criminal
lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.
L2921/146/405.
- Stam, George.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4685/752/379.
- Stam, N. (Father).**
Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Kisumu.
R1711/74/22.
- Stamp, F.**
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.
- Stamp, Josiah, Sir.**
Claim of London School of Economics for return
of library and archives of Frankfurt Library
confiscated by German Govt.; request for
F.O. assistance. C392/392/18 (file).
Visit to Athens. C7004/6530/18.
Criticism of his action in taking Mr. Pezzani
with him when he was received in audience
by French President. C8780/808/17.
1931 Scheme for foreign personnel on Chinese
railways. F21/F405/19/10.
Services of Sir Hugh Hannay. F1259/19/10.
Austrian decoration. T5385/5385/372 (file).
British representation at international confer-
ences: views on. P4217/P4440/427/150.
Lecture visit to Vienna: report: Austrian order
conferred on. P1065/1065/150.
Lecture at Athens: arrangements.
P2774/2537/150.
Lecture at the Hague. W3371/475/29.
- Stamp, S. R.**
Willis Faber & Dumas Ltd. C8865/60/18.
- Stampar, Dr.**
Report on co-operative movement and rural
welfare in China. F2543/418/10.
Reports on health conditions in Fukien, &c.
F4851/F7335/934/10.
Views on political situation in China: conversa-
tion with Sir F. Leith Ross.
F3599/F4683/166/10.
- Stamp Containers.**
See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.
- Stamps.**
See also ARLINGTON STAMP CLUB.
ANTI-DOLT SOCIETY STAMP CLUB.
FEE STAMPS.
Stamp taxes in Egypt.
— See TAXES & TAXATION: EGYPT
Postage Stamps.
— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.
Rubber and metal stamps.
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS
AND STAMPS).
— See also SEALS AND STAMPS.
Sale to London purchaser of 3 pfennige stamp:
request by Frau Staaden for assistance to
secure release of purchase money from
Reichsbank at Berlin. C578/578/18.
Offer of stamps to King Edward by Mr. R.
Sanabria in Cuba: return through H.M.
Legation at Havana. T4741/150/379.
— Similar offer from Mr. N. Plontinakis in
Greece. T9699/150/379.
Offer by G. Maçedo in Brazil to King Edward,
of stamps as gift, and others for sale, and
request for similar gift in return.
T7143/150/379.
Offers of postage stamps for sale to King
Edward.
T6976/T9698/11981/T6245/150/379.
Presentation of set of Chilean postage stamps to
King Edward by Chilean Govt.: accept-
ance. T8605/T8908/T9306/150/379.
Desire of P. Hernandez in Cuba to exchange
stamps with King Edward.
T11867/548/397.
— Similar case of F. Lippotti in Germany.
T12094/510/379.
— Similar case in Czechoslovakia.
T12480/548/379.
— Similar case in Brazil. T14733/548/379.

Stamps (continued).

- Desire of Czechoslovak boy to exchange certain stamps with King George: F.O. return stamps through Prague Legation: exception to Palace practice of not replying to schoolchildren: requests for stamps by other foreign children. T548/548/379.
- Gift of stamps to King Edward by Swiss child: F.O. ignore. T15443/548/329.
- Similar gift from Hungarian national: return to donor. T17192/548/379.
- Similar gift from German national returned. T17036/548/379.
- Gift of stamps to King Edward by two Polish nationals: request for return gift: return of gift to donors. T9099/548/379.
- Invitation to King Edward to become member of Philatelic Society of Rheims: inability to accept. T5246/T5746/2988/379.
- Information concerning stamps and philatelic history of Zanzibar for A. B. Vialon. L4793/4793/405.
- Centenary celebrations of first issue of postage stamps: proposal by M. Vignola (Italian): report from British Legation, Lima. L5526/5526/405.
- Exchange of postage stamps between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. L1860/L2266/89/405.
- Bulgaria: supply of revenue tobacco stamps: British firms invited to tender for contract. R4696/4696/7 (file).
- Contract for supply of fiscal stamps: British firm fined for failure to deliver consignment within specified period. R5174/5174/7 (file).
- Order placed in France for Greek revenue stamps: allocation of foreign exchange: text of Ministerial decision. R1875/39/19.
- Netherlands: Bill for amendment of Stamp Act. W10080/W14261/475/29.
- Stanchbrough, L. F.**
Deportation from United States. T14991/14991/388 (file).
- Stanc, Y. le.**
See LE STANC, Y.
- Stancheff, Major.**
Death sentence on. R1051/R1120/R1309/137/7.
- Commutation of death sentence. R1919/137/7.
- News Chronicle article: Bulgarian comment. R1986/137/7.
- Appeal of members of House of Commons for clemency for. R1443/137/7.
- Stancheff, Kresto.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Stancioff, Dimitr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Standage, H. E.**
Norwegian decoration. T8743/8743/372 (file).
- Standard Athletic Club, Paris.**
See CLUBS: FRANCE.
- Standard Fruit Company.**
Difficulties in Hayti. A1883/919/20.
- Standard Marine Insurance Co.**
Fire at Khorramshahr Customs House: prosecution of enquiries by H.M. Consul at Ahwaz on behalf of. E2438/E1932/727/34.
- Standard Motor Company, Ltd.**
Position of two motor cars at Bilbao belonging to: proposed reshipment to the U.K. W16711/4719/41.

Standard Motor Company, Ltd. (continued).

- Facilities for Señor C. Pareja Bent to leave Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W14706/W15241/427/41.
- Standard Oil Co.**
See also CALIFORNIA STANDARD OIL Co.
Oil production in Italy. R2003/R2386/2002/22.
- Exploitation of natural gas and oil in Austria and Hungary. R2971/1328/67.
- Supply of petrol to Spain. W8630/62/41.
- Supply of aircraft to Austrian Air Force. R1657/229/3.
- Supply of oil to Italy from store at Smyrna. J3452/20/1.
- Negotiations for loan to Italy. R5015/1/22.
- Activities in Yugoslavia. R6771/6771/92.
- Affairs of Shell Oil Co. in Baltic States. N1458/N1806/108/63.
- Completion of arrangements for Company's affairs to be taken over by Shell Oil Co. N4814/N4858/N4910/N4955/N5261/108/63.
- Sale of heavy oil to Amtorg Trading Company. N2115/138/38.
- Concessions in Venezuela: proposed claim by Venezuelan Govt. against. A1370/66/47.
- Withdrawal from operations in Argentina. A8945/2155/2.
- Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.**
Proposed construction by Lithuanian Govt. of short wave wireless transmitting station. N6370/6370/59.
- Standen, A. E.**
Incumbency (Cienfuegos). K1419/1419/214.
- Appointment as vice-consul: signature. K3532/1419/214.
- Standish, H. N. W. (deceased).**
Commission rogatoire regarding. T7553/7553/371 (file).
- Stanley, Wm. H., Admiral.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Chief of Naval Operations, United States Navy: retirement from post. A9566/170/45.
- Audience with The King: particulars regarding. A2547/13/45.
- Views on the efficiency of 8 inch gun cruisers as compared with 6 inch gun cruisers. (United States Congressional Record.) A4569/4/45.
- Stanek, F.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Stanford, H.**
Enforcement of Czechoslovak judgment in U.K.: enquiry. T9880/455/371.
- Facilities in Austria. L4478/4478/405 (file).
- Stanford-London, E., Sir.**
See LONDON, E. STANFORD, SIR.
- Stang, Prof.**
President of Nobel Committee. N5822/230/30.
- Stang, Emil and Fredrik.**
Personalities (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Stanhope, Lord.**
To head British delegation to Montreux Conference. E3366/E4059/26/44.
- full power for. E3475/26/44.
- return to U.K. E3992/26/44.
- Speech at Conservative party meeting in London: reference to German colonial question: comments in German press. C2720/97/18.

Stanhope, Lord (continued).

Speech in House of Lords on 18th February regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute: reference to weakening of support of Italian people for policy of Signor Mussolini: Italian protest. J1740/1000/1.

Stanhope, C. T.

See BILBROUGH, C. F. S.

Stanhope, s.s.

Discharge of aircraft at Alicante from Rotterdam. W13579/W14947/9549/41.

Staniewicz, Witold.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Stanford, Lillian, Mrs.

Death on Ivory Coast: notification of relatives. K5276/K7074/5276/217.

Stanisaukas, J.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Stanisheff, Konstantin.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Stanislawow.

Jewish Grammar School: message of condolence from pupils on occasion of death of King George. T3371/752/379.

Staniszewski, Waclaw.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Stankovitch, Radenko, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
Labour unrest in Yugoslavia. R5210/42/92.

Stankovitch, Svetozar.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Stanley, Lord.

To replace Lord Stanhope in Straits Conference at Montreux. E3992/26/44.
Full powers to sign new Straits Convention at Montreux Conference. E4153/26/44.

Stanley, A., Sir.

Anti-gas medicaments for Ethiopia. J3726/J3388/4/1.

Stanley, Brian, Prof.

Facilities to study school system in Poland. L3817/3817/405 (file).

Stanley, C.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London. T4082/547/383.

Stanley, E. B., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences. T4827/752/379.

Stanley, H. M. (Explorer).

Col. Baron Liebrechts's appreciation. L1028/1028/405 (file).

Stanley, Robert.

National status. T2769/2769/378.

Stanley, W. L.

Appointment as legal adviser to Honolulu Consulate. K3919/3919/245.

Stanley & Co., Ltd., W. F.

Claim against the Dominican Govt. A7381/1887/20.

Stanleyville (British Vice-Consulate).

Appointment of Vice-Consul Merrill. K1489/1489/204.
Government books at. L5610/84/405.
Leave and acting arrangements. K4115/K564/1489/204.

Stanmore, s.s.

Cargo of high explosives consigned from Belgium to Spain: refusal of Belgian authorities to issue export licence: movement. W9318/62/41/W9549/W9668/W10217/W10552/W11499/W12567/W12929/W13579/9549/41.

Stanmore, s.s. (continued).

Shipment of motor cycles and aeroplane parts from Antwerp to Alicante.

W13075/9549/41/W15444/62/41
W14947/W15106/9549/41.

Shipment of aeroplane parts from Netherlands to Spain. W8881/62/41.

Discharge of aeroplane parts at Alicante. W13367/9549/41.

Carriage of war material to Spain: warning issued by Consul-General at Marseilles that vessel can expect no protection from H.M.G. if she is attacked by Spanish insurgent warships. W15699/9549/41.

Stanoyevitch, Atsa.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Stansby, S.

Belgian Consul at Colombo. T17144/17144/385.

Stansfeld, R.

Press reports regarding shipment of slaves of Emperor of Ethiopia in H.M.S. Enterprise from Jibuti to Palestine. J4449/273/1.

Stansfield-Brown, G.

See BROWN, G. STANSFIELD-.

Stantcheff.

See STANCHEFF.

Stanton, C. Regidor.

Wireless broadcast in Great Britain on Spanish situation. W9071/62/41.

Stanton, E. A., Col.

Desire to be attached to Egyptian delegation to Coronation. T17495/2688/379.

Stanton, E. J.

Acting French Consular Agent at Chittagong. T5151/5151/385.

Stanton, H. (and family).

Deportation from United States. T644/644/388 (file).

Stanton, T.

Pension administered by Consulate-General, San Francisco, for Canadian Pension Commission. K3920/3920/245.

Stanton Ironworks Company, Ltd.

Contract for cast iron pipes for Riga Municipal Council. N3600/N4339/95/59.
Import of British cast iron pipes into Austria. R2707/R3201/R3747/R4782/R4977/R5242/R5781/R5832/248/3.

Starace, Achille.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
Departure from Italy for Ethiopia. R810/241/22.
Visit to East Africa. J1474/45/1.

Stard, Nellie.

Death of King George: condolences. T3533/752/379.

Starhemberg, E. R., Prince.

Attendance at funeral of King George. T1400/T1780/T1401/751/379.
Conversation with Secretary of State in London on European situation. R554/125/67.
Visit to Paris: denial of report of his seeing Prince Otto and discussing Habsburg question. R754/R753/412/3.
Impressions of his visit to London and Paris. R1012/R1015/21/3.
Proposed meeting with Prince Paul to discuss Habsburg restoration. R516/132/3.
Visit to Archduke Otto. R601/412/3.
Visit to Rome: objects and results of. R963/125/67/R1240/R1350/R1546/933/3.
— Message of friendship to Signor Mussolini. R1372/933/3.

Starhemberg, E. R., Prince (continued).

Increasing unpopularity. R2610/73/3.

Congratulatory telegram to Signor Mussolini on success of Italian Army in Ethiopia.

R2737/933/3.

— (P.Q.). R2888/933/3.

— Austrian Minister's attention called to provocative language used by Prince: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart.

R2841/R2740/933/3.

Out of favour at Rome. R2856/21/3.

Visit to Rome ostensibly as head of Austrian sport organisation to attend football match.

R2821/933/3.

German hopes that he may be won over to Nazis: orders to German Press to restrain comments. R3242/73/3.

Reconstruction of Austrian Cabinet: omission of. R2777/R2781/R2999/R2927/21/3.

— Review of circumstances resulting in withdrawal from Cabinet.

R2907/R3074/21/3.

To retain control of Heimatschutz.

R4039/R5237/21/3.

Decline of political influence in Austria.

R5237/21/3.

Dissolution of para-military organisations in Austria. R6124/21/3.

Divorce: article in Nazi newspaper charging Vatican with favouritism. R6287/6287/22.

Personality. R1910/490/3.

Stari Bolshevik, s.s.

See STARYI BOLCHEVIC, S.S.

Stark, A. L.

Medical treatment while prisoner of war: enquiry from Ministry of Pensions.

K1831/1831/243 (file).

Stark, F., Miss.

Proposed visit to the Hadramaut.

E7896/7896/91.

Stark, J., Dr.

Former President of German Research Society.

C8305/86/18.

Stark, J. C. (Vice-Consul).

Resignation (Cherbourg). K3600/10/217.

Future employment in Consular service.

K7329/10/217/K13915/99/250.

Stark, Leonid.

Soviet Ambassador at Kabul: recall.

N634/N1053/N1070/N1894/634/97/

N3102/1918/97.

Personality. N289/289/38.

Starkie, Mrs.

Safety of (in Spain). W8053/427/41.

Starkie, E., Miss.

Enquiry regarding documents relating to Arthur Rimbaud. L894/894/405 (file).

Starkie, L. H. W. (and W.)

National status. T8797/144/378.

Starling, F. C.

British representative on League of Nations Committee of experts to conduct technical examination of trade in petroleum.

J875/751/1.

Starling, J. H.

Safety in Ethiopia. J5457/J5995/3877/1.

Starling, R. C.

1927 Wuhu claim. F3311/36/10.

Starr, Edward.

Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.

Starr, J. L.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3820/752/379.

Starr, Leslie.

Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.

Staryi Bolchevic, s.s.

Cargo of foodstuffs and war material from Soviet Union to Spain.

W13875/W13879/W14328/9549/41.

Starzewski, Jan.

Presentation of credentials as Polish Minister at Copenhagen. N3271/124/15.

Starzynski, Stefan.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Stasinskas, V.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

State Conjecture.

Explanation of term, as used in correspondence relating to economic situation in Germany: F.O. minute. C2213/99/18.

Statelessness.

See NATIONALITY (REFUGEES AND STATELESS PERSONS).

Stathacopoulos, A. N.

Acting arrangements (Vols.). K3527/3280/219.

Stathacopoulos, P. N., Vice-Consul.

Death (Vols.). K3280/K3527/3280/219.

Stati, J., Mgr.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Stationery & Office Equipment.

See also TYPEWRITERS.

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (FURNITURE).

CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).

Supply of valises and bag sealing apparatus:

— See BAGS.

Supply of red boxes:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Form of paper to be used by H.M. Missions for "E" despatches:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS: "E" DESPATCHES).

Returns of office machinery at H.M. Consulates abroad. K814/814/250.

Application forms for renewal of Iraqi passports: supply arrangements for British Consular posts abroad in charge of Iraqi interests. T7717/1876/378.

Supply of laissez passer forms to Panama Legation. T15645/3053/377.

Forms of application for British naturalisation for use of married women desiring to resume British status after dissolution of marriage: supply for Alexandria Consulate-General.

T14473/5181/378.

Supply to Palestine Govt. of forms for issue as copies of notices of marriages, and books for issuing certified copies of marriage entries. T8911/8911/376.

Supply to Govt. of Palestine of forms for use in connection with celebration of British marriages and registration of British births and deaths in Palestine. T13457/13457/377.

Supply of Katowice Vice-Consulate of forms for persons emigrating to the Union of South Africa.

T16535/T17254/T18790/13002/378.

Supply to New Orleans Consulate-General of forms for reporting Indian-British passport facilities. T17400/17400/378.

Supply of forms of declaration for import of silver plate into U.K. for Paris Consulate-General. K95/95/250 (file).

Supply of New Zealand pension forms for Consulate-General, Cairo.

K3270/3270/216 (file).

Stationery & Office Equipment (continued).

Supply to Cairo Consulate-General of forms for use in connection with declarations of alienage by British subjects.

T11213/464/378.

Supply of certificates de Coutume to Antananarivo Consulate for use in connection with lex loci marriages of British subjects.

T8347/115/376.

— Supply to Lyons Consulate.

T11062/115/376.

Application forms for special certificates of nationality for coloured seamen: supply to New York Consulate-General.

T12958/2144/378.

— Supply to Havana Consulate-General.

T15490/2144/378.

Ministry of Pensions accounts forms for Hamburg Consulate-General.

K13265/13265/218.

— Book of bill of exchange forms for Reykjavik Consulate-General.

K13131/13131/215/

K13777/10540/250.

Probate certificates: supply of printed forms to New York Consulate-General on to which additional particulars could be inserted.

K7648/7648/245.

Consular Judicial forms used in China: revision in view of death of King George: destruction of old stock: reprint of forms 41, 104, 105 and 106.

K1934/1934/210 (file).

Stationery for unsalaried Vice-Consulate at Cherbourg: purchase made out of office allowance. K5968/10/217.

— Similar requirements for Vice-Consulate at Split. K10406/10406/292.

Supplies refused to unsalaried consular posts: refusal to loan die of Royal Coat of Arms to private firm for printing stationery for Consulates abroad. K874/874/217.

Supply of envelopes for Vice-Consulate at Horta by one of H.M. ships going from Bermuda to Azores. Y291/291/650.

Special supplies for Havana Consulate-General on account of climatic conditions.

K193/193/214.

Complaint against quality of sealing wax and erasers. K484/484/250 (file).

Supply of stationery for Protector of Indian Pilgrims, Bagdad. K5417/K7132/811/293.

Supply of ledgers to Consular posts in China.

K1119/1119/210.

Supply of letter balance to Kermanshah Consulate. K3291/3291/234.

Omission of charges for stationery from contingencies account (Chungking).

K10989/5206/210.

Supply of Woodhouse Stamp Container to British Vice-Consulate Sandefjord.

K8467/8467/230.

Supply of account books for British Consulate-General San Francisco.

K13405/13405/245.

Supply of visiting and invitation cards to H.M.R.R.: Stationery Office ruling: position regarding supply of invitation cards on repayment. J8957/J9127/7339/16.

Heading for stationery at Cairo following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: decision against "British Embassy and High Commission." J7339/7339/16.

Stationery & Office Equipment (continued).

Position as regards privilege in respect of postal surcharge on stationery, &c., incorrectly addressed to Greek Legation (destined for Consular post) by printed paper rate.

T17293/T17858/345/373.

Official mourning stationery: expenditure by Vice-Consul Stetton: questions of unsalaried officers being refunded for similar expenses: Treasury sanction cost be met from public funds only to extent of expenditure in excess of normal in respect of stationery. K2926/K3743/866/218.

Supply of mourning stationery to British posts abroad on occasion of death of King George: arrangements, Stocks held, &c.

T1461/T1898/T2059/T1853/T1890/484/379.

Death of King George: use of black edged notepaper: extent of use: position as regards interdepartmental and semi official correspondence: Treasury circular.

T1191/T1614/484/379.

Procedure for transmission to Panama of official books and stationery: addressing of consignments for Consular posts c/o H.M. Legation to avoid duty: freight costs.

T15184/1210/373.

Supply of spring back files and fee stamp record book to British Consulate Savannah.

K13751/13751/245.

Supply of pouches to British Consulate Constanza. K13178/13178/237.

Supply of pouch and three keys to British Embassy Berlin. Y45/18/650.

Black pouches at Oslo Legation: return of two for repairs. Y276/18/650.

Supply of calculating machine to Montevideo: question of necessity. K3575/3575/246.

Supply of new duplicator to Hamburg Consulate-General. K14008/14008/218.

Govt. tenders for office supplies: Belgian enquiry: refusal of Stationery Office to disclose prices. L3242/3242/405 (file).

Stationery Office.

Facilities for a Japanese to visit.

L7187/7287/405 (file).

Sale, gift and loan of Stationery Office publications abroad: regulations: F.O. to be consulted in respect of gifts and loans.

L2257/1858/405.

Statistical Society.

Transmission of packets from Imprimerie Nationale (Paris) to. L2416/151/405.

Statistics.

Vital statistics:

— See POPULATION.

Exchange of publications under international convention relating to economic statistics: arrangements between Union of South Africa and Denmark. W7117/8/98.

League of Nations monthly bulletin of statistics. W563/563/98 (file).

— Supply of extra copies to D.O.T.

W15097/563/98.

League of Nations monthly questionnaire.

L10/10/405 (file).

League of Nations Statistical Year Book, 1936: copy for Cabinet Offices.

W607/W7051/607/98.

Auxiliary international trade statistics: League of Nations request to Govts. for compilation of: arrangements in U.K. W8/8/98.

— In Southern Rhodesia.

W867/W9169/8/98

Statistics (continued).

- League of Nations questionnaire with regard to preparation and publication of statistics of foreign trade in accordance with minimum list of commodities for international trade statistics drawn up by Committee of Statistical Experts: replies.
W821/W2311/W3234/W5007/W6365/
W8802/W9169/W11826/8/98.
- Report of the League Committee of Statistical Experts on the work of the fifth session: copy. W17269/8/98.
- Communication to League of Nations of economic statistics in respect of Jamaica, Trinidad and other British Colonies.
W8/8/98 (file).
- Adaptation of national statistics to provisions of international convention relating to economic statistics: League of Nations questionnaire: request for reply in respect of Southern Rhodesia.
W5454/W12464/8/98.
- International Trade Statistics, 1935: League of Nations publication. W16914/570/98.
- Statistical Abstract for the British Empire: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan figures.
L2159/2159/405 (file).
- Statistical Abstract for the U.K.: supply to Italian Ministry of Finance.
L3761/1279/405.
- Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians, Ottawa, 1935: report and conclusions: question as to action to be taken thereon: consideration by Permanent Consultative Committee on Official Statistics.
W1532/W4833/1532/50.
- 23rd Congress of International Statistical Institute, Athens, 27th September-4th October, 1936. L531/531/405 (file).
- Facilities for Dr. Carlos de Basabe to study British methods. L313/313/405 (file).
- Statistical methods of various Govt. Departments: information for Dr. de Basabe. L3906/L4046/L4055/313/405.
- Guide to British Current Official Statistics, Volume 14, 1935: inclusion of F.O. publications in Volume 15, 1936.
L8083/8083/405.
- Compilation of shipping statistics: British regulations to facilitate. W780/299/50.
- New German system of grouping foreign trade statistics. C1169/404/18.
- Ban on publication of economic statistics in Italy. R2920/1/22.
- New statistical service of Spanish Zone of Morocco. W3797/247/28.
- Netherlands Statistical Year Book for 1935.
L5182/512/405.
- Statistical Abstract for the Netherlands East Indies, 1935. L1362/512/405.
- Palestine Monthly Bulletins. E7849/7350/31.
- Law organising the Central Office for Statistics of Santo Domingo. L1786/1037/405.
- Statistics (International Bureau of Commercial Statistics).**
Report. W10274/10274/50.
Decision of H.M.G. to suspend payment towards expenses of publication of bulletin of: request by Belgian Govt. for H.M.G. to reconsider position. W16547/10274/50.
- Statistics (International Statistical Institute).**
Views on usefulness of, and importance of Congresses held by.
P4217/P4440/4217/150.

Statistics (International Statistical Institute) (continued).

- Information regarding Trucial Coast, &c., required for edition of Aperçu de la Démographie des divers pays du Monde.
E5979/5979/91.
- Statska, Mrs.**
Crime committed in British Municipal Area, Tientsin: imprisonment: recovery of draft sent to Warsaw. C2740/2740/55.
- Statute of Westminster.**
See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
- Staud, J.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Staudt, Elizabeth K. de.**
National status. T2769/2769/378.
- Staudt, R.**
Austrian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
- Staughton, A. J.**
Oil concessions in Portuguese Timor.
W12471/394/36.
- Stauning, Thorvald.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
Speech at May Day celebrations in Denmark.
N2558/213/15.
- Development of Greenland. N659/659/15.
- Stauss, E. G. von.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Visit to Paris. C1883/C2141/C2619/99/18.
- Stavanger: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report. K7421/7421/230.
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
Visit of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign: expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul on entertainment.
K6165/6165/230 (file).
- Stavangerfjord, s.s.**
Evidence by affidavit required from master of in connexion with loss of British s.s. Joseph Medill. K6845/6845/230 (file).
- Stair, Yehuda.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T378/T4550/T14856/T15631/1/388.
- Stavinsky, Yehuda.**
See STAIR, YEHUDA.
- Stavisky.**
Stavisky frauds trial in France: list of accused and sentences. C490/1/17.
- Stavropoulos Brothers, N.**
Destruction by Customs authorities, Gold Coast, of consignment of Greek brandy.
R4404/4404/19 (file).
- Stavros, P.**
Revocation of British naturalisation.
T11662/11662/378.
- Stavrou, Nicolaos (and brother Anastasios).**
Greek decree requiring all practical mechanics to obtain diploma of ability: position of.
R1864/912/19.
- Steadman, A. W. (and family).**
Repatriation debt. K1643/1643/299 (file).
- Stearns, E., Mrs.**
Inquiry respecting Mr. and Mrs. Capel.
L961/961/405 (file).
- Steaua Française.**
Roumanian Mining Law (Oil): proposed amendment: interests of. R6460/2469/37.
- Steaua Romana.**
Proposed amendments to Roumanian mining laws: possible effect on interests of.
R5983/R6460/R6071/2469/37.
- Anglo-Roumanian trade debts. R3562/25/37.
- Anglo-Roumanian clearing agreement: meeting at B. of T. R5964/25/37.

Stebbins, H. E.

Assistant Trade Commissioner, United States
Embassy, London: address.

T13629/152/383.

Rates. T17357/T16884/746/373.

Import of radio equipment into U.K.

T18187/5/373.

Stechow, J. von.

German Vice-Consul at Sydney.

T12440/12440/385.

Stedman, H., Miss

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Steed, Wickham.

German foreign policy. C4455/4/18.

Article on League of Nations reform.

W7406/79/98.

Views of Herr Holtermann on German peace
plan of 31st March following remilitarisa-
tion of Rhineland. C2936/4/18.

Letters to Mr. Sargent regarding Germany's
aims. C5152/4/18.

Article on Danzig affairs. C4915/33/55.

German affairs: information received from
Capt. Glass. C6820/C7758/4/18.

Germany's expansionist aims: policies of Ger-
man General Staff and Nazi Govt.: prob-
able attack on Poland: memo.

C5722/C6150/4/18.

Memo. regarding Germany's aims: comments
of General Staff. C7491/C7904/4/18.

Situation in Austria: Auto-German relations:
notes prepared from observation of Capt.
Glas. R3213/73/3.

Alleged intention of Signor Mussolini to attack
Great Britain. R4375/236/22.

Case of Dr. Pusta. N2700/N2899/29/59.

Steed and Steed.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul
Sebastian and Miss A. C. Graffney
(Brussels). K11549/11549/204.

Steedman, W. K.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3940/752/379.

Steel.

Safety of in Spain. W8041/62/41.

Steel, J.

Fortification of Balearic Islands.

W4254/190/41.

Steel, J., Sir, Air Marshal.

Request for particulars regarding entry into
the British Consular Service.

K99/99/250.

Steel, S.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

Steel.

See IRON AND STEEL.

Steel Ceilings Ltd.

Application by their European representative,
Mr. Max Meyer, German national, to reside
in Belgium; H.M.G. unable to take any
action in matter. C3248/C3630/594/4.

Steele, A. B. (and family).

Assistance to return to Canada from United
States. K5644/5644/245 (file).

Death of King George: condolences.

T4196/752/379.

Steele, J.

Egyptian police force: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Steele, John.

Appointment as European representative of
Mutual Broadcasting System.

P3086/1412/150.

Steele, M. L. A., Mrs.

Goods ordered in U.K. by wife of assistant
surgeon at Bishire. K11816/11816/234.

Steele, R. J. (Chief Stoker).

Death at Balboa. K2699/2699/232.

Steel's Advertising Agency.

Judicial document. T11418/11418/371 (file).

Steen, Daniel.

Counsellor of Norwegian Legation, London:
rates. T2153/2153/373.

Steen, James.

Complaint against treatment in United States.

K6588/6588/245.

Steen, J. C.

Report on conditions of line of Canton-Hankow
Railway. F3340/38/10.

Steen, Johan D.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Steen, Mary Van den.

British naturalisation.

T15235/T17011/6744/378.

Steenbergen, Jean.

See THOMSON, JEAN W.

Steenberghe, M. P. L., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Steer, G. L.

Times correspondent in Ethiopia: motor acci-
dent. T5459/279/373.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Message from Addis Ababa to the Times.

J4233/3877/1.

Telegram from Addis Ababa. J3939/3877/1.

Thanks of Greek Govt. for services rendered to
Greek nationals in Addis Ababa.

J7771/33/1.

Expulsion from Ethiopia (P.Q.s).

J4841/J4598/J5181/J4906/

J5274/J4418/4418/1.

Steer, H. E.

Safety of Miss P. Steer in Spain.

W7392/W6928/W7681/W8048/

W8423/W8612/W8911/W8924/

W8392/W10450/W10661/

W9970/W11118/

W12169/427/41.

— Transmission of money to Spain: disposal.

W10566/W15970/427/41.

Steer, P., Miss.

See STEER, H. E.

Stefan, de Walden.

Facilities. L6068/6068/405 (file).

Stefánek, A., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Stefanescu-Amza, C.

See AMZA, C. STEFANESCU, GENERAL.

Stefanescu-Goanga, Florian, Prof.

See GOANGA, FLORIAN STEFANESCU, PROF.

Stefani.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Stefani, Alberto de.

Personality (Italy). E1724/458/22.

Appointment to Fascist Grand Council.

R6473/241/22.

Development scheme in Ethiopia.

J5838/3957/1

Stefani, P. R. de.

Italian Vice-Consul at Durban.

T14462/410/385.

Stefanides, C. A.

Desire for a place at an English University for an engineering course: negotiations with Liverpool University: personality.
P2221/P3148/423/150.

Stefanoff, Stefan.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Stefanoff, Stoil.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Stefanov, I.

Accession of King Edward: goodwill message.
T6485/752/379.

Stefanovici, I. O., Prof.

Visit by party of Roumanian students to the U.K. P2072/2072/150.

Stefanutti, Capt.

Recipient of German decoration.
R6175/341/22.

Steffanile, P.

Repatriation.
K7223/7223/222 (file)/
K13586/13586/299 (file).

Steffen, Hans, Major.

Ethiopian Consul-General in Berlin: diplomatic visa for Sudan. J1799/1799/16 (file).

Ethiopian Consul-General (Berlin): journey to Ethiopia via Aden and British Somaliland or Sudan: visa. T1013/1013/378.

Steffny, J.

Admission to U.K. T4073/4073/378 (file).

Stegen, M. C., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Steglich-Petersen, Kristian.

See PETERSEN, KRISTIAN STEGLICH.

Steidle, R., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Steiger, B. S.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Steil, Darius.

Claim against Mr. Gunt: appeal to King George for assistance in securing payment awarded by Tangier Courts for death of menagerie lion. T3677/T6088/510/379.

Stein, Aurel, Sir.

Activity in Persian Kurdistan. E4793/182/34.

Stein, Bruno.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T6645/174/383.

Stein, C.

Return of empty bags to F.O. Y62/1/650.

Stein, Günther.

Far East in Ferment: copy for Peking.
L8148/36/405.

Stein, Henrik.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Stein, J., and L. S.

Passport facilities. T8294/8294/378 (file).

Stein, Joseph (or Strein or Strenn).

Arrested in Switzerland on charge of espionage: sentence. N3444/3444/38 (file).

Stein, J. M.

Commercial relations between Angola and South Africa: visit to Angola.
W9929/W11804/W11805/W12880/
W14225/36/36.

Stein, Louise, Mrs.

Request for permission to remain in U.K.
K1653/1653/222.

Stein, M. B. E.

Soviet Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.

Stein, Otto, Dr.

India Office manuscript for.
L3947/L6240/126/405.

Stein, Pavel.

Request for signed portrait of King Edward.
T16123/425/379.

Stein, von.

Counsellor of German Legation at Vienna: relations with Herr von Papen (Minister).
R6880/6880/3.

Steinacher, H.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Steinbauer, A.

Message to King Edward. T17650/38/379.

Steinberger, Erzsebet.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T4610/510/379.

Steinberger, Morné, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4652/752/379.

Steinbruck, G.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T15486/T16620/3/373.

Motoring offence.

T16588/T17291/T17856/6216/373.

Steinbuckl, John.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.
T4041/244/378.

Stein Callenfels, P. V., Dr.

See CALLENFELS, P. V. STEIN.

Steinke, K. K.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Steiner, A.

Extradition to France. T8572/8572/374 (file).

Steiner, D.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2230/752/379.

Steiner, Frida.

Message to King Edward. T14035/11275/379.

Steiner, Friedrich.

Message to King George VI.
T18439/17840/379.

Steiner, J., and Mrs. H.

Release from Swiss nationality. T499/200/378.

Steiner, P.

Protection of foreigners at Barcelona.
W8028/62/41.

Steinfeld, E., Mr. and Mrs.

Employed at Estonian Legation, London.
T2636/T15989/2105/383.

Issue of summons against.

T4917/T5142/279/373.

Steinhardt, Laurence A.

United States Minister at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.

Steinhart, Frank.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Steinhauer, E.

Arrest in Spain: activities: national status.
T3899/3899/378 (file).

Steinmann, L. B.

Activities. N5510/565/38.

Steinow, P.

Danzig High Commissionership. C7172/33/55.

Steinthal, H. G., and M.

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Stekl, Dr.

Broadcast concert of the English music from Marseilles. P680/680/150.

Stekolnikov, Dr.

Facilities. L6066/6066/405 (file).

- Steescu, Mihail.**
Murder of, by members of Iron Guard in Roumania. R4421/282/37.
- Stempell, B. O'Moore.**
Whereabouts. L7167/7167/405.
- Stempleman, A. N.**
Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union. T4149/T17273/T18698/1/388.
- Sten, Helmer.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Stenbock, H., Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Sarajevo). K6027/5757/292.
Acting allowance (Sarajevo). K13285/47/292.
Representation allowance (Sarajevo). K444/K2933/K3934/K4036/K5302/444/292.
Departure from Sarajevo for Belgrade. K13681/47/292.
Expenditure incurred on transfer to Belgrade. K13793/13793/292.
Appointment as Vice-Consul (Belgrade) with local rank of Consul in charge of consular district. K1962/K5116/K4011/K13734/47/292.
K3452/1207/292.
Salary (Belgrade). K2292/K12962/47/292.
- Stene, Asta, Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P3130/157/150.
- Stenfors.**
See KIVIKOSKI, BRUNO, R.
- Stengel, C. E. H., Mrs. (Annie).**
Death of King George: condolences. T4767/752/379.
- Stenger, Maria.**
Attack on King Edward: message. T12024/11275/379.
- Stenhuis, R.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Stenning, N. C.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Stenroth, Otto.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Stensballe, Johannes.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Stenson.**
Information requested by Allied Newspapers concerning Prince Farid-es-Sultaneh. L5538/5538/408.
- Stenuit.**
Egyptian civil code commission. J6422/190/16.
- Strepan, K., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Strepan Kalturin, s.s. (Soviet).**
Boarding of by Spanish insurgent gunboat. W17469/6700/41.
- Stepanovic, R.**
Transfer from Jehran to Angora as Yugoslav Minister. E726/470/34.
- Stephan, B. S. and A. H.**
Safety in Greece. K9027/9027/219.
- Stephane, Mgr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
Metropolitan of Sofia: visit to Yugoslavia. R5593/R5397/446/7.
- Stephanidon, Stella.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal to King Edward for assistance. T4113/510/379.
- Stephanopoulos, G., Dr.**
International Congress for Microbiology, London, July, 1936. L5092/137/405.
- Stephanopoulos, S.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
- Stephany, Dr.**
German colonial aspirations. C4363/97/18.
- Stephens, C. A. (deceased).**
Marriage in Siam: validity. T3158/146/376.
- Stephens, C. W.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Stephens, E. C., Mrs.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain. W7267/W7024/427/41.
- Stephens, E. W., Lieut.**
Use of certain islands in the Pacific for air services. W2890/458/27.
- Stephens, M. L., Miss.**
Appeal for remission of sentence on Mathias Rakosi in Hungary. R1337/1337/21.
- Stephens, Pembroke.**
Expulsion from Germany: steps to secure removal of ban. C6798/C7778/60/18.
- Stephens, P. S., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K530/7/286.
Leave (New York). K8536/8536/245 (file).
- Stephens, W. H.**
Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919. L4096/4096/405.
- Stephens & Co., Ltd., M.**
Import of textiles into Netherlands East Indies. W4173/6/29.
- Stephenson.**
Safety of at Iviza. W7759/427/41.
- Stephenson.**
Desire of Catalan Medical Dept. to purchase aeroplanes in Great Britain for Red Cross service. W13217/9549/41.
- Stephenson, A. J., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4310/752/379.
- Stephenson, G. E. B., Capt.**
Flight from India to U.K. W175/175/50 (file).
- Stephenson, H. M., Lieut.-Col.**
French decoration. T4448/58/372.
- Stephenson, J. K.**
Oil concession in Timor. W394/394/36.
- Stephenson, Wm. H.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K11142/1055/250.
- Stephova, Juc. Miloslava.**
Gift of book to King Edward. T6415/150/379.
- Stepinats, Alojzije, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Stepney, Borough of.**
Resolutions on international situation. W2452/77/98.
- Stepney Peace Group.**
Resolutions passed by Stepney Congress for Peace and Democracy. W2050/77/98.
- Stepoe, H. N., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1134/7/286.
Outfit allowance: used in payment of amount due from him on wife's passage back to China. K4698/833/210.
Claim to outfit allowance on promotion from Vice-Consul to Consul (Grade II) and to full Consul. K13950/833/210.

Stephoe, H. N., Consul (continued).

Desire to relinquish post at Shanghai on account of ill-health: sick-leave: future appointment in China Consular Service.

K833/K1820/K3392/K4247/
K7686/833/210.

Appointment as one of H.M. Consuls in China: travelling arrangements.

K4608/K7541/K7980/833/210.

Sterbenz, F. H.

Visit to U.K. P1959/20/150.

Sterckx, Maitre.

Prominence given to Germany's colonial aspirations in obituary notice on occasion of death of wife of Cologne industrialist.

C3044/97/18.

Stere, C.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Stergianopoulos, D.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2887/752/379.

Sterilisation: Estonia.

Legislation: copies for Board of Control.

L287/L1467/28/405.

Sterilisation: Finland.

Law. N1061/780/56.

— Regulations issued in connexion with translation for Board of Trade.

N780/780/56.

Sterilisation: Germany.

Law. L1492/28/405.

Sterilisation: Norway.

Sterilisation law of 5th June, 1934: translation for International Federation of Eugenics Organisations. L28/28/405 (file).

Sterki, W.

Imprisonment in U.K.: medical treatment: deportation. T4345/4345/388 (file).

Sterling, B.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3860/752/379

Sterling, E.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Sterling, F. A.

United States Minister at Sofia: personality.

R135/135/7.

Sterling, R. Zayadin y Marquez.

See ZAYADIN Y MARQUEZ STERLING, R.

Sterling, T. S., Prof.

Candidature for Professorship of English at Cairo University. P2081/123/150.

Sterman, J.

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Stern, E. S.

Evacuation from Spain. W9543/427/41.

Stern, Jacques.

Minister of Colonies in France. C514/1/17.

Stern, M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2266/752/379.

Stern, Malcolm H.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4225/752/379.

Stern, Otto.

Anglo-Roumanian trade debt negotiations.

R2257/25/37.

Sternbeck, Otto.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Sternberger, Estelle.

Message to King George VI.

T18010/17840/379.

Sterns, Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain: details of oil stocks: position.

W7633/W8489/W9002/62/41/W11790/

W14008/W15371/W16008/4719/41.

Protection of stocks lying at Barcelona.

W16978/W17704/4719/41.

Desire for representative in Barcelona to visit London: assistance of H.M.G.

W11947/427/41.

Imprisonment of Count Albiz in Spain.

W9274/62/41.

Debts due from Italy. R5793/5793/22.

Discharge of dollar indebtedness in lire: correspondence with Anglo-Portuguese Colonial & Overseas Bank: transferred to Board of Trade. R6418/6418/22.

Claim of French Govt. in respect of income tax as company's alleged participation in benefits of a French company since March, 1926.

C2995/C3159/C3330/C3843/29/17.

Taxation of insurances in Hamburg.

C9083/9083/18 (file).

Sterry, Wasey, Judge Sir.

Life certificates. K331/7/286.

Leave (Alexandria). K6939/6939/216.

— Sick leave extension. K11103/6939/216. Customs facilities in U.K. on retirement from Supreme Court in Egypt.

T11217/7111/373.

Continuance of services at Supreme Court at Alexandria after age of 70 years: Treasury sanction.

K2574/K3027/K3101/4231/232/216.

— Proposed retirement in 1937.

K12409/232/216.

Stettin: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7588/7588/218 (file).

Retention of post: office allowance: recommendations for increase: Treasury sanction.

K866/866/218 (file).

Expenditure on mourning stationery; question of refund. K2926/866/218.

Steulnagel, J.

Illicit drug traffic: sentence on.

F1484/207/87.

Steurs, Gaston.

Discovery of tomb of sister of King Edward VI of England at Malines.

L6302/6302/405 (file)

Stevani, Major.

Activities of Soviet emissaries canvassing for advertisements in Soviet journals.

N2137/1079/38.

Stevenot, J. E. H.

Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T4536/752/379.

Stevens.

Clerk-messenger at Leningrad Consulate.

General: increase in wages: Treasury sanction. K11449/K12851/1924/238.

Candidate for post of Vice-Consul at Leningrad.

K12595/1924/238.

Stevens, A., Miss and Mrs.

Safety of in Spain.

W8681/W9116/W9266/W10758/

W12927/427/41.

Stevens, B. S. B.

Premier of New South Wales: visit to

Washington: interview with Mr. Cordell Hull. A7276/890/45.

Visit to U.K. T7359/264/384.

Facilities in European countries.

L1979/1979/405 (file).

- Stevens, Carmen, Mrs. (or Mrs. Carmen Stevens de Filpo).**
See FILPO Y ROJAS, ANTONIA (AND FAMILY).
- Stevens, C. V.**
Incumbency of Magallanes Vice-Consulate.
K13903/7046/209.
- Stevens, Grace C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5176/752/379.
- Stevens, H. H.**
Offer of Mr. F. Leighton Thomas to act as F.O.
Intelligence Officer in Western Canada.
T9798/9798/384 (file).
- Stevens, H. R. G., Col.**
Application for appointment in consular service. K4613/K11737/99/250.
Proposed appointment at Rhodes.
K2004/K2399/2004/222.
Appointment obtained at Home Office.
K11737/99/250.
- Stevens, H. W. H.**
Oil concessions in Timor.
W394/W3856/394/36.
- Stevens, J. Coenen.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2351/752/379.
- Stevens, L. C., Mrs.**
Access to Public Record Office archives.
L5842/5842/402.
- Stevens, L. C., Lieut.-Commander.**
Rates (United States Embassy, London).
T6447/T6960/T13743/T14126/746/373.
United States Assistant Naval Attaché (for Air)
in London: motoring offence.
T4976/T6249/3111/373.
- Stevens, L. C., Col.**
Consular Scholarship for L. E. Tuson.
K6477/K6794/K7418/K12112/428/250.
- Stevens, Muriel.**
Marriage enquiry. T17953/17953/376.
- Stevens, R.**
Vindications of Lord Haldane: publication by.
L5184/5184/405.
- Stevens, R. B. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K528/7/286.
Leave (New York). K395/395/245 (file).
Memo. on commercial work at New York Consulate-General prepared by.
K4030/394/245.
Services at F.O. before proceeding to Antwerp.
K11887/24/250.
Transfer from New York to Antwerp: outfit allowance. K13453/395/245.
Arrival at Antwerp: signature.
K14359/14359/204.
- Stevens, R. E., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3809/752/379.
- Stevens, R. W.**
Judicial post in Iraq.
E1432/E3117/E2699/185/93.
- Stevenson, A. C.**
Employed at Chinese Embassy, London.
T2830/2830/383.
- Stevenson, D., Sir.**
Spanish scholarships at Scottish universities.
P4477/103/150.
Position of Spanish intellectuals evacuated to Great Britain: measures to find employment. W13944/427/41.
Despatch of Scottish ambulance to Spain.
W12919/62/41.
Affairs of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain.
W13383/62/41.
- Stevenson, D., Sir (continued).**
Capture of two British ambulance drivers of Scottish Ambulance Unit in Spain by rebel forces: release: loss of ambulance: position regarding compensation.
W15910/W15728/W16192/W16484/W16780/W17263/W18731/427/41.
Christmas stores for Scottish Ambulance Unit at Madrid. W17788/62/41.
Messages for from Spain.
W14767/W17932/W17984/W14569/10261/41.
Welfare of Mr. David MacKenzie in Spain.
W16980/W17098/W17560/W17688/427/41.
- Stevenson, E. H.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4261/4261/402.
- Stevenson, E. P.**
Visit to Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich.
L2512/2512/405.
- Stevenson, G. B.**
Appointment in Basra Port Service: passage, &c. E4825/154/93.
- Stevenson, H. W.**
Army Book returned to British Consulate-General, Antwerp, by K. Schindler.
L6048/6048/405 (file).
- Stevenson, J. B.**
Scheme for development of Colonial Africa.
W319/121/98.
- Stevenson, J. T., Canon.**
British decoration.
T4819/781/372/T4822/T7767/T8859/55/372.
Death. T17439/12686/372.
- Stevenson, K. H.**
Missionary in Syria: exclusion order against.
E5604/5604/89.
- Stevenson, R. C., Consul.**
Life certificates. K523/7/286.
Leave (Buenos Aires).
K1415/K2824/1415/202.
Leave (Bilbao). K7381/7381/241 (file).
Leave (Bilbao): postponement.
W13125/W12779/62/41.
Transfer from Buenos Aires to Bilbao: travelling arrangements: journey to Madrid from Bilbao and return to visit Ambassador: outfit allowance.
K1646/K3860/K3842/1646/202/K3881/24/250.
Assumption of charge (Bilbao).
K3877/3727/241.
— Signature. K3727/3727/241.
Rent allowance (Bilbao): personal accommodation: Treasury sanction: hotel accommodation.
K4211/K4807/K6628/K7994/K8490/4211/241.
Services rendered to Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox in connexion with their affairs in Spain: appreciation. W15364/427/41.
Appreciation of services (Bilbao).
K10452/10452/241.
Expenditure incurred in connexion with evacuation of Bilbao. K1170/8498/241.
Movements. W7676/8033/62/41.
Evacuation from Bilbao: arrangements for visits to ports in district in H.M. Ships.
W11686/W11582/W10706/62/41/W11892/W12356/427/41.
Relations with civil Governor at Bilbao
W11795/62/41.

- Stevenson, R. C. S.**
Evidence before Royal Commission on Private Manufacture of and Trading in Arms.
W2161/W3149/W4458/W4963/161/95.
- Steward, George.**
Welfare of British sailor involved in incident at Keelung. F6742/6182/23.
- Steward, N. O. W., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K1191/7/286.
Acting arrangements (Guatemala).
K42/42/208.
Rent allowance. K11734/2221/208.
Leave (Guatemala). K2516/2516/208.
Leave on transfer from Guatemala to Paris: travelling expenses: expenses for wife not making direct journey to U.K.
K2221/K7142/K9017/K9983/2221/208.
— Extension of leave. K13141/304/240.
Transfer to Paris: outfit allowance.
K12796/2221/208.
Arrival at Paris. K14139/2221/208.
- Stewart.**
Marriage in Philippine Islands.
T5253/5253/376.
- Stewart.**
Indo-Japanese trade negotiations: replacement of. F7158/F6676/669/23.
- Stewart, A. C. C.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Stewart, A. J. S. (and Mrs. A.).**
Mental condition in Belgium: repatriation: death. K284/284/204 (file).
- Stewart, C., Rev.**
Whereabouts of Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Colville, British refugees from Spain.
W15363/427/41.
- Stewart, Castle, Lord.**
See CASTLE STEWART, LORD.
- Stewart, Donald.**
Employee of Bairds Mining Co.: desire to return to Spain to look after interests of company. W11065/W11498/427/41.
- Stewart, D. McPherson.**
Educational post in Iraqi: testimonials: departure for Iraq. E5927/171/93.
- Stewart, Ethel H.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5280/752/379.
- Stewart, F.**
Complaint against Miami police.
K13716/13716/245.
- Stewart, F., Sir.**
Affairs of Basle Trading Co. W2675/694/43.
- Stewart, H.**
Refused permission to land in Colombia in 1928: expenses incurred: refund.
T2159/2159/378 (file).
- Stewart, H. R.**
Guardianship of. K5365/5365/204.
- Stewart, H. W. M., Major.**
Appointment as temporary Military Attaché at Bangkok: letter of appointment.
F2447/F2591/F3074/1407/40.
Visits to Siam: report on.
F3931/F4113/F5418/1407/40.
Dinner given to by Siamese Minister of Defence: speeches, &c. F4815/216/40.
- Stewart, James.**
Deportation from United States.
T305/305/388 (file).
- Stewart, J. D.**
Visit to United States. L34/34/405 (file).
- Stewart, J. Henderson: M.P.**
Income tax claim against Mr. A. Myles by Icelandic authorities.
N3483/3483/15 (file).
- Stewart, J. R. B.**
Archaeological work in Turkey.
T10326/8079/378.
- Stewart, Kenneth, Sir.**
Estonian proposal to confer decoration.
N4173/40/63.
- Stewart, Maxwell.**
United States economic situation: Press article.
A1266/A1759/170/45.
Article in United States Press entitled "Inside Spain." W10998/62/41.
- Stewart, R.**
Medical examination. L2091/2091/405 (file).
- Stewart, R. C. C.**
British Communist in Spain: movements.
W11331/62/41.
- Stewart, R. F.**
Suicide at Lourenço Marques: efforts to trace relatives: funeral expenses.
K7966/7966/236 (file).
- Stewart, R. R., Capt.**
Loan by Admiralty to F.O. News Department, during London Naval Conference.
A2603/4/45.
- Stewart, Stanton (or Duncan).**
Deportation from United States.
T14014/14014/388 (file).
- Stewart, V. I.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N947/16/38.
- Stewart, W.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/383.
- Stewart, W. J.**
Road contract in Roumania: dispute: F.O. assistance asked: settlement.
R96/96/37 (file).
- Stewart, W. L.**
Safety of British subjects in Morocco.
W6556/W6603/W6897/W6690/
W6964/6556/28.
- Stewart, W. M. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees levied.
K7667/467/210.
- Stewart & McDonnell, Ltd.**
Safety of staff in Spain and Morocco.
W7868/W7845/W8200/W10228/427/41.
Transmission of messages to and from Spain.
W12469/W13785/W13698/W14038/
W13360/W14588/W16593/W14640/
W14643/10261/41/W13180/9644/41.
Appointment of Capt. E. C. Lance as Honorary Attaché at British Embassy, Madrid.
W11175/W18886/62/41.
Capture of Capt. E. C. Lance by insurgent forces in Spain: release.
W15012/W15105/62/41.
- Stewart & Partners, Ltd.**
Bulgarian road construction schemes.
R2454/2454/7 (file).
Roumanian road contracts. R96/96/37 (file).
- Stewart-Cox, A., Brevet Lieut.-Col.**
See COX, A. STEWART-, BREVET LIEUT.-COL.
- Stewarts & Lloyds, Ltd.**
Interest in Argentine contracts: official intervention for.
A2155/A2156/A2263/A2413/
A3151/2155/2.

Steyr-Daimler Puch A.G., The.

Import into Austria from U.K. of rifles: Board of Trade licence. R2145/2145/3.

Stickling, Herr.

Arrest of, in Soviet Union.

N5791/N5792/N5829/N5852/
N5881/N5789/N5864/N6011/
N6311/N5766/565/38.

— Sentence of 10 years' imprisonment.

N5889/565/38.

— Death sentence.

N5855/187/38/N5919/307/38.

— French advice to Soviet Govt. not to execute. N5925/565/38.

Stiebler, Anna.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.

T4125/510/379.

Stier, J.

Message on occasion of attempt on life of King Edward. T11864/11275/379.

Stiffenhofer, J. M.

Death certificate.

L5392/L5598/L5758/L5895/
L6191/282/409.

Stihl, Freda.

Death certificate. L3136/282/409.

Stiles, S. E.

Employment in Netherlands.

W364/W5291/680/29.

Still, Colin.

The Timeless Theme: copy for Asociacion Argentina de Cultura Inglesa.

L5136/119/405.

Stille, J.

Chancellor, Swedish Legation, London: Consular rank. T2557/324/383.

Stilling, Georg.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Stilson, M. C., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolence.

T3616/752/379.

Stilton, E., Mrs. (and H. J.).

Registration of birth of daughter in United States. T740/740/378 (file).

Stilwell, W. M. F.

Supply of rifles to Portuguese Govt.

W16624/933/36.

Supply of arms to Portugal.

W4531/W4533/W5888/W13069/933/36.

Stimpel, A. O.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal for assistance. T3135/510/379.

Stimson, H. L., Col.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Election to vacancies on Permanent Court of International Justice. W13497/48/98.

Renewal of appointment as President of Conciliation Commission set up under Franco-German Arbitration Convention of 1925: correspondence between French and German Govts. C4130/4/18.

Book, Far Eastern Crisis: copy for Peking Embassy. L8148/36/405.

Far Eastern Crisis: criticism of The New Republic. F6890/2258/61.

Far Eastern Crisis: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) criticising certain allegations in regarding non-cooperation of H.M.G. with United States Govt. during Manchuria crisis in 1932. F6358/2412/10.

Stimson Doctrine.

See TERRITORY.

Stirbey, Barbu, Prince.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

Stircea, V.

Third Secretary, Roumanian Legation, London. T18774/2874/383.

Stirling.

Chair of English literature at Santander Summer University: application for: support of H.M.G. for: appointment.

P903/P1181/P1601/P2159/167/150.

Stirling, Mrs.

Mexican claim award to estate of Mrs. Henderson. A1274/57/26.

Stirling, A.

Facilities in Paris, Geneva, Rome and Egypt. L2740/2740/405 (file).

Stirling, A., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolence.

T3614/752/379.

Stirling, A. T.

Biographical notes. T18524/12303/384.

Stirling, Edward.

English theatrical enterprises abroad: proposed award of a British decoration to: views on. P3573/P3598/P3684/2468/150.

Activities of the English Players:

— See THEATRES AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Stirling, J. W. E. (Clerk).

Employment at Mukden Consulate-General.

K6721/6721/210.

Stirling, T. Boyd.

Enlistment of Mr. Alexander Kinniburgh in the French Foreign Legion. C8975/30/17.

Stirling, W. F.

Relations between Consul Oxley at Vigo and Spanish insurgent authorities.

W16823/62/41.

Stirnimann, Mady.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2227/752/379.

Stirum, J. van Limburg, Count.

Netherlands Minister at Berlin: personality.

C144/144/18.

Netherlands Minister at Berlin: reported impending transfer to London.

T15939/2108/383.

Stirz, Ethel.

British naturalisation.

T13404/T14570/T17609/T16737/
T18092/2/378.

Stitt (and Mrs.).

Repatriation debt. K1204/1204/299 (file).

Stiva (French company).

Activities. W269/30/28.

Stiven, H. E. S., Dr.

Mrs. Stiven's claim for alimony and costs.

J7909/7909/16 (file).

Stober.

Affairs of Porto Rico Mission.

W1648/W3645/W3660/W9931/
W11884/1647/36.

Stock, Librairie (Paris).

Welfare of Madame Cilette Ofaire in Spain: facilities for transmission of money.

W14647/427/41.

Stock, L. M., Miss.

Welfare of Miss E. Higgins in Spain: hospital expenses.

W10501/W11261/W15184/
W14620/427/41.

— Death of Miss Higgins.

W16435/W16003/427/41.

Stock, N., Mrs.

Permission to re-enter U.K. T3227/2084/378.

Stockdale, F. A.

Agricultural Adviser to Colonial Office: report on his visit to Palestine and Transjordan in 1935: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission. E1811/1811/31.

Stocken, C. A.

Visit to Spain. W17779/9549/41.

Stocker.

Refused admission into Palestine.

T2553/24/378.

Stock Exchange (London).

Stock Exchange Year Book: copy for Cologne. L724/392/405.

Stock Exchanges (Foreign).

See BOURSES.

Stockham, R. K.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4499/752/379.

Stockholm.

City of Stockholm: financial position.

N3289/212/42.

Stockholm (Free Port).

Finances of. N2405/212/42.

Stockholm: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Señor R. Olivera as Minister: presentation of credentials.

N4797/581/42.

Stockholm: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of Prince Reginald de Croy as Minister: credentials. N1467/581/42.

Stockholm: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4062/4062/242 (file).

Accounts. K837/837/242 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K299/177/250.

Premises occupied by consulate and commercial secretariat: rent: lease: contributions made by commercial secretary towards total rental: Treasury sanction for continuance of arrangement.

K1342/1342/242 (file).

Merchant Shipping Acts for subordinate posts.

L2063/2063/405 (file).

Books of reference. L6795/6795/405.

Stockholm: British Legation.

Leave and acting arrangements.

N402/402/42 (file).

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K12931/11310/250.

Sweden, the Middle Way: copy for.

L1581/1581/405 (file).

Swedish-English dictionary for.

L5806/1581/405.

Cook's new guide to Scandinavian countries.

L5443/1581/405.

Monetary Policy and Crises, by Brinley Thomas. L4578/1581/405.

F.O. Circular. L1679/19/405.

Bequest of piece of embroidery to.

L3404/3404/405.

To act as channel for negotiations in purchase of certain war material for Air Ministry.

N3502/1657/42.

Custody of confidential documents: arrangements for chancery cupboards to be re-inforced by addition of horizontal iron bars and bolts secured by padlocks: cost. Y609/8/650.

Supply of steel presses to. Y659/18/650.

Stockholm: Chinese Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Wang King-Ky as Minister: presentation of credentials. N4851/581/42.

Stockholm: Czechoslovak Legation.

Recall of Mr. Hurban, Minister.

N4799/581/42.

Appointment of Dr. Kucera as Minister.

R4048/4048/12.

Stockholm: Egyptian Legation.

Proposed establishment of. J3291/1242/16.

Appointment of Mahmud Hassan Bey as Minister. J5167/1242/16.

Stockholm: Estonian Legation.

Recall and arrest of M. Pusta, Minister.

N29/29/59.

Appointment of M. Laretei as Minister: credentials. N3975/N4798/29/59.

Stockholm: Finnish Legation.

Appointment of M. J. Paasikivi as Minister.

R7286/230/22.

— Presentation of credentials.

N6150/581/42.

Stockholm: Mexican Legation.

Presentation of credentials by Dr. José Pérez-Gil y Ortiz: M. Ojeda transferred to Brussels.

N2298/581/42.

Stockholm: Polish Legation.

Appointment of M. Gustav Potworowski as Minister. N2742/581/42.

— Presentation of credentials.

N3164/581/42.

Stockholm: Siamese Legation.

Appointment of Phya Rajawangsan as Minister: credentials. N581/581/42.

Stockholm: Spanish Legation.

Resignation of Minister.

W7526/W8186/W8792/2254/41.

Appointment of Dona Isabel Oyarzabal de Palencia as Minister. W14996/2254/41.

Stockholm: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of M. E. D. de Arteaza as Chargé d'Affaires: credentials. N6376/581/42.

Stockholm: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of F. de Paula Aristeguieta as Venezuelan Minister. N5931/581/42.

Stockholm Golf Club.

See CLUBS: SWEDEN.

Stocki, Roman Smal-, Prof.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Position of Ukrainian minorities: conversation with Mr. Collier.

N3300/542/38/N3203/N3672/565/38.

Stockinger, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Minister for Trade, Austria. R2777/21/3.

— Exclusion in Cabinet reconstruction.

R6573/R6732/21/3.

Stockinger, J. L.

Desire to sell King Edward an estate in Upper Austria. T10738/10738/379.

Stockley, G. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K226/7/286.

Incumbency of Tengyueh Consulate.

K192/192/210.

Defalcations of Consular Constable (Hankow): question of negligence on part of.

K1070/1070/210 (file).

— Treasury comments on negligence in connexion with failure to collect proceeds of auction on estate of late Kajan Singh from Constable G. Elliott (Hankow).

K2723/1070/210.

Visit to Santuas: report on. F6543/6543/10.

Arrival at Foochow: assumption of charge.

K6295/K6828/192/10.

- Stockman, E. J.**
Registration of birth of stepson abroad.
T9940/9940/378.
- Stockmann, Karl E. K.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Stockner, R.**
Desire to bring band to U.K. to take part in coronation festivities. T17492/510/379.
- Stockova, Marion.**
Message to King Edward. T11048/38/379.
- Stockport, s.s.**
Collection of confidential bag from Hamburg Consulate-General. Y344/10/650.
- Stocks, R., Mrs.**
Application for pension in connexion with death of husband killed in action in 1916: refusal. K1143/1143/235 (file).
- Stockwell, J. H.**
Claim against Soviet Govt. N5976/16/38.
- Stocznia Gdynska.**
Ship repairing yard in Gdynia: liquidation.
C2404/2404/55.
- Stodaki, Mme.**
See SOUTRAKI, MME.
- Stoddard, Lothrop.**
Article in United States Press entitled Storm Clouds over Egypt. J4420/2/16.
- Stoddart, H. N., Lieut.-Commander.**
Complaint against payment at Riga for British passport in local currency: official rate of exchange lower. K3496/317/250.
- Stoeter, A. G. I., Mrs. (alias Mrs. Spain).**
Whereabouts in Germany.
C3834/3834/18 (file).
- Stoffyn, J. A.**
Marriage certificate.
L6600/L7313/L7420/213/409.
- Stohrer, von Dr.**
German Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.
German Representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.
German Minister in Cairo: lost in desert: rescue by Royal Air Force. J3393/3393/16 (file).
— Message of thanks to H.M.G. from Herr Hitler. J3484/3393/16.
Appointed German Ambassador at Madrid: personality. W7112/340/41.
- Stoica, B.**
Roumanian Minister at Sofia: personality.
R135/135/7.
- Stoica, Vasile.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister in London.
R5522/234/37.
— Subsequent appointment to Riga.
R6909/234/37.
Bulgaro-Roumanian relations: transfer to Roumanian Legation at London.
R6114/2194/37.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Riga.
N5368/N6132/277/59.
- Stoicescu.**
Elected to Board of National Bank of Roumania. R1898/173/37.
- Stoicescu, G.**
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Tokyo.
R234/234/37/R2759/339/23.
Roumanian Minister at Tokyo: report on.
F895/339/23.
- Stoicescu, I.**
Member of Supreme Army Council, Roumania.
R6220/6220/37.
- Stoikoff.**
British visa. T11252/11252/378.
- Stoiloff, Constantin, Dr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Stoiloff, S.**
Bulgarian Minister at Budapest: report on.
R152/152/21.
- Stojakovics, Döme, General.**
See SZTOJAY (STOJAKOVICS), D., GENERAL.
- Stoker, J. E.**
Appointment in Basra Port Service.
E6918/154/93.
- Stoker, O.**
Post in Basra Port Service. E8080/154/93.
- Stokes.**
British subject serving with Ethiopian Red Cross Ambulance Unit. J198/45/1.
Safety of. J4096/3877/1.
- Stokes, C. B., Vice-Consul.**
Incumbency of Vice-Consulate.
K450/K3376/450/217.
Acting arrangements (Nice): signature.
K6517/K7750/450/217.
Proposed promotion to rank of Consul.
K13613/13613/217.
- Stokes, D.**
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations.
J2871/2/16.
- Stokes, P., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Stokes, S. E., and Ann.**
Divorce documents. T16727/16727/371 (file).
- Stolba, K.**
Austrian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T6573/6573/385.
- Stollar, S.**
Second Secretary, Soviet Union Embassy, London. T7765/2827/383.
- Stolowitzky.**
Deportation from Palestine. T17363/1/388.
- Stolterfoht, Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Lubeck) K1926/1926/218.
- Stolzer, Mrs.**
English lectures in Yugoslavia: material for.
P2963/279150.
- Stolzer, L.**
Admission into Union of South Africa.
T13002/13002/378.
- Stomonyakov, B. S.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
His position in Soviet Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. N4148/3845/38.
- Stone.**
Journey from London to Moscow and Berlin as courier: arrangements. Y394/9/650.
- Stone, A. K.**
Repatriation.
K1927/1927/222/K3254/3254/299 (file).
- Stone, A. R. (Vice-Consul).**
Salary (Detroit): Treasury sanction increase.
K2571/K5301/2078/245.
- Stone, H.**
Repatriation from Dakar: mate of trawler Girl Pat: statement by.
K6233/K6293/K6334/K6578/6124/250.
- Stone, Harry.**
Commission rogatoire.
T12888/12888/371 (file).
- Stone, H. F. (Judge).**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Stone, P.

Flight. W2763/2763/50 (file).

Stone, P. H.

Marriage in China. T11481/2644/376.

Stone, P. W. and R. D.

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T7076/27/378.

Stone, Rex E.

Message to King George VI. T18142/38/379.

Stone & Co., G.

Affairs in Spain. W8322/8322/41.

Stone & Co., J.

Information concerning protection of interests in Spain. W12775/W11162/4719/41.

Loss of trade in China as result of Japanese action in North China: relations with the Kawasaki Dockyard Co.

F2927/F3207/34/10.

Stone, Davis, Savage & Partridge.

Document for legislation.

L5512/5512/409 (file).

Stoncham, R. T. D.

Formation of an Anglo-Portuguese-Brazilian Society. P2688/P3019/132/150.

Stoneham & Sons.

Claims of British subjects against James Saunders in Greece. R2601/2601/19 (file).

Stonell, E. J. G.

Service with Colombian Navy: disability pension claim. A5634/5634/11 (file).

Stoneman, W. H.

Position regarding League of Nations High Commissioner at Danzig. C5435/33/55.

Stoner, J. Rush.

Request to King Edward to become Doctor of Christian Idealism. T10215/2988/379.

Stonor, E. A., Hon.

Proposed exhibition in U.K. of pictures of Bolshevik atrocities. N5140/5140/38.

Stopford, Admiral.

Enquiry regarding Mdle F. Kartavtzeff in Ethiopia. J4157/J4284/3877/1.

Stopford, R. N., Commander.

Renewal of contract with Chinese Govt.

F685/F1175/F6923/F7153/123/10.

Stopford, W. J., Major.

Appointment as Staff Officer for Training, Egyptian Army: record of service.

J4324/J2821/J4001/J4379/

J4493/J3997/J5201/165/16.

Stoppani.

British support for devalued lira: conversation with Mr. Gwatkin. R6052/1/22.

International exchange situation and economic recovery: views on: visit to London.

W12127/W11933/2/98/W6109/

W6819/W7685/W10243/79/98.

Stoppani, Mario.

Proposed flight from Italy to Bombay and return. R6887/6887/22 (file).

Storch-Marien, O., Dr.

See MARIEN, O. STORCH, DR.

Stordy, R. J., Col.

In charge of veterinary unit despatched from Great Britain for service in Ethiopia.

J1130/J2444/J3251/J4422/781/1.

— Return to U.K. J4555/781/1.

Assistance rendered in organisation of refugee camp at British Legation, Addis Ababa.

J5288/781/1/J5179/33/1.

Stordy, R. J., Col. (continued).

Financial advances made by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa on behalf of Royal Society for Prevention of cruelty to animals.

J5890/J5370/8/1.

Thanks of Greek Govt. for assistance rendered to Greek nationals in Addis Ababa.

J7771/33/1.

Stordy, R. J., Col., and R. S.

Debts of Peruvian Govt. to.

A9898/A9904/9898/35.

Störe, Johan.

Project for canal between Euphrates and Mediterranean. E6142/518/65.

Stores.

See SUPPLIES.

Storey, J.

Employment in Consular service.

K3612/99/250.

Storey, P. T.

Welfare of Miss M. H. T. Douglas in Spain.

W12199/427/41.

Storey, W. N.

Charge of commercial secretariat (Copenhagen).

K10114/2613/215.

Assistant Commercial Secretary to H.M. Legation, Copenhagen: appreciation of services.

N2797/2797/15/N3713/73/15.

Storjohann, Christian.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Stork, Frederick C.

Welfare in Spain. W17031/427/41.

Storkenborgh Stachouwer, A. W. L. Tjarda van.

See TJARDA VAN STORKENBORGH STACHOUWER, A. W. L.

Storm, C. L.

Birth certificate. L2906/L3069/213/409.

Storm, H., Dr.

Movements of. E5144/299/91.

Stornoway & Lewis: Provost of.

Condolences on occasion of loss of s.s. Pourquoi Pas.

C6591/C6771/C7509/6543/17.

Storrie, Mrs.

Evacuation from Spain. W6842/62/41.

Storrs, R., Sir.

Proposed air service down west coast of Arabia.

W5916/5916/27.

Article in London Press on Arab-Jew situation and financial support of Arab rebellion by foreign countries: enquiry by Mr. Johnston, M.P. E7660/94/31.

Claim against Mlle. Gourdon.

L1313/1313/405 (file).

Storstrom Bridge.

See RAILWAYS: DENMARK.

Störtebecker: German Sailing Yacht.

See VESSELS OF WAR: GERMAN.

Story, F.

Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, September, 1936. L4988/5/405.

Story, P. F., Col.

Welfare of relatives of Señor Manuel Dellgado Brackenburg in Spain. W17354/427/41.

Evacuation of Spanish nationals during Spanish revolt. W9597/427/41.

Stoshevitch, Dobrivoje.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Stotzingen von, Abbot.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Stousland, C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Skien). K5883/K6665/5883/230.

Stout, Percy.

Affairs of Egyptian Markets, Limited.

J4121/942/16.

Stout, W. W.

Editorship of the Saturday Evening Post.

P4369/41/150.

Stoutz, M. de.

Swiss Representative at Warsaw: report on.

C53/53/55.

Stow, H. M. F.

Appointed Pro-Consul at Madrid: signature.

K11755/8498/241.

Stowaways.

Disposal of stowaways: Danish proposals regarding: views of New Zealand Govt.

W1830/1830/98.

Case of L. Nepom: proposed deportation from Canada to Soviet Union. T7516/1/388.

Case of Salah Selim: permission to land in U.K. from Swedish vessel: national status.

T5709/5709/378.

Return to U.K. of Mr. F. J. Linton and Mr. E. Huggins, seamen in the Royal Navy, who were arrested as stowaways at Panama.

K10952/10952/232.

On board British s.s. Nurtureton: death by drowning of L. (or W.) Johnson and J. Turner in attempting to swim ashore in Panama Canal. K2893/2893/232 (file).

Stoyadinovitch, Milan, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). RI42/142/92.

Yugoslav President of the Council: attempt on life of: H.M.G.'s congratulations on his escape. RI346/RI626/R4725/42/92.

Formation of new Yugoslav Govt.

RI370/42/92.

Reform of League of Nations. W0179/79/98.

Appreciation of achievements since he came into power in Yugoslavia. R6709/42/92.

Visit to Turkey.

R6661/6661/92 (file)/R6822/111/67.

Visit to Belgrade: speeches, &c.

RI286/125/67.

Visit to Bucharest. R5488/1644/67.

Visit to Bulgaria.

R6738/R6346/R6542/446/7/R6822/111/67.

Stoyanoff.

Bulgarian representative at meeting of Financial Committee of League of Nations.

W11371/2/98.

Bulgarian Director of Public Debt: visit to U.K. RI385/14/7.

Stoyanoff, Christo.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Stoyanoff, Kosta Hadji.

See HADJI-STOYANOFF.

Stoyanoff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Stoyanoff, P., Dr.

International Congress of Physical Medicine.

L2945/873/405.

Stoyanov, S.

Accession of King Edward. T5610/752/379.

Stoyanova, C., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P2315/P4433/30/150.

Stoyanovitch, Dragomir Z., General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). RI42/142/92.

Stoyo, G. Traic.

See TRAIC, G.

Strabolgi, Lord.

Appointment of alien directors on boards of Swedish companies. M45/45/42 (file).

Article in Daily Herald on attitude of H.M.G. towards civil war in Spain: letter from F.O. refuting certain statements.

W8416/62/41.

Article in Daily Herald criticising H.M.G.'s policy as regards Spanish Govt.'s blockade of rebel ports: correspondence with F.O. on subject.

W13241/W14489/W14926/6700/41.

Suggested laying of papers before Parliament giving general position in Balearic Islands.

W16815/9549/41.

Interference by Spanish insurgent authorities with British mercantile vessels.

W16818/62/41.

Article in New York Herald Tribune regarding Anglo-German relations. C7648/4/18.

Strachan & Hunt, Ltd.

Debt of Señor J. A. de Bianchi to.

W16305/16305/36.

Strachey, John.

Article on collective security. W6287/79/98.

Strafella, F., Dr.

Personality (Austria). RI910/490/3.

Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Strafford, Norman.

Tour of the British Singers in Yugoslavia.

P2955/P3046/155/150.

Strahl, O. von.

German Consul at Durban.

T7452/7452/385 (file).

Strahle, J.

National status. T7695/7695/378 (file).

Straight.

Fellow convict of A. Mackay in United States.

K3992/2244/245.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus).

See also PROHIBITED AREAS: TURKEY.

Straits Convention under Treaty of Lausanne:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: TURKEY.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Straits Convention: obligations of Dominions and India under: past and present position: F.O. library memo (Mr. Grey).

E2157/26/44.

Defence of: Turkish plans in event of a surprise attack: information given by Turkish M.F.A. to Sir P. Loraine.

E2407/26/44.

Military situation in as result of new Straits Convention: armaments and disposition of Turkish troops &c. E5882/2823/44.

Question of prohibiting transit through Straits of poisonous gas and war material: proposals of Archbishop of York: F.O. views.

W1126/W9500/W11322/W11464/384/98.

Turkish regulations to be applied provisionally from August 15th saluting stations &c.

E5270/E6413/26/44.

Prohibited areas in: definition of: information for representative of Imperial War Graves Commission: regulations regarding signal stations: saluting batteries &c.

E6003/E6128/E6117/E7272/E7379/

E7534/26/44.

— Areas excluded from. E6054/26/44.

Reports on tonnage of warships passing through Straits in accordance with provisions of new Straits Convention. E5556/5556/44 (file).

P.Q.: passage of ships carrying munitions and position in regard to naval auxiliary vessels under new Straits Convention.

E6978/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus) (continued).
Position in regard to passage of French oil carriers: Turkish Govt. interpretation of Article 9 of Straits Convention.

E7843/5556/44.

Soviet proposal to Turkey for an understanding regarding passage of warships of aggressor power through Straits against Soviet Union: position under the new Straits Convention: attitude of H.M.G.: Turkey not to consider proposal.

E5280/5280/44 (file).

Turkish sanitary dues on vessels passing through the Straits. E816/E1778/352/44.

— Extract from 1935 report of Straits Commission. E2009/26/44.

— Proposed discussion of at Montreux Conference: Board of Trade memo.

E3621/26/44.

Right of Turkish Govt. to levy sanitary dues in: position as result of Montreux Conference: enquiry by Netherlands Legation in London. E5224/352/44.

Sanitary dues on vessels and aircraft: new Turkish regulation as result of revision of Straits Convention. E5562/352/44.

Utility of wireless beacons at entrance to Dardanelles: Turkish Govt. enquiry.

E2009/26/44.

— Views of Chamber of Shipping.

E3370/26/44.

— Working of beacon at north end of Bosphorus. E4333/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Straits Commission.

1935 annual report: copies for F.O.

E1891/E2009/26/44.

Expenditure in 1935: estimates for 1936: sanction for payment of British share.

E1995/E2370/26/44.

Copies of regulations of: enquiry by Mr. Purbrick, M.P. E2759/26/44.

Question of retention of, after revision of Convention: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards revision of Articles relating to commission.

E2701/E3546/26/44.

— French attitude. E3746/26/44.

— Italian reservations. E5067/26/44.

Relegation of duties of to Turkish Govt. under Article 24 of new Straits Convention signed at Montreux. E5756/E5253/26/44.

Liquidation of: arrangements: gratuities to staff, &c.: farewell dinner.

E5267/E5673/E5781/E6513/26/44.

— Treasury sanction. E7366/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation and Revision of the Straits Convention.

Remilitarisation of zones: alleged Franco-Turkish understanding: denial: F.O. minute: general question of revision of Straits Convention. E26/26/44 (file).

Articles in Turkish Press. E2008/26/44.

Turkish demilitarised zone: Turkish note regarding remilitarisation: views of Greek King.

R2373/2373/19.

Discussion at Balkan Entente Conference: German Press comment. R2666/111/67.

Roumanian agreement to support Turkish appeal for reconsideration of question: results of Balkan conference at Belgrade.

R2648/125/67/R2739/116/67.

Possibility of H.M.G. taking the initiative in view of necessity for good Anglo-Turkish relations: Admiralty memo.: F.O. minutes.

E269/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation and Revision of the Straits Convention (continued).

Question of fortification of: position under the Straits Convention of Lausanne Treaty: article in Turkish Press urging in view of situation in the Mediterranean.

E48/26/44.

F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in interview with Turkish M.F.A. E542/26/44.

Question of revision of Straits Convention and Turkish desire for remilitarisation of Straits: F.O. conversation with Turkish Chargé d'Affaires on attitude of H.M.G.

E681/26/44.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Greek Govt.

E1824/26/44.

Conversation between Nuri Pasha and Mr. Rendel on attitude of H.M.G.

E1468/26/44.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and Turkish M.F.A. on Turkish reasons in view of Italian fortification of the Dodecanese: position under Article 19 of the League Covenant: F.O. minutes. E1654/26/44.

Conversation between Monsieur Flandin and Turkish M.F.A.: Turkish assurances regarding not unilaterally denouncing treaty.

E1677/26/44.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Greek Minister: F.O. minutes. E1749/26/44.

P.Q.: any official communication from Turkish Govt. to H.M.G. E1876/26/44.

F.O. conversation with Turkish M.F.A.

E1607/26/44.

Turkish Govt. to approach signatory Powers: attitude of signatory Powers.

E1919/E1922/26/24.

Attitude of Italian Govt.

E2005/E2073/26/44.

Italian attitude: Turkish Govt.'s anxiety as to Italy's reaction in view of Mediterranean situation and Italy's repudiation of various international treaties: Rome and Angora despatches.

E1924/E1989/E2257/E2258/26/44.

Turkish Govt. notify interested Powers and League of Nations regarding readiness to negotiate. E920/26/44.

Sir P. Loraine's conversation with Turkish M.F.A. E2024/26/44.

Turkish Govt. Note handed to H.M.G.

E1923/26/44.

Turkish Govt. Note handed to diplomatic body at Angora: reported assurance given by Turkish M.F.A. that all other clauses of Convention would be respected.

E1925/26/44.

Turkish request: F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) on procedure for discussion of and action to be taken by H.M.G.: interested Powers notified of H.M.G.'s reply to Turkish Note. E1970/26/44.

Memo. by Capt. MacDonald of Straits Commission on modifications necessary to be introduced in regard to Articles 4, 6 and 7 of Convention: status of Sea of Marmora discussed. E2025/E3079/26/44.

Attitude of Bulgaria: F.O. conversation with Bulgarian Minister. E2052/2069/26/44.

French Govt. informed of H.M.G.'s attitude.

E2068/E2222/26/44.

— Soviet Govt.'s attitude.

E2061/E1969/E2078/26/44.

Attitude of Bulgaria: Bulgarian Press articles.

E2135/E2592/E2318/E2294/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation and Revision of the Straits Convention (continued).

F. O. conversation with Bulgarian Minister.
E2364/26/44.
German Press comment. E2026/26/44.
Attitude of Roumania.
E2079/E2080/E2363/26/44.
Attitude of Yugoslavia.
E2266/E2638/E2362/26/44.
Rumoured military occupation of zones by Turkish troops: enquiry by Sir P. Loraine: denial by Turkish M.F.A.: Press reports.
E2077/E2193/E2386/26/44.
— F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel), E2074/26/44.
Turkish fears of an Italian attack on the Straits: F.O. minute. E2464/26/44.
Turkish Note to H.M.G.: information for Dominions. E2072/26/44.
Turkish case: note from Turkish Govt. putting forward arguments in support of.
E2119/26/44.
Enquiry by Japanese Ambassador at Istanbul as to question being referred to League of Nations for discussion: attitude of Japanese towards attending.
E2070/E2450/E2752/E2877/26/44.
Turkish Note communicated to League of Nations for information by Turkish Govt.: League notification to H.M.G.
E2256/E2213/E1973/26/44.
Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with United States Embassy official.
E2153/26/44.
— With Secretary of Japanese Embassy: Japanese attitude.
E2032/E2268/E2752/26/44.
H.M.G.'s policy on Turkish Govt. taking next step to press for discussion: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel): Admiralty and Board of Trade asked for views. E2185/26/44.
Turkish proposals: attitude of H.M.G.: decision of 27th meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence: official assent of defence departments to be obtained.
E3270/E3616/E3622/26/44.
Question of Turkey being permitted to reoccupy demilitarised zones as precautionary measure pending conference: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.
E2407/E2257/E2258/E2443/26/44.
Right of Greece to refortify her demilitarised areas if Turkish request is granted: position in regard to Bulgaria claim to outlet on Aegean: Turkish Press articles: Admiralty attitude.
E2384/E3577/26/44.
Turkish Note: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Qs.
E2207/E2667/E2764/E3201/E3386/E3855/26/44.
Turkish request: French Ambassador's conversation with Sir R. Vansittart as to H.M.G.'s attitude: French desire to act in harmony with H.M.G. E2765/26/44.
Turkish Note: Italian reply.
E2432/E2534/26/44.
Italian Press comment on Turkish attitude.
E1684/26/44.
Greek reply to Turkish Note.
E2236/E2071/26/44.
French reply. E2267/E2284/26/44.
B. of T.'s views: question of obtaining views of British shipping interests: attitude of H.M.G. towards question of revision of non-military articles. E2533/26/44.
Turkish Note: Roumanian reply.
E2600/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation and Revision of the Straits Convention (continued).

Turkish Note: attitude of Persian Govt.: Persian Press comment. E2803/26/44.
Italian attitude: hint from Italian Ambassador at Angora of possibility of quid pro quo.
E2445/26/44.
Italian attitude: conversation between Turkish Ambassador at Rome and Signor Mussolini and Italian M.F.A.
E2895/E2302/E2737/26/44.
Decision of Turkish Govt. to open negotiations: Turkish Press comment on prompt reply of H.M.G. to Turkish Note.
E2378/E2390/26/44.
Attitude of Union of South Africa (Transvaal Press). E2674/26/44.
Attitude of Australia. E2878/26/44.
Proposal of Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva that special conference be called at Lausanne before Extraordinary Session of League Council. E2647/E2680/26/44.
Proposed conference and attitude of various Powers: and passage of warships question: conversation between Mr. Rendel and M. Massigli: at Geneva. E2736/26/44.
Turkish request for: attitude of French Govt.: memo. communicated to F.O. by French Embassy. E3695/E3670/26/44.
P.Q.: holding of conference to discuss Turkish request to refortify Dardanelles.
E2924/E2857/26/44.
P.Q.: effect of refortification on development of commerce. E3041/26/44.
P.Q.: reasons for Turkish request.
E2925/26/44.
Turkish proposals for revision of provisions regarding passage of warships: memo.
E2943/E3596/26/44.
Passage of warships question: conversation between Mr. Rendel and Turkish M.F.A. at Geneva. E2734/26/44.
Passage of aircraft over Straits: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) on Turkish attitude: Air Ministry's views: line of policy to be followed at Montreux Conference.
E3133/E3586/E3484/26/44.
Interest of Imperial War Graves Commission in (letter from Sir F. Ware to Mr. Rendel).
E2152/E4112/E3649/26/44.
F.O. conversation. E2753/26/44.
Position of Gallipoli War Graves in event of: sketch map of area. E3036/26/44.
Position in regard to British war graves in military zones and rights of British property owners: F.O. minute (Mr. Baggalley) on question of security assurances. E3694/26/44.
Position of British subjects in zone: protection of interests of: P.Q.
E4197/E2387/E4283/26/44.
Position in regard to British subjects in military zone on refortification: compensation question: effect on work of Imperial War Graves Commission.
E2158/E3755/E3080/26/44.
F.O. memo. on certain points arising out of proposed revision of Straits Convention: rights of British subjects and war graves formula. E3609/E3833/26/44.
Record of meetings at F.O. between Monsieur Numan and interested Departments: examination of Convention article by article: proposed amendments.
E3099/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation and Revision of the Straits Convention (continued).

Turkish proposals: record of discussions at F.O. with Monsieur Numan Menameioglu. E2928/E3064/E3065/E3607/E2988/26/44.

Discussions with Monsieur Numan regarding possible situations which might arise in imminence of a war and collective action being applied against a treaty-breaking Power. E3636/26/44.

Revision of clauses dealing with passage of warships: F.O. minute on attitude of Admiralty: meeting at F.O. to discuss. E2796/E3009/E3404/26/44.

Turkish desiderata regarding passage of warships: Admiralty attitude: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on desirability of giving way to Turkey. E3088/E3577/26/44.

Turkish proposals for modification of Convention: circular to Dominions.

E3383/E3617/26/44.

Turkish Govt. decision regarding maximum naval force which may pass through the Straits at one time. E3355/26/44.

Turkish plan: memo. left at F.O. by Polish Embassy. E3607/26/44.

P.Q.: concessions granted to Turkey in return for demilitarisation in Treaty of Lausanne. E4016/26/44.

P.Q.: House of Commons Debate before ratification of any new convention. E4087/26/44.

P.Q.: German contract for refortification. E4923/E4972/26/44.

Question of British firms securing orders for armaments: F.O. minute. E4094/3823/44.

— Czechoslovak contract. E4972/26/44/E4563/3823/44.

Rights of Germany in event of revision of Straits Convention: F.O. minute (Mr. Sargent) on desirability of inviting Germany to Conference. E4207/26/44.

Remilitarisation of zones: appreciative references in British Press to correctness of Turkish procedure regarding. E4115/18/150.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference.

Reaction on German naval policy: — See NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS).

Effect on Italian participation in Conference of arrangements for mutual assistance in Mediterranean: — See NAVY.

Fixing of date of League Council meeting and Montreux Conference: F.O. minute (Mr. Strang). E3474/26/44.

— Views of Turkish Govt. E3377/26/44.

Presidency and Vice-Presidency of: Turkish proposals: attitude of H.M.G. E3272/E3396/26/44.

Formal Turkish invitation to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. E3106/26/44.

Presidency of conference and position of British Dominions: arrangements for signature of Dominions and suggestion that Mr. Bruce should act as President: F.O. minute. E2960/26/44.

Date and programme: information for Dominions. E2961/E2951/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Provision of secretarial staff and language question: F.O. minutes. E3446/26/44.

Opening procedure and election of President and Vice President: message from Lord Stanhope to Mr. Eden. E3688/26/44.

Question of composition of British delegation: F.O. minute: Lord Stanhope to lead delegation. E3366/26/44.

Full power for Lord Stanhope. E3475/26/44.

Enquiries by French Embassy as to British delegates and proposed date of: F.O. minutes. E3367/E3536/E3397/26/44.

Line to be taken by British delegation: F.O. memo. for Cabinet approval. E3583/26/44.

British delegation and policy of: Cabinet approval of arrangements. E3627/26/44.

Turkish Govt. desire for presence of Mr. Eden at: information regarding French delegation: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Mr. Rendel at Geneva. E3475/E2739/26/44.

Appointment of Secretary-General to: E3486/26/44.

Interpreters, typists, &c., for: organisation of Secretariat. E3450/26/44.

War Office representative. E3501/26/44.

Air Ministry representative. E3587/26/44.

Imperial War Graves Commission representative. E3662/E3409/E3649/E3717/26/44.

Question of Board of Trade representation and Board's views on Turkish proposal regarding shipping. E3760/E3896/26/44.

List of British delegation: information for Turkish Govt. E3684/E3716/26/44.

British delegation: telegrams to and from F.O.: arrangement for repetition of and supply of copies to Istanbul Embassy. E3965/26/44.

Memo. on conference prepared by Lord Stanhope for information and guidance of Secretary of State. E4176/26/44.

British delegations: thanks of H.M.G. on successful outcome of negotiations for new Straits Convention. E4560/26/44.

Turkish Govt. enquiry regarding invitation to Dominions. E3347/E3433/26/44.

Procedure for participation of Dominions: Meeting at Dominions Office. E3263/26/44.

Invitation to Dominions: position. E3348/26/44.

Attitude of Italian Govt.: date of participation of Italy. E3390/E3451/E3671/26/44.

F.O. minutes in regard to Dominion representation. E3475/26/44.

Australian representation: full power for Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce. E3479/E3398/E4990/26/44.

Attitude of Union of South Africa. E3499/26/44.

Non participation of Union of South Africa: attitude towards modification of 1923 Convention. E3874/26/44.

Irish Free State decline invitation: attitude of Irish Free State towards revision of Convention. E3544/E4303/E4107/26/44.

New Zealand not to send delegate. E3700/E3581/E3661/E3701/26/44.

Participation of Canada and Canada's attitude towards revision of Convention. E3685/E3626/E3661/E3871/E3496/E4168/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Participation of Govt. of India: attitude of Govt. of India towards general question.

E3709/E3702/26/44.

Attitude of Govt. of India towards participation in and to revision of Straits Convention.

E3705/E4009/E3899/26/44.

Participation of British Dominions and questions of procedure: circular telegram to Dominion Govts. E3104/E3116/26/44.

Interests of British Dominions in any assurances obtained from Turkish Govt.: amendment to formula in annex H regarding British subjects. E3717/26/44.

Bulgarian representation.

E3599/E3710/26/44.

Assistance rendered to, by Bulgarian delegation: F.O. minute. E5917/2812/44.

German attitude: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Prince von Bismarck, German Chargé d'Affaires. E4547/26/44.

Greek naval representative. E3779/26/44.

Italy unable to take part while Mediterranean Naval Agreements of December, 1935, remain in force. E3928/3928/22.

Non-participation of Italy: Turkish Press comment. E4171/26/44.

Italian attitude towards participation: F.O. minutes on difficulties arising from non-participation of Italy. E4222/26/44.

Italian participation: mischievous message from Havas Agency at Montreux.

E3993/E4135/E4148/26/44.

Polish interests in: question of a Polish delegate: question of limiting conference to signatories of Straits Convention.

E2937/26/44.

Polish attitude: F.O. conversation with Polish Ambassador. E3594/26/44.

Turkish delegation. E3447/E3484/26/44.

Progress: P.Qs.

E4656/E4640/E4196/E4455/E4496/E4835/26/44.

New agreement to supersede convention relating to régime of Straits: Treaty of Peace to remain unchanged: P.Q. E4639/26/44.

Turkish draft of new convention: note on merchant shipping articles by Capt. Macdonald.

E3865/E3881/26/44.

Turkish draft convention: question of passage of commercial ships: discussion by technical committee. E3900/E4081/26/44.

Exemption of certain vessels from calculation of limited tonnage: French proposals.

E4076/26/44.

Restrictions on passage of warships: Turkish proposals: position regarding non-Black Sea fleet of Black Sea Power: note by Mr. Fitzmaurice. E3866/26/44.

Total tonnage of non-Black Sea States to be admitted into Black Sea in peace time: proposals for sliding yard stick.

E3905/E3961/E3965/26/44.

Admiralty desiderata for full belligerent rights: Turkish objections. E4068/26/44.

Status of military and civil aircraft under the 1923 Convention: changes in proposed new Convention: message from Mr. Rendel at Montreux. E4078/26/44.

Position of Turkey as a neutral in regard to passage of belligerent warships: note by Mr. Fitzmaurice. E3867/E4105/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued)

Article 23: treatment of Black Sea and non-Black Sea Powers: Soviet amendment.

E4260/26/44.

Proceedings: freedom of passage &c.: Soviet Union's demand for freedom of passage into Mediterranean: F.O. minute on Admiralty attitude for use of S. of S. E3868/26/44.

— Soviet demands: question of U.K. delegation being authorised to accept on certain conditions. E4206/26/44.

— New Turkish proposals to meet Soviet Union point of view regarding passage of warships. E3712/26/44.

— Soviet attitude: position in regard to Black Sea: Turkish objections: conversation between M. Numan and Mr. Rendel on Soviet claim. E3894/26/44.

— Soviet attitude towards permitting German pocket battleships to enter Black Sea: F.O. minutes. E4366/26/44.

— Attitude of Soviet delegation: misrepresentation of in Press: statement by M. Litvinov stating position. E3901/26/44.

— Question of prohibition of passage of submarines: Turkish desiderata: Admiralty asked for views: F.O. minute: position in regard to aircraft carriers.

E3853/E3863/E3546/E3904/E4325/E3965/26/44.

— Soviet desiderata regarding passage of warships: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Litvinov at Geneva. E3906/26/44.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) summarising position in regard to negotiations in general and passage of warships in particular. E4058/26/44.

— Desiderata of Black Sea and non-Black Sea Powers: discussions between M. Litvinov and Lord Stanhope. E3798/26/44.

— Limitation of tonnage of fleets entering Mediterranean from Black Sea.

E3748/E3807/E3907/26/44.

— Note by Capt. MacDonald on global tonnage of warships passing through since 1923 Straits Convention. E3880/26/44.

— Soviet Union request for right to send war vessels through Straits in fulfilment of obligations under League Covenant: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. E4518/26/44.

— Passage of warships in time of war: record of telephone conversation between British delegation and Admiralty. E4296/26/44.

— Conditions on which Turks are prepared to agree to Soviet demands.

E4309/26/44.

— Conversation between M. Numan and Mr. Rendel. E4310/26/44.

— Refusal of Turks to agree to provision for possible tonnage increase embodied in U.K. draft. E4312/26/44.

— French delegates enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. towards Soviet proposal that ships passing through should be limited to "light surface vessels." E4261/26/44.

— Soviet demands regarding passage of large Soviet units with escorts: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and M. Litvinov.

E4338/26/44.

— French, Roumanian and Soviet desiderata in regard to Black Sea questions.

E4273/E4268/26/44.

— Passage of aircraft: French redraft of Article II. E4194/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Surrender by H.M.G. of special rights to fly military and civil aircraft over Straits: facilities for safe passage of civil aircraft between Mediterranean and Black Seas and between Turkey in Europe and Turkey in Asia. E4078/E4167/26/44.

Article 20: flight of aircraft over Straits and between Mediterranean and Black Sea and between Turkey in Europe and Turkey in Asia: text proposed by French and Turkish delegations. E4578/26/44.

Soviet demands: conversation between Sir L. Oliphant and Soviet Ambassador.

E4442/26/44.

Position in regard to the Danube stationnaires: Admiralty attitude. E4246/26/44.

Article 7 of Turkish draft: passage of warships in time of war: Soviet Union amendment.

E3864/26/44.

Inaccurate message from Exchange Telegraph regarding right of passage of Russian warships. E4208/26/44.

List of Naval Powers having capital ships of 15,000 tons standard displacement and below information for use at Conference.

E4502/26/44.

Closing entirely of Dardanelles in time of war except in cases where a Power was carrying out League of Nations obligations: F.O. minute: Admiralty objections.

E4508/26/44.

Article 23 of United Kingdom draft convention: conversation between M. Titulescu and Sir A. Cadogan. E4239/26/44.

Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of United Kingdom draft of Article 16: amendments: passage through Straits of warships. E4540/26/44.

Article 11 regarding passage of training ships: Japanese amendment. E4520/26/44.

Right of passage of war vessels of Black Sea Powers: Sections 2 and 3 of British draft and Annex 1: amendments by Drafting Committee. E4521/26/44.

Passage of warships in time of war, Turkey being neutral: proposals of French and Soviet Union delegations designed to discriminate against Germany: Cabinet conclusion. E4536/E4566/26/44.

Articles 8, 15 and 16: drafts: passage of war vessels through Straits. E4577/26/44.

Outline of Turkish proposals: F.O. comment on. E3471/26/44.

Turkish draft of new convention accepted as basis of discussions: Soviet reservations in regard to League of Nations obligations.

E3759/E3903/E4181/26/44.

Revised draft Turkish Convention: text.

E3749/E4178/26/44.

F.O. memo. setting out position in view of draft convention. E3839/26/44.

First public session: election of president, &c.

E3747/26/44.

Copies of comptes rendus of 1st to 4th meetings.

E4007/E4011/26/44.

— 5th meeting. E4010/26/44.

— 6th and 7th and 8th meetings.

E4294/26/44.

— 9th meeting. E4299/26/44.

— 10th meeting. E4316/26/44.

Procès verbaux of 13th and 14th meetings.

E4523/26/44.

— 11th meeting. E4449/26/44.

Proceedings of 3rd meeting. E3862/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Proceedings of meetings of Plenary Session, 15th, 16th and 17th. E4651/26/44.

Proceedings of 4th meeting. E3808/26/44.

Procès-verbaux of Technical Committee: 1st meeting. E4008/E4228/26/44.

— 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th, 10th and 11th meetings.

E4075/E4150/E4227/E4450/26/44.

Technical Committee: 15th and 16th meetings: minutes. E4586/26/44.

— 17th meeting. E4652/26/44.

Report on proceedings at plenary meeting of 15th July. E4514/26/44.

— Of 8th July. E4241/26/44.

Plenary meetings: proceedings of 13th and 14th meetings. E4587/26/44.

12th Session on 13th July: proceedings: proposal to leave convention open to non-signatories of Treaty of Lausanne.

E4522/26/44.

Soviet amendment to Turkish draft convention: Article 7: note on by Admiral Bellairs.

E3879/26/44.

Turkish draft convention: Article 1: proposed declaration of freedom of transit.

E4080/26/44.

French desiderata. E4000/26/44.

F.O. minute (Mr. Lambert) on progress and work of. E4036/26/44.

P.Q.: policy of H.M.G. being in conformity with principle of Collective Security.

E4548/26/44.

P.Q.: reasons for British acceptance of remilitarisation and adjustments Turkey asked to make in return for.

E4516/E4517/E4317/26/44.

Redraft of British draft convention of 2nd July: text. E4175/26/44.

Document showing comparative text between new Turkish draft and new British draft of convention. E4925/26/44.

British draft convention: annexes 1 and 3 to.

E4313/26/44.

New text of Article 23 of draft convention proposed by Soviet delegation.

E4314/26/44.

British draft convention: addition proposed by Turkish delegation to Article 20 (passage of aircraft). E4315/26/44.

Draft convention: discussions on first six articles and preamble. E4452/26/44.

Draft convention: discussions on Articles 11 to 15. E4223/E4240/26/44.

— Articles 22 to end. E4326/26/44.

Draft convention: Soviet amendment to Article 18. E4433/26/44.

— to Article 16. E4208/26/44.

Press rumours that Soviet delegate instructed by Moscow to leave conference if Soviet demands were not met: denial. E4262/26/44.

Roumanian offer to Turkey of a Black Sea pact.

E4082/26/44.

Threatened breakdown of on questions of principle: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) explaining position from general European political aspect. E4335/26/44.

Report on negotiations as at 11th July: possibility of reaching agreement by 16th July.

E4436/26/44.

Proceedings of plenary meeting of 16th July: procedure for signature of convention discussed. E4534/26/44.

Turkish troops to occupy zones immediately after signature of revised convention (Turkish Press). E4609/E4644/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Question of property owners in War Graves area: proposed treaty clause.

E4283/26/44.

War Graves discussions (F.O. minute, Mr. Lambert). E4456/E3781/26/44.

Attitude of Canada towards War Graves question. E4396/26/44.

British War Graves: proposed exchange of notes: F.O. minutes (Sir L. Oliphant) on conversation with Sir Fabian Ware.

E4620/26/44.

War Graves: exchange of notes regarding and regarding property of British Subjects: text.

E4634/E4635/26/44.

British War Graves: Turkish declaration of assurances regarding. E4653/E4568/26/44.

Naval sub-committee of Technical Committee: 1st meeting: minutes. E4151/26/44.

Turkish apprehensions regarding British policy: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and Turkish acting Minister for Foreign Affairs.

E4484/26/44.

Adoption of text of convention by conference in public session: tributes paid to President, &c.: arrangements for signature.

E4560/26/44.

Conversation between Turkish M.F.A., M. Numan and Mr. Rendel on questions of pacts overriding any obligations under new convention. E4572/E4365/E4367/26/44.

Draft text of Annex 1 (Sanitary dues, &c.).

E4155/E4106/26/44.

F.O. minutes (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) summarising developments since circulation of Lord Halifax's memo. to Cabinet of 13th July.

E4505/26/44.

F.O. minute summarising progress of negotiations. E4702/26/44.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) summarising and analysing main issues of: S. of S. appreciation of work of members of British Delegation. E4633/26/44.

Memo. by Mr. Heniker-Heaton of Admiralty on outcome of. E5074/E6557/26/44.

Views of Sir P. Loraine on Turkish attitude towards progress of: (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Mr. Rendel). E5115/26/44.

Parliamentary Debate: Speech by S. of S. on results of conference. E4843/26/44.

Exchanged messages between S. of S. and Turkish M.F.A. on successful outcome of: publication of messages: message for Sir P. Loraine.

E4731/E4751/E4823/E4844/E4583/E4569/26/44.

Departure of members of British delegation on conclusion of. E4561/26/44.

— Lord Stanley's thanks of members.

E4608/26/44.

Successful outcome of: exchanged messages of congratulation between Iraqi and Turkish Govts. E5169/26/44.

Date of application of new régime to Straits: Note from Turkish Chargé d'Affaires.

E4989/26/44.

Italian position in regard to: F.O. minutes on precedent created as result of non-participation of Italy: minute by Mr. Fitzmaurice.

E5228/26/44.

F.O. memo. for use of Mr. Wigram in lecture to British naval officers. E5425/26/44.

Appreciation by President of Turkey of successful outcome of conference: conversation with Sir P. Loraine. E4525/26/44.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus): Remilitarisation, &c.: Montreux Conference (continued).

Copy for German Govt. of new version of Turkish draft convention of 22nd June submitted by United Kingdom delegation on 4th July: conversation between Prince von Bismarck and Mr. Craigie. E4571/26/44.

Proceedings of: summary for publication in Report on Foreign Affairs: F.O. minutes.

E5618/26/44.

Montreux Conference: signature of new Convention, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (STRAITS CONVENTION, 1936).

Italian Press comment on conference: Great Britain said to be behind Turkish demands.

R3661/125/67/R3996/3928/67.

Italian Press comment on new Straits Convention. E4721/E5228/26/44.

French Press articles on. E3744/26/44.

Greek Press comment. E4156/26/44.

German Press comment.

E4336/E4531/E4564/E4728/E4680/26/44.

German Press article. C4472/4/18.

Policy adopted by French representatives: approval of new French Socialist Govt.

C4936/1/17.

Soviet Press comment on difference between British and Soviet points of views.

E4883/26/44.

Roumanian Press comment.

E3898/E4746/26/44.

Soviet Press articles criticising Turkish action.

E4339/E4134/E4047/E4079/26/44.

Turkish Press comment. E4138/26/44.

Turkish Press comment on danger of delay and difficulties: criticism of British draft, &c.

E4242/E4337/E4340/E4368/E4369/26/44.

Canadian Press articles. W10760/79/98.

British Press comment: Times article: Press warned not to deal with certain aspects of.

E4550/E4557. E4559/E4562/26/44.

Straits Settlements.

See MALAYA.

Straits Steamship Co., Ltd.

Discrimination against British shipping in Netherlands East Indies. W3442/6/29.

Strakosch, Henry, Sir.

Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C300/16/18.

Economic situation in Germany. C8775/99/18.

International loan contracts: League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements.

W169/W258/2/98

Stralia, Margherita, Miss (alias Armstrong).

See ARMSTRONG, BETTY, MISS.

Strand Christian Mission.

Assistance for Jew to leave Germany and reside in U.K. pending emigration to Palestine.

C1633/5/18.

Strand Film Co.

Film of Imperial Airways Co. route to Australia: facilities in Italy.

P3217/3217/150.

Strandmann, Otto.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Estonian Minister at the Vatican: report on.

R55/55/22.

Estonian Minister at Paris: personality.

C105/59/17.

Strandtmann, B.

Soviet Representative at Belgrade: report on.

R141/141/92.

Straney, D., Mrs.

Safety of Mr. and Mrs. Sowerby in Ethiopia.
J4425/J4202/3877/1.

Strang, W.

Member of League Committee to examine petition from M. Gustav Simon concerning his personal situation in Germany.

C3854/1541/18.

Stranger, H. M., Miss.

Resolution on intellectual co-operation passed by Association of Head Mistresses of Recognised Private Schools. W3/3/98.

Stranger, S. H.

Honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Cardiff: grant of personal rank of Consul.

T10037/10037/385 (file).

Strasbourg: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2593/2593/217.

Accounts. K1944/1944/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K580/177/250.

Extra copies of the monthly book list for.

P576/576/150.

Books of reference. L6521/6521/405.

Office allowance: expenditure in connexion with King George's memorial service.

K2096/2096/217.

Salary of woman secretary: ruling concerning increments and maximum.

K7802/K10328/2414/217.

Employment of temporary typist.

K7803/2414/217.

Representation allowance for A. H. Douglas while in charge of post. K10969/2414/217.

Strassburger, Henryk.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Strasser, J.

Appeal to King Edward for gift of stamps.

T10085/510/379.

Straten, L. van.

French decoration. T5358/5358/372.

Straten-Ponthoz, R. van der.

See PONTHOZ, R. VAN DER STRATEN.

Strathmore, s.s.

Agreement. K12290/12290/285 (file).

Quarantine inspection at Port Said: complaint regarding. J7994/J8387/J8416/187/16.

Strathnaver, s.s.

Agreement.

K2429/2429/285 (file)/

K13719/13719/285 (file).

Stratton, F. J. M., Professor.

Japanese decoration. T10716/10716/372 (file).

Lecture visit to Siam. P3370/3370/150.

Expedition to observe solar eclipse in 1937.

L7026/7026/405.

Photographs of eclipse at Chios.

L6769/1949/405.

Stratton, Thomas.

Deportation from United States.

T11703/11703/388 (file).

Stratton, W. M. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees: transfer to Inland Revenue. K7637/467/260.

Stratz, Rudolf.

Joint author of German book entitled Der Weltkrieg giving short history of the Great War. C3269/86/68.

Straubinger, Dr.

Austro-German economic relations: visit to Germany. R4525/73/3.

Straus, J. I.

United States Ambassador in Paris: illness.

C5617/1/17.

Strauss, Charlotte.

Birthday greetings to King Edward: request for assistance. T2192/510/379.

Strauss, E., Lieut.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L1964/1964/405 (file).

Strauss, E. B., Lieut.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T227/T8705/T11854 &c./5/373.

Rates.

T6596/T7137/T9392/T1003 &c./746/373.

Motoring offence by wife. T10780/3111/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T694/T11243/45/373.

Address. T9027/T14538/152/383.

Strauss, G. R.: M.P.

Withdrawal of Parliamentary Questions regarding Spanish crisis. W15006/9549/41.

Representations by H.M.G. to French Govt. to prevent consignment of war material being delivered to Spain: H.M.G.'s support for France in event of French Govt. incurring risk of hostilities as result of allowing Spanish Govt. to purchase arms.

W13010/9549/41.

Claim of Mr. Tallet. C5501/1079/17.

Straus, J. I.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

United States Ambassador at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.

Strauss, Lilly.

Residence in U.K. T11260/11260/378 (file).

Strauss, Martin, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3813/752/379.

Strauss, R., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Strauss, T.

Employed at Siamese Legation, London.

T2719/696/383.

Strauss and Company, A.

Debt owing to, by Polish firm, Katowicka Spolka Akcyjna.

C846/C282/C4249/C5825/C6200/729/55.

Straussler, E.

Proposed extradition from Austria: activities.

T12352/12352/374 (file).

Strawbridge, R. E.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4048/752/379.

Strawn, S. A.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Stream Line Filter Company.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1657/752/379.

Streat, E. Raymond.

Anglo-Yugoslav trade. R7485/R7599/11/92.

Streck, Dr.

Evangelical clergyman in Moscow: arrest.

N5601/565/38.

Streeruwitz, E.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Street, G. A.

Safety of his mother in Spain. W9115/427/41.

Street, Harold, Rev.

United States missionary in Ethiopia: arrest by Chieftain in Province of Gamo: release.

J1370/J1371/J1402/J1446/1336/1/

J7439/3877/1.

— P.Q. J1535/1336/1.

Street, H. B. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Safety in Ethiopia.

J7672/4044/1/J7623/3877/1.

Street, Mildred.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message and poem.

T5431/752/379.

Street & Company, W. G.

Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway: payment of dividends for 1933 and 1934 to be made in Roumania: difficulties of British shareholders. R6550/6550/37 (file).

Street-Porter, S.

See PORTER, S. STREET-.

Streicher, J.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Speech at Cologne on 4th November regarding the Jews and Church matters.

C8076/16/18.

Streifler, F.

Exclusion from Jamaica: activities.

T11563/398/378.

Stein, Joseph.

See STEIN, JOSEPH.

Streintz, Dr.

Austro-German economic relations: visit to Germany. R4525/73/3.

Streit, G.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Streit, Martha.

British naturalisation. T14119/200/378.

Stremming, E. P.

Offer to certain works of art to King Edward.

T9387/510/379.

Streng, O.

Second International Congress for Microbiology, London. L2247/137/405.

Strenn, Joseph.

See STEIN, JOSEPH.

Stresa Agreement and "Stresa Front."

See PEACE (SECURITY PROBLEM: STRESA AGREEMENT).

Stretch, J., Lieut.

Position in Basra Port service. E335/154/93.

Stretch, M.

Safety of British subjects in Balearic Islands.

W10161/427/41.

Streznia Gdynska.

See STOCZNA GDYNSKA.

Stribny, J.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Strick & Co., F. C.

Claim of Mr. A. Hubert against I.O.

C153/153/17 (file).

Shipping delays at port of Bandar Shahpur.

E345/345/34.

Incident of s.s. Treherbert at Abadan.

E7999/5325/34.

Strickland, Lord.

Proposed appointment of Monsignor Gonzi as Coadjutor to Archbishop of Malta.

R7064/R7346/20/22.

Strickland, C. F.

Note on co-operative societies in China.

F418/418/10.

Strickland, Mabel.

Press reaction in Malta to new constitution.

R5863/20/22.

Strickland, P., General, Sir.

Of British Nitrogen Corporation: interest in Aswan dam electric power scheme: projected visit to Egypt. J4628/445/16.

Stridsberg, Gustaf.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Striganov.

Appointment as Secretary to Soviet Union Diplomatic Agent at Bilbao. W17281/62/41.

Strikes.

See LABOUR.

Strimber, J.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Strimpl, L.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Strindlund, Gerhard.

Minister of Social Affairs, Sweden.

N3259/272/42.

Stringer, H. (deceased).

Estate in China: probate fees levied: transfer to Inland Revenue. K3597/467/210.

Strobl, L., Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Changes in Austrian cabinet. R2927/21/3.

Strode, Chetham.

Peruvian nationality laws. C7877/1061/18.

Strohl, G. E.

National status. T6294/6294/378.

Strohm, Dr.

German Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa: proposed appointment as Consul-General at Glasgow. J6829/3957/1.

Strom, C. W.

United States Vice-Consul at Vancouver.

T4076/4076/385.

Stronach, Messrs.

Judicial document. T11418/11418/371 (file).

Strong, Mrs.

Propagandist activities in Italy.

R1827/1428/22.

Stronge, H. C. T., Major.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Prague and Belgrade.

W3637/W5006/W4476/1017/50/R1499/

R1930/R1931/71/67.

Stronski, Stanislaw.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Strothman.

Commission rogatoire.

T13247/13247/371 (file).

Stroud.

German currency restrictions. C484/19/18.

Struan-Davidson, R.

See DAVIDSON, R. STRUAN-.

Strube, L. E.

World peace and German desire for Colonial expansion. W1321/77/98.

Strubin, Messrs.

Arms for Spain. E6786/E6756/3392/91.

Strub Meier, Anna.

See MEIER, ANNA STRUB.

Strudwick, L. H. S., Capt.

Member of second British Red Cross Ambulance Unit for service in Ethiopia. J1138/4/1.

Struense van Damm, Birger de Bulow.

See DAMM, BIRGER DE BULOW STRUENSE VAN.

Strumpf, von (or von Strunk).

Visit to Libya in capacity of German military observer. J2356/2356/66.

Views on Italian military forces in Ethiopia.

J5603/J5906/45/1.

Strunga, I. N. Manolescu.

Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.

- Strunk, von.**
See STRUMPF, VON.
- Struve, Carola.**
Gift of book to King Edward: appeal for protection: return of gift. T9386/510/379.
- Struycken, A. J. N. M.**
Vacancy on Mixed Courts of First Instance, Cairo. J190/J690/J1182/190/18.
— Appointment to Mansourah Mixed Court of First Instance. J2332/190/18.
- Strydonck, van, Lieut-Gen.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2455/W2282/2186/50.
- Strzelecki, Col.**
Visit to France. C6179/4400/55.
- Stuart, B.**
See MARTIN, A. L.
- Stuart, C., Sir.**
Telegraph services to Canary Islands and Spain. W10940/7932/41.
- Stuart, C. C.**
Whereabouts. K11077/11077/245 (file).
- Stuart, C. E.**
Relief granted by Consul-General Yunnanfu to. K1318/1318/210.
Facilities in U.K. L4349/4349/405 (file).
- Stuart, D. A. and W. J.**
National status of son born abroad: registration of birth. T13586/27/378.
- Stuart, F. H.**
Appointment to British consular service: allotted to Bangkok. K11308/K12267/429/250.
Certificate of qualification: specimen of handwriting. K12799/429/250.
Fidelity bond. K13268/429/250.
Travelling arrangements. K12636/429/250.
- Stuart, F. J. Maxwell.**
See RIO TINTO COMPANY, LTD.
- Stuart, G. H., Dr.**
American Diplomatic and Consular Practice. L2800/147/405/L2256/130/405.
- Stuart, I., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W8178/427/41.
- Stuart, John, Hon. Mrs.**
Facilities for flight across Turkey. E1247/1247/44 (file).
- Stuart, M.**
Transfer of remains of N. Barker from United States to U.K. K5339/5339/245.
- Stuart, Robin.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Stuart de Rothesay, Lord.**
Classification and disposal of papers of. L33/33/402 (file).
- Stubb, John.**
Employed at Afghan Legation, London. T3052/3052/383.
- Stubbe, M., Major.**
Motoring offence. T14958/T15510/942/373.
- Stubbs, H.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2202/752/379.
- Stubbs, J. M., Capt.**
O.B.E. T5079/5079/372.
Belgian decoration. T8609/8609/372 (file).
- Stubbs, J. W.**
Marriage formalities in France: enquiry. T8866/8236/376.
- Stücki.**
Effectiveness of measures adopted by H.M.G. to put into force sanctions against Italy. J4298/582/1.
- Stucki, Louise.**
Employed at Peruvian Legation, London. T11264/4985/383.
- Stucki, W.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Studa.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11226/W11646/427/41.
- Studd & Millington.**
Expulsion of their agent, Mr. Hepworth from Italy. R1237/854/22 (file).
- Studenmund, W. A.**
Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).
- Students.**
See also EDUCATION.
UNIVERSITIES.
Political activities:
— See country headings.
Exchange of British and foreign student-employees:
— See ALIENS.
Permission for Finnish engineering students to train at Vickers Armstrongs works:
— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Visits of foreign students to Great Britain: visa facilities:
— See VISAS: BRITISH.
Agricultural students:
— See AGRICULTURE.
Training of foreign students in fighting services in U.K.:
— See ARMY: BRITISH.
NAVY: BRITISH.
AIR FORCE: BRITISH.
Interchange of parties of British and Egyptian students who should visit each other's countries: project by Amin Yusuf. J7708/J8211/2/16.
Italian suggestion for fascist interchange with Germany. R4839/341/22.
- Students: Afghan.**
See EDUCATION: AFGHANISTAN.
- Students: British.**
Proposed visit of party of University students and teachers to Afghanistan. N3498/3498/97 (file).
- Students: Chinese.**
Departure of batch of students from Nanking for U.K. under Boxer Indemnity Scheme. F5623/8/10.
- Students: Egyptian.**
Political activities:
— See EGYPT: (POLITICAL SITUATION: STUDENT ACTIVITIES).
Egyptian students in Italy: instructions given to certain university to pass group of students through farcical examination in order that they might proceed to Egypt to diffuse Italian propaganda. J904/1/1.
- Students: Japanese.**
Students sent to Persia to study law, &c.: commercial object in view. E3936/182/34.
- Students: Manchurian.**
Ordinance relating to students proceeding abroad for study. F6068/6068/10.
- Students: Persian.**
See EDUCATION: PERSIA.
- Students: Saudi Arabian.**
Number of abroad: message of support from nine Arab students to Italian Govt. E2140/56/25.

Students: Siamese.

Training of in U.K. industries: desire of a student to learn glass manufacture.

F5560/1918/40.

— Difficulties of students in shipbuilding yards. F5263/3930/40.

Difficulty of Siamese in U.K. in entering engineering firm for training.

F7145/F7852/3930/40.

Training of in U.K. in fighting services: record of meeting held on Oct. 22nd at F.O. to discuss: question of supervision of Siamese students in U.K.: F.O. minute: Siamese Govt. request for free facilities.

F6518/F6677/F6806/F6782/F6762/
F6749//F6912/3930/40.

Training of Siamese law students abroad: activity of French legal adviser in Siam to secure tuition in France: Siamese Govt. promise to send contingent to U.K.

F7851/4837/40.

List of officer students in U.K.

F5556/3930/40.

Number and allocation of in foreign countries.

F1524/100/40/F1918/1918/40/
F5729/506/40.

— Number in Japan. F2485/100/40.

Training of Siamese students in British Treasury:

— See TREASURY.

Students: United States.

Italian efforts to encourage visits to Italy of United States students. R3924/164/22.

Students: Yemeni.

Training of in Iraq.

E6857/1418/93/E3774/3774/93.

Students International Travel Association.

Visas for U.K.: enquiry. T5635/25/378.

Studerus & Company.

Taxation of Messrs. John Greenish & Co. by Roumanian fiscal authorities.

R6329/173/37.

Studington, Limited.

Expulsion of Mr. and Mrs. Hepworth from Italy.

R4340/R4303/R4546/R4672/854/22.

Studler, R. R., Capt.

Appointment as Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy, London: address, &c. T9777/T11740/T16337/152/383.

Customs facilities.

T10748/T11589/T15824/5/373.

Stuglik, Anna.

Employed by Ethiopian Minister in London.

T17860/13/383.

Stumm, von, Baron.

German colonial requirements. C7565/97/18.

Stumpf, Anna (and Maria) (and Rosa).

National status. T12964/12964/378 (file).

Stumpf, H. M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3198/752/379.

Stumpf, R., Dr.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Stumph, H. J.

Deportation from United States.

T2038/2038/388 (file).

Stupka, E. W., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3521/752/379.

Sturbridge, T. J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Sturdy, A. E.

Terms of arbitration clause of Czechoslovak-Soviet Trade Agreement of 1935: arrangements concerning payment, &c., for goods exported from United States to Soviet Union.

N5447/N5390/20/38/N5840/4581/38.

Sturdza, Dolores de Pedroso y.

See PEDROSO Y STURDZA, DOLORES DE.

Sturge.

Of Friends Service Council: measures for relief of civilian population in Spain: interview at F.O. W17641/62/41.

Sturges, B.

Repatriation. K14141/14141/217.

Sturges, W. J. (and H. W.).

Evacuation of Miss Sturges from Spain.

W815/W9398/W13023/W11949/W12230/
W12449/427/41.

Sturgess, J., Miss.

Repatriation from Spain.

K11200/K14327/10506/241.

Sturmer, Neustadter, Baron.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Appointed Austrian Minister at Budapest.

R694/21/3.

Position of, in Heimatschutz in Austria.

R5237/21/3.

Appointment as Minister of Public Security, Austria. R6524/R6573/R6732/21/3.

Sturmey Archer Gears, Ltd.

Austria. R6524/R6573/R6732/21/3.

R3837/364/3.

Sturrock, H.

Transmission of parcel from Crossley Motors, Ltd., to Belgrade by F.O. bag for.

Y629/3/650.

Stuttard.

Representative of Morning Post in Madrid: report on number of British subjects in Madrid and arrangements for welfare: Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes appreciation of report.

W8731/62/41.

Stutterheim, Kurt von, Dr.

Article in German Press on British policy in Europe. C3368/4/18.

Article in German Press on British foreign policy: relations with Germany and Soviet Union and support for thesis of collective security. C852/4/18.

German view of political situation in U.K.: article in German Press. C8532/4/18.

Stuttgart: British Vice-Consulate.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Vice-Consul Smith. K8221/K8918/8221/218.

Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Smith.

K9946/8221/218.

Destruction of 1922 edition of Government Telegraph Code. L2562/2562/405.

Stutz, R.

Former Czechoslovak Vice-Consul at Haifa.

T9493/9493/385.

Stutzen, G. C.

Death of King George: condolence.

T3835/752/379.

Stutzke, Hans-Werner.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2707/752/379.

Style, A.

Employed at Persian Legation, London.

T2375/77/383.

Styles, Evelyn F.

Death of King George V: condolence.

T3224/752/379.

Styles, W., Capt.

Use of dum-dum bullets by Ethiopians.
J5059/151/1.

Stylianopoulos, A. S.

Roumanian customs duty on Cyprus raisins.
R2850/520/37.

Styring, C.

Safety of British visitors to France.
C5591/283/17.

Styring, Harold.

Arrested at Dresden: trial and sentence.
C180/60/18.

Suad.

See SUAT (BEY).
SUAT HILMI, MISS.

Suali, Luigi, Prof.

Loan of a MS. L2813/L2601/126/405.

Suan, Capt.

Siamese officer in U.K.: facilities for training in engineering firm. F7145/F7852/3930/40.

Suares, J.

Portuguese Representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.
International Quarantine Board.
J6889/187/16.

Suares.

Condolences on death of King George and congratulations on accession of King Edward. T1957/752/379.

Suares, E.

Mexican representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W12824/137/29.

Suares, Emanuel, Father.

Welfare in Spain. W13970/W14161/427/41.

Suares, F. Martinez.

See MARTINEZ SUAREZ, F., DR.

Suares, M., Mrs. (& family).

Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal.
K11144/10506/241.

Suares, V. C. G. de.

Message to King Edward. T12588/11275/329.

Suares, Allegne, E.

Message to King Edward. T13025/11275/370.

Suat, Bey.

Turkish Ambassador at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Suat Hilmi, Miss.

Facilities. L5821/5821/405.

Suat Kara Osman.

Appointment as honorary Estonian Consul in Turkey: to take charge of Estonian interests from British Consuls.
E7071/7071/44 (file)

Suavi Bey.

Facilities to take certain examination at Smyrna.
L6877/6877/405 (file).

Suay, José.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Suba Krishna Mohan.

See KRISHNA MOHAN.

Subarn Sompoti (Phya).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
Former Siamese Minister in London: customs baggage pass. T5218/5218/373.

Suba Singh.

Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.

Subbich (son of Ramaswamy Pillai).

See ANTHONY, JOSEPH.

Subbotitch.

European situation: conversation with Lord Cranborne. R5597/125/67.

Subelli, E.

Marriage certificates. L127/127/405 (file).

Subercaseaux, Luis.

Chilian Representative at Lima: report on.
A1581/1581/35.

Subercaseaux, O. Vicuna.

See VICUNA SUBERCASEAUX, O.

Subercaseaux, Ramon.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Subercaseaux, Perez, G.

Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Subha, Jalsaya (Quang) Comdr.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Subhas Chandra Bose.

See BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA.

Subhi Barakat (Bey).

Attack on policy of High Commissioner in Syria: letter to Monsieur de Martel.
E3063/195/89.
Administration of justice in Syria.
K4002/4002/289.

Subhi Hassibi.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Subhi Tawfik (Clerk).

Salary (Diana): increase: Treasury sanction.
K2120/K3055/794/293.

Submarines.

— See also NAVY.

Ceremony of raising German submarine sunk at Varna in 1916:

— See CELEBRATIONS: BULGARIA.

Use of flag of International code by Yugoslav submarines at exercise:

— See SIGNALS.

Rules for submarine warfare in Part IV of the London Naval Treaty of 1930:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (LONDON NAVAL TREATY, 1930).

Attitude of H.M.G. to negotiating an agreement between the Naval Powers concerning rules for submarine warfare: (P.Q.).
A2767/4/45.

Japanese policy with regard to the use of submarines against merchant ships in time of war, and with regard to the abolition of the submarine. A854/4/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to abolition of the submarine and position of other Powers with regard to: (P.Q.). A5560/4/45.

Provisions in United States Neutrality Resolution for the treatment of visiting belligerent or neutral submarines, to United States waters: elucidation of.

A306/A1354/103/45.
Offer of information to H.M.G. by Mr. Samarine. C6624/1057/18.

Activities of foreign submarines off coast of Catalonia: possible establishment of base.
W16134/W17262/9549/41.

Movements of Italian submarines in the Red Sea. J2863/541/1.

Subotitch, Dragutin, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Subotitch, D. P., Dr.

Exemption from registration in U.K. as alien: information regarding: visa.
T6996/6996/378 (file).

Subotitch, N., Dr.

Minister of Justice, Yugoslavia: biography.
R4991/42/92.

Subpoenas.

See WRITS.

Subsidies.

- Subsidies for shipping:
— See SHIPPING (SUBSIDIES).
- Subsidies to coal industry:
— See also COAL.

- Subsidy to Sultan of Muscat:
— See MUSCAT (SULTAN OF).
- Egyptian subsidy to Sudan:
— See SUDAN.

EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT
BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS:
SUDAN).

Objections of H.M.G. to grant of subsidy in
connexion with air link between Sudan and
Ethiopia via Roseires. J650/650/1.

Govt. grants to research institutes, universities
and schools: information for Italian Govt.
L8107/8107/405.

Payment to chiefs of Southern Provinces,
Nigeria, in lieu of ancient commercial tolls
known as "Comey" collected from
traders. L7538/7538/405.

Subsidies: Egypt.

- For tourist propaganda:
— See TRAVEL: EGYPT.

Subsidies: France.

- Govt. aid for industry to prevent rise in cost of
living due to increased costs following
labour legislation:
— See FRANCE.

Subsidies: Germany.

- Export subsidies:
— See also EXPORTATION: GERMANY.
TAXES AND TAXATION: GERMANY.
- Low price of German goods as result of subsi-
dies: statement by Estonian Minister
of Economics. N4749/1339/59.
- Coal export trade. N4970/20/38.

Subsidies: Great Britain.

- Air transport subsidies:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION
(ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Cattle subsidy: memo. A4961/32/2.

Subsidies: Italy.

- Italian subsidies for Egyptian Press:
— See PRESS: EGYPT.
- To assist propaganda agencies.
R1827/1428/22.
- No direct evidence of British subjects
receiving salaries. R2045/1428/22.
- Measures to assist silk industry.
R2110/R2384/1/22.

Alleged subsidy paid to Young Egypt Society
(Green Shirts). J7875/J7726/2/16.

Subsidies: Netherlands.

- Unemployment Subsidy Fund:
— See LABOUR: NETHERLANDS.
- Subsidy to Netherlands East Indies for pay-
ment to importers of Netherlands cambrics
as compensation for reductions in prices:
attitude of H.M.G.
W6074/W7417/2019/29.

Subsidies: Soviet Union.

- Measures to put industrial and other under-
takings on self-supporting basis: with-
drawal of State subsidies. N2257/63/38.

Subsidies: Spain.

- Postal air service subsidies. W7602/7602/41.

Subsidies: Sweden.

- Policy in regard to agriculture:
— See AGRICULTURE: SWEDEN.

Subsidies: Switzerland.

- Subsidies for health insurance institutions:
— See INSURANCE: SWITZERLAND.
- Subsidation of embroidery industry.
W3368/W4225/3368/43.
- Industrial subsidisation for relief of unemploy-
ment and development of Swiss export
trade. W3538/W11080/115/43.

Suchan, s.s. (Soviet).

- Detention of, by Japanese.
F3228/F3469/99/23.

Sucharda, J.

- Employed at Czechoslovak Consulate in
London. T8286/8286/378 (file).

Sucha Singh,

- See LALL SINGH.

Sucre: British Consulate.

- Arrangements for closure of post.
K6980/6980/205.

Sudan.

- See also DEFENCE: SUDAN.
- See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT
BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: SUDAN).
- Communications between Egyptian Govt. and
Governor-General of Sudan:
— See CORRESPONDENCE.
- Foreign Consular representation in:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN.
- Right to participate in international treaties:
— See also TREATIES: SUDAN.
- Sudanese interests in Western Ethiopia.
— See ETHIOPIA.
- Trade and fiscal relations between Egypt and
Sudan: revision of condominium agree-
ment.
— See SUDAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Sudan monthly intelligence records.
J1240/1240/16 (file).

Intelligence Reports: copies: information concern-
ing Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
J242/242/1 (file).

Notes on economic situation. J1680/1680/16.

Notes on economic revival. J3073/210/16.

Italian preparations for commercial penetration.
J5924/5924/16 (file).

Book on the Sudan (recommended to Mr.
Beckett), for F.O.
L6570/L7463/L7177/130/405.

Correct description and treatment of for classi-
fication and indexing purposes: inclusion
in heading Condominiums.
W4392/W4392/98.

Egyptian attitude towards after signature of the
Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance: views
of Mr. Attiyah, Sudan Govt. Intelligence
Agent. E8028/381/65.

Flogging of natives: information for Lord
Faringdon. J4702/4702/16.

Discussions on Sudan during Anglo-Egyptian
treaty negotiations: grant of concessions to
Egypt: establishment of Egyptian Con-
sular or Commercial Agency: appointment
of Egyptian liaison staff and posting of
Egyptian battalion: views of Sir S. Symes:
F.O. minutes.
J894/J1283/J2726/J2739/J2852/
J3237/J2355/J2694/2/16.

Egyptian claims: memo. by Young Egypt
Society. J1683/J1104/2/16.

Memorandum by Prince Omar Toussoun on the
Question of the Sudan. J5883/5883/16.

Passage of Italian military personnel: proposed
control. J715/J723/338/16.

Shooting trip of Prince Ferdinand of Liechten-
stein: restrictions. J623/623/16.

Sudan (continued).

Rumours of presence of armed Ethiopians on Sudan side of Ethiopian-Sudanese frontiers.

J2546/45/1.

Discussions on Sudan during Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: amendment of Sudan clause: regulations governing appointment of officials. J6132/2/16.

— Extract from Cabinet conclusions.

J6188/2/16.

Status of Egyptians in Sudan: advantages enjoyed in matters of commerce and property. J5467/2/16.

Position regarding self-government: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: statement by Nahas Pasha. J5451/2/16.

Egyptian attitude towards future of Sudan: views of Nahas Pasha: conversation with Sudan Agent, Mr. Lush. J5003/2/16.

Discussions on Sudan during Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: special facilities for Egyptian immigration and colonisation: position. J1002/J5468/J5218/2/16.

Position of Sudan in event of seaborne trade north of Suez being interrupted in event of Anglo-Italian war. J2144/J4300/72/16.

Pamphlet regarding relations between Egypt and the Sudan printed at expense of Prince Omar Toussoun. J7092/5983/16.

Sudan Govt.'s relationship with (a) the High Commissioner, Cairo, and (b) the Egyptian Govt.: F.O. minutes: position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7385/74/16.

United States customs authorities' insistence of term Anglo-Egyptian Sudan in connexion with import of goods: F.O. certification that Sudan can only refer to Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. J8243/8243/16.

Part played by Sudan Govt. in connexion with affairs in Ethiopia: position on frontier.

J7978/100/1.

Organisation of acts of sabotage by Italian Fascist organisations: activities of Ala Littoria Co.: proposed measures against company.

J3547/J4085/J4860/J4859/J5261/J5390/3547/16.

Italian activities in Egypt and Sudan both before and since Italo-Ethiopian dispute, with special reference to propaganda work and the Italian colony. J7352/191/16.

Proposed preparation of political section for Naval Intelligence report: advice for Cairo and Khartoum.

W13527/W17518/W18855/27/50.

Status of: effect of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of 1936: position as regards commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan: sabotage question. W17330/14/27.

Status: enquiry by Department of Health for Scotland. J8617/8617/16 (file).

Status of: information for Mr. T. P. Wilson.

J2977/2977/16.

Position of Sudan in concluding bilateral agreements: desirability of an official other than Governor-General signing agreements: procedure: F.O. minute. J408/J955/408/76.

Invitation to Sudan Govt. to participate in League of Nations Conference to consider draft convention for suppression of Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs: non-participation in conference but willing to accede to convention: reply sent to League through Cairo Residency.

J2881/2881/16 (file).

Sudan (continued).

Position of the Sudan in regard to international relations, e.g., conventions and conferences.

J4731/2/16.

Position of Sudan regarding participation in international conferences and accession to international conventions.

J1509/J2498/J1508/J4543/J5797/2/16.

Possibility of Egypt securing through League of Nations, at end of 20 years, the right to appoint Governor-General: extract from Cabinet conclusions. J5926/2/16.

Financial guarantees given by H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. and yearly subsidy paid by Egyptian Govt: position: extract from speech by Mr. A. Eden in House of Commons. J8687/380/16.

Yearly subsidy paid by Egypt to Sudan and Sudan's indebtedness to Egypt: position: undesirability of questions being raised during Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations.

J1640/J1762/J5928/J7055/J7110/J7169/J7177/J7188/J3590/J3071/J5404/J4592/380/16/J2181/2/16.

— Exchange of notes between Egypt and Great Britain. J7583/2/16.

— Negotiations at time of Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J6996/J7013/J7029/J7051/380/16.

— Formula. J6757/380/16.

— F.O. memo. J7331/J6220/380/16.

— Desiderata put forward by Sir M. Lampson: danger of delay. J6501/380/16.

— Memo. by Acting Financial Adviser, Cairo, submitting observations and recommendations as to course to be taken in treaty negotiations. J6654/380/16.

— F.O. memo. J5562/380/16.

— Interdepartmental meeting.

J5861/J6756/J6769/380/16.

— Views of Sir S. Symes.

J6862/J6890/380/16.

— Discussions in Cairo: presence of Sir S. Symes. J7858/J7879/J7955/3435/16.

— Position of Treasury representative.

J8036/380/16.

— P.Q. J8713/380/16.

— Memo. by Mr. Rugman recording meeting held on 3rd November, at Ministry of Finance, Cairo. J8517/380/16.

— Conversation between Sir E. Fass, Mr. Rugman and Amin Osman.

J8515/380/16.

— Memo. by Sir E. Fass recording conversation with Amin Osman. J8398/380/16.

— Conversation between Sir E. Fass and Nahas Pasha. J8514/380/16.

— Proceedings at a meeting of representatives of the British and Egyptian Govts. at the F.O.: memo. J7388/380/16.

— F.O. insistence that matter be settled before signature of treaty. J6678/380/16.

— Arrangements for signature of treaty between Egypt and Great Britain.

J8060/J8206/380/16.

— Signature. J8336/380/16.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: SUDAN).

Sudan: Administration.

Pension rights of Governor-General.

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: SUDANESE. Minutes of the Governor-General's Council, 1934 and 1935: supply to F.O.

L4188/4188/405 (file).

Sudan: Administration (continued).

- Governor-General's Council: proceedings.
J414/414/16 (file).
- Governor-General's Council: Egyptian representation: proposals in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J6044/J6375/J6647/2/16.
- Proposed appointment of an Egyptian Deputy Governor-General in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J6647/2/16.
- Communication between Governor-General and Egyptian Govt. following conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936: Channel.
J8037/J8275/J8545/7339/16.
- Position of Sir M. Lampson, British Ambassador Cairo, as High Commissioner for the Sudan.
J8846/J8037/7339/16.
- Designation of H.M. Representative, Cairo, as High Commissioner in the Sudan: use on visiting cards &c.: ruling against.
J8255/7339/16.
- Proposed appointment of a High Commissioner.
J7339/7339/16.
- List of British officials seconded to Sudan Govt. under British Transferred Officials Ordinance 1928: payment of salaries and pensions from special fund.
J9089/6438/16.
- Sudan Political Service: dissatisfaction among members owing to reforms: effect on recruitment. J4215/4215/16 (file).
- Amalgamation of certain provinces.
J2130/2130/16 (file).
- Retirement of Fayeze Saba: petition against.
J26/26/16 (file).
- Application for appointments under Sudan Govt. J5445/J5531/2664/16.
- Quarterly lists of appointments and stations.
J1570/1570/16 (file).
- Social services: low expenditure on: F.O. minutes: comparison with expenditure of various Colonial Govts.
J1680/J2020/1680/16.
- Egyptian case for share in administration: pamphlet printed at expense of Prince Omar Toussoun. J7092/5983/16.
- Secondment of officials for service in Egypt: pension rights and return to Sudan service: proposed increase of Sudan personnel to allow of such secondment.
— See further under ADMINISTRATION.
J5969/36/16.
- Sudan: Constitution.**
Information for Mr. Wilton.
L1840/1840/405 (file).
- Sudan: Customs Administration.**
Position at Gambeila.
— See BOUNDARIES: ETHIOPIA AND SUDAN.
- Use of Khartoum as customs air terminus for Italian air lines between Khartoum and Italian East Africa.
W13697/W16024/26/27.
- Sudan: Customs Tariff.**
Proposed surtax on Japanese goods: legal position in view of various treaties.
J210/210/16 (file).
- Customs treatment of goods from Egypt: position under Article 7 of Condominium Agreement: question of raising trade and fiscal relations between Egypt and the Sudan and revision of Article 7 during Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.
J2352/J4517/J7748/210/16.

Sudan: Customs Tariff (continued).

- Tariff on cement: preferential treatment of consignments from Egypt under provisions of Condominium Agreement: request for similar treatment of cement from Great Britain. J4517/210/16.
— P.Q. J8464/210/16.
- Treatment of cement: suggestion that British products be placed on same footing as Egyptian products.
J7911/J8140/J8591/J8385/210/16.
- Duty to be levied on imports from Ethiopian territory in Italian occupation: temporary arrangement. J4540/689/16.
- Duty free entry of Egyptian Goods: position under Anglo-Egyptian treaty: enquiry by Federation of British Industries: proposed modification of Condominium Agreement of 1899. J7939/210/16.
- Sudan: Finances.**
Sudan Govt. Receipts and Expenditure Tables. 1899-1935. J6784/J7616/1680/16.
- General financial position: budget estimates for 1936: low expenditure on social services: comparison with expenditure of various Colonial Govts.: F.O. minutes.
J1680/J2020/1680/16.
- Final financial results for 1935 and explanation of reserve position as at 31st Dec., 1935: note by Financial Secretary: future notes to be transmitted to F.O. J3796/1680/16.
- Budget for 1936. J6050/1680/16.
- Cost of emergency measures. J8928/72/16.
- Sudan: Reports, Annual.**
Report for 1935: advance copies: issue as White Paper: notes on delay in publication of 1934 report. J5649/5649/16 (file).
- Sudan Interior Mission.**
Return of Mr. and Mrs. Horn to Ethiopia.
J6531/J6882/4321/1.
- Permission to draw funds from British Legation, Addis Ababa. J6764/4321/1.
- Funds held by British Legation, Addis Ababa.
J6531/4321/1.
- Remission of funds to Dr. Lambie in Ethiopia.
J4407/J4401/3877/1/J7097/4321/1.
- Arrival of Mr. and Mrs. Barton in Ethiopia.
J7062/4321/1.
- Cost of certain telegrams: recovery.
J7097/4321/1.
- Dr. Lambies' request for an interview with Lord Cranborne. J7739/4321/1.
- Welfare of missionaries in Ethiopia.
J4209/J4424/J5243/J5457/J5138/3877/1.
— Information given by F.O.
J7439/J7322/3877/1.
- Murder of Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Devers in Ethiopia. J7279/3877/1.
- Requisitioning of property in Ethiopia.
J8874/J8849/4321/1.
- Proposals for extension of work in Sudan, Kenya and British Somaliland. J7917/4321/1.
- Arrest of members of mission at Shama, Ethiopia, by local chieftain: release.
J1370/J1371/J1402/J1446/1336/1.
— P.Q. J1535/1336/1.
- Sudan Light and Power Co., Ltd.**
Concession in Sudan: copy of agreement of January 6th, 1936, regarding depreciation and renewals. J2329/2329/16.
- Sudan Plantations Syndicate.**
Interest in Kassala Cotton Company, Ltd.
J405/405/16.
- Sudetendeutsche.**
See CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Sudrean.

French Consular Agent at Lagos.
T8790/8790/385.

Süd Tiroler Heimat.

See PRESS.

Sueter, Murray, Admiral Sir.

Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.

Suero, A. del Valle y.

See VALLE Y SUERO, A. DEL.

Suetsens.

Belgian official: visit to Copenhagen.
N393/393/15.

Suetsugu, N., Admiral.

Views on Japanese expansion in South Asia.
F5135/273/23.
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Suez: British Vice-Consulate.

Re-arrangement of staff: resignation of Pro-Consul Barry: employment of two clerks in his place: salaries: suggested elevation of post to Consulate: question of allowance for work connected with Navy.
K2529/K5628/2529/216.

Salary of cavasses (messengers): restoration of cuts: transfer of portion of sum saved on telephone charges to wages.
K2726/K12348/2529/216.

— Treasury sanction increase of wages of two senior cavasses. K13239/2529/216.

Accommodation for Vice-Consul.

K9553/2529/216.

Reversion of Naval duties to vice-consul on account of closure of post of Naval officer at Port Tewfik: question of allowance.
K54337/5433/216 (file).

Registration fees levied by: (case of C. R. Cranly). K7635/7635/216.

Lloyd's Register: disposal of old copies.

L6205/6205/405.

Books of reference for 1937. L7618/6205/405.

Obsolete legal works at post: disposal.
K8133/6205/405.

Suez Canal.

Defence, &c.

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS: MILITARY, NAVAL AND AIR CLAUSES).

Provisions in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty for number of Egyptian troops in canal zone: views of War Office. J3994/2/16.

Right of H.M.G. to maintain armed force to secure free communication through canal: proposed clause in Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J3672/J3758/2/18.

Measures for protection of canal area: consultations between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: P.Q. J4650/2/16.

Proposals regarding British military occupation of canal zone and recognition by Egypt of legal rights of H.M.G. in respect of defence of zone: effects of Article 19 of League Covenant on proposals. J4950/2/16.

Measures for defence of canal: objections of Egyptian Govt. to proposals of H.M.G.: rights of Egyptian Govt. as territorial Power: position under Convention of Constantinople 1888: memo. by Nahas Pasha.
J5160/2/16.

Defence measures: joint responsibility of Great Britain and Egypt: notes by Rear-Admiral Raikes. J5207/2/16.

Suez Canal (continued).

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: question of mentioning the Suez Canal in future treaty: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett).

J1815/J1816/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: memo. by Mr. Beckett on legal rights of H.M.G. for protection of Canal. J1816/2/16.

— Draft clauses for treaty.

J2872/J3746/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: question of leasing the Canal Zone to eliminate stigma of "occupation." J2803/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: question of location of Egyptian troops in Canal Zone: W.O. views. J5338/J8898/2/16.

Italy prepared to support Great Britain in any attempt to lower dues. R6878/3928/22.

Disposal of vessels aground in: enquiry by Mr. J. Hix. L6977/6977/405 (file).
Number of Italian subjects transported through canal from East Africa between 1st Nov., 1935, and 6th Feb., 1936: P.Q.

J1594/45/1.

Portuguese rules for tonnage measurement of ships traversing the Suez Canal: text.

W902/W2055/902/13.

Traffic reports. J774/774/16 (file).
— Reasons for decline in receipts.

J7566/J8910/774/16.

Passage through Canal of poisonous gas for use of Italian army in Ethiopia: legal position: enquiry by Mr. M. Garnett of League of Nations Union. J3659/2073/1.

Passage through Canal of poison gas for Italian army in Ethiopia: P.Qs.

J3641/J3697/J3695/J3698/2073/1.

Notes on passage of poison gas for Italian army in Ethiopia. J3222/45/1.

Passage of cargoes including poisonous gas through the Suez Canal: information for League of Nations. J2898/45/1.

Transport of poison gas in ships using the Canal: information for Mr. V. Adams, M.P.

J3555/J4025/2073/1.

Measures to prevent transit of poison gas: modification of Suez Canal Convention: suggestion by League of Nations Union: F.O. minutes. J7757/172/1.

Rules of Navigation: Appendix for ships carrying dangerous materials through the Canal: 1937 edition. J9214/203/16.

Passage through Canal of Italian vessels carrying troops and war material.

J381/J92/J649/J860/J1139/J1471/

J1934/J1590/J2308/J7940/J8344/

J8811/45/1.

— Reference to dum dum bullets and poison gas in manifest of one of Italian vessels.

J7794/J82/45/1.

Payment by Italian Govt. of dues for homeward journey of white troops and unused gas containers: practice of Canal company regarding grant of credit: P.Q. J4080/203/16.

Statistics of Italian troops, civilians and ships passing through: details of cargoes: casualties.

J947/J2921/J3086/J4501/J5155/J6146/

J6886/J7548/45/1.

Amount paid by Italian Govt. for transport through Canal, of troops and war material, to East African ports: P.Q. J4238/774/16.

Suez Canal Police: reports regarding the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J1047/45/1.

Application by Mr. P. S. Evans for appointment in Pilot Service. J37/37/16 (file).

Suez Canal (continued).

- Application of Mr. A. J. D. Gosney for position as pilot. J2644/37/16.
- Prospects of reduction in dues: dispute between Company and Egyptian Govt. regarding maximum limit: views of Mr. Harrison Hughes. J1901/203/16.
- Decisions of management committee of Suez Canal Co. regarding détaxe for shipping companies and payment of dividends. J4500/J4504/203/16.
- Reduction of 5 per cent. on passenger dues. J4502/203/16.
- Reduction of transit dues. J5470/203/16.
- Suggested appointment of Commission to consider question of preventing use of Canal by an aggressor for warlike purposes: P.Q. J4808/203/16.
- Scheme for increased charges with view to depletion of Italian gold reserve and termination of Italo-Ethiopian War. J4646/172/1.
- Burden of dues on British Mercantile Marine owing to dues being linked to gold: letter from Sir A. Anderson. J6674/203/16.
- Right of H.M.G. to protect Canal: recognition by various Powers that U.K. possessed both Turkey's and Egypt's rights: position. J5082/2/16.
- Italian claim for reduction of dues. J5068/774/16.
- Statistics of United States traffic and new tonnage through Canal during 1935: comparison with previous years. J5249/774/16.
- Memo. on motor-ship tonnage through the Canal in 1935. J6785/774/16.
- Suggested grant of powers to Canal Company to prohibit passage of poison gas or other commodities which may be prohibited by international law: P.Q. J5030/203/16.
- Number of ships transiting Canal during quarter ended 31st March, 1936: Port Said passenger statistics. J5355/608/16.
- Meeting of Board, 27th April: instructions to British representatives: discussions on agreement between company and Egyptian Govt.: position regarding Egyptian representation on Board, employment of Egyptian personnel and reduction of dues: minutes of meeting. J3556/J3557/J3689/J3980/J3896/J1990/J2437/203/16.
- Negotiations between Suez Canal Co. and Egyptian Govt.: meagre information supplied to F.O. J4537/J3946/J4035/J6883/J6463/J4052/203/16.
- Draft agreement. J6234/J7235/J3849/203/16.
- Question of Egyptian ratification. J6544/203/16.
- Agreement between Suez Canal Co. and Egyptian Govt.: features: P.Q. J4082/203/16.
- Text of agreement dated 23rd April, 1936. J5999/203/16.
- Agreement between Suez Canal Co. and Egyptian Govt.: meetings held at F.O. to discuss. J4217/J5881/203/16.
- Attitude of H.M.G. J3865/203/16.
- Abortive Paris negotiations. J7620/203/16.
- Debate in Egyptian Senate concerning the question of the Egyptian Govt.'s share of the Suez Canal Co.'s profits as affected by the agreement. J7591/203/16.

Suez Canal (continued).

- Agreement between company and Egyptian Govt.: submission to Egyptian Govt. for ratification. J6149/203/16.
- Decree governing dues. J4462/203/16.
- Decree fixing maximum rate of transit dues. J3849/203/16.
- Admiralty appreciation of services of Canal officials to Royal Navy. J7654/J7878/J7920/203/16.
- Criticism of British directors: proposed retirement: measures to secure better satisfaction for British interests. J4052/203/16.
- Contemplated reduction in dues: position. J8059/203/16.
- Statistics of traffic which has passed through canal during first six months of 1936: memo. on Soviet Union oil traffic through canal. J7871/774/16.
- Prospect of lowering of canal dues: support of Italian Govt.: statement by Marquis Theodoli. R6878/3928/22.
- Analyses of Tanker Tonnage (1934 and 1935) and Salt Traffic (1928 to 1936) through canal. J8730/774/16.
- Enquiry by Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean, whether Suez roads come within the scope of the Suez Canal Convention. J7485/203/16.
- Reduction of dues. J8831/J8903/203/16.
- (P.Qs.). J8924/203/16.
- International Technical Consultative Commission: annual meeting. J8805/203/16.
- British representation and criticism of Chief Engineer's annual report. J7567/J7674/203/16.
- Meeting held at F.O. to discuss difficulties which had arisen after the negotiations between the Company and the Egyptian Govt. and future policy of H.M.G. towards the Company. J6638/203/16.
- F.O. memo. regarding attitude of H.M.G. towards (1) The management of the canal; (2) The renewal of the Suez Canal Concession; (3) Subsidy for British shipping out of profits which H.M.G. derive as shareholder. J204/J203/203/16.
- Policy of H.M.G. towards Company: inter-departmental meeting at F.O. on 13th March. J2445/203/16.
- Retirement of M. Solente, Engineer-in-Chief: appointment as Consulting Engineer to the Company, residence in Paris. J8910/774/16.
- Prolongation of concession: H.M.G.'s long-term policy: F.O. minutes. J7147/J7582/J9006/203/16.
- Treasury views: question of sale of H.M.G.'s shares. J5048/203/16.
- Proposed closure of Suez Canal to Italy: probable effects on League of Nations and British influence: memo. by Mr. Sargent giving comments on F.O. memo. advocating closure. R2877/226/22.
- Position regarding closing of canal in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: validity of convention of 1888: information for Prof. J. Holland Rose. J2420/2420/1.
- Request by Prof. Holland Rose that League of Nations Union be informed of position regarding possible closure of canal. J3528/2420/1.
- Letter from Dr. A. Maude Royden urging closure of canal to Italian warships. J4073/2420/1.
- Closure to Italian shipping (P.Qs.). J3137/J4011/216/1.

Suez Canal (continued).

- Proposed closing: Norwegian Press comment. J4452/478/1.
- Question of H.M.G. closing Suez Canal in connexion with application of sanctions against Italy. W3851/79/98.
- Memo signed by various members of F.O. giving arguments against proposal to deny to Italy the use of the Canal. J5035/216/1.
- F.O. memo. in contrary sense. J5034/216/1.
- Legal position regarding closure: position of League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G. J3807/2420/1.
- Proposed closure in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. minutes. J3194/84/1.
- Arguments in favour of closing: F.O. minute signed by Mr. O'Malley, Mr. Peterson and Mr. Strang. J5429/216/1.

Suez Canal Co.

- Annual meeting of General Assembly of Suez Canal Co.: representation of H.M.G. J2880/203/16.
- H.M.G.'s shares: dividends, &c. J234/234/16 (file).
- Decrease in market value of shares. J2790/234/16.
- Effect of Anglo-Egyptian treaty: position respecting taxation. J7585/203/16.
- Position and salaries of unofficial British directors: P.Q.'s J2433/J2779/203/16.
- Details of purchases in Great Britain and elsewhere during 1935. J2963/203/16.
- British Govt. Directors' report for 1935: effects of war in Ethiopia. J5246/203/16.
- Suggested appointment of Sir J. R. Cahill (Commercial Counsellor, Paris) as director: position regarding ex-officio directors. J5919/203/16.
- Board meetings. J885/203/16 (file).
- U.K. dividends figures: P.Q. J4081/234/16.
- Names of British Govt. directors, amount received by H.M.G. in respect of interest and market value of shares held by H.M.G.: P.Q. J4430/203/16.
- Annual General Meeting of Suez Canal Co. in Paris, 8th June: representation of H.M.G.: text of certificate stating that shares purchased by H.M.G. remain in possession of H.M.G. J4043/J5250/J5482/203/16.
- Election of members of Board: speech by President. J5247/J5679/203/16.
- System of appointing directors: names of British directors: P.Q. J5029/203/16.
- Finances: effect of devaluation of franc. J7921/J8059/203/116.
- Payment of increased dividends in 1936: increase in amount of dues paid by Italian Govt.: P.Q. J4847/203/16.
- Annual report for 1935: copy. J5200/203/16.
- Names of unofficial British directors, dates of appointments, remuneration and net profits of company for 1935. P.Q. J5483/203/16.
- Proposed appointment of Ziwar Pasha and Nessim Pasha as directors of Suez Canal Board: intervention of H.M.G. solicited. J6657/J6658/203/16.
- Preponderance of France in management of company. J2242/203/16.
- Finances: statement made by Director General to the Board. J9007/203/16.
- Proposed directorships for Egyptians in connexion with agreement between company and Egyptian Govt. J6285/203/16.

Suez Canal Co. (continued).

- Effect of devaluation of franc upon finances of company: increased revenue: distribution: extract from Financial Times. J8055/J8718/203/16.
- Shares held by H.M.G. J9029/234/16.
- Receipts for dividends and interest. J9022/234/16.
- Drawing of shares. J9116/234/16.
- H.M.G.'s shares: dividends: (P.Q.). J8923/234/16.
- Interim dividend: reduction of dues. J8827/203/16.
- Increase in dividends: protest by British Directors. J8909/203/16.
- Budget for 1937. J8909/203/16.
- Accession of King Edward: speech by Vice-President. T3149/752/379.
- Conditions of appointment of Sir Ian Malcolm and Sir J. T. Davies, British Govt. directors: position regarding their retirements and successors. J5872/J5982/203/16.
- Proposed appeal to, for funds for British educational activities in Egypt: negotiation regarding: proposed action through the French Govt.: views on. P2582/P1693/P1784/P1833/P1853/P1955/P2545/P2649/P2747/P2839/P3158/P3226/P3686/P3687/405/150.
- Memo. showing company's grants and subsidies given to schools, charities, hospitals, &c., in the Suez Canal area from 1920 to 1936. P1955/P2839/405/150.
- Condolences on occasion of death of King George. T1138/752/379.
- Loan of F.O. despatches and documents to. L2555/2555/405.
- Blue Note on Suez Canal for 1936: copies. L7507/2555/405.
- Suga, T.**
- Visit to Building Research Station. L6441/6441/405 (file).
- Suganami, Lieut.-General.**
- Views on Sino-Japanese relations. F904/96/10.
- Sugar.**
- International Sugar Committee: constitution of. W1424/182/50.
- World sugar situation: memo. by Market Supply Committee. W12922/182/50.
- International sugar situation: production and prices: quota proposals: memo. by Mr. Gordon Lockett. W18053/182/50.
- Examination by Cuban Sugar Institute of proposal to permit retention of "world market" quota for shipment in 1937. W7614/182/50.
- Danger to U.K. industry by Czechoslovak sugar imports: minutes of inter-departmental meeting to consider. W16155/182/50.
- U.K. sugar industry: proposed agreement between producers and refiners: situation arising out of threat of uncontrolled dumping of Czechoslovak refined sugar: information on Czechoslovak sugar production and exports. W14190/W14551/W14552/W15296/W16052/W16155/182/50.
- British sugar trade with Bahrain and Muscat. E879/774/91.
- Attitude of Peru and Santo Domingo as sugar producing countries, to favourable treatment given by United States to Cuban sugar: possible raising of matter at Buenos Aires Inter-American Conference. A8498/391/51.

Sugar (continued).

Hungarian exports to Switzerland.

W4332/W4599/4332/43.

Purchase of Cuban sugar by Norway: arrangements through London brokers: refining by Messrs. Tate and Lyle, Ltd., to discourage plans for establishing sugar refinery in Norway. N5626/162/30.

Export of Cuban sugar to Norway: acceptance of shipments refined in U.K. as exports to Norway: arrangements.

N506/162/30/A7706/A7707/206/14.

Sugar (International Restriction Scheme: Proposed Conference).

H.M.G.'s proposals for international restriction scheme and proposed conference in London: attitude of various foreign Govts. and British Dominion and Colonial Govts. towards. W182/W222/182/50.

United States attitude. W379/182/50.

Visit of British representatives to Brussels to discuss arrangements for conference with members of International Sugar Committee: report. W223/W431/W714/182/50.

British proposals: attitude of Colonies, &c.: position as regards Papua. W260/182/50.

German attitude. W501/W1008/182/50.

Proposed conference in London under auspices of World Monetary and Economic Conference: views of Dr. Colijn.

W1106/W2151/182/50.

— German attitude. W714/W1433/182/50.

Supply of information showing general position to H.M.R.R. in Cuba, Java, Peru and Santo Domingo. W713/182/50.

Views of Dr. Colijn. W2651/182/50.

Dossier consisting of (1) First Report of Inter-departmental Committee on Sugar; (2) summary of conclusions of 1st, 2nd and 3rd Reports; (3) White Paper (July, 1935) containing H.M.G.'s sugar proposals; (4) statement in Commons (July, 1935) by Minister of Agriculture; (5) summary of external developments since Committee's reports.

W713/182/50.

Visit of British representatives to The Hague to discuss matters with Netherlands officials: arrangements.

W973/W1107/W1106/182/50.

— Report on discussions. W1425/182/50.

Question of United States participation: general effects in regard to sugar of invalidation by United States Supreme Court of provisions of Agricultural Adjustment Acts.

W1091/182/50.

Question of United States participation: position under United States legislation concerning production of sugar.

W3275/182/50.

United States attitude: memorandum communicated by United States Ambassador: F.O. memorandum summarising position.

W4737/W4655/182/50/A4455/890/45.

Resolution by Sugar Section of British Empire Producers Organisation. W1171/182/50.

Correspondence with League of Nations Secretariat with regard to arrangements: question of dispensing with League assistance in view of German attitude.

W1179/W1008/W714/182/50.

Attitude of various Governments: views of International Sugar Committee.

W670/W1008/W3283/Y3462/182/50.

Interdepartmental meeting: record.

W1051/182/50.

Sugar (International Restriction Scheme: Proposed Conference) (continued).

Attitude of Government of India.

W1371/182/50.

Cuban representative. W1864/182/50.

Correspondence with Dr. Colijn: interdepartmental meeting: question of co-operation of Java and United States: approach to Govts. of Soviet Union, Japan and San Domingo.

W2651/W3216/W3404/W3403/W3927/182/50.

Attitude of Dominican Govt.

W5065/W4311/182/50.

Soviet attitude.

W5039/W4896/W4789/182/50.

Japanese attitude.

W5150/W5932/W5089/W7592/182/50.

Attitude of Germany: willingness to attend.

W6160/182/50.

Proposed sugar conference: position: information for Dominion Govts. W4252/182/50.

Position arising out of attitude of Soviet Union, Japan and Santo Domingo.

W7419/182/50.

Question of proceeding with negotiations without participation of Japan: views of Dr. Colijn.

W7535/W8257/W13503/W17649/182/50.

— Discussions at the Hague between representatives of International Sugar Committee and Javanese interests.

W8531/W10460/182/50.

Proposed international conference: question of export quotas for Java: Netherlands demands. W18853/W17649/182/50.

Position arising out of Netherlands demands as regards export quota figures for Java: desirability of conference being totally abandoned.

W13849/W14209/W15021/182/50.

Position: conversation between Cuban Minister and Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

W14103/182/50.

Unsatisfactory results of approaches to various govts.: abandonment of proposals.

W6305/W6355/W6601/W6874/182/50.

Proposed international sugar conference: resumed negotiations: interdepartmental meeting.

W17184/W18132/W18527/182/50.

Question whether conference should be organised by League of Nations Secretariat in connexion with World Economic and Monetary Conference: F.O. Minutes.

W18519/182/50.

Sugar: Belgium.

Quantity made from home-grown beet which may be delivered for home consumption.

C814/24/4.

Payment of bonus due to beet growers by sugar manufacturers in respect of reduced excise duties and additional customs duty on sugar. C8851/24/4.

Temporary reduction of excise duties on sugar made from home-grown beet and additional customs duty on imports of sugar and certain products containing sugar: maximum quantity of sugar which manufacturers are allowed to deliver at home.

C2770/C8244/24/4/C6533/815/4.

Sugar: Chile.

Decree fixing import quota for period April to December, 1936: text. A4681/128/9.

Sugar: China.

Sugar imports for Canton sugar monopoly: alleged preferential treatment: complaint by British firms: representations to Chinese Govt. F170/170/10 (file).
— Position at Swatow. F2393/170/10.

Sugar: Egypt.

Increase in excise tax and import duty on sugar. J5584/608/16.

Sugar: Finland.

Cultivation of sugar beet: Govt. grants for: effect on British interests. N4530/4530/56.

Sugar: Greece.

Decree relating to import of. R915/915/19.

Sugar: Indies, Netherlands East.

Java sugar: production and export: memo. by Market Supply Committee. W3958/182/50.

Sugar: Italy.

Purchases of sugar beet seed from Germany. R29/29/22.
Control of retail and wholesale sugar trade: Govt. agreement with sugar and beet concerns. R1421/1/22.

Sugar: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Control of sugar prices: dahir increasing consumption tax: question of application to British subjects. W16788/W16989/W16786/247/28/W16792/261/28.

Sugar: Norway.

Sugar monopoly: erection of sugar refinery: attitude of H.M.G.: effect on U.K. trade. N1000/N937/N1432/N1549/N1788/N2034/N2588/N2824/N2980/N3231/N3562/130/30.

Sugar: Peru.

Notification from H.M.G. to the Peruvian Govt. regarding the need for Peruvian participation in any international sugar production and marketing arrangement. A5007/672/35.

Sugar: Portugal.

Quotas for sugar imported into Portugal from Portuguese Colonies. W6429/95/36.

Sugar: Santo Domingo.

Sugar production in Dominican Republic: statistics. W9649/182/50.

Sugar: Siam.

Project for erection of sugar mill: failure of Japanese efforts. F6048/F6777/1043/23.

Sugar: Sweden.

Govt.'s support of sugar beet industry. N1318/1318/42.

Sugar: Switzerland.

Revision of import duties on sugar: decree. W13753/89/43.

Sugar: United States.

Validity of the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act authorising sugar quotas: views on. A830/830/45.
Introduction of bills to effect the continuation of sugar control legislation: report on measures. A4127/830/45.
— Passage of a Joint Resolution as a temporary stop gap measure: text. A5780/830/45.
Import quota system: quota allocations for 1936: details. A830/830/45.
— Increased estimated consumption and quotas: details. A3549/A4270/830/45.
Sugar production quotas: proposed revised system for United States producing areas. A2516/830/45.

Sugar: United States (continued).

Quota restrictions on imports of syrups and sugar mixtures, which compete with ordinary sugar: details. A7404/830/45.

Sugden, Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. J. R. Ricketts in Spain. W12187/427/41.

Sugg, E. G. (Mrs., Grace, and R. W.).

Registration of birth of son abroad. T14204/14204/378 (file).

Sugimura, Y., Dr.

Japanese Representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Japanese Ambassador in Rome: possible appointment to Paris: conversation with Sir E. Drummond on Soviet-Japanese relations, Anglo-Japanese relations, &c. F7427/553/23.

Reform of League of Nations. W4528/79/98.

Sugita, Yoshio.

Japanese Consul at Singapore. T4933/4933/385.

Sugiura, K.

Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London. T14474/T15106/2828/383.

Sugiyama, G., General.

Visit to China to inspect Japanese troops. F3219/313/10.
Personality. F899/899/23.

Sugna Mal.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Sugondhavid Sukshakor, Khum.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Suicides.

See DEATHS.

Suiyuan.

Suiyuan-Chahar situation:
— See MONGOLIA (INNER).

Sukhorukoff, Col.

Subversive activities in Bulgaria. R3088/136/7.

Sükrü, Ahmet.

See AHMET SÜKRÜ.

Sukru Kaya.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Sukru Nayli Gokberk, General.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Sukru Saracoglu.

Condolences on death of King George. T956/752/379.
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Sukru Yasin.

Turkish delegate at meeting of League of Nations Union at Glasgow. W4783/4783/98.

Sula, Abdul B.

Appointment as Albanian Chargé d'Affaires in Cairo. J6090/2324/16.

Sulaimania.

Consular Rest House at.
— See BAGDAD: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Sulc, M., Dr.

Facilities to study services of first aid accorded to civilian victims in case of air attacks in U.K. L4350/L4522/2532/405.

Suleop, S. A., Messrs.

Payment of premium on sterling in Roumania. R4278/R4737/25/37.

Suleiman, Ahmad (Mirza) (Dr.).

Discovery of certain metal polish powder in Hejaz. E7538/7538/25.

Suleiman, Ahmad el Ityani.

Repatriation from Cuba to Palestine.
K10909/10909/214.

Suleiman, Barech.

Treatment of, in Persia. E6801/6801/34.

Suleiman, Naufal.

of Pan-Arab Corporation, Ltd.: activity in connexion with intervention in Palestine disturbances.
E5047/E5630/E6904/3102/31.

Suleiman, Sylvain Abouchar.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Suleyman, Sadigh Ershadi.

Second International Congress for Microbiology; London. L2429/137/405.

Sulfina.

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Coy.
R2048/1670/3.

Sulimov, D. E.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
Soviet education. N878/55/38.

Sulina: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of post during leave of vice-consul: payment of full office allowance.
K8181/K8902/8181/237.
Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Marshall.
K10353/8181/237.

Sulliman, Joseph (alias J. S. Sopher).

See SOPHER, JOSEPH SOLOMON.

Sullivan, B. (Consul).

Life certificates. K260/7/286.
Leave (Rome). K4673/4673/222 (file).

Sullivan, I., Miss.

Safety of in Spain. W8181/427/41.

Sullivan, J. (deceased).

Estate in China: property belonging to A. Harper among effects.
K1967/1967/210 (file).

Sullivan, J. C.

Acting arrangements (Miami): signature.
K9397/K10458/8538/245.

Sullivan, Mark.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Sullivan, M. J., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Sullivan, P. M.

Norwegian decoration. T11066/11066/372 (file).

Sullivan, R. J. W.

Alleged theft: accusation by A. Johansen.
K4754/4754/206.

Sullivan, W.

Repatriation: holder of Irish Free State passport: desire to return to U.K.
K10731/10731/245 (file).

Sullivan, W. J. (Consul).

Life certificates. K169/7/286.
Appointment (Madrid). K8332/24/250.
Transfer from Genoa to Madrid: travelling arrangements: outfit allowance.
K1149/K1654/K2552/K2407/1149/222.
Arrival at Madrid: signature. K2652/2652/241.
Personal accommodation (Madrid): rent allowance. K2781/2781/241 (file).
— Reduction of rent of premises.
K13409/384/241.

Leave (Madrid). K6195/6195/241 (file).
Return to Madrid deferred.

K9670/K9763/6195/241.
Appointment to Marseilles.
K9238/K9306/6195/241.

Transfer from Marseilles for duty at Valencia.
K10762/K10624/K10795/K10873/8498/241.

Sullivan, W. J. (Consul) (continued).

Temporary transfer to Valencia: allowances for subsistence. K11408/8498/241.

Consular district comprising Valencia and Alicante. K12293/8498/241.

Subsistence allowance (Marseilles).

K10520/8884/217.
Representation allowance (Marseilles).

K10624/8498/241.
Subsistence allowance (Valencia).

K13173/8498/241.
Naval reporting at Valencia. W13459/27/50.

Telegrams to Commercial Intelligence, Hendaye, regarding welfare of British subjects in Spain. W13354/427/41.

Appointed to Valencia Consulate to act as liaison officer between Madrid Embassy and British naval authorities at Valencia.

W12636/62/41.
Grant of temporary diplomatic rank of First Secretary to assist him in maintaining contact with Spanish Govt. at Valencia: F.O. minutes.

W15778/427/41/W15998/W16809/62/41.

Sulphi Tanriöer.

See HAMDULLAH SUPHI TANRIOVER.

Sulphur.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

Sultana, R. A.

Argentine naturalisation. T5180/2769/376.

Sultana Juda Hazan.

See JUDA HAZAN (SULTANA).

Sultan Ali.

See ALI MOHAMED SULTAN.

Sultan Beg Bakhtar.

Activity in Sinkiang. F2354/2/10.

Sultan Bey ibn Kerim el Sultan.

Application for Transjordan naturalisation.
E5698/5698/44.

Sultan Hassan.

Murder of. N219/7/97.

Sulu, Sultan of.

See PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Sulzer, H., Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Suma.

Views on rehabilitation of Chinese finances &c.: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross.

F638/1/10/F1600/96/10.

Statement regarding smuggling in North China and Japanese attitude to. F2218/96/10.

Sino-Japanese relations: conversation with Commercial Counsellor at Peking.

F4661/96/10.
Views on currency situation and autonomy movement in China. F91/1/10.

Sumer, Salman Daoud.

Admission into U.K. T17703/17703/378 (file).

Sümer Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Sumi, Prince.

See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sumimoto Co.

Exploitation of manganese &c. in China.
F3699/1410/10.

Sumioka, Tomoyoshi.

Activities: Ethiopian decoration.
J3890/3645/1.

Sumito Metal Industry Co.

Facilities for Mr. T. Matsuda. L1342/955/405.

Sumitomo K. (Baron).

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Summer & Parker, Messrs.

Writ. T6560/6560/371 (file).

Summerlin, G. T.

United States Representative at Panama City: report on. A709/709/32.

Summerhayes, C. H., Consul.

Life certificates. K459/7/286.

Customs compensation allowance (Tehran).

K3517/28/234.

Appointment at Tehran: outfit allowance.

K2559/650/234.

Leave (Tehran). K4169/K4299/650/234.

Resumption of charge (Tehran).

K12879/650/234.

Summers, L., Mr. and Mrs.

Judicial documents. T12767/12767/371 (file).

Summers, M., Mrs.

Detention in lunatic asylum in Nice.

K5858/5858/217 (file).

Summerscales, J. P.

Report on motor journey in Northern Iraq.

E2440/2440/93.

Summer Time.

See TIME.

Summersville, E.

Claim of Dr. J. D. Short. J160/160/24 (file).

Sumner, A. L.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Libreville.

K14185/810/217.

Sumner, Bernard.

Advisability of visiting Austria. R2731/21/3.

Sumner, Bruce.

British subject who has joined pacifist community in Germany: facilities for his return to Great Britain. C2886/1663/18.

Sumner, Elizabeth.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4681/752/379.

Sumpter, E. T., and M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4519/752/379.

Sunda, Long, Mrs.

Siamese nationality. T28/28/378.

Sundar, Haria.

Birth certificate. L779/779/405 (file).

Sundar Das.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Sundar Singh.

See CHINTA SINGH.

Sundberg, G.

Charge of Vice-Consulate at Vasa: signature.

K13780/13780/256.

Sundby, Jon.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Sunde, Arne.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Shareholders' representative on board of Norwegian Industrial Bank. N4733/359/30.

Sunderland, F. H.

Grievance against Sudan Govt.: difficulties experienced by F.O. in dealing with him: police intervention. J6381/6381/16 (file).

Sunderland: Foreign Consulates.

Danish: appointments, &c.

T9023/9023/385 (file).

Sunder Singh.

British Indian employed by Ford Motor Company. N2554/850/38.

Sundgren, S.

Temporary appointment as Danish Consul at Bombay. T10359/10359/385.

Sundman, Commander.

Anglo-Finnish naval negotiations: visit to London. A7218/7131/45.

Sundstrom, E.

Press facilities at the Coronation.

P4345/2896/150.

Sundsvall: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8019/3678/242.

Appointment of G. Goranson as Vice-Consul.

K3678/K5149/3678/242.

Sun Fo.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Sung, G. J., Miss.

Temporary employment as clerk at Tsingtao.

K6418/K6719/6418/210.

Sung, T. V.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4935/752/379.

Position of Chinese Salt revenues under autonomy movement: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross: Chinese finances, &c.

F2564/34/10/F2567/38/10/F2562/

F2566/F3233/1/10.

Message to Sir F. Leith Ross on Japanese demands in North China: question of communicating gist of to Tokyo.

F4779/F4858/F4913/34/10.

Possible appointment as Chinese Minister of Finance. F6713/166/10.

Financial interests in shipping concerns in China. F7941/30/10.

Sungar, Nizamettin Ali.

See NIZAMETTIN ALI SUNGAR.

Sung Che-yuan, General.

Illness and death of King George: message of sympathy. T907/751/379.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Present to Sir A. Cadogan. F1764/159/10.

Position in regard to autonomy movement in North China. F391/F2632/34/10.

— Conversation with Sir A. Cadogan.

F920/34/10.

Visit to Tientsin to discuss smuggling question. F1868/34/10/F2770/991/10.

Reported agreement with Japanese for an anti-Communist pact, in return for abolition of East Hopri autonomous Govt.

F2411/34/10.

Alleged signing of an anti-communist agreement with Japanese in North China.

F7224/34/10.

Offer to resign: letter to Chiang Kai-shek.

F7054/166/10.

Attitude towards Chang Hsueh Liang's rebellion.

F7745/34/10.

Lack of support given to by Chiang Kai-shek in North China vis-a-vis Japanese.

F7461/34/10.

Sung Tsu-yi.

Engagement as office boy (Tsingtao).

K10507/1234/210.

Sung Tzu-Wen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Sun Hsi-feng.

New High Commissioner at Weihaiwei: personality. F3338/2791/10.

Sunila, J. E.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Sun Insurance Co., Ltd.

Address of Capt. J. W. Taylor. K937/937/212.
 Forced conversion of company's holdings of
 dollar bonds in Italy into Italian Govt.
 securities: legal position: representations
 by H.M.G. R5772/5772/22 (file).
 Pooling of funds of insurance companies at
 Bilbao. W16166/7496/41.

Sunkel, Herr.

Invitation to English headmasters to visit Ger-
 man National Political School.

CI347/1347/18.

Sun Kuang Ming.

Resignation (Peking). K6984/6984/210.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.

Welfare of Mrs. Gratrix in Spain.

W13848/427/41.

Sun Tien-ying.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Sun Yat-sen.

Kidnapping of: publication of book on: re-
 quest of Mr. K. Cantlie for access to F.O.
 archives. L8110/8110/405.

Suolahti, Eino E. W.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Suolahti, Viktor H., Prof.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Suomen Joutsen.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FINNISH.

Suomen Osuuskappojen Keskuskunta.

Failure of Finnish importers of flour to carry
 out agreement with British exporters.

N5847/170/56.

Suomen Tukkukauppariden Lütto.

Failure of Finnish flour importers to carry out
 agreement with British exporters.

N5847/170/56.

Supapatents, Limited.

Case of R. Klein. R5730/5730/12.

Super, R. H.

Access to Public Record Office.

L5428/5428/402 (file).

Supervielle, L. J.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Su Ping-wen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Supol Aree (Nai).

Siamese student in U.K.

F5560/1918/40/F5263/3930/40.

Facilities to visit Royal Mint and National
 Physical Laboratory.

L3684/3684/405 (file).

Supplies.

See also FOODSTUFFS.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

RAW MATERIALS.

Food supplies for Diplomatic Corps at Madrid:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (POSITION OF DIPLO-
 MATIC CORPS).

Belgian request for supply of war material by
 Great Britain in event of war with Ger-
 many:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: BELGIUM.

Military supplies for Italian authorities in
 Ethiopia: passage through Jibuti and over
 Jibuti railway:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Supply of stores from General Post Office to
 Iraqi Ministry of Defence.

L5725/5725/405 (file).

Supplies (continued).

Plans for purchase and storage in U.K. of
 foodstuffs and raw materials as reserve in
 case of war: interest of United States
 Govt. W7752/W11503/W14107/130/50.

For Iraqi Govt.: proposed new procedure for
 purchasing of certain stores from India
 Store Dept.

E1550/E2123/E2273/E3590/E4665/
 E6207/E7714/375/93.

— Meeting at Crown Agents to discuss.

E7200/E7232/E7399/375/93.

For British armed forces in Eastern Mediter-
 ranean in event of war with Italy: trans-
 port arrangements: routes.

J2862/J5264/J4000/15/1.

British supply organisation in war: minutes of
 285th meeting of Committee of Imperial
 Defence. C9191/6761/62.

Provision of anti-aircraft equipment for the
 field force and ports abroad: minutes of
 285th meeting of Committee of Imperial
 Defence. C9192/6761/62.

War Book provisions regarding transfer of
 responsibility for production from W.O. to
 a Director-General of Munitions Production.

W6187/130/50.

War Book arrangements for institution of
 priority machinery. W12735/80/50.

— Minutes of meeting of Committee of
 Imperial Defence. W14125/80/50.

Regulations in Great Britain governing public
 supplies and works: Hungarian enquiry.

L1396/1396/405 (file).

Supreme Council of Ukrainian Emigrés.

Refugee question. W14713/172/98.

Supreme Court Pay Office.

Equivalent of Belgian Caisse de Depots et Con-
 signations: Belgian enquiry.

L3469/3469/405 (file).

Supreme Economic Council.

Authenticity of a note presented to the Council
 of the Principal Allied and Associated
 Powers: Japanese enquiry.

L2111/387/402.

Surabaya: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1915/177/250.

Movement of prices: form A35. K7093/3/250.

Cap badges for messenger. K737/737/229.

Assumption of charge by Consul Walsh.

K12568/914/229.

Consular accommodation: suitability of Java
 bank house: rental.

K12739/K12981/K14284/1350/229.

Office allowance: allocation. K7024/7024/229.

Visit of Sir J. Crosby: report on office accom-
 modation and residence of consul.

K8010/K8612/8010/229.

Custody of confidential documents.

Y1092/8/650.

Surabaya (Warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.

Surabaya (Whaling vessel).

Whaling expedition to Peruvian waters: car-
 riage of Norwegian personnel.

W5305/W5358/W5675/

W6045/W6016/78/50.

Suradej, S. (Phya), Col.

Visit to Singapore and China.

F536/F537/F1919/216/40.

— Return to Siam: his position in Siamese
 politics. F1699/F1818/216/40.

Surain Singh.

Movements.

A4274/A5702/A8401/A10191/208/51.

- Surakarta, Soeschoenan of.**
 Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Surat, E.**
 Personality (Lithuanian). N818/818/59.
- Surawongs Vivadhana (Phya).**
 Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Surcouf, R., Baron.**
 Desire to attend Coronation.
 T16754/12409/379.
- Suren, E.**
 Liability to Iraqi income tax.
 E656/E3416/139/93.
- Suren, E.**
 Documents for legalisation.
 L761/761/409 (file).
- Surer, Michael.**
 Condolences of H.M.G. on death of.
 L1387/1387/405 (file).
- Surgical Manufacturing Co.**
 Shortage of medical supplies in Spain.
 W18732/62/41.
 Desire of Catalan Medical Department to purchase five aeroplanes for Red Cross service.
 W13217/9549/41.
- Suriani, Baron.**
 Birthday greetings to The King.
 T10274/38/379.
- Surinam.**
 See GUIANA: NETHERLANDS.
- Suritz, J.**
 Soviet Ambassador at Berlin: personality.
 C144/144/18/N289/289/38.
- Suriya Nuvatra (Phya).**
 Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Surjan Singh.**
 Deportation from China. F7862/7862/10.
- Surjoo (Son of Ragha).**
 Defalcations at Basra Consulate: claim of.
 K2704/1541/293.
- Surma, Lady.**
 Question of permission for her to come to England with her niece: guarantees given by Archbishop of Canterbury and others for maintenance of: permission granted for six months' stay.
 E946/E1087/E1254/E1298/E1489/
 E1657/E2186/E2569/E3425/4/93.
 Visit to U.K.
 E2774/E2790/E2791/E2872/4/93.
 Address in U.K. E3161/4/93.
 F.O. conversation: personality. E8111/4/93.
- Surma, Marianne.**
 Employed at Albanian Legation, London.
 T17409/T18078/790/383.
- Surmeyan, A.**
 Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Surplus Stores and Liquidation Department.**
 Claim against Banque Générale in France: prospects of payment of dividend.
 C3825/3825/17.
- Surrana Cays.**
 Ownership of: history of.
 A2236/A6273/2236/45.
- Surridge.**
 Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.
- Surridge, R. (and wife).**
 Repatriation.
 K5436/5436/217/K7444/7444/299 (file).
- Survey of International Affairs.**
 See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN
- Surveys.**
 Land survey in New Hebrides:
 — See NEW HEBRIDES.
 Rural-Economic Survey of Siam:
 — See SIAM.
 Geophysical survey of Koweit:
 — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.
 Services of topographical surveyor for Iraqi Govt.:
 — See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
 Admiralty appreciation of assistance rendered by the survey of Egypt to the Eastern Mediterranean Survey Unit at Alexandria.
 I7787/7787/16.
 Admiralty proposal to re-survey Bay of Navarin: permission of Greek Govt. R5716/5716/19.
 — Greek Govt.'s intention to carry out survey themselves. R6884/5716/19.
 Of West Coast of Siam by one of H.M. ships: arrangements. F1417/1417/40 (file).
 Desire of Bahrain Petroleum Co. to survey certain territory north of Bahrain.
 E6304/260/91.
 Proposed survey by Uganda authorities of arc of 30th Meridian which runs through Ruanda-Urundi. C1003/1003/4 (file).
 Question of establishment of a central pool of survey instruments (Conference of Empire Survey Officers, 1935).
 L7053/L7790/4445/405.
 Facilities for United States survey vessels in British North Borneo waters.
 L7758/7758/405.
 Proposed aerial geological survey in Afghanistan: suggestion by Govt. of India to obtain contract for British firm.
 N5479/N5784/122/97.
- Surveys of Vessels.**
 See also SHIPPING: CHINA.
 SHIPPING (TONNAGE MEASUREMENT).
 Reciprocal arrangement between Great Britain and Japan.
 — See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).
 Belgian decree regarding testing and examination of hoisting tackle and gear of ships.
 C5952/C7504/4159/4.
 — Dues in respect of inspection.
 C7505/4159/4.
- Sury, von.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T1557/752/379.
- Sury, Kurt V.**
 Accession greetings to King George VI.
 T18468/17840/379.
- Susa.**
 See SOUSSE.
- Susak: British Vice-Consulate.**
 Suggested appointment of Mr. R. H. H. Chaplin as vice-consul and termination of services of Mr. S. F. Buj: assignment of office allowance to post.
 K7345/K9430/K10888/K13407/K12648/
 4906/292.
- Susini, Dr.**
 South American tour for a British theatrical company. P753/P909/88/150.
- Suslovitz, Hanna.**
 See THALMAY, HANNA
- Sutaphaha, D., Lieut.**
 Siamese army cadet in U.K.: medical training of. F6959/3930/40.
- Sutcliffe, A. M., Miss.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T3217/752/379.

Sutcliffe, R. (and Mrs. L.).

Repatriation.

K3146/3146/217/K5680/5680/299 (file).

Sutcliffe, W. J. (and family).

National status. T13765/68/378.

Suter, A. F.

National status of son born in U.K. of Swiss born father. T15967/6953/378.

Sutherland, A.

Embassies of Goodwill and Fellowship.

A1048/1048/150.

Sutherland, C., Miss.

Facilities in Holland and Denmark.

L5721/5721/405 (file).

Sutherland, E., Miss.

Record of death. L1128/1128/405 (file).

Sutherland, G. J.

Application for passport. W18227/9549/41.

Sutherland, T.

Belgian consular representation at Accra.

T9309/T13545/T16207/4133/385.

Sutherland, W. A. (and A. M.) (and W. F.) (and G. A.).

Registration of births of children abroad.

T13459/13459/378 (file).

Sutinen, T.

See SATINEN, T.

Sutor, R. M., Lieut.-Commander.

Welfare of Lieut. Hearn at Sofia.

K10491/10491/207.

Sutterlin, O.

French decoration: T5440/5440/372.

Sutton, C. D., Mrs.

Maintenance in U.K.: position of husband in Seoul. K10157/10157/223 (file).

Sutton, E. J.

Appointment as accountant at Paris Consulate-General: salary. K2393/26/217.

Sutton, F.

Maintenance of wife. K10157/10157/223 (file).

Sutton, R.

Welfare of Senora Maria Luisa Alvarez and sons in Spain. W15670/427/41.

Welfare of certain Argentine nationals at Gijon. W15670/427/41.

Sutton & Co., Ltd., A.

Activities of Mr. Lawrence alias Col. Lopez.

J4736/151/1.

Sutton & Home, Limited.

Letter of request. T458/458/371 (file).

Sutton, Limited, T. M.

Litigation. T5985/5985/371 (file).

Suur Töll.

Estonian icebreaker: loan to Finland.

N1353/1285/59.

Suva: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1803/1803/250 (file).

Governor of Fiji appointed H.M. Consul-General for Western Pacific: district.

T626/626/378.

Appointment of Sir A. Richards High Commissioner for Western Pacific as Consul-General. K3772/3772/250.

Suva: Chinese Vice-Consulate.

Appointments, &c. T13638/13638/385 (file).

Suvannasanka, S., Dr.

Siamese student in U.K.

T5556/F6959/3930/40.

Suvich, Fulvio.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Suvich, Fulvio (continued).

Possible replacement of as Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R561/241/22.

Departure from Italian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. R3348/241/22.

Rumours of appointment as Italian Ambassador in London. R3317/3317/22.

Appointment to Embassy at Washington.

R3458/R3958/3317/22/R3491/241/22.

Appointment as Italian Ambassador to Washington. A5763/A8746/309/45.

Suwaneris, Rankothgedera.

Arrest and imprisonment in Germany.

C842/60/18.

Deportation from Germany: question of repatriation to Ceylon.

T6555/6555/388 (file).

Suzor, L.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2162/752/379.

Suzor, P.

French Consul-General at Sydney: appointment. T3761/3761/385 (file).

Suzuki, B.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Suzuki, Hideo.

Facilities. L5693/5693/405 (file).

Suzuki, K., Admiral.

Reported murder of. F1102/204/23.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Suzuki, K.

Appointment Japanese Chargé d' Affaires at Addis Ababa. F943/943/23.

Japanese Chargé d' Affaires at Addis Ababa. J396/389/1.

Svab, Paulina.

Birth and parentage. L912/912/405.

Svagrovsky, J., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Czechoslovak Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.

Svanholm, A.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.

N2421/N2439/73/15.

Svanholm, Th. Adler.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Svedberg, Alli.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.

T2557/324/383.

Sveinbjornsson, I. H.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Svensden, Winifred.

Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.

T3789/3789/383.

Svenska-Engelska Mineralolje, Aktiebolaget.

Difficulties in Sweden. N1519/N589/108/63.

Svenska Handelsbanken.

Publishers of Swedish Index series dealing with world trade and economic affairs.

N1817/212/42.

See also PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

Svenska Slakteriförbundet.

Control of livestock markets in Sweden.

N4841/N5223/3402/42.

Sveshnikov, Alexander.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Svetkovitch, Dragisha.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Action in connexion with appeal against verdict in case of bribery in regard to certain timber contracts in Yugoslavia. R5805/42/92.

- Svinhufvud, P. E., President.**
Celebration of 75th birthday in Finland.
T17623/17623/379 (file).
- Messages on occasion of illness and death of King George V. T1185/T1466/751/379.
— On occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11444/11275/379.
— On accession of King George VI. T17970/17840/379.
- Visit to Estonia. N3655/3655/56.
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Svjeklocha, V.**
Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T2910/2910/383.
- Svolvaer: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
- Svorono, F. C.**
Claim for loss of s.s. Nadejda.
R1075/1075/19 (file).
- Swaay, C. J. van.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Swaby, E. H.**
Service of Peruvian external debt.
A8698/45/35.
- Swain, F. H.**
Inclusion in F.O. bag of surgical appliances for. Y105/Y785/Y848/48/650.
- Swain, R., Mrs.**
Marriage of son serving in Egypt.
T390/390/376 (file).
- Swain, W. G.**
Death of King George: condolence.
T3681/752/379.
- Swains Island.**
Ownership: use of for air services.
W4299/W4537/458/27.
- Swallow Metallic Products Company.**
Commission rogatoire. T2643/1420/371.
- Swamy, S. (son of Raju).**
Claim against Basra Consulate.
K10179/1541/293.
- Swan, Gunard.**
Retention of Canadian domicile.
T18626/244/378.
- Swan, H. C., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K803/7/286.
Issue of fresh exequatur: inclusion of mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi in district of Leopoldville Consulate-General.
K3361/3361/204.
Leave (Leopoldville). K808/K3118/K4006/K3903/K11315/K14248/808/204.
Visit to Brussels on return journey to Leopoldville. K12260/808/204.
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.**
Importation of a ferry boat into France.
C6614/523/17.
Tender for supply to Yugoslav Admiralty of oil tankers. R6792/R7684/R7536/102/92.
- Swannet, L.**
Deposit required on entry into Jamaica: refundment. T9816/398/378.
- Swanney, D.**
Fisheries officer authorised to sign certificates of origin in respect of export of herrings from Great Britain to Poland: refusal of authorities at Gdynia to recognise signature.
C182/C1291/C1517/182/55.
- Swansea: Foreign Consulates.**
Italian: appointments &c. T412/412/385.
- Swanson, C. A.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Swanson, D., Miss.**
Imprisonment of Mr. W. H. Phelan in Spain.
W16127/W18233/W15918/427/41.
- Swanson, O. L., Rev.**
Indian decoration. T8299/8299/372.
- Swanston, Bice & Co.**
Welfare of Senorita Consuelo Alonson P. Hickman in Spain. W15701/427/41.
- Swash, E., Miss.**
Affairs in United States. K753/753/245 (file).
- Swatow.**
Consular quarterly political reports.
F886/F2817/F4746/F6965/261/10.
— Half yearly report. F2818/261/10.
— Addenda. F3103/261/10.
Sino-Japanese dispute arising out of import and taxation of rice &c. imported by Formosans in. F96/F228/F501/96/10.
Sino-Japanese incident: shooting of Japanese consular policeman.
F475/F515/F1534/F2796/F4176/96/10.
Japanese commercial activity in: information from Messrs. J. Swire & Sons.
F2115/96/10/F3448/893/10.
Land registration at: form of lease: position of British subjects: question of protest.
F1274/F1469/447/10.
- Swatow: Anglo-Chinese College.**
Kuling Agreement:
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
- Swatow: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1700/1700/210 (file).
Combination key box: return to F.O. for overhaul. Y184/58/650.
Typewriters. K91/91/210.
Movements of prices (form A.35). K6602/3/250.
Installation of telephone: costs. K1211/1211/210.
Assumption of charge by Consul Toller. K9059/192/210.
Charge of post by G. V. Kitson. K12232/192/210.
Native staff: bonus payable. K2659/1234/210.
Abolition of post of copyist: appointment of second clerk: salary. K10824/2179/210.
Contingencies account. K6131/5206/210.
- Sweden.**
For questions relating to Defence:
— See also DEFENCE: SWEDEN.
Population:
— See POPULATION: SWEDEN.
Swedish trade notes. N212/212/42 (file).
Economic situation: Economic Reviews issued by Swedish Board of Trade.
N212/212/42 (file).
Economic conditions: Legation monthly report. N5987/212/42.
Economic conditions: reports compiled by Goteborgs Bank.
N667/N2423/N2911/N3528/N4005/N4458/N5043/N5392/N5930/N6464/212/42.
Economic situation: reviews published by Svenska Handelsbanken: distribution and transmission arrangements.
N630/N666/N2344/N2788/212/42.
Economic situation: quarterly reports issued by Statistical Department of Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget. N665/N4373/212/42.
Proposed commission for continuous observation and analysis of the economic trend.
N3404/212/42.

Sweden (continued).

- Review of economic programme of new Govt.: additional State monopolies envisaged. N5292/212/42/N4889/272/42.
- Opening of sulphate pulp mill at Ostrand. N6242/212/42.
- Government's economic policy: speech by Prime Minister. N457/272/42.
- German propaganda in: list of German political societies in Stockholm. N1466/109/42.
- Speech by Prime Minister on political situation and question of national defence. N956/N957/114/42.
- Programme of Party Leaders: broadcast election speeches. N4477/272/42.
- Political situation: summary of events leading up to resignation of M. Hansson's Social Democratic Govt. N3167/272/42.
- Congress of Social Democrats: proceedings. N2125/272/42.
- Laws for prevention of anti-military and revolutionary activities: summary. N3447/114/42.
- Political situation: list of various measures passed during session of Riksdag which was prorogued on 27th June. N3596/272/42.

Sweden: Administration.

- Board of Trade: appointment of M. Herman Eriksson as director-general. N863/212/42.
- Resignation of Govt. announced for 15th June. N3027/N3090/114/42.
- King's acceptance. N3133/272/42.
- Formation of new Govt. by M. Pehrsson. N3167/N3234/N3235/272/42.
- List of new Cabinet Ministers. N3259/N3380/272/12.
- Resignation of Agrarian Govt.: M. Hansson to form new ministry. N4702/N4829/N4831/272/42.
- New members. N4854/N4889/272/42.
- Establishment of Foreign Affairs Committee: functions. N3257/1091/42.

Sweden: Chambers and Elections.

- Riksdag: fourth session under Socialist Govt.: opening proceedings: King's speech. N272/272/42.
- Riksdag prorogued on 27th June: principal measures adopted during session. N3596/272/42.
- Bill providing for amendments in Riksdag Procedure Law. N3165/272/42.
- General election: results: gains of Social Democrats. N4704/N4718/N4765/272/42.

Sweden: Constitution.

- Amendment in connexion with Royal marriages: — See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Bill providing for amendments. N3165/272/42.
- Checking of proofs of and amendments to: F.O. minute. L7781/3068/405.
- Changes involved by establishment of Foreign Affairs Committee. N3257/1091/42.

Sweden: Customs Tariff.

- Import duties on petrol: — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SWEDEN.
- Proceeds of duty on wheat to be used to cover any losses arising from Govt. measures to regulate grain prices. N3491/3402/42.

Sweden: Finances.

- Financial situation: budget estimates: debate in Chamber: financial policy of Govt.: speech by Prime Minister. N457/272/42.
- Financial situation: budget estimates (1936-37): features. N318/N1508/318/42.
- Army estimates. N1802/114/42.

Sweden: Finances (continued).

- Financial position of Riksbank and Swedish banking institutions: trade notes: State Debt: position. N710/N668/318/42/N711/212/42.
- Revenue from automobile taxes: trade note. N5445/318/42.
- State revenues: trade note. N836/212/42.
- Total revenues during year July, 1935-June, 1936: trade note. N4208/318/42.
- Financial position: ability to adopt lending policy: banking loans to Norway and Denmark. N2310/N2355/359/30.
- Budget surplus: summary. N2538/318/42.
- Revenue from manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages during 1935. N2615/212/42.
- Defence expenditure: 1936-37 estimates: financial features of Defence Bill and supplementary bills relating to defence: Defence Committee's recommendations passed by both Chambers. N1816/N1931/N2545/N2625/N1867/N2297/N2740/N2997/N3072/N3089/N3166/114/42.
- Riksbank exempted up to Feb., 1937, from obligation to convert its banknotes into gold: decree. N3274/318/42.
- Export credit guarantees: bill providing for Govt. liability during financial year 1936-37 in respect of products of industry, agriculture and fishing. N3318/212/42.
- 1936-37 Budget deficit. N3403/318/42.
- Budget for 1936-37: notes by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N3954/318/42.
- D.O.T. circular to banks and similar institutions. N4137/N4232/318/42.
- Law enabling Crown, up to end of 1937, to suspend regulations obliging Riksbank to buy gold at fixed price: text. N3508/318/42.
- Balance of international payments in 1934 and 1935. N3938/212/42.
- Export of capital: report on foreign trade in securities during second quarter of 1936: trade note. N4209/318/42.
- State Revenues for fiscal year 1935-1936. N4592/318/42.
- Budget for 1936: national debt: position. N6107/318/42.
- Sweden: Foreign Relations.**
- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWEDEN under FINLAND. NORWAY. SPAIN.
- Foreign policy: attitude towards international situation, League of Nations and sanctions. N1091/1091/42 (file).
- Foreign policy: attitude towards League of Nations, collective security question and regional pact system: conversation between H.M. Minister at Stockholm and Swedish M.F.A. W6384/79/98.
- Press article. W6566/79/98.
- Establishment of Foreign Affairs Committee: functions. N3257/1091/42.
- League of Nations and world peace: anti-Communist and anti-Fascist blocs: attitude of Sweden: speech by Swedish M.F.A. N5898/1091/42.
- Sweden: Laws and Decrees.**
- Laws relating to Royal Marriages: — See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Decree regarding application of Swedish regulations regarding judicial assistance to Canada. T10223/10223/371.
- Clearing Law of 16th February, 1934: prolongation. N2699/318/42.

Sweden: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Summary of law for suspension of credits to Italy: measure for application of sanctions. J1450/348/1.
 Bill providing for amendments to Constitution, Rikdag Procedure Law and Press Law in respect of publicity of documents belonging to municipal authorities. N3165/272/42.

Sweden: Reports, Annual.

Heads of foreign missions: report for 1935. N933/581/42.
 Economic section of annual report for 1935. N1573/212/42.
 Report for 1935: economic section too long. N1229/1229/42.
 Section dealing with agricultural questions, 1935: information for Imperial Economics Committee. L4069/L5373/106/405.

Sweden: Royal Family.

Amendment of Constitution and Succession Law to enable Royal Princes to marry outside Royal Families. T8606/8606/379 (file).
 Crown Prince and Princess: attendance at funeral of King George: arrangements. T1106/T988/T1057/T1200/751/379.
 Crown Princess: visit to U.K.: facilities. T16234/16234/379.
 Copies of Fauna of British India for the King. L1008/1008/405 (file).
 Crown Prince's comment on question of imposition of sanctions against Germany. C1790/4/18.
 Visit of King of Sweden to South of France: return. N745/N2406/745/42.
 — Visit to Finland. N764/N2741/N3142/476/56/
 N1923/1923/63.

Swedish Aero-Transport Co.

Sale of aeroplane to British Airways Ltd. W19149/9549/41.

Swedish American Foundation.

Report on activities. P1873/103/150.

Swedish American Line (in Canada).

Practice of issuing identity certificates to passengers for use as passports. T18626/244/378.

Swedish-American News Bureau.

See NEW YORK: SWEDISH-AMERICAN NEWS BUREAU.

Swedish-British Society.

Proposed financial assistance for: review of position: possibility of obtaining donations from business interests. P213/P2010/213/150.
 Gift of books for. P1239/1239/150.
 Administration reorganisation: position of. P2010/213/150.
 Patronage by King Edward. T3185/T4244/T8309/T6401/2988/379.

Swedish Council for Cultural Propaganda.

Activities. P4126/103/150.

Swedish Dendrological Society.

Visit by members to U.K.: souvenir books for persons who entertained them. P2046/2046/150.

Swedish General Electric Company (Asea).

Payment by Soviet Govt. by bonds in respect of purchase of company's plant at Jaroslavl. N4971/318/42.

Swedish Match and Kreuger Companies British Protective Committee.

— See COMMITTEES.

Swedish Match Company.

Increased share capital in connexion with scheme for settlement of inter-company claims particularly those of International Match Corporations and Kreuger and Toll in Bankruptcy. N2580/1090/42.

Swedish Match Trust.

Settlement of dispute with Lithuanian Govt.: terms. N3391/3391/59.

Sweeney, Alice.

See BONS, A. C., MRS.

Sweeney, H. D. (deceased).

Burial of body: expenditure incurred by Consul Rogers (Bergen): recovery from Lieut.-Col. J. P. Hodge. K10632/10632/230 (file).

Sweepstakes.

See GAMBLING.

Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd.

American and British Claims Arbitrations. L1380/1380/405 (file).
 Laws, etc., relating to Bahrein Islands and Rules of Court of H.M. Courts in Morocco. L1617/L526/L6737/526/405.

Sweeting, H. I.

Death of King George: condolences. T4840/752/379.

Swenson, A. D. S.

Repatriation. K14362/14362/217.

Swets and Zeitlinger, Messrs.

Supply of British and Foreign State Papers. L2347/631/405.

Swettenham, F.

Claims of certain European Powers to colonies: letter to Times. C275/97/18.

Swezey, A. C.

Access to Public Record Office. L6539/6539/402 (file).

Swietoslawski, Wojciech, Professor.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
 Minister of Education, Poland: visit to Sweden. N2626/866/42.
 Polish Minister of Cults and Public Instruction. C3807/49/55.

Swieykowski-Trzaska, G. V. Baron von.

Activities in Siam. W16964/332/50.

Swift, Elsie.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

Swinbourne, C.

Legalisation of signature. L1916/L2277/282/409.

Swinderen, R. de van, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
 Netherlands Minister in London: leave. T3791/T5454/2108/383.
 Credentials. T7924/2108/383.
 Reported impending retirement. T15939/2108/383.

Swings, O. E. M.

Birth certificate. L6682/L6785/213/409.

Swinton, Lord.

Conversation with Nokrashi Bey regarding Egyptian aviation matters. J7779/74/16.
 Civil war in Spain: suggested intervention by H.M.G. to mitigate suffering of civil population: letter from Señor F. Cambo. W14135/62/41.

Swinton, A. H. C., Lieut.-Col.

Relations with Egyptian army. J8975/35/16.

-Swire.

Sofia correspondent for Reuters and the New York Times: Bulgarian expulsion order against: compliance with.

P5/P6/P100/P288/P304/5/150.

Swire, G. W.

Loans to China: suggested conditions to be attached to. F6294/92/10.

Swire, J.

Appeal for H.M.G.'s intervention in death sentence on Col. Veltcheff (letter to Mr. Eden).

R1205/R1591/137/7.

— Copies of correspondence concerning Veltcheff case. R1946/137/7.

Swire & Sons, Ltd., John.

Passage to China for T. McDonald.

K7725/K7979/7500/210.

Census tax in Manchukuo. F48/48/10.

Recognition of British Corporation of Shipping in China. F130/30/10.

Discrimination against British shipping at port of Lao Yao. F1670/F2271/F3766/30/10.

Position of British insurance companies in Manchuria. F839/F5721/839/10.

Chinese military preparation for resistance to Japanese aggression. F1588/96/10.

Perpetual leases in Japan. F1564/1564/23

Japanese commercial activity in Swatow.

F2115/96/10.

Smuggling situation in North China.

F2593/F2680/F3023/F2881/991/10.

Political situation in Japan. F2311/204/23.

Development of a port at Yangku.

F3022/30/10.

Development of Whampoa port, &c.

F6634/30/10.

British loan to Japan for development of North China. F3753/34/10.

Siamese pilotage regulations: F.O. interview.

F3406/F3560/1422/40.

Difficulties with wharf coolies at Newchwang.

F4207/4207/10.

Wood oil trade in China. F6236/5095/10.

Swire and Higson, Messrs.

Enforcement of U.K. judgments in United States. T16268/455/371.

Swiss Bankers' Association.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Swiss Broadcasting Society.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: SWITZERLAND (BROADCASTING).

Swiss Metal Works, Selve & Co.

See SELVE & Co. (SWISS METAL WORKS).

Switalski, Kazimierz.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Polish representative at funeral of King George.

T1392/751/379.

Dismissal from post of Voivod of Cracow.

C3139/2491/55.

Switkowski, J. R.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P4521/P4571/485/150.

Switzerland.

For questions relating to Defence:

— See also DEFENCE: SWITZERLAND.

List of leading personalities. W1817/1817/43.

Fusion of half cantons of Basle Ville and Basle Campagne. W2231/114/43.

Economic situation (section of annual report).

W2702/115/43.

Economic situation: quarterly report.

W4863/W5293/115/43.

Economic situation: Monthly Report No. 1 (November) with political notes thereto.

W17413/115/43.

Switzerland (continued).

Prohibition on opening of new departmental stores: decrees. W88/W4230/88/43.

Economic situation: proposed introduction of special economic measures: opposition to: extension of validity of existing economic legislation: decrees: text. W119/115/43.

Economic situation and policy: note by Mr. Hutton of the Economist: observations of H.M. Minister at Berne. W1485/115/43.

Economic situation: Govt.'s economic policy: programme for economic recovery involving withdrawal of special economic control and financial assistance, and reduction of cost of living. W1569/115/43.

Economic situation: Govt.'s economic policy: proposed extraordinary economic measures: special powers for Federal Council in connexion with: Federal Council Message to Parliament. W3784/115/43.

Measures for economic defence against foreign countries: reports of Federal Council to Parliament. W3527/W12348/115/43.

Economic measures: provision of funds for development of colonisation at home and abroad. W3785/112/43.

Economic policy of Swiss Govt.: revision proposals submitted by Canton of Bâle-Campagne. W8661/115/43.

Politico-economic situation: speech by M. Meyer: comments of H.M.R. at Berne.

W7945/114/43.

Decree granting Federal Council special powers to take urgent economic measures without prior approval of Parliament: text: notes on: measures introduced under.

W13073/W12351/W18047/115/43.

Economic policy following devaluation of Swiss franc: statement issued to Swiss Press.

W13924/115/43.

Appreciation of economic and financial situation resulting from devaluation of Swiss franc.

W13629/115/43.

Measures for official control of prices: decrees and ordinances regarding institution of Price Control Advisory Board.

W7405/W9300/W12350/115/43.

Measures to control prices following devaluation.

W12571/W15596/W12837/W13629/

W16650/W16208/W17551/115/43/

W14601/89/43.

Relations of Liechtenstein with Switzerland: memorandum on. W18928/18928/43.

Activities of foreign organisations: question of suppression. C1084/749/18.

Suppression of Nazi organisations.

C2663/749/18.

Arrest of German secret agent who was sent to Switzerland to spy on anti-Nazi German Catholic organisation. C3667/749/18.

Political situation: collapse of the Neue Schweiz movement: fusion with Roman Catholic organisation Aufgebot.

W1568/114/43.

Irredentist activity in: Adula affair: judicial enquiry into: amendment of penal code as result. W4603/W6009/W16952/114/43.

Defence of the Italianità of Ticino Canton against immigration from German Switzerland: meeting of New Helvetic Society at Berne: Speech by M. Motta.

W5613/W5694/W6148/

W11652/1587/43.

Activities of National Front groups: pro-German activity of Friedrich Eisenegger.

W8660/114/43.

Switzerland (continued).

Measures against illegal entry and activities of foreign communists: arrests: expulsions.

W1654/W14893/114/43.

Communist activities in Switzerland: prevention of: decrees. W15865/W14893/114/43.

Legislation for suppression of communist activities and organisations.

W15341/W16952/W18505/114/43.

Legislation dealing with participation of foreign speakers at public meetings.

W15341/W16952/114/43

Draft legislation for maintenance of public order and security.

W15341/W16952/W18505/114/43.

Political situation: results of Cantonal elections at Geneva. W17492/114/43.

Affairs of Social Democratic Party: dissension over programme adopted by Congress of Swiss Trades Union. W18506/114/43.

Political situation: programme of Swiss Trades Union Congress: attitude of various political factions towards. W18051/114/43

Switzerland: Administration.

Federal Department of Public Economy: various appointments in.

W114/W118/114/43

Switzerland: Chamber and Elections.

Facilities for a London County Council official to inspect amplification equipment.

L3377/3377/405 (file).

Switzerland: Constitution.

Proposed amendment relating to unemployment insurance. W5035/115/43.

Switzerland: Customs Tariff.

Tariff policy following devaluation of Swiss franc.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.

Amendments: rate of duty on oranges: rate of drawback on monopoly tax on alcohol used in preparation of products intended for export: decrees. W150/89/43.

Sixth Supplement to Official Index of Goods.

W366/89/43.

Treatment of liquefied gases for heating purposes. W589/89/43.

Increase in share of customs receipts allotted to Principality of Liechtenstein.

W2949/2949/43.

New measures affecting assessment of duty on imported goods consisting of levy of stamp duty on customs vouchers for duty paid and alteration in import duties and taxes on tobacco. W1712/89/43.

Customs duty on bananas. W1711/89/43.

Additional duties on edible fats and oils and materials for their preparation.

W2341/W5456/89/43.

Reduction in supplementary duty on olive oil: effect on prices. W6193/89/43.

Revision of import duties on sugar: decree.

W13753/89/43.

Revision of import duties on fruit and vegetables: decree. W13754/89/43.

Duties on oils and oil products used for preparation of motor fuel. W5204/89/43.

Reduction of import duties and taxes on various classes of goods.

W14313/W13991/89/43.

Import duties on potatoes. W14234/89/43.

Federal Council decisions regarding application and interpretation of Customs Tariff.

W5464/89/43.

Switzerland: Customs Tariff (continued).

Treatment of liquid soap containing alcohol.

W5665/89/43.

Abolition of additional retaliatory duty on Italian goods. W6408/116/43.

Reduction in duty on petrol for internal combustion engines used in small agricultural undertakings. W6706/89/43

Various tariff amendments.

W7823/W10866/89/43.

Decree increasing import duties on silk and rayon fabrics and goods. W8477/89/43.

Official Index of Goods of Swiss Customs Tariff: 7th supplement to. W10271/89/43.

Imposition of supplementary duty on wine.

W11460/11460/43.

Treatment of gum starch, &c. W10867/89/43.

Revision of customs duties on various products following devaluation of the franc.

W14529/W14601/89/43.

Notice regarding payment of and drawback on alcohol monopoly taxes on imported cider fruit W15598/89/43.

Post-devaluation customs tariff amendments.

W15597/89/43.

Supplementary taxes on imported fodder: additional drawback on fodder sold at pre-devaluation prices. W16316/89/43.

Reduction in duty on petrol.

W17201/W17550/89/43.

Raising of duty on rags exported.

W18713/89/43.

Switzerland: Finances.

Allocation of funds for unemployment relief:

— See LABOUR: SWITZERLAND.

Proposed introduction of special financial and economic measures: opposition to: extension of validity of existing legislation: decrees: text. W119/115/43.

General financial situation: note by Mr. Hutton of the Economist: observations of H.M. Minister at Berne. W1485/115/43.

Supplementary estimates for 1936 to cover sums expended on subsidies to millers, advance payments on national defence loan, unemployment insurance and relief, &c.

W18499/115/43.

Institution of new financial programme to effect budgetary equilibrium, involving various economies and new taxation: details: 1934, 1935 and 1936 budget figures.

W1336/W1485/W3169/115/43.

Federal Loan Fund: statements: report on activities during 1935.

W1567/W3331/W16371/115/43.

Provision of funds for expenditure on defence.

W2948/W5285/657/43.

Federal Administration and Federal Railway loans: conversion operations.

W3334/115/43.

Canton of Geneva: finances of: loans from Swiss National Bank: repayments to town of Geneva.

W117/W3332/W6482/W10494/115/43.

Finances of canton of Neuchâtel: question of Federal assistance. W16951/115/43.

Accounts for year 1935: final statement.

W5504/115/43.

Financial situation: quarterly: report.

W4863/W5293/115/43.

1936-37 budget: supplementary estimates.

W5295/115/43.

Defence expenditure: decree approving credit of 235 million francs W6011/657/43.

Operations and finances of National Bank: situation of Swiss money market: reductions in interest rates. W11087/115/43.

Switzerland: Finances (continued).

1937 budget proposals: dispute over.

W16956/115/43.
Credit for defence purposes. C2153/4/18.

Swiss banking difficulties: grant of moratoria for repayment of liabilities under Federal Banking Law. W250/115/43.

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Switzerland: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWITZERLAND under GERMANY, ITALY, SOVIET UNION.

Possibility of invasion of Switzerland in event of future Franco-German conflict: need for adjustment of national defences: article by Dr. A. Oeri. W4864/657/43.

Neutrality policy: statement by Prof. Rappard. W18503/79/98.

Foreign policy: debate in National Council: establishment of Foreign Affairs Commission: functions, &c.

W3791/W4050/W5292/114/43.

Switzerland: Laws, Decrees, &c.

Law against treason. W16952/114/43.

Additions to Penal Code. W6009/114/43.

Legislation dealing with maintenance of public order and security, suppression of Communist activities and organisations, participation of foreign speakers at public meetings, and protection of foreign nations and Heads of States from attacks in Press.

W15341/W16952/W18505/114/43.

Draft Criminal Code: application of various articles of. W16952/114/43.

Switzerland: Reports, Annual.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions.

W120/120/43.

Annual report for 1935. W540/540/43.

1935 report: economic section: arrangement, &c.: F.O. minutes. W2702/115/43.

Switzerland General Insurance Co., Ltd.

Recovery of cargo of s.s. Santa Maria.

W16502/5777/41.

Swoboda, K.

Condolences on death of King George: appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T3990/510/379.

Swope, H. B.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Sword, S. E.

Appointment as pro-consul (Antofagasta): salary: refusal of Treasury to sanction payment in sterling: question of rank and being left in charge at post.

K7280/K10865/7280/209.

Sy, Omar.

See SEIGH, OMAR.

Sycamore, I. M., Mrs.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T5993/152/383.

Sydenham, Dowager Lady.

British refugees from Soviet Union.

N3867/3867/38.

Sydney: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointments, &c. T7908/7908/385.

Chinese: appointments, &c.

T13639/13639/385 (file)/T14093/
T15325/13638/385.

Czechoslovak: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T1650/1650/385 (file).

Danish: appointments, &c. T6099/6099/385.

Sydney: Foreign Consulates (continued).

Estonian: appointments, &c.

T2721/2721/385 (file).

Finnish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T5259/5259/385 (file).

French: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T3761/3761/385 (file)/T7406/672/385.

German: appointments, &c.

T12440/12440/385.

Hungarian: appointments, &c.

T2841/2841/385 (file).

Italian: appointments, &c.

T12570/12570/385 (file).

Japanese: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T7354/7354/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointments, &c.

T3099/3099/385 (file).

Nicaraguan: appointments, &c. T728/728/385.

Polish: appointments, &c.: elevation of status of post: jurisdiction.

T413/413/385 (file).

Spanish: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction.

T3977/3977/385 (file).

United States: appointments, &c.

T9034/9034/385 (file).

Yugoslav: appointments, &c.

T15220/15220/385 (file).

Sydney (Nova Scotia).

See NORTH SYDNEY.

Sydney, H.M.A.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN.

Sydow, Oscar von.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Syed.

See SAID.

Sykes, Christopher.

Proposed visit to Saudi Arabia: F.O. warning to regarding writing offensive articles: facilities for. E1234/1234/25 (file).

Copy of the book, Wassmuss, for Tehran: outline of his career given.

L2716/553/405.

Sykes, E.

Use of News Department: articles in Warsaw.

P3944/3/150.

Publication of the Warsaw Weekly: personality.

P2408/485/150.

Sykes, E. M., Mrs. (deceased).

Funeral: repayment of expenses borne by British Legation at Tehran.

K6519/6519/234.

— Transportation of body from Tehran to London. L3996/3996/405.

Sykes, P., Brig.-Gen. Sir.

Facilities in Spain. L465/465/405 (file)

Sykes, Paul.

Former Canadian Trade Commissioner at Hamburg. T18618/6873/384.

Sykes, R.

French decoration. T9361/9361/372.

Sykes, W.

Repatriation to U.K.

K12244/12244/217/K12900/12900/299.

Sykes & Co., J.

Document for legalisation.

Y4223/4223/409 (file).

Sylogistos, L. C.

Death in British Columbia: funeral expenses, &c. R6350/6350/19 (file).

Sylvan Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Enquiry caused by sanctions against Italy.

J2089/518/1.

Sylvester, A. J.

Murder of Mr. Gareth Jones in China: disposal of effects of Mr. Jones.

F226/F247/F755/F821/F2673/F3344/F4433/42/10.

— Cheque: receipt for. F3944/42/10.

Railway projects in Near East. E6923/518/65.

Sylvester, H. MacT.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

LI280/1280/405 (file).

Sylvia, S.S.

Shipment of war material from Danzig to Spain.

W11903/W13804/W14215/W13495/

W15049/W16821/W17963/9549/41.

Movements of and carriage of war material during Spanish revolt: capture of by Spanish insurgents: disposal of cargo.

W14444/W14891/W15721/

W15724/247/28.

Symes, S., Sir.

Visit to Egypt to take part in Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J6545/J6578/J6957/2/16.

— Return to U.K. J6752/3435/16.

Copy of volume regarding 1930 negotiations for Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J6524/2/16.

Visit to U.K. to discuss Sudan Defences.

J4933/72/16.

Governor-General of Sudan: leave.

J3435/3435/16 (file).

— Movements: visit to Cairo in connexion with discussions regarding the Sudan.

J7858/J7879/J7955/3435/16.

Sudan debt to Egypt and Egyptian subvention to Sudan. J7188/380/16.

Egyptian subsidy to Sudan. C6862/380/16.

Visit to Tangier. W13683/13683/28.

Symington, S. L. S., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4363/752/379.

Symonds, Guy, Lieut.-Col.

International Congress on prevention and extinction of fire. L3419/2943/405 (file).

Procedure to be followed by representatives of H.M.G. to conferences, &c., abroad.

L3609/13/405.

Facilities in Austria. L3662/13/405.

Symonds, H. F. G. d'A., Capt.

Danish decoration. T6779/6779/372 (file).

Symonds, L.

Proposed appointment as British consular officer at Callao. K12592/3495/247.

Symons, M. Travers, Mrs.

Press facilities at F.O. P3035/3035/150.

Symons, R. H.

Deportation from United States.

T18712/18712/388.

Synanidis, Orestis, Dr.

See SINANIDE, ORESTE, DR.

Syndicat d'Initiative (Arras).

Death of King George: condolences.

T1350/752/379.

Syndicates: Roumania.

Formation of, for production of non-ferrous materials and munitions:

— See METALS: ROUMANIA.

Syndicat Européen d'Entreprises.

Activities: scheme for development of Colonial Africa.

W319/W3005/W3546/W3843/

W4038/121/98.

Chungking-Chengtu railway project.

F47/F81/F917/38/10.

Syndoola, N.

See SAID, MOSES.

Syria: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval reporting at. W5669/27/50.

Safe at: offer of Vice-Consul to purchase: safe custody of code books at.

Y872/Y873/14/650.

Expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul Chaplin in collecting marine specimens for British Museum: charge to quarterly account with F.O. K13307/13307/219.

Government Telegraph Code 1922: disposal.

LI627/1627/405.

Syren, V. S., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Kotka). K6167/6167/256 (file).

Syria.

See also ALEPPO.

ALEXANDRETTA.

ALAOUITES.

ANTIOCH.

LEBANON.

MANDATES.

Reaction of Palestine Arab-Jew situation in Syria:

— See PALESTINE.

Administration of justice: interference by mandatory authorities:

— See COURTS OF LAW: SYRIA.

Personalities in: list. E209/209/89.

Annual economic report by H.M. Consul-General at Beirut. E4417/1403/89.

Economic reports on: difficulties in way of making amplified report. E1403/1403/89.

Quarterly report on economic situation for quarter ending December 31st, 1935.

E2142/1403/89.

— March quarter, 1936. E4121/1403/89.

— June quarter, 1936. E6898/1403/89.

Economic situation: effect of devaluation of the French franc on. E6899/1403/89.

Economic progress of Syria under French mandate (French Press article).

E5877/1403/89.

Economic situation as result of political situation: report on. E1362/802/89.

Italian propaganda activity in.

E4606/3334/65/E5091/3019/89.

Alleged departure of armed bands for Palestine: action by French authorities.

E5376/2746/93.

Position of Jebel Druze and Alouite Territory in event of a republic. E3784/195/89.

Alleged French project to form an independent State in N.E. Syria for Kurdish, Armenian, Circassian, &c., minorities. E5994/251/93.

Petition from local chiefs of Upper Jezireh for local autonomy. E7401/195/89.

French policy in: protest by Arabian students in Rome (Italian Press). E864/195/89.

— By people in Bagdad.

E979/E853/195/89.

Egyptian sympathy with Syrian nationalists.

E1008/195/89.

Political agitation at Damascus: Govt. measures against.

E537/E863/E1314/195/89.

— Effect on Assyrian situation in Iraq: F.O. minute (Mr. Ward). E765/195/89.

— Situation at Aleppo: strikes and demonstrations.

E961/E765/E702/E1109/E1289/195/89.

Activity of secret society Parti Populaire Syrien: arrests and trial of members.

E703/195/89.

Syria (continued)

- Damascus quarterly political reports. E1941/195/89
- Riots at Deri-es-Zor: casualties. E1109/195/89.
- Martial law declared in Damascus: copies of military proclamations: arrest of two nationalist deputies. E1313/195/89.
- Damascus situation: general strike: attitude of French High Commissioner as result of political situation in France. E1135/E1434/195/89.
- Nationalist activity: sympathy of Palestine Arabs with. E1000/E962/195/89/E1515/317/31/E1293/19/31.
- P.Q.: effect of political disturbances on Palestine and measures taken. E1212/195/89.
- P.Q.: repressive measures taken by French against Arabs and effect of on Palestine and Transjordan. E1016/195/89.
- Review of political situation by Consul Parr at Aleppo: views of an educated Moslem on situation as connected with general Arab movement in Near East: religious aspect of. E1397/195/89.
- Agreement reached between High Commissioner and Nationalists: effect of French reversal of policy. E1437/195/89.
- Syrian Press article: communiqués issued by Syrian Nationalist Govt. on negotiations. E1712/E1909/195/89.
- Situation compared with that in Palestine. E1277/195/89.
- Situation as result of disturbances in Palestine: strikes: protests. E2746/2746/89 (file).
- Attack on policy of High Commissioner: text of letter by Subhi Barakat to Monsieur de Martel. E3063/195/89.
- Activity of Fascist organisation (Steel Shirts). E4948/E5847/195/89.
- Report by Samuel Bey Atiyah of Sudan Agency on situation. E7487/195/89.
- Syria: Administration.**
- Reorganisation of local administration: decrees: report on details of new system and divisions. E1134/195/89.
- Resignation of Prime Minister (Sheikh Taj-ed-din). E1434/195/89.
- Appointment of Ata Bey al Ayoubi: list of new ministers. E1711/195/89.
- F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) on bad administrative policy of French Govt. in Syria for information of Sir R. Vansittart in connexion with Pan-Arab movement. E2250/195/89.
- Deterioration in, as result of Franco-Syrian treaty to replace mandate: F.O. minutes on position during transition period. E6468/195/89.
- 1935 annual report of French Govt. for Permanent Mandates Commission. E3999/3999/89.
- Possible appointment of Monsieur Jean Louguet as High Commissioner. E4416/195/89.
- Election of President and formation of Cabinet. E8024/195/89.
- Policy of the National Govt.: declaration by President of the Council in Syrian Chamber. E8094/195/89.
- Syria: Chamber and Elections.**
- Result of General Election: date of meeting of Parliament. E7613/E7876/E8024/195/89.
- Syria: Constitution.**
- Throne question: aspirations of the ex-Khedive of Egypt. E2315/2315/89.

Syria: Customs Tariff.

- Treatment of Japanese goods: decree prolonging application of normal tariff. E74/74/89 (file).
- Effect on British trade: complaint of Messrs. Courtauld. E1429/E2354/74/89.
- Modification of duties on woollen piece goods: decrees: effect on Japanese imports. E286/286/89 (file).
- Application of maximum tariff to German goods: effective date of. E567/567/89 (file).
- Decree imposing 15 per cent. increase: effect of. E7004/1403/89.

Syria: Finances.

- 1936 Budget: financial situation. E802/802/89.

Syria: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SYRIA under IRAQ.

Syria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

- Turkish interest in sanjak of Alexandretta: — See ALEXANDRETTA.
- Smuggling on frontier: conflict between gendarmes and smugglers. E688/688/89.

Syria: Laws and Decrees.

- Decree regarding employment of women and children in industry. E5306/5306/89.
- Decree regarding religious communities. E5375/464/89.

Syrious, s.s.

- Movements: port of registry. W13715/62/41.

Syro-Palestinian Delegation.

- Protest against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E2914/94/31.
- Petition to League of Nations. E4548/32/31.

Syrový, J., General.

- Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Czechoslovak Representative at funeral of King George. T1406/751/379.

Syrup, F.

- Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- German four year plan. C7699/99/18.

Sysonby, Lord.

- Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Syz, J.

- Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Szaba, A.

- Death of King George: condolences. T1698/752/379.

Szabadvary, F.

- Message to King Edward. T12463/11275/379.

Szabcelewski, R.

- See SHABELEVSKI, R.

Szabo, Lajos.

- Greetings to the King. T5398/38/379.

Szaġat.

- See SAGAT.

Szakats, J., Dr.

- Fraud committed by Mr. William Schreyer. L3362/3362/405 (file).

Szalatnay-Stacho, B.

- See STACHO, B. SZALATNAY-.

Szalit, S., Miss.

- Scholarship in the U.K. P4770/485/150.

Szarszewski, G. (Assistant Detective).

- Temporary assignment to German Embassy, London. T18511/174/383.

Szarvasy.

- Case of Panama Corporation, Ltd., against. A1646/1646/32 (file).

- Szathmary, P.**
British naturalisation. T14735/363/378.
Acting arrangements (Cluj).
K4420/K6072/K7296/K13494/4420/237.
- Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred.**
Chinese Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Szechenyi, L., Count.**
Hungarian Minister in London: recall.
T5354/3489/383.
- Szechenyi, Mariette Zichy.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T15506/510/379.
- Szechuan (Province).**
Communist situation. F6027/42/10.
Financial situation. F7062/261/10.
- Szeő, I., Dr.**
Whereabouts. L79/79/405 (file).
- Szenes, E., Consul.**
Leave (Timisoara). K10964/10964/237 (file).
- Szentivany, J., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
Petition to League of Nations.
R82/82/12 (file).
- Szeoke, Maria.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4606/752/379.
- Szeptycki, Andrzej, Mgr.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Szetenovitch, S.**
Gift of book to King Edward. T5014/150/379.
- Szielasko, K.**
Discovery in Germany of tag attached to wing of a bird. L5125/5125/405.
- Szigand, O.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Szily, Dr.**
Visit to Germany. R3240/84/21.
- Szivessy, R.**
Claim against Crédit Lyonnais.
C4329/4329/17 (file).
Request for permission to give F.O. as reference. K4638/4638/241.
- Szokoes, S.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T3121/T5260/489/388.
- Szombathely (Hungary).**
Message from Burgomaster of, on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life.
T11986/11275/379.
- Szongott, Jenone.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T11047/510/379.
- Szpiro, M.**
Arrest in Austria. C8900/60/18.
- Szpiro, S.**
Message to King Edward. T12194/11275/379.
- Sztérenyi, Joseph, Baron.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Sztojaj (Stojakovics), Döme, General.**
Hungarian Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Sztranyavszky, Alexander, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
Premiership of Hungary: possible successor to General Gombos. R5478/470/21.
- Szüllő, G., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Szüllő, G., Dr. (continued).**
Minorities question.
W4880/W4881/W4979/268/98.
Petition to League of Nations.
R82/82/12 (file).
- Szumlakowski, M.**
Polish representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.
- Szwarcenberg-Czerny, K., Dr.**
See CZERNY, K. SZWARCENBERG-.
- Szymanowski, K.**
Polish Consul at Manchester: appointment.
T1834/1834/385 (file).
- Szymczak, M. S.**
Appointment to United States Federal Reserve Board: personality. A1287/223/45.
- Szyster, Josif Ber.**
Polish passport.
T9740/T9974/T10508/T12796/1
T16578/692/378.
- Taager, A.**
Residence in U.K. T18287/18287/378.
- Tabanera, S. R.**
First Secretary of Spanish Legation at Panama: resignation.
W11647/W10631/W14142/2254/42.
Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Panama: support for insurgents in Spain: reactions in Panama. W12555/62/41.
- Tabb & Burtleson.**
Shipments of British coal to Italy: credit arrangements: prohibited under financial sanctions.
R1257/R1376/745/22/R1776/118/32.
- Tabet, Dr.**
See EYUB TABET, DR.
- Tabi, Istvan, Madame.**
Message to King Edward.
T9480/T15347/38/379.
- Tabics, Madame.**
Safety of (in Spain). W9119/427/41.
- Taboga (Island).**
See PANAMA CANAL.
- Tabone, A.**
Formerly Guatemalan Consul for Malta.
T9225/9225/385.
Swiss consular representation at Valetta.
T16806/16806/385.
- Tabor, Col.**
See also BENSON & CO., ROBERT.
Appreciation of services rendered by Vice-Consul Pegram at Torreón.
K14013/14013/226.
- Tabouis, Madame.**
Article in French newspaper Oeuvre on Emperor of Ethiopia's speech at Geneva: distortion of facts. J6186/89/1.
Article in French Press on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J3195/89/1.
Article on League reform. W4089/79/98.
Press article on German aims. C9207/86/18.
French attitude in event of violation of Rhineland Demilitarised Zone by Germany.
C1081/4/18.
- Tabriz.**
Tabriz-Trebizond trade route:
— See TRADE ROUTES.
Tabriz Diaries: extra copies for War Office asked for. E743/743/34 (file).
- Tabriz: British Consulate.**
Movement of prices: form A35.
K11639/K9068/3/250.
Movements of prices (Form A34).
K1997/3/250.

Tabriz: British Consulate (continued).

Accounts. K2003/2003/234 (file).

Office allowance: estimate of expenditure for year beginning 1st April, 1936: staff salaries: salary of Munshi: Treasury sanction. K3038/K4409/69/234.

Consular premises: repairs and alterations: supply of linoleum: cost: visit of Office of Works representative at Tehran to: landlord's offer spread over three years 1936, 1937, 1938 as contribution towards expenditure on repairs.

K69/K4067/K9427/K8812/69/234.

Consular premises: repairs: Treasury sanction charge to public funds excess expenditure incurred. K11448/69/234.

— Report on repairs: future maintenance of property by Office of Works and inclusion of annual sum for purpose in their estimates: expiration of lease in 1938.

K12198/69/234.

Use of horses as means of transport: Treasury sanction expenditure: non-replacement at public expense of bicycles when worn out.

K2521/K8811/69/234.

Tour by Consul Urquhart of Western part of district: travelling expenses.

K4261/650/234.

Tacchi-Venturi, Rev.

See VENTURI, TACCHI-, REV.

Tachienlu.

Post of Tibetan interpreter at.

K11467/11467/210.

Tacoma, s.s.

Complaint of Miss Stables respecting treatment while travelling in. C7337/7337/18 (file).

Tada, General.

Termination of appointment in Manchukuo: successor. F1727/F2541/34/10.

Views on autonomy situation in North China and smuggling question. F2635/34/10.

Failure to attend memorial service for King George at Tientsin. F1949/1231/10.

Departure for Japan. F2929/34/10.

Manifesto on Japanese policy towards China: Chinese text of. F2690/96/10.

Tada, K.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2464/2464/405 (file).

Tadesse Mesheshe (Ato).

Letter for. J8224/3957/1.

Money deposited at British Legation at Addis Ababa. J8798/8/1.

Tadesse Wolde Giorgis.

British visa. J8856/3249/1

Tadeusz, Grodynski, Dr.

See GRODYNski, DR.

Taditch, Ante.

Gift of album of photographs to King Edward.

T16990/150/379.

Taen, T. J.

Certification of an entry relating to the birth of.

L356/356/405 (file).

Tafara Werk (Ato).

Interpreter at British Legation, Addis Ababa: arrest by Italian authorities.

J7799/3957/1/J7402/3249/1/J6479/

J6634/J6530/J7033/J7137/

J7522/3957/1.

Taffara Worq.

See TAFARA WERK (Ato).

Taffin, L., Miss.

Repatriation: call made at F.O. for passport: passport withheld owing to outstanding debt.

K3198/3198/255 (file)/
K5640/5640/299 (file).

Taffs, L. N.

Safety of (in Spain). W6810/427/41.

Taffhoba (Nagadras).

Return to Ethiopia. J6751/4044/1.

Taguchi, Sadakichi (clerk).

Death (Nagasaki): payment to widow.

K4561/4561/223 (file).

Tagus.

Tagus Bridge Scheme:

— See BRIDGES: PORTUGAL.

Taha Ahmed Auf Hamada.

Exemption from London University matriculation examination. L3812/L3615/88/405.

Taha al Hashimi Pasha, General.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Visit to U.K.: proposed British decoration for and audience of The King.

E5812/5812/93 (file).

— Education of his son in U.K.

E6121/375/93.

Participation of Iraq in British Empire Air Mail scheme. W10529/14/27.

Tahaar, Haji, Prince.

Death of King George: condolences: accession of King Edward: message of goodwill.

T1757/752/379.

Taha el Sayed Abdul Rahim.

London University Matriculation Examination.

L6962/L6765/88/405.

Tahan Alexandros (Beatitude).

Head of Greek Orthodox Church in Syria.

E464/464/89.

Taher (Pasha).

Consignment of tear gas from Great Britain to Egypt. J6021/2/16.

Visit to Great Britain: entertainment of: proposals. J6053/J6620/J6714/2357/16.

Visit to Athens. J2357/2357/16.

Visit to Athens: interest in Greek air services.

W2569/W2849/516/27.

Affairs of Misr Airwork and Horus Aviation companies. W6469/W7210/516/27.

Taher al Fetiani.

Italian propaganda activity in Near East.

E7091/8/31.

Taher al Jezairi (Emir).

Syrian personality. E5398/309/89.

Taher Hadj Ahmad el Frakhi.

Deportation from Palestine.

T290/290/388 (file).

Tahhan, Alexandros.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Tahir, M.

See MAHMUD AT TAHIR.

Tahir Lutfi.

Turkish Minister at Bagdad: report on.

E173/173/93.

Tahir Shah.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Tahiti.

Conditions: book entitled Tahiti and French Oceania by Consul Russell: sent to F.O. in reply to circular requesting information for use of enquirers. C478/C3724/478/17.

Tahiti: British Consulate.

See PAPEETE: BRITISH CONSULATE.

- Tahourdin, J. G., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K4575/7/286.
Arrival in China. K2180/192/210.
- Tahsin, Uzer.**
Development of social conditions in Trebizond.
E2013/129/44.
Situation in Trebizond and Erzerum: conversation with Consul Matthews.
E4250/129/44.
- Tahy, Ladislav.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Tai Chi-tao.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
Chinese mission to Germany. F4942/4942/10.
- Taieb, A. A. (and D. and F.S.).**
Safety of Mr. D. Taieb in Spain.
W7325/62/41/W10507/W10386/
W10385/427/41.
- Taif, s.s.**
Agreement. K4909/4909/285 (file).
- Tailec, s.s.**
Incident of firing on, at Pakhoi.
F5593/5593/10 (file)/F7577/153/10.
- Taimur bin Feisal (Ex-Sultan of Muscat).**
See MUSCAT (EX-SULTAN OF).
- Tainsh, J. R., Col.**
Iraqi decoration. T8100/8100/372 (file).
Iraqi railway affairs (letter to Sir Felix Pole).
E1495/25/93.
Retirement from Iraqi railways: departure from
Bagdad. E2119/25/93.
- Taion Company.**
Claim v. Japan. F5337/5337/23.
- Tai Panikabutr (Nai).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Tait, C. G.**
Candidate for consular service.
K4100/429/250.
- Tait, V. H., Squadron Leader.**
Employment as Air Staff Officer and Officer
Commanding Egyptian Army Air Force:
renewal of contract.
J2350/J3406/J4995/J5352/J5749/
J7077/165/16.
- Taiwan Development Co.**
Formation and objects of. F3260/1063/23.
- Taj-ed-Dinal-Hassani (Sheikh).**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
Syrian Prime Minister: resignation of.
E1434/195/89.
- Taj Mohamed.**
Subject of Afghan black list. N2764/2764/97.
- Takacs, R., Mme.**
Greetings to Queen Mary. T13854/9031/379.
- Takagi, T.**
Arrest of, for treason in Japan.
F2141/2141/23.
- Takahashi, K.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Takahashi, S., Vice-Admiral.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Takarabe, H., Admiral.**
Japanese personality. E899/899/23.
- Takashima, S.**
Facilities in U.K. L441/441/405 (file).
- Takashimaya, Messrs.**
Warrant of appointment to King Edward.
T15932/2988/329.
- Takata, R.**
Town planning in U.K. L662/662/405 (file).
- Takeda, Prince.**
Visit to Manchukuo.
F6287/6287/10/F6288/543/10.
- Takenami, T.**
Illicit drug traffic: sentence on. F1484/207/87.
- Takeno, Y.**
Temporary Chancellor, Japanese Embassy,
London. T13201/T13948/2828/383.
- Taketomi, T.**
Japanese Representative at The Hague.
W68/68/29.
- Takushima, R.**
Illicit drug traffic. F1119/957/87.
- Talaat Harb, Pasha.**
Commercial activity in Saudi Arabia.
E1010/486/25.
Visit to Bagdad: objects of: his interest in
British Oil Development Co.
E2508/2508/93/E1521/47/93.
- Talas, O.**
Finnish Minister at Budapest: report on.
R152/152/21.
Finnish Representative at Belgrade: report on.
R141/141/92.
Finnish Minister to Bulgaria: personality.
R135/135/7.
Finnish Minister at Angora: report on.
E128/128/44.
- Talavera, Evaristo.**
Death of King George and accession of King
Edward: message. T4116/752/379.
- Talbot, C. H., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K3385/3385/299 (file).
- Talbot, P. A.**
Recovery of property in Spain.
W11539/W13447/4719/41.
- Talbot, Stafford.**
Anglo-Soviet trade: question of British loan.
N3314/20/38.
British-Russian Gazette. N1079/1079/38 (file).
British-Russian Gazette: advertisements by
British firms: status. N4963/1079/38.
Desire to visit Soviet Union: visa difficulties.
N2850/N3912/N3804/1079/38/N3993/
N5253/3570/38.
- Talbot Motor Car Co.**
Closing of works at Suresnes.
C6351/C6176/C6746/1/17.
- Talcahuano: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5251/5251/209.
Inspection report: closure of post suggested:
views of Admiralty and Board of Trade:
post closed. K8986/8986/209 (file).
- Taleott, J. F.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1330/752/379.
- Talia Mal.**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Taliani, F. M.**
Italian representative at The Hague: report on.
W68/68/29.
- Talib Mushtaq.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Talks.**
Talks, issued by the Travel Association:
— See TRAVEL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION.
- Tallaksen, H. P., Vice-Consul.**
Termination of charge of Danish affairs at
Mandal by. K4614/4614/230.
- Tallal (Amir).**
Visit to Iraq. E4355/2966/31.
- Tallat-Kelpsa.**
See KELPSA, TALLAT.

Tallents.

International police or military forces.
L246/246/405 (file).

Tallet, L. N.

Action in French Courts for fraudulent operations in connexion with real estate: alleged denial of justice: H.M.G. unable to intervene: letter sent to the King.
C1079/1079/17 (file).

Talleyrand.

Fox's private correspondence:
— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH: F.O.

Tallinn: British Consulate.

Engagement of shorthand typist: staff salaries.
— K772/K1723/772/259.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K892/8972/259 (file).

Accounts. K771/771/259 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K435/177/250.
Advantages of post over British Consulate at Riga for studying Russian language by vice-consuls. K12201/24/250.
Appointment of Consul Gallienne.
K3288/24/250.

Provision of shutters for windows at: safe custody of confidential documents.
K6495/6495/259.

Official and personal accommodation of Consul Gallienne: repainting outside of building: personal advance to landlord from Consul Gallienne to be repaid in 1937.
K10253/6496/259.

Books of reference: Pitman's Technical Dictionary of Engineering and Industrial Science in seven languages: supply refused. L6115/6115/405.

Tallinn: British Legation.

Economic reporting by. W17406/92/50.
Use of stamp "His Britannic Majesty's Legation": proposed change.
T2076/2076/384.

Charge of Legation during absence of H.M. Minister from Riga: arrangements.
N1093/N1104/1093/59.

Tallinn: French Legation.

M. Bruère, Minister, transferred to Athens.
R3776/49/19.
Transfer of M. Bruère to Athens: M. Hellen to be his successor.
N3307/267/59/W5515/1947/28.
— Presentation of credentials by M. Hellen.
N4747/267/59.

Tallinn: German Legation.

Transfer of Minister (Herr Otto Reinebeck): appointment of Dr. Hans Frohwein.
N267/N532/N1187/N1499/267/59.

Tallinn: Norwegian Legation.

Appointment of M. Michelet as Minister.
N508/508/30/N533/267/59.

Tallinn: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Arthur Bliss Lane as Minister. N503/277/59.
— Presentation of credentials.
N4748/267/59.

Tallroth.

See HONKAJUURI, MAURI I.

Taltal: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: question of closure of post: retention of post agreed.
K7110/7110/209 (file).

Talhybius, s.s.

Assistance rendered to Japanese vessel.
T491/491/372 (file).
Agreement. K2871/2871/285.

Talts, Nikolai.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Tamara, A.

Italian Representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.

Tamatave: British Vice-Consulate.

Question of making Tamatave a naval reporting post. W2039/27/50.

Tamayo, F.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Tamayo, José L.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Tamayo, Luis.

Appointment as Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London. A8071/8071/11 (file).

Tamb (Island).

See PERSIAN GULF.

Tamega, de Riba (Vizconde).

Portuguese Representative at Madrid: report on. W18804/340/41.

Tamkin, Miss.

Employment at Nanking: salary.
K4608/2284/210.

Tamm, Claes F., Admiral.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Tamm, V., Capt.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian situation.
J5098/138/1.

Tammerfors.

See TAMPERE.

Tamosaitis, I., Prof.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Tampere: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K1937/1937/256.
Registration of births and deaths: withdrawal of registers. T13909/654/378.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K11444/11444/256.

Tampico: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K9353/9353/226.
Future omission of post from Consular district section of F.O. list. K7820/7820/226.

Tampinen Oil Products, Ltd.

Protection of stores lying at Cartagena.
W16594/4719/41.

Tamplin.

Appointment of, as manager of Altviesu Akciju Banka in Latvia.
N4843/N5246/164/59.

Tams, W. H.

Customs facilities for certain goods from United States. T18552/5/373.

Tamssas, Gabri Michael (Ats.).

Consular interpreter (Addis Ababa): Cost of living bonus. K11625/9/201.

Tamsui: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2475/2475/223 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1463/177/250.
Movement of prices: form A35. K7112/3/250.
Fees collected on behalf of foreign governments: disposal. K1600/1600/223 (file).
Charge of French and Norwegian interests at port. K2697/2697/223.
Excess expenditure on contingencies.
K5741/5215/223.

Supply of royal portrait. K5432/5432/223.
Consular site: Japanese designs on:
K8760/8760/223.

Official visit of Consul Archer to Tokyo: acting arrangements. K13898/13898/223.

Tamsui: British Consulate (continued).

Combination safe: faulty mechanism.

Y553/14/650.

Examination of old archives.

L5537/L6502/33/402.

Tamura, Lt.-Col.

Appointment as Japanese Military Attaché at Bangkok. F6315/6315/40.

Tamura, S.

Facilities to visit National Physical Laboratory.

L7731/L7559/7559/405 (file).

Tan, Hassan Nurettin.

See Hassan Nurettin.

Tana, Lake.

See TSANA, LAKE.

Tanaka, G.

British naturalisation: passport facilities.

T7115/T10952/244/378.

Tanamogi, K.

Post in new Japanese Govt. F1354/204/23.

— Career of. F2038/204/23.

Tana Singh.

Deportation from United States.

T13575/T15954/85/388.

Tanaskovitch, D.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.

T2910/2910/383.

— Rates.

T13520/T13899/T14127/1486/373.

Tancred, C. H.

Motor transport in Saudi Arabia.

E2829/2107/25.

Tandukar, Hari Gobind.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1974/541/383.

Tandy, A. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K539/7/286.

Possibility of transfer from Los Angeles: health.

K10630/10630/245/K13071/24/250.

Leave (Los Angeles). K121/121/245.

Acting arrangements (Los Angeles).

K3489/3489/245.

— Signature. K6229/3489/245.

Tandy, H. (and family).

Repatriation debt. K1205/1205/299 (file).

Taneff, Stefan.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Position of Bulgarian communists charged with burning German Reichstag in 1933.

C383/383/18.

T'ang, F. F., Dr.

International Congress for Microbiology.

L3502/137/405.

Tanga: Foreign Consulates.

Portuguese: appointments, &c.

T10191/10191/385 (file).

Tanganyika Concessions Limited.

Commission rogatoire. T300/300/371.

Tanganyika Territory.

See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Tangen, Christopher G. von.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/36.

Tangier.

Matters connected with revolt against Spanish Govt.: movements of warships in Tangier harbour, &c.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (QUESTIONS CONCERNING TANGIER).

Arrangements for despatch of force from Gibraltar to protect British interests, with naval co-operation in an emergency: position of other nations: treaty position: instructions to H.M. Consul-General as to invoking such assistance.

W7473/W8185/30/28.

Tangier (continued).

Interpretation of term " Powers signatories to the Act of Algeciras " appearing in Tangier Statute: position of Soviet Union, Poland, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia in relation to: views of Tangier Committee of Control and H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

W12104/W11025/30/28.

Bibliography in connexion with Tangier: reply to F.O. circular. W3328/30/28.

Bulletin Officiel. W248/248/28 (file).

Creation in Tangier of a financial organisation connected with Rothschilds.

W269/W1284/30/28.

Report on economic conditions during 1934: notes in respect of 1935. W4562/30/28.

Negotiations for various financial, administrative and judicial reforms in Tangier: position: correspondence with British Merchants Morocco Association.

W430/W2412/W2778/30/28.

Portuguese desire to participate in negotiations and discussions regarding Tangier: German desire for removal from Tangier Statute of provisions discriminating against German nationals: conversations with Italian Ambassador. W315/30/28.

Franco-Spanish agreement of 13th November, 1935, regarding administration of Tangier: attitude of H.M.G. towards: information for Italian Ambassador: conversations.

W315/30/28.

Visit of deputation of Spanish community to Madrid to protest against disregard of Spanish rights and interests in Tangier.

W4436/30/28.

Situation in: repercussions in Tangier of results of Spanish elections: demonstrations by Spanish Communist elements: sympathetic attitude of Spanish Minister and Spanish head of Bureau Mixte.

W3184/W2898/W5479/W5510/30/28.

Situation in: general strike: agitation for abolition of international régime and return to capitulations.

W4143/W4197/W4108/W4982/W5224/30/28.

Spanish activities: local feeling towards: uneasiness at prospect of appointment of Spanish Administrator.

W4635/W5582/30/28.

Situation in: expulsion of Spanish agitators.

W5290/W5510/W5511/W5513/30/28.

Activities of Spanish Consul-General.

W5582/W4635/30/28.

Situation in: protection of British interests and property. W5507/30/28.

Disturbances in: interference with British interests. W5550/30/28.

Events in Tangier: Spanish Govt.'s policy: debate in Spanish Cortes. W5670/62/41.

Situation in Tangier during Spanish revolt: safety of British subjects: enquiries.

W6556/6556/28 (file).

Proposed visits of German warships to Tangier.

W7890/W8235/30/28.

Difficulties experienced by British vessels in finding suitable anchorage in Tangier Harbour owing to positions taken up by Italian warships: general difficulties for shipping in the harbour.

W10715/W12838/W13255/W13486/W13553/30/28.

Tangier (continued).

Report of sub-committee appointed by Committee of Control to enquire into seditious troubles among Spanish working classes during March, April and June, 1936.

W11026/30/28.

Conditions in Tangier: request for information concerning. W15063/30/28.

Need for financial administrative and judicial reforms: views of Lord Bute.

W13564/30/28.

Situation in: growth of Fascist activities.

W13563/W13564/30/28.

Situation in: friction between Fascists and Communists: danger of disturbances: arrangements for concerted landing of foreign contingents: strength of foreign naval forces in Tangier harbour.

W12840/W12358/W14880/W15746/30/28.

Demonstration by Moors in favour of Franco Govt. in Spain: views on action as part of local political intrigues. W16329/30/28.

Situation in: disorderly acts of Italian liberty men from Italian cruiser.

W15295/W15284/W15746/30/28.

Visits of vessels of war to Tangier: provisions of Tangier Statute: question of measures to be taken in event of Spanish warships taking refuge at Tangier after Spanish Civil War.

W12359/W12666/W13572/
W14830/30/28.

Acts of violation of neutrality of Tangier from Spanish Zone: frontier incidents: kidnapping of Spanish citizens in Tangier: shooting of Moorish herdsman by Spanish sentry.

W17744/W18377/30/28.

Visits of German warships to: German activities at Tangier: attitude of French Govt.

W17936/247/28.

Affairs of Tangier Port Company. W30/30/28.

Tangier Statute: revision question: note by Mr. Dicken on cases where Statute has not been applied in practice or where it has been applied in a manner otherwise than laid down. W5800/30/28.

Tangier Statute: revision question: F.O. minutes. W11026/30/28.

Appointment of Career Consuls at Tangier: necessity for approval of Sultan: position as regards possible appointment of Consul by Spanish Insurgent Govt.

W14322/W15205/30/28/
W16409/726/28.

Possible appointment at Tangier of consular representative of General Franco's Govt.

W19010/30/28.

Tangier (British Residents Association).

Situation in Tangier. W5507/30/28.

Tangier: Administration.

Judicial appointments:

— See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Report of sub-committee appointed by Committee of Control to investigate neglect of authorities to deal with unrest among Spanish working classes: proposals for administrative reforms submitted by F.O. minutes. W11026/30/28.

Forthcoming appointment of new Administrators: position: proposed revision of terms of office: French proposals.

W2779/W2783/W2833/W2898/W3988/
W4246/30/28

Tangier: Administration (continued).

Proposed appointment of Spanish Administrator: French views: question of transferring labour questions from Administrator's Department.

W3595/W3886/W3988/W4303/30/28.

Nomination by Spanish Govt. of Don Ricardo Begona y Calderon as candidate for post of Administrator: French and British attitudes.

W4005/W3698/W3778/W4246/30/28.

Post of Financial Assistant Administrator: French and British claims to.

W1049/W1142/W1589/W1877/W2691/
W2779/W2783/W2833/W2898/30/28.

Post of Financial Assistant Administrator: French agreement to support re-appointment of British subject.

W3595/W3886/30/28.

Re-appointment of Administrator and Assistant Administrators: British support of Spanish candidate for post of Administrator: Spanish support of British candidate for post of Assistant Financial Administrator: question of duration.

W3930/W3698/W3778/W3988/30/28.

Re-appointment of Administrator and Assistant Administrators: revision of terms of office and periods of duration of appointments: election arrangements: prolongation of appointments of existing Administrators: arrangements voted by Assembly.

W4303/30/28.

Appointment of Administrators: arrangements voted by Assembly. W4109/30/28.

— Spanish views on: desire for revision: request for support of H.M.G.

W4142/W4337/30/28.

Appointment of Administrators: arrangements voted by Assembly: submission to Committee of Control: findings of.

W4271/30/28.

Appointment of Administrators: date of elections and periods of duration of appointments: attitude of Spanish Govt. and H.M.G.

W4142/W4337/W5416/W5582/W5749/
W5799/30/28.

— F.O. memo. W8852/30/28.

Appointment of new Administrator and Assistant Administrators: position: P.Q.

W4799/30/28.

Uneasiness in Tangier at prospect of Spanish Administrator: possibility of Spanish candidate failing to be elected: attitude of H.M.G. W4635/W5224/W5582/30/28.

Appointment of Administrators: Legislative Assembly resolutions regarding nominations, election and periods of office.

W5012/W5749/30/28.

Committee of Control: meeting called at Spanish request to discuss delayed issue of texts of procès verbaux of meetings of the Assembly: proceedings. A5471/30/28.

Possibility of salary cuts being introduced in event of election of Spanish Administrator.

W5012/30/28.

Administrative reform: appointment of Administrators: policy of H.M.G.: conversations with Colonel Ellis. W5797/30/28.

Proposed appointment of Inspector-General of Finance: views of Mr. Dicken: F.O. minutes: enquiry as to attitude of French Govt. W5801/W10250/30/28.

Tangier: Administration (continued).

Salaries and allowances of statutory officials: note by Mr. Dicken: F.O. minutes.

W6360/30/28.

— Inadequacy of emoluments of Mr. Dicken (Financial Assistant Administrator): question of providing financial assistance and car allowance out of British funds.

W18037/W13738/30/28.

Forthcoming appointment of Administrator: position arising out of Spanish revolt.

W7004/30/28.

— Postponement of law regarding election of Administrator. W7970/W8237/30/28.

Desire of Mr. A. W. Blair to secure post on Tangier administration.

W16108/W19057/30/28.

Situation in Committee of Control created by Italian recognition of Spanish insurgent Govt. W7181/W19010/30/28.

Tangier: Customs Administration.

Reductions in French and Spanish contributions towards customs: question of allocation of proceeds of special tax on goods imported into Tangier destined for French and Spanish Zones: Spanish claims.

W249/W2518/W2310/30/28.

Tangier: Customs Tariff.

2½ per cent. special tax on goods entering Spanish Zone through Tangier: question of allocation: claims of Spanish Govt. and Tangier Administration.

W249/W2518/W2310/30/28.

Tangier: Finances.

See also TANGIER: ADMINISTRATION.

Budget for 1936: examination by Committee of Control: effect on budgetary position of reductions in French and Spanish contributions towards customs and refusal of Spanish Zone to allow Tangier to retain proceeds of special tax on goods imported into Tangier for Spanish Zone.

W249/W2518/W2310/30/28.

H.M.G.'s proposals for financial reform: proposed Anglo-French discussions.

W1215/W1589/W1975/W2779/W2898/30/28.

H.M.G.'s proposals for financial reform: information for Italian Ambassador: conversations. W315/30/28.

H.M.G.'s proposals for financial reforms: French views: proposed discussions.

W3595/W3886/W5801/W10250/W12207/W12902/30/28.

Proposed appointment of Inspector-General of Finance: views of Mr. Dicken: F.O. minutes: enquiry as to attitude of French Govt. W5801/30/28.

Financial position: deliberations of Committee of Control: proposed discussions at Tangier on H.M.G.'s proposals for financial reforms: position: F.O. minutes.

W6302/30/28.

Proposed financial reforms: F.O. minutes.

W11026/30/28.

Critical position of Tangier finances: further approach to French Govt. with regard to financial reform proposals. W11741/30/28.

Memorandum by Mr. Dicken on proposals with regard to construction and presentation of Tangier budget. W5766/30/28.

Financial situation: difficulties owing to unstable position of Spanish peseta.

W9934/30/28.

Tangier: Finances (continued).

Payment of part of Spanish contribution to Tangier finances: reported provision of funds by French Govt.: amount of outstanding Spanish payments.

W12689/W12547/30/28.

Financial position: difficulty in framing 1937 budget: reasons for: effects of Spanish civil war. W13740/30/28.

Draft budget for 1937: guarantee of budget deficit by French Govt.: French opposition to contributions to Tangier Finances by Powers other than France and Spain.

W16794/30/28.

French and Spanish subsidies: payment of: assurances of French Govt., Spanish Govt., and Spanish insurgent Govt.

W18876/30/28.

Proposed appointment of expert committee to investigate position of Tangier's finances: terms of reference: choice of British expert: appointment of Mr. Rowe Dutton: instructions for: provision of shorthand typist.

W7742/W6523/W1909/W12830/

W6302/W17009/W13739/W14882/

W17618/W17866/W18711/W18788/

W19012/W18774/W18138/W16794/

W19050/30/28.

Expert committee to examine Tangier finances: question of including Italian expert.

W18138/30/28.

Tangier: Reports (Annual).

Annual report for 1935: shortcomings of economic section. W2519/W4360/2519/28. Heads of Foreign Missions report.

W726/726/28.

Tangier: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K15/15/228 (file).

Accounts. K1270/1270/228 (file).

Movements of prices: form A35. K7323/3/250.

Proposed visit of S. of S. to Morocco: question of leave of Consul-General Gye.

K2740/15/228.

Assumption of charge by Consul Hoyland.

K8201/15/228.

Telephone installation: report: increased expenditure met from existing office allowance.

K3473/K5079/613/228.

Death of scribe: successor not engaged: retention of sum representing scribe's wages in office allowance. K13519/613/228.

Purchase of bicycle for use of messengers.

K11261/K13745/613/228.

— Treasury sanction expenditure.

K12567/613/228.

Employment of clerk: question of continuance: Treasury sanction.

K6186/K6836/K7572/613/228.

Engagement of messenger on termination of services of Ahmad Bushta: salary.

K9504/K11261/613/228.

Complaint of Major MacLulich against Consul Gardener. K5787/5787/228.

Personal accommodation of Consul Hoyland: repairs: arrangement for payment of rent in advance to enable landlord to undertake repairs. K10607/10607/228 (file).

Assumption of charge by E. Keeling.

K10521/15/228.

— Question of recognition by Spanish authorities. K10280/8437/228.

Supply of three new typewriters.

K12395/12395/228 (file).

Rubber date cancellation stamps for post.

K12668/12668/228.

Tangier: British Consulate-General (continued).

Books of reference. L477/477/405 (file).
 Provision of guard for by H.M.S. Whitehall.
 W6687/62/41.
 Request made to Consulate-General by
 Canadian Trade Commissioner in Milan for
 information regarding position of French
 national in Tangier. W6494/30/28.

Tangier: Portuguese Consulate-General.

Visit of Consul-General to Larache: received
 with full military honours by rebel authori-
 ties in Spanish zone of Morocco.
 W9311/62/41.

Tangier: Portuguese Legation.

Visit of Minister to Tetuan with Portuguese naval
 officers. W14885/247/28.

Tangier: Spanish Consulate-General.

Possible appointment of consular representative
 of Burgos Govt. at Tangier:
 — See first part of heading.
 Activities of Señor Rojas, Consul-General:
 possible recall. W4635/W5582/30/28.
 — Transfer to New York.
 W5653/W5799/30/28.

Appointment of Señor Prieto del Rio as Consul-
 General. W6301/30/28.
 Situation at during Spanish revolt.

W15205/30/28.

Tangier: Spanish Legation.

Señor Pêche y Cabeza de Vaca referred to in
 local Press at Tetuan as Spanish Minister
 at Tangier. R6958/241/22.

Tangier: Swiss Consular Agency.

Appointment of M. André Burnier as Consular
 Agent. W18520/726/28.

Tangier Port Company.

Affairs of. W30/30/28.

Tangil, S. de.

Political situation in Spain. W193/62/41.

Tanku.

Sino-Japanese Truce Agreement: P.Q.:
 Japanese restrictions on Chinese Customs
 revenue cutters under terms of.

F2668/F4048/991/10.

P.Q.: recognition of truce by Japan.

F3000/34/10.

Truce: P.Q.: position regarding declaration of
 East Hopei as autonomous Govt. under.

F2999/34/10.

Text of Truce. F4048/991/10.

Development of port at: information from
 Messrs. J. Swire & Sons. F3022/30/10.

Tang Liang-li.

Visit to Europe to study newspaper systems &c.
 F1605/166/10.

Visit to Germany. C3483/576/18.

Tang Sheng-chih.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tanguy, Julien.

Assistance rendered to personnel of R.A.F.
 machine forced to land off Havre.

C1069/C1635/C2011/C2814/1023/17.

British decoration.

T12487/T13751/781/372/C3443/C2549/
 C5123/1023/17.

Tangye Glaisyer & Atkinson.

Claim against Messrs. Tangyes Ltd. by M.
 Kyvelos. R6683/6683/19 (file).

Tangyes Ltd.

Claim of M. Kyvelos against: alleged breach of
 warranty in respect of goods supplied: ex-
 amination of witnesses before Greek Consul
 in U.K.: request for advice.
 R6683/6683/19 (file).

Tang Yu-lin.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tani, Masayuki.

Appointed Japanese Minister at Vienna and
 Budapest: personality.

R3191/R4527/129/3.

Taniguchi, N., Admiral.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Taning, A. V.

Danish representative at fishery conference in
 London. W15653/3638/50.

Tanna Behabte (Kantiba).

Activities. J7174/4044/1.

Tannenbaum, Ch. (Rabbi).

Accession of King Edward: good wishes.

T5076/752/379.

Tannenbaum, Malvina.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4231/752/379.

Tanner, S. R.

Repatriation. K8661/8661/217 (file).

Tanner, Vaino A. (formerly Thomasson).

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Tannery, J.

Appointed Honorary Governor of Bank of
 France. C4515/9/17.
 Personality. P911/592/150.

Resignation from post of Governor of Bank of
 France. C4119/9/17.

Tannous, S.

Proposed appointment as Hungarian Consul at
 Jerusalem not pursued.

T4375/T7533/4375/385.

Tannus, I., Dr.

See IZZAT TANNUS, DR.

Tanovitch, Yovan.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Tan Pao-shen.

First Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T2830/T15818/2830/383.

— Customs facilities. T16430/2547/373.

Tanqueray, Gordon & Co., Ltd.

Property in Spain: request for re-export.

W14245/4719/41.

Re-export of goods lying at Spanish ports.

W15173/4719/41

Tanriover, H. S.

See HAMDULLAH SUPHI TANRIOVER.

Tansey, Ann.

Employed at Peruvian Legation, London.

T11264/4985/383.

Tan Siaw Meng.

Appointment as Chinese trade commissioner at
 Bangkok. F3720/3720/10.

Tansley, W., Miss.

Welfare of Mr. Ricketts in Spain.

W12705/W11212/W12241/

W13945/427/41.

Tanta: British Consular Agency.

Office allowance. K1003/1003/216.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7306/7306/216.

Resignation of Consular Agent Harvey.

K11632/7306/216.

Appointment of P. E. Godsland as Consular
 Agent. K13021/7306/216.

Tantalus, s.s.

Fine against owners by United States customs
 administration for narcotics smuggling:
 intervention by H.M.G.: part remission of
 fine. A217/217/45 (file).

- Tanzer, Bertha.**
Deportation from U.K.
T15836/15836/388 (file).
- Tao Erh-chi.**
Promotion to head messenger (Nanking).
K8022/K8639/2314/210.
- Tao Lu-chien.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- T'ao Shan Min Sintao.**
International Congress for Microbiology.
L3869/L4723/137/405.
- Tao Yung.**
Attaché at Chinese Embassy, London.
T2830/T15818/2830/383.
- Tapia, A., Dr.**
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Taplin, Ellen.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.
- Tappan, J.**
National status. T18657/18657/378.
- Tapper, M.**
Welfare of S. Longsdon.
K10970/10970/217 (file).
- Tappuni, I. G., Cardinal.**
Head of Syrian Catholic Church in Syria.
E464/464/89.
— Correct title of. E1292/464/89.
Elevation to Cardinalate: visit to H.M. Legation
at the Vatican. C230/230/17.
- Taqizadeh.**
See SAID HASSAN TAQIZADEH.
- Tara Chand.**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Tarafa, J. M., Col.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Tarah Singh.**
Deportation from United States.
T9329/T10913/85/388.
- Taranto, G. J. de.**
London University examination.
L1498/289/405.
- Taranto Tramway Company.**
Claim of Mr. H. G. Vickers against.
R6991/R7368/854/22.
- Tara Singh Rai.**
Movements: particulars regarding.
A1217/A2290/A3649/A4576/
A4782/A5310/208/51.
- Taray, Cemal Husnu.**
See CEMAL HUSNU TARAY.
- Tarcisius, Rev. Mother.**
British decoration.
T9593/T10051/T8998/781/372.
- Tarde, G. de.**
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Tardieu, André.**
Decision not to stand at next French elections.
C1836/1/17.
Resignation from group of Centre Républicain
in French Chamber: letter to M. Paul Rey-
naud in which he criticises policy of
H.M.G. in matter of League of Nations and
sanctions. C31/1/17.
- Tardieu, B. Gindine.**
Visit to U.K. on behalf of Haytian trade: par-
ticulars regarding. A2183/A2670/1226/20.
- Tardini, Monsignor.**
Recall of Monsignor Drapin from Iraq.
E6459/595/93.
Personality. R53/53/22.
Views on general world situation: conversation
with Mr. Osborne. R1086/74/22.
- Tardy.**
Bank of France. C6033/9/17.
- Tarhan, R.**
See RANA TURHAN.
- Tari, Marie.**
Gift of drawing to King Edward: financial
circumstances. T8595/510/379.
- Tarig bin Taimur bin Taisal (Saiyid).**
Financial position. K5831/5831/218 (file).
- Tarnogorski, Grzymala.**
Request for King Edward's assistance in selling
painting.
T9710/T10469/T11316/510/379.
- Tarnowski, A.**
Polish Minister at Sofia: personality.
R135/135/7.
- Tarradellas.**
Member of Catalan Govt. W18517/62/41.
- Tarragano, A.**
Admission to French asylum in Turkey: main-
tenance. K1526/1526/244.
- Tarragano, C. (and wife).**
Refusal to proceed to Palestine from Turkey:
maintenance refused from public funds.
K8889/W10483/389/244.
- Tarragano, Esther.**
Non-Maltese British subject in receipt of relief
from Govt. funds: expenditure incurred for
journey to Palestine. K4070/389/244.
— Return to Turkey for health reasons: re-
sumption of subsidy. K9751/389/244.
- Tarragona, Salvador de Lopez de, Baron.**
Litigation. T5985/5985/371.
- Tarragona: British Vice-Consulate.**
Safety of H.M. Vice-Consul during Spanish
revolt: enquiries. W9571/427/41.
Welfare of family of Vice-Consul Navarro:
arrangements for evacuation.
W12948/W13279/W18326/427/41.
Money advanced to Miss N. Kantrovich,
British subject evacuated from Spain:
measures to recover. W18145/427/41.
- Tarragona, s.s. (German).**
Evacuation of British subjects from Spain.
W10218/427/41.
- Tarragoya, S. de Lopez.**
Writ.
T533/T2152/531/371/T5985/5985/371 (file).
- Tarrato, L. (and family).**
Safety of (in Spain). W10412/427/41.
- Tar Residuals, Limited.**
Difficulties experienced in regard to French
turnover tax. C83/29/17.
- Tarsoulis, General.**
Reinstated on active list of Greek Army.
R3470/220/19.
- Tartalya, Ivo.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Tartaric Acid.**
Govt. control of Spanish market for tartaric
acid: approach to Spanish Govt. by
H.M.G. for more favourable treatment of
Spanish subsidiary of Borax Consolidated,
Limited. W3664/3664/41 (file).
- Tarumi, K.**
Facilities to study police court methods in U.K.
L6686/6686/405 (file).
- Tarzi.**
See ABDUL WAHAT TARZI.
HABIBULLAH TARZI.
- Tasfaye Zaphiro.**
See ZAPHIRO, R. P.

- Tashi Lama.**
See TIBET.
- Tashin Qadri.**
Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
- Tashiro, Lieut.-Col.**
To command Japanese garrison in North China.
F2541/34/10.
— Arrival in China. F2929/34/10.
- Tasir Kabbada (Fitaaurari).**
Submission to Italian authorities.
J6666/3957/1.
- Tasnier, Lieut.-General.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Tassell, A. L.**
Former German Vice-Consul at King's Lynn.
T13503/13503/385.
- Tassell, H. A.**
German Vice-Consul at King's Lynn.
T13503/13503/385 (file).
- Tassir Bin Nassor (deceased).**
Estate: efforts to trace heirs.
K8323/8323/204 (file).
- Tasso, Henri.**
Under-Secretary of State for Merchant Marine in
French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Tassu, Julia.**
See CARUANA, JULIA.
- Ta-Ta, Messrs.**
Activities of foreign firms in Yugoslavia.
R3102/16/92.
- Tatareseu, G.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
Visit to Belgrade.
R6315/R6356/R6739/414/92.
Internal dissensions in Roumanian Liberal
Party. R2753/282/37.
Cabinet appointment. R5487/R5153/282/37.
— Policy of Govt.: declaration to Press.
R5205/282/37.
- Tatas Limited.**
Air service between Bombay and Trivandrum
via Goa.
W897/W5457/W12726/W17150/897/27.
- Tate, Mrs., and H. B.**
Transatlantic air services.
W5640/W8265/W8522/W15649/1244/27.
- Tate, Catharine.**
Deportation from United States.
T5450/5450/388 (file).
- Tate, K. B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4363/752/379.
- Tate, W. S., and A. D.**
Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
T13603/13603/378 (file).
- Tate & Lyle Ltd.**
Sugar refinery in Norway.
N1549/130/30/N5626/162/30.
Afghan Customs tariff. N1678/23/97.
- Tatekawa, T., Lt.-General.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Tateossian, A.**
Claim for loss of property while employed on
Anatolian Railway. E723/723/44 (file).
- Tatsis, D.**
Loss of package containing money sent by bag
from Angora to Durazzo: payment of com-
pensation out of public funds.
Y156/Y397/3/650.
- Tatsumi, E., Lt.-Col.**
Appointed Military Attaché, Japanese Em-
bassy, London, address.
T14454/T16561/2828/383.
— Customs facilities.
T15822/T16158/T16976 &c./135/373.
- Tattenbach, F. L. W. von, Count.**
German Representative at Caracas: report on.
A3736/2613/47.
- Tattersall, A. R.**
Complaint against Polish frontier official.
K11275/11275/255 (file).
- Tattersall, J. S.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Tattersall, W. M., Prof.**
Customs facilities. L136/136/405/ (file).
- Tatton, H.**
Writ. T10452/10452/371 (file).
- Taucher, Wilhelm, Dr.**
Appointment as Minister of Commerce, Austria.
R6524/R6573/R6732/21/3.
- Taufiq . . .**
See TEWFIK . . .
- Taus.**
Trial and sentence in Austria for secret con-
spiracy. R3080/21/3.
- Tauscher, Edwin.**
German employed in Colombia.
A10178/7593/11.
- Tauschitz, E.**
Austrian Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.
Austrian Minister at Berlin: personality.
C144/144/18.
- Tavan, J. C.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
- Tavares, dos Santos.**
Portuguese Representative at The Hague:
report on. W68/68/29.
- Taveira, J. dos Santos Silva.**
See SILVA TAVEIRA, J. DOS SANTOS.
- Tavora, J. de N., Capt.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Tawadrous, Gad.**
London University examination in Egypt.
L2981/88/405.
- Tawal.**
Neutral zone at:
— See BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND SAUDI
ARABIA.
- Tawde, S. R.**
Facilities for educational tour in Germany.
L8128/8128/405.
- Taxes and Taxation.**
See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
INCOME TAX.
TOLLS.
Probate fees:
— See ESTATES.
Request for consular privilege in respect of his
appointment as Apostolic Delegate for
Africa by Monsignor Riberi:
— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
Taxation of foreign motor vehicles:
— See also AUTOMOBILES.
Proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement concerning
agency profits:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET
UNION.

Taxes and Taxation (continued).

Anglo-Netherlands agreements for reciprocal exemption from double taxation:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Proposed Anglo-Greek agreement concerning reciprocal exemption from taxation of profits arising through agencies:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

Italo-Swiss agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of schools from taxation:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND SWITZERLAND.

Draft convention for prevention of double taxation of business enterprises:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Anglo-Netherlands agreements for reciprocal exemption from double taxation:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

German-Swedish agreements for avoidance of double taxation in respect of succession duties and regarding official and legal assistance in taxation matters:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND SWEDEN.

Proposed Anglo-Norwegian agreement for avoidance of double taxation of agency profits:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Agreements regarding reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Double taxation agreement between Belgium and United States:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND UNITED STATES.

Proposed Anglo-German treaty for exemption from income tax of profits on air transport concerns. C4673/4673/18 (file).

Abolition of double taxation on shipping earnings in German-Canadian trade.

C7931/1138/18.

Belgian-French convention for avoidance of double taxation in respect of sales tax and turnover tax on goods imported from Belgium into France: exchange of notes of 18th August respecting increase in rate of sales tax on import of certain products into Belgium. C6166/421/4.

Anglo-French agreement of 9th April, 1935, for reciprocal exemption from income tax of air transport profits: position regarding ratification. C3655/3655/17 (file).

Anglo-French agreement for avoidance of double taxation: negotiations: form agreement should take: views of Inland Revenue.

C29/C394/29/17.

— Question of whether there is tacit exception from most-favoured-nation obligations in respect of benefits of double taxation agreements. C890/29/17.

— Draft agreement. C3556/29/17.

Proposed Anglo-French Double Taxation agreement: enquiry. C9035/C8903/29/17.

Proposed Anglo-German agreements for avoidance of double taxation on profits of air transport undertakings and of profits arising through certain agencies.

C4673/4673/18 (file).

Taxes and Taxation (continued).

Liability of foreign shipping companies branches or agents operating in the U.K. to income tax, and the policy of H.M.G. with regard to arrangements for reciprocal exemption agreements: statement by Board of Inland Revenue. A8341/7419/11.

Question of application to British Colonies of agreements regarding reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax.

W8563/8563/50.

Amendment of Colonial Income Tax Ordinances to provide for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax.

W11504/8563/50.

Double taxation and fiscal evasion: discussion by Second Committee to 17th League of Nations Assembly: report.

W13551/2/98.

Collection of international agreements and internal legal provisions for prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion: volume VI (League publication). W5596/2/98.

Arrangements between U.K. and foreign countries for relief from double taxation of agency profits: P.Q. W5442/5442/50.

Proposed negotiations between France and neighbouring countries for purpose of mutual repression of fiscal evasion.

C4550/C4627/9/17.

Fiscal evasion: prevention of: French draft resolution for submission to League of Nations Assembly: attitude of H.M.G. towards question. W12941/2/98.

Fiscal evasion: French proposal that measures be taken for prevention of: statement to 2nd Committee of League of Nations Assembly by French Representative.

W12845/W13095/2/98.

Abolition of double taxation on shipping earnings in German-Japanese trade: German decree. F6769/6769/23.

Proposed convention for elimination of double taxation on profits of undertakings having permanent agencies in Germany.

C7530/C8408/4673/18.

German-Finnish agreements regarding avoidance of double taxation and legal assistance in taxation matters, Helsingfors, September, 1935: text.

N146/N406/N431/N1252/N5570/111/56.

Franco-Swedish agreement for avoidance of double taxation and prevention of evasions of taxation. C8539/C9274/377/17.

— Enquiry regarding disclosure clause.

C8973/377/17.

Position in regard to most-favoured-nation-rights of proposal for waiver of consular fees for certificates of origin. C1588/29/17.

— Revised draft. C1548/29/17.

Tax on licences issued by Belgo-Luxemburg Joint Administrative Committee.

C2021/77/4.

“Tax Systems of the World.”

L574/L1158/L2351/L3134/147/405.

Taxes and Taxation: Afghanistan.

Tax on petrol: proceeds for upkeep of roads and bridges. N4809/23/97.

Tax on cotton and woollen piece goods, silk and tea: proceeds to provide for upkeep of roads and educational purposes.

N4818/N5065/23/97.

Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Portuguese West.

Predial tax: application to British Protestant Missions:

See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE WEST.

Proposed new taxes to provide for repayments, &c. in event of successful negotiation of loan for economic development of Angola.

W4873/W4872/W3023/36/36.

Taxes and Taxation: Africa (Tanganyika).

Native taxation: petitions of Mr. M. J. Fortie to Permanent Mandates Commission: observations of H.M.G. thereon.

W916/W2962/1/98.

Taxes and Taxation: Argentina.

Profits by Argentine Govt. on exchange control: classification as a tax:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Taxation of insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: ARGENTINA.

Exemption of certain classes of small traders and professional men from payment of licence taxes. A7154/76/2.

Taxes and Taxation: Austria.

Turnover Tax: decrees revising tax rates on local goods and certain imported goods: texts. R4619/422/3.

Taxes and Taxation: Belgium.

Transmission tax:

— See BELGIUM: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Regulations concerning taxes on beer, sugar, glucose and tobacco. C245/24/4.

Excise duties on mineral oils produced in Belgium. C621/C813/24/4.

Regulations governing the new stamp to be impressed on lighters to prove that special consumption tax has been discharged.

C7683/77/4.

Stamp duties: modification of regulations.

C2891/C2768/C2772/C7683/77/4.

Effect of occupation of Rhineland on taxation receipts. C3840/77/4.

Land tax fixed at 6 per cent.: text of decree.

C1038/77/4.

Excise duties on sugar made from home grown beet: temporary reduction. C2770/24/4.

Excise duties on margarine and prepared fats manufactured in Belgium.

C2770/C4570/24/4.

Tax on passengers leaving and arriving on passenger steamers belonging to private ship owners at Ostend.

C4159/C4411/C4941/4159/4.

— Decree. C5467/C5474/C6949/4159/4.

Increase of sales tax on import of certain products into Belgium. C6166/421/4.

Special licence tax on imports of frozen meat.

C8016/C8016/24/4.

Taxe de luxe on furniture: copy of decree.

C8553/77/4.

Excise duties on alcohol and spirituous liquors.

C9032/24/4.

Decree regarding minimum amounts to be paid by foreign firms who operate in Belgium and who do not furnish usual accounting documents to the fiscal authorities.

C8105/77/4.

Taxation of foreign insurers: explanation of Article 2 of decree of 27th September, 1935. C9224/77/4.

Liability of Consul-General Tour (Antwerp) to taxe de voirie. K8168/8168/204.

Taxes and Taxation: Belgium (continued).

Proposed reduction of entertainment tax in favour of cinemas showing films of native production: attitude of H.M.G.: discrimination contrary to treaty provisions.

W1066/1066/50 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Bolivia.

Tax on capital imposed by law of 1932: withdrawal of, and exemption for British interests from payment of arrears.

A7270/7270/5.

Taxes and Taxation: Brazil.

Road tax, a customs surtax on imported vehicles:—

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Levy of a tax on imports for the benefit of the Commercial Employees Pensions Institute (Provident Tax): question of extent of application. A2471/A2960/2471/6.

Levy of tax by State of Pernambuco on all imported foreign foodstuffs, to cover cost of analysis of such goods: question of liability of United States and British imports: extension of tax to foodstuffs from other Brazilian States.

A5/A1803/A2539/5/6.

Taxes and Taxation: Bulgaria.

Excise duties:

— See BULGARIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Stamps for tobacco tax:

— See BULGARIA: FINANCES.

Taxes and Taxation: Chile.

Cancellation of the 2 per cent. sales, or turnover tax, and substitution by a tax of 5 per cent. on all imported goods, and on all articles produced in Chile, to be levied at the factory. A210/210/9.

Municipal licensing: decree increasing rates for licences. A6897/6897/9.

— Views on discriminatory nature of increases, and proposed representations regarding. A7320/6897/9.

Extent of the burden of direct taxation: report.

A3264/410/9.

Taxes and Taxation: China.

Taxation of lubricating oil in Fukien:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

Sino-Japanese dispute regarding rice, &c., taxation at Swatow:

— See SWATOW.

International bridge tax at Tientsin:

— See TIENSIN.

Position in regard to taxation of Japanese goods under the 1895 and 1896 commercial treaties. F1372/96/10.

Stamp tax on aerated waters: circular to Consuls in China: position of foreigners.

F419/419/10 (file).

Liability of British subjects to payment of Chinese taxes: memo.: statistics of revenue from provisional and municipal taxation from 1933 onwards. F1895/1895/10 (file).

Local taxation levied by Canton Govt.: table showing. F3107/1895/10.

Memo. reviewing working of tax at Canton.

F3437/F3333/1895/10.

— British firms approached by Canton Govt. to assist drawing up regulations.

F6979/1895/10.

Business tax bureau at Chungking: pamphlet on activities of: position of British subjects.

F3332/F4995/1895/10.

Business Tax Regulations in Fukien: enforcement of: instructions to H.M. Consuls at Amoy and Foochow.

F6428/F7718/1895/10.

Taxes and Taxation: China (continued).

Position in regard to Land Tax.

F3529/447/10.

Consolidated tax on cigarettes in Hopei: advances made by China Development Corporation to Ministry of Finance against issue of Consolidated Tax Stamps.

F6471/F7993/583/10.

Consolidated tax on alcohol: ordinance.

F7253/1895/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Colombia.

Decrees reforming the income tax law, and instituting the capital tax, and the excess profits tax: texts, translations and summaries of. A7594/1320/11.

Liability of foreign shipping companies operating to Colombian ports, to Colombian income tax: views on position and representations by shipping companies.

A7419/7419/11 (file).

— Ruling of Colombian Ministry of Finance on. A7595/7419/11.

— Articles of law relating to: text.

A8142/7419/11.

Liability of British shipping companies to Colombian income tax: proposals by H.M.G. for the negotiation of an agreement for reciprocal exemptions: position.

A8341/A9682/7419/11.

Liability of British shipping companies to Colombian income tax: views of Board of Inland Revenue. A8341/7419/11.

Taxes and Taxation: Cuba.

Consular fee tax on certain imports:

— See FEES: CONSULAR: CUBAN.

Insurance business taxation:

— See INSURANCE: CUBA.

Taxes and Taxation: Czechoslovakia.

Tax on shareholders' dividends and certain securities: decree. R1171/27/12.

Proposals for refund of trade taxes.

R5505/27/12.

Proposed reduction of entertainment tax in favour of cinemas showing films of native production: attitude of H.M.G.: discrimination contrary to treaty provisions.

W1066/1066/50 (file).

Alleged offences against taxation laws by British firm, Messrs. Benn & Dare: seizure of office files, account books, &c.: representations by H.M. Minister. R7697/7697/12 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Denmark.

Proposed new super-taxes to provide funds for agricultural relief. N213/N377/213/15.

Taxes and Taxation: Ecuador.

Imposition of a tax on all freight transported by the railways in Ecuador. A315/315/54.

Abolition of the 1 per cent. Sales Tax and substitution by taxes on certain industries and on imported goods: text of authorising decree. A1951/98/54.

Imposition of new taxation to provide for national defence by stamp tax on all documents, stamp tax on bottles and barrels of wine, beer, &c., export tax on certain goods including crude petroleum, tax on property registrations, &c. A5686/A5879/41/54.

Decree declaring unconstitutional all contracts by companies, with the State, containing provisions for exemption from taxation: views on.

A2136/A2154/A2625/A2626/2136/54.

— Text. A2626/2136/54.

Taxes and Taxation: Ecuador (continued).

Decree instituting a tax on foreign companies operating in Ecuador, and on local agents for foreign companies: text. A517/41/54.

— Withdrawal of. A6792/98/54.

Revision of death duties and taxation of estates: details. A316/41/54.

Taxes and Taxation: Egypt.

Taxation of pensions of foreign officials:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: EGYPTIAN.

Probate fees payable in Egypt: decision of Egyptian Mixed Courts that capitulatory powers have right to levy duties on their nationals in Egypt. K4781/4781/250.

Draft law imposing stamp taxes.

J6244/J7070/380/16.

Increase in excise tax on sugar. J5584/608/16.

Taxes and Taxation: Estonia.

Prohibitive tax on export of props:

— See TIMBER: ESTONIA.

Taxes and Taxation: France.

Fiscal reform:

— See FRANCE: FINANCES.

Exchange compensation surtax:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Surtaxe d'entrepôt:

— See FRANCE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Liability to turnover tax of U.K. firms which have no establishment in France, in respect of goods sold "franco-domicile."

C83/C9163/29/18.

Maintenance in force of special tax on importers of products subject to quota. C220/9/17.

Measures to prevent tax evasion: postponement of institution of "fiscal identity card" system until end of 1936. C220/9/17.

Fees for identity cards for foreigners: modification. C95/95/17.

Modification of tax on importers of eggs: text of decree. C2006/39/17.

Effect of high taxation of petrol on use of motor vehicles: Press article. C3554/9/17.

Yield of taxes on motor vehicles and liquid fuel: Press article. C3555/9/17.

Exemption of ex-servicemen's pensions from taxation: passage of Bill through Chamber.

C4227/1/18.

Difficulties of International Chemical Co., Ltd., in connexion with French taxation.

C5381/29/17.

Tax on import licences for coal and coal products: decree. C4877/C4956/39/17.

Road tax on bicycles: treatment of British subject who hire, borrow or purchase machines in France: alleged preferential treatment of cyclists from Belgium.

C3688/3688/17 (file).

Deposit required from British subject for entry of bicycles into France:

— See also BICYCLES.

Milling tax on products derived from flour and semolina introduced into France.

C6196/39/17.

Turnover tax to be transformed into a single tax levied at rate of 6 per cent.; tax not to be applied to retail sales or to imported raw materials. C8498/9/17.

Succession duties payable on death of owner of certain sites of British war memorials in France: transfer of legal ownership to French Govt. to avoid payment: agreement. C5424/5424/17 (file).

Tax on certain Stock Exchange operations.

C7260/9/17.

Tax on foreign exchange transactions: position of British subjects. C7841/9/17.

Taxes and Taxes: France (continued).

Payment of property tax by British Consul-General at Paris (contributions immobilières). K2825/2825/217 (file).

Payment of French death duties on estate in Monaco. K907/907/217.

Municipal maintenance tax payable by British Vice-Consul at Tunis on flat accommodation: if tax is for services which confer benefit on tenant it cannot be accepted as charge to rent allowance.

K12676/11783/217.

Turnover tax: modification of code.

C8007/8007/17.

Taxes and Taxation: France: Colonies.

Legal procedure for recovery of direct taxation: text of decree. C1585/478/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Germany.

Tax on persons discarding their German nationality:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Monopoly tax on foodstuffs:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GERMANY.

Charges made by fiscal authorities for stamping notification of change of official signature for British Consulate-General at Munich:

— See FEES.

Transport taxes and tariffs:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: GERMANY.

Levy on industry to provide funds for export subsidy:

— See EXPORTATION: GERMANY.

Taxation of mass-stipends of Roman Catholic Church. C575/344/18.

Reichsfluchtsteuer (Flight tax): notes on.

C6513/16/18.

Possible increased taxation as outcome of failure to raise loan for railways. C679/148/18.

Capital Tax owned by Fischmehl Einfuhr G.m.p.H., subsidiary of British Company Messrs. C. T. Bowring & Co.: liability of parent company for payment: H.M.G. unable to intervene. C2063/2063/18 (file).

Increased taxation of motor fuel to provide revenue for German motor road company.

C8810/148/18.

Emigration tax on property of Jews and non-Aryans who are obliged to leave Germany: method of application. C2874/16/18.

Corporations Tax: increase in scale.

C6251/99/18.

Taxation of insurances in Hamburg not covered by a German insurance company: position.

C9083/9083/18.

Liability of Mr. Landauer (B.S.) to certain taxes on mortgages held on property in Germany. C8753/19/18.

Reform of land and business tax.

C9006/99/18.

Demand made upon Hamburg branches of five British banks for contributions to the export subsidy levy: F.O. protest.

C8597/8597/18 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain.

See also ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH TAX INSPECTORS.

Book on death duties by R. Dymond: alteration in certain passages regarding reclaiming of fees. K4557/467/210.

Death duty: exemption of estate of a French soldier killed in 1915 (P.O. Savings Bank Account). C7649/7649/17.

Death duties: Belgian enquiry.

L2897/2897/405 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain (continued).

Legislation concerning cereals and milling taxes: Portuguese enquiry.

L1287/1287/405 (file).

Tax system: Roumanian enquiry.

L1284/1284/405.

Taxation of contracts and insurance companies: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L3932/3932/405 (file).

Taxes on pneumatic tyres on motor cars, horse-drawn vehicles and agricultural machinery:

Swedish enquiry. L2133/2133/405 (file).

Excise duty on artificial silk yarn or straw: proposed modification. W14568/91/50.

Taxation affecting overseas concerns which establish branches or companies in U.K.: D.O.T. circular. W17001/245/50.

Information for Argentine Ambassador.

L316/316/405 (file).

Taxation on profits of Soviet Trade Agency in U.K.: Greek enquiry. N3256/3256/38.

Fiscal relationship between H.M.G. and London County Council: United States enquiry.

L5044/5044/405 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Greece.

Exchange restrictions: tax on persons wishing to travel abroad:

— See CURRENCY: GREECE.

Modification of taxes on consumption of tobacco and alcohol. R5750/39/19.

Proposed tax on reserve funds of limited companies. R7258/39/19.

— Compulsory law: text. R7799/39/19.

Schemes to relieve needy classes and to simplify work of assessment. R7016/39/19.

Taxes and Taxation: Guatemala.

Repeal of tax levied on licences granted to chicle workers: text of authorising decree.

A4672/17/8.

Taxes and Taxation: Hayti.

Tax on locally manufactured soap: increase in.

A1226/1226/20.

Taxes and Taxation: Hungary.

Turnover tax on textiles: decree.

R1570/R3511/842/21.

Taxes and Taxation: Iceland.

Law imposing additional taxes: text.

N1125/555/15.

Taxes and Taxation: India (French).

Position of residents of French loge at Calicut.

C7062/C9195/374/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Indies (Netherlands East).

Export duties:

— See INDIES (NETHERLANDS EAST): CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Taxes and Taxation: Indo-China: French.

Exoneration from general interior tax of touring aeroplanes and spare parts: text of decree. C1093/48/17.

New and increased taxation. C8542/48/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Ireland, Northern.

Chart of Northern Ireland Tax System.

L574/147/405.

Taxes and Taxation: Italy.

Port tax on coal in transit:

— See COAL: ITALY.

Liability of foreigners to pay extraordinary tax in connexion with forced loan:

— See LOANS: ITALY.

Exemption from sales tax of petrol and oil for testing motor cars and aircraft:

— See ITALY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Levy on cargoes loaded and unloaded at Italian ports:

— See CARGOES.

Taxes and Taxation: Italy (continued).

Turnover tax: application to various commodities. R1165/4/22.

Sales tax on exported woollen goods: refund of: decree. R245/4/22/R3866/1/22.

Increase in sales tax on wool and wool products, silk and silk products: modification of tax on raw silver and increased registration dues on contracts, &c. relating to textiles and other materials: text of decree. R2259/R2508/1/22.

Tax on goods carried by motor vehicles, &c.: decree. R214/1/22.

Circulation tax on motor vehicles: decree. R827/1/22.

Sales tax on motor fuels: decrees. R1484/R1485/4/22.

Sales tax on various kinds of resinous timber imported. R348/R349/R4622/R4765/4/22.

— On Citrus fruits. R347/4/22.

— On coffee and substitutes. R350/4/22.

Sales tax on citrus fruit essences. R4474/4/22.

— On anti-parasitic products. R6112/4/22.

Tax on mineral waters: decree. R351/4/22.

Decree instituting a 10 per cent. tax on dividends of certain bearer securities. R893/1/22.

Tax on bachelors: decree. R1714/1/22.

Bachelor tax yield. R7219/1/22.

Sales tax to replace customs duty on wool in the grease, scoured wool and wool waste. R1542/4/22.

Suspension of regulations for collection of manufacturing tax on artificial textile fibres: text of decree law. R1542/4/22.

Manufacturing tax on artificial textile fibres: distribution between firms concerned: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Rome. R3786/4/22.

Sales tax applicable to mineral oils and their residues. R2385/2002/22.

Customs and sales tax reliefs in respect of machinery imported for, and on incomes derived from, production of oil by hydrogenation: decree. R3304/2002/22.

Fiscal benefits granted in respect of spirits required in manufacture of cognac. R2734/1/22.

Decree reducing rate of sales tax on mineral oil residues used in generation of electric power for testing diesel engines for naval purposes: for motor vehicles and various other purposes. R2982/R3864/R3865/R4571/R6727/2002/22.

Manufacturing tax on seed oil: reduction. R5354/527/22.

Tax on imported cotton: reduction. R6113/527/22.

Extraordinary progressive tax on dividends of commercial companies: decree: text. R5976/R5917/1/22.

Extraordinary tax on real estate to provide service of 5 per cent. redeemable loan: decree: text. R5976/R5917/1/22.

Sales tax on petrol and benzol. R7637/2002/22.

Taxes and Taxation: Japan.

Taxation of perpetual leases held by British subjects:

— See LEASES: JAPAN.

Export tax levied on all goods shipped to Panama: suspension of. A6245/A6459/A7795/2760/32.

Taxes and Taxation: Japan (continued).

Proposed revision of taxation (Japanese Press): heavy increase in direct taxation. F6484/108/23.

Taxes and Taxation: Latvia.

Residence tax on foreigners: discrimination against British subjects. N50/50/59.

Residence tax on foreigners: attitude of H.M.G. N913/N4522/N5559/50/59.

Regulations regarding payment of taxes in connexion with payment for work performed and supplies made to State. N3186/36/59.

Taxes and Taxation: Luxemburg.

Consumption tax on alcohol and spirits manufactured in Luxemburg. C246/77/4.

On sparkling wines. C6213/77/4.

Taxes and Taxation: Manchuria.

Law of the Three Consolidated Taxes (on cotton, flour and cement): text. F794/794/10.

— Position in regard to the "Railway Zone": Board of Trade enquiry. F1434/794/10.

Census tax. F48/48/10.

Local tax laws: position of British subjects under. F1267/48/10.

Business tax: enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Harbin as to position of British subjects. F2078/48/10.

— Manchukuo Govt. questionnaire to companies. F2691/F2704/F3325/F5977/48/10.

— Discussions with managers of British firms. F3162/F3225/48/10.

Govt. bulletin reviewing results of internal tax adjustment. F3395/48/10.

Effects of Japan-Manchukuo treaty for abolition of extra-territoriality on taxation of British subjects. F3873/48/10/F3997/884/10.

— See also JURISDICTION: MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Ordinance regarding imposition of certain taxes on Japanese subjects. F4821/F5767/884/10.

Business tax: form sent to foreign firms. F5049/F5239/884/10.

Municipal gun tax at Harbin: position of British subjects and consular officers. F7537/F8023/884/10.

Land Tax and Contract Tax Laws. F4314/3530/10.

Law respecting collection of national taxes: text: promulgation. F3768/48/10.

Tobacco Tax Law: text. F4684/335/10.

Municipal taxation in North Manchuria: note on position by H.M. Consul at Harbin. F7865/884/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Melilla.

Levy of municipal tax on soap in transit from Melilla to Spanish Zone of Morocco. W5010/247/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Mexico.

Tax on exports of currency:

— See CURRENCY: MEXICO.

Absenteeism Tax Law: levy under, of a tax on all currency taken out of the country by travellers: details. A3344/3344/26.

— Circular giving official instructions for: text. A4718/3344/26.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco.

Application to British subjects of legislation imposing taxes without consent of H.M.G.: treaty and legal position: Law Officers' report. W664/261/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco (French Zone).

Export tax on cereals:

— See CEREALS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Collection from British subjects by British consular officers on behalf of local revenue authorities: collection of tertib: keeping of tertib register and interviewing British subjects in arrears of payment: proposals regarding method of payment to salaried consular officers.

K5232/K8844/K9518/1172/228.

Gate taxes: decrees regarding recovery of taxes paid on building stone, &c., and refund of taxes on certain re-exported goods: texts.

W975/W2128/20/28.

Consumption duties and gate taxes: imposition on British subjects without H.M.G.'s consent: treaty and legal position: Law Officers' report. W664/261/28.

Dahir instituting landing tax on petrol and oil imported in barrels at Casablanca: King's Regulation. W1015/20/28.

Dahir imposing examination tax on carpets of foreign origin: question of application to British subjects: rate considered excessive.

W1441/W1533/W1695/20/28.

Level of taxation: position of native population: speech by M. Ponsot. W721/20/28.

Dahirs imposing consumption taxes on petrol essences: question of application to British subjects: proposed representations to French Govt. on general question of gate and consumption duties.

W1144/1144/28/W1440/20/28.

Dahirs fixing consumption duties on locally distilled alcohol and on imported alcohol: question of application to British subjects: formal request from French Govt.

W1440/W3206/W3633/W4350/W6579/20/28.

Consumption duty legislation: question of application to British subjects: failure to request prior consent of H.M.G. W2337/20/28.

Legislation concerning consumption duties on petrol, rubber tyres, rubber, lubricating oils, grease and sugar: application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W2337/W4893/20/28.

Personal residence tax: decrees regarding: application to British subjects: King's Regulation. W6156/W10714/20/28.

List of dahirs relating to consumption duties requiring formal application to British subjects: proposed issue of King's Regulations without prior request from French Govt.

W7260/W12035/W15133/20/28.

"Taxe Urbaine": dahirs regarding application to British subjects: King's Regulation.

W7539/W13299/3665/28.

King's Regulations applying to British subjects various dahirs and decrees regarding consumption duties on certain goods: texts.

W18556/20/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Consumption duties and gate taxes: imposition on British subjects without H.M.G.'s concurrence: treaty and legal position: Law Officers' report. W664/261/28.

Consumption and phytopathological taxes: claims for refunds by British subjects.

W2018/261/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco (Spanish Zone)

(continued).

Consumption taxes on candles and edible oils: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposals for adjusting discriminatory features.

W261/W974/W2649/W3736/
W4584/W5988/W7418/W10316/
W12050/W14528/261/28.

Consumption, gate and phytopathological taxes: treatment of flour: negotiations with Spanish Govt. regarding rates and removal of discrimination in favour of Spanish products.

W3196/W3931/W4584/W5158/W5509/
W5988/W7418/261/28.

Application of taxation measures to British subjects: attitude of H.M.G.: desire for prior notification of intended measures and formal requests for application to British subjects: removal of discriminatory features. W4584/W5158/W4606/261/28.

Dahir amending banderole tax on matches: question of application to British subjects.

W4606/261/28.

Creation of new Patent Tax for exporters: imposition of discriminatory levy on foreign goods intended for export. W7332/261/28.

Dahir issued by insurgent authorities instituting series of new or increased consumption taxes to replace certain customs dues on imported articles of necessity: question of application to British subjects.

W16702/W16989/261/28/W16788/
W16786/247/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Special tax on goods imported into Tangier destined for French and Spanish zones: question of allocation of proceeds: Spanish claims. W249/30/28.

Taxes and Taxation: Netherlands.

Payment of dues for licences to employ aliens: — See ALIENS: NETHERLANDS.

Surcharge on turnover tax: withdrawal: conditions for repayment. W1125/475/29.

Bill for imposition of foreign travel tax on residents in Netherlands: withdrawal.

W2024/W2432/W2955/W2956/
W5259/W5445/W5726/W5982/
W5107/W18924/475/29.

Bill to amend Death Duties Law: payment of duties on estates of and gifts made by persons abroad. W3339/3339/29.

Revision of "crisis" levies on starch and starch products as result of devaluation of the guilder. W12914/475/29.

"Crisis" levy on butter: reduction in consequence of devaluation of the guilder.

W12698/475/29.

Revision of various "Crisis" levies following devaluation of the guilder.

W12870/W13185/W13188/475/29.

— Withdrawal of levy on imports of coffee. W15716/475/29.

Taxes and Taxation: Norway.

Harbour Fund Tax:

— See PORT DUES: NORWAY.

Proposed increase in dues payable on whale oil. W3185/78/50.

— Law regarding. W7954/78/50.

Dues on agricultural products. N4009/74/30.

Turnover tax: complaints against inequity of system of levy. N128/128/30.

Taxation of Bank deposits: law.

N955/N1557/359/30.

— Text of Royal Resolution.

N2570/359/30.

Taxes and Taxation: Norway (continued).

Dues on petrol and motor car tyres: law.
N2080/162/30.
Continuation of extraordinary tax on fortunes during 1936-37 budget period.

N2569/359/30.
Taxes to be continued during budget period 1936-37: lists. N2639/N2640/359/30.

Turnover tax: prolongation of existing rates for further year. N3008/128/30.

Taxes and dues remaining in force during budget period, 1936-37. N3056/359/30.

Turnover tax to remain in force for budget period, 1st July, 1936—30th June, 1937: modification of terms of Royal Proclamation: text. N3660/128/30.

Due on sheep's carcasses which pass municipal or other public meat control institution.

N3437/N4011/74/30.

Taxes and Taxation: Palestine.

Residence tax: liability of French nationals to payment of. C2890/13/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Peru.

Abolition of road tolls, and substitution by a tax on freights carried by road by certain companies: views on legality of, and attitude of British interests to.

A5292/5292/35.

Taxes and Taxation: Philippine Islands.

Residence tax on foreigners:

— See ALIENS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Taxes and Taxation: Poland.

Special tax on emoluments paid from public funds: text of decree. C325/325/55.

Taxes and Taxation: Portugal.

Payment of property tax on British consular premises (Lisbon). K3724/1279/236.

Taxation of British religious establishments: position as regards immunity: affairs of College of St. Peter and St. Paul.

W4530/W5863/4530/36.

Taxes and Taxation: Portugal (and Colonies).

Difficulties of telegraph companies owing to heavy telegraph transit taxes imposed by Portuguese authorities.

W1047/W2526/W3677/W14268/1047/36.

Taxes and Taxation: Roumania.

Levy on luxury articles for purposes of National Aviation Fund:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUMANIA.

Taxation of foreign firms operating in Roumania. R1897/173/37.

Imposition of taxation on British firms invoicing goods direct to buyers in Roumania.

R2208/173/37.

Taxation of profits of foreign concerns received on orders from buyers in Roumania: observation of Board of Inland Revenue: comparisons with practice in U.K.

R3888/R4405/173/37.

— Observations of B. of T. R5973/173/37.

— Representations to Roumanian Govt.

R6094/R6689/173/37.

— Report by Sir R. Hoare: suggested conclusion of agreement for reciprocal exemption of taxation of profits arising through agencies: instructions to Bucharest.

R6515/R7009/R7551/R7593/173/37.

— Steps by Roumanian Govt. to conclude agreements with various countries in order to avoid double taxation. R7139/173/37.

Taxes and Taxation: Roumania (continued).

Translation of fiscal regulations imposing tax on any profit made on orders for Roumania by foreign firms employing agents in Roumania: request for assistance by Associated British Manufacturers (Near East).

R3527/173/37.

Taxation by fiscal authorities of Messrs. John Greenish and Co. Ltd. R6329/173/37.

Taxes and Taxation: Saudi Arabia.

Property tax: decree. E2102/1041/25.

Heavy taxation: unrest in Hasa as result of.

E3733/486/25/E7269/299/91.

Taxes and Taxation: Soviet Union.

Turnover tax: expected increased yield during 1936: effect of tax on prices. N563/63/38.

Taxation of foreign trading agents: Moscow asked for report: proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement for non-taxation of agency profits. N4136/20/38.

See also Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Taxation of agencies of foreign firms established in Soviet Union. N1183/295/38.

Tax on bachelors recommended as aid to increase population: article in Trud.

N2503/565/38.

Changes in agricultural tax: differentiation between incomes from collectivised and uncollectivised holdings. N3877/1176/38.

Taxes and Taxation: Spain.

Difficulties experienced by British Insurance Companies in matter of taxation: complaints against methods adopted and demands made by Spanish authorities.

W176/W264/W2817/W4070/176/41.

Fiscal treatment of companies: demands made to British insurance companies for additional information and documents: request to Spanish Govt. for application to British companies of arrangement accorded by Spain to French companies under Franco-Spanish companies agreement of 1926.

W2817/176/41.

Claim against Spanish Govt. in matter of taxation of Canadian controlled company Sociedad Riegos y Fuerza del Ebro.

W508/508/41 (file).

Imposition and collection of taxes by rebel authorities: illegality of: position of British subjects in relation to: possibility of second levy by legitimate Govt.: legal position: F.O. minutes.

W10741/W10637/W10912/4719/41.

Taxation of motor vehicles plying for hire: reduction. W4437/W5069/1164/41.

Taxation of motor spirit and gas-oil.

W4438/1164/41.

Fiscal treatment of tartaric products.

W5364/3664/41.

Question whether British subjects should continue to pay commercial taxes during civil war: enquiry. W11734/1164/41.

Taxes and Taxation: Sweden.

Consumption tax on petrol:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SWEDEN.

Revenue from various taxes:

— See SWEDEN: FINANCES.

Bill for reorganisation of system of taxation: committee set up.

N2768/318/42/N2625/114/42/.

N4376/318/42.

Levy on home-killed meat.

N4040/N3720/N3914/3402/42.

Taxes and Taxation: Switzerland.

Export duties:

— See EXPORTATION: SWITZERLAND

Monopoly tax on alcohol: levy regulations: drawback rates: decrees.

W150/W10867/89/43.

New taxation in connexion with 1936 financial programme. W1336/W1485/115/43.

Levy of new stamp duty on customs vouchers for duty paid and alteration in manufacturing tax on tobacco. W1712/89/43.

Decree imposing tax on beverages: modification in respect of tax on wine.

W12640/89/43.

Rebate on petrol granted to foreign motorists touring Switzerland: decrees.

W2342/W5001/2342/43.

Taxation of tobacco: decrees. W9041/89/43.

Monopoly tax on imported liquid soap containing alcohol. W5665/89/43.

— On gum, starch, &c. W10867/89/43.

Supplementary taxes on imported fodder: additional drawback for fodder sold at pre-devaluation prices. W16316/89/43.

Taxes and Taxation: Tunis.

See also INCOME TAX: TUNISIAN.

Export taxes on esparto grass and iron ore: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

C3582/35/17.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey.

Liability of foreign schools to certain taxation:

— See EDUCATION: TURKEY.

Taxation of yachts and private vessels:

— See PORT DUES: TURKEY.

Imposition of road tax on distressed British subjects of Maltese origin: amounts paid from public funds by Consul-General at Smyrna. K909/K3907/389/244.

Aviation tax: position of British subjects.

E2706/E693/62/44.

Property tax levied on Seamen's Hospital in Constantinople: efforts to reduce amount: necessity of paying arrears back to 1922.

K1811/K1246/K4422/910/244.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkistan: Chinese.

Abolition of Consumption Taxes on foreign merchants. F3752/2/10.

Taxes and Taxation: United States.

Taxation of profits of British corporations, insurance companies, non-resident dealers, and their agencies:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Validity of processing taxation under Agricultural Adjustment Acts.

— See AGRICULTURE: UNITED STATES.

Import tax and processing taxes on fats and oils: — See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Revenue Bill, 1936: text, with reports of hearings of House Committees on: copies of.

A3536/A3913/572/45.

Revenue Act, 1936: text, with explanatory memo. by Mr. Bewley, Washington Embassy.

A5767/572/45.

Treasury Regulations regarding operation of the Tax on Unjust Enrichment: text (being an 80 per cent. tax on unpaid taxation by suppliers who had recovered such unpaid taxes from consumers and then retained it owing to the invalidation of the laws levying such taxation). A6954/572/45.

Law regarding taxation of estates, and levying of death duties: text of United States Revenue Bill Report on. A1521/1519/45.

Taxes and Taxation: United States (continued).

Estate in the U.K. of the late Mr. A. Paton, a United States citizen: imposition of double taxation on owing to United States estate and death duties law: proposals for Anglo-United States agreement to avoid such cases: views on: position following claim that Mr. Paton was a British subject: United States decision.

A1519/A3072/1519/45.

Tax on jewellery sales: termination of.

A5925/572/45.

Levy on tonnage tax on account of embarkation of distressed British seamen at San Pedro by British s.s. Jersey City.

K7226/7226/245 (file).

Refusal of United States Govt. to remit head tax in connexion with visit of representatives of Library Association to United States.

L1329/34/405.

Taxes and Taxation: Yugoslavia.

Colonisation Fund Tax levied on foreign shipping companies booking emigrants.

R3142/3142/92 (file).

Taye (Dejzmach).

Situation in Jimma. J8143/4044/1.

— Activities in Western Ethiopia.

J7908/J6980/4044/1.

Taylor.

Honor Oak Christian Fellowship Centre.

J7310/3877/1.

Taylor.

Safety of Miss Innons in Spain.

W7735/427/41.

Taylor (Frater).

Visit to Oslo. N2846/2846/30 (file).

Taylor (Father).

Loan of Carmelite missal to British Museum.

L6630/L6677/195/405

Taylor, Arthur, Rev.

Foreign decoration. T14058/14058/372.

Taylor, A. G., Mrs.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W8578/427/41.

Taylor, A. Lloyd-, Vice-Consul.

Appointment at Brindisi. K1406/1406/222.

Visit to Naples from Brindisi: expenditure.

K8155/8155/222.

Taylor, A. S., Miss.

Employment as clerk (New York): salary.

K11118/K2467/394/245.

Taylor, Aubrey Victor.

Registration of birth. T1490/1490/378.

Taylor, A. W. R., Pro-Consul.

Rent allowance (Osaka).

K12685/K13775/626/223.

Appointment (Dairen): signature.

K2164/K3272/626/223.

Transfer to Osaka. K12105/626/223.

— Signature. K12134/626/223.

Life certificates. K224/7/286.

Taylor, B., Vice-Consul.

Leave and acting arrangements (Lemberg).

K1533/1533/255 (file).

Taylor, C.

Export of day-old chicks from U.K.

C8562/8562/17 (file).

German fortifications in the Baltic.

C5744/4/18.

Taylor, C. A.

Employment as clerk (Mexico City): salary.

K13241/6797/226.

- Taylor, C. C., Dr.**
Agricultural Attaché to United States Embassy,
London: customs facilities.
T3470/T3062/T4006/T4007/T4254/
T7677/T8706 &c./5/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T352/45/373.
— Address. T14312/152/383.
— Rates. T10305/T10676/746/373.
Sugar restriction. W3275/182/50.
- Taylor, C. G., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3793/752/379.
- Taylor, Carlos.**
Counsellor, Brazilian Embassy, London:
transfer. T1929/1929/383.
- Taylor, C. H., Mrs. (Hilda) (and E. H.) (and J. C.).**
Registration of births of children abroad.
T16394/16394/378.
- Taylor, E. A., Vice-Admiral.**
Case of Mr. J. Grima. R746/745/22.
Bankruptcy of British firm in Austria.
R6779/2412/3.
Loss suffered by Mr. H. Turner as result of
sanctions. R2479/745/22.
- Taylor, E. L. T.**
Information regarding cost of living in Estonia
required. K7448/7448/259.
- Taylor, E. S., Miss.**
Repatriation from France for medical treatment
in U.K.: expenses of nurse escort to U.K.:
part expenses paid by employer.
K2680/2680/217/K3770/3770/299 (file).
- Taylor, F. S.**
Deportation from United States.
T10666/10666/388 (file).
- Taylor, F. S. (and H. K.).**
Safety of Mr. H. K. Taylor in Spain.
W8724/W8285/W6723/W7190/
W8816/427/41.
- Taylor, Fred.**
United States Department of Agriculture: visit
to U.K.: facilities. A2597/2597/45.
- Taylor, G. A. D., Lieut.**
Appointment as Army Aide de Camp to British
High Commissioner in Egypt.
J4118/J5471/446/16.
- Taylor, G. F.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T2639/131/383.
- Taylor, G. K., Mrs. (and F. W.).**
Repatriation debt. K5115/5115/299 (file).
- Taylor, G. L.**
Second International Forestry Congress,
Budapest, September, 1936.
L4988/5/405.
- Taylor, G. W. R.**
Welfare of Mr. R. W. Adam in Spain.
W16135/427/41.
- Taylor, Hilda.**
See TAYLOR, C. H., MRS.
- Taylor, H. M. S.**
Candidature of C. C. R. Lee for consular
scholarship. K6972/428/250.
- Taylor, H. W.**
Repatriation. K8062/8062/204 (file).
- Taylor, J.**
Mexican claim award.
A1274/A1612/A1402/57/26.
- Taylor, J.**
Repatriation debt. K933/933/299 (file).
- Taylor, J. (deceased).**
Estate in Honolulu. K7393/7393/245 (file).
- Taylor, James.**
Relief and repatriation from Spain: question of
repatriation to Sierra Leone.
K6100/6100/241 (file).
- Taylor, J. E.**
Letter of request. T8567/8567/371.
- Taylor, Joyce Edith, Miss.**
Registration of birth. T1490/1490/378.
- Taylor, J. G. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Cannes). K4257/4257/217 (file).
- Taylor, J. M., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding despatch of English news-
papers to Germany. C7143/5980/18.
- Taylor, J. P. (Alderman).**
Facilities to visit schools in Amsterdam.
L5975/5975/405.
- Taylor, J. R.**
Repatriation from Turkey to U.K.: F.O. objec-
tions to. K9933/K10880/389/244.
- Taylor, J. R. W. Gould- (or Cordoba, F. de) (and wife Mrs. M. G.).**
Maintenance of wife in U.K. by, living in
Mexico. K3637/3637/226 (file).
- Taylor, J. W. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K488/7/286.
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Visit to Administration of International Danube
Commission. K10344/10344/203.
Address of. K937/937/212.
Association with R. K. Cowie, promoter of
Anglo-Austrian Club. K8150/8150/205.
- Taylor, L. O., Mrs.**
Facilities for admission into Egypt of her
effects. J2697/2697/16 (file).
- Taylor, Myron.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1897/752/379.
- Taylor, M. E.**
Archivist at Prague Legation: question of
diplomatic privilege. T16531/16531/373.
- Taylor, Margaret Kearney, and C.**
Inclusion of illegitimate child on passport.
T10056/143/378.
- Taylor, N. V., Miss.**
Excavations at Kharax. N843/31/38.
- Taylor, P.**
Employment at Vice-Consulate, Dieppe:
salary. K14306/3853/217.
- Taylor, P. G.**
Ownership of certain islands in the Pacific.
W2352/458/50.
- Taylor, P. L.**
Arrest of in Persia. E3940/E4389/737/34.
- Taylor, R. H. R., Capt.**
Assistant Military Attaché, Addis Ababa Lega-
tion: motor accident: giving of evidence
by. T5459/279/373.
Assistant Military Attaché to H.M. Legation at
Addis Ababa: return to United Kingdom:
appreciation of services.
J8487/J8691/J8988/J8439/3957/1.
Adviser to Ethiopian forces. J1748/1000/1.
Anti-Italian attitude.
J7095/J7900/J7986/45/1.
- Taylor, Rhoda L.**
Marriage in France. T12878/12878/376 (file).

Taylor, S. B., Lieut.-Comdr.

- Renewal of contract with Chinese Navy.
F1691/123/10.
Expiry of contract with Chinese Govt.: appreciation of services. F5284/F5682/123/10.
— Successor. F7437/123/10.
Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission: question of Chinese decoration.
T13876/13876/372.
Chinese decoration. T14081/14081/372 (file).

Taylor, S. R.

- Repatriation debt. K1331/1331/299 (file).

Taylor, William.

- Chilean Consul at Dunedin. T2032/2032/385.

Taylor, William (alias W. Gadsdon).

- See GADSDON, WALTER.

Taylor, Winifred.

- Employed at Yugoslav Legation, London.
T2910/2910/383.

Taylor, W. G.

- International Publishers Congress.
P2391/82/150.

Taylor, W. H., Dr.

- Facilities in Germany and Soviet Union.
L1251/1251/405 (file).

Taylor, W. Ross, M.P.

- Welfare of Mrs. M. Padureano and children in Spain. W17628/W18769/427/41.

Taylor, W. S.

- Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

Taylor, W. V. (and A. V.) (and J. E.).

- Registration of births of children abroad.
T1490/1490/378 (file).

Taylor, Zora A., Mrs.

- Death of King George: condolences.
T5175/752/379.

Taylor and Company, E. W.

- Projecting apparatus consigned to Vice-Consul Robinson at Dresden. K3470/3470/218.

Taylor & Lodge Ltd.

- Document for legalisation.
L3757/3757/409 (file).

Tch . . .

- Names beginning Tch . . . :
— See CH . . .

Tea.

- Customs treatment:
— See AFGHANISTAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Japanese entry into tea trade of Bahrain:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BAHRAIN AND JAPAN.
Shipments of tea from Netherlands East Indies to Italian forces in Ethiopia.
J5427/4235/1.
World Trade in Tea: article by W. H. Ukers in Swedish publication Index No. 128.
N4295/212/42.
Visit of Mr. T. W. Jones to United States in connexion with propaganda scheme of Netherlands East Indies Tea Expert Bureau for increasing sales of tea: attitude of importing and exporting industries towards.
W97/W1345/W2362/W3287/W3485/97/50.
Exports of Java tea: statistics. W1041/97/50.
Sale of Java and Sumatra teas in Egypt, Near East and South Africa: underselling by Internationale Credit en Handelsvereeniging "Rotterdam." W1553/97/50.
Sale and transport of Netherlands East Indies tea to South America. W2362/97/50.

Tea (continued).

- Netherlands East Indies Crisis Tea Ordinance: modification with regard to financing of tea propaganda. W1765/97/50.
Netherlands East Indies tea exports to South Africa. W7881/97/50.
Sale of Netherlands East Indies tea in South Africa: activities of East Indian Tea Expert Bureau. W6746/97/50.
Netherlands East Indies tea exports: modification of tea export and production ordinances: schemes for development of export market. W3485/W3762/97/50.
Indian legislation for control over export of tea by land to Persia. W2101/97/50.
Smuggling of tea from Netherlands East Indies in contravention of international tea control agreement: legislation to prevent.
W13934/97/50.
China: Anhui tea monopoly: sales of Keemun tea: effect on British interests.
F3738/3738/10 (file).
Chinese Govt. concern at dwindling tea trade with U.K.: suggestions for remedying: aide-mémoire from Chinese Embassy.
F6301/F4056/3738/10.
Exports from China to Tibet: freight charges question. F6822/4/10.
Competition experienced in Egypt by British teas: representations for reduction of customs duty: Press campaign against drinking of stewed tea.
J801/J2069/J5798/J5584/608/16.
Poland: inadequacy of quota in respect of imports from Ceylon. C1381/55/55.

Tea (Regulation Scheme).

- International Tea Committee: correspondence with D.O.T. on question of tea cultivation in Portuguese East Africa: proposal to obtain Portuguese accession to tea regulation scheme in respect of Portuguese Colonies: Portuguese attitude.
W1750/W3367/W3959/W4589/W5610/W5963/W12755/W15079/W16694/W17158/97/50.
International Tea Committee's report (1935-36).
W8304/97/50.
Question of Japanese participation.
W11398/W16610/97/50.

Teachers.

- General questions:
— See EDUCATION.
School visits abroad:
— See VISITS: OF TEACHERS, STUDENTS, &C.

Tea Expert Bureau.

- Activities. W97/97/50 (file).

Teagle, W. C.

- Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Teague, M. A., Miss.

- Safety of certain Spanish nationals.
W8573/W8966/427/41.

Teale.

- Report to Tanganyika Govt. on Northern Province water supplies by. L3081/225/405.

Teale, H. Pridgin.

- Enquiry as to any regulations which would prevent him from giving English lessons in Italy. R4764/1451/22.

Teale, V.

- Whereabouts. K12412/12412/217.

Tear Gas.

- See POISONOUS GASES.

Tebbitt, A. St. V.

- French decoration. T9175/T12871/58/372.

Techna.

Czechoslovak firm alleged to be supplying rifles to Italy. R1449/801/22.

Technical Aid.

See also ADVISERS: TO SOVIET UNION.

Technical aid agreements: procedure for dealing with question connected with: question of submission to Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on Industrial Intelligence in foreign countries: F.O. minutes.

W15924/160/50.

Summary of developments in regard to naval technical aid arrangements in connexion with building of heavy calibre guns, naval vessels, &c., by British firms.

N6471/N6461/5205/38.

Question of technical assistance to U.S.S.R. in respect of certain armaments of British design: Admiralty objections in view of British re-armament programme: War Office views: F.O. views: position in light of Anglo-German Naval Agreement: Soviet capacity to manufacture big calibre guns themselves. N5205/5205/38 (file).

Proposed technical aid agreement between Soviet Govt. and Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: rejection by Committee of Imperial advantages outweighed by precautions necessary against Soviet Union obtaining U.K. secrets.

W15892/W15893/W17519/160/50.

Technical and Track Translations Institute.

Activities: information for D. C. Hurley.

K11505/11505/202 (file).

Technische Union.

Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Teeklenborn, Fritz.

U.K. customs duty on twine imported from Germany. C1063/8/18.

Tecla . . .

Ethiopian names beginning Tecla . . .

— See TEKLA . . .

Tedeschini, F., Cardinal.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Papal Representative at Madrid: report on.

W340/340/41.

Receives Red Hat. R3040/R3634/74/22.

Tedford, D., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3926/752/379.

Tedla Abbebayyehu (Ato).

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Teegan, J. A.

Educational post in Iraq. E6662/171/93.

Teemant, Jaan.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Teesdale, J. M.

Appointment to British consular service.

K12059/429/250.

— Certificate and specimen of writing: allotted to Peking.

K12000/K12267/429/250.

— Fidelity bond. K12854/429/250.

— Travelling arrangements.

K12636/429/250.

Tefaranok, Ato.

See TAFARA WERK (ATO).

Teferra Werq.

See TAFARA WERK (ATO).

Teferi Cherenet (Balambaras).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tegg, C.

Retirement from Egyptian Govt. service.

J7242/36/26.

Tegström.

See ARTTI, PONTUS.

Tegucigalpa: British Legation and Consulate.

Accounts. K1746/1746/208.

Return of subordinate officers.

K2091/177/260.

Movement of prices: Form A35.

K6079/3/250.

Appointment of Consul Rydings and assumption of charge. K3355/K4040/3355/208.

Supply of official furniture, carpets and refrigerator: Treasury sanction necessary for certain requirements: supply on same basis as consular residences in the East: supply of vacuum cleaner.

K1118/1118/208 (file).

Cost of living bonus: rate of exchange.

K4856/K6058/4856/208.

Supply of new set of rubber date bands for oval rubber stamp.

K10825/10825/208 (file).

Removal to new premises: letting of old premises and waiving of indemnity clause: expenses incurred in moving Chancery: supply of furniture by Office of Works.

K2514/2514/208.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13797/11310/250.

Replacement of Hertslot's Commercial Treaties.

L2517/L3771/447/405.

King's Regulations and Admiralty Instructions.

L2106/1834/405.

Books of reference. L447/447/405 (file).

Appointment of Mr. D. Rydings as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires: local diplomatic rank for. A1467/A3171/1467/8.

Necessity for F.O. to have copies of correspondence between Legation and Govt. of British Honduras on political matters.

A2036/873/8.

Visas for Palestine: procedure for issue: form of bond and receipt for cash deposit.

T24/24/378.

Tegucigalpa: Guatemalan Legation.

Appointment of Señor A. Z. Merida as Minister Resident. A4189/A4634/1051/8.

Tegucigalpa: Mexican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Bolland as Chargé d'Affaires. A4947/1051/8.

Tegucigalpa: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. M. L. Mora as Minister.

A6730/1051/8.

Tehran.

Heads of Foreign Missions at: 1935.

E470/470/34.

Tehran: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K4299/K4300/650/234.

Movement of prices: Form A 35.

K10058/3/250.

Accounts. K1368/1368/234 (file).

Local diplomatic rank conferred on probationer Vice-Consuls. K13323/650/234.

Residential accommodation of two Vice-Consuls at post: impossibility of finding suitable furnished accommodation outside the legation compound: supply of official furniture on rental: refused by the Office of Works. K1346/1346/234 (file).

Tehran: British Legation.

Review of position of wireless reception at, views on existing receiving set and decision to replace: details of new receiver and cost: Persian permission for importation and use of new set.

P2835/P4107/P4308/P4549/206/150.

Wireless receiving set at: maintenance of plant. Y335/335/650.

The Indian Year Book and Who's Who.

L553/553/405 (file).

Archaeological History of Iran by Professor Herzfeld. L5039/553/405.

Copy of book Wassmuss by Christopher Sykes for. L2716/553/405.

The Poems of Nizami. L6363/553/405.

Copy of diary of Nasir-ed-Din Shah's tour in Europe for Legation Library.

L6943/553/34.

Media (Ragozin) for Library of.

L7948/553/405.

Volume 134 British and Foreign State Papers: disposal of. L7869/631/405.

Revision of Library catalogue: enquiry as to method of restoring faint writing in archives. L7082/L8031/553/405.

P. Holland's translation of Cyropaedia of Xenophon for. L8120/553/405.

The Pageant of Persia for. L8096/553/405.

Leave of Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen: acting arrangements. E398/398/34 (file).

Instructions to, regarding method of showing sums of money &c. in figures and words.

E473/473/34.

Appointment of Mr. H. J. Seymour as Minister: letter of appointment. E5575/398/34.

— Assumes charge. E6482/398/34.

Gratis supply of bulletins of the Persian Official Agency Pars, to. P3740/206/150.

Supply of typewriter for use by Mr. George in work on British news bulletins.

P4308/206/150.

Custody of secret papers at: F.O. minutes criticising system. E1673/1673/34.

Question of raising to Embassy status in interests of Anglo-Persian relations: conversation with Secretary of State.

E8101/398/34.

Payment of local rates: position as regards privilege.

T6737/T7034/T11858/1156/373.

Permission for party of students visiting Persia to camp in Legation grounds.

N3530/3498/97.

Appointment of successor to Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen: conversation with Persian Minister. W1681/228/98.

Selection of J. P. G. Finch as oriental secretary.

K11309/24/250.

Loss of keys and padlock at: arrangements for future safe custody of keys.

Y152/Y298/Y350/Y584/18/650.

Engagement of chauffeur for conveyance of courier and bags to Bagdad: retention of R.A.F. officers as couriers. Y304/304/650.

India Office Cyphers. Y351/Y648/163/650.

Employment of clerical substitute during absence of G. C. George on leave in U.K.

K13577/11248/234.

Tehran: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Abdul Rahman Azzam Effendi as Minister. J3592/1242/16.

Appointment of Abdul Rahman Azzam as Minister: credentials.

E6587/470/34/E6876/182/34.

Tehran: Greek Legation.

Possible establishment of. E8045/8045/34.

Tehran: Hungarian Legation.

Possible appointment of Minister.

E7765/470/34.

Tehran: Italian Legation.

Appointment of Signor Vegliasco as Minister: credentials. E1955/470/34.

Propaganda activities of. E5355/5355/34.

Tehran: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of Major von Heidenstam as Minister. E3091/E3511/470/34.

— Credentials.

E7160/182/34/E7156/470/34.

Tehran: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur G. Constantinesco as Minister: credentials. E1959/470/34.

Tehran: Swiss Legation.

Establishment of. W18032/18032/43.

Appointment of Monsieur A. Daenicker as Minister: credentials. E3930/470/34.

Tehran: Yugoslav Legation.

Closing of on financial grounds.

E726/470/34.

Teh Wang, Prince.

Political activity in Inner Mongolia:

— See MONGOLIA (INNER).

Teichman, Lady.

Visit to Delhi: hotel accommodation.

F66/2/10.

Teichman, Eric, Sir.

Life certificates. K1336/7/286.

Article on China consular service for Oxford Magazine by. K2730/429/250.

Arrival in U.K.: retirement: medical examination: pension. K3861/3861/210 (file).

Visit to India: movements: message for Lady Teichman. F17/F122/F241/2/10.

— Arrival at Delhi. F327/2/10.

Visit to Sinkiang: P.Qs.: object of and report of: publication question.

F787/F1653/F2674/F3848/2/10.

— F.O. minute: copy of his report for Kabul. F947/F2436/2/10.

— For War Office. F2252/2/10.

Copy of his report on mission to Sinkiang and journey from Peking to Delhi: map.

F757/F1246/F5597/2/10.

— Address of in U.K. F1246/2/10.

— Request of Moscow Chancery for copy of reports. F2251/2/10.

— Report on Sinkiang: copy for Afghan Govt. F5311/F5374/F6117/F3397/2/10.

Report No. 5 on his mission to Sinkiang.

F4940/2/10.

Mission to Sinkiang: conversations at Mumshi: discrepancies in. F2782/2/10.

Mission to Sinkiang: apportionment of lorry hire expenses.

F2917/F2990/F3264/F3810/F3943/

F4131/F4599/F5491/F6173/2/10.

— Cheque for share. F4319/2/10.

— Expenditure on lorry hire and air journey.

F753/F754/2/10.

— Disposal of Ford truck used by mission.

F4986/F5019/F5056/F5059/F5121/

F5818/F6173/2/10.

Mission to Sinkiang: F.O. appreciation of services. F6020/2/10.

— Statement of expenses: Govt. of India's request for. F6308/2/10.

His discussions in Sinkiang: copy of his report No. 1. F650/2/10.

— Of Report No. 3. F757/2/10.

Report on Soviet activities in Sinkiang: Afghan enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

N4873/1372/97.

Teiresias, s.s.

Agreement. K5118/5118/285 (file).

Teismann, Ludwig, Professor.

Death of King George V: condolences.

T4058/752/379.

Attempt on life of King Edward: message.

T12100/11275/379.

Accession message to King George VI.

T18377/17840/379.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T10537/38/379.

Teissen, Fritz, Mlle.

Personality (Denmark): obituary.

N237/237/15.

Teixeira, H. C. L., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Teixeira de Souza, A.

See SOUZA, A. TEIXEIRA DE.

Teixeira Guerra, R. Fonseca e Sousa Camoes.

See FONSECA E SOUSA CAMOES TEIXEIRA GUERRA, R.

Teixidor.

Spanish Consul-General at Geneva: resignation.

W8003/62/41.

Tejada.

Arrest of in Spain.

W14684/W14520/10261/41.

Tejada, A.

Mexican Minister in Paris. C5171/59/17.

Tejada, G. Saenz de.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Tejada Sorzano, Dr.

President of Bolivia: resignation.

A5301/1822/5.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1797/751/379.

Teja Singh Sutandar, Azad.

Particulars regarding.

A1373/A3513/A4273/A3848/208/51.

Activities. T12956/10246/378.

Tej Bahadur Sapru, Sir.

Nomination for election as Judge of Permanent Court of International Justice.

W8708/W9655/W10111/W11193/

W11682/W18392/48/98.

Tejeda, A., General.

Appointment as Mexican Ambassador at Paris.

A4720/2860/26.

Tejera, Carlos.

Venezuelan naval contracts: personality.

A4335/360/47.

Tejera, Enrique.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to

Belgium. A7078/2925/47.

Tejidos Mecánicos, S.A.

Affairs of during Spanish revolt: protection of British interests in.

W15186/W17325/4719/41.

Protection of interests in Barcelona.

W10542/4719/41.

Tejo.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Tejuma! Dingomal Chellani.

See BHAI TEJUMAL DINGOMAL CHILLANI.

Tek Chand.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Tekla Berhanu, Ato.

Maintenance in the Sudan. J8525/4044/1.

Tekla Hawariate, Fitaurari.

Views on situation in Ethiopia following Italian annexation: opposition to Italians and to Emperor: request for assistance of H.M.G.

J5640/3249/1.

Tekla Haymanot.

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tekla Marqos, Kanyazmach.

Submission to Italian authorities.

J7575/3957/1.

Tekle . . .

Names beginning Tekle . . . :

— See TEKLA . . .

Tela: British Vice-Consulate.

Question of appointing Vice-Consul.

K2109/2109/208.

Telahun.

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tel Aviv: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).

Czechoslovak. T561/561/385.

Hungarian. T13579/13579/385 (file).

Latvian: proposed appointment: candidates.

T4755/4755/385 (file).

Norwegian. T3230/3230/385.

Netherlands: transfer of consulate from Jaffa.

T6572/6572/385.

Polish: demonstration against consulate by

Palestinian Revisionist. C3282/3282/55.

Telders, B. M., Prof.

Belgo-Netherlands dispute regarding waters of River Meuse.

C5783/C5802/C5873/C5993/371/4.

Telecommunications.

See TELEGRAPHS.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Telefunken Company.

Contract for erection of broadcast station in

Greece. R7199/5334/19.

Austrian Patent Rights Law: position of British interests. R3443/3443/3 (file).

Telegrams.

See also CENSORSHIP.

TELEGRAPHS.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Exchange of letters and telegrams between The King and Heads of Foreign States: procedure in regard to political matters:

— See ROYAL LETTERS.

Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence to deal with question of transit telegrams:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

Difficulties of communication with Addis Ababa:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS:

ETHIOPIA.

Arrangements for telegraphic communication between High Commissioner for Danzig and L. of N. through F.O. C5607/33/55.

Action of Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. in telegraphing en clair to Washington Embassy on United States shipping matters of a delicate nature: warning to.

A3538/A4628/228/45.

Absence of secrecy for messages sent to and from Mexico in commercial codes: use of F.O. channels for certain telegrams to and from British oil interests.

A2325/A2450/A2423/2325/26.

Question of supply to Dominions, especially New Zealand High Commissioners, of copies of F.O. telegrams regarding Anglo-Egyptian Conversations: position of Commonwealth liaison officer in this connexion: F.O. views. T4987/4987/384.

Telegrams (continued).

- F.O. minutes respecting expediency of sending copies of F.O. outward telegrams to Cairo to Service Departments pending receipt of High Commissioner's reply. J296/106/16.
- Proposed automatic distribution of telegrams in F.O. consequent upon delay in transmission to B. of T. of telegrams from H.M.R.R. abroad. L376/L673/13/405.
- Comments of Lisbon Chancery on telegram marked "important" sent from F.O. which related to decoration for Portuguese national. T10189/781/372.
- Havas telegram which was occasion of dismissal of Turkish Representative at Berne. R4517/125/67.
- Reporting of departures on leave of H.M.R.R. by telegram: reminders to Stockholm and Riga. N278/151/59/N580/402/42.
- Telegrams received at I.O. from H.M. Minister at Kabul: communication to F.O.: I.O. procedure. N1608/38/97.
- Request of Sir F. Leith Ross to be furnished with copies of telegrams dealing with railway matters in China. F6399/38/10.
- Telegram from Peking for Dr. White, London, transmitted via F.O. F4464/4464/10.
- Misuse of system of saving telegrams: attention of Chancery at Oslo drawn to 1931 instructions. N3397/162/30.
- Italian tapping of wireless messages from Addis Ababa. J4602/4044/1.
- From Bitwoddé Waide Sadek for Emperor of Ethiopia from Gore in Emperor's private code: message sent from Cairo by Air Mail: F.O. minutes. J6277/4044/1.
- Responsibility for diversion of telegrams despatched by Emperor of Ethiopia and Ras Imru from Cairo-Khartoum to Asmara: P.Q. J6308/4044/1.
- Telegram sent through F.O. from Swedish Red Cross Society to Swedish Consul at Addis Ababa: similar cases. J3911/4/1.
- Sent to Colonel Stordy at Addis Ababa from Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals through F.O. J4548/781/1.
- From British Consulate Gore to British Legation, Addis Ababa, to be confined to matters relating to safety of British and foreign subjects: F.O. instructions. J6172/3957/1.
- Between Emperor and Ethiopian officials: code to be used only for telegrams to Gambeila. J6744/4044/1.
- Telegram from Colonel Sandford to Emperor of Ethiopia regarding situation in Maji: transmission via F.O.: position regarding future channels of communication. J5892/J6008/J6009/4044/1.
- Sent through F.O. from Emperor of Ethiopia to Ras Imru and Fitaurari Zaodi Ayella. J5728/3249/1.
- F.O. mistake in handling a telegram from S. of S. to Egyptian M.F.A.: telegram sent direct, and a telegram sent to Cairo instructing Cairo to deliver the telegram. J9134/2/16.
- Message for Air Ministry from Director of Civil Aviation, Egypt. J8972/8972/16.
- From Ethiopia to British Red Cross Society sent through F.O.: use of compliments form: conditions. J4285/4/1.
- From Walde Tsadik to Ras Kassa regarding position in Ethiopia sent through F.O. J6781/4044/1.

Telegrams (continued).

- Names and addresses of persons resident abroad to whom Egyptian Prime Minister sent telegrams during his stay in U.K. in connexion with signature of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: list furnished by G.P.O.: conditions. J7551/7551/16.
- Transmission by F.O. of telegrams from British Red Cross to British Ambulance in Ethiopia through British Legation at Addis Ababa: arrangements for payment: need for approval of texts by F.O. before despatch. Y7/Y12/7/650.
- Conditions governing acceptance and transmission from diplomatic and consular officers of: International Telecommunication Convention, Madrid, 1932; transmission of telegrams held up by authorities in Tokyo. Y345/7/650.
- Arrangements for despatch and receipt of telegrams for British Delegation to League of Nations. Y380/7/650.
- Enclosures with Savings Telegrams: Quito Chancery reminded that enclosures should not be sent. Y260/7/650.
- Distribution of copies of F.O. telegrams to Director of Naval Intelligence. Y223/7/650.
- Distribution of F.O. telegrams to members of the Cabinet who have only received prints. Y297/7/650.
- System of telephoning telegrams containing Press reports, en clair from Rome: F.O. views: cost. Y644/7/650.
- Communication by air mail. Y694/7/650.
- Receipt of telegrams from Addis Ababa at F.O.: acknowledgments. Y710/Y716/Y718/Y719/7/650.
- For British Consul, Addis Ababa: numbering in mission series addressed to Mr. Roberts for Consul. Y774/7/650.
- For Barcelona: all cables to be sent en clair. Y720/7/650.
- Confidential communications between British Embassy, Hendaye, and Madrid: arrangements. Y777/7/650.
- Numbering of: proposed system by W. H. Williams, Archivist (Nanking). Y802/7/650.
- Telegraphic communication with British consular officers in Spain through H.M. ships: difficulties experienced by British Consul at Vigo on account of movements of ships: arrangements for H.M.S. Electra to remain at Vigo. Y822/Y823/7/650.
- Mutilation of F.O. telegram to British Consulate, Gothenburg: destruction of code text. Y837/7/650.
- Transmission from China over Navy wireless lines: indications of priority: words "Immediate" and "Important": interpretation by F.O. and the Navy. Y839/7/650.
- Replies to telegrams by despatches: general practice. Y525/7/650.
- Telegrams from Rome Embassy to Addis Ababa Legation to be sent through F.O. Y565/7/650.
- Expenditure of Japanese Foreign Office on: extract from Japanese Advertiser. Y583/7/650.
- To and from Kabul, Katmandu and Nepal: arrangements with I.O. for distribution and printing. Y651/7/650.

Telegrams (continued).

Method of transmission to and from Kabul: code address: extract from Islah regarding rules regarding despatch of telegrams from Kabul.

Y697/Y705/Y764/Y768/Y776/
Y880/7/650.

Marking "Immediate" of urgent telegrams from Washington: omission of telegraph company to telegraph words "Most Immediate". Y548/Y550/7/650.

For British Consulate, Seville: arrival unnumbered and undated owing to re-transmission by the Navy and British Vice-Consuls at Cadiz and Huelva: proposed sending telegrams direct to Seville.

Y826/Y934/7/650.

From F.O. to Caracas: complaint of arrival in corrupt state: proposed use of Imperial Direct route and not via Trinidad: G.P.O. asked to take steps to effect improvement in service. Y882/Y1086/7/650.

Numbering of private telegrams: F.O. decision that telegrams dealing with personal matters should be despatched unnumbered: all others, including personal telegrams from individuals in F.O. to individuals abroad on official business should be numbered.

Y1127/7/650.

Delay in distribution to B. of T. of telegrams from H.M.R.R. abroad: proposed automatic distribution in F.O. L376/L673/13/405.

Necessity for quick distribution of telegrams from Turkey for Export Credits Guarantee Department. Y577/9/650.

Transmission between Export Credits Guarantee Department in U.K. and China: arrangements. Y1095/7/650.

Arrangements for sending telegrams to Lisbon.

Y734/109/650.

Transmission from F.O. to Stockholm by air.

Y800/200/650.

Proposed new telegram form in place of Govt. ordinary and quarto forms: difficulties regarding use of special Govt. form in foolscap. Y413/413/650.

Between Valencia and Hendaye and Barcelona: use of naval wireless telegraph by British Consulate at Valencia for all telegrams and repetitions: repetitions to Hendaye cannot be received direct and delivered by H.M. ships but have to be repeated from F.O.

Y939/Y1084/7/650.

Urgent telegrams to British Embassy, Hendaye: arrangements for delivery after office hours.

Y947/7/650.

Arrangements for transmission from London to Jibuti. Y528/528/650.

Corrections to and repeats of various telegrams to and from F.O. Y205/205/650.

Transmission of savingsgrams from F.O. for posts in Syria by ordinary instead of air-mail.

Y803/803/650.

For Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo.

Y810/810/650.

Transmission of important F.O. telegram from Beirut to Damascus by hand: expenses of journey undertaken by Vice-Consul Spinney. K10543/10543/289.

Transmission via F.O. of telegram from Nestle's Milk Products Ltd. to their factory at La Penilla, Spain. W7695/62/41.

Transmission of messages to and from Alicante on behalf of Danish F.O. during Spanish civil war. W15396/W15704/10261/41.

Telegrams (continued).

From Western Electric Co. to Mr. Dolphin in Barcelona: transmission via F.O.

W8851/62/41.

Machinery for keeping H.M.R.R. abroad telegraphically informed of conversations between U.K. Delegation at Geneva and delegates of foreign countries at Geneva: suggested improvements. W284/284/98.

Request by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon for telegraphic notification of flights of British service aircraft: arrangements.

W2798/1402/50.

Telegram from Swiss Vice-Consul at Malaga to Swiss Govt.: transmission via Gibraltar.

W9750/62/41.

Transmission of telegrams to and from Spain on behalf of British interest during Spanish revolt.

W12469/W12852/W12439/W13785/

W13942/W13965/

W14037, &c./10261/41/W13180/

W12714/9644/41.

Transmission of telegrams to and from Spain on behalf of foreign Govts. during Spanish revolt.

W7470/W8209/W10155/427/41/

W7224/W7604/6700/41/

W7301/62/41/W12188/9644/41.

Transmission via F.O. of telegram from Cuban Legation, London, to Cuban Consulate at Gijon. W13604/427/41.

Transmission of telegrams to Danish M.F.A. through H.M. Ships by Danish representative at Alicante.

W15505/W15031/9729/41.

Duplication of numbers of telegrams sent to F.O. from Consul at Vigo.

W15980/62/41.

Supply to Ministry of Health by F.O. of copies of telegrams regarding movements of British refugees from Spain.

W10897/427/41.

Transmission of telegrams on behalf of Spanish Govt. by H.M. Ships during Spanish revolt: undesirability of.

W10027/10027/41 (file).

Transmission of message from Argentine representative at Madrid to Argentine M.F.A. at Geneva via H.M. Embassy at Madrid, F.O. and Argentine Embassy.

W13657/10261/41.

Ruling regarding all telegrams based on Red Jackets being marked "No copies at all": F.O. minute (Mr. Norton).

E2464/26/44.

Telegrams: Code and Cypher Matters.

See also CODES and CYPHERS.

Omission to send telegram in cypher by Consul Graham (Nantes). Y418/8/650.

Transmission of code and cypher messages to his country by Italian in Cyprus.

R6938/755/22/R7409/97/19.

Transmission of telegram to San Salvador in R Code in error. Y515/7/650.

Use of R code for telegraphic enquiries regarding welfare of individuals in Spain during civil war. W10304/427/41.

Transmission from F.O. to British Consulate, Bilbao, through British ships: arrangements for use of interdepartmental cypher: application in connexion with other posts in Spain: concurrence of Admiralty.

Y788/Y804/7/650.

Telegrams: Code and Cypher Matters (continued).

Use of cypher messages by consular officers in Canary Islands: prohibition imposed by authorities during Spanish civil war: French enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

W8709/7932/41.

Refusal of Spanish rebel authorities at Burgos to transmit telegrams in code from British consul at Vigo: international position.

W11617/W12488/62/41.

— Arrangement for H.M.S. Electra to remain in territorial waters off Vigo for transmission of cypher telegrams.

W11693/62/41.

Refusal of insurgent authorities at Vigo to transmit telegrams in code or cypher despatched from or directed to British Consulate.

W15982/W17524/62/41.

— Facilities for British Career Consuls in insurgent territory to communicate in cypher with H.M.G. W16687/62/41.

Attitude of Japanese authorities towards use of telegraphic codes and cyphers by unsalaried consular officers engaged in dual activities: insistence on translation of messages.

W6001/27/50.

Proposed new procedure in regard to F.O. telegrams on employment of Indians in Govt. of India Cypher Bureau. E2181/2181/34.

Sir P. Loraine's complaint regarding faulty decyphering of telegrams from Turkey: procedure to rectify. E6931/6931/44 (file).

Transmission to British Consulate-General, Barcelona, in R and M code by overland route. Y1044/7/650.

Cypher arrangements at F.O., Hendaye and Madrid during Spanish civil war: F.O. minute. W14432/62/41.

Telegrams: Cost, Recovery of.

Failure of United States Postal Telegraph Company to deliver F.O. telegram to Chicago Consulate-General: question of recovery of cost of telegrams necessitated by failure.

T4028/1127/388.

War Office message for military attaché at Istanbul through F.O.: cost recovered.

E4879/4879/44.

Official telegram from Saigon Consulate-General: excess charges refunded.

Y543/7/650.

Recovery of cost of certain telegrams from Sudan Interior Mission. J7097/4321/1.

Sent from British Somaliland to Harrar Consulate: refund of amount by Somaliland authorities. K10093/K13017/1285/201.

Cost of wireless message sent by Consul-General, Genoa, to H.M.S. Resource: circumstances in which request for reimbursement was made: request unjustified.

K1511/1511/222 (file).

Cost of telegrams cannot be charged direct to Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office.

R4240/25/37.

Recovery of cost of telegrams by F.O. from Colonial Office and Dominions Office: practice. A7879/7879/8.

Telegrams sent on behalf of the B. of T. relating to matters only indirectly the concern of the F.O.: operation of trade treaties, &c.: responsibility for cost.

A248/30/6.

Telegrams from British Red Cross Society to ambulance unit in Ethiopia.

J2035/J2216/J2226/J495/4/1.

Telegram from Federation of Soroptimist Clubs to Ethiopia. J1937/4/1.

Telegrams: Cost, Recovery of (continued).

Telegram sent by F.O. in behalf of Mr. Hamilton whose departure from Germany by aircraft was delayed owing to his failure to produce third party insurance policy.

C3984/3984/18 (file).

Sent by British Consul, Riga, to Canada, on behalf of distressed Canadian subject: charge authorised to office allowance.

K13629/13629/259.

Cost of telegrams sent by Consul, Tripoli, to Naval Intelligence, Malta, charged to F.O.: insecurity of postal communication.

K1647/1647/222/K6441/K8117/1741/222.

Cost of telegram sent by Consul-General, Barcelona, to Vice-General, Palma, regarding arrival of Mr. W. Churchill.

K3180/K3563/2006/241.

Transmission via F.O. of telegram from J. & P. Coats to Mr. Houston, on board one of H.M. Ships in Mediterranean, regarding welfare of company's staff in Spain.

W13592/427/41.

Telegram from private firm in Great Britain to Spain during civil war: transmission via Admiralty: position regarding recovery of cost. W11125/427/41.

Transmission via F.O. of telegram from Mrs. Wiggan to Señor C. Vallin in Spain.

W14123/427/41.

Messages transmitted through H.M. Naval W./T. Station at Aden on behalf of Ethiopian Govt.: payment requested by Admiralty. J5425/5425/1 (file).

Telegram sent by F.O. in behalf of University of London: question of payment.

W12421/427/41.

Question of recovering cost of telegrams despatched on behalf of Norwegian Legation with regard to capture of Norwegian s.s. Lago by Spanish insurgents.

W15203/W17403/6700/41.

Of telegram sent on behalf of Siamese Govt. by H.M. Minister at Bangkok in connexion with Siamese loan conversion.

F396/131/40.

Position regarding recovery of cost of telegrams sent to Ethiopia by Air Ministry Wireless.

J9201/9201/1.

Question of recovery of cost of telegrams sent by Bangkok Legation in connexion with conversion of Siamese Loan on behalf of Siamese Govt. F2221/131/40.

Telegrams: Delays and Non-Receipt.

Telegram from Spain to Messrs. J. & P. Coats transmitted via F.O. regarding welfare of company's Spanish directors: delay in delivery. W11452/427/41.

Urgent telegram sent by H.M. Ambassador to Spain on 22nd July to F.O. via Civil Governor at Bilbao and Spanish Embassy in London concerning situation in Spain: enquiries regarding delivery.

W12120/62/41.

Received from British Consular Officers in Spain and Spanish possessions: delays.

Y875/Y886/Y804/7/650.

Delay in delivery to H.M. Embassy, Constantinople, on account of being addressed to Angora: further delayed by Turkish authorities. Y691/7/650.

From Rome Embassy: delay in delivery at F.O.: regret expressed by French Telegraph Administration: arrangements for reimbursement of charge for message to Rome Embassy. Y815/Y884/7/650.

Telegrams: Delays and Non-Receipt (continued).

Transmission of telegrams between Peking and London by wireless: complaint of delays: from Commercial Counsellor, Peking: extra expenditure to obviate delays in future: proposals: matter for D.O.T. to decide.

Y781/7/650.

Non-receipt of F.O. telegrams at Addis Ababa.

Y707/7/650.

Non-receipt of telegram from Shanghai to the Treasury. Y133/7/650.

Alleged non-receipt of a C.O. telegram repeated by F.O. to Cairo (Nuri Pasha's movements). E7673/1419/93.

Telegrams: F.O. Sections.

Daily distribution to Rio de Janeiro.

Y1024/453/650.

F.O. oppose supplying copies of weekly sections or summaries to Viceroy of India: arrangements for supply of copies of periodical Dominions Information circular telegrams.

T14466/T15380/T16047/4987/384.

Telegram sections for Budapest: proposed receipt of weekly instead of fortnightly.

Y482/9/650.

Telegrams: Rates and Routes.

Decree revising rates for Turkish telegrams.

E6777/6777/44.

Transmission of telegrams by telephone: report on cost: comparison with cost of sending by wireless. Y5/5/650.

Rebate claimed from French Colonial Administration on British Govt. telegrams: question of existence of Franco-British Agreement: refusal of Post Office officials at Saigon to allow reductions: necessity of ordering telegrams "via Eastern."

Y114/Y281/7/650.

Routing of telegrams between F.O. and Washington: use of wireless route for urgent telegrams: use of alternative routes equally. Y26/Y286/Y566/7/650.

— Comparative merits of Imperial Wireless and Imperial Cables. Y672/7/650.

Rates between London-Washington-Mexico: adoption of night letter rate system for telegrams when circumstances allow.

Y108/7/650.

From British Embassy, Tokyo: routing via Peking wireless: all telegrams to be sent direct from Tokyo to F.O. Y811/7/650.

For Cairo: arrangements for sending all Treaty telegrams on certain days to Alexandria Residency. Y714/7/650.

Transmission of Govt. messages by Madrid wireless: private messages not to be sent.

Y1023/7/650.

Routing of telegrams to and from Tokyo via Peking: F.O. minutes. F3485/991/10.

From Consulates-General at Chicago and San Francisco: use of Radio Corporation of America Imperial route. Y1130/7/650.

Routing of telegrams for British Legation, Addis Ababa, after closure of Legation wireless set by Italian authorities. J6198/3957/1.

Transmission of telegrams by Japanese Telegraph Administration from Japan to South Africa: complaint of Cable & Wireless as to routing: question of asking Union of South Africa and Northern Rhodesia to refuse traffic: attitude of H.M.G.

F6743/6743/23.

Telegrams: Repetition for Information.

Repetition of telegrams to Geneva by H.M.R. at Madrid: discontinuance.

W13229/13229/41.

Telegrams: Repetition for Information (continued).

Repetition to Mr. Hall Patch, Shanghai, of telegrams addressed to Financial Adviser while on tour. Y164/7/650.

General rule regarding repetition of telegrams from Khartoum by Cairo. Y443/7/650.

Repetition of telegrams from I.O. to Govt. of India regarding Chinese escort for the Tashi Lama to be repeated to Peking. F989/4/10.

Repetition of certain Palestine telegrams to Bagdad and Jeddah. E7438/94/31.

Of telegrams to Govt. of India by Peking concerning political situation in China arising out of Chang Hsueh-liang's rebellion.

F7748/F7767/166/10.

Nanking request that copies of certain telegrams to Tokyo from F.O. be marked "Please copy (by safe hand) to Peking and Nanking." F7922/89/23.

Political telegrams from Madrid: copies to be sent to Hendaye: F.O. minute.

W14086/62/41.

From Consul at Valencia and British warships at St. Jean de Luz to F.O.: repetition to British Ambassador at Hendaye.

W13870/62/41.

Telegrams from Spain reporting important developments in general situation to be repeated to Geneva during special session of League Council in December.

W17692/62/41.

Telegram between F.O. and British Delegation at St. Jean de Luz to F.O.: repetition to repetition of and supply of copies to Istanbul Embassy. E3965/26/44.

Unnecessary telegram sent by Cairo to High Commissioner, Canberra. J7767/608/16.

Sent in "R" Code, by British Residency, Cairo, to British High Commissioner in Australia of telegram to Prime Minister of Commonwealth: F.O. comments on expense. Y933/47/650.

Repetition by Cairo Residency to U.K. High Commissioner in Australia of telegram to Prime Minister of Commonwealth:

— See also CORRESPONDENCE: MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, &c.

Telegraphic Addresses.

Charges for registering: position as regards Diplomatic privilege:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Use of British Consul by Consulate-General, Leningrad. Y217/217/650.

Use of Prodrome by Legation at San Salvador. Y268/217/650.

Revised telegraphic address, Grand Cayman Islands, British West Indies.

Y856/217/650.

Of Iraqi Department of Passports and Nationality: change: notification to British Consular Officers in charge of Iraqi interests.

T7409/1876/378.

Telegraphs.

See also TELEGRAMS.

TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

TREATIES: IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.

TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO (BELGIAN AND PORTUGUESE WEST)).

WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Opening of circuit to connect Iraq and Palestine via Transjordan:

— See TELEGRAPHS: TRANSJORDAN.

Telegraphs (continued).

Steps by Economic Council of Balkan Entente to reduce telegraph and telephone rates between the four countries.

R4410/111/67.

Affairs of Cable & Wireless, Ltd. in Greece: Italian efforts to secure termination of concession: company informed by Italian Govt. that concession in Trieste was not likely to be renewed: Italy to lay cable. between Brindisi and Greece.

R3940/284/19.

Affairs of Eastern Telegraph Company in Greece: efforts of Italians to secure foothold in Greece.

R3983/R4659/R7065/R7099/
R7403/284/19.

Malaga-Las Palmas cable: repairs.

R4536/4536/22.

Question whether telecommunications should be dealt with in the projected Anglo-Egyptian Treaty or by separate agreement: views of Imperial Communications Committee.

J6717/J6554/2247/16.

Communication between U.K. and Ethiopia: breakdown of route: use by Cable & Wireless, Ltd. of new line via Rome.

J4577/4577/1.

— Arrangement for transmission via Port Sudan. J4720/4577/1.

Telegraphic communication with Ethiopia: circular issued by International Telecommunication Bureau at Berne.

J7357/4577/1.

Communication between British Legation at Addis Ababa, Gore Consulate, Khartoum and F.O. following interruption of Ethiopian land line: position. J6435/4044/1.

Telegraphic communication between Belgian Congo and Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory: proposed agreement for regulation of. J5129/5129/60.

Exchange of notes between Egypt and Great Britain dated 12th August, regarding telecommunications to and from or in Egypt.

J8043/2247/16.

Use of a Sudanese telegraph line for communication between Ethiopian Govt. and outside world: neutrality position of H.M.G.

J3254/3259/1.

State-owned telegraph ships: question as to immunity from harbour dues, &c.

W60/60/29 (file).

Telegraphic traffic between India and Afghanistan: accounting. N2016/2016/97 (file).

Difficulties regarding telegraphing to districts under insurgent control in Spain: complaint of Marquis Merry del Val regarding action taken by an international body.

W11263/62/41.

International Telecommunications Union: report for 1935. W2475/152/50.

International Telecommunications Conference at Cairo, 1938.

W2429/W2583/W1922/152/50.

International Telecommunications Union: telegraph services to Canary Islands and Spain during Spanish revolt: circulars issued at instance of Spanish and Portuguese Administrations. W11656/7932/41.

Arrangement for working of French cable between Mauritius and Réunion by Cable & Wireless Ltd.: French desire for amendment: Treaty position: suggested denunciation of Convention between Great Britain and France of 6th December, 1905. C2434/2434/17 (file).

Telegraphs (continued).

Convention between French Govt. and Eastern Telegraph Co. (France) Ltd. concerning the Marseilles-Barcelona Cable.

C5377/5377/17 (file).

Location of submarine cables off Norwegian coast. N2088/2088/30 (file).

International Telegraph Regulations, 1932: revision: conference at Cairo, 1938: proposed abolition of minimum telegraphic charges. W6065/W7037/152/50.

International Telecommunications Conference at Cairo, 1938: proposals to be submitted by United States Government.

W17959/W19123/152/50.

Colonial voting at Telecommunications Conferences: position: forthcoming conference at Cairo, 1938. W318/318/50.

Cutting of communications between Canary Islands and Europe: alleged responsibility of British Telegraph Union: statement by Commander of rebel forces at Seville.

W9411/62/41.

Civil communications between Great Britain and British Consular Officer in south of Spain: F.O. minute. W17695/62/41.

Estonian-Finnish Agreement of 16th April, 1936, concerning use and maintenance of submarine cables. N3303/N4753/534/59.

— See also TREATIES: ESTONIA AND FINLAND.

Telegraphs: Africa.

Proposed agreement to regulate telegraphic communication between Belgian Congo on the one hand and Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika territory on the other.

C1281/C6796/C7108/C8985/1281/4.

Telegraphs: Argentina.

Law reserving the right of telegraphic services to the postal authorities: damage to railway interests by and need for intervention by H.M.G.: (P.Q.). A1318/1318/2.

Telegraphs: Canary Islands.

Cable traffic to Canary Islands: difficulties arising out of Spanish revolt:

— See TELEGRAPHS: SPAIN.

Telegraphs: Cuba.

Institution by Cuban Govt. of a service of air mail telegrams, such telegrams being telegraphed to airports and sent on abroad by air mail: British and United States protests against as violation of international telegraph regulations: G.P.O. views on position under international telegraph regulations. A202/202/14 (file).

Telegraphs: Egypt.

Protection of interests of Cable & Wireless Ltd.: suggested provision in any Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J2247/2247/16 (file).

— Draft article. J5550/2247/16.

Law constituting a Council of Direction of Railways, Telegraphs and Telephones.

J6941/6941/16 (file).

Telecommunications: exchange of notes between Egypt and Great Britain in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian treaty of friendship and alliance. J7583/2/16.

Suspension of activities of Société Radio-Orient following contravention of International Telegraph regulations:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: EGYPT.

Telegraphs: France.

Report on postal, telegraph and telephone services for 1934. C6074/6074/17.

Telegraphs: France (continued).

Report on working of Posts, Telegraphs and
Telephones, for 1935. C7887/6074/17.
Rates on Anglo-French cables: copy of decree.
C4005/4005/17 (file).

Telegraphs: Greece.

Difficulties of Cable & Wireless Ltd.: attitude
of H.M.G. towards maintenance by the
Company of its position in Greece.

R7065/R7099/R7403/R7565/284/19.

Telegraphs: Iraq.

Supply of stores from General Post Office to
Iraqi Ministry of Defence.

L5725/5725/405 (file).

Telegrams: Palestine.

Transmission of telegrams in Hebrew language:
petition of Mr. I. Amikin to League of
Nations. E510/510/31 (file).

Telegraphs: Persian Gulf.

Reorganisation of cable system: enquiry by
Cable & Wireless Ltd. regarding legal
position in event of non-fulfilment of the
1932 Agreement. E187/E1365/69/65.

Cable stations at Jask and Henjam: future of.
E190/69/65.

Repairs to Henjam-Bundar Abbas cables: pay-
ment for.

E1349/E2798/E3164/E5177/E5734/
E6581/69/65.

Bushire-Bahrain Cable: possible objection of
Persian Govt. to. E3920/69/65.

Telegraphs: Portugal.

Difficulties of telegraph companies owing to
heavy telegraph transit taxes imposed by
Portuguese authorities.

W1047/W2526/W3677/W14268/1047/36.

Telegraphs: Saudi Arabia.

Imposition of surtax on telegrams despatched
from Saudi Arabia. W7925/152/50.

Telegraphs: Soviet Union.

Telegraph communications established or under
construction during 1935. N294/290/38.

— Established since December, 1935.

N4781/290/38.

Increased charges as result of decree establish-
ing new rate of exchange for rouble.

N2506/290/38.

Telegraphs: Spain.

Position regarding evacuation of manager of
Bilbao Office of Cable & Wireless Ltd. in
event of Bilbao being closed.

W18492/62/41.

Suspension of cable traffic at Vigo during
Spanish revolt: re-opening of German
Company's Office: desirability of Eastern
Telegraph Co.'s Office being re-opened.

W10466/7932/41.

Refusal of French authorities to allow tele-
graphic communications between France
and insurgent Spain. W15556/7932/41.

Suspension by Spanish Govt. of telegraph
services to and from Vigo and Canary
Islands during civil war: complaints by
British firms: desire of British operating
companies to re-open services: possibility
of difficulties arising between companies and
Spanish Govt. in power at end of civil
war as result of action taken in the matter:
request for support of H.M.G.: attitude
of H.M.G.: resumption of services: treaty
position. W7932/7932/41 (file).

Telegraphs: Transjordan.

Opening of circuit to connect Iraq and Palestine.
E142/142/31.

Teleki, Paul (Count).

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Visit to London: facilities. P1818/1818/150.

Télémaque, Alexandru.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Angora.

R7721/234/37.

Telephone & General Trust Ltd.

Affairs of the National Telephone Company of
Venezuela. A2027/66/47.

Telephone Properties Ltd.

Operations of National Telephone Company of
Venezuela:

— See TELEPHONES: VENEZUELA.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1327/752/379.

Telephones.

Radio telephonic services:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Services between Iraq and Syria and Egypt:

— See TELEPHONES: SYRIA.

Circuit between Iraq and Palestine via Trans-
jordan:

— See TELEPHONES: TRANSJORDAN.

Angola-Belgian Congo Telephone Convention:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO (BELGIAN)
AND PORTUGUESE WEST).

Liability for cost of telephone call made by H.M.
Consul at Innsbruck on behalf of arrested
British subject. R75/75/22 (file).

F.O. criticism of action of High Commissioner
at Cairo telephoning his views regarding
certain aspects of Anglo-Egyptian treaty
negotiations: danger of Egyptians listening
in and consequences of same. J6221/2/16.

Telephone calls of Egyptian delegation to
London for signing of Anglo-Egyptian
treaty: cost to be borne by Government
Hospitality Fund. X6753/6367/501.

Finnish denunciation of Finnish-Soviet con-
vention of 18th June, 1924, concerning
telephonic communications.

N6005/1453/3,8

Risk in connexion with use of telephone in
Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.

N1718/N1879/73/15.

Interruption in telephone call from Madrid to
F.O. Y269/269/650.

Provision of telephone for Vice-Consul Vaughan
(Barcelona): portion of cost charged to
office allowance. K4785/688/241.

At British Vice-Consulate, Suez: transfer to
wages of cavasses portion of sum saved on
telephone charges due to modifications in
installation and suppression of pro-Consul's
private telephone. K12348/2529/216.

Increased expenditure on telephones at consular
posts in Japan. K5742/5215/223.

Charge of telephone bill at Guatemala Legation
to public funds. K13809/9982/208.

Subscription of Consulate-General to Tientsin
telephone administration: need for im-
proved service. K13200/13200/210.

Installation at Swatow Consulate: cost:
Treasury ruling. K1211/1211/210.

Installation at personal accommodation of Vice-
Consul Oppenheim (Tunis): cost to be paid
out of savings on office allowance.

K11783/11783/217.

Telephones: Brazil.

Operations of the Telephone Company of
Pernambuco. A2580/2580/6.

Telephones: China.

See also SHANGHAI TELEPHONE CO.

Nine Province Long Distance Telephone
Scheme: completion of: sketch map:
report. F7643/41/10.

Telephones: Ecuador.

Condition of services at Guayaquil: difficulties of Compania Nacional de Telefonos with local authorities. A1253/1253/54.

Telephones: Egypt.

Telephone line between Mersa Matruh and Sollum rented by British Military Authorities: maintenance of, on reversion of line to Egyptian Administration. J8648/35/16.

Law constituting a Council of Direction of Railways, Telegraphs and Telephones.

J6941/6941/16 (file).

Telephones: France.

Report on postal, telegraph and telephone services for 1934. C6074/6074/17.

Report on working of posts and telegraphs and telephones for 1935. C7887/6074/17.

Telephones: Great Britain.

Complaint by London correspondent of a Danish newspaper, of the inadequacy of the telephone service to Copenhagen.

P3337/P3586/10/150.

Visit of Mr. Jacob Bassayev (Soviet citizen) to automatic telephone installations in London and a research laboratory. L172/172/405.

London Telephone Directory: distribution to Diplomatic Missions and Consular Posts.

L841/841/405 (file).

London Telephone Directory: practice regarding furnishing British Consular Officers with.

L5924/697/405.

Telephones: Iraq.

Inauguration of services with Syria and Egypt: reduction in charges for local calls.

E2310/2310/65.

Telephones: Lithuania.

Opening of central automatic telephone exchange at Kovno: attendance of Sir E. Monson at ceremony.

N5203/5203/59 (file).

Telephones: Palestine.

Restriction of use of trunk telephone to approved persons in view of disturbed political situation. J5231/2/16.

Raising of ban on international trunk calls on cessation of disorders in Palestine.

E6655/2200/31.

Telephones: Soviet Union.

Telephone communications established or under construction during 1935. N294/290/38.

— Established since December, 1935.

N4781/290/38.

Increased charges as result of decree establishing new rate of exchange for rouble.

N2506/290/38.

Unsatisfactory working of Moscow service: difficulties of H.M. Embassy.

N2751/290/38.

Telephones: Spain.

Position of Telephone Company in Madrid during civil war: difficulties with Spanish employees over food question: assistance of British warships. W11181/62/41.

Measures to protect telephone building in Madrid from bombardment during civil war: representations to insurgents: reply.

W15356/W15357/W15461/W15543/W15618/62/41.

Military control of National Telephone Co. of Madrid during civil war: issue of decree by Señor Azaña. W15885/62/41.

Telephones: Switzerland.

Number of telephone subscribers: schedules.

W12739/W14233/W16206/W19126/12739/43.

Telephones: Transjordan.

Opening of circuit to connect Iraq and Palestine. E142/142/31.

Telephones: Turkey.

Affairs of Constantinople Telephone Co.:

— See CONSTANTINOPLE TELEPHONE CO.

Telephones: United States.

Facilities for British Post Office engineers to visit the Bell Telephone Laboratories.

L3147/3147/405.

Telephones: Venezuela.

National Telephone Company of Venezuela: death of King George: condolences.

Tr327/752/379.

Position of National Telephone Company of Venezuela, with regard to tariff at Caracas, and general operations in Venezuela.

A2027/66/47/A9609/A9665/

A9735/9609/47.

— History of company. A9665/9609/47.

Telephones: Yugoslavia.

Contract for telephone cables: German efforts to secure. R2225/R2164/81/92.

Telepnef.

Death of King George: condolences on behalf of Honduras: status of. T946/751/379.

Teles, C. V. de S., General.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Teleszky, John.

Personality: Hungary. R153/153/21.

Television: Soviet Union.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: SOVIET UNION.

Telfer, M. D., Mrs.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Spanish revolt.

W10326/9549/41.

Tel Hai Fund.

Zionist activity in United States: campaign against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.

E7339/94/31.

Tel Keif.

Land case at:

— See LAND: IRAQ.

Telkin, M. C. de (or Tilkin).

Bona-fides of. K1784/1784/254.

Tell & Co. (Pharmaceutical Manufacturers), Ltd.

Protection of property and interests in Spain.

W17885/4719/41.

Tella, Nilo, Capt.

Arrest of. W2213/W2385/62/41.

Telles, A. de Cunha, Dr.

Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Medal. T6634/6634/372.

Tellier, Paul le.

See LE TELLIER, PAUL.

Tellmann, Torvand, Madame.

English College at Tallinn: question of support for. P2894/P2951/P3582/64/150.

Tello, F., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Telnaes.

British news for Norway. P632/10/150.

Temair, Marchioness of.

See ABERDEEN and TEMAIR, MARCHIONESS OF.

Tempelhoff, von, Lieut.

Wearing of uniform in U.K. C6370/6370/18.

Tempelhoff, von, General.

Wearing of uniform in U.K. C6370/6370/18.

Temperley, Harold, Prof.

Polish decoration. T855/855/372 (file).
 Visit to Bucharest for a meeting of the Comité International des Sciences Historiques: arrangements for address to Anglo-Roumanian Society by.

P404/P840/404/150.

World tour: Dr. Gooch to deal with matters relating to British Documents on the Origins of the War.

L3654/L4785/133/402.

Access to F.O. correspondence transferred to Canterbury. L6214/5609/402.

Anglo-Belgian Military Conversations of 1912: information for. L5441/133/402.

Enquiry regarding Prof. A. Dipsch.

L3126/3126/405 (file).

Repertory of the Diplomatic Representatives of all Countries. L1992/1992/405.

Assembly of the Comité International des Sciences Historiques.

L2952/2952/405 (file).

Facilities for Prof. Ireland. L1268/133/402.

H.M.G.'s diplomatic relations with the Vatican.

L6416/6416/405.

Temperley's Merchant Shipping Acts.

See SHIPPING (MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS).

Temple, J. R., Rev.

Activities of British and Foreign Bible Society in Germany. C3241/1124/18.

Temple, Mount, Lord.

See MOUNT TEMPLE, LORD.

Temple, P. J.

Argentine claim to the Falkland Islands.

A1741/889/2.

Templemore, Lord.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Templeton & Sons, J.

Greek 8 per cent. Antallaxin Loan.

R492/39/19.

Tempra, F.

Pilot on Italian air service between Rome and Asmara. W11623/26/27.

Temuco, British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K8718/8718/209.

Tena, Ignatio Lusco de, Marquis.

Visit to King Alfonso in Czechoslovakia.

R4792/4768/12.

Tender, J.

See GINROVITCH, J.

Tenders.

See CONTRACTS.

Tenebron, Marquesa de.

Welfare in Spain. W14937/427/41.

Teneriffe: British Consulate.

See SANTA CRUZ (TENERIFFE) BRITISH CONSULATE.

Tenescu, Lieut.-Col.

Attendance at funeral of King George.

T1389/751/379.

Tengely, Philip L.

Advisability of visiting Budapest.

R4895/3510/21.

Teng Mui-Kung, Lieut.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F7120/123/10.

Tengyueh.

Quarterly Consular Political Summaries.

F349/F2525/F4209/F5871/

F7692/261/10

— Half-yearly exports.

F2646/F6188/261/10.

Tengyueh: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2749/2749/210 (file).

Marriage warrant. T5244/5244/376 (file).

Incumbency: question of suitability of Vice-Consul Hall: candidates for post.

K192/192/210.

Appointment of R.A. Hall as Consul.

K1214/K2660/192/210.

Govt. camp equipment at. K2009/2009/210.

Appointment of U Pe as medical officer.

K12606/12606/210.

Repairs to combination key box.

Y464/Y992/Y1088/58/650.

Tennant.

Safety of in Spain. W8041/62/41.

Tennant, J. H., and Mrs.

Movements during Spanish revolt.

W12714/W12784/9644/41.

Conveyance of F.O. crossed bag from Madrid and return bag from F.O. to Madrid.

Y863/Y903/632/650.

Tenneville, Mayor of.

Birth certificate of Guy Defays.

L2340/2340/409 (file).

Tenos, Jean.

Article in supplement to French newspaper, Le Journal, on private life of Herr Hitler.

C1269/159/18.

Tenrikyo (Japanese Colony).

See MANCHURIA (MANCHUKUO).

Tensi & Co.

Italian firm: establishment of branch company in Switzerland. W917/116/43.

Tentecheff, M. C.

See BARABIKOFF, M. C.

Tentelis, A.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Tenzer.

Formation of a company to build American aero engines in France.

C5187/5187/17 (file).

Teobald Cosola.

See COSOLA, TEOBALD.

Teperides, Kosman.

Death in Ethiopia. J7174/4044/1.

Teppema, M. P. E.

Netherlands Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Terai, Hisanobu.

Java-Japan shipping services. W5534/6/29.

Terai, K., Lieut.-Commander.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L2844/2844/405 (file).

Teran, A. (Vice-Consul).

Acting arrangements (Quito).

K7281/7281/254.

British decoration: amendment of F.O. list.

T59/T4261/59/372/T7497/

T10291/329/372.

Terasaki, T.

Second Secretary, Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/T8841/2828/383.

— Customs facilities. T15980/135/373.

Terauchi, General.

War Minister in new Japanese Govt.

F1354/204/23.

Career of: his position in Formosa.

F2038/204/23/F3114/1233/23.

Terazawa, K.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4170/4170/405.

Terbrugge, H. P. O. van den Bogaerde, Baron.

Appointed Liberian Minister at The Hague: personality. W3178/68/29.

Terdjumanian.

See TERJUMANIAN.

Terek, s.s. (Soviet).

Detention of, by Japanese. F7882/99/23.

Terezopoulos, S.

Cyprus liaison officer in U.K.: activities in connexion with issue of passports to Cypriots in U.K. T18286/800/378.

Terje Viken, s.s.

Agreement. K13475/13475/285 (file).

Terjumanian, Assadur.

Repatriation to Palestine from Persia.

K142/142/234.

Terjumanian, Arshalouisa, Mrs., and children.

Repatriation to Palestine.

K10268/10268/250 (file).

Termites.

See VERMIN.

Termonia, L. H. P., Lieut.-General.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Ternel, J. E.

Illicit drug traffic: passport of. F199/199/87.

Terra, Gabriel, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1734/T1736/751/379.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11524/11275/379.

Terradellas.

Member of Catalan Govt.

W12331/W12877/62/41.

Terres, B. Lopez.

See LOPEZ TERRES, B.

Territorial Air.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

Territorial Waters.

International boundaries in territorial waters.

— See BOUNDARIES.

Dominican claim to exercise criminal jurisdiction at distance of 15 miles from coast:

— See JURISDICTION.

Jurisdiction of United States courts in connexion with accidents to seamen outside United States territorial waters:

— See SEAMEN.

Exploitation, and claim to ownership, of the bed of the sea: views on position under international law, inside and outside territorial waters: case of submarine oil areas in the Gulf of Paria. A878/878/47.

— Admiralty views on (memo.).

A3060/A4537/878/47.

Claim to the waters round vessels or other permanent artificial erections on the high seas, as territorial waters: views on possibility of: (case of oil boring operations at sea).

A3060/878/47.

Territorial jurisdiction over bays and inlets: views of H.M.G. A434/434/35.

British policy as regards limits of waters, with special reference to bays, &c.: foreign policy preponderatingly at variance with: review of position: countries and factors which favour British attitude.

T16661/4185/380.

Innocent passage of vessels of war through foreign territorial waters: policy of the Admiralty for information of the Chilean Govt.: views of Chilean Govt. on position under Chilean regulations.

A1972/A7127/1972/9.

Territorial Waters (continued).

United States law extending the extent of territorial waters for customs enforcement purposes: F.O. views on legality of, and position when in conflict with international law: (F.O. minutes). A3335/83/45.

Definition and right of hot and continuous pursuit: time of commencement, and position of vessels concerned: question whether offence and pursuit must be simultaneous: proposed alteration of Fisheries Manual.

T369/369/380 (file).

Legal right of any country to provide that their fishery protection vessels should fire live shell at foreign trawler if such action were necessary to bring her to a stop.

N3577/N4187/N4991/N4890/144/15.

Use of live shells by Fishery Protection vessels within their own territorial waters.

W11870/W9897/85/50.

Divergence of views between H.M.G. and Govts. of Iceland and Norway with regard to extent of territorial jurisdiction in the sea: P.Q. N907/40/63.

Fines imposed on British trawlers for illegal fishing in foreign waters during five years 1931-35: P.Q. N3924/3924/56.

Desirability of excluding controversial questions of extent of territorial waters round Gibraltar and neutral ground in negotiation of Anglo-Spanish agreement for prevention of tobacco smuggling: F.O. minutes.

W212/W1296/212/41.

H.M.G.'s policy with regard to limitation of territorial waters: attitude towards question of extending limits of Maltese waters from 3 to 6 miles.

R4514/R3902/R5330/R5385/R4923/20/22.

Preparation of desiderata for submission to International Tribunal in event of British dispute with any foreign Power in matter of: possible case arising with Norway: F.O. memo., &c.

N5087/N6208/N6374/33/30.

— See also TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Territorial Waters: Australian.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Territorial Waters: British.

Permission for foreigner to shoot seals in:

— See SEALING.

Limit of waters in Thames Estuary: French enquiry in connexion with fishery rights: Admiralty and F.O. views.

T5909/T5997/T5998/T16630/3952/380.

Attitude of H.M.G. regarding extent of, with particular reference to bays: divergence from attitudes of other countries: complications arising in connexion with fishing rights, &c.: F.O. memo. T3952/3952/380.

Illegal fishing by French trawler Hiver: subsequent arrest on high seas by Protection vessel Dart under misapprehension as to right of arrest: H.M.G. unable to admit claim for compensation: reconsideration of claim. C2002/C2887/113/17.

Permission for French vessel Ancre to enter British territorial waters during cruise to study pilotage on south coast of England.

C5502/40/17.

Territorial Waters: British (continued).

Arrest in English Channel of French trawler Hiver: claim for compensation: position as regards application of North Sea Fisheries Convention of 1882 and regulations of 1843 pursuant to Convention of 1839.

C4107/113/17.

Fines imposed on foreign trawlers for illegal fishing during last three years: P.Q.

N3924/3924/63.

Territorial Waters: British (Colonies and Dominions).

Question of extending limits to six miles at Malta.

R4514/R5330/R5385/R4923/
R3902/20/22.

Question whether Governor of Gibraltar should take steps to prevent hostilities occurring in territorial waters of Gibraltar during Spanish civil war.

W10267/W11461/6700/41.

Operations of French fishing vessel in waters of Turks and Caicos Islands: proposed patrol by one of H.M. ships.

C4768/4768/17 (file).

Territorial waters: questions arising in connexion with Newfoundland whaling legislation.

T10267/10267/380.

Inlets which Australian Commonwealth might desire to claim as territorial waters around the Barrier Reef: attitude adopted by Commonwealth in 1926: Library memo. prepared in connexion with Anglo-Norwegian dispute. N6379/33/30.

Canadian legislation to control liquor smuggling: proposed extension of territorial waters, location of jurisdictional areas outside the three miles limit, extension of rights of hot and continuous pursuit: discussions by Territorial Waters Committee on, and views on attitude of H.M.G. to: minutes. A84/83/45.

Canadian claim to extended territorial jurisdiction in the Strait of St. Juan de Fuca, the Northumberland Straits and the estuary of the river St. Lawrence: F.O. views on. A1089/83/45.

Canadian Bill No. 67 to amend the Customs Act with regard to the definition of territorial waters: text. A4893/226/45.

Introduction of Canadian Bill to amend the Customs Act, 1927, with regard to definition of territorial waters in connexion with anti-smuggling measures: views on, position of, and attitude of H.M.G. in the U.K. to.

A2344/A2345/A2428/A3446/A3447/
A4200/A4512/A6368/A7343/83/45.

— See also LIQUOR: CANADA.

Territorial Waters: Bulgarian.

Law determining: claim to six mile limit: representations by H.M.G.: non-recognition of jurisdiction of Bulgarian Govt. over waters more than three sea miles from coast: position regarding bays. T526/526/380 (file).

Territorial Waters: Canadian.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Territorial Waters: Danish (Faroe Islands).

Arrest of British trawler Salacon for illegal fishing. N5700/144/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland).

Arrest of British trawler Vinur.

N625/N624/N742/N1087/N950/
N6078/144/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland) (continued).

Arrest of British trawler Leicester City for illegal fishing. N1430/N1959/144/15.

Claim for compensation in respect of arrest and detention for alleged illegal fishing by s.s. Nebris in 1929: history of case.

N2372/N2979/N4848/N4947/144/15.

Issue of code messages to British vessels by British representatives in Iceland giving information with regard to movements of patrol vessels: action taken by Icelandic authorities: public enquiry

N194/N330/N246/N271/N908/N950/
N1088/144/15.

Permission for British research vessel George Bligh to carry out fishing operations in Icelandic waters.

N2320/N2910/N2936/N2983/1239/15.

Proposal to secure recognition of Faxa Bay as Icelandic territorial waters for protection of fisheries: H.M.G. unable to recognise right to close to British trawlers waters outside limits laid down in Anglo-Danish Convention of 1901, or exercise of territorial jurisdiction over bays of this nature: P.Q.

N1827/N2090/N2321/N2402/N2447/
N2668/N2832/N2888/N4207/
N4491/144/15.

— Attitude of H.M.G., &c. N5408/144/15.

— Question whether H.M.G. would be advised to "turn round" on question of ten mile bay in matters relating to territorial waters: F.O. minutes. N6032/144/15.

Inclusion of Faxa Bay in Icelandic territorial waters: resolution by Icelandic Parliament urging Govt. to secure recognition.

N4281/144/15.

Arrest of British trawlers: question of equal treatment of Icelandic and German vessels: enquiry by British Trawlers Federation.

N3385/144/15.

Arrest of British trawler Nab Wyke.

N3812/N6345/144/15.

— Prosecution: court documents.

N4083/144/15.

Lists for years 1934, 1935 and first half of 1936 of fishing vessels of all nationalities charged with infringement of Icelandic fishing laws. N4082/144/15.

Complaint against skipper of Grimsby trawler Fiat: articles in Icelandic and Grimsby newspapers. N4080/N5188/144/15.

— Summary of case. N5160/N5265/144/15.

Arrest of British trawler Alsey on charge of illegal fishing.

N4043/N4077/N5247/N6345/144/15.

Arrest of British trawler Reboundo for illegal fishing: skipper fined.

N3822/N3854/144/15.

— P.Q. N3828/144/15.

Fines imposed in Iceland on British trawler Reboundo. N4624/N4776/N6345/144/15.

Arrest of British steam trawler Holborn: trial: details of case. N5204/N5266/144/15.

Fishery questions: arrest of vessels &c.: alleged preferential treatment accorded to German trawlers: levy of gold fines: use of code telegrams to warn Icelandic trawlers of movements of Patrol Vessels: statement by M. Zoega. N5187/144/15.

Law concerning arrangements for prevention of ships being guided in illegal fishing.

N950/N3855/144/15.

Arrest of French trawler Cape Fagnet for illegal fishing. N2104/144/15.

Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland) (continued)

Arrest of British trawler Vamberg for illegal fishing.

N2105/N2543/144/15/N4813/4813/63.

Illegal trawl fishing in Icelandic waters: measures for prevention: new instructions to patrol vessels to effect arrests by force and gunfire: legality of such instructions.

N1997/N2592/N2943/N3577/N4187/N4991/N4890/144/15.

Skipper of Icelandic motor-boats fined for illegal seine-net fishing.

N4079/N4078/144/15.

Arrest of British trawler St. Brelade.

N4813/4813/63.

Arrest of British trawler Frascati for illegal fishing. N6345/33/30.

Arrest of British trawler Blakkur.

N6324/144/15.

Fishing in Icelandic waters: proposal to build one or two new armed patrol boats at Reykjavik. N5891/144/15

Territorial Waters: Estonian.

Pursuit of British vessel Normand in Estonian waters by Finnish coastguard vessel: position under Anglo-Finnish Convention for Suppression of Illicit Importation of Alcoholic Liquors into Finland.

N5438/N6440/1285/59.

Territorial Waters: Faroese.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (FAROE ISLANDS).

Territorial Waters: French.

Illegal fishing by foreign trawlers: penalties.

C6586/6586/17 (file).

Territorial Waters: Gibraltar.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Territorial Waters: Greek.

Re-survey of Bay of Navarin:

— See SURVEYS.

Decree fixing territorial limit six miles from coast: British and German reservations lodged: F.O. attitude in such cases, and as regards general questions of measurement of waters in bays, and actual methods employed in calculating measurements.

T16016/16016/380 (file).

Territorial Waters: Honduranean.

New constitution: claim under to territorial water limit of 12 kilometres: F.O. attitude.

T9911/9911/380 (file).

— Objections by H.M.G. A4188/873/8.

Territorial Waters: Icelandic.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: DANISH (ICELAND).

Territorial Waters: Indies, British West.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Territorial Waters: Indies, Netherlands East.

Decree specifying certain areas as maritime spheres: text. W623/4/29.

Maintenance of order in and safety in: Ordinance of 22nd October, 1935, and decree of 27th December, 1935: executory rules for carrying out: views of H.M.G. on definition of limit of waters, bays, islands, straits, innocent passage, &c.: inadvisability of raising question of limits with Netherlands Govt.

T4185/4185/380 (file).

Territorial Waters: Italian.

Italian claim to 10 kilometre (6.2 miles) limit in connexion with prohibited zones for aircraft. R4564/683/22.

Territorial Waters: Italian (continued).

H.M.G. unable to recognise validity of any claim to jurisdiction over territorial waters or superincumbent air in excess of three mile limit: Anzio prohibited area.

R1577/683/22.

Territorial Waters: Japanese.

Anchoring of foreign vessels in: proposed Notice to Mariners. F2125/F2404/99/23.

— Meeting at Admiralty to discuss Japanese claim: question of making representations at Tokyo: position in international law.

F1976/F2581/F2404/F2375/99/23.

Territorial Waters: Mexican.

Revision of: extension to nine mile limit: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo. on Mexican Waters: representations: Mexican insistence on nine mile limit: arguments adduced in support of.

T2858/2858/380 (file).

Arrest of Cuban fishing vessels for fishing in Mexican waters. A3347/3347/26.

Territorial Waters: Newfoundland.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Territorial Waters: Norwegian.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute with regard to territorial waters limits and fishing limits in Norwegian waters: proposed convention regulating fishing: revision of draft text. N33/N753/N643/N2937/N3567/N3662/N3698/N3766/33/50.

Anglo-Norwegian controversy with regard to territorial waters limits: supply of information showing position to Dominions Office. N88/N670/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: possibility of Norwegian Govt. resorting to arbitration: views of H.M.R. at Oslo: statement by M. Aubert. N147/N201/N199/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: Norwegian Govt. to enforce Decree limits: election speech by M. Koht. N3953/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: Norwegian leniency over Red Line. N1564/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: question of using proposals for British loan to Norway as lever in arriving at settlement.

N320/33/50.

— Proposal to bring the French into the negotiations.

N446/N2247/N4290/N4723/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: proposed fishery convention, &c.: position respecting the Red Line. N253/N617/33/30.

— Norwegian attitude. N741/N775/33/30.

— British Govt.'s support for British trawlers fishing up to the Red Line.

N1111/N1312/33/30.

— Record of British and Norwegian statements respecting the Red Line.

N1095/33/30.

— Attitude of Norwegian fishermen: possibility of closing British market: attitude of Norwegian Govt. to Red Line: conversation between Mr. Dormer and King of Norway. N3127/33/30.

— British desiderata.

N253/N617/N618/33/30.

— Norwegian aide-mémoire. N741/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: inter-departmental meeting to discuss. N1152/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: memo. by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. N1304/33/30.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian (continued).

Complaint of skipper of S.T. Malmata against Norwegian fishery control: removal of fishing buoy. N1321/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: German attitude to Hague Court in connexion.

N322/N929/N867/33/30.

— Proposed arbitration: ad hoc tribunal as opposed to Hague Court.

N253/N617/N686/N701/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: proposed division of "banks."

N288/N617/N1017/N1948/33/30.

— Norwegian proposals for division of all fishing areas between trawlers and other fishing craft. N1018/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: proposed application of commercial pressure. N1009/33/30.

— Interdepartmental meeting: minutes

N1364/N2435/33/30/

N2909/N3004/40/63.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: question of lighting and marking of Norwegian fishing gear.

N1966/N2126/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute concerning limit of territorial waters and fisheries question: preparation of Norwegian proposals: danger of Soviet infiltration into Northern Norway.

N2179/33/30.

Fisheries question: maintenance of Norwegian claim to territorial water limit of four miles in order to safeguard livelihood of fishermen: desire to hold north of Norway: speech by Norwegian M.F.A.: memo. left by Norwegian Minister. N1857/N2179/33/30.

Norwegian claim to four-mile limit: fisheries question: historical background: F.O. memo. N1960/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: proposed convention: attitude of Admiralty towards proposals for effective British patrol service.

N2403/33/50.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: damage done to North Sea fisheries by over-fishing with trawl: publication by Mr. F. M. Davies: comment by London correspondent of Norwegian newspaper: attitude of H.M.G. towards this aspect of question: desirability of a statement. N4868/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: proposed modus vivendi for coming trawler season: Norwegian proposals.

N4737/N4944/N4735/N4756/
N6398/33/30.

— Reply to M. Koht. N5436/N5661/33/30.

— Collection of necessary material, various publications, F.O. memoranda: (1) Codification Conference at Hague in 1930; (2) history of Norwegian territorial waters, &c., in case matter has to be submitted to Hague Court for arbitration: work carried out by Prof. Smith and committee.

N4968/N6261/N5941/N6239/N6405/
N6470/N6208/N6374/33/30.

— Grounds on which Norwegian Govt. would be likely to defend their claims at The Hague: memo. by Mr. Dormer at Oslo.

N6104/33/30.

— German attitude towards "red line" and new extended limit: proposal that British draft convention should be submitted simultaneously to German and French Govts.

N5354/N6256/33/30.

— Attitude adopted by Australia in 1926 towards inlets around Barrier Reef: F.O. memo. prepared in connexion: H.M.G.'s desiderata. N6379/33/30.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian (continued).

Anglo-Norwegian dispute (continued).

— Inter-departmental meeting: departmental representatives.

N5435/N5464/N5487/N5489/

N5494/N5499/N5532/3330.

— Inter-departmental meeting to discuss British draft proposals and modus vivendi for coming season: agenda. N5087/33/30.

— Admiralty chart showing Norwegian Royal Decree Line, Norwegian Blue Line and British Red Line. N5893/33/30.

— Revised charts showing green line.

N6165/33/30.

— Admiralty charts of Norway from latitude 66° N. to Finnish frontier with combined red and brown lines inserted in black.

N6380/33/30.

Anglo-Norwegian dispute: inter-departmental meeting to discuss British proposals: record: proposed Admiralty amendments.

N6423/33/30.

— British draft convention. N6022/33/30.

— Scottish Office observations. N6467/33/30.

— Modus vivendi to be observed by British trawlers off Norwegian coast pending conclusion of convention or reference of dispute to Hague Court: terms of convention which it is proposed should be submitted to Norwegian Govt., preparatory work for submission of case to Court and manner in which case should be presented: record of inter-departmental meeting. N5647/33/30.

German-Norwegian negotiations: proposed division of "banks."

N132/N202/N256/N1433/N867/33/30.

Interference by Norwegian gunboats with British trawlers when fishing outside "Red Line": British protest: instructions to British trawler captains, &c.

N938/N1202/N1144/N1156/N1560/

N839/N1313/N1451/N1562/N1563/

N1209/N1225/N1315/N1316/N1702/

N1947/33/30.

Article in Tromsø regarding ravages by trawlers.

N954/33/30.

Article in Tromsø regarding activities of British trawlers and policy which Norway should adopt. N909/N1450/33/30.

Infringement of fishing regulations by British trawler Bernard Shaw: fine.

N1128/33/30.

Norwegian interference with British trawlers outside "red line": P.Q. N1096/33/30.

Fishing limits question: Norwegian Press articles. N2686/33/30.

Norwegian interference with British trawlers outside "red line": case of s.t. Bunsen: British representations.

N2643/N2648/33/30.

— Cases of trawlers Grampian, Preston North End, Lord Mountbatten, Capel and Cape Melville.

N2698/N2794/N2874/N2896/N2915/

N2917/N2984/N2990/33/30.

Norwegian interference with British trawlers outside "red line": cases of s.t.s. Bunsen, Grampian, Preston North End, Lord Mountbatten, Capel and Cape Melville: British representations.

N3025/N3107/N3146/N3366/N3594/

N3662/N3680/33/30/N4813/4813/63.

Arrest of British trawler Offa for fishing inside red line: infliction of fine: H.M.G.'s decision not to lodge protest.

R5924/N5936/N5983/N6259/N6437/33/30.

Territorial Waters: Persian.

Seizure of an Omani dhow within 12 mile limit: question of protest.

E7292/7292/34 (file).

Salutes by British warships outside territorial waters at Bushire: effect of on Persian claim to more than 3 mile limit: question of explaining to Persian Govt.

E6260/E6468/E6522/E6658/

E6706/40/34.

Soviet claim to twelve mile limit for territorial waters: attitude of H.M.G.

N15/N26/15/38.

Prohibited areas in Druyakornaya Bay and Gulf of Theodosia: extension beyond three mile limit: marking of Admiralty charts in manner to avoid recognising claim to jurisdiction beyond three mile limit.

T5713/5713/380 (file).

Territorial Waters: Spanish.

Rights of H.M.G. under international law in case of British merchant ship being stopped when within Spanish territorial waters by (a) Spanish Govt. naval forces; (b) insurgent forces: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W17321/W18369/6700/41.

Balearic Islands: claim to extension beyond Race limit in connexion with prohibited area for aircraft. T2560/2560/380 (file).

Assurances given by Spanish Govt. with regard to interference with British shipping outside 3 mile limit during Spanish revolt: use of as material for arguing Spanish recognition of 3 mile limit for territorial waters.

W9673/6700/41.

Limits concerning Gibraltar:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Territorial Waters: Turkish.

Status of Sea of Marmora:

— See MARMORA (SEA OF).

Territorial Waters: United States.

Presidential proclamations establishing customs enforcement areas outside the United States territorial waters: texts with maps.

A833/83/45.

Visits to United States ports by foreign public vessels, armed or unarmed: list of ports at which calls should be made.

A8520/8520/45.

Authority for coastguards to board vessels subject to jurisdiction or operation of any law of United States: provisions of Bill defining jurisdiction of coastguards: H.M.G. unable to recognise authority outside territorial waters. A6626/6626/45.

Territorial waters: Venezuelan.

Practice of Venezuelan authorities to arrest and detain in prison British shipmasters when loss of life has occurred through accidents in which their ships have been involved in Venezuelan territorial waters.

K10997/10997/247.

Territory.

See also SOVEREIGNTY.

Claim to, and annexation of the bed of the sea:

— See SEA, THE.

Neutral ground at Gibraltar:

— See GIBRALTAR.

Adélie Land: extent and limits of:

— See POLAR REGIONS, ANTARCTIC.

Agreement regarding ownership of certain islands in the Rovuma River:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Territory (continued).

Transfer to Poland by Latvia of small strip of territory for railway purposes:

— See RAILWAYS.

Irredentist movement in Siam:

— See SIAM (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Proposed cession of Zeila corridor to Italy:

— See ZEILA.

King Ibn Saud's annexation of Asir:

— See ASIR.

German-Czechoslovak agreement concerning exchange of territory on Saxon and Bavarian sections of frontier:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

Rumours of cession of territory by Spanish insurgents to Germany and Italy:

— See BALEARIC ISLANDS, MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

French encroachments at Pondicherry:

— See INDIA (FRENCH AND FRENCH CLAIMS IN).

Annexation of Ethiopia by Italy: decree.

J4101/J4231/3957/1.

See further under ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

German loss of territory as result of Great War: enquiry by Viscount Elibank.

C5475/4/18.

List of and square mileage of ex-German territories placed under British mandates at termination of Great War: P.Q.

C2858/97/18.

Territorial change brought about by force of arms: Argentine Government's insistence that League of Nations should uphold and apply principle of non-recognition: declarations by delegates at Geneva.

W6206/79/98.

Territory in Cameroons ceded to Germany by France under Convention of 4th November, 1911, and restored to France under Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minute and map.

C2453/97/18.

French desire for defensive access to Belgian territory in event of German aggression: position under League Covenant.

C9755/7284/4.

Applications for concessions in Islands of Gough, Inaccessible and Nightingale (Tristan da Cunha group): alleged attempt of German national to rent or purchase Island of Gough. C9144/8502/18.

Effect of transfer of territory from one sovereignty to another on private rights in the territory concerned: F.O. minutes.

C6310/6309/18.

Question as to necessity for consent of Parliament to cessions of British territory: position as regards Protectorates: question whether H.M. possesses sovereignty over Protectorates: F.O. minutes and memo.

W460/W1258/460/50.

Cession of: need of Parliamentary sanction: position in regard to cession of territory in connexion with Siam and Burma: F.O. minutes. F6654/554/40.

Non-recognition of territory acquired by force (Stimson doctrine). F3742/2412/10.

Acquisition of territory by force: position regarding treaty obligations of conquered nation: case of Italy and Ethiopia.

J8290/4044/1.

Historical memo. for Prime Minister containing list of British territories overseas ceded to foreign sovereignty or returned to original owners during the last century.

L2692/2692/405 (file).

Territory (continued).

Pact proposed by Argentina for non-recognition of territory acquired by force of arms: attitude of Switzerland. J5323/581/1.

Stimson doctrine of non-recognition of territories acquired by force: Argentine proposal for maintaining doctrine in matter of Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

J5411/84/1.

F.O. memo. regarding non-recognition of territory acquired in defiance of treaties.

J5406/3957/1.

Non-recognition of territory obtained by force: resolution by Ethiopian delegation to League of Nations Assembly. J6037/84/1.

Territorial change brought about by force of arms: Argentine Govt.'s insistence that League of Nations should uphold and apply principle of non-recognition; declarations by delegates at Geneva. W6206/79/98.

F.O. memo. regarding non-recognition of territory acquired in defiance of treaties.

J5406/3957/1.

Stimson doctrine of non-recognition of territory acquired by force: alleged failure of H.M.G. to co-operate with United States Govt. in Sino-Japanese conflict in Manchuria in 1932: F.O. minute.

F3742/2412/10.

Territorial changes brought about in disregard of Article 10 of League Covenant: declaration on non-recognition made by committee of League Council in connexion with Sino-Japanese dispute of 1932: policy of H.M.G. as regards universal application: P.Q.

W18399/79/98.

Proclamation issued by Australian Govt. placing certain British Antarctic territory under authority of Commonwealth Govt. in accordance with Order-in-Council of 7th February, 1933. W12330/270/50.

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States claims: question whether act of dropping flag on unclaimed territory, from the air, is sufficient to establish legal claim thereto.

W884/W452/W1401/W3284/W11272/270/50.

British territorial claims in the Antarctic and Phoenix Archipelago: placing of certain Antarctic territory under Australian authority: German Press comment.

W12928/270/50.

Territorial claims in the Antarctic: United States claims: territory claimed by Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth. W3737/4314/W5871/270/50.

United States and British claims in the Antarctic: legal position: views of Washington Embassy. W5050/270/50.

Examination of merits of territorial claims made by virtue of discovery, flag-hoisting, flag-dropping, formal act of claiming, partial occupation, complete occupation with effective administration.

W1401/W11272/270/50.

Circumstances establishing claims to ownership: interdepartmental committee in connexion with certain pacific islands.

W6600/458/27.

Methods by which territorial claims might be made and established: standard of what constitutes definitive occupation and control: position as regards Polar regions: application of "sector" principle: United States and British claims in the Antarctic: notes on. W11272/270/50.

Territory (continued).

Cession by France to Italy of a strip of territory north of French Somaliland and the adjacent Island of Dumeirah: demilitarisation under secret treaty. J6003/6003/66.

Territory (Ownership of certain Pacific Islands).

Ownership of certain islands in the Pacific: United States and British claims: proposed representations to United States Govt.: interdepartmental meeting to consider policy to be adopted by H.M.G.

W2010/458/27.

Use of certain islands in the Pacific in connexion with air services: question of ownership: United States and British claims: P.Qs. W458/458/27 (file)/W2892/339/27. Interdepartmental meeting to discuss position.

W6600/458/27.

Proposed survey with view to establishing British ownership: visits of British warships to: cruises by H.M.Ss. Wellington, Leith and Achilles.

W3408/W6402/W3152/W2739/W3759/

W4133/W4226/W4299/W4537/W6402/

W7444/W14902/458/27.

Question whether unoccupied islands should be claimed by occupation by H.M.S. Wellington and H.M.S. Leith.

W6111/W6562/458/27.

Notification to United States Govt. of visit of H.M.S. Wellington to Jarvis Island would constitute British recognition of United States sovereignty. W4942/W5918/458/27.

Cruise by British warships: arrangements for formal claims to be made to unoccupied islands suitable for air navigation purposes. W6652/W6726/458/27.

Visit of H.M.S. Achilles to Kingman Reef to undertake aerial survey: difficulties owing to United States claims to sovereignty and unwillingness of H.M.G. to give recognition thereto: arrangements for warship to catapult aircraft from position out of sight of the island.

W7779/W9624/W9625/W9732/W9759/

W9952/W16059/458/27.

Visit of H.M.S. Leith to Phoenix Islands: notice boards, flags and messages left on Hull, Canton and McKean Islands.

W14668/W14902/458/27.

Proposed annexation by H.M.G. of certain islands in Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs (Western Pacific).

W12037/W15376/W16702/458/27.

United States attempts to annex islands listed as British: position as regards Jarvis, Baker and Howland Islands: P.Qs.

W3501/W3500/W4362/458/27.

United States Executive Order placing Howland, Baker and Jarvis Islands under control of Secretary of the Interior: question of H.M.G. recognising United States sovereignty.

W5918/W4942/W6562/458/27.

Despatch of United States representative to Baker, Jarvis and Howland Islands to act as administrator: United States expedition to the islands. W7116/458/27.

United States attempts to annex Christmas, Fanning and Washington Islands: United States and Japanese settlement on: P.Qs.

W3498/W3499/W4303/W16503/458/27.

Sovereignty over Christmas Island: United States claims.

W17651/W18391/W17311/

W19127/458/27.

Territory (Ownership of certain Pacific Islands)
(continued).

Activities and intentions of United States Govt. in matter of acquisition of certain islands in the Pacific. W15219/458/27.

Desirability of bringing islands claimed by H.M.G. under administration of a British Colonial Group. W17389/458/27.

Cruise of H.M.S. Wellington: reports.

W17389/458/27.

British and United States claims: question as to action to be taken to assert British sovereignty over certain islands: C.O. memo.: reports by H.M.S. Leith and Wellington: interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

W18660/W19098/W18469/458/27.

Territory (Violation of).

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

See also PORTUGAL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Alleged violation of Persian territory by British forces:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

Italian aggression against Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION).

Arrest at Melfa of an Italian party for violation of Egyptian territory:

— See ARRESTS AND IMPRISONMENT: EGYPT.

Rumoured preparation for raid on Kenya by Germans concentrating in Mogadiscio:

— See AFRICA: KENYA.

F.O. minutes regarding possibility of a joint Italo-German raid on the British Empire.

C6313/5945/18.

Violation of Czech frontier by German soldiers: action by Czech Govt.: measures for protection of boundaries: reply to question in Czech Parliament. R6386/1162/12.

Violation of Libyan territory by British Officers: release. J2364/J2106/J2049/56/16.

Italian protest against violation of Libyan frontier by Bimbashi Kennett of Egyptian Frontiers Administration and attack on Italian sentry: allegations unfounded: reply of H.M.G.

J3162/J3265/J3589/J3871/J3945/J4187/J4884/J4947/J5006/22/16.

Violation of Libyan frontier by British officers Bembashi Kennett and Captain Alexander, members of Egyptian Frontiers Administration: arrest by Italian authorities by means of trick.

J2190/J2559/56/16/J4884/22/16.

Terrorism.

See also CRIME AND CRIMINALS.

Convention regarding:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Bulgarian Law dealing with Terrorist Organisations: text. R1612/137/7.

Presence of Yugoslav terrorists in Italy:

— See ITALY: FOREIGN RELATIONS, YUGOSLAVIA.

Terry, C. D.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L4225/607/405.

Terry, Emilie de, Mrs.

Welfare of daughter at Barcelona.

W18330/427/41.

Terry, J. A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4850/752/379.

Terry, R. J. de.

Marriage. T17048/390/376.

Terry & Sons, Ltd., H.

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.

W14979/W14596/W9337/W9202/W9983/W11240/4719/41.

Tertis, Lionel.

European concert tour: arrangements: reports: illness and cancellation of remainder of programme. P17/17/150 (file).

Teruzzi, Attilio.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Terver, Georges.

French Representative at Quito: report on.

A2881/1775/54.

French Minister Resident at Quito: promotion to be Minister Plenipotentiary.

A2740/1775/54.

Terzis, A.

Legal standing in Greece.

T10849/T9595/455/571.

Tesch, J. J., Dr.

Netherlands Representative at fishery conference in London. W15740/3638/50.

Tesdorff, H.

Passport facilities: national status.

T6546/6546/378 (file).

Tesemma.

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Tesemma (Kanyazmach).

Submission to Italian authorities.

J6666/3957/1.

Tesemma Bellihu (Blata).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tesemma Debalke.

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tesfaye Tegen (Ato).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Tesitel.

Services at Prague. K4800/2208/212.

Leave (Prague). K9710/9710/212.

Teslar, A. J.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Tessama

See TESEMMA

Tessan, François de.

Under-Secretary of State in French Socialist Govt. C4047/C4247/1/17.

French attitude towards International Exhibitions Convention. W17805/5198/50.

Testa, G., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Tester, A.

Letter of request. T11092/11092/371 (file).

Tester, D.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933, for employment abroad. K2392/2392/250 (file).

Testimonials.

Application to F.O. by prospective landlords for reference in respect of Third Secretary at United States Embassy, London: F.O. attitude. T9092/152/383.

Given by F.O. in connexion with Mr. Peter Davidson's application for post as manager in London of Central Exchange Bank of India. J6400/1828/24.

Testimonials (continued).

Refusal of F.O. to allow former consular employee to give F.O. as a reference in order to obtain employment.

Case of W. S. H. Bernard. K4638/4638/241.

K5504/K5976/K5679/K5992/739/241.
Support of H.M.R.R. abroad of applications for posts in U.K. made by private persons.

L7892/7506/405.
By H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad in his official capacity to Dr. Kennedy of Bagdad Hospital on his applying for post in Aberdeen University. E5282/5282/93.

Refusal of F.O. to give testimonial to E. H. L. Hadwen beyond statement of number of years served in consular service.

K10586/10586/228.
Given by F.O. to former honorary consular officers (case of G. D. Crawford).

K10772/10772/206.

Tesz, Kozma.

Attack on King Edward: message. T11896/11275/379.

Tetlow, M. G. D.

Certificate of British nationality. T8216/8216/378 (file).

Tetsall, E. P.

Second International Forestry Congress, Budapest, September, 1936. L4988/5/405.

Tettamenti.

Export of cartridge cases from U.K. to Switzerland. W4181/83/43.

Tetuan, Duchess of (and mother).

Welfare in Spain. W15146/W15147/427/41.

Tetuan: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1173/1173/228 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K376/177/250.
Pilgrage dues for H.M.S. Shamrock: refund requested. K6193/6193/228.

Allegations against consular clerk by Lloyds agent at Ceuta. K7706/7706/228.

Wages of Mokhazni (messenger): increase: Treasury sanction temporary increase. K10663/10663/228 (file).

Activities of M. Morillo (Consular Agent). W18379/247/28/W16086/16086/28 (file).

Dismissal of clerk A. F. Morillo: employment of substitute. K14107/10663/228.

Supply of royal portrait to post. K12915/2041/250.

Cost of living prices, 1934-35 and 1935-36. K4611/3/250.

Tetuan: German Consulate.

Staff movements during military rising. W6989/62/41.

Tetuan: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Señor José Benham Benzaquen as Honorary Consul. W6558/6558/28.

Tetzer, Zimmerman, Frau.

Death of King George: condolences. T3136/752/379 (file).

Tevfik, Col.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Tevfik, Pasha.

Ex-Grand Vizier of Ottoman Empire: death of: note on career of. E6521/129/44.

Tevfik Kiâmil (Bey).

Turkish Minister at Sofia: personality. R135/135/7.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
Turkish Representative at Madrid: report on.

W340/W18804/340/41.

Tevfik Kamil Koperler.

Turkish Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.

Tevfik Rüüstü Aras.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Conversation with Dr. Schacht.

C8428/99/18.
Conversation at Geneva with Lord Cranborne on Soviet-Turkish relations and Perso-Iraq frontier question. E6441/10/34.

Turkish M.F.A.: note on career of for information of The King. E549/127/44.

Views on proposed Mediterranean pact and reform of League of Nations Covenant.

W4297/79/98.
Greek King's views of. R2373/2373/19.

Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs: conversation with M. Laval on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: French desire for renewal of conciliation negotiations. J752/207/1.

Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs: views on political situation in France: objections to conclusion of Franco-Turkish Military alliance: statement regarding regional pacts. C3726/C3875/1/17.

Conversation with M. Leon Blum on policy to be adopted by French Govt. in dealing with various European problems.

C3926/92/62.
British foreign policy: S. of S.'s speech on 18th June: reaction in Paris: Lord Stanhope's conversation with Turkish M.F.A.

R3587/294/67.
Attitude of Turkey towards situation in Europe: conversation with Sir R. Waterlow.

R2657/125/67.
Projected visit to London to discuss Anglo-Turkish policy in regard to Mediterranean.

R4774/294/67.
Visit to Belgrade.

R6259/414/92/R6755/6755/67.
President for 1936 of Permanent Council of Balkan Entente. R2067/111/67.

Turkish Minister for Foreign Affairs: attendance at funeral of King George. T1142/751/379.

Turkish League of Nations representative. W3757/3757/98.

Views on settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4156/84/1.

Turkish representative at funeral of King George. T1192/751/379.

Tewfik.

Turkish spelling: — See TEVFIK.

Tewfik, E.

Petition to The King. J119/119/16.

Tewfik Doss (Pasha).

Movement for settlement of Italo-Ethiopian conflict: relations with Mr. F. W. Rickett. J1550/84/1.

Tewfik Fattah (Efendi).

Meteorological training for, in U.K. E1180/E1608/E1869/E2319/1118/93.

Tewfik Haiyani.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Tewfik ibn Yusuf Suwaidi.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Tewfik Khalid (Sheikh).

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Tewfik Makar.

Death of King George: condolences.
T1768/752/329.

Tewfik Nessim (Pasha).

Refusal to accept post of President of Egyptian Senate. J5171/2/16.
Resignation of Egyptian Govt.
J724/J1249/2/16.

Tewfik Radwan (Bey).

Egyptian appointment. J6421/2/16.

Tewfik Rizk Abdel Sayed.

London University examination.
L1886/L2146/L7441/88/405.

Tewfik Shamie.

Syrian personality. - E5398/209/89.

Tewfik Sherif (Bey).

Activities in Sinkiang. F3309/2/10.
Dossier of: facilities for India to be refused to.
F7420/2/10.

Tewfik Sinnu (Bey).

O.B.E. T10051/T8998/781/372.

Tewfik Wahby.

Future of. J7511/7511/16.

Tex, N. J. den.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T14354/T17726/1450/385.

Texas, s.s.

Prize Court proceedings.
T14463/14463/370 (file).

Texas Oil Co.

Agreement with Manchukuo oil monopoly.
F3113/79/10.
Arrangement for marketing output of Standard Oil Company of California produced east of Suez and from refinery on Bahrain Island: new company to be known as California Texas Oil Co. E4307/6/91.
Arrangement for marketing of Bahrain oil: rumours of amalgamation with Bahrain Petroleum Co.
E4116/E4759/E4889/E5024/
E5145/6/91.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

Textiles.

See also WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.
COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
Imports into Netherlands East Indies:
— See IMPORTATION: INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.
Conference at Washington to consider conditions of employment in textile industries:
— See LABOUR.
Import into Great Britain of textiles from Italy: position in view of application of sanctions:
P.Q. J3634/216/1.

Textiles: Afghanistan.

Formation of Joint Stock Textile Company: erection of factory. N2876/23/97.
— Transit through India as State goods of machinery purchased in Germany.
N4642/595/97.

Textiles: Bulgaria.

Order requiring all fabrics to bear indication of manufacturer and country of origin: difficulties of U.K. firms:
— See ORIGIN: INDICATION OF.

Textiles: Egypt.

See SOCIÉTÉ MISR POUR LA FILATURE AND LE TISSAGE.

Textiles: France.

Effect of social legislation on the textile industry in the Lille district. C8949/115/17.

Textiles: Germany.

Regulations concerning quotas of raw materials to be used by manufacturers, and mixture of artificial wool in cotton goods for home market. C402/99/18.
— Regulations governing mixing of staple fibre with cotton yarns. C5849/99/18.
Development of textile industry; progress made in production and use of cellulose wool (staple fibre). C5976/99/18.
Position with regard to production of synthetic materials. C391/99/18.

Textiles: Great Britain.

Standards of counting and quality of yarn and cloth: Chinese enquiry.
L203/203/405 (file).

Textiles: Greece.

Importation of machinery for textile industry:
— See IMPORTATION: GREECE.

Textiles: Italy.

Manufacturing tax on artificial fibres:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.
Message from National Fascist Federation of Textile Traders urging on firms necessity for finding substitutes and of not trading with sanctionist countries: list of materials which can now permanently be made in Italy. R3626/1/22.
Substitution of national and colonial fibres for imported materials.
R606/R2875/R4673/R5709/1/22.
Effect of sanctions: particularly on cotton and wool: report by Cotton Trade Organisations. R3287/2132/22.
English firms alleged to have been driven out of hemp trade. R6251/6/22.

Textiles: Malta.

Import quota arrangements:
— See IMPORTATION: MALTA.

Textiles: Soviet Union.

Shortage owing to shortage of raw material.
N2365/31/38.

Textiles: Spain.

Textile industry in Catalonia: situation of during civil war: notes on.
W14566/1164/41.

Thabit Abdul Nur.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.

Thacher, A. S., Mrs.

British naturalisation.
T498/T1214/T7384/T8715/T12449/
T13321/103/378.

Thaçi, Kol.

Minister of Finance in new Albanian Cabinet.
R6807/2653/90.

Thaelmann, Ernst.

Political prisoner in Germany: resolution of Kilmarnock Branch of National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives demanding release. C574/518/18.
— Resolution by Kilmarnock Local Trades and Labour Council. C518/518/18.
Visit of certain British M.P.s to Berlin for purpose of pleading for his release.
C3030/518/18.

Thake, J. H.

Member of second British Red Cross Ambulance Unit for service in Ethiopia. J1138/4/1.

Thaler, A.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Thalheimer, S. (and G. and R. E.).

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Thallaug.

Member of Nobel Committee. N5822/230/30.

- Thalmy, Hanna.**
Divorce in Palestine: validity of.
T10629/10629/376 (file).
- Thaman Singh.**
Deportation from United States.
T11627/85/388.
- Thamrin Mohamed Hoesni.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Thams.**
Yubdo Mining Co. J13/13/1.
- Thams, J. P.**
Scientific expedition to Africa. L1935/76/405.
- Thaning, Otto.**
Danish Vice-Consul at Johannesburg: resignation. T10364/9649/385.
- Thani Omar Wasfi.**
Request for certificate regarding period of captivity during Great War.
K7676/7676/289 (file).
- Thanks.**
See also TESTIMONIALS.
In connexion with life-saving services:
— See also LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.
For letters of appreciation to foreign representatives on recall from U.K.:
— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: FOREIGN.
Appreciation by Dominions Govts. of assistance, &c., rendered by F.O.:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
Provision of St. James's Palace for meeting of League of Nations Council: Council's thanks to The King.
W2402/W2748/2190/98.
League of Nations Council's thanks to H.M.G. for assistance accorded to Health Committee and Singapore Health Bureau.
W2567/551/94.
Assistance afforded by League of Nations officials to Mr. I. A. Abaddy of Jerusalem Secretariat while at Geneva: letter of appreciation sent on behalf of Palestine Govt. W17241/9726/98.
- Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources).**
Appreciation by Governor of St. Helena of services of captain of Danish training ship during outbreak of diphtheria in colony.
T4147/4147/372.
Chancery, Vienna, thanked for excellent economic and financial sections of Annual Report. R1945/13/3.
F.O. and Imperial War Graves Commission's thanks for report on war graves in Bulgaria by Mr. Bentinck. R2253/1502/7.
Appreciation for half-yearly financial and economic report drawn up by Mr. Nicholls at Athens. R3777/39/19.
S. of S.'s appreciation of Mr. Ingram's reporting from Rome.
R6164/294/67/R5711/341/22.
H.M.G.'s appreciation of hospitality shown by Greek Govt. during visits of H.M. ships.
R6241/22/19.
Appreciation of Admiralty and Lieut.-Commander Jessel of his treatment in Greek hospital: instructions to Sir S. Waterlow at Athens. R6245/5143/19.
Italian suggestion that The King should send telegram thanking King of Italy for postal facilities during his holiday cruise: this to act as counter-blast to propaganda in Balkans that omission of King to visit Italy was proof of Great Britain's anti-Italian policy. R5102/R5386/226/22.
- Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).**
Of Australian Govt. to German hospital for care taken by hospital authorities of sick member of Australian Olympic Games team.
L6504/6504/405.
Services of Professor S. West as Professor of English at a Portuguese University: letter of appreciation from F.O.
P3248/1639/150.
Appreciation of services of British member of Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board: joint Anglo-Norwegian expression of thanks to Board as a whole. N390/N773/33/30.
H.M.G.'s thanks to Icelandic Govt. for services rendered by Icelandic farmers on occasion of stranding of British fishing vessel Hilaria. N2443/N4251/2443/15.
Appreciation of Canadian authorities for co-operation of North Greenland Administration with regard to action against Eskimos engaged in hunting musk oxen on Ellesmere Island. N437/437/15.
Appreciation of part played by Wing Commander West, Air Attaché, Baltic States, in securing orders for British aircraft: Air Ministry views. N1917/N2614/52/56.
For successful part taken by Mr. Storey in discussions with Danish Govt. in connexion with flour imports. N3713/73/15.
Appreciation of party of students from British Universities to Afghanistan for hospitality shown by Afghan authorities, H.M.R.R. abroad and Iranian Govt.
N4822/N4934/3498/97.
Appreciation of Royal Geographical Society for facilities for Mr. Haig-Thomas's expedition to Greenland. N5504/186/15.
H.M.G.'s appreciation of assistance afforded by United States officials in Virgin Islands during visit of Governor of Leeward Islands.
A7024/5756/45.
Of H.M.G. to British delegation at Montreux Conference on successful outcome of negotiations for new Straits Convention.
E4560/26/44.
Of S. of S. to Sir Thomas Barnes (Treasury Solicitor) for services in connexion with case of Rickett v. Oliphant. J3614/3613/1.
Letter of thanks from F.O. to Major C. S. Jarvis on his retirement from Governorship of Sinai. J4705/165/16.
Air Ministry's appreciation of report by H.M.R. at Monrovia on aviation facilities in Liberia. J4851/184/24.
F.O. appreciation of assistance rendered to foreign community at Yubdo, Western Ethiopia, by M. A. Claude: note to French Govt. J6076/4044/1.
Sir M. Lampson's appreciation of services of Flight Lieutenant C. S. Cadell as Royal Air Force A.D.C. J6240/446/16.
Of S. of S. to Financial Secretary to Egyptian Govt. for services rendered: question whether letter should be signed by S. of S. or written by direction of S. of S.
J9139/9139/16.
Of Admiralty for services rendered to British navy by officials of Suez Canal Co.
J7654/J7878/J7920/203/16.
Admiralty's appreciation of services of Bishara Habib Effendi during emergency in Mediterranean. J8575/7787/16.
F.O. appreciation of services of Naval, Military and Air experts during Anglo-Egyptian Treaty negotiations. J6577/2/16.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

Admiralty appreciation of assistance rendered by the Survey of Egypt to the Eastern Mediterranean Survey Unit at Alexandria.

J7787/7787/16.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of action of Govt. of India in providing reinforcements for Legation Guard at Addis Ababa.

J8733/3957/1.

H.M.G.'s appreciation of services of Legation Guard at Addis Ababa during Italo-Ethiopian crisis. J8559/J8633/J8377/3957/1.

Of Chancellor of Exchequer to Sir F. Leith Ross on completion of his mission to China.

F3628/F3678/1/10.

Question of H.M.G. thanking Arab Kings for their intervention in Palestine: objections to. E6501/94/31.

Of H.M.G. to French Govt. for helpful attitude of French Press in Palestine crisis.

E7815/E7241/94/31.

F.O. appreciation of Mr. Reyniens's services in connexion with British quota of Belgian imports of woollen piece goods.

C203/24/4.

F.O. appreciation of report from Military Attaché at Paris regarding conversations with General Gamelin and Commandant Petibon on Rhineland situation.

C2203/4/18.

Of Govt. of Canada for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in connexion with Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy. C5925/3901/17.

I.O. appreciation of arrangements made by French authorities for journey of Marquess of Linlithgow through France en route to India. C3837/3837/17.

Consul Bordir's appreciation of services rendered by Vice-Consul Beecher and Pro-Consul Iredale in connexion with accident to R.A.F. aircraft in sea off Le Havre.

Cr637/1023/17.

Appreciation by Mr. W. T. Watkin of arrangements made for funeral service in memory of son who lost his life in disaster to R.A.F. aircraft off Le Havre.

C4023/1023/17.

H.M.G.'s thanks to Portuguese Govt. for friendly action in meeting request to hold in abeyance postal contract for carriage of mails on suspended London-Lisbon air service. W2654/71/27.

H.M.G.'s thanks to French Govt. for facilities accorded in connexion with flight of R.A.F. aircraft to West African Colonies.

W17849/11730/50.

Air Ministry's thanks to French and Portuguese Govts. for assistance rendered to various squadrons engaged in special flights to U.K. from Gibraltar and Alexandria.

W10662/6155/50.

Facilities afforded in Netherlands East Indies in connexion with flight of R.A.F. aircraft from Singapore to Port Darwin: H.M.G.'s thanks to Netherlands Govt.

W13585/8788/29.

Appreciation of services rendered by various persons to H.M. Embassy and Consulates in Spain during civil war.

W11276/11276/41 (file)/W12437/

W10773/10773/41.

Appreciation of assistance rendered by Greek Govt. and Greek local authorities in connexion with accident to Imperial Airways flying boat at Mirabella Bay.

W10837/10837/50.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

Proposal to send expression of thanks to H.M. Minister at Bangkok for his action in connexion with tin restriction agreement negotiations: opposition of C.O.: charges of unsatisfactory conduct: inquiry into.

W15127/W15872/332/50.

Appreciation of facilities afforded to aircraft of No. 202 Squadron by Greek and Yugoslav authorities in connexion with flight in Eastern Mediterranean. W17287/11730/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by Netherlands East Indies authorities in connexion with search for British aircraft reported missing in Timor Sea area.

W13751/13123/50.

Admiralty's appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation by certain consular officers in United States.

W3106/27/50.

Question of sending expressions of appreciation to foreign Govts. in connexion with visits of British Govt. representatives on International Labour Organisation: F.O. view that such action should be taken by the International Labour Organisation.

W2589/259/98.

H.M.G.'s thanks to Mr. C. W. Fullbrook for services rendered to H.M. Embassy at Madrid during Spanish revolt and for conveyance of diplomatic bag to Marseilles.

W10773/10773/41.

Thanks of Air Ministry for assistance rendered to R.A.F. aircraft by authorities at Benghazi following forced landings.

W0489/6155/50.

Appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation by Mr. E. Cooper, H.M. Consul at Concepcion, Chile.

W323/27/50.

— By Mr. Norman Vorley, H.M. Consul at Oslo. W1050/27/50.

F.O. appreciation of assistance rendered by Air Ministry regarding prohibition of export of aircraft from Great Britain to Spain.

W9539/62/41.

Thanks of Mr. Bertram (Air Ministry) for assistance rendered by various officials during his tour in Egypt, Sudan and Palestine in connexion with British Empire Air Mail Scheme. W5450/14/27.

F.O. appreciation of services rendered by Mr. E. N. Cooper (H.O.) in capacity of U.K. delegate to intergovernmental conference on status of refugees coming from Germany. W6478/172/98.

Appreciation by M. of A. & F. of services rendered by F.O. in negotiating agreement with Norwegian Govt. on whaling restriction.

W11894/78/50.

H.M.G.'s thanks to Netherlands Govt. for friendly assurances given by latter with regard to intentions and application of proposed shipping legislation in Netherlands East Indies. W6405/6/29.

Admiralty's appreciation of services rendered to Naval Intelligence Organisation by various reporting officers. W4102/W4175/27/50.

F.O. appreciation of services rendered by officers of London County Council in relief of destitute British refugees from Spain.

W9251/62/41.

F.O. appreciation of assistance rendered by Mr. L. S. Ladd and Captain A. D. S. Murray to British Vice-Consul at Algeciras during civil war in Spain. W15234/427/41.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

- F.O. appreciation of assistance rendered by Mr. J. R. Webb to British Consul at Valencia in supervising evacuations in H.M. ships. W13813/427/41.
- F.O. appreciation of services of Immigration (Aliens) Officers at Newhaven in connexion with arrival of refugees from Spain. W15136/427/41.
- Appreciation by Mrs. M. Munden of services rendered by certain members of staffs of British Embassy and Consulates in Madrid during Spanish civil war. W14080/62/41.
- For services rendered in connexion with forced landing of R.A.F. aircraft in sea off Le Havre: question of Govt. reward. C635/C2814/1023/17.
- F.O. appreciation of services of Captain H. M. Burrough and officers and men of 5th Destroyer Flotilla in connexion with release of women hostages from Bilbao. W14053/62/41.
- Appreciation by Captain Burroughs of assistance rendered by consular officers in Spain to H.M. ships in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Spain. W15993/62/41.
- Expression of thanks for good offices of British naval and consular services in evacuating Irish Free State citizens from Spain: statement by Mr. de Valera in Irish Free State Dail. W17040/427/41.
- Letter from F.O. to Bibeltroga Vanners Expedition appreciating work of Swedish Hospital, Harrar, in connexion with services to British consular escort and staff. K12192/1285/201.
- Appreciation of services as Acting Consul-General at Loanda of R. J. D. Nias employee of Wireless & Cable, Ltd. K3015/K1763/1763/236.
- Expression of thanks from H.M.G. to German Govt. and Reichsjugend leader in connexion with assistance given relating to death of five British school boys in Black Forest: thanks conveyed to villagers of Hofsgund. K4500/4500/218 (file).
- Appreciation of H.M.G. for courtesy shown by Yugoslav authorities on occasion of funeral of Consul Palmer. K6788/5757/292.
- Conveyed through Paris Embassy to French Govt. in connexion with arrangements for identification of bodies washed ashore from Cloud of Iona airplane disaster. K9153/8703/217.
- Conveyed to R.A.F. officers acting as couriers between Tehran and Bagdad on termination of arrangement. Y923/304/650.
- Sir P. Ramsay's appreciation of conduct of Anglo-Danish commercial discussions by Mr. Cable and Mr. Kelp Cohen. N6385/73/15.
- Services of Colonel Daly as Military Attaché at Belgrade: Sir R. Campbell's appreciation endorsed by F.O. to W.O. R7451/71/67.
- Appreciation of assistance rendered by various persons to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona during disturbances. W11672/62/41.
- To Sir S. Waterlow and Legation staff at Athens in connexion with visit of H.M. ships to Greek ports. R6481/22/19.
- Sir S. Waterlow at Athens thanked for appreciation of political situation in Greece. R7731/220/19.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

- Sir S. Waterlow at Athens thanked for review of Greek situation under General Metaxas' dictatorship. R6606/220/19.
- Sir R. Campbell at Belgrade thanked for surveys of internal situation in Yugoslavia and of Yugoslav foreign policy. R7105/1627/92.
- To Sir E. Drummond and his staff at Rome in connexion with successful negotiation of Anglo-Italian trade agreement. R6950/R7211/6/22.
- Sir J. Addison at Prague thanked for review of Sudetendeutsche situation in Czechoslovakia. R5216/32/12.
- Of D.O.T. for assistance rendered by H.M. Legation at Belgrade to Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. in their negotiations with Yugoslav Govt. R6891/2725/92.
- Appreciation of Governor of Cyprus of courtesy of H.M.R.R. and Consuls in various Central and South-East European countries which he visited. R7308/520/37.
- Mr. MacKillop (Moscow) thanked for despatch on Anglo-Soviet relations. N5005/20/38.
- Appreciation of services of H.M. Minister and Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors in matter of obtaining Finnish aircraft orders for U.K. N1578/52/56.
- Appreciation of services of Mr. Storey, Assistant to Commercial Secretary at H.M. Legation, Copenhagen. N2797/2797/15.
- Letter of thanks to H.M. Consul-General at Leningrad in respect of report on conditions in Leningrad district. N559/559/38.
- Question of thanking Chancery at Kabul for quarterly economic report. R2663/23/97.
- Expression of appreciation to Mr. Cable (Copenhagen) for economic report: letter from Mr. Collier. N4918/119/15.
- Lord Chilton and staff thanked for survey of German-Soviet relations. N5715/187/38.
- H.M. Embassy at Moscow thanked for good précis of M. Litvinov's speech to 8th Congress of Soviets. N6016/307/38.
- Appreciation of services of H.M. Minister to Colombia, Mr. S. S. Dickson, on his retirement: letter from S. of S. A5062/3993/11.
- Services of F.O., and H.M. Legation at Mexico City, on behalf of British oil interests: thanks of companies for. A3148/195/26.
- Appreciation of services rendered to H.M.S. Weston by Mr. D. J. Mill Irving, Vice-Consul at Suez. J2257/2257/66.
- S. of S.'s appreciation of services rendered by Capt. Erskine in Western Ethiopia. J8007/4044/1.
- Consul Willis thanked for report on the Katanga Province of Belgian Congo. C4538/1646/4.
- Of C.O. to members of British Consulate-General, Tunis, for work done on behalf of Maltese in Tunis. C5327/292/17.
- Thanks of British subjects for services rendered by British Consular officers and H.M. ships in connexion with evacuation from Spain. W7462/W9543/W9680/W11603/W14724/W14737/W15904/W17502/427/41.
- F.O. appreciation of services of Mr. Ogilvie Forbes at Madrid during Spanish civil war. W18613/62/41.
- Appreciation of reports compiled by H.M. Vice-Consul at Fernando Po. W14924/1694/41.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

F.O.: appreciation of report on economic conditions on Netherlands compiled by Commercial Secretary at The Hague.

W11076/475/29.

Appreciation of services of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W936/W777/W375/46/41.

Thanks of D.O. and Newfoundland Govt. for assistance rendered by H.M. Embassy staff and Consular Officers at Lisbon and Oporto in facilitating marketing arrangements in Portugal for Newfoundland fish. W5859/1816/36.

Appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Minister and Consuls in Norway in connexion with dispute between British and Norwegian whaling interests.

W9805/W10680/78/50.

Appreciation of services rendered by H.M. Vice-Consul and Port Authorities at La Rochelle during enforced visit of Singapore III flying boat: communication to French Govt.

W1619/368/50.

Appreciation by Messrs. Babcock & Wilcox of services rendered by British consular staff at Bilbao in connexion with company's affairs in Spain. W15364/W16581/427/41.

F.O. appreciation of arrangements made by Vice-Consul Hewetson for evacuation of British subjects from Jaca, Spain.

W8213/62/41.

F.O. appreciation of action taken by certain British Consular officers in Spain in connexion with evacuation of refugees and protection of British interests.

W11603/W11696/W12483/427/41.

F.O. appreciation of report by H.M. Consul at Seville on political and economic situation.

W16798/62/41.

Appreciation by naval authorities of work of Acting Vice-Consul Clissold at Malaga.

K10809/217/241.

— Appreciation by F. G. Gill.

K11798/217/241.

— Appreciation by G. Bolin.

K11700/217/241.

Appreciation of efficiency of work at British Consulate-General, New York: report from Inspector-General Maclean on post.

K4030/394/245.

Appreciation by H.M. Consul-General at Hamburg of work performed by Vice-Consul R. J. Fowler at post. K586/586/218.

Appreciation of work of Consul-General Holmes at Yokohama: letter of thanks on retirement signed by S. of S. K9676/777/223.

Letter of appreciation for Vice-Consul Hilton (Helsingfors) on retirement.

K8013/1664/256.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Martin (Ferrol): suggestion that letter bearing S. of S.'s signature be sent to him: refusal: usual letter to be sent. K2431/2253/241.

Appreciation of services rendered by Consul-General King (Barcelona) to H. Perceval.

K3201/3201/241.

Appreciation by Provost, Oriel College, Oxford, of services rendered by Consul Bates (Santander) in connexion with difficulties caused by dockers' strike.

K4544/4544/241.

Appreciation of services of Consul E. C. Hole at Athens by British Brotherhood Britannia.

K7645/4869/219.

Thanks (from British and Dominions, &c., Sources) (continued).

Appreciation of services rendered by Consul-General Havard (Beirut) by Messrs. C. V. Reynold & Co., Ltd. K3640/3640/289.

Appreciation of services rendered by Consul A. H. W. King to British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal. K3876/3876/256.

Appreciation of services of Consul Noble (Porto Rico): extract from report of proceedings of H.M.S. Frobisher. K4849/4849/245.

Appreciation of services of Consul E. A. C. Andrews at Harrar by British Minister at Addis Ababa. K11943/5721/201.

Appreciation by Rev. W. H. Cock of services of Vice-Consul P. E. L. Bramley (Aix-les-Bains). K8568/8568/217.

Appreciation of work of Consul-General Butler at Mukden. K9874/9874/210.

Appreciation by Miss C. Hollingworth of services rendered by British Consular officers in Yugoslavia and Bulgaria.

K10158/10158/250.

Appreciation by Capt. Holland of H.M.S. Kempenfelt of services rendered by Consul Stevenson, Bilbao, and Acting Vice-Consul Goodman, St. Jean de Luz.

K10452/10452/241.

Appreciation by Admiralty of services rendered by Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma).

K11129/11129/241.

Appreciation of German Govt. of services rendered by British Vice-Consul at Palma in assisting German subjects to evacuate Majorca. K12918/11129/241.

Appreciation of services of British Consul at Cherbourg by United States citizen.

K12666/12666/208.

Sir R. Hodgson's retirement from Diplomatic Service: appreciation of services.

R4641/3613/90.

Letter of appreciation of services of Consul Willis (Elisabethville) on retirement.

K11762/1490/204.

Appreciation of services rendered by Lieut.-Col. S. P. James in connexion with inoculation of diplomatic and Consular officers by F.O. on occasion of his retirement from public service. K12089/12089/250.

Thanks (from Foreign Sources).

Of Metropolitan of Aksoum for protection accorded to members of Greek-Orthodox community at Addis Ababa by H.M. Legation. J5371/33/1.

Memorial from number of British and foreign refugees from Malaga regarding services rendered to them by J. G. Clissold, Pro-Consul at Malaga: forwarded by Governor of Gibraltar to C.O. for transmission.

K13172/217/241.

Col. Behn's appreciation of services rendered by Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes and Mr. Scott to International Telegraph & Telephone Co. in Madrid. W17283/62/41.

Of Señor Comyn, legal adviser to British Embassy, Madrid, for action taken by H.M.G. to effect his release from imprisonment in Madrid. W15591/427/41.

Of International Red Cross for assistance given by H.M. ships in connexion with exchange of hostages in Spain. W15770/62/41.

Of International Red Cross Committee to H.M.G. for assistance rendered by British naval authorities in connexion with Dr. Junod's mission to Spain.

W14475/62/41.

Thanks (from Foreign Sources) (continued).

Countries from which H.M.G. have received expressions of appreciation of assistance rendered by H.M. ships in evacuating refugees from Spain. P.Q.

W15660/427/41.

Of Emperor of Ethiopia to King Edward and to S. of S. for passage in H.M.S. Capetown to Palestine.

J4956/J4684/J4325/3249/1.

Of Afghan M.F.A. to Govt. of India and R.A.F. to prompt answer given to request for supply of anti-rabic vaccine.

N4269/4248/97/N4696/593/97.

Belgian appreciation of Mr. Keane's work in connexion with revision of Mannheim Convention. R3225/69/96.

Appreciation from Belgian Embassy of F.O. helpfulness in connexion with enquiries, &c., in connexion with death and funeral of King George. T3171/751/379.

Belgian appreciation of services rendered by Sir S. Barton and members of Addis Ababa Legation guard to Belgian Legation and Colony during recent crisis.

T8335/8335/372.

Belgian Govt.'s appreciation of assistance rendered by British Legation at Addis Ababa in protecting Belgian Legation during grave emergency in that capital. J3984/33/1.

Appreciation by Brazilian officers of treatment meted out to them during course of training at Royal Naval College.

A7036/6498/6.

Appreciation of Bulgarian Govt. for help and advice received by Bulgarian delegation from British delegation at Montreux Conference. R5010/5010/7.

Of Chilean Govt. for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuating Chilean nationals from Spain. W8928/62/41.

Of Portuguese Govt. for assistance rendered by British Consul at Alicante in regard to temporary custody of Portuguese archives.

W15812/62/41.

Appreciation of Danish Govt. in respect of assistance rendered to Danish exploration vessel Dana by British research vessels George Bligh and Explorer.

N5569/1239/15.

Of members of Danzig Chamber of Industries and Commerce for arrangements made by D.O.T. for their visit to British Industries Fair. C2346/2346/55.

Appreciation of King Farouk of Egypt of courtesies and facilities extended to him on occasion of his departure from United Kingdom. J3740/2/16.

Appreciation of services of Survey Department of Egypt to Eastern Mediterranean Survey Unit. J8296/7787/16.

Thanks of foreign Govts. for assistance rendered by H.M.G. to their nationals during Spanish revolt.

W11728/W11895/W14630/W14806/W16462/W16759, &c./427/41.

Thanks of foreign nationals for facilities offered by H.M.G. for evacuation from Spain during Spanish revolt.

W8588/W9216/W9212/W10191/

W10295/W10496/W11075/W11953/

W12321/W13249/W14941/W14630/

W15481/W15794/W17597/427/41.

Thanks of Greek Govt. for assistance afforded in U.K. to Greek Aircraft Commission.

R3138/197/19.

Thanks (from Foreign Sources) (continued).

Message of thanks from Herr Hitler to H.M.G. for part played by R.A.F. in rescuing German Minister in Cairo, who was lost in desert. J3484/3393/16.

Of Greek Govt. for British assistance to Greek nationals during Addis Ababa disorders.

J7771/33/1.

Iranian appreciation of courtesy shown to Iranian students in U.K. N5430/3498/97.

Thanks of Netherlands Govt. for courtesies extended to Netherlands officer by authorities at Woolwich Arsenal. W5197/5197/29.

Of Norwegian Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance rendered to Norwegian ambulance in Ethiopia. J7734/4/1.

Norwegian appreciation of services rendered by H.M.S. Leith to Norwegian s.s. Hoegh Trader. T734/734/372.

Of Portuguese Minister of Marine for facilities accorded to Portuguese destroyers Tejo and Lima at Gibraltar. W18273/18273/36.

Of Norwegian Govt. for assistance rendered by H.M.G. in evacuating Norwegian nationals from Spain. W9194/62/41.

Spanish appreciation of work performed by crews of British warships in evacuation of foreign nationals from Spain during civil war. W9506/62/41.

Thanks of Swedish Govt. to Sir S. Barton for assistance rendered on occasion of bombing of Swedish Red Cross Unit in Ethiopia by Italian aeroplanes. J363/J232/45/1.

Of Swedish Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance given to Swedish Red Cross Unit in Ethiopia. J7329/4/1.

Appreciation of Swedish Bible Churchmen's Mission formerly at Harrar of protection and assistance rendered to Swedish subjects in Ethiopia by British Consul at Harrar.

K12865/1285/201.

Of Turkish Govt. for assistance rendered to Turkish Legation in Addis Ababa by H.M. Legation, Addis Ababa. J4016/33/1.

Turkish appreciation of assistance rendered to Turkish Legation, Addis Ababa, by British Legation and guard, Addis Ababa, during disorders in May. J5368/33/1.

— Publicity in Judea. J6615/33/1.

Information given by H.M.G. to the United States Govt. to assist in the suppression of smuggling in United States waters: thanks of United States Govt.

A4670/83/45.

Thanks of United States Govt. to various Govts., authorities and expeditions concerned in location and rescue of Mr. Lincoln Ellsworth in the Antarctic.

W435/W817/W1172/W541/W1067/270/50.

United States appreciation of assistance of British officials in evacuation of United States nationals from Spain. W8668/62/41.

Of Uruguayan Govt. for assistance offered by H.M.G. to evacuate foreign nationals from Spain in British warships. W9170/62/41.

Thaon di Revel, Paolo (Duke Admiral of the Fleet).

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

Thaon di Revel, Paolo, Count.

Personality: Italy. R1724/458/22.

Financial situation in Italy: speech.

R3049/R3305/1/22.

Thapa, Soveig Jung, Lieut.-Col.

See SOVEIG JUNG THAPA, LIEUT.-COL.

Tharsis Mine.

See MINES AND MINING: SPAIN.

Tharsis Sulphur Copper Co., Ltd.

Supply of coal to Spain during civil war.

W17305/46/41.

Difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt.

W10637/W11480/4719/41.

Protection of banking accounts in Madrid.

W12067/W14174/W14968/4719/41.

Exemption from Netherlands decree instituting Netherlands-Spanish clearing.

W16573/473/29.

Tharu Mal.

Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.

Thasz, I., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4852/752/379.

Thavenot, A. F.

Views on Siamese Criminal Procedure Code.

F793/F282/F2050/117/40.

Appointment as Judicial Adviser in Siam.

F1071/F1098/F2499/117/40.

Thaw, L.

Expedition to Africa. L5885/5885/405 (file).

Thawad Riddhidej (Nai).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession.

See also BRITISH DRAMA LEAGUE.

Folk Songs and Dancing:

— See FOLK DANCING.

Broadcasting of plays:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Entry, residence and employment of foreign artists in U.K. and Colonies:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

International Theatre Congress, Vienna, 1936: cancelled. L40/40/405 (file).

Proposed Soviet exhibition of theatrical Art, London, at Victoria and Albert Museum.

L633/633/405 (file).

Visit of a British theatrical company to Egypt under the auspices of the Egyptian Govt.: arrangements for the Dublin Gate Theatre Company: financial arrangements: reports.

P210/210/150 (file).

Tour by Mr. F. Woodhouse and company in Spain with Intimate Operas: reports on.

P155/155/150 (file).

Proposed visit to South America by Miss Sybil Thorndyke and company: prospects: cancellation, or postponement in 1937.

P88/88/150 (file).

Proposed visit by an amateur dramatic company from Oxford University to Roumania: cancellation of project: views on. P54/P152/P521/54/150.

Proposed visit by an English company to Belgium under arrangements of Mr. Leo Genn. P3653/3653/150.

English Players: arrangements for a short season in Argentina, Brazil and Uruguay: reports on. P2468/2468/150 (file).

Arrangements for a theatrical tour in the Baltic States by Westminster Productions, Ltd.: views on. P232/232/150 (file).

The production of English plays in Berlin: activities of Mr. E. Melotte.

P2042/2042/150.

Information regarding English plays suitable for the dramatic section of the Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society. P1888/110/150.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession (continued).

Production of Shakespearean play by Tokio Amateur Dramatic Club: assistance for, by advice on technical matters, scenery, &c.

P2588/P2910/P3496/P3721/39/150.

— Report on production of *As You Like It*: programme. P4734/39/150.

Arrangements for visits to U.K. by the Stockholm Royal Opera Company and the Dresden Opera Company: protest by British opera company: position.

P1931/1931/150.

Concert in London in aid of Ethiopian Red Cross: proposal by Miss V. Bevan.

J2082/4/1.

Refusal of Netherlands authorities to issue permits to British artistes to perform in the Netherlands. W680/W1572/680/29.

Difficulties experienced by British artistes in remitting earnings to U.K. as result of exchange restrictions in foreign countries: proposed clearing house arrangements.

W2289/2289/50 (file).

Complaint from British dancer against establishments Cintra Bar and Villa d'Este in Tunis for trying to pay less than contract stated.

K13413/7485/250.

Employment of British female artistes abroad: number of passports issued: nature of investigations made as to bona fides of employment: P.Q. K7485/7485/250 (file).

Effect of devaluation of French franc on contracts of British artistes performing in France. C7899/9/17.

Measures to assist British variety artistes in withdrawing money from Germany: proposed clearing arrangement.

C786/C1141/C2617/19/18.

Production in Germany of play entitled Rothschild's Victory at Waterloo: anti-Jewish propaganda. C4075/16/18.

Plans for a theatrical festival week in Munich and building of new opera house: appointment of Gauleiter Wagner as controller of all matters in Bavaria pertaining to art, theatres and building. C3271/86/18.

Proposed new opera house at Munich.

C8650/86/18.

Organisation of juvenile dramatic art in Great Britain: Belgian enquiry. L770/770/405.

Impersonation of the late M. Clemenceau on the British stage: F.O. views.

C5792/5792/17.

Do We Not Bleed: play attacking German anti-Semitism: F.O. attitude towards.

C5693/608/18.

Reversion towards Russian national tradition in the Soviet Union: Opera, The Heros, withdrawn for alleged anti-national tendencies. N5718/565/38.

Spanish Govt.'s attitude towards the drama: list of theatres subsidised. L1781/1781/405.

Treatment of Indians and Ceylonese employed by Circus Knie (Swiss): complaints: question of obtaining refund of monies deposited in State banks at Madras and Colombo in connexion with engagement of persons concerned. K1253/1253/243 (file).

The Cable (Cable ship).

Agreement. K4850/4850/285 (file).

Thédy, E. Martinez.

See MARTINEZ THÉDY, E.

Theft.

Manumitted slaves accused of theft.

— See SLAVERY: SAUDI ARABIA.

Of jewellery from wife of Swiss Minister at Vienna: sale of goods to British firm: position of latter in matter.

T11323/11323/377 (file).

Alleged theft of money from a Hungarian national M. Ackermann in a Lambeth restaurant. L159/159/405 (file).

Action of British police against crew of Soviet vessel at Grangemouth. N2675/2675/38.

Alleged theft of buoys belonging to steam trawler Kingston Cameo by Icelandic motor boats. N3746/N4019/N5883/144/15.

Of property of Yugoslav King's Messenger at Constantinople by British subject.

K1810/1810/244.

Burglary at Huelva Vice-Consulate: loss of fee and unemployment insurance stamps: accounting arrangements.

K6859/6859/241.

Burglary at residence of Vice-Consul Fynes-Clinton (Colon): necessity for providing iron bars at basement of new consular premises. K3835/1259/232.

Loss of property belonging to A. H. B. Pooll entrusted to S. Watson, an interpreter recommended by British Consulate, Para: assistance requested. K3951/3951/206.

Unauthorised attempt to break open combination key box at Harbin Consulate-General.

Y337/Y370/58/650.

Conviction of theft and sentence to term of imprisonment in France of two British subjects: assistance in filing appeal rendered by British Consul at Rouen.

K3098/3098/217 (file).

Charge made by Norwegian police against British subject, L. H. Walten, sailor on board British trawler Mohican, for larceny committed on board two German trawlers.

K5808/5808/230.

At British Consulate, Oslo: prizing open of Consul's desk: money taken from collection box: provision of new locks and bolts.

K6078/6078/230 (file).

By C. Vasquez, occasionally employed at Iquitos Consulate, of remittances enclosed in correspondence addresses to E. J. Aish, c/o British Consulate, Iquitos.

K7286/7286/235.

By German passport control officer at Danzig of English pound notes from Lieut.-Col. N. G. Scorgie. K8099/8099/255 (file).

Of personal property of J. Rosenblatt from hotel in Blankenberg: British Consular officer unable to interfere with work of foreign police officials.

K9540/9540/204 (file).

Of jewels from shrine in Portugal by Anglo-Indian youth: heavy sentence: imprisonment at Goa: appeal against sentence.

K10742/10742/236 (file).

Of money and property from R. F. Tonkin and V. G. Pearson, British subjects travelling from Berlin by rail to Warsaw: statements from victims: stolen property discovered by Warsaw police: transmission of reward to police by firm employing R. F. Tonkin.

K11274/11274/255 (file).

Report of series of burglaries at British Consulate-General, Shanghai: theft of typewriter. K11834/11834/210.

Theft (continued).

Of Govt. carpet belonging to British Consul at St. Louis while being stored by Missouri Pacific Railway Company.

K13110/13110/245.

Thefts from British ships in Spanish ports following application of decree providing for compulsory employment of Spanish watchmen: P.Q. W6280/4744/41.

Bag-snatching from British subjects in Malaga. W795/62/41.

Theilmann, Jens.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Theinburg, Heinrich Pacher de.

Austrian Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.

Theiss, J. A.

Request for King Edward's custom.

T15401/2988/379.

Thellier.

Minister of Agriculture in France. C514/1/17.

Thémoin.

Suez Canal Co. J8903/203/16.

Theobald, W., Father.

Visit to Ethiopia. J1336/J1512/1336/1.

Theodoli, Alberto, Marchese.

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Sporting cartridges required by: request for U.K. permit. R7627/7627/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: suggested rapprochement and formation of Anglo-German-Italian bloc: conversation with Sir W. McClure. R3259/226/22.

Anglo-Italian relations: Conversation with Sir E. Drummond: no authority to act as channel of communication between H.M. Embassy at Rome and Signor Mussolini and Count Ciano: Visit to U.K.

R7037/226/22/R6878/3928/22.

Suggested visit to England to discuss points arising out of Anglo-Italian relations.

R7085/226/22.

Conversation with H.M.R. Rome regarding Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J2709/1000/1.

Withdrawal of French Legation Guard at Addis Ababa. J8664/3957/1.

Italian attitude towards Gambula enclave.

J8538/100/1.

Italian annexation of Ethiopia: position regarding League of Nations recognition.

J8656/395/71.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute: peace proposals.

J2536/J2338/84/1.

Concessions in Ethiopia. J8561/J9208/3957/1.

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards lowering of Suez Canal dues. R6878/3928/22.

Italian attitude towards Franco-Soviet Pact, new Western European Pact and Italian relations with France: conversation with Sir E. Drummond. C8374/92/62.

Attendance at 29th session of Permanent Mandates Commission. W4691/1/98.

Statement to Permanent Mandates Commission regarding application of sanctions in mandated territory. W7684/1/98.

Theodorakeas, J. K.

Attack on King Edward: message.

T12181/11275/379.

Theodoridi.

Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.

R7780/7780/37.

Theodorou, Nikitas A.

Difficulties experienced when visiting Kalymnos: question of nationality.

R2836/2936/22 (file).

- Theonas, Gratsia.**
Readmission into Canada. T15306/244/378.
- Theosophical Society (Barcelona).**
Enquiry regarding. W7395/427/41.
- Theosophical Society in England.**
Permission for persons forced to leave Germany to reside in U.K. C2360/5/18.
- Theotokis, J.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
Dictatorship in Greece: probable future leader of disgruntled faction. R6606/220/19.
- Thermann, E. von, Dr.**
German Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/A5110/336/2.
- Theseus, s.s.**
Agreement. K10130/10130/285 (file).
- Thesleff, R.**
Finnish Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.
- The Throne (Trawler).**
Detention of vessel at Zeebrugge. W18069/9549/41.
Liquor smuggling activities: right of vessel to fly British flag: Belgian enquiry. C3742/C4324/C4695/3742/4.
- Theunis, G.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Theusner, H., Dr.**
Appointment as legal adviser to Berlin Consulate. K442/442/218.
- Theze, P. Davach de.**
Litigation: commission rogatoire. T4343/4343/371 (file).
- Thibault.**
Visit to U.K. W1879/W2327/1052/50.
- Thibaut.**
Safety of in Spain. W10133/427/41.
Welfare of Quintin Fernandez in Spain. W11463/W11639/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Thibet.**
See TIBET.
- Thidric, Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3421/752/379.
- Thiebaud, R.**
Operation of Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement during Spanish revolt. W1914/46/41.
- Thiebaud, Marcel.**
Article by Sir W. Layton for the Revue de Paris. P4398/10/150.
- Thiefine, G.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2207/752/379.
- Thiele, A. O.**
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Thiene, G. G. di, Count.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Haifa. T11179/11179/385 (file).
- Thienpont, M.**
National status. T12508/2761/378.
- Thierry, A.**
French Ambassador at Athens: report on. R49/49/19.
Appointment as French Minister at Bucharest. R3776/49/19/R5567/150/37.
- Thierry, René.**
Appointment as Secretary-General of Morocco (French zone). C4299/292/17.
Appointed Assistant Resident in French Zone of Morocco. W5515/1947/28.
- Thiesenhausen, A., Mrs.**
Release from Soviet Union nationality. T7637/393/378/T9411/T10054/572/378.
Arrest and imprisonment in Soviet Union. N3246/N3803/N3905/2992/38.
- Thieusies, A. C. de.**
Belgian Representative at Prague: report on. R459/459/12.
- Thiis, C. J. O., Vice-Consul.**
Charge of Halden Vice-Consulate. K12316/12316/230.
- Thiis, Jens P.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Thilo, A. (and Miss H.).**
Alleged imprisonment in Soviet Union: enquiry from sister. N5929/5929/38.
- Thimig, Jeorg (Herr).**
Arrest of, in Soviet Union. N5552/N5601/565/38.
- Thionnet, M. R.**
Employee of French Embassy, London. T3961/355/383.
- Third International.**
See BOLSHIEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).
- Thirkell, E.**
Situation in Tangier. W8987/6556/28.
- Thiry, R.**
Appointment as honorary legal adviser to British Vice-Consulate, Brussels. K14065/3463/204.
- Thit El100 (Danish fishing vessel).**
Recovery of bodies from. L7704/2786/405.
- Thobie.**
Permission to remain in U.K. T13116/10758/378.
- Thoby, P.**
Personality. (Hayti.) A1385/1385/20.
- Thøgersen, Thøger.**
Activities in connexion with 4th International in Copenhagen. N2973/75/38.
- Thol, S., Mrs.**
Safety of her mother in Spain. W7014/427/41.
- Thomas.**
Proposed appointment as Chief Inspecting Engineer to Egyptian Govt. in London. J9213/2319/16.
German Minister at Bangkok. C6046/292/17.
- Thomas (Aircraftman).**
Calshot-Gibraltar flight. W369/369/50.
- Thomas, Col.**
German iron and steel industry. W5501/W5556/161/95/C5551/99/18.
- Thomas, Major.**
Visit to Ecuador on behalf of the Ecuador Land Company. A2997/2669/54.
Activities in the affairs of the Ecuador Land Company. A7728/2669/54.
- Thomas, A. Hughes.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3859/752/379.
- Thomas, A. M.**
Latvian Consul at Cardiff: death. T15251/15251/385 (file).
Danish Consular appointment. T17459/17459/385.
- Thomas, A. P. M.**
Names and addresses of British Consuls in Hamburg and Berlin. K6522/6522/218.

- Thomas, B.**
Monetary Policy and Crises: copy for Stockholm Chancery. L4578/1581/405.
Information for United States Govt. L6318/6318/405.
- Thomas, Bertram.**
Question of employment of in connexion with boundaries of South-East Arabia and Muscat. E1659/E1895/152/91.
- Thomas, Brinley.**
Lecture at Copenhagen: summary of. P3230/2/150.
- Thomas, Clifford.**
Marriage at Antwerp. T2644/2644/376 (file).
- Thomas, C. H., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Toulon). K6896/6896/217.
Grant for entertainment in connexion with occasional visits of warships (Toulon). K1901/1901/217.
- Thomas, David Haig.**
Permission to travel in Greenland. N4145/N5504/N5885/N6237/N6339/186/15.
- Thomas, Elmer.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Thomas, E., Miss.**
Welfare of, in Spain. W9377/427/41.
- Thomas, E. H., Rev.**
Incumbency of St. Thomas Consulate: appointment of. K854/K1535/854/245.
Naval reporting at St. Thomas. W1766/27/50.
- Thomas, E. V., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3249/752/379.
- Thomas, F., and L. (Miss).**
Safety of Miss Thomas in Spain. W7279/W15055/W16110/W14505/W17681/W17029/427/41.
- Thomas, Florence A.**
Deportation from United States. T15147/15147/388 (file).
- Thomas, F. H.**
Enlistment in Spanish forces: whereabouts. W13161/13161/41.
- Thomas, F. Leighton.**
Offer to act as F.O. Intelligence Officer in Western Canada. T9798/9798/384 (file).
- Thomas, G. H.**
Departure of Mr. F. H. Thomas from U.K. to join Spanish Foreign Legion. W13161/13161/41.
- Thomas, H., Dr.**
Welfare of Señor Font de Rubinat in Spain. W14030/427/41.
Protection of library of Señor Font de Rubinat. W10438/4719/41.
Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W17068/427/41.
- Thomas, H.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Thomas, H., Miss.**
Salary (New York). K2467/394/245.
- Thomas, H. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1123/7/286.
Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services. W4175/27/50.
Acting arrangements (Nagasaki): signature. K4284/K4474/K4562/4284/223.
Leave (Nagasaki). K11912/11912/223.
- Thomas, H. Lloyd.**
In charge of Paris Embassy during leave of Sir G. Clerk. C32/32/17 (file).
- Thomas J. (and family).**
Repatriation from British Somaliland to Trinidad. K506/506/201.
- Thomas, J. A., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5033/752/379.
- Thomas, J. P.**
Repatriation debt. K2862/2862/299 (file).
- Thomas, J. W.**
Acting arrangements (St. Malo). K3250/3250/217 (file).
— Signature. K14066/3250/217.
Appointment as pro-Consul (St. Malo). K5507/K6516/K7836/2937/217.
— Signature. K5930/2937/217.
- Thomas, Käthe.**
Employed at German Embassy, London. T3021/T8811/174/383.
- Thomas, L.**
Appointments in Shanghai police F4546/181/10.
- Thomas, Louisa, Miss.**
See THOMAS, F. AND L., MISS.
- Thomas, M. W., Miss.**
See CARR, M. W.
- Thomas, Norman.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45
United States political activities. A4918/A6436/170/45.
- Thomas, O. F. Y.**
Flight. W488/488/50.
- Thomas, S. R.**
Candidature for consular scholarship 1936. K2616/K5313/K7335/428/250.
- Thomas, T. G.**
Birth certificate. L4763/4763/405 (file).
- Thomas, Vera G.**
Marriage at Shanghai. T11651/11651/376.
- Thomas, Wilhelm, Dr.**
Appointment as German Minister at Bangkok. F7678/765/40.
- Thomas, W. D.**
Death of in Saudi Arabia. E6287/271/25.
- Thomas, W. J.**
Latvian Consul at Cardiff. T17785/15251/385.
- Thomas, W. M., Miss.**
Repatriation expenses. K205/205/299 (file).
- Thomas & Co., J. J.**
Claim against H.M.G. for services rendered in connexion with evacuation of refugees from Huelva. W14533/W14707/W15466/W17874/W18241/427/41.
W9250/62/41.
- Thomasson, Vains A.**
See TANNER, VAINS A.
- Thomkin, H. J.**
National status. T14385/14385/378 (file).
- Thommen, M., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3892/752/379.
- Thommessen.**
Use made by H.M.G. of advertisement. L4300/4300/405.
- Thommessen, Rolf.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Thomond, Earl of.**
Alleged calling out of abeyance in favour of R. M. O'Brien, of title of. K11232/11232/245.
- Thompson.**
Defalcations (Santos): refunds. K2549/2549/206.

- Thompson.**
Appointment as English lecturer at Copenhagen University. P2070/P2112/309/150.
- Thompson, Capt. (alias Col. O. Zeltin; alias Isaak Goldfield).**
See ZETLIN, O., COL.
- Thompson, Mrs. (Adjutant).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4240/752/379.
- Thompson, A., Miss.**
Safety of in Spain. W8083/427/41.
- Thompson, Anne C.**
See RAMOS, ANNE C.
- Thompson, A. C. (Vice-Consul).**
Appointment at Cali. K4978/4978/211.
— Signature: transfer by firm to Barranquilla: certificate of appointment not issued. K12798/4978/211.
- Thompson, A. K. D.**
Desire to attend session of League of Nations Assembly.
W5398/W5577/W5869/4257/98.
- Thompson, A. M., Miss.**
British subject in Spain: transmission of money from Great Britain: F.O. assistance.
W14417/W15850/427/41.
- Thompson, C. (alias J. A. Cartman, &c.).**
See CARTMAN, J. A.
- Thompson, C. A.**
Estate of late F. L. Brown. K5184/5184/245.
- Thompson, David.**
Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.
T13117/175/383.
- Thompson, D. F.**
Spanish revolt. W9285/62/41.
- Thompson, E., Mrs.**
Failure of British Consul-General, New York, to acknowledge receipt of registered letter.
K12387/12387/245 (file).
- Thompson, E. A., Miss.**
Complaint of treatment by United States authorities in California: attack on United States Embassy in London: mental condition. K22/22/245 (file).
- Thompson, E. S.**
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.
T15267/244/378.
- Thompson, F. M., Mrs.**
Transmission of letters to Mr. H. Thompson in Majorca. W13335/W13992/9644/41.
Transmission of letters to Virgo.
W17405/9644/41.
- Thompson, G.**
Gas mask for. W18247/62/41.
- Thompson, G. E. N. P., Mrs. (and J. P. P.).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Thompson, H.**
Welfare of, in Spain. W9537/427/41.
- Thompson, H., Miss.**
Repatriation from Gibraltar.
K10564/K10957/K12050/10506/241.
- Thompson, H. R.**
M.B.E. T4822/T7289/T9829/55/372.
- Thompson, Jeanette, Mrs.**
Expulsion from Guatemala: question of compensation claim: position: Guatemalan offer: payment. A2878/2878/8 (file).
- Thompson, J. H.**
French decoration. T5717/5717/372.
- Thompson, J. P.**
Debt incurred in respect of trunk calls made on his behalf by British Consul at Bremen.
K7161/7161/218 (file).
- Thompson, J. R.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4854/752/379.
- Thompson, L. L. (or Martin), Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K881/881/299 (file).
- Thompson, M. A. B. Denton, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K82/7/286.
Personal accommodation (Amsterdam): lease of house: rent allowance. K5799/5799/229.
Emoluments (Amsterdam): local allowance: grant of additional representation allowance. K13524/11327/229.
- Thompson, M. G., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K475/475/299 (file).
- Thompson, Noreh.**
Offer of services in connexion with King Edward's Coronation. T14488/2688/379.
- Thompson, Percy, Mrs.**
Welfare of Mrs. Gladys Valls in Spain.
W12517/427/41.
- Thompson, P. D.**
United States Vice-Consul in London.
T13125/T13690/2088/385.
- Thompson, R. L.**
Declaration of retention of British status.
T14954/T15367/27/378.
- Thompson, Stanley, Mrs. (and Norrissa).**
Message to King George VI. T18138/38/379.
- Thompson, T. G.**
U.K. visa. T14096/T15543/25/378.
- Thompson, W. G., Dr.**
Facilities in Germany. L2611/2611/405 (file).
- Thompson, W. H.**
Finnish decoration. T17585/17585/372.
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Thompson, W. J. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Halden). K12316/12316/230 (file).
- Thompson & Sons, Gustavus.**
Welfare of Filpo family in Barcelona: evacuation. W18635/427/41.
- Thompson-Cox, L. C., Mrs.**
See COX, LILA C. THOMPSON-.
- Thompson, Ltd., Walter H.**
Purchase of rock crystals in Brazil: enquiry regarding reference to firm in an official bulletin. P1921/1921/150.
- Thomsen, C. A. H. T.**
Visit to U.K. in connexion with Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N3088/73/15.
Danish representative at fishery conference in London. W15653/W16423/3638/50.
- Thomsen, I.**
Appointment as Swedish Consul at Rangoon.
T34/34/385 (file).
- Thomsen, O.**
International Congress for Microbiology.
L3335/137/405.
- Thomson, Miss.**
Suspicious mention of in connexion with Spain.
W18543/9549/41.
Termination of services (Genoa).
K9863/966/222.
- Thomson, A. (Mr. and Mrs.).**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3632/752/379.
- Thomson, A. L.**
Iraqi decoration. T10616/T8983/4445/372.

Thomson, C. E.

Marriage in Estonia.

T16789/T17685/T18060/
T18252/2644/376.

Thomson, D. B., Major.

Resettlement of Assyrians: (letters to Mr. Sterndale Bennett): question of resettlement in Lebanon.

E86/E2194/E1733/E5068/E7196/E5537/
E4625/E5519/4/93.

— His report on results of consultation with Assyrians and visit to Khabur area in Syria. E4125/E4951/4/93.

Assyrian settlement in Syria: criticism of the Ghab scheme. E2174/4/93.

Thomson, E., Mrs.

Assyrian resettlement (letter to Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E1879/E5537/4/93.

Thomson, E. M., Miss.

Welfare in Spain of Señor B. Rotger and family. W12320/427/41.

Thomson, J. C., Consul.

Leave (Washington). K7171/7171/245.

Issue of Commission as Consul (local rank) for district of Columbia. K6855/6855/245.

Thomson, Jean W.

National status. T13075/T14771/6744/378.

Thomson, R., Lieut.-Commander.

Desire for honorary consular post.

K6171/99/250.

Thomson, R. M.

Birth certificate. L3382/3382/405 (file).

Thomson, R. S.

Access to Public Record Office.

L4457/4457/402 (file).

Thomson, St. Clair, Sir.

International Congress of Otolaryngology.

L5235/L5251/L5369/L4871/3682/405.

Thomson, W., Dr.

O.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.

Thomson, W., Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Thomson & Company (M.C.).

Writ. T14203/14203/371 (file).

Thone, R.

Employee of French Embassy, London.

T3961/355/383.

Thonet, G. N.

Permission to stay in U.K.

T7897/7897/378 (file).

Thonson, G.

Letter of request. T6096/6096/371.

Thor.

Icelandic patrol ship: sale to Sweden.

N1330/144/15.

Thorburn, A., Lieut.

Views on Italo-Ethiopian situation.

J5098/138/1.

Thorburn, R.

Complaint against British Consul-General, Marseilles. K9177/8982/217.

Thorburn, D. W.

Incumbency of Nice Consulate.

K3376/450/217.

Thorburn, O., Mrs.

Situation in Portugal. W1179/8436/29.

Thorby, H. V. C.

Anglo-Danish Supplementary Commercial Agreement of 19th June: Australian comment. N3846/73/15.

Thore, O. M. (and family).

Resumption of Swedish nationality.

T10964/10964/378.

Thorez, M.

French Communist leader: speech at Strasbourg: insulting references to Herr Hitler: German representations to French Govt..

C7202/C7203/C7323/C7465/5740/18.

Attack on French Govt. C5808/C5846/1/17.

Speech in Paris criticising M. Blum's Govt.

C7775/1/17.

Situation in France. C4010/1/17.

Anti-German speech: German reactions.

C7524/86/18.

Anti-German speech at Strasbourg: German protest.

C7226/C7227/C7248/C7249/C7276/

C7425/C7426/5740/18.

Speeches in Paris and Tulle. C7835/1/17.

Attitude of French Communists towards Front Populaire. C8781/1/17.

Speech criticising French Govt. C7797/1/17.

Speech on 30th October: attack on French Govt. C7776/1/17.

French policy towards Spanish crisis.

W14906/9549/41.

Speech criticising French Govt.'s policy of non-intervention in Spain. W16936/9549/41.

Speech at St. Etienne criticising policy of French Govt. in matter of civil war in Spain. C8557/1/17.

Thorland, s.s.

Fishing expedition to the Pacific:

— See FISHERIES.

Thorley, G.

Repatriation debt of T. E. Constantine.

K8085/1909/299.

Thorlichen, Gustav.

Photographic facilities at Coronation of King Edward VIII. P2945/2896/150.

Thorn (Torun) Baltic Institute.

Map for. L2528/1466/405.

Thorndyke, Sybil.

Proposed theatrical visit to South America: position: postponement to 1937.

P88/88/150 (file).

Thorne, A.

Evacuation of family of Señor Miguel Cinera from Spain. W19082/427/41.

Thorne, Ethel, Miss.

Financial difficulties in Italy as result of sanctions. R3966/745/22.

Thorne, F. O., Rev.

Consecration as Bishop of Church of England in Nyasaland. T421/421/377 (file).

Thorne, P. H., Major.

Representative of Sir A. Gibb and Partners in Colombia: activities.

A10146/A10233/10146/11.

Thorne, W. (M.P.).

Arrest of Sigmund Kiss in Hungary.

R2828/1773/21.

Strengths of armed forces of countries which apply and which do not apply sanctions to Italy. J5876/15/1.

Contributions to League of Nations finances.

W18305/107/98.

Thorne, W. du B.

United States Vice-Consul at Singapore: death.

T10572/2630/385.

Thörnell, O. G., Major-General.

Appointed Chief of Defence Staff (Sweden).

N3469/114/42.

Thorner, H.

Appointed Attaché at German Embassy,
London. T15878/T17681/174/383.

Thornhill, J. A.

Supply of ammunition to Afghan Govt.
N2726/N3028/593/97.

Thornhill, W. H. (alias Monaghan).

Deportation from United States.
T18123/18123/388 (file).

Thornhope, s.s.

Interference with, by Spanish rebel armed
trawler on high seas.
W16270/W16818/62/41.

Thornley, D. A., Mrs.

Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. P. J. Reilly in Spain.
W18733/427/41.

Thornton, Col.

Xenophobia in Alexandria. J6808/2452/16.

Thornton, Leading Aircraftman.

Calshot-Aden flight. W368/368/50.

Thornton, C., Mrs.

Complaint at anti-German material broadcast
in the U.K. P563/85/150.

Thornton, C. (and T. E.).

Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6915/W7498/W8281/W8097/427/41.

Thornton, E.

Belgian decoration. T15995/15995/372 (file).

Thornton, G.

Repatriation: mother requests assistance in
securing return to U.K. K701/701/245.

Thornton, H. N., Squadron Leader.

British Air Attaché at Brussels: inclusion of
Luxemburg in sphere of action.
W906/906/50.

British Air Attaché to Sweden: question of raising
rank to that of Wing Commander.
N2906/2906/42.

Thornton, J. H.

Deportation from Brazil. T12690/12690/388.

Thornton, Philip.

European tour by. P1016/1016/150.

Thornton, P. G. E. (and C. E. L.).

National status. T5701/2761/378.

Thornton Woollen Mills Co.

Incorporated under former Russian Imperial
Régime: position in regard to liquidation
and of British claimants: enquiry by Mrs.
Capes. N6143/16/38.

Thornycroft, J. M.

Registration of birth. T5146/5146/378 (file).

Thornycroft & Co., J. I.

Licence to export smoke floats to Chile.
A7118/105/9.

Export licence for arms, &c., for China.
F2234/F3540/F5806/7/10.

Training of Siamese students in works of.
F4831/3930/40.

Construction of motor boats for the Chinese
Govt. A5248/12/45.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co.
J1192/1192/16 (file).

Destroyers for Greek Govt.
R5583/R5584/188/19.

Supply of searchlights and lorries to Lithuanian
Govt.
N5940/N6046/N6169/N6410/2100/59.

Spanish duties on heavy oil motor vehicles.
W801/W914/359/41.

Thorpe, B.

Repatriation from United States to U.K.
K6753/6753/245 (file).

Thorpe, R. H.

Repatriation to U.K. from France.
K287/287/217 (file)/
K1689/1689/299 (file).

Thorpe, T. Dennett, Mrs.

National status of son born in France.
T8747/T9441/285/378.

Thors, R.

Member of Icelandic Trade Delegation to U.K.:
personality. N5110/N5168/754/15.

Thorshavn: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K2245/2245/215 (file).

Accounts. K1258/1258/215.

Govt. books at. L4036/84/405.

Thorsing, O.

Press Attaché, Swedish Legation, London.
T2557/324/383.

— Customs facilities. T13684/633/373.

Thorstenson, B.

Danish Consul at Bombay.
T10359/10359/385 (file).

Thorvaldsson, J. (Pro-Consul).

Death (Reykjavik). K2404/2404/215 (file).

Thorvardsson, S.

Member of Icelandic Trade Delegation to U.K.:
personality. N5110/N5168/754/15.

Tboss, Helene.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.
T17141/174/383.

Thost, Dr.

German propaganda in Great Britain.
C3917/3917/18.

Thouvenin, P.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2194/752/329.

Thrace.

Concentration of troops by Turkey: Bulgarian
attitude. R2775/134/7.

Thracian Mineral Products Ltd.

Mining concession in Greece. R3327/3327/19.

Thracian Union Trust.

Mining concession in Greece. R3327/3327/19.

Thraki, s.s.

Steamship service between Greece and Cyprus.
R3313/1793/19.

Threlfall, M. M.

Desire for facilities at House of Commons:
refused. P89/20/150.

Threlford, W. L., Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Throne, The, Trawler.

See THE THRONE, TRAWLER.

Throne Holst, J., M.B.E.

See HOLST, J. THRONE.

Thrupp, F. E.

Candidature for post of British Consul at
Florence or elsewhere in Italy.
K2035/K2152/K3102/1510/222.

Thrusell, J. N., Sergt.

Employment in Iraqi Air Force.
E3811/E4901/45/93.

Thuillier, G.

Evacuation of children from Spain: assistance
of H.M.G.: welfare of certain Spanish
nationals in Madrid. W18358/427/41.

National status. T11121/11121/378.

Passport for: protection of property in Spain.
W14955/W17057/4719/41.

Thuinberg, Eugenie Klebelsberg de, Countess.

Message to Queen Mary. T18490/9031/379.

- Thume, Ing. Rudolf.**
German minority in Czechoslovakia.
R3417/32/12.
- Thumin, Nahum.**
See NAHUM THUMIN.
- Thun & Co., Ltd., A.**
Difficulties of the European Iron Ore Company in trading with, in Brazil.
A7781/7781/6 (file).
— Explanations by. A9524/7781/6.
- Thun-Hohenstein, Christof, Count.**
See HOHENSTEIN, CHRISTOF, THUN-, COUNT.
- Thur, Anna.**
Mental condition in Germany: appointment of F. Rosch as guardian. K4433/4433/218.
- Thurnheer, W.**
Swiss Minister at Tokyo: report on.
F895/339/23.
- Thurstan, E. W. P., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1157/7/286.
Resumption of charge (Milan). K816/816/222.
Leave (Milan): balance of 1935 leave due.
K6815/K7738/816/222.
Sick leave (Milan). K9186/K10741/816/222.
- Thurston, E.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Thurston, F. E., Miss.**
Admission to United States refused: complaint against United States authorities.
T6343/6343/378 (file).
- Thurston, Gladys.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
- Thurston, G. T.**
New Zealand delegate to International Labour Conference at Geneva. W2880/142/98.
- Thurston, Victoria, Mrs.**
See FINN, VICTORIA, MRS.
- Thurston, s.s.**
Shipment of motor lorries from Odessa to Cartagena: position under British Merchant Shipping Act, 1936: search of vessel at Malta: permission to proceed: alleged unloading of ammunition at Cartagena.
W17054/W17055/W17056/W17247/
W17319/W17605/W18837/W18846/
W19049/W18959/W17003/9549/41.
— Protection to be afforded by H.M. ships: Cabinet conclusion. W17361/9549/41.
— Refusal of crew to take vessel from Malta to Spanish port: court proceedings: acquittal of defendants.
W17605/W17897/W18133/
W18322/9549/41.
- Thurtle, P. M.**
Dismissal of Pro-Consul J. Gray (Paris).
K4911/26/217.
- Thwaites, J. A., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K548/7/286.
Appointment at Chicago: outfit allowance.
K133/K2219/K4997/133/245.
— Signature. K8035/133/245.
Leave. K1558/K4381/1558/245.
Personal accommodation (Chicago): lease: rent: liability for rent during leave avoided: Treasury sanction rent allowance.
K6362/K6830/6362/245.
Accommodation (Chicago): rent allowance.
K8390/K9167/6362/245.
Information concerning financial standing requested by Gordon Russell, Ltd.
K2256/2256/245.
- Thweny (Clerk).**
Appointment at Bagdad Consulate: salary.
K3407/811/293.
- Thygesen, V.**
Visit to U.K. in connexion with Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations. N3088/73/15.
- Thyne, Erid.**
Marriage in Egypt. T14979/14979/376.
- Thynne, R. C. S.**
M.B.E. T4822/T6574/T7289/55/372.
- Thynne and Macartney, Messrs.**
Estate of late R. Gray. K5672/741/245.
- Thyssen, Carl.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2735/752/379.
- Thyssen, F.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Member of Vereinigte Stahlwerke A.G.
C3545/2620/18.
- Thyssen-Bornemisza, H., Baron.**
See BORNEMISSZA, H. THYSSEN, BARON.
- Tiarks, F. C.**
Scheme to organise German exports and to finance German purchases of raw material.
C8259/99/18.
- Tiarks, H. F.**
Chilean decoration. T12661/12661/372 (file).
- Tibet.**
Simla Convention:
— See TREATIES: INDIA AND TIBET.
Situation reports from British Trade Agent at Gartok. F26/F1723/F5955/F7785/4/10.
Yatung British Trade Agency's Annual Report.
F3924/3924/10.
Scheme for development and modernisation of: activity of Mr. Gordon Enders.
F3681/4/10.
Return of Tibetan lamas to Tibet via India: travel documents for Tibetan representatives in China: names.
F421/F587/F1038/F2058/F2689/
F3327/F7995/F8003/4/10.
Japanese allegations of Soviet intention to invade Tibet (Moscow Press article).
F852/4/10.
Activity of The Living Buddha: supply of arms to for attack on Tibet. F2824/F4660/4/10.
Activity of brigands in Western Tibet.
F6810/4/10.
Soviet Union aspirations in. N847/31/38.
Activity of Japanese agents in. F7373/2153/10.
- Tibet: Dalai Lama.**
Re-incarnation of: search for: reports.
F5661/F6307/F6875/4/10.
— Article in New York Sun. F5893/4/10.
- Tibet: Panshan or Tashi Lama.**
Goodwill message and gift to King Edward: return message and gift.
T7098/T8005/T8356/T10667/T10083/
T11924/T11778/T10308/T12806/
T15849/T11411/150/379.
- Return to Tibet: Chinese escort for: attitude of Govt. of India representatives at Peking: attitude of Tibetan Govt.: position under the Simla Convention, &c.**
F128/F133/F70/F71/F72/F154/
F270/F289/F220/F474/F574/
F457/F694/F801/F885/F1082/
F089/F1145/F1182/F1348/
F1441/4/10.

Tibet: Panshan or Tashi Lama (continued).

Chinese escort for: protest of Tibetan Govt.: procedure for delivering protest to Chinese Govt. by British Embassy.

F4807/F4860/F4892/F5228/F5462/
F5530/F5777/F5741/F6133/F6171/
F6522/F6524/F6561/F7268/F6624/
F6709/F7022/F7648/4/10.

Chinese escort for: changes in post of Special Envoy of Escort. F5868/4/10.

Restoration of estates of on return to Tibet: H.M.G.'s assistance invoked.

F647/F748/4/10.

Return to Tibet: his six conditions.

F1635/F2077/F2401/4/10.

— Question of H.M.G.'s mediation.

F3653/F3756/F5957/F6059/F6058/
F6100/F6161/F6839/F7131/4/10.

— Arrival at Labrang: subsequent move-
ments.

F3611/F3913/F5181/F5550/
F6167/F6195/F6750/
F7233/4/10.

Possible return to Tibet in summer of 1937.

F8062/4/10.

Mongolian appeal for return to Mongolia.

F1850/4/10.

Sealed letters for. F5015/4/10.

Press articles by alleged adviser to: activity of Mr. Gordon Enders. F2783/4/10.

Tibet: Regent of.

Title of and form of address. F4/4/10.

Customs facilities in India for goods brought in by monk officials of.

F251/F1037/F1438/F1576/4/10.

Presents for. F594/4/10.

Tibet: Relations with China.

Chinese mission to Tibet: titles of members of.

F9/4/10.

Tibetan refusal to recognise suzerainty of China over Tibet. F289/F1036/4/10.

Tibetan mission to Nanking: object of.

F1179/F1992/4/10.

Tibetan mission to China to solicit financial aid for rebuilding of monastery at Reting: no political significance. F1992/4/10.

Report of British mission to Lhasa in 1935 by political officer in Sikkim (Mr. B. Gould).

F2253/4/10.

Chinese wireless propaganda activity.

F2394/4/10.

Alleged killing of Chinese officer by Tibetans: Chinese efforts to secure general settlement of outstanding questions and boundary dispute: situation reports: incidents at Derge.

F6333/F6555/F6723/F6753/F6756/
F7037/F7080/F7685/4/10.

Delivery of Seal of office to Regent by Chinese.

F6273/4/10.

Tibet: Relations with Great Britain.

Visit of Political Officer at Sikkim to Lhasa: presents for the Regent. F594/4/10.

— P.Q. object of mission. F732/4/10.

Report on visit of Political Officer at Sikkim to Lhasa in 1935.

F1036/F2314/F2253/F5451/4/10.

Future British policy towards Tibet: views of Govt. of India: question of H.M.G.'s mediation.

F2315/F2381/F2457/F2819/4/10.

Alleged entry of British troops into Tibet: explanation of. F3353/4/10.

Japanese Press articles on British position in Tibet: comparison with Soviet situation in Mongolia. F4162/4/10.

Tibet: Relations with Great Britain (continued).

British mission to Tibet: proposed communiqué for Press.

F4374/F4644/F4307/F4949/4/10.

— Message from Viceroy to the Regent of Tibet. F4964/4/10.

British mission to Tibet: appointment of Mr. Neame: progress of negotiations: diaries of mission.

F4479/F4275/F4405/F6194/F7644/
F7575/4/10.

— Results of mission

F7728/F7826/F8082/4/10.

Mr. Gould's mission: scope of: instructions.

F4645/4/10.

— Reception at Lhasa. F5305/4/10.

Desirability of settlement between India and China regarding status of Tibet: question of tripartite negotiations. F6449/4/10.

Tice, W. C. (Clerk).

Life certificate. K4605/7/286.

Medical expenses. K13896/13896/210.

Tichelen, E. Van.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2281/752/379.

Tichelli, F.

British nationalisation. T17474/200/378.

Tickell, F. O.

British air pilots for Spanish Govt. forces: reply to advertisement in Daily Express.

W11474/9549/41.

Tickler.

Relative responsibilities of Germany and ex Allies for disturbed state of Europe: compatibility of Treaty of Versailles with understanding upon which armistice of 11th November, 1918, was arranged: correspondence with German national.

C2965/1714/18.

Tidball, Mabel.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3327/752/379.

Tideswell, F. V., Dr.

International Conference on Mining Research, Pittsburgh, 14th-19th September, 1936.

L5714/5714/405 (file).

Tidey, S. J.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T2639/131/383.

Tidswell, A., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences: appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.

T3462/510/379.

Tidswell, C. E.

Marriage in U.K. T9219/9219/376 (file).

Tien-fong Scheng.

See CHENG TIEN-FANG.

Tienhoven, J. P. van, Dr.

Personality: Netherlands. W1127/1127/29.

Tientsin.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.

F374/F4749/F6275/261/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F3104/F7361/261/10.

Japanese troop movements in. F1727/34/10.

Discourteous treatment of British subjects by Japanese military at: incident settled by apology. F1532/F2475/F2388/96/10.

Japanese force resignation of Mayor of.

F3586/F3685/34/10.

Repairs to bridges: international bridge surtax at. F5091/995/10.

Formation of a Sino-Japanese Electric Co. at.

F6431/34/10.

Tientsin (continued).

- Incidents during autonomy movement: report.
F172/34/10.
- Fraudulent activities of certain individuals:
proceeds sent to Warsaw by draft: deten-
tion by Warsaw police at request of British
Municipal Police in Tientsin: measures to
recover draft. C2740/2740/55.

Tientsin (British Municipal Council).

- Annual General Meeting: minutes.
F3740/3740/10.

Tientsin: British Consulate-General.

- Accounts. K2750/2750/210 (file).
- Movement of prices: form A 35.
K8419/3/250.
- Re-instatement of gatekeeper at official resi-
dence. K11472/2348/210.
- Seals and punches for: return to F.O. for
recutting. K2751/2751/210 (file).
- Marriage register. T12483/12483/376.
- Subscriptions to Tientsin telephone administra-
tion. K13200/13200/210.
- Legal books: Halsbury's Laws of England.
L663/663/405 (file).

Tierie, N. J. C., Capt.

- Supply of armoured cars and tanks to Nether-
lands East Indies Army: visit to Europe
to negotiate purchases. W5146/498/29.

Tiernay, J. F.

- Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Tierra del Fuego.

- Inclusion of Argentine portion in Consular dis-
trict of Buenos Aires. K187/187/209.

Tiesenhausen, Mrs.

- See THIESENHAUSEN, MRS.

Tiffeneau, Prof.

- Appointment on Opium Supervisory Body.
F4529/4529/87.

Tigris (River).

- Bridge over.
— See BRIDGES: IRAQ.

Tihwa (Urumchi).

- See URUMCHI.

Tijuana: British Consular Agency.

- Establishment of: appointment of J. J. Robles
as agent. K10164/10164/226 (file).

Tika Dig Vijai Chand.

- Whereabouts and facilities for.
K4953/4953/250.

Tikhmenjeff, N. S.

- Soviet Representative at Copenhagen: report
on. N124/124/15.

Tik Khapon Yo.

- Death of King George: condolences.
T3318/751/379.
- Message on occasion of attack on King
Edward. T13668/11275/379.

Tilander, N. F., Dr.

- O.B.E.
T9375/T9416/T10186/T10051/T11475/
T12622/T13957/781/372.

Tilbury Contracting & Dredging Company (Foreign), Ltd.

- Contract for Mohamed Ali Barrages on the
River Nile.
J3074/J5301/J6495/J8642/
J8679/1553/16.
- Status of company.
J3705/J4236/J3923/1553/16.

Tilea, V. V.

- Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- British cultural activities in Roumania: visit to
the U.K. P4619/189/150.

Tiley, H. H., Mrs.

- United States enquiry respecting whereabouts.
L1809/1809/405 (file).

Tilkens, A. C., Lieut.-General.

- Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Belgian representative at funeral of King
George. T1425/751/379.

Tilkin, M. C. de.

- See TELKIN, M. C. DE.

Tilleard, M. F., Mrs. (and Son).

- Welfare in Morocco. K12268/12268/228.

Tilleke & Gibbins, Messrs.

- Case of E. W. Trotter. T3158/146/376.

Tilley, J., Sir.

- Consular service examinations: qualifications
necessary. K10134/99/250.

Tillitse, L.

- Counsellor, Danish Legation, London: customs-
facilities.
T1620/T2810/T8633, &c./203/373.
- Rates. T5506/T6182/T6701/51240/373.
- In charge of Danish Legation, London.
T3155/T12167/T18309/880/383.

Tillmanns, K., Dr.

- Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Tillson, F. H.

- Deportation from United States.
T14415/14415/388 (file).

Tilly, W., Prof.

- Release of as prisoner of war in Germany:
enquiry by sister. L6525/6525/405.

Tilson, A.

- Egyptian decoration. T2647/2647/372 (file).

Timber.

- See also FORESTRY AND FORESTS.
- COMITÉ INTERNATIONALE DU BOIS.
- Export of French pit-props to U.K.: fixation of
price for the purposes of the Coal-Pitwood
Exchange Agreement annexed to Anglo-
French Commercial Agreement of 1934.
C5078/90/17.
- Facilities for J. R. Cosgrove of Colonial Forest
Resources Development Department: to
make timber utilisation studies in various
European countries. L5619/5619/405.
- From North Borneo imported into China:
recognition of measurement certificates by
Chinese Customs.
F440/F425/425/10 (file).

Chitral-India timber trade.

- N9/N27/N599/N600/7/97.
- Afghan refusal to allow Chitral timber to
be floated down the Kunar River: pro-
posed action to secure free transit.
N1048/N1630/N1908/N3533/N3932/
N4050/N4347/7/97.
- Export of timber from Chitral: arrangements
for exports for 1936 and 1937 with permis-
sion of the Govt. of India: Indian import
duty to be levied on. N3933/7/97
- Transit of Chitral timber through Afghanistan:
proposed conference. N5875/7/97.
- British proposals. N6442/7/97.
- Afghan agreement to transit of Chitral timber
through Afghanistan to India free of duty.
N4215/N4470/N4471/7/97.
- Timber agreement between Soviet Union,
Sweden, Finland, Austria, Czechoslovakia,
Roumania and Yugoslavia.
N698/698/63 (file).
- Attitude of Latvia. N1855/698/63.
- Export quotas allotted thereunder.
N2316/N2225/N2467/698/63.

Timber (continued).

Total timber exports in 1935 by countries which acceded to timber convention.

N3523/698/63.

Third regular session of European Timber Exporting Convention: summary of proceedings. N3280/698/63.

Timber agreement: arrangements for exports during 1936: figures. N2878/698/63.

Sale of European softwoods in U.K.: proposed agreement between exporting and importing organisations. N1986/698/63.

Export of Latvian timber to Germany: payment through Latvian-German clearing.

N2823/698/63.

Estonian purchases from Soviet Union: visit of Estonian delegation to Soviet Union.

N3157/3157/38.

European timber production and exports: bulletins issued by Comité Internationale du Bois. W9869/W11022/214/50.

Monthly statistical bulletin of European timber exports, issued by the Comité Internationale du Bois: copies for F.O.

N3811/N3679/698/63.

Timber export agreement between various European countries: quota arrangements for 1937. W14820/214/50.

Agreement between Soviet and Finnish interests for regulation of exports of pit-props.

W14872/214/50.

Timber: Africa: Tanganyika Territory.

Report of Forest Department for 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W7052/1/98.

Timber: Austria.

Arrangement for exchange of timber for German coal:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.

Export trade: difficulties. R6348/13/3.

Timber: Ecuador.

Report on Balsa wood trade, and possibilities of use in U.K. A4874/98/54.

Timber: Estonia.

Export of softwoods to U.K. N1986/698/63.

Projected Govt. monopoly: position of British interests: prohibitive tax on export of props.

N5372/N5553/N6085/N6285/698/63.

Timber: Great Britain.

Imports from Soviet Union:

— See TIMBER: SOVIET UNION.

Imports of dressed timber from Finland, Latvia, Sweden and Norway: effect on British industries: need for restriction: P.Q.

N1410/40/63.

Timber: Italy.

Sales tax on certain imported timber:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Quota distribution for regulation of imports.

R5142/4/22.

Timber: Latvia.

Twice as much timber cut as is yearly grown.

N975/975/59.

Timber: Manchuria.

Govt. timber monopoly: law establishing Manchurian Forestry Co. F1787/1787/10.

Timber: Norway.

National plans for improving conditions in timber industry: State guarantee of loan for erection of sulphate pulp mill.

N3565/86/30.

Timber: Panama.

Report on the market for timber in Panama.

A3772/2760/32.

Timber: Persia.

Timber concession of Mr. J. Richards.

G1065/1065/34.

Timber: Poland.

Monthly average of exports 1925-35: individual months 1935. N3319/698/63.

Timber: Siam.

Teak forest industry: exploitation of:

— See FORESTRY: SIAM.

Timber: Soviet Union.

Marketing of Soviet Union timber in U.K.: breakdown of consortium arrangement.

N1781/20/38/N1396/31/38/

N2432/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade: percentage of British imports carried in British ships:

— See SHIPPING.

Export plan: Arctic navigation: position.

N4913/31/38.

Timber: Spain.

Import quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

Timber: Sweden.

Timber exports during 1935: trade note.

N836/212/42.

— Sales for first five months of 1936: trade note. N3289/212/42.

— Sales up to 30th November: trade note.

N6065/698/63.

Wood-pulp market: report: trade-note.

N1022/212/42.

Formation of central federation of timber exporters in Southern Sweden.

N2350/212/42.

Timber and wood pulp markets: report by commercial secretary at Stockholm.

N3337/698/63.

Timber Trade and Wood Pulp Journal.

N4465/4465/42.

Timber: Switzerland.

Timber prices: decree. W16650/115/43.

Timber: Yugoslavia.

Export of walnut logs: imposition of control.

R5937/16/92.

Effects on industry of high transport charges, sanctions and revolution in Spain.

R5083/16/92.

Increased timber exports from port of Sibenik.

R2227/655/92.

Timber Distributors Ltd.

Suggested purchase of timber from Yugoslavia.

R1881/11/92.

Soviet timber exports to U.K.

N1781/N2432/20/38.

Timberlake, C. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Lagos.

T14027/T17306/T17549/454/385.

Timber Trade Federation of the U.K.

Export of European softwoods to U.K.

N1986/698/63.

Diplomatic precedence: enquiry.

T6074/402/373.

Timchenko, F.

Enquiry respecting. L1428/1428/405 (file).

Time: Belgium.

Summer time. C2692/2692/4.

— Resumption of normal time.

C6882/2692/4.

Time: France.

Summer time: modification of railway time tables. C1628/1628/17.

- Time: Luxemburg.**
Summer time. C3033/2692/4.
— Resumption of normal time. C6882/2692/4.
- Time: Netherlands.**
Summer time. W2260/2260/29.
- Time: Portugal.**
Summer time: decree. W2805/2805/36.
— Termination. W12391/2805/36.
- Time: U.S.A.**
Use of summer time in the States of the United States: reports. A2073/2073/45 (file).
- Time: Uruguay.**
Termination of Summer time. A3506/3506/46.
Commencement of operation of Summer time, 1936. A8895/3506/46.
- Times Publishing Co., Ltd.**
Anglo-Finnish Trade. N804/170/56.
Taking of photographs of Swedish section of air service to be operated by British Airways, Ltd. W611/W479/43/27.
- Timisoara: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K10964/10964/237 (file).
- Timmins, H.**
Writ. T1364/1364/371.
- Timms, F.**
Chauffeur to United States Embassy, London: motoring offence. T4739/3111/373.
- Timor (Portuguese).**
Development of export market for agricultural and mineral produce. W9020/9020/29.
Japanese commercial activity in: attitude of Portuguese Govt. F3829/F4887/1410/10/F5544/4472/23.
Japanese activity in: desirability of preventing Japanese interests from obtaining oil concessions: report on visit by H.M. Consul-General at Batavia. W394/394/36 (file).
Rumoured British plans for acquisition of, for use as air base: conversation between Japanese Chargé d'Affaires and H.M. Ambassador at Lisbon. W5611/1239/27.
Conditions in Timor: position of British and Japanese interests in: visit of Governor of Timor to Batavia: report. W6834/394/36.
Japanese penetration in: attitude of Portuguese authorities towards. W18142/394/36.
Issue of commission to Consul-General Fitzmaurice for: residence at Batavia. K10161/10161/236.
Rumours of purchase of by H.M.G. F4887/1410/10.
- Timor Oil Co.**
Oil concessions in Timor. W7123/W8434/394/36.
- Tin.**
See also MINES AND MINING.
Alleged discovery of tin deposits in Italy. R1458/1/22.
— Achievements of Italian Metal Ores Corporation. R3631/1/22.
Project for manufacture of tinplates in Belgium: attitude of British interests: position under International Tinplate Agreement of 1934: question of compensation to British firms by way of increased exports to other markets. C461/461/4.
Negotiations for supply of tinplate to Soviet Union from South Wales: difficulties owing to cartel arrangements: P.Qs. N1611/N1734/20/38.
- Tin (Restriction Scheme: Inter-Governmental Agreement).**
Siamese attitude towards: Press articles advocating withdrawal and criticising inadequacy of Siamese quota. W332/W333/W352/W6102/W5984//W5879/W6244/332/50.
General attitude of Siam towards restriction scheme and International Tin Committee: views of Sir J. Crosby. W2496/W3240/W3365/W5412/332/50.
Proceedings of International Tin Committee: proposed renewal of restriction scheme: attitude of Belgium and Siam: provisional draft of new scheme. W1908/332/50.
Negotiations for renewal of tin control scheme: general difficulties: question of Belgian participation: position as regards Siam. W1301/W2274/W2481/W1974/W2199//W3240/332/50.
Siamese attitude: visit of delegation of International Tin Committee to Bangkok to negotiate with Siamese Govt.: results. W3520/W3696/W3872/W7314/332/50.
Renewal: attitude of Siam: negotiations between International Tin Committee and Siamese Govt.: interview given to Press by Adviser to Siamese Department of Mines: Press articles. W7929/W9107/W9637/W10247//W10528/W10827/W10828//W10881/W1119/W11881//W14970/332/50.
Difficulties with regard to participation of Siam: danger of Siamese Govt. setting up smelting plant and entering into independent marketing arrangements with foreign interests. W11106/W11881/332/50.
Renewal: Siamese participation: negotiations. W14664/W14862/W14512/W14726//W15939/W16082/W16444//W16778/W16849/W17226/332/50.
Question of renewal: position: P.Q. W3231/332/50.
Co-operation between producers and consumers (manufacturers): F.O. minutes. W505/32/50.
Extension: P.Qs. W5714/W5715/332/50.
Renewal negotiations: action taken by H.M. Minister at Bangkok in connexion with: proposed expression of thanks to: opposition of Colonial Office: charges of unsatisfactory conduct: enquiry into: decision to dissociate activities of International Tin Committee with work of H.M.R.R. W15872/W15127/332/50.
Revised agreement: acceptance by Siam: law regarding. W18824/332/50.
- Tin: Argentina.**
Tin mining: reported discovery of new tin deposits. A991/A4763/A4788/991/2.
- Tin: Bolivia.**
See MINES AND MINING: BOLIVIA.
- Tin: China.**
See YUNNANFU TIN CORPORATION.
- Tin: Malaya.**
Statistics of tin carried by Japanese ships to various destinations. F1554/728/23.
- Tin: Siam.**
Passing of the Tin & Tin Ore Restriction Act: text and views on. W16271/332/50.
Limitation of production: anti-British articles in Siamese vernacular press. F506/506/40.
Possible installation of tin or smelting plant: German interest in. W16964/W11882/332/50.

Tin: United States.

Act for the protection and preservation of domestic sources of tin, by introduction of an export licensing system for tin plate scrap or waste: texts of bill, Act, and executive order. A1710/1710/45.

Tinagre, R., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2420/752/379.

Tindall, J. W. B., Major.

Killed in Khaïsoara Valley on North West Frontier, Afghanistan. N5861/7/97.

Ting, W. H.

Mission to investigate markets for Chinese wolfram, antimony, &c.: conversations at D.O.T. and Treasury.
F6347/F7733/F7753/1165/10.

Ting Chen-wu.

See TSUNG WOO-DING.

Ting Chu-huang.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F3048/123/10.

Ting Wei-fen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tinker, J. J.: M.P.

Validity in U.K. of French divorces.
T7005/7005/376 (file).

Tino, T.

Claim of Mrs. V. Lieber against certain Roumanian banks. K972/972/237 (file).

Tinoco, Juan, Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Spain and Portugal.
A2925/2925/47/W4617/340/41.

Tinplate.

See TIN.

Tinteraite, Kaste (and Eugenia).

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T9751/9751/378.

Tinteryte, Eugenia (and Kaste).

See TINTERAITE, KASTE (AND EUGENIA).

Tioli, Giorgio Bajard.

Facilities for entry into Great Britain: refused.
W15986/427/41.

Tippetts, Messrs.

Effects of R. P. H. A. Heard.
K5452/1509/238.

Tippling, B. M., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Tirah.

Situation:
— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Tiran (Island).

Status of:
— See RED SEA (ISLANDS).
Visit of H.M.S. Weston. J7546/2257/66.

Tirana: Bulgarian Legation.

Transfer of Monsieur Mintcheff to Cairo: successor. R919/52/90.

Tirana: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. von. Pannwitz as Minister.
C7922/2077/18.

Tirana: Yugoslav Legation.

M. Yankovitch to succeed M. Djonovitch as Minister. R5131/R5171/52/90.

Tirard, Paul.

Personality. P911/592/150.

Tirbak, A. I.

Murder of, at Tientsin: report on: political aspect of. F1020/1020/10/F1220/573/10.
— Trial of murderer. F2601/1020/10.

Tiro.

Deported from Malta. R283/20/22.

Tirodkar, Raghunath, Dr.

Cheque for. L4724/4724/405 (file).

Tirva, Siiri.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T16620/131/383.

Tisdale, E. A.

Death certificate. L2103/127/405.

Tismer, Charlotte.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T16620/174/383.

Tiso, J., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Tisserant, Eugène, Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.
Italian missionary work in Ethiopia.
J8291/4321/1.

Elevation to cardinalate. R3040/R3634/74/22.

Titania, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Titanine, Ltd.

Requisitioning of property in Spain.
W10354/W11238/W11274, 4719/41.

Titeanu, Eugen.

Under-Secretary for Interior (Roumania): agitation, following students' riots at Sinaia, for resignation. R2179/282/37.

Titicaca (Lake).

Expedition to:
— See EXPEDITIONS.

Titirino, P.

Activities: Bulgarian inquiry.
L5159/5159/405 (file).

Titles and Mode of Address.

Use of word "Britannic" and phrase "His Majesty's Govt.":

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Use of term "His Britannic Majesty":

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS).

CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Mode of address of members of the former Imperial family of Persia:

— See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Form of address of ex-monarchs:

— See ROYAL LETTERS.

Form of address to be used by King Edward in letters to foreign sovereigns, presidents, &c.:

— See ROYAL LETTERS.

Use of foreign titles in British passports:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Official method of address of Queen Mary:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Method of referring to foreign heads of states in exequaturs:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Of King Edward VIII after abdication:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Netherlands titles conferred on Prince Bernard of Lippe-Biesterfeld on marriage to Princess Juliana of Netherlands:

— See NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.

Method of referring to various Colonial, Dominions and Foreign Officers in U.K. in draft British Income Tax Bill:

— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

Titles and Mode of Address (continued).

Correct title of the President of Brazil in credentials:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Title of The King in preamble of treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of British Consular officers holding commissions from the sovereign:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Short title for The King for use in the body of a treaty: decision to use the phrase, His Majesty The King and Emperor: case of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J3947/2/16.

Correct title of The King, in French, in the preamble of treaties: F.O. minute (Mr. Dunbar). E4280/26/44.

Of Prince Sumi of Japan: grant of new title of Prince Mikasa. T222/222/379.

Of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia: question of inclusion in text of treaties: question of degree of recognition thus afforded. R4628/69/96.

— See further under GOVERNMENTS.

Form of address of King of Italy on letters of credence:

— See CREDENTIALS.

Use of Imperial title by Italian Royal Family:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Designation and style of address of Abdul Medjid II, of Turkey.

T302/302/379 (file).

Rank of Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London (Abdul Rahman Hakki): grant of title of Bey: form of address: question of use of initials or full first names.

T8823/325/383.

German law regarding. T691/691/372.

Status of nephew of King of Albania (Salih Doshishiti): ruling of Albanian Fundamental Statute regarding Royal and other titles. T2603/751/379.

Use of foreign titles by British nobility.

T18331/2485/372.

Question whether the brothers of the King of Afghanistan should be treated as royalty: royal character would have to be dropped in event of appointment of one as Minister in London. T17148/2688/379.

Foreign titles held by H. G. Newman: libel action against British publication in connexion with: F.O. refuse to advise as to titles involved or right of Mr. Newman to them. T5221/5221/372.

Desire of British subject, Mr. E. Canning Freeman, to adopt Hungarian title of Baron de Redcliffe de Kilia.

T11743/11743/372 (file).

Title of Regent of Tibet. F4/4/10.

Of members of Chinese mission to Tibet: interpretation of Tse-Nyi. F9/4/10.

Introduction of new titles for officers of Soviet Defence Forces: question of selection of English renderings for common use by British Services.

N415/287/38/N2041/1477/38.

Mode of addressing Afghan Prime Minister, Mohamed Hashim and his brother Shah Wali and Shah Mahmud: use of title Royal Highness in respect of uncles of King of Afghanistan.

N5624/5624/97 (file).

Official title of British Military Representative on League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission. W2504/392/98.

Titles and Mode of Address (continued).

List of titles of officers in Persian army and navy. E2823/40/34.

Of Shah of Persia: correct form of address: style of address of other Persian notabilities, &c.

T4619/4619/379/T5161/5161/377.

Titles of Khan, Mirza: Sheikh eliminated in Persia: titles not to be used in Persian personality reports.

E1160/1160/34/T5161/5161/377.

New titles of Persian police: list of.

E4388/182/34.

Proposed title of Highness for Sheikhs of Bahrain and Koweit: effect on procedure regarding calls, &c.: attitude of Govt. of India. E2085/2085/91 (file).

French rendering of Govt. of India: incorrect expressions used by French authorities in India. C4613/C4297/374/17.

Name in which Consular site should be registered (Lourenço Marques): use of U.K. and omission of Britannic. K2930/1150/236.

Short title for The King for use in body of a treaty: decision to use phrase "His Majesty The King and Emperor."

J3947/2/16.

Hereditary title of Count of Kismayu conferred on Sir Aldo Castellani for service in Italian East Africa. J7249/45/1.

Alleged calling out of abeyance of title Earl of Thomond in favour of R. M. O'Brien: procedure indicated by House of Lords before claim can be made to title.

K11232/11232/245 (file).

Of H.M.R., Cairo: position respecting use of designation of High Commissioner in the Sudan: F.O. minutes. J8255/7339/16.

Omission of "Khan" in New Year greetings telegram sent by Mr. Baldwin to Prime Minister of Afghanistan. L3607/13/405.

Law prohibiting use of titles in Iraq.

E2504/2504/93/E3306/251/93.

Titley.

Address of British Consul at Davosdorf requested by. K2144/2144/243.

Titley Long & Vale, Messrs.

Repatriation debt, C. & A. Hayward.

K5324/5324/299.

Titterington, E.

Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).

Titterington & Sons.

Assessment for Belgian income tax: protest.

C2994/77/4/C3552/3552/4.

Tittle, A. J., Miss.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3916/752/379.

Tittley, J. E. A.

London University Matriculation Examination: application. L6392/L6593/88/405.

Titulescu, N.

Roumanian M.F.A.: attendance at funeral of King George. T1388/T1250/751/379.

G.C.V.O. T11909/11909/372.

Roumanian policy towards international situation: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva. R2805/125/67.

Status of French Legation at Bucharest: speech at departure of French Minister.

R3578/646/37.

Roumanian attitude towards European Commission of Danube.

R4614/R4625/R4736/3451/96.

Attendance at meeting at Geneva on 11th March to discuss extension of sanctions to Italy.

J2044/J2191/J2096/756/1.

Titulescu, N. (continued).

- Views on Rhineland crisis: conversation with Mr. Eden. C2567/4/18.
 Roumanian support for Great Britain in preference to France in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4363/84/1.
 Luncheon to, at Carlton Hotel on 2nd April: expenses. R1989/1989/37 (file).
 Views on world political situation: conversations with Sir R. Hoare. R1330/1330/37.
 Roumanian foreign policy: statement to Universul. R4420/282/37.
 Alleged intention to raise question of Austrian conscription law at Geneva. R2094/1884/3.
 Greek King's views of. R2373/2373/19.
 Relations between Little and Balkan Entente. R2668/R2948/R2739/125/67.
 Visit to Belgrade. R3187/125/67.
 Rumours of intention to resign. R4126/282/37.
 — Vote of confidence by Council of Ministers. R4281/282/37.
 Removal from office of M.F.A., Roumania. R5244/R5176/R5153/R5205/R5293/R5760/282/37.
 — German Press comment. R5374/84/21.
 — Italian Press comment. R5317/282/37.
 — Soviet Press comment. R5365/282/37.
 Exclusion from Roumanian Cabinet: Roumanian Press comment: reaction among people of Roumania. R5812/282/37.
 Probable reasons for his exclusion from Roumanian Cabinet by King Carol: alleged Italian influence. R5484/R5813/R5760/282/37/R5754/1330/37/R6380/1644/67.
 Fall from power in Roumania: Times article. R7413/1330/37.
 Health. R5944/5944/37 (file).
 Rumoured offer of leadership of Peasant Party in Roumania. R6093/282/37.
 Personality. R151/151/37.

Titus, J.

- Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Tiverton, H.M.S.

- See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Tizon y Bueno, R.

- Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Tjarda van Storkenborgh Stachouwer, A. W. L.

- Report on, as Netherlands Representative at Brussels. C121/121/4.
 Appointed Governor-General of Netherlands East Indies: personality. W5526/W6583/W8611/W9679/W9694/W14143/4/29.
 Address relating to relations between the Netherlands and Belgium. C5549/371/4.

Tkachev (or Tkachov) (Corps Commander).

- Soviet civil aviation. N2049/1477/38.
 Personality. N289/289/38.

Tlahualilo Company.

- Operation of cotton estates in Mexico: position under proposed agrarian reform. A7435/621/26/A7739/A8031/A8073/A8311/A8348/A8118/A8500/A8581/194/26.
 Division of property in Mexico under government agrarian scheme: agreement with Mexican Govt. for partition of land and co-operation in agrarian settlement: text: operation of. A9044/A9537/A9648/A9678/A9538/194/26.

Tlahualilo Company (continued).

- Expropriation of estates in Mexico: agreement between company and their employees organised in a co-operative society: text. A9705/194/26.
 Difficulties in Mexico. A1691/1691/26.
 Criticism of local representatives in Mexico. A9944/194/26.

Toa Sekiyu, K. K.

- Japanes oil interests in Mexico. A7225/2054/26.

Toasts.

- Ceremonial regarding:
 — See CEREMONIAL.

Toa Tobacco Co.

- Reported agreement with Manchurian Tobacco Co. F1445/F2066/335/10.

Tobacco.

- See also TURKISH TOBACCO REGIE.
 Finnish Customs treatment of imports from Turkey. N4222/997/56.
 Tobacco smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain: steps for suppression: proposal to remove vessels engaged in smuggling from British Register: alternative proposal for Anglo-Spanish convention for prevention of smuggling: F.O. minutes. W212/W1296/W2579/212/41.
 Franco-Spanish agreement for purchases of tobacco and prevention of tobacco smuggling, 30th December, 1935: text. W1139/52/41.
 Smuggling activities of motor ship Augustina V: arrest of at Philippeville. W3659/212/41.
 Memo. by Sir Hugo Cunliffe Owen on world tobacco situation in general and in Far East in particular. F6536/583/10.
 Smuggling of tobacco from Belgium to France by smugglers operating an armoured car. C4324/3742/4.

Tobacco: Afghanistan.

- Proposed purchase of tobacco manufacturing machinery from U.K. N2480/23/97.

Tobacco: Albania.

- Albanian-Italian Loan Agreement for creation of Tobacco Monopoly: text. R2703/R4929/502/90.

Tobacco: Belgium.

- Excise and consumption duties. C245/24/4.

Tobacco: Bulgaria.

- Sales to Germany and Finland. R6415/6415/7.
 Interests of Messrs. Lazard & Co.: suggested purchase of holdings of Cogéfit in Bulgarian Fabriques des Tabacs Réunies S.A. R6201/6201/7 (file).

Tobacco: China.

- Effort of Rhodesian Tobacco growers to get British American Tobacco Co. to take supplies from Rhodesia for China market: activity of Capt. W. F. Collins. F930/930/10 (file).
 Hand rolled cigarettes industry: petition of British American Tobacco Co. to Chinese Govt. for suppression of: new regulations issued. F583/583/10.
 Illicit cigarette factory at Tsingtao: raid on assisted by Vice-Consul Alexander. F3019/583/10.
 Anti tobacco and cigarette smoking movement in Chekiang: complaint by British American Tobacco Co. F5000/435/10.
 Consignments of cigarettes from Manchukuo to North China: effect on interests of British American Tobacco Co. F6022/583/10.

Tobacco: China (continued).

Proposed Govt. flue cured leaf tobacco monopoly: effect on British American Tobacco Co.: attitude of Chinese Govt.: treaty position: situation reports.

F2331/F2772/F2888/F2948/F3063/
F3170/F3293/F5460/F4238/F4223/
F4177/F3977/F3733/583/10.

— United States Govt. protest.

Tobacco leaf monopoly: Japanese attitude.

F3215/583/10.

Cigarette paper monopoly in China.

— See MONOPOLIES: CHINA.

Tobacco: Finland.

Proposed tobacco monopoly.

N1697/1697/56 (file).

Tobacco: Great Britain and Colonies.

Information for Greek Minister regarding consumption, production, &c., of tobacco and cigarettes. L5666/5666/405 (file).

Tobacco: Greece.

Possibility of increasing sales in U.K.: B. of T. conversation with Greek Minister.

R398/R632/R1106/72/19/
R5877/125/67.

Polish offer to accept tobacco as payment for aircraft. R4516/197/19.

Question of acceptance as part payment for aircraft purchased in U.K. R4336/197/19.

Italian purchases. R5910/795/19.

Political importance of U.K. purchases to enable Greece to escape from German stranglehold: Sir S. Waterlow's conversation with Turkish M.F.A. and Greek Minister at Paris: proposed inter-departmental meeting with B. of T. R2720/72/19.

Suggested establishment of tobacco office in London to encourage consumption in U.K. R5335/72/19.

Value of U.K. purchases as means of maintaining favourable U.K. position:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

Tobacco: Indo-China: French.

Import regulations: labels to prove payment of duties, &c.: effect of regulation on British tobacco sales. C8540/48/17.

Tobacco: Iraq.

Engagement of expert by Iraqi Govt.: conditions of service, &c. E522/522/93 (file).

Tobacco: Italy.

Decree creating monopoly for sale of cigarette papers and cartons. R787/1/22.

Tobacco: Latvia.

Importation of tobacco: method of payment under currency regulations: order issued by Currency Commission. N175/36/59.

Tobacco: Lithuania.

Question of tobacco monopoly.

N5465/1729/59.

Tobacco: Manchuria.

Tobacco Tax Law:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MANCHURIA.

Cigarette trade: possible Govt. monopoly: position of Chi Yung Tobacco Co. and others. F335/335/10 (file).

Japanese plans for development of tobacco industry (letter from Mr. Archibald Rose to Mr. Orde). F1412/335/10.

— Reported agreement between Toa Tobacco Co. and Manchurian Tobacco Co.

F1445/335/10.

Tobacco: Manchuria (continued).

Survey of possibilities of tobacco cultivation in Manchukuo: reports of British and Japanese experts. F6701/335/10.

Tobacco: Persia.

Development of industry: Greek experts for.

E8045/8045/34.

Tobacco: Switzerland.

Alterations in customs duty and manufacturing tax on tobacco. W1712/89/43.

Taxation of tobacco: decrees regarding.

W9041/W11467/89/43.

Tobacco: Turkey.

Proposed arrangement for shipment of tobacco for British-American Tobacco Co.

E520/E634/E1752/53/44/E6943/39/44.

Tobacco: United States.

Trade with British West Africa:

— See AFRICA: NIGERIA (CUSTOMS TARIFF).

Tobar, L. Mandujano.

See MANDUJANO TOBAR, L.

Tobey, A. J. H.

National status. T10106/10106/378.

Tobi, S. Y.

Repatriation to Aden: complaint against treatment at Marseilles Consulate: question of repatriation to India. K243/243/217 (file).

Tobias, Aharon.

Deportation from Palestine.

T9178/T13029/T14736/T16129/121/388.

Tobin, R. C., Col.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1302/752/379.

Tobler, A. L.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Toc (Berlin).

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T1740/752/379.

Toc H.

Activities in Argentina: request for support of H.M. Embassy. A5055/A6347/5055/2.

Tochan, Madame.

Fate of wife of Abdul Karim Karagulla in Iraq.

E783/783/93.

See also ABDUL KARIM KARAGULLA.

Tochi-Khost Commission.

See INDIA (NORTH WEST, AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Tochrane, Thomas.

Arrest of, in Italy: release. R3044/854/22.

Tocopilla: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K7278/7278/209.

Retention of post. K12609/7278/209.

Retirement of Vice-Consul Nicholls.

K12819/7278/209.

Tocornal, M. Cruchaga.

See CRUCHAGA TOCORNAL, M.

Toetan, M.

Distress among British Maltese in Smyrna.

K10726/389/244.

Tod, M. C. (Miss) and J. (Mrs.).

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W7194/427/41.

Toda, Eduardo.

Welfare in Spain. W17068/427/41.

Todd, E., Miss.

Clerk (New York): resignation.

K11118/394/245.

Todd, F. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K513/7/286.

Commercial tour in Persian Gulf: report.

E774/774/91 (file).

Acting arrangements (Bushire).

K1636/650/234.

Appointment as vice-consul (Bushire).

K3881/K7369/24/250.

Acting arrangements (Ahwaz): signature.

K6897/K6219/650/234.

Leave. K13924/650/234.

Local allowance (Ahwaz). K9174/9174/234.

Return to Bushire. K12815/650/234.

Pension in respect of services as Archivist at Sofia and Moscow. K13908/13908/234.

Todd, P., Commander.

Services to United States gunboat in distress: medal award. T7508/7508/372 (file).

Todd, S., Miss.

Salary (New York). K394/394/245.

Todd, T.

Issue of new postage stamps for Ethiopia.

J6509/3957/1.

Todicescu.

Member of Supreme Army Council, Roumania.

R6220/6220/37.

Todoroff, Lieut.-Col.

Command of Bulgarian submarine detachment.

R3089/1523/7.

Todoroff, Kosta.

Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/137/7.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Implicated in plot in Bulgaria to overthrow Govt. and to dethrone King: trial acquittal.

R1120/R1309/137/7.

Todoroff, Peter.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Todt, F.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Toeg, R. E., Mrs. (Sophia) (and children).

National status. T12611/12611/378.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1089/752/379.

Tofer, Karl.

Personality. N976/976/59.

Estonian Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.

Estonian Minister at Berlin. C5769/144/18.

Appointed Estonian Minister at The Hague.

W14958/68/29.

Tofield, F. O.

Appointed pro-Consul at Madrid: signature.

K11755/8408/241.

Salary (Madrid): Treasury sanction.

K13202/384/241/K13436/K11290/

K12917/8498/241.

Tofino, s.s.

Spanish Govt. vessel in Tangier harbour.

W8603/62/41.

Toggenburg (Graf).

Interview with Signor Mussolini.

R3357/241/22.

Togino, S.

Facilities in U.K. L236/236/405 (file).

Togni, G. B. C.

Marriage certificate.

L7687/L7942/282/405.

Tognoli, N.

Italian consular representation at Newcastle.

T8528/8528/385 (file).

Togo.

Possible appointment as Japanese Ambassador at Moscow: personality. F5704/539/23.

Tohvelmann, L., Miss.

Scholarship in the U.K.

P806/P931/P1033/P3033/P3201/
P3236/64/150.**Tokomakoff, J. V.**

Wool and sheep breeding situation in Manchuria. F4819/4819/10.

Tokonami, T.

Death of. F899/899/23.

Tokugawa, I.

Japanese Ambassador to Turkey: report on.

E128/128/44.

Tokugawa, I., Prince.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23

Tokugawa, R., Marquis.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Tokugawa, Y., Marquis.

Decoration by Sultan of Johore.

T5946/5946/372.

Tokyo.

Heads of Foreign Mission at for 1935.

F895/339/23.

Tokyo: Argentine Legation.

Appointment of Señor E. Racedo as Minister: credentials. F339/339/23.

Tokyo: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of M. Pedro L. Velloso as Minister: credentials. F481/339/23.

Tokyo: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K626/626/223 (file).

Accounts. K2194/2194/223 (file).

Movement of prices: form A35.

K6892/3/250.

Govt. books at. L2571/2571/405 (file).

Tokyo: British Embassy.

Disposal of old archives. L1250/L2669/33/402.

Direct communication to Govt. of Australia of copies of despatches to F.O.

T6520/6520/384.

Proposed appointment of Australian Counsellor at post.

T12303/T13414/T13469/T15659/

T15664/T16046/T13079/T13471/

T15689/T16174/T16474/

T18524/12303/384.

Delay in transmission of telegrams sent by.

Y345/7/650.

Bag service. Y53/53/650.

Routing of telegrams to F.O. Y811/7/650.

Reorganisation of staff of commercial secretariat: permanent assignment of Vice-Consul. K2615/626/223.

Transmission of telegrams and communications for Australian Trade Commissioner: work involved. Y810/810/650.

Admiralty message for Naval Attaché through F.O. F1324/1324/23.

Removal to summer quarters at Chusenji and return to Tokyo. F4074/4074/23 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Hall Patch as financial adviser to. F3601/F4712/1/10.

Copies of certain B. of T. rules regarding accidents at sea for. F5995/1747/23.

Copy of instructions to Service Attachés appointed to Tokyo for. F8088/1740/23.

Leave of Sir R. Clive. F8034/8034/23.

Far Eastern Crisis for. L8097/1021/405.

Missing spring back case and copies of certain circulars. L6897/19/405.

Gazetteer for. L7015/7015/405.

Transactions and Proceedings of Japan Society for. L7400/1021/405.

Request for Treaty Series. L3293/1021/405.

Tokyo: British Embassy (continued).

- Additions to library. L1021/1021/405 (file).
 Marriage at Embassy of Ambassador's daughter.
 T9252/9252/376.
 Copies of Great Britain and the East for.
 L5192/1021/405.
 Maps held at: request for map of whole of Asia.
 L7309/1021/405.
 Copy of Jan Compagnie in Japan for.
 L6203/1021/405.
 Subscription to Asiatic Society of Japan.
 L6591/L8111/1021/405.
 Presentation of new credential by H.M.
 Ambassador on accession of King Edward.
 T10721/2688/379.

Tokyo: Canadian Legation.

- Question of usefulness of and future of.
 F27/14/23.
 Appointment of Mr. R. Bruce as Minister:
 credentials.
 T8912/8912/384/T11158/T11414/
 T13245/4581/384 (file).

Tokyo: Chilean Legation.

- Appointment of Monsieor M. Figueroa as
 Minister: credentials.
 F1011/F3468/339/23.

Tokyo: Chinese Embassy.

- Appointment of Mr. Hsu Hsih-ying as
 Ambassador: credentials. F2486/339/23.

Tokyo: Danish Legation.

- Appointment of Baron Rudolf Bertouch Lehn as
 Minister. F340/339/23.

Tokyo: Egyptian Legation.

- Proposed establishment of. J3291/1242/16.

Tokyo: French Embassy.

- Projected appointment of M. Kammerer as
 Ambassador in succession to M. Pila.
 C2323/1/17.
 Appointment of Monsieur Albert Kammerer as
 Ambassador: credentials.
 F2419/F4666/339/23.
 — Appointment of Monsieur C. A. Henry as
 Ambassador. F6073/F6482/339/23.

Tokyo: Norwegian Legation.

- Appointment of Mr. Finn Karen as Minister:
 credentials. F3893/339/23.

Tokyo: Peruvian Legation.

- Appointment of Dr. R. R. Schreiber as Minister.
 F6220/339/23.

Tokyo: Polish Legation.

- Recall of Monsieur Moscicki: possible raising of
 post to embassy status. F6598/339/23.

Tokyo: Roumanian Legation.

- Appointment of Monsieor G. Stoiesco as
 Minister: credentials. F2759/339/23.

Tokyo: Soviet Embassy.

- Arrest of Japanese on alleged espionage charge
 on behalf of Soviet Embassy: proposed
 publicity for incident. F1159/539/23.
 Soviet complaint of excessive surveillance of, by
 Japanese police. F5083/55/10.

Tokyo: Spanish Legation.

- Situation at during Spanish civil war: resigna-
 tion of Minister and Counsellor.
 W14329/2254/41.

Tokyo: Turkish Embassy.

- Appointment of Husrev Gereade as Ambassador:
 credentials. F670/F2146/339/23.

Tokyo Information Bureau.

- Contemporary Opinions. L2074/383/405.

Tola, F., Dr.

- Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Tola Ram.

- Sinking claim. F1439/2/10.

Toledano, Hannah.

- British naturalisation.
 T6317/T8280/T9514/103/378.

Toledano, V. Lombardo.

- See LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, V

Toledano and Levy.

- Claim of Madame Coulomb against.
 W4300/4300/28 (file).

Toledo, F. E.

- Guatemalan Minister at San Salvador: per-
 sonality. A811/811/8.

Tolentino, C.

- Dominican Representative at Madrid: report on.
 W340/340/41.
 Personality. A1037/1037/20.

Tolentino, R. C.

- Dominican Representative at Madrid: report
 on. W18804/340/41.

Toli Mishar.

- Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.

Tolkowsky.

- Activities in Europe on behalf of Jewish
 orange growers in Palestine.
 N5550/1523/59.

Toll.

- Affairs of Kreuger and Toll Co.
 N1090/1090/42.

Tollemache, D., Miss.

- Address of: debt to Fraulein H. Schögler.
 K2005/2005/203.

Toller, L. S., Miss.

- Address of Consul W. S. Toller.
 K13375/13375/210.

Toller, W. Stark, Consul.

- Life certificates. K1662/7/286.
 Contributions to Civil Service Widows and
 Orphans Fund. K3969/3969/250.
 Arrival at Swatow. K8435/192/210.
 — Signature. K9060/192/210.
 O.B.E. T2466/781/372.
 Travelling expenses of servant from Tengyneh
 to Swatow. K12722/1700/210.
 Departure from Swatow for duty with Burma
 Yunnan frontier Commission.
 K22097/192/210.

- Service with Boundary Commission: journey to
 and from Tengyueh: representation
 allowance. K14294/14294/210.
 Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission: relief
 of. F4341/F5306/64/10.
 — Appointment as Assistant Commissioner
 on: salary, &c.
 F7342/F7541/F7934/64/10.

- Travelling arrangements from Rangoon to
 Hong Kong. K8565/K8566/8565/210.
 Address: enquiry from Miss L. S. Toller.
 K13375/13375/210.

Tollet, Marcus.

- Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Tolliday, N., Miss.

- Safety of (in Spain). W7646/427/41.

Tollinton, R. B. (Consul).

- Life certificates. K465/7/286.
 Proposed tour of Northern Bulgaria: expendi-
 ture. K3432/K5889/3432/207.
 Tour of Northern Bulgaria: report.
 R3707/14/7.

Leave.

- K4672/4672/207/K5659/K8448/1224/207.
 Resumption of charge (Sofia).
 K6907/3432/207/K10244/1224/207.

Tolls.

- Khyber tolls, &c., in respect of free transit through India of goods for Afghanistan:
— See TRANSIT.
Tolls payable on motor vehicles proceeding from Chaman to Kandahar. N3012/1054/97.
Khyber Pass tolls: alleged abuse of exemption privileges. N4450/N5013/595/97.
Khyber Pass: tolls receipts collected during August, 1935. N3334/595/97.
Payable on motor vehicles proceeding from Torkham to Kabul and vice versa.
N3522/595/97.

Tolmie, W.

See JOHNSTONE, WILLIAM.

Tolson, Ernestine, Mrs., and S.

Divorce. T13551/13551/371 (file).

Tolton.

Service of Peruvian external debt.
A8320/45/35.

Toluol.

See EXPLOSIVES: GERMANY.

Tolvay, Takach, General, Count.

- Visit to U.K. W4045/W4673/4045/50.
Proposed meeting with Prime Minister.
W4753/4045/50.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1555/752/379.
Birthday greetings to The King.
T10387/38/379.
Message on occasion of attack on King Edward.
T11554/11275/329.

Tom, H., Consul-General.

- Life certificates. K101/7/286.
Leave. K285/285/204 (file).
Leave due to end of 1936. K16603/285/204.
Personal accommodation (Antwerp): lease: rental: liability of taxe de voirie.
K8168/8168/204.

Tomacelli, E., Dr.

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Tománek, F.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Tomas, A.

Scholarship in the U.K. P1153/791/150.

Tomasetti, F., Monsignor.

Confidential emissary between the Pope and Signor Mussolini. R782/782/22.

Tomashitch, Lynbomir, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Tomass, Capt.

Proposed Latvian flight to U.K.
N3130/3130/59 (file).

Tomás y Piera, José.

Minister of Labour in Spain.
W11275/W11429/W11766/62/41.

Tomaszek, J.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T17580/445/383.

Tomaszewski, J.

Second secretary, Polish Embassy, London.
T5051/445/383.
— Customs facilities.
T12206/T12394/52/373.

Tomatoes.

British customs duties on:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Tombac.

Export monopoly of in Persia:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: PERSIA.

Tomberg, R., Colonel.

Estonian Air Force: personality.
N3174/1913/59.

Tombleson, W., and A. D.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Tombs, G.

Argentine Consular representation at Montreal.
T13637/5552/385.

Tomesanyi, G. P. de.

Hungarian representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1247/137/29.

Tomei, A., Mrs.

Letter of request. T419/419/371.

Tomich-Bumanja P., Mrs.

See BUMANJA-P. TOMICH.

Tomich-Zore, J.

See ZORE, J. TOMICH.

Tomii, Shu, Baron.

Appointed Counsellor, Japanese Embassy, London: facilities for: address.
T13364/13364/373/T10715/T13656/
T18567/2828/383.
— Customs facilities.
T13982/T14176/T14881, &c./135/373.
F.O. conversation on Sino-Japanese tension.
F6237/96/10.

Tomimatsu, M.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T2829/2828/383.

Tomita, Major.

Of Japanese Gendarmerie in Mukden: conversation with H.M. Consul-General on arrests of British subjects. F4681/90/10.

Tomita, Y.

Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London.
T12637/T18565/2828/383.
Refund of motor licence duty. T716/716/373.
— Customs facilities.
T2992/T3778/T4727, &c./135/373.

Tomitch, Vera.

Message to King Edward. T12474/11275/379.

Tomitch, Vojislav, General.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Tomlinson.

Message for Lord Lloyd. P3323/405/150.

Tomlinson, F. S., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K2469/7/286.
Language examination (Tokyo).
K2193/2193/223.
Language studies (Kobe).
K7583/K7909/3245/223.

Assumption of duty as acting Consul, Grade II (Kobe): signature. K6631/626/223.
Retention in Japan for third year.
K7419/626/223.

Assumption of duties at Yokohama as acting Consul: signature. K13899/626/223.

Tomlinson, H., Mrs.

Whereabouts. K8998/8998/289.

Tomoda, Y.

Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3749/607/405.

Tomoff, Konstantin.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Tomono, K.

Acting Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London. T12637/2828/383
Customs facilities.
T10002/T16347/T16546/T17774/135/373.

Tompa, Ida.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T4641/510/379.

Tompson, G.

Letter of request. T10876/6096/371.

- Tomski, M. P.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Tonan Maru (vessel).**
Whaling expeditions. W4399/78/50.
- Tonarelli, Flora.**
Marriage certificates. L127/127/405 (file).
- Tondi, Major.**
Recipient of German decoration.
R6175/341/22.
- Tonella.**
Demonstration by Italian journalists at Geneva.
R4089/3848/22.
- Tong, V. C.**
Visit to Bucharest in connexion with negotiations for Payment Agreement.
R2228/25/37.
— Anglo-Italian trade negotiations.
R6465/6/22.
- Tonga.**
British Consulate:
— See NUKUALOFA: BRITISH CONSULATE.
Name "Tonga" to be used instead of "Friendly Isles." K14183/2328/250.
Report by H.M. Agent and Consul at Nukualofa on economic and foreign trade position.
W15238/15238/50.
Inclusion in Consular district of British Consul at Nukualofa: use of comprehensive name Tonga for Friendly Islands.
K14183/2328/250.
- Tong Indra Bhuri-Cadhana, Nai.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Tong Li-ki.**
Rendition of Hong Kong to China (letter to S. of S.). F2254/2254/10.
- Toni, Piero.**
Italian representative at La Paz: report on.
A1669/1669/5.
- Tonini, Mario.**
Proposed flight from Italy to Bombay and return. R6887/6887/22 (file).
- Tonisson, Alexander and Jaan.**
Personalities (Estonia). N976/976/59.
- Tonjum, S., Miss.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation, London.
T1973/1973/383.
- Tonkin, R. F.**
Victim of theft while travelling from Berlin to Warsaw. K11274/11274/255 (file).
- Tonkunas, J.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Tonn, G.**
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Tonna, Monsignor.**
Roman Catholic Archbishop, Smyrna: succession to See of Malta. R1710/20/22.
- Tonnage Measurement.**
See SHIPPING (TONNAGE MEASUREMENT).
- Tonnay-Charente: British Vice-Consulate.**
Incumbency: candidates for post.
K3639/W3499/3290/217.
Appointment of Vice-Consul R. M. G. Williamson. K3681/K4214/K5329/3290/217.
Fee charged on certificate of age by.
K11/11/217.
Volumes of F.O. circulars for. L3051/19/405.
Consular Instructions at. L6300/6300/405.
- Tonnellier, P.**
Marriage certificate. L3136/282/409.
- Tonningen, Rost van, Dr.**
See ROST VAN TONNINGEN, DR.
- Tönsberg: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection. K8467/8467/230.
- Tontet, M. G., Mrs. (and child).**
Repatriation debt: return of passport.
K2138/2138/299 (file).
- Toogood, J., Lieut.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by official bag to Buenos Aires for.
Y530/48/650.
- Tootal Broadhurst Lee Co. Ltd.**
Recovery of goods lying in customs house at Irun. W17460/4719/41.
- Tootell, Richard.**
Sentence passed on by Argentine Courts for refusal to produce document to Argentine Meat Trade Investigation Committee.
A785/32/2.
- Toothill, H. E., Miss.**
Question of gratuity for: typist and archivist at Barcelona Consulate-General.
K9332/K11680/K14075/688/241.
Termination of services at Barcelona Consulate-General. K13590/688/241.
— Salary.
K10669/K12337/K13031/688/241.
— Treasury sanction payment.
K11452/688/241.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/K9492/9443/217.
- Toovey, W. J.**
M.B.E. T10370/T13852/T12521/781/372.
- Topalian Geneviève.**
Judicial document. T7057/7057/371 (file).
- Topalian, H. K. (and S.) (and Z. E.).**
Permission to remain in Egypt.
T538/T4014/26/378.
- Topalovitch, Zhivko.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Topham, N., Miss.**
Marriage in France. T7275/7275/376 (file).
- Topham, Jones & Railton Limited.**
Judicial document. T13782/13782/371 (file).
- Toplis & Harding, Messrs.**
Whereabouts of J. Righthouse. K508/508/238.
Protection of property in Spain during civil war.
W13996/4719/41.
- Topous, Florence.**
See ROGERS, FLORENCE A.
- Topple, W. C.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
T3789/3789/383.
- Toprak, S.**
See SABRI TOPRAK.
- Topuz, Mrs.**
Transmission of cheques to Majorca during Spanish revolt. W12068/W13149/9644/41.
- Tor.**
Passage of pilgrims: tribute to excellence of quarantine organisation. J4713/187/16.
- Tor (Khan).**
Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.
N3807/N4365/N5300/7/97.
- Tor, E.**
See EDIP TOR.
- Tör, Vedat.**
Proposed visit by Turkish Press representatives to the U.K. P643/643/150 (file).
- Toral, C. Arizaga.**
See ARIZAGA TORAL, C.
- Toral, Diaz (and family).**
Welfare in Spain. W18276/427/41.

- Toranzo, S., General.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Torarga, Jose.**
Safety of (in Spain). W9590/427/41.
- Tordeur, S., Prof.**
Study of mathematical, physical and chemical sciences in U.K.: information for.
L5722/5722/405 (file).
- Toren, E. D., Comdr.**
Naval Attaché, Swedish Legation, London: termination of appointment.
T324/324/383.
Desire to remain in U.K. T5102/5102/378.
- Torgler.**
German communist charged with burning Reichstag in 1933: expulsion from German communist party. C383/383/18.
- Torgler, Elisa.**
Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T5051/445/383.
- Torgsin.**
See SOVIET UNION.
See also CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.
- Torjusén, C. E.**
Claim against the Admiralty in respect of damage to the s.s. Olinda.
A8395/8395/45 (file).
- Torkham.**
Water supply at:
— See WATER.
- Torkos, Zoltán (Gally Duo).**
Theatre artist: refusal of Prince of Wales Theatre to allow pre-arranged performance.
R2634/2634/21 (file).
- Torkret (G.M.B.H.).**
Litigation. T3785/3785/371 (file).
- Torlesse, A. D., Commander.**
Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Bangkok: letter of appointment.
F7195/F7330/717/40.
- Tor Mullah.**
See ABDUL RAHIM.
- Tornero, J.**
Expulsion from U.K.: activities.
T6836/6836/378 (file).
- Tornik Sanragortzian (alias Aram Agopian).**
See AGOPIAN, ARAM.
- Tornquist & Co., Ltd., E.**
Liquidation in Argentina, and remittance of funds to the U.K.: grant of exchange for.
A7437/A7789/58/2.
- Toro.**
President of Bolivia: message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life.
T11530/11275/329.
Bolivian political activities: personality.
A3095/A3834/A4256/A4438/A4227/A4255/A4384/A5301/A6031/A9163/1822/5.
- Toro, F. M., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Ponce). K2103/2103/245.
Death. K6125/6125/245.
- Török, Bela.**
Hungarian Minister at Athens: report on.
R49/49/19.
- Toronto: Foreign Consulates (Appointments, &c.).**
Czechoslovak. T9494/9494/385 (file).
Danish. T4098/4098/385 (file).
German. T13041/13041/385 (file).
Swedish. T2116/2116/385.
United States.
T4077/4077/385/T12195/1630/385.
- Toronto: University Book Service.**
Offer of a publication to F.O. L160/130/405.
- Torp, O.**
Norwegian Minister of Social Affairs.
N5655/252/30.
Personality. N353/353/30.
- Torpedoes.**
Export licences for spare parts, &c.:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.
International convention relating to salvage of torpedoes:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.
Manufacture of torpedoes for Spanish Govt. by Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval: supply of drawings by Whitehead Torpedo Co.: position under non-intervention agreement. W12778/W13847/9549/41.
Salvage of French torpedo by British submarine: non-application by Admiralty of provisions of International Convention for Salvage of Torpedoes governing payment of awards.
C970/232/17.
Expenses incurred by French Govt. in respect of packing and transport of British torpedo found at sea. C232/232/17 (file).
Recovery of British torpedo off Spanish coast. W6212/6212/41 (file).
Recovery of British torpedo at Addar Aureg (Spanish Morocco): question of salvage reward: position under international convention on salvage of torpedoes.
W6092/W11525/W18646/6092/28.
Recovery of British torpedo by French trawler Chimère: payment for.
W1289/1289/50 (file).
- Torr, C. J. W.**
H.M. Chargé d'Affairs at Riga: termination of appointment: movements.
N690/690/59 (file).
- Torras, Juan.**
Welfare in Spain. W14294/427/41.
- Torre, Della, Count.**
Personality (Vatican). R53/53/22.
- Torre, E. de, La.**
See LA TORRE, E. DE.
- Torre, E. L. Gomez de la.**
See GOMEZ DE LA TORRE, E. L.
- Torre, Haya de la.**
See HAYA DE LA TORRE.
- Torre, Jorge de la.**
See LA TORRE, JORGE DE.
- Torre, Juan Rubio de la.**
See RUBIO DE LA TORRE, JUAN.
- Torre, L. de la.**
See LA TORRE, L. DE.
- Torre, Matilde de la.**
See LA TORRE, MATILDE DE.
- Torreggiani, C. C.**
Candidate for post of Polish Consul at Valletta.
T2296/2296/385.
- Torrellad, Pilar Fous, Señora (and children).**
Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G.
W15673/W18592/427/41.
- Torre Montoya, S. de la.**
See MONTOYA, S. DE LA TORRE.
- Torrence, Baird & Allan.**
Supply of improved form of tanks to Emperor of Ethiopia. J7502/52/1.
- Torre Oltra, Elena de Borbon de la.**
See OLTRA, ELENA DE BORBON DE LA TORRE.

Torrecon British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5490/5490/226 (file).

Office allowance: proposed reduction.

K10867/8825/226.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Pegram by Col. J. C. Tabor. K14013/14013/226.

Torre Rossano, C. Fracassi dei Marchesi di.

See FRACASSI DEI MARCHESI DI TORRE ROSSANO, C.

Torres, Beatrice E. Wyncoll de, Mrs.

National status: passport facilities.

T13583/T13756/6549/378.

Torres, C. B. M., Dr.

Lecture visit to U.K.: Brazilian Press reports on. P983/983/150.

Torres, E., Col.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Torres, H. E.

Mexican Consul at Vancouver.

T3787/T4986/3797/385.

Torres Bustillos, D.

See BUSTILLOS, D. TORRES.

Torreveja: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure of: arrangements for conveyance of seals, codes and books to U.K.

K1301/1301/241.

Return to F.O. of reprints of F.O. circulars formerly in use at. Y146/146/650.

Torre y Huerta, Carlos de la.

See LA TORRE Y HUERTA, CARLOS DE.

Toriente y Peraza, C. de la, Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Torrijos, F. Lozano.

See LOZANO TORRIJOS, F.

Torrontegui, L. J. de.

Safety of (in Spain). W7225/W11469/427/41.

Torun.

See THORN.

Törvand, General.

Trial in Estonia. N2924/29/59.

Personality. N976/976/59.

Torvand-Tellmann.

See TELLMAN, TORVAND, MADAME.

Tosheff, Andrei.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Tosio.

Safety of (in Spain). W7773/427/41.

Tothill, S. G., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K3140/3140/299.

Toti Lombardoizzi, E.

See LOMBARDOZZI, E. TOTI.

Totos, Ferencz, Mme.

Request to King Edward to be godfather to Hungarian child. T15385/510/379.

Tottenham, P. M.

Chief Inspecting Engineer to Egyptian Govt. in London: question of renewal of contract.

J7927/J9213/2319/16.

Provision of accommodation for British forces in Suez Canal Zone: draft letter to Egyptian Minister of Public Works. J8195/2/16.

Toublanc, Simone.

Commission rogatoire. T15622/15622/371 (file).

Touche, G. C.: M.P.

Resolutions by League of Nations Union (Reigate and Redhill Branch) regarding imposition of oil sanctions against Italy.

J1382/172/1.

Touche, P. Digges la.

See LA TOUCHE, P. D.

Tougsigoglu, Gregorius.

Fate in Dardanelles of: enquiry from Greek Minister. K1298/1298/219.

Toulmine, A. M., Lieut.-Col.

Writ. T6559/6559/371 (file).

Toulon: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6896/6896/217.

Office allowance: expenditure on entertaining and cab hire in connexion with visits of warships: refund sanctioned.

K1901/K2850/1901/217.

Toulouse: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K556/556/217 (file).

Tour, du, Capt.

See DU TOUR, CAPT.

Tour, La.

See LATOUR.

Touring Club de France.

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Tourists.

See TRAVEL.

Tourlakoff, Marko.

Political activities in Bulgaria. R1835/137/7.

Personality. R440/440/7.

Tournaire.

Message to King George VI.

T18175/17840/379.

Tournemire, Commandant de.

Access to Public Record Office.

L3736/3736/402 (file).

Tourneur, V.

International Numismatic Congress.

L3094/59/405.

Tours: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3426/3426/217 (file).

Govt. books at. L2307/2307/405 (file).

Tourte, Mr. and Mrs.

Movements. L546/546/405 (file).

Tousek, F.

Czechoslovak Consul at Calcutta: appointment. T7789/7789/385 (file).

— Customs facilities.

T5476/T6448/749/373.

Toussika, s.s.

Agreement. K10545/10545/285 (file).

Toussoun, Omar, Prince.

See OMAR TOUSSOUN.

Tovar Lange, S., Dr.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Berlin.

A5617/2925/47.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia: presentation of credentials to President of Czechoslovakia. R5403/459/12.

Appointment as Venezuelan Minister at Warsaw: credentials. R6557/6557/67.

Tovey, P.

Flight to Morocco. W7335/7335/36.

Tower, B.

Candidature of J. C. Aird for consular scholarship, 1936. K2729/428/250.

Tower, F. A.

Death of King George: condolence.

T3833/752/379.

Tower of London.

See LONDON: TOWER OF.

Towers, C. G. C. (and M.C.) (and P.C.).

Registration of births of children abroad.

T14249/27/378.

- Townall, Asheton, Sir (Lieut.-Col. O.B.E., M.P.).**
 Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
 R5370/4629/37.
- Towne, E. C. L., Lieut.-Col.**
 French decoration.
 T3669/T5225/58/372.
- Towneley, s.s.**
 Delayed at Rotterdam owing to closure of port for birthday of Netherlands Queen.
 K9968/9968/229 (file).
- Towner, A. M., Miss.**
 Employment abroad. L1820/1820/405 (file).
- Towning, H. J.**
 Testimonial in respect of services as British Vice-Consul. K74/74/208.
- Town Planning.**
 See HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING.
- Townsend, Dr.**
 United States political activities.
 A307/A3545/A4918/A6436/170/45.
- Townsend, A. R.**
 Facilities. L5234/5234/405.
- Townsend, G., Miss.**
 Prospective marriage in Egypt.
 T8467/416/376.
- Townsend, Sarah.**
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T3200/752/379
- Toyama, M.**
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Toye, A. M., Capt.**
 Egyptian decoration. T1872/1872/372 (file).
- Toynbee, Arnold, Professor.**
 Lecture given at Berlin. C1420/86/17.
 Interview with Herr Hitler. C1814/4/18.
 Volume of Survey of International Affairs dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute.
 J5786/5786/1
- Toynbee, A. H. R.**
 Appointment to British Consular Service, allotted to Peking: specimen of hand writing. K11881/K12267/429/250.
 — Travelling arrangements.
 K12636/429/250
 — Power of attorney. K12990/429/250
 — Fidelity bond. K12802/429/250.
- Toyo Spinning Co.**
 Erection of cotton mill in North China.
 F2177/94/10
- Tozer.**
 Situation in Barcelona during civil war.
 W13693/62/41.
- Trabanino, J. M.**
 Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.
- Trabzon.**
 See TREBIZOND.
- Tracey, S.**
 Repatriation debt. K2206/2206/299 (file).
- Tracey, T. P. K.**
 Facilities in Greece. L7125/7125/405.
- Tracy, E., Miss.**
 Safety of (in Spain). W7799/427/41.
- Tracy, M. E.**
 Purchase of United States magazine Current History. P691/41/150.
- Trad, Pierre.**
 Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Trade, s.s.**
 Agreement. K12336/12336/285 (file).
- Trade Agencies.**
 See AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.

Trade and Commerce.

- See also AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.
 ATTACHÉS, COMMERCIAL.
 BARTER.
 BOYCOTT.
 BOARD OF TRADE.
 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.
 COASTING TRADE.
 COMPANIES.
 CONTRACTS.
 CURRENCY (CLEARING AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS).
 DEPARTMENT OF OVERSEAS TRADE.
 EXHIBITIONS.
 EXPORTATION.
 FINANCE.
 IMPORTATION.
 INVOICES.
 MONOPOLIES.
 MOST-FAVoured-NATION.
 PEACE (ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF).
 STATISTICS.
 TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
 TRADE MARKS.
 TRANSIT.
 TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
 UNFAIR COMPETITION.

For trade relations between two countries, see subheads below, under the country coming first in alphabetical order.

Supply of economic information to and from H.M. Missions abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

In Little Entente countries:

— See LITTLE ENTENTE (ECONOMIC COUNCIL).

Economic equality in Mandated Territories:

— See MANDATES.

Situation in French Mandated Territory of the Levant:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SYRIA.

Statistics of trade between Italy and Italian colonies and countries applying sanctions: information supplied to League of Nations:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY (AND COLONIES).

Proposed Anglo-United States co-operative policy to assist and improve the world economic situation: negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Question of whether San Marino and Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for purpose of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

— See also VATICAN.

Restrictions on activities of chain stores in France, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Germany: enquiry. L532/532/405 (file).

Proposed Anglo-German co-operation on credit policy with special reference to Soviet Union: memo. by Export Credits Guarantee Dept. for Cabinet Committee on Germany. C1308/4/18.

Suggested Anglo-German Agreement regarding credits for Soviet Union: F.O. memo.

N663/20/38/N515/187/38.

International Trade Statistics, 1935: (League publication). W16914/570/98.

Review of World Trade, 1935: (League publication). W10433/570/98.

Publications of International Chamber of Commerce: World Trade, International Economic Reconstruction, Improvement of Commercial Relations between Nations.

W15329/214/50.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

Scheme for World Economic Journal.

W4365/W10531/214/50.

U.K. trade negotiations with Scandinavia and Baltic States: meeting at B. of T. to discuss programme. N40/40/63.

See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.** Prof. Noel Hall's economic proposals with view to preventing war in Europe: memo.

C4757/C8259/C4759/99/18/C7995/7746/62.

Book by Albrecht Forstmann, published in Germany, entitled *The Struggle for International Trade*: summary.

C2706/C2872/99/18.

Barriers to international trade: speeches by Dr. Schnee and Lord Riverdale at meeting of German World Economic Society.

C3921/97/18.

Report of Second Committee to League of Nations Assembly dealing with economic and monetary reconstruction: German attitude: article in German Press.

C7393/99/18.

Difference of treatment accorded to Belgian and British exporters under various clearing agreements concluded with foreign countries: benefits granted according to origin of goods in respect of Belgium and according to nationality of exporter in respect of Great Britain. C3860/3860/4.

Arrangements between British and German textile machinery interests: Swiss manufacturers' association with agreement: fixing of prices for each market: position regarding credits. C8629/8/18.

Proposed measures to meet Japanese competition in Africa: impossibility of introducing Imperial Preference or quota system in British territories or Mandated territories: position under Congo Basin Treaties: legal opinion: information for certain of H.M.R.R. abroad. J1084/J2034/192/60.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to assist restoration of textile trade with Central and East African countries following negotiations for termination of Congo Basin Treaties: P.Q.

J2022/192/60.

Restrictions imposed by British Colonial authorities on goods of Italian origin exported from Czechoslovakia and Czechoslovak goods consigned via Trieste: certificate of origin requirements. T149/149/1 (file)

Balance of payments of various countries: supply of information to League of Nations: U.K. figures for 1935. W2132/570/98.

International trade: future of: British policy: Times article. W15554/2/98.

Currency control in foreign countries: resultant difficulties of British firms: P.Q.

W4800/10/50.

International debts and trade: lecture by Dr. Blessing. W4801/214/50.

Clearing systems and agreements: advantages and disadvantages of: F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) and minutes. W5149/299/50.

Alleged presence in German Clearing Office of seven thousand employees working to prevent international trade. N4749/1339/59.

Question of inclusion of purchase and sales of exchange of diplomatic missions in figures of trade balances. N2604/36/59.

Eighth Scandinavian commercial conference at Stockholm: proceedings. N5104/1923/63.

Trade and commerce and its relation to currencies: evils of restriction of international trade, &c.: speech by Norwegian M.F.A.

N6091/1265/30

Trade and Commerce (continued).

Motor and general trade situation in Far East: report of Mr. W. E. Rootes.

F4363/4363/61.

Improvement of international trade by the suppression of systems of exchange control, quotas, licences and high tariffs: views of Chilean Govt. and offer to support H.M.G. in any measures towards. A8800/73/9.

Views on trade tendencies in the Latin American market and the need for Anglo-German co-operation in the exploitation of.

A9930/A9808/1111/51.

Currents of World Recovery: Foreign Policy Association report. W9745/214/50.

Survey of economic situation, February, 1936: 19th Report of Committee on Economic Information (Economic Advisory Council).

W1774/214/50.

— 20th Report: June, 1936.

W6336/214/50.

Question of H.M.G. approaching countries affected by devalued currencies with view to making arrangements to safeguard international trade against effects of re-adjusted currency values: F.O. minute.

W15273/W17333/475/29.

Currency devaluation and world trade: lecture by Dr. Kienbock (Austria). R6400/13/3.

World economic and monetary situation and devaluation of French franc: German policy in connexion with: Press article.

W12557/214/50.

Form which foreign trade reports should take for submission to F.O.

C983/70/17/C1231/C1252/325/17.

International economic situation, &c.: report on discussion by Second Committee to 17th League Assembly: F.O. memo.

W13551/2/98.

International economic questions: report and resolutions submitted by Second Committee to League of Nations Assembly.

W13469/2/98.

League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements: arrangements.

W258/W169/2/98.

League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements: report: Council discussion: amendments: adoption. W734/2/98.

World economic situation: economic problems affecting political relations: German question: notes by Lord Eustace Percy: question of instituting international enquiry under League of Nations. W1048/79/98.

International economic situation: question of investigation into by League of Nations: views of M. Stoppani: speech by M. van Zeeland to League Assembly.

W6109/W6819/W7685/79/98.

— Views of Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

W10243/79/98.

International economic and exchange problems: proposed examination of by League of Nations Economic Committee: conversation with Mr. Loveday, of League of Nations.

W10240/2/98

World economic situation: French attitude towards devaluation and regulation of exchanges as contribution to general economic agreement. W7089/214/50.

International economic situation: speech delivered to League of Nations Economic Committee by Sir F. Leith Ross.

W11505/214/50.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

World economic situation: note by Secretary-General of League of Nations.

W11297/6587/98.

Remarks of League of Nations Economic and financial committees on the present phase of international economic relations.

W12078/2/98.

International economic situation: report of League of Nations Economic Committee: attitude of British, French and United Govts. towards: discussion at meeting of League Council: adoption.

W11699/W11700/W11701/W11874/

W12092/W12429/W11591/W12026/

W12409/W12533/2/98.

World economic situation: removal of trade barriers: speech by Mr. W. S. Morrison at Geneva: Netherlands Press comment.

W13250/475/29.

World Economic Survey, 1935-6 (League of Nations publication). W12580/570/98.

International economic situation: report of League of Nations Economic Committee: speech by Mr. W. S. Morrison to 2nd Committee of League of Nations Assembly.

W13168/W13107/W13043/2/98.

International economic situation: position of foreign trade of British Empire: question of reviving international trade and developing European markets: Australian proposals for co-operation between members of British Commonwealth in matter: views of H.M.G. in U.K.

W11964/W11965/W12141/2/98.

Proposals for international co-operation for world economic recovery: plans of Prof. Hall and M. Stoppani: correspondence with Mr. Chalkley, H.M. Embassy, Washington. W11933/2/98/W6109/79/98.

World economic situation: proposals for stabilisation of economic relations, promotion of international trade and removal of trade barriers, quota, tariffs and exchange controls: draft Anglo-French resolution for submission to League of Nations Assembly.

W12940/W13165/2/98.

— French policy's connexion between abolition of quotas and removal of exchange controls. W12874/195/98.

— United States policy: statement issued by Mr. Cordell Hull. W14299/2/98.

— Policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W16075/214/50.

World economic situation: promotion of international trade, &c.: draft resolution prepared by Ouchy Convention States for submission to League Assembly: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed amendments.

W12843/2/98.

International economic situation: promotion of international trade, &c.: resolution by Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

W14503/2/98.

— Views of Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

W10243/79/98.

International economic situation: speech by Chancellor of the Exchequer at Mansion House, October 6th, 1936.

W15156/214/50.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should pursue economic policy designed to remove obstacles to international trade and stimulate international economic co-operation: note by Sir A. Salter: F.O. minutes.

W18458/542/50.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

World economic problems: lecture given by Sir Josiah Stamp at The Hague.

W3371/475/29.

Suggested World Conference on economic factors affecting political relations, supply of raw materials and provision of markets: House of Commons debate.

W1154/79/98.

Efforts to secure relaxation of restrictions of international trade: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and M. van Zeeland: position of Belgium and Germany.

C8573/7746/62.

Proposal for international trade conference: P.Q. W4489/214/50.

Proposed world economic conference: P.Q's.

W6279/W5999/W6120/214/50.

— Views of M. Jouhaux, head of Confédération Générale du Travail. W16009/2/98.

International economic situation: feelers in Washington for world conference to discuss economic aspects of international relations: activities of German and Belgian delegates to Third World Power Conference: agitation against Ottawa agreements: attitude of H.M.G. W13674/W13675/2/98.

Possibility of President Roosevelt calling world economic conference: views of M. Avenol.

W16727/79/98.

World economic and monetary conference at New York, October, 1936, organised by World Economic and Monetary Council: invitation to H.M.G. W11538/214/50.

French proposals for greater freedom for trade between countries: reduction of customs duties and abolition of quotas: speech by M. Bastid, French Minister of Commerce, at Assembly of League of Nations.

C6980/C6984/39/17.

French scheme for reduction of certain customs duties and the abolition of quotas in interest of international trade: views of H.M.G. invited: effect of devaluation of franc.

C6970/C8094/C8433/39/17.

— Reply of H.M.G. C8433/C9121/39/17.

— Proposed Anglo-French discussions.

C9118/39/17.

— F.O. minutes. C7442/39/17.

— United States attitude. C6971/6906/17.

— Position of Germany. C7462/99/18.

— F.O. memo. C7782/7746/62.

— Meeting between Treasury officials and M. Rueff. C7279/6906/17.

— Cabinet conclusions. C7321/6906/17.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: telegrams from Chancellor of Exchequer to Geneva: replies.

C6908/C6910/C6972/C7016/6906/17.

— Telegram from S. of S. at Monte Carlo.

C6911/6906/17.

— Meetings at Treasury.

C7476/C7281/6906/17.

French proposals for a financial and economic conference of all countries with free exchange: question of approach to United States: conversations between S. of S. and M. Blum and M. Delbos at Geneva.

C6906/C6907/C6909/C7041/6906/17.

— F.O. memo. C7280/6906/17.

French scheme for relaxation of quotas on a basis limited to countries with free currencies.

C7468/C7581/C7623/C7607/39/17/

C7280/6906/17.

— B. of T. memo. C7508/39/17.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

F.O. memo. regarding international economic co-operation: comments by Sir F. Leith Ross. C7995/7746/62.

F.O. memo. regarding moves in the direction of international economic co-operation: reference to Three Power Currency Declaration, proceedings at Geneva during 1936 Assembly Session: agreement regarding sale and purchase of gold, German and British attitudes. C7953/7746/62.

Scheme for the reorganisation of international credits: article in *La Revue Petrolifère*: criticism of clearing system.

C8723/C8611/70/17.

Proposed international action towards relaxation of obstacles to trade: memo. by B. of T.: Cabinet conclusions.

C7746/7746/62.

Proposed international action to effect relaxation of obstacles to trade: position as regards quotas and exchange control: B. of T. memo.: analysis of possible steps following Anglo-French-United States declaration of Sept. 26. C7508/39/17.

World economic situation: articles in International Press Correspondence.

N149/30/38.

Economic co-operation: proposed relaxation of quotas in favour of free currency countries: French and German views: letter from Sir F. Leith Ross to Mr. Rowe Dutton (Paris). C8335/C8568/7746/62.

Equality of treatment in present state of international commercial relations: M.F.N. Clause: report by League of Nations Economic Committee: discussion of by Second Committee to League Assembly: report. W12080/W1637/W13551/2/98.

Relationship of quota and clearing systems to M.F.N. principle: effect of clearing agreements on international trade: B. of T. views: F.O. minutes.

N990/523/59.

Trade and Commerce: Aden and Ethiopia.

Statistics showing volume of trade.

J5736/5736/1 (ile).

Trade and Commerce: Aden and Italy.

Statistics of imports and exports since introduction of sanctions. R3585/6/22.

Statistics of trade since the introduction of sanctions for Italian consul at Aden.

J5812/51/1.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan.

Restrictions on foreign trade: difficulties experienced by Indian traders. N205/23/97.

General economic position: statement by Director of Afghan National Bank: Military Attaché's intelligence summary.

N2995/107/97.

Lambskin trade: position. N3463/107/97.

Economic situation for period July 1st to Sept. 30th. N5500/23/97.

Trade relations with Japan and Soviet Union: position. N4381/1372/97.

German, Japanese and Italian interests: memo. on combined activities. N6271/593/97.

Proposed trade agreement with Great Britain and India: question of H.M.G. and Govt. of India negotiating as partners.

N2134/23/97.

— Position: F.O. memo. N2110/233/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Africa (Union of South).

Proposed export of Afghan Karakul sheep:

— See EXPORTATION: AFGHANISTAN.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Germany.

Trade negotiations in Berlin: visit of Afghan M.F.A. and President of Afghan National Bank. N4763/23/97.

German agreement to take Afghan produce to liquidate debts and to pay for war material. N6062/4927/97.

German commercial penetration.

N6244/233/97.

German economic penetration: concessions for exploitation of mineral wealth in Afghanistan. N5846/23/97.

German economic interests in Afghanistan: F.O. memo. on. N6271/593/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Great Britain.

See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Development of Afghan-British trade: proposed visit of managing director of Ashami Company to London.

N475/N726/N854/N1050/N1273/N1440/23/97.

Proposed use of British export credits in assisting sale of textile machinery to Afghanistan.

N351/23/97/N2277/233/97/N2366/N2165/N2343/N2472/N2800/N2665/N3984/23/97.

Political and economic grounds which favour issue of U.K. commercial and banking credits to Afghanistan for promotion of trade, correction of adverse balance of payments and economic development of Afghanistan: case for Treasury.

N2277/233/97/N2366/N2165/N2343/N2472/N3096/23/97/N3503/233/97.

— Treasury reply. N5086/233/97.

Reasons why it is thought desirable to meet Afghan request for export credits: F.O. memo. prepared for submission to Chancellor and President of Board of Trade.

N5703/N5704/233/97.

— Importance attached by India Office to this question: Lord Zetland's observations: drafts to Chancellor and President: replies.

N5879/N6076/N6244/233/97.

Visit of Abdul Majid to U.K., Europe and India: to examine trade prospects and if possible to secure credits in Great Britain.

N3800/N3950/N4002/23/97.

Prospects of trade agreement: views of H.M. Trade Commissioner at Simla.

N3450/1372/97.

— Views of H.M.G. N4672/23/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and India.

Appointment of Commercial Assistant at H.M. Legation at Kabul to promote Afghan-Indian trade:

— See also KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.

Proposed appointment of an Indian Trade Agent at Kabul.

N4590/445/97/N4047/593/97.

Difficulties experienced by Indian traders in Afghanistan. N205/23/97.

Afghan trade policy: discrimination against Indian traders: question of Govt. of India imposing restriction on Powindahs in retaliation for disabilities suffered by Indian traders in Afghanistan.

N1371/N2616/N6414/445/97/N2389/N2591/N4029/N5125/23/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and India (continued).

Afghan restrictions on Indian trade: failure to reciprocate trade concessions: unsatisfactory position as regards Chitral trade via Afghanistan.

N9/N27/N599/N600/N1048/7/97.

Afghan embargo on export of timber from Chitral along Kumar River: reasons for closing certain passes: measures to enable Chitralis to purchase goods: smuggling of gold and precious stones from Badakhshan to India via Chitral.

N1908/N1907/N2462/N4243/N4347/7/97.

Goods which Chitralis wish to import from Badakhshan: inclusion of ponies.

N5876/N6158/7/97.

Transit of timber through Chitral: Afghan restrictions: proposed conference.

N5875/7/97.

Visit of Abdul Majid to India: prospects of India taking place of Japan as importers into Afghanistan on basis of balance of trade. N3950/23/97.

Proposed visit of Faiz Mohamed and Abdul Majid Khan to India. N4833/38/97.

Afghan measures to restrict all movements between Chitral and Badakhshan and Wakhan: Chitralis sent back over frontier.

N5077/5077/97.

Afghan Hindu and Sikh subjects ordered not to carry on trade in frontier districts: erroneous Indian Press reports: article in Afghan newspaper *Islah*. N4344/1462/97.

— See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: INDIA.

Promotion of Indo-Afghan trade: question of employing proposed Indian special fund for expenditure on Afghanistan.

N654/N233/233/97.

— See also AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Japan.

Afghan desire that India should supply goods at present imported from Japan and take Afghan goods of equal value in exchange.

N3950/23/97.

Japanese efforts to open up trade.

F1258/1258/23.

Position: conversation between Col. F. Tytler and Faiz Mohamed. N4381/1372/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Export of Soviet lorries to Afghanistan:

— See AUTOMOBILES.

Soviet penetration: information for Cabinet Defence Committee:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Notes on commercial relations: proposed agreement. N1408/1372/97/N854/23/97.

— Trade figures. N1748/1372/97.

Appreciation of trend of Afghan trade over period 1909-1938: proportion of Afghan-Soviet trade to total trade of Afghanistan: difficulties in arriving at reliable analysis owing to incomplete and possibly unreliable statistics: tables. N5922/1372/97.

Trade figures. N4789/1372/97.

Negotiations for temporary commercial arrangement. N2037/38/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Soviet Union (continued).

Refusal of Afghan Govt. to accept trade convention which provided for appointment of Soviet trade representatives with extra-territorial rights. N3102/1918/97.

— Signature of agreement: appointment of trade agent. N5393/1372/97.

Trade agreement between Afghan National Trading Company and Soviet Trading Company: Indian Press comment.

N3450/1372/97.

Agreement signed at Kabul on 15th May: summary. N3026/N4381/N5922/1372/97.

Commercial agreement signed on 15th May, 1936, between Afghan National Bank and Sovafghantorg: text. N5393/1372/97.

Trade and Commerce: Africa.

See also subheads ALGERIA, EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, LIBERIA, MOROCCO, TUNIS.

Commercial régime in territories covered by Anglo-French Convention of 1898 regarding Niger Basin:

— See AFRICA.

Trade position in South-West Africa: effects of political uncertainty regarding future of territory. T13038/63/384.

Activity of Japanese commercial mission in East Africa. F2109/2109/23.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (British West) and Japan.

Japanese competition: effect on German trade: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashton Gwatkin): question on making discrimination against Japanese trade in favour of Germany: position in regard to trade in enamel ware.

F3826/3826/23 (file)/F6918/F6919/144/23.

Japanese competition in nets and netting: complaint of Rope, Twine & Net Manufacturers' Association. F5942/144/23.

— Measures to combat: views of Board of Trade and Colonial Office.

F7914/F8005/144/23.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Cameroons, French).

Foreign trade: statistics for 1935.

C2946/25/17.

Commercial arrangements between French and Germans: scheme for purchase of vegetable products by Germany: France to provide finance and land and Germany to supply machinery, technical advice and personnel. C9149/97/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Trade position: half-yearly report.

C3535/1646/4.

Refusal of Govt. to grant Mr. Jeronimidis (British) certain trading sites.

C5730/1204/4.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Congo (Belgian) and Portuguese East).

Denunciation by Belgium of Article 4 of Convention of 1927 for settlement of various economic questions between Belgian Congo and Angola. W6056/3394/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Eritrea).

Method of payment for goods imported from sanctionist countries (Italian Press article).

R119/1/22.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (French West).

Commercial situation: summary of speech by Governor-General: Dakar / Consulate-General requested to supply periodical reports with special reference to raw materials. C127/42/17.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Guinea, Spanish).

Trade difficulties of British interests in Fernando Po owing to arbitrary and discriminatory treatment by insurgent authorities. W17961/4719/41.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Italian East) and Italy.

Regulations governing. J7773/3957/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Kenya) and Italy.

Monthly statistics: answer to questionnaire of League of Nations. J2970/2229/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Nigeria).

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Nigeria) and United States.

Reported proposed tariff changes to the detriment of United States imports into British West Africa: representations by United States Govt.: views of H.M.G. on.

A7759/A8513/890/45/A8495/A8677/
A8976/A9911/3173/45.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese East).

Mozambique: trade statistics. W3415/895/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West).

Report on trade situation in Angola.

W3644/36/36.

Angolan trade: proposed marketing of fish, coffee and other agricultural products in Nigeria and South Africa.

W4871/W4870/W9929/36/36.

Trade statistics: balance of trade: discrepancies in figures and method of assessment: trade difficulties owing to exchange transfer system: proposed new transfer scheme.

W3646/W4500/W4501/W4874/
W9930/W10125/W9927/
W11883/36/36.

Desire of Federation of Fish Trades Syndicates of Angola to extend their markets to British Possessions in West Africa.

W18805/36/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West and Union of South).

Commercial relations: possibility of trade agreement: visit of Mr. J. M. Stein to Loanda on behalf of South African commercial interests.

W9929/W11804/W11805/W12880/
W14225/36/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West) and Great Britain.

Balance of trade between U.K. and Angola: trade payments: difficulties owing to Angolan exchange restrictions: representations to Portuguese Govt. for revision of exchange transfer system.

W1741/W3646/W4500/W4501/
W4874/W6289/W6618/W6517/
W10926/W9930/W9927/
W11883/36/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Portuguese West) and Japan.

Japanese trade with Angola: figures.

W5241/36/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern) and Germany.

German desires for increased trade: question of co-ordination of Southern and Northern Rhodesia for trading purposes with Germany. C548/C989/57/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Denmark.

Statistics. N2293/73/15.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Rhodesia, Southern) and Germany.

German desire to increase trade: question of co-ordination of Southern and Northern Rhodesia for trading purposes.

C548/C989/C3919/C3924/C5691/57/18.

— Desire of Southern Rhodesia Govt. that Southern and Northern Rhodesia should be regarded for German economic purposes as separate units. C3051/57/18.

Commercial relations: representations to German Govt. to secure increase of German imports of Southern Rhodesian products.

C57/57/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Somaliland, British) and Ethiopia.

Resumption of trade: Italian compliance with Somaliland motor traffic regulations, &c.

J7691/3957/1.

— Rome discussions regarding resumption of trade. J9168/50/1.

Resumption of trade: position of British protected tribes on Ethiopian side of boundary: proposed *modus vivendi*.

J5308/J5682/J7173/J7413/J8894/4235/1.

Resumption of trade: position respecting transit of munitions of war across British Somaliland: use of Zeila-Buramo: Jigjiga-Diredawa route.

J7431/J7864/J7868/J9218/J9234/J9249/
J8787/J8839/J8994/3957/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Tanganyika).

Trade Report, 1935: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W4657/1/98.

Increase in exports since H.M.G. took over administration: P.Q. C3461/97/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Tanganyika) and Germany.

Suggested grant of credits to Germany to facilitate the export of sisal from Tanganyika.

C5933/8/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Togoland, French).

Foreign trade: statistics for 1935.

C2946/25/17.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South).

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFGHANISTAN, AFRICA (PORTUGUESE, WEST).

Wool exports:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.

Expansion: all-round increase in imports and exports: position in regard to trade with East Africa, Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda. R2138/1948/22.

Union trade with Europe: conference at Paris between Union High Commissioner in London and Ministers on Continent.

T9609/63/384.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South) and Argentina.

Provision of exchange for South African exports to Argentina:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Belgium (with Luxembourg)).

Conclusion of preliminary commercial agreement: exchange of notes: text.

C699/C706/699/4.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Finland.

Tariff treatment of Finnish goods in Union of South Africa. N13/N319/13/56.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and France.

Appointment of French Commercial Attaché to Union. C1102/596/17.

Notes on commercial relations: proposed permanent treaty. C8845/596/17.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Germany.

Practice of German exporters in declaring goods as other than of German origin and as being consigned from non-German ports: effect on working of clearing agreement.

C7134/84/18.

Notes on position of trade. C5373/84/18.

Extension of trade agreement for one year from 1st December, 1935: provision for purchase of £3,000,000 of South African products: list of goods.

C84/C161/C660/84/18/C1467/1467/18.

— Text of Union Govt.'s note: arrangements for facilitating payments. C1140/84/18.

Working of clearing agreement: Germany's trade demands: effect on South African wool market. C6508/84/18.

Negotiations for new trade agreement.

C9169/84/18.

Trade position: movement in Johannesburg to boycott German goods: Press article.

C2897/84/18.

Organisation of boycott of German goods by South African Trades & Labour Council.

C3256/84/18.

Jewish boycott of German goods in South Africa. C4056/C5182/608/18.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 21st May, 1935: further Italian note of 18th September, 1935, concerning concession to Italy of enjoyment of intermediate Tariff in respect of goods indicated in appendix to agreement: text. R2118/2118/22.

Commercial Agreement of 21st May, 1935: grant to Italy of intermediate tariff on certain goods: exchange of notes: texts.

R2930/2118/22.

— Ratification by Union Govt.

R5141/2118/22.

Contract granted by Italy to South Africa for supply of 7,600 tons of meat.

R5444/2118/22.

Conclusion of contract for supply of meat from Union to Italian forces in East Africa: financial arrangement. J2153/J5268/7/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Japan.

Proposed visit of South African trade delegation to Japan. F3209/3209/23 (file).

Activity of South African Trade Commissioner in Japan: effect on wool trade between Australia and Japan.

F3750/F4877/F7019/F7020/
F7089/3209/23.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Soviet Union.

Trade relations: position: statement by Union Prime Minister. N2005/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Spain.

Commercial negotiations: arrangements.

W1182/W838/W1631/W2106/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and United States.

Balance of trade and South African efforts to adjust (Press). A7838/7838/45.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Uruguay.

Trade development and need for regulation of payment arrangements: negotiations.

A8372/8372/46 (file).

— Position of South African coal exports.

A10237/8372/46.

Trade and Commerce: Africa (Union of South and Yugoslavia.

Reported Yugoslav trade mission to South Africa to investigate markets: (South African Press). R546/546/92.

Trade and Commerce: Albania.

Economic Report: extract from Annual Report for 1935. R1943/922/90.

Foreign trade situation for 1935: trade balances: memo. by Mr. Weld-Forester.

R922/922/90.

Regulations for control of foreign trade: text of decree law for reduction of unfavourable trade balance.

R3035/R3820/R4666/R5170/922/90.

— D.O.T. circular to trade. R3436/922/90.

Italian penetration: opposition of certain sections of public: desirability of British and/or French interests securing concessions: views of M. Pénard.

R3512/R3513/2653/90.

Periodic survey of trade and economic conditions. R4927/922/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Canada.

Possible Albanian purchases of certain Canadian products. R2341/2341/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Great Britain.

Albanian Govt.'s assurance that application of regulations for control of foreign trade will not discriminate against goods of British origin. R5170/922/90.

Encouragement of British enterprise in Albania: attitude of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company towards securing concession.

R3504/51/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Italy.

Economic and financial agreements of 19th March, 1936: texts. R2703/502/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Malta.

Albanian request for assistance in securing a suitable British subject for appointment as Albanian Consul in Malta for promotion of Albanian trade with that island.

R3073/3073/90.

Trade and Commerce: Albania and Poland.

Trade relations: visit of M. Debicki to Durazzo. R6011/6011/90.

Trade and Commerce: Algeria.

Trade relations with French possessions south of Sahara: aerial tour by Algerian merchants.

C319/25/17.

Trade statistics for 1935: speech by Governor-General. C4065/85/17.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina.

Trade position during first four months of 1936: report. A5150/25/2.

Report on the Argentine foreign trade for the first half year of 1936. A7191/25/2.

Report on trade for the first nine months of 1936, with statistics (Buenos Aires Embassy report). A9520/9520/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Canada.

Shipments of Argentine corn (maize) to Canada: special facilities owing to shortage of crops in North America. A8316/8316/2.

Canadian exports of newsprint to Argentina: possible effects of Argentine-Finnish trade agreement on. A9708/866/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Chile.

Commercial negotiations: visit by Argentine Mission to Chile. A6048/5277/9.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Germany.

Organisation of export of cereals to Germany: formation of an export company.

A8888/6055/2.

German commercial propaganda and methods employed (memo.). P4261/103/150.

Scheme for local employees in Argentina of German firms to make visits to Germany.

P4261/103/150.

History of German-Argentine clearing arrangement and review of trade position (memo.).

A8711/6055/2.

German policy and activities in the development of trade with Argentina: reports: position in woollen trade: subsidies for German motor car exports.

A6054/A6057/A6416/6054/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain.

Coal, coke, &c., trade:

— See COAL: ARGENTINA.

Commercial negotiations: appointment of representatives: views on position, and policies: reports of negotiations: Argentine reports on. A59/59/2 (file).

Trade figures: monthly reports.

A107/A1087/A1770/A2782/A3820/

A4631/A6428/A7144/A7840/

A8676/A9587/59/2.

Balance of payments for period 1933-1935: estimate. A4550/59/2.

Review of the negotiations for the revision of the trade agreement of 1933 with Argentina (memo.). A9381/59/2.

Proposals for a trade mission organised by the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, to visit Argentina. A10193/3731/2.

Anglo-Argentine commercial relations: address by Mr. Lingeman to the British Chamber of Commerce at Buenos Aires, on: text and comments on. A5111/59/2.

The Anglo-Argentine trade agreement, the Ottawa agreements, and the meat problem: summary of a memo. by the Argentine Central Bank. A7531/59/2.

Anglo-Argentine commercial relations and trade negotiations: remarks in speech by Prime Minister at the Guildhall. A9029/59/2.

Anglo-Argentine commercial relations: review of the trade agreements negotiated in 1933, their operation, and the developments in the commercial situation leading to the position and trend of the negotiations in 1936 (B. of T. memo.). F.O. views on.

A2799/A2936/59/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain (continued).

Argentine exports to the U.K., January to August, 1935: statistics with review of situation and comments on the decline in value of exports (memo.). A59/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: need for H.M.G. to set up a committee to advise on agricultural problems in negotiations: P.Q. A1222/59/2.

— Need for consultations with the Dominions in connexion with negotiations: P.Q.

A1446/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: need for the inclusion of an exchange clearing arrangement in: P.Q. A2764/59/2.

Benefit of Anglo-Argentine commercial agreement to U.K. woollens trade, and need for renewal in similar terms: P.Qs.

A5119/A5916/59/2.

Position of real trade balance for 1935: P.Q.

A4502/59/2.

Figures for Argentine imports into U.K. for 1935, sterling credits arising to Argentina from, and use of such credits under terms of trade agreement: P.Q. A4549/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: need for discussion by House of Commons: P.Qs.

A1317/A1568/59/2.

Policy of Argentine Govt. to British interests in Argentina: P.Q. A1421/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: position of: P.Q. A1423/59/2.

Treatment of British capital invested in Argentina and need for representations and action by H.M.G. in support of: use of trade negotiations and meat position as bargaining factors: P.Qs.

A1316/A2589/A2966/A3298/A4287/

A4995/A5350/A5916/59/2.

Need for consideration of the position of Australia in negotiations for renewal of the Anglo-Argentine trade agreement: P.Q.

A5563/59/2.

Need for a break clause in any renewed version of the Anglo-Argentine trade agreement: P.Q. A5705/59/2.

Need for representation of British investors in Argentina at Anglo-Argentine commercial agreement renewal negotiations: P.Q.

A1939/59/2.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding renewal of Anglo-Argentine commercial agreement: P.Q.

A1223/A2092/A3299/A3587/A3588/

A3771/A3847/A5504/A5528/A5562/

A5563/A5705/A5527/A8806/A9012/

A9401/59/2.

Interest of British cotton trade, and agricultural interests, in treaty renewal negotiations: P.Q. A5561/3731/2.

Position of trade balance in favour of Argentina, and need for steps to alter in arranging a commercial agreement: P.Q.

A1619/59/2.

Need for trade negotiations and agreement to be conditional on better treatment of British capital invested in Argentina: P.Q.

A1834/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: records of conversations between Argentine and British delegates: minutes.

A2965/A3010/A3163/A3165/A3209/

A3277/A3403/A3522/A3439/A3627/

A3630/A3628/A3787/A3875/A3876/

A3878 &c./59/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain (continued).

Commercial negotiations: Argentine memo. setting out their counter proposals: text.

A7750/59/2.

Commercial negotiations: Argentine replies to points raised by H.M.G.: minutes of meeting at the B. of T. A7688/59/2.

Commercial agreement renewal negotiations: draft clauses on the protection of British companies and shipping, control of meat trade, quota guarantees for Argentine agricultural products. A5647/59/2.

Argentine treatment of British capital invested in Argentina: deputation to F.O. from British investment interests, giving views on position and requesting action by H.M.G. in commercial treaty renewal negotiations: minutes, with memo. by deputation.

A2246/A2499/A2558/59/2.

Treaty renewal negotiations: provisions of draft agreement to which the United States Govt. are likely to take exception: memo.

A4911/59/2.

Proposed memo., for information of H.M. Embassy, Washington, to help in countering United States criticisms of treaty: text. A6261/A7417/A7870/A8027/A9771/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations and the objections of United States Govt. to certain provisions: review of position and grounds of possible reply: F.O. minute.

A8027/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: statement by the Acting Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires Embassy, setting out the U.K. treaty desiderata: text. A4074/59/2.

B. of T. draft memo. on the U.K.-Argentine commercial negotiations for revision of the agreements of 1933: text. A2435/59/2.

B. of T. memo. on the scope for concessions on both sides in the commercial treaty renewal negotiations: text. A5324/59/2.

Commercial negotiations for a renewal of the Trade and Payments Agreement: review of the trade position and views on the main factors to be taken into account during negotiations (memo. Buenos Aires Embassy): F.O. views on. A999/59/2.

— Additions to memo. A1002/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: Argentine enlistment of help of British interests in Argentina: views on denunciation of treaty, need for Argentine mission to the U.K., the choice of Argentine negotiator, position of meat in negotiations.

A1617/59/2.

Argentine views on trade future and plans for renewal of trade agreement: request for H.M.G. to send trade mission to Argentina, and not to denounce trade agreement: F.O. views on. A945/A1979/A2259/59/2.

The future of Anglo-Argentine commercial relations: views of H.M. Ambassador, Buenos Aires, on the position, and on the policy of H.M.G. A1114/A2259/59/2.

Commercial negotiations: views on inclusion of case of the public utility companies and the railways in treaty discussions.

A1002/A2259/A3611/59/2.

— Policy of H.M.G.: information for H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires.

A1407/A1559/59/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain (continued).

Treaty renewal negotiations: need for inclusion of provisions to assist the British public utility companies: draft clauses.

A3742/58/2/A8183/59/2.

Commercial negotiations: possibility of a bargain regarding the meat levy and an increased import duty on Argentine cereals: views on. A3722/59/2.

Review of position of British-owned public utility companies in view of possible breakdown of commercial negotiations.

A8048/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: importance in, of discussions on the position of the British railways in the Argentine.

A982/A1205/65/2.

— P.Q.'s. A1909/A2106/65/2.

Anglo-Argentine trade relations and prospects for renewal of the trade agreement: Argentine views on influence of: railways position and meat problem on.

A642/A874/59/2.

The strong influence of the commercial negotiations and the meat question on the attitude of the Argentine Govt. to the British-owned Argentine railways: views of railway's representative. A2028/65/2.

British policy in relation to negotiations with Argentina regarding trade and the position of British investments in the Argentine, with views on treating Argentina for economic purposes as a part of the Empire: F.O. views. A498/32/2.

Negotiations for renewal of commercial agreement: appointment of Argentine commission to study various renewal questions, and of other committees to study agricultural and meat aspects: details of persons nominated to give services. A2214/59/2.

Commercial negotiations: conference of Argentine trading and meat interests to discuss the position of: conclusions arrived at by: views on. A2886/59/2.

Commercial treaty renewal negotiations: Argentine proposal for non-denunciation of treaty during negotiations, but treaty to lapse in event of failure to reach agreement.

A2598/59/2.

Negotiations for new trade agreement: Argentine request, as a condition, for guarantee that British imports of mutton and lamb from Argentina would not be further reduced during currency of agreement: record of Cabinet discussion and conclusion.

A8761/32/2.

Appointment of Dr. Le Breton, the Argentine Ambassador at Paris, as special Envoy to conduct commercial negotiations in London.

A2126/A2338/A2536/A2714/59/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Italy.

Effect on trade of application of sanctions to Italy. J1619/258/1.

Italian commercial mission to Argentina: results of negotiations. R1152/1152/22.

Commercial negotiations: visit by Signor Asquini to Argentina: reports.

A1224/A1225/1224/2.

Reported agreement for exchange of Italian cotton yarn for Argentine maize.

A1225/A3190/A5841/1224/2.

Extent of Argentine exports to Italy and general trade position. A2332/1224/2.

Proposed Italian purchases of Argentine meat: conditions. A5841/1224/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan.

Decrease in Japanese exports to Argentina: views on reasons for. A8524/3731/2.
Japanese market for Argentine meat: investigation of. A1785/32/2.

Japanese penetration in the alkali trade with Argentina to the detriment of British interests: report on position. A8177/3731/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and the Netherlands.

Position of trade relations: visit by Netherlands trade mission to Argentina. A7264/7264/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Peru.

Commercial relations and negotiations: visit by Argentine trade mission to Peru: reports. A4886/A6096/A6116/4886/35.

Argentine retaliation, for facilities given to Chilean wheat by Peru, by increase of duty on Peruvian petroleum: Peruvian rejoinder by increase of duty on Argentine wheat.

A335/335/35.

— Possible mutual settlement of.

A4886/4886/35.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Switzerland.

Review of trade, and position of trade balance. A4657/4657/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and United States.

Possibility of opening of the United States market to the Argentine meat trade: proposed United States grant of quota for chilled beef: views on possible effects of: developments and possibility of Argentine tariff concession as a quid pro quo.

A7842/A8150/A8400/A8504/A9282/5872/2.

Possible increase in trade as result of allocation of official exchange by Argentine Govt. in respect of certain imports of United States origin.

A5872/A6344/A8113/A9282/5872/2.

— Text of circular issued by National Foreign Trade Council, New York. A6328/5872/2.

Trade and Commerce: Australia.

Australian foreign trade: proposals for opening of European markets and improvement of international economic situation:

— See first part of heading TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Tour of Sir H. Gullett to negotiate trade treaties with various countries. T2088/264/384.

Trade relations with other countries: effects of measures for reduction of imports from North America, Japan and Belgium and diversion to home and U.K. producers: foreign reactions.

T10917/T10368/T15178/264/384.

Proposals for reduction of Australian imports from North America and Japan and diversion to home and U.K. producers: Australian difficulties on account of overseas debt:

T9555/T10367/264/384.

— See also AUSTRALIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Australia and international trade (memo.).

A6532/32/2.

The position of the development and future of the Australian export trade: views on the situation and on position of certain products (Anglo-Australian discussions).

A6532/32/2/W11964/2/98.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Belgium.

Notes on. C4112/C8104/738/4.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Brazil.

Extent of trade: right of Australian goods to Brazilian minimum tariff.

A6228/363/6.

Position of commercial treaty relations.

A7913/363/6.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial agreement: Australian bill for ratification, &c. R7589/7589/12.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and France.

Negotiations for conclusion of commercial agreement. C8126/8126/17 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Germany.

Projected barter arrangement. C1467/1467/18.

Commercial negotiations: German proposals for payment of Australian wool by means of exports from Germany and adjustment of Australian Customs duties on German goods. C3741/1467/18.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Great Britain.

Trade policy negotiations: discussions at D.O.: records of meetings between U.K. and Commonwealth representatives.

W5101/W5102/W5025/103/50/W11964/2/98.

Visit to Australia of Mission of Manchester Chamber of Commerce: report.

W8173/8173/50.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Greece.

Contemplated exchange of notes providing for reciprocal exchange of M.F.N. treatment.

R3748/3748/19 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Italy.

Difficulties of Australian firms with funds frozen in Italy: refusal of Italian Govt. to permit exports against blocked credits.

R5282/6/22.

Debt due from Italy to Australian firms: position under Anglo-Italian clearing arrangements. R6056/6/22.

Statement showing effects of operation of sanctions against Italy. J5182/277/1.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Japan.

Commercial negotiations: supply of information to Govt. of India.

W2103/W2897/W3356/299/50.

Japanese competition: proposed measures to deal with: commercial negotiations: Imperial Preference situation.

F119/119/23 (file).

— Broadcast speech by Australian Prime Minister. F3821/119/23.

Visit of Japanese wool merchants to Australia: alleged obstruction of.

F2145/F4762/119/23.

Activity of Professor Melbourne of Queensland University in connexion with dispute.

F4522/4522/23.

Dispute: Australian customs reprisals: Japanese Press allege instigated by H.M.G.

F3085/119/23.

Australian Govt. retaliatory duties on rayon &c.: correspondence between Commonwealth Govt. and Japanese Consul-General.

F4135/F4443/119/23.

Australian measures against: P.Q. if H.M.G. were consulted. F4422/119/23.

— P.Qs. if Japanese retaliatory measures and action by H.M.G. F3885/F4123/119/23.

Dispute: Portuguese Press article on Japanese retaliation. F4607/119/23.

Dispute: Japanese apply Trade Protection Law against Australia. F4667/119/23.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Japan
(continued).

Dispute: statement to Press by Japanese F.O. spokesman: views of Sir R. Clive on situation: Japanese belief that H.M.G. is to blame. F4773/119/23.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Palestine.

Desire of Commonwealth Govt. to obtain information regarding facilities for encouraging Australian trade with Palestine. L7388/7388/405.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Philippine Islands.

Reduction in Australian exports of butter, flour and meat to the Philippine Islands: review of position. A5388/368/45.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and Spain.

Proposed commercial negotiations: arrangements.

W1071/W1070/W838/W1395/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and United States.

United States countervailing import duty on Australian butter:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Balance of trade in favour of the United States: Australian proposals for limiting United States imports: United States views on situation: reports.

A3173/A3223/A3567/A3600/A4864/
A5509/A5860/A6272/A8495/
A9288/3173/45.

United States desire for trade negotiations: approach to H.M.G. in the U.K. to intervene on behalf of: review of trade position and views on possible Australian attitude: draft memo. for reply.

A8495/A9288/A8495/3173/45.

Development of Australian trade: reported United States intentions of investing money in Australian industry. A9657/3173/45.

Australian measures in contemplation, in order to rectify trade balance with the United States: memo. A4864/3173/45.

Trade and Commerce: Austria.

Analysis of foreign trade in 1935: tables.

R422/R1735/422/3.

— Tables for 1936.

R1914/R2458/R6434/422/3.

Imports and exports: statistics: Austrian adverse balance with U.K. R693/422/3.

Economic section of Annual Report for 1935.

R1945/13/3.

Attitude of H.M.G. in regard to most-favoured-nation rights in event of Austria securing grants of preferential duties by neighbouring countries: position of certain British industries: agreement with Czechoslovakia.

R1772/R2105/R3030/R3330/R3837/
R4638/R5531/364/3/
R6390/1644/67.

Grant to Austria by her neighbours of preferential duties: memo. R2452/364/3.

Payments: unsatisfactory position in regard to countries with controlled currency.

R2451/422/3.

Economic situation: second quarterly report for 1936 by League representative.

R4712/R4759/13/3.

Tables of foreign trade during April and for first four months of 1936: details of trade with Italy and U.K. and with Balkans.

R3700/422/3.

— Report for May, 1936. R4437/422/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria (continued).

Analysis of foreign trade during June and for first half of 1936: details of trade with Italy and U.K. R4999/422/3.

— For July. R5783/422/3.

— During March and for first three months of 1936. R3081/422/3.

— For third quarter of 1936 and for first nine months of current year.

R7428/422/3.

Heavy industries in South-Eastern Europe: proposed establishment of Danube Bank to undertake financing. R6190/6190/67.

Economic situation: position in regard to imports and exports: impressions of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin: F.O. memo.

R6736/13/3.

Effect of application of sanctions to Italy on Austrian exports consigned to British overseas possessions: prohibition on goods from Italian ports: certificate of origin requirements and position regarding shipment in Italian vessels: regulations in Dominions and Southern Rhodesia.

J309/309/1 (file)/J1309/149/1.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Colombia.

Colombian decree imposing compensation system on trade with Austria.

A8261/8261/11.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Possibility of commercial negotiations: attitude of Austrian Govt.

R439/439/3/R516/132/3.

— Proposed concessions to Austria: progress of negotiations.

R677/439/3/R1926/125/67.

— Agreement signed on 2nd April.

R2154/439/3.

Possibility of commercial negotiations: visit of Dr. Schuschnigg to Prague. R468/424/67.

Negotiations for an agreement to increase coal trade and tourist traffic. R1984/21/3.

Convention of 2nd April, 1936: preferences granted by Austria in respect of certain agricultural products: effect on British interests. R3330/364/3.

Convention of 2nd April, 1936: coming into force postponed until 1st August: section containing preferential duties to be excluded pending further negotiations.

R3911/439/3.

— Coming into force postponed owing to German protest against clauses in regard to preferences. R4029/439/3.

— To come into force on 1st August under supplementary protocol: withdrawal of certain commodities in deference to Germany. R4189/439/3.

Preferences in connexion with quotas for agricultural products imported into Austria and Czechoslovakia: lists of goods.

R4695/439/3.

Preferences granted by Czechoslovakia to certain Austrian products and its bearing on Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Czech trade: questions affecting most-favoured-nation rights. R4638/364/3.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

Signature at Prague on 9th July, 1936. of supplementary protocol providing for amendments to original supplement to Treaty of 4th May, 1921.

R4715/R5501/439/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Czechoslovakia (continued).

Czechoslovak regulations concerning allotment of currency in respect of goods imported from Austria. R4992/439/3.

Effect on trade of devaluation of Czech currency. R6398/439/3.

Negotiations for economic entente: opposition on part of Berlin, Rome and Budapest.

R7364/R7611/R7666/439/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Germany.

Decline in German exports to Austria: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Vienna.

R1609/1167/67.

Agreement for export of wood and dairy produce against Ruhr coal. R2782/73/3.

Barter of German coal for Austrian timber and agricultural produce. R2973/2973/3.

— Exchange of Austrian cheese and butter for German sea fish. R7250/2973/3.

No signs that Germany is pursuing policy of economic penetration in so far as concerns Western Austria: report by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck. R3679/1167/67.

Barter transaction for exchange of Austrian iron ore, pig iron and steel against German coke.

R5360/2973/3.

Barter transaction for exchange of Saar coal for Austrian timber and agricultural products.

R3076/R5001/R5002/R5452/2973/3.

Visit of Austrian delegation to Germany to discuss economic problems arising out of Austro-German agreement.

R4525/R4717/73/3.

— Reported conclusion of negotiations.

R4891/73/3.

Conclusion of Commercial Agreement: summary of terms. R5123/R4910/2973/3.

— Texts of agreement and of law regarding tourist traffic. R5125/2973/3.

Commercial negotiations: progress.

R4719/2973/3.

Commercial negotiations: Austrian difficulties in persuading Germany to pay cash for goods: Mr. Percival's conversations with Dr Wildner. R5238/2973/3.

Position of clearing arrangements.

R6111/R6316/2973/3.

Clearing agreement: payments arrangements.

R6268/2973/3.

Visit of Dr. Schmidt to Berlin: commercial negotiations to be opened at Vienna on 7th December. R7023/73/3/R6540/2973/3.

— Decision to extend exchange of goods: agreement for financing of winter sports traffic. R7122/R7427/2973/3.

Exchange of Austrian wool and agricultural produce for German armaments. R7791/73/3.

Commercial agreement of 1930: exchange of notes on 16th November, 1936, effecting 1937 quota of scythes and sickles granted to Austria. R7151/2973/3.

Negotiations for extension of exchange of goods: difficulties: Austria unable to meet German demands. R7690/2973/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Great Britain.

Attitude of H.M.G. in regard to most-favoured-nation rights in event of Austria securing preferential treatment from neighbouring countries:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

Trade figures for June and first half of 1936.

R4999/422/3.

Trade position: P.Q. R1655/364/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Great Britain (continued).

British commercial policy towards Austria: desirability of fostering Austrian export trade: Austrian reactions to proposed British additional customs duties on hats: F.O. resistance to duties on political grounds: inter-departmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: Cabinet discussion.

W954/W934/W1404/W1229/W1454/

W1333/W1465/W1821/W1822/

W1976/W1230/91/50.

Anglo-Austrian trade: conversation between Mr. Shackle of B. of T. and member of Austrian Legation in London: general trade situation. R364/364/3 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Hungary.

Clearing Agreement of 28th December, 1932.

R6731/1363/3.

Agreement for regulation of trade: exchange of notes on 25th November. R6731/1363/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Italy.

Possibility of Italy using Austria as an entrepôt for indirect trade with sanctionist countries:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY.

Increased Italian competition in Austrian markets owing to Italian devaluation of lire.

R7253/61/3.

Commercial and payments agreement signed at Rome on 7th November, 1936.

R6722/6722/22.

Economic relations: meagre results of Austro-German Agreement of 11th July driving Austria into closer relations with Italy: visit of Dr. Schüller to Rome. R5979/13/3.

Reported signature of agreement at Rome: broad outline. R6886/R7121/61/3.

Austrian anxiety as to manner in which Italy will settle claims against clearing following devaluation: increased Italian quota preference to counter devaluation: visit of Dr. Schüller to Italy. R6399/61/3.

Trade statistics for June and first half of 1936.

R4999/422/3.

Signature of trade agreement. R3754/29/22.

— Scope. R4032/61/3.

— Signature of further trade agreements on 27th June. R3950/61/3.

— Text. R4040/61/3.

Commercial agreement of 14th May, 1934: exchange of notes in regard to steel blooms and bidoni from Austria: Italian decree giving complete execution to notes: texts.

R3193/R5413/61/3.

Payments agreement: exchange of notes relating to amendment of Article 6.

R3039/61/3.

Italian decree giving full and entire execution to Codicil of Protocol of 30th December, 1933, modifying denunciation clause to, and extending to 30th June, 1937, export agreement of 18th February, 1932: text of Codicil. R4828/61/3.

Exchange of ratifications on 10th March of Protocol of 1st July, 1935, which modified and supplemented agreement of 14th May, 1934, and Codicil of 4th January, 1935.

R1713/61/3.

— Text of Protocol of 1st July.

R3356/61/3.

Arrangement to secure more rapid payment on behalf of Austrian timber exporters: text of Italian regulations for transfer of exchange: acquisition of exchange by Bank of Italy.

R1216/R1426/61/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Italy (continued).

Visit of Dr. Schüller to Rome to secure a more satisfactory working of payments agreement: result of: new exchange arrangements: institution of barter methods.

R1018/R1313/R1314/R1216/61/3.

Difficulties of: article in Vienna Press: protest meeting held at Corinthia. R697/61/3.

Memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Vienna on period 1st January to 20th November, 1935: statistics. R423/61/3.

Arrangement regarding frontier trade in metallic lead. R61/61/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Poland.

Postponement of commercial negotiations.

R278/278/3.

— Visit of Polish delegation to Vienna: negotiations for quota agreement.

R3539/278/3.

Payments agreement becoming operative on 12th June, 1936: summary. R3698/278/3.

Commercial agreement of 27th June revising that of 1933: scope. R4031/278/3.

— Details. R5239/278/3.

— Position in regard to Austrian imports of Polish coal. R5235/278/3.

Procedure for carrying out terms of clearing agreement: Polish circular.

R4872/R5952/278/3.

Signature on 29th July, 1936, of agreement additional to that of 11th October, 1933.

R5657/278/3.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Roumania.

Visit of Roumanian delegation to Austria to negotiate economic agreement.

R4745/R6791/4745/37.

Roumanian regulations governing payments arising out of exchange of goods under the clearing. R7807/4745/37.

Trade and Commerce: Austria and Turkey.

Conclusion of new commercial and clearing agreements to replace those of 1934.

R4843/R4993/4843/3.

Trade and Commerce: Bahrain and Japan.

Entry of Japanese into tea trade, &c., at Bahrain: effect on Indian traders.

E258/258/91 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium.

Measures to prevent unfair trade competition: text of decree. C373/77/4.

Appointment of committee to superintend import and transit of nitrogenous products, text of decree. C1037/24/4.

Copy of decree regarding Govt. guarantee for trade payments to be settled through clearing agreements: extension to countries other than those with which a definite clearing agreement has been concluded.

C2951/2951/4.

Gift coupon trading system: modification of decree of 13th January, 1935.

C3121/3121/4.

Measures for prevention of unfair competition: copy of decree empowering Govt. to regulate composition, constitution and quality of goods permitted to use a trade description. C3119/77/4.

Measure to terminate various forms of assistance granted by Govt. to industry during crisis: formation of "Office de Liquidation des Interventions de Crise."

C3760/C3970/77/4.

— Regulations governing Office de Liquidation. C6572/77/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium (continued).

Export Credits Guarantee Scheme: modification: copy of decree. C3883/2951/4.

Measures to prevent unfair competition: trade descriptions: copy of decree regulating use of term, woollen blankets. C4027/77/4.

Appointment of a commission to deal with questions regarding retail trade. C6581/77/4.

Modification of dues charged in respect of services of Clearing House. C1366/77/4.

Organisation and functions of joint Belgo-Luxembourg Administrative Commission set up under Convention of 23rd May, 1935, for regulation of import, export and transit trades: names. C855/77/4.

— Tax on licences issued by Joint Commission. C2021/77/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Bulgaria.

Reported signature of commercial agreement.

R2203/2203/7.

Conclusion of Clearing Agreement of 1st April, 1936: text. C3074/3074/4.

Clearing Agreement: extension of Belgian export credits guarantee system to credits blocked in the clearing. C4743/2974/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Canada.

Belgian efforts to secure concessions in Canadian markets. C894/C946/C982/894/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Chile.

Arrangements for free importation of Belgian bicalcic phosphate in return for Belgian purchase of Chilean wheat. A1535/128/9.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Denmark.

Commercial negotiations in Copenhagen.

N393/393/15.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and France.

Text of Agreement of 30th December, 1935, regarding itinerant traders.

C1017/C1157/421/4.

Commercial negotiations for renewal of the quota agreement of 23rd December, 1935.

C8165/C8748/421/4.

Visit of M. Moutet to Brussels: discussions on colonial trade matters. C9134/421/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Germany.

Commercial Agreement of 1925: tenth supplement prolonging to 31st December, 1940, quota of phosphate manures granted to Belgium: text. C147/12/4.

— Eleventh supplement relating to increases of Belgian duties on certain goods: text.

C1234/12/4.

Notes on clearing. C8712/12/4.

Operation of Clearing Agreement of 5th September, 1934: payment from sums placed at disposal of National Bank of Belgium by Deutsche Verrechnungskasse. C2686/12/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Great Britain.

Desire of Belgian Govt. to develop Anglo-Belgian trade. C11/11/4.

Effect of devaluation of Belgian currency on price of Belgian exports: offer to British firm of camomile flowers at reduced rate: Belgian Govt. reminded of undertaking to prevent dumping.

C192/C962/11/4/W3350/91/50.

Effect on British trade of Belgian decrees requiring use of Belgian raw materials, capital and labour in fulfilment of public contracts. C889/11/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Hungary.

Clearing agreement. C5962/5962/4 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Italy.

Coal agreement: position in regard to sanctions.
— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Payments agreement of 11th December, 1935: modifications: exchange of notes: protocols in respect of Belgian coal exports in exchange for security of tenure of employment for Italian miners in Belgian mines: texts.

R2012/R2321/43/22.

Clearing Agreement: Belgian decree extending benefit of governmental export credits guarantee scheme to, in respect of goods delivered before coming into force of sanctions: text. R2985/43/22.

Trade resumption: suspension of negotiations owing to Italian attitude towards payment of old debts. R4512/43/22.

— Italian offer. R4960/43/22.

Draft provisional commercial agreement.

R4581/43/22.

— Modus vivendi signed at Rome on 4th November. R6619/43/22.

Commercial agreement of 26th March, 1936: formalities to be complied with on importation of goods from Italy and her possessions and colonies: text of Belgian decree.

R4697/43/22.

Modus vivendi and confidential protocol of 3rd November: text.

R6828/R6622/R7078/43/22.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Japan.

Belgian commercial mission to Japan: activities of. F260/260/23 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Lithuania.

Commercial negotiations in Brussels.

N1045/1045/59.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Belgian commercial mission to Manchukuo: activity of. F260/260/23 (file).

— Results. F2513/2513/10 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and New Zealand.

Commercial relations: proposed exchange of notes providing for reduction of customs duties pending conclusion of commercial agreement. C1634/C2900/C2696/1634/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Norway.

Promotion of trade: visit of Belgian delegation to Norway. N2128/N2773/2128/30.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Persia.

Belgian group to supply railway material and industrial machinery, &c., for public works: security for payment. E310/E1025/12/34.

Activity of Messrs. Habaye & Co.: orders received: method of payment: reported despatch of Persian commercial mission to Belgium. E1149/1149/34.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Poland.

Negotiations for commercial treaty.

C793/C977/C1016/793/4.

— Signature on 2nd March. C1429/793/4.

— Polish concessions in matter of customs duties and quotas in regard to various Belgian exports. C1430/793/4.

— Text. C1648/793/4.

Commercial negotiations: visit of M. van Isacker to Warsaw. C6570/C7122/793/4.

Negotiations for new Customs and Quota agreement. C9033/793/4.

Negotiations for renewal of arrangement concluded on 2nd March, 1936, in regard to import quotas. C8885/793/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Roumania.

Difficulties experienced by Belgium in regard to payments from Roumania under any Clearing Agreement. R1264/25/37.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Soviet Union.

Commercial agreement of 5th September, 1935: approved by Belgian Chamber.

N1982/84/38.

Increased trade since conclusion of commercial agreement in 1935. N3571/84/38.

Belgian laws relating to Belgian enterprises in Soviet Union: prolongation. N84/84/38.

Provisional Commercial Agreement of 5th September, 1935: approval: Belgian law.

N4805/84/38.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Spain.

Negotiations for commercial agreement.

W1108/192/41.

Operation of Belgo-Spanish clearing during Spanish civil war: proposed separate arrangements as regards Canary Islands.

W11307/W11494/46/41.

Clearing agreement, 4th April, 1936: features: text: operational arrangements: Belgian decrees regarding. W3086/3086/41 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and United States.

Commercial Agreement of 1st May, 1935: text.

C1363/1120/4.

Trade and Commerce: Bermuda.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil.

Statement by Ministry of Foreign Affairs detailing the policy to be followed in future in the negotiation of commercial treaties, with notes on certain commodities of special interest. A927/29/6.

Brazilian foreign trade policy, and work of the Federal Council for Foreign Trade.

A6670/29/6.

Brazilian commercial policy: arrangements for continuation on reciprocal trading lines, with preferential or retaliatory tariffs.

A29/A247/29/6.

The general trade and economic situation: report for first quarter of 1936.

A4314/1659/6.

Growth of the Brazilian pottery and earthenware industry, and effects on imports from other countries. A8326/753/6.

Draft bill for the creation of a National Export Institute: rejection of. A1262/29/6.

Report on the foreign trade of Brazil for the first eleven months of 1935. A1264/94/6.

Bank of Brazil regulation that payment for shipments of Brazilian oranges abroad must be deposited in London, in sterling, in advance: position of operation.

A3100/61/6.

Measures to increase foreign trade: powers granted to Section of Economic and Financial Studies of Ministry of Finance: provisions of decree. A7004/29/6.

Foreign trade: statistics for first two months of 1936: comparison with 1935.

A7002/61/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Canada.

Commercial agreement negotiations: continuation of existing agreement during.

A6201/A6355/A6362/A7159/

A6600/A6674/363/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Chile.

Commercial treaty negotiations: position.

A662/662/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Denmark.

Trade statistics for years 1930 to 1935.

A2692/2692/6.

Proposed commercial agreement negotiations: position. A2692/2692/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and France.

Position of French trade under treaty provisions, and need for treaty revision to ensure equal trade facilities for French products in competition with those of other countries: negotiations regarding.

AI424/AI635/AI555/A5897/
A6152/1249/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Germany.

The disadvantages to Brazilian trade by the use of the German compensation mark in German-Brazilian trade.

AI807/1807/6/A9369/A4314/1659/6.

Purchases of Brazilian cotton with compensation marks: position and views on: Brazilian regulations covering.

A3424/A3845/A4466/A4686/
A4847/A5902/A5168/1807/6.

Brazilian agreement for trade on a compensation basis: Brazilian statement of reasons for. A5731/1807/6.

Methods of operation, and possible effects on Brazilian foreign trade of the German-Brazilian commercial agreement.

A7961/1807/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Great Britain.

Figures of Brazilian imports into U.K. of certain commodities during 1934 and 1935.

L442/442/405 (file).

Proposals for commercial agreement negotiations: Brazilian views on, and attitude of H.M.G. to: bases of discussions: report.

A363/363/6 (file).

Commercial treaty negotiations: Brazilian statement, in denouncing existing agreement, as to basis on which they desire a new and revised treaty. AI704/363/6.

Brazilian desire for commercial negotiations with H.M.G.: views on position and details of goods in which Brazilian exporters are interested (conversation with Brazilian Ambassador). A461/363/6.

Commercial agreement negotiations: visit by Senhor S. Sampaio to the U.K.

AI181/363/6.

— Discussions at the Board of Trade regarding commercial treaty: situation from Brazilian view-point: views of B. of T. on (memo.).

AI967/A2353/A4027/363/6.

Commercial negotiations: inclusion, in U.K. interest's, of negotiations regarding certain contracts, claims, &c. A2006/363/6.

Discrimination against British trade by the Brazilian Govt. in their trade arrangements with Germany: complaint: views on.

A6722/1807/6.

Orange trade with Great Britain: Brazilian views on need for assistance to, by reduction in U.K. duty. AI809/1809/6.

German competitive trade with Brazil and its effects on British export trade (memo.).

A9158/1807/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Greece.

Trade position and possibilities of development.

A9697/9697/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Iceland.

Renewal of Most-favoured-nation Agreement: text of note on behalf of Iceland.

N6281/6281/15.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and India.

Commercial agreement negotiations.

A6235/A6553/A7565/363/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Italy.

Statistical reports on trade: figures for Brazilian exports to Italy in 1934 and 1935.

A2182/2182/6 (file).

Position of trade relations and commercial negotiations. A7006/2182/6.

Italian purchases in Brazil: terms offered.

J1955/258/1.

Reported Italian interest in purchase of Brazilian fibres. AI263/1263/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Japan.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: BRAZIL.

Brazilian commercial mission to Japan: objects of: report on. F5136/5136/23 (file).

Brazilian Economic Mission to Japan: attitude of H.M.G. A5127/A5323/140/2.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Newfoundland.

Position of trade relations: proposed commercial agreement. A6490/363/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and New Zealand.

Proposals for commercial treaty: negotiations.

A5922/A7626/A6673/A7520/A8339/
A8562/A8038/A9617/A9820/A9897/
AI0246/363/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Norway.

Proposals for commercial agreement: negotiations. A2720/A5052/2720/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Poland.

Barter transactions: proposals for exchange of Polish manufactured goods for Brazilian produce such as coffee, rice, fruit, cocoa and tobacco. A6560/3372/6.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria.

Transactions in foreign payment means: fixation of maximum rate of compensation premiums:

— See CURRENCY: BULGARIA.

Economic section of Annual Report for 1935.

R1259/14/7.

38th Report of League Commissioner in Bulgaria. R2502/14/7.

Effect of sanctions on: various Govts. approached to grant concessions to Bulgarian trade: F.O. conversation with Bulgarian Minister. R37/37/7 (file).

— Minutes of meeting held at Board of Trade on February 10th. R1352/37/7.

Effect of sanctions against Italy on: search for other markets (Sofia Press article).

R513/37/7.

— F.O. memo. R760/37/7.

Efforts to increase export trade: appointments of commercial agents abroad.

R687/R441/R1525/441/7.

Sofia Commercial Diaries.

R2909/R5962/14/7.

New general ordinance of National Bank governing imports and exports.

R2959/R3346/2/7.

Trade situation: quarterly reports.

R2956/R4435/14/7.

Foreign trade: reports by League Commission to League. R14/14/7.

Economic report for third quarter of 1936.

R7432/14/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Finland.

Visit of Finnish delegation to Bulgaria.

R6415/6415/7.

Signature of commercial agreement on 27th October. R7158/R7077/6415/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and France.

Working of clearing agreement: summary of article in *Les Echos*.

R2237/R2621/778/7.

— Text of Clearing and Compensation Agreement of 6th July, 1936.

R4689/778/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Germany.

Increased German purchases of Bulgarian goods. R444/444/17.

Marks problem in Bulgaria: arrangements for supply by Germany of copper, cotton, &c. in order to absorb blocked marks standing to Bulgarian credit: Bulgarian debts to Italy to be paid out of blocked marks account. R1916/14/7/R4045/2169/7.

Report on clearing balance due to Bulgaria from Germany. R2170/R2169/2169/7.

Working of clearing agreement: currency aspects. R5559/2169/7.

Dr. Schacht's visit to Sofia: speech given at luncheon. R3705/2169/7.

— Alleged business results: arrangements to supply Bulgaria with raw materials.

R3706/2169/7.

German commercial penetration in Bulgaria: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Sofia: summary of German purchases.

R2424/R5559/2169/7.

Disproportionate share of Bulgarian trade obtained by Germany. R2956/14/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Great Britain.

Measures to wipe out adverse trade balance of Great Britain and to liquidate Bulgarian commercial debts to U.K. R6737/37/7.

Position: P.Qs. R7284/R7285/37/7.

P.Q.: negotiations for improvement of mutual trade. R1590/R1700/37/7.

Effect on premium on sterling of Bulgarian purchases of munitions: trade balance: position in regard to sterling payments.

R3421/37/7.

Proposed concessions to Bulgarian trade as compensation for sanctions: views of B. of T. statistics of trade, 1932 to 1935.

R718/R437/R504/R1325/R1027/R935/R2252/R2134/37/7.

— Minutes of meeting held at B. of T. on 10th February. R970/37/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Hungary.

Ratification of Supplementary Commercial Treaty of 29th July, 1935. R7157/7157/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Italy.

Effect of sanctions on: question of trade concessions to Bulgaria to compensate.

R850/37/7.

Bulgarian debts owing to Italy to be paid out of Bulgarian blocked marks account in Berlin. R1916/14/7.

Trade resumption negotiations.

R5439/R5594/5439/7.

— Agreement signed at Rome on 30th September. R5852/R6117/5439/7.

Commercial agreement of 30th September: Italian regulations governing payments in respect of commercial exchanges: decree.

R6831/5439/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Netherlands.

Position under the Clearing Agreement: memorandum by Commercial Secretary.

R176/176/7 (file).

Clearing and Compensation agreement of 23rd September, 1935: text. R1332/176/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Soviet Union.

Trade negotiations: visit of Bulgarian delegation to Soviet Union. N6144/N6426/1332/38.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Revised payments agreement, 11th July, 1936: text. W6484/W6794/W6860/6484/43.

New clearing agreement, Sofia, 3rd December, 1936: features. W18865/6484/43.

Denunciation of clearing agreement: conclusion of new trade and payments agreement.

W18501/6484/43.

Trade and Commerce: Burma and China.

Opening of new Burma-Yunnan trade routes: negotiations. F516/516/10 (file).

— Report on by H.M. Consul at Tengyueh. F2646/261/10.

Trade and Commerce: Burma and India.

Existence of an agreement regarding Indo-Burma trade: question of Japanese being aware of.

F5035/669/23.

Trade and Commerce: Burma and Japan.

Japanese proposals for direct trade negotiations between Burma and Japan: venue, &c.: representatives: reports on negotiations.

F6071/F5627/F7068/F7116/F7226/F7387/F7391/F7388/F7389/F7447/F7530/F7597/669/23.

— F.O. conversation with Japanese Ambassador. F7018/669/23.

Commercial negotiations: information for Dominions. F1624/669/23.

Procedure for commercial negotiations after separation of Burma from India.

F5037/F5085/F5110/F5158/F6137/669/23.

See also TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.

Trade and Commerce: Canada.

Trade relations with United States, Japan and Soviet Union: U.K.-Canadian trade position in connexion with: possible visit of Canadian Prime Minister to U.K.: conversation between latter and H.M. High Commissioner. T317/T1128/317/384.

Canadian trade: speech by Canadian Minister of National Revenue: references to Canadian-United States agreement, tourist imports, imports from Japan, trade with Soviet Union, &c. T15381/317/384.

Foreign trade statistics, with particular reference to U.K. and United States, in respect of second quarter of 1936.

T14231/317/384.

Trade relations and negotiations with Australia, West Indies, Belgium, France, Germany, Italy and Netherlands. T16694/317/384.

Notes on commercial negotiations with foreign countries. W16088/103/50.

Proposals for exchange of commodities on barter basis between Province of Quebec and Italy and Germany: statement by Minister of Mines, &c.: Canada: Canadian Press articles. R5951/R6159/590/22.

To exchange fish for wines from Germany and Italy: Canadian Press article.

R6319/590/22.

Trade with United States and U.K.: statistics for first quarters of 1935 and 1936: comments on. A4913/28/45.

Introduction of a bill to authorise creation of free port zones in Canada: discussions on: position of bill. A5565/A5644/1293/45.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Chile.

Position of trade balance: Chilean embargo on Canadian imports unless Canadian exchange is available for payment for: negotiations: proposals for a trade and clearing agreement. A9391/A9492/9391/9.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Colombia.

Trade balance: statistics for years 1930 to 1934.
A7121/2555/11.

Trade statistics, 1925-1935. A1697/1005/51.

Activities for promotion of trade: proposed permanent exhibition of Canadian goods, &c., at Bogotá: views on.

A2555/A3936/2555/11.

Discrepancies between Canadian and Colombian trade statistics: comments on: position of Colombian oil exports in trade balance figures. A3559/A7121/2555/11.

Canadian request for Colombian consideration of trade balance, and for investigation of position with view to increase in purchases from Canada: possibility of reduction in tariff on Canadian wheat: views on position and possible clash with U.K. interests: attitude of H.M.G. to representations.

A1005/A1539/A1636/A1697/1005/5/
A3559/A5959/A7121/2555/11.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Costa Rica.

Canadian tariff concessions to Costa Rican goods conditional on direct shipment: proposed waiving of condition owing to shipping difficulties. A2383/1005/51.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Cuba.

Proposals for conclusion of a trade agreement: negotiations: discrepancies in Canadian and Cuban trade statistics.

A7937/7937/14 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Ecuador.

Position of trade balance: indirect Canadian imports of Ecuadorean origin.

A8200/A8553/98/54.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Germany.

Trade negotiations: visit of German experts to Ottawa: conclusion of two trade agreements.

C1466/C1576/C5848/C5882/C6422/
C6602/C6961/C7030/C7265/C7313/
C7473/C7076/C7842/C8073/C7359/
C7407/C7575/C7657/1138/18.

Two trade agreements signed in Ottawa on 26th October. C7657/1138/18.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Great Britain.

Trade statistics for 1935: comparison with 1934, and comments on. A1948/28/45.

Commercial relations: B. of T. memo. regarding: possibility of action to secure benefits in connexion with forthcoming Canadian budget and annual tariff revision.

T1128/T317/317/884.

Ottawa agreements: revision: forthcoming negotiations in London with Canadian representatives. W5048/W5288/103/50.

Commercial negotiations: records of meetings at B. of T. between U.K. and Canadian representatives.

W6678/W6598/W6939/103/50.

Note on treatment of Canadian goods in U.K.

W6598/103/50.

Commercial negotiations: regulation of imports of bacon, milk and cattle into U.K.

W7081/7081/50/W7034/187/50.

Commercial negotiations: discussions in London: B. of T. note on: consideration by Cabinet Committee on Agriculture.

W6394/W6179/103/50.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Great Britain (continued).

Commercial negotiations: tariff and quota questions: difficulties arising out of U.K. policy in matter of imports of meat and cattle: proposed formula regarding quantitative regulation of imports of agricultural products.

W12736/W13205/W13206/W13207/
W13346/W14140/W14275/W14721/
W14722/W14723/W14953/W14954/
W15112/W15540/W15854/W16031/
W16153/W15935/W17898/
W17972/103/50.

Commercial negotiations: preparation of texts of agreements and declarations.

W15539/W16881/103/50.

Canadian objections to draft agreements: proposed amendments.

W18590/W18807/W18858/W18922/
W18591/103/50.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Greece.

Increased Canadian exports to Greece owing to sanctions against Italy. J6888/277/1.

Visit of Canadian Commercial Agent for Eastern Mediterranean to Greece to investigate possibilities of Graeco-Canadian trade.

R1691/1691/19.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Guatemala.

Commercial agreement negotiations.

A9385/9385/8.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Hayti.

Commercial negotiations: Canadian proposals for a definite trade agreement, with views on possible terms: negotiations: draft text.

A3281/A2431/A2604/A2605/A3591/
A4539/3281/20/A3062/1005/51.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Indies (British West).

Desire of Governor of Bermuda to send delegation to Canada to discuss Canadian preferences on Bermuda vegetables: Canadian attitude. T14970/T15457/317/384.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Italy.

Effect of sanctions on Canadian trade: restrictions on import into Canada of certain Italian raw materials: unfair advantage given to United States competitors.

J1360/J2275/277/1.

Importation of Borsalino hats from Italy into Canada via United States: evasion of sanctions. J1361/20/1.

Information regarding shipments to and from Vancouver for Italian ports. R590/590/22.

Inauguration of new steamship service between Italy and Canada. R3345/590/22.

Preliminary discussions for commercial agreement. R5348/590/22.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Japan.

Trade dispute: exchange of notes for settlement of. F14/14/23 (file).

— Note on trade dispute and responsibility for. F27/14/23.

Increase in Canadian exports: (extract from Canadian Press). F331/F7454/14/23.

Canadian rayon firms protest against concessions to Japanese as result of trade agreement: closure of factories as threat against Canadian Govt.'s policy of concessions.

F608/F800/F1022/F1126/F1205/
F1527/14/23.

Canadian treatment of Japanese goods: valuation of the yen for Canadian Customs purposes. F863/F864/F1205/1795/14/23.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Netherlands.

Visit of Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce to Netherlands: report.
W9306/9306/29.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Poland.

Commercial Convention of 23rd July, 1935: postponement of exchange of ratifications pending settlement of certain outstanding shipping questions. C1029/1029/55 (file).
— Ratified by Poland. C1516/1029/55.
— Canadian ratification. C4762/1029/55.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Salvador.

Canadian proposals for a commercial agreement: negotiations: trade position.
A7181/7181/8 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Santo Domingo.

Dominion proposals for commercial agreement negotiations: position. A1884/1884/20.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Soviet Union.

Proposals for resumption of trade: proposed barter of Soviet coal for Canadian dairy products: projected establishment of ferro-manganese refinery in Quebec by Soviet Govt. N495/N521/N709/20/38.

Scheme for exchange of Canadian livestock for Soviet commodities. N1080/20/38.

Visit of Canadian delegation to U.S.S.R. to discuss removal of embargoes and exchange of Canadian rolling stock, cattle, &c., for Soviet anthracite or oil.

N2947/N3043/N3053/N3219/
N3232/N3264/N3344/N3709/
N3866/N3906/20/38

Decision of Govt. of Canada to raise embargo on certain imports from U.S.S.R. and arrange for exchange of cattle, &c., for coal.

N4463/N4500/N4574/N4575/N4583/
N4609/N4658/N4663/N4808/N4860/
N4941/N4952/N4970/N4989/20/38.

Decision of Canadian Govt. to raise embargo on Soviet goods: Canadian Press comment.

N4990/N4989/N5174/20/38.

Trade agreement is under consideration: Canadian Prime Minister's reply to P.Q.

N1874/N2116/N2117/20/38.

Proposed tour of Canada by Mr. S. Sourville.

N6501/20/38.

Proposed visit to Soviet Union of Canadian representative to discuss possibilities of marketing beef and livestock.

N6481/20/38.

Possibility of commercial agreement.

W120/103/50.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Spain.

Commercial negotiations.

W838/W1804/W2113/W2290/
W3260/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Switzerland.

Visit of Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce to Switzerland: report.
W8665/8665/43.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Turkey.

Treatment of Canadian exports to Turkey: note to Turkish Govt. E126/126/44 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Canada and United States.

Analysis of Canadian-United States trade during the first six months of the operation of the trade agreement: report of United States State Department. A9279/28/45.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and United States (continued).

Trade statistics for 1935: comparison with 1934, and comments on. A1948/28/45.

Benefits to certain Canadian industries by Canadian-United States trade agreement: trades statistics (P.Q.—Canada).

A5359/28/45.

Benefits which will accrue to the United States Pacific North-West territories, in trade with Canada, from the trade agreement between Canada and United States. A218/28/45.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Uruguay.

Commercial agreement negotiations: visit by Señor M. Marques Castro to Canada: arrangements: reports.

A3104/3104/46 (file).

Discrepancies in Uruguayan trade statistics: causes. A595/A707/3/46.

Extension of Canadian intermediate tariff to Uruguay. A6966/A7162/3104/46.

Trade and Commerce: Canary Islands.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM AND SPAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Ceylon and Poland.

Inadequacy of quota in respect of Polish imports of Ceylon tea:

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Trade and Commerce: Chile.

Statistics of import and export trade by countries: reports.

A602/A1194/A1667/A1944/A2724/
A3240/A4185/A5293/A6380/
A6801/A7588/A9184/407/9.

Level of industrial production.

W6878/W15803/142/98.

Trade statistics in B. of T. Journal: reasons for not using those supplied by H.M. Embassy at Santiago: arrangements for use of.

A407/A2035/A2891/A4513/A6860/407/9.

Chilean imports of steel tubes: report on market, buyers, suppliers, and prospects for British participation in trade. A408/A561/129/9.

Views of Chilean Ambassador in London on general trade position and on possibility of abolition of Chilean exchange control if U.K. agricultural imports quotas were relaxed, and exports of nitrates to France were increased: views of H.M.G. on, and reply to.

A8283/A9415/A9666/A8800/73/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Colombia.

Colombian attitude to negotiations with Chile for a trade agreement: trade position.

A7120/A10229/7120/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and France.

Commercial treaty negotiations: position.

A392/A405/392/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Germany.

Negotiations for renewal of commercial treaty expiring at end of 1936: position.

A9305/A10294/269/9.

Discrepancies in trade statistics issued by the two countries: reasons for. A4956/269/9.

Agreement for German purchases of Chilean saltpetre: details. A7056/A8138/269/9.

Intervention by Chilean officials with local importers on behalf of German trade.

A7668/10/9.

German efforts to increased participation in the Chilean markets: views on position.

A 4330/10/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Germany (continued).

German wool purchases in Chile: increase in, and reported reshipments from Germany to the U.K.: investigation into.

A6734/A7379/A9048/A10258/A10218/A10241/269/9.

German trade with Chile and the effects of the compensation mark system on (memo.).

A4113/10/9/A2239/A8992/269/9.

German commercial propaganda in Chile: British Consular reports. P1426/103/150.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Great Britain.

Statistics for Chilean Govt.

L375/375/405 (file).

Chilean proposals for commercial agreement negotiations: views of H.M.G.

A10/A49/A2067/A3198/A5986/A6197

A6425/A6800/A8061/10/9.

Review of Anglo-Chilean commercial relations and of the position of treaty negotiations, November, 1936: (F.O. memo.).

A9865/10/9.

British trade position following conclusion of a Chilean-French trade agreement: continuation of M.F.N. treatment: proposed exchange of notes to cover: negotiations.

A545/A909/A776/A1255/A1482/

A1604/A1606/A1814/392/9/

A2722/A4804/A5201/A5543/

A5294/A5984/A2067/10/9.

Increasing weakness of British trade position following Chilean trade agreements with France and Germany: views on, and Chilean proposal for commercial negotiations. A799/392/9.

Chilean memo. on position of British right to continued M.F.N. treatment in view of new Franco-Chilean commercial agreement.

A2067/10/9.

Effects of Franco-Chilean trade agreement on British trade with Chile: P.Q.

A6099/10/9.

Requests by Chilean Ambassador to the President of the Board of Trade for commercial negotiations to be opened. A9414/10/9.

Possibility of a trade agreement on lines of the Chilean-Swedish agreement: details regarding. A9461/8799/9.

Chilean proposals for a trade agreement: record of a meeting with the Chilean Ambassador at the D.O.T. when he was informed of inability of H.M.G. to accede to Chilean request. A10232/10/9.

Chilean proposals for a trade agreement: B. of T. memo.: giving views on.

A9969/10/9.

— Further notes by B. of T. on.

A10116/10/9.

— B. of T. observations on Chilean figures of the balance of payments for 1935.

A10137/10/9.

Study of balance of trade between the two countries: measures to place trade on more definite basis with object of concluding trade agreement: concessions offered by Chile: memo. by Chilean Ambassador in London.

A6356/A6308/A6392/A6499/10/9.

Views of Chilean Govt. on shrinkage of trade and offer for continuation of commercial *modus vivendi* pending the conclusion of a trade agreement (conversation, Chilean Ambassador). A8783/10/9.

Non-publication of trade figures in the U.K. by the B. of T. owing to the big drop in British trade. A8991/407/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Great Britain (continued).

Anglo-Chilean balance of payments for 1935: figures drawn up by Chilean Govt.: criticisms of and discussions on.

A7658/A8435/A8694/A9590/10/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Greece.

Reported signature of agreement.

R5845/5268/19.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Italy.

Italian proposals for a commercial agreement: visit by Italian trade delegation to Chile.

A72/A289/A512/A599/72/9.

Estimate of possible value of Italian imports into Chile, annually, under operation of a clearing agreement. A1769/72/9.

Italian proposals for an agreement covering the purchase of Chilean copper, part payment to be made in Italian goods: position.

A289 A512 A599 72 9.

Agreement for yearly Italian purchases of nitrate from Chile, up to 1938: details.

A512/72/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Japan.

Proposed commercial negotiations: trade balance situation. F292/292/23 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Soviet Union.

Position: figures.

N312/47/38/N2234/869/38.

Memo. N869/869/38 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Chile and United States.

Commercial agreement negotiations: exchange provisions. A6800/10/9.

Trade and Commerce: China.

Review of foreign trade (Annual Report of Bank of China). F2418/1/10.

Foreign trade report: summary of from 1933 to 1935. F3092/3092/10.

Proposed formation of Sino-foreign trade associations. F2469/92/10.

Development of foreign trade: appointment of Chinese commercial officers abroad.

F3720/3720/10.

Commercial reports by H.M. Consular Officers in China: procedure for compilation of: circular. F2805/2805/10.

Law for encouragement of Industrial Enterprises: discrimination in favour of goods produced by native factories: circular to H.M. Consuls in China. F4409/92/10.

Scheme of Mr. Pieters for development of Sino-European trade. F4369/4369/10.

Mission of Mr. W. H. Ting to investigate markets for Chinese Wolfram &c.

F6347/1165/10.

Question of granting China medium term credits: discussion between Sir F. Leith Ross and German bankers: question of British, French and German co-operation.

F7094 92/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Egypt.

Notes on: embargo on imports into Egypt from China: position of Japanese goods consigned via Manchukuo. J65/J487/12/16.

Trade and Commerce: China and Germany.

Commercial Counsellor at Peking to report on.

F28 28 61.

Heavy increase in Sino-German trade: statistics and reasons for: report on meeting of China Research Society in Berlin (German Press article). F7808/1649/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Germany (continued).

German competition in Chinese markets: price cutting: effect on British firms: statistics: memo. by Commercial Counsellor.

F1649/1649/10 (file).

Visit of Chinese mission to Germany.

F4942/4942/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain.

Effect of German competition on:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GERMANY.

Difficulties in regard to egg trade:

— See EGGS: CHINA.

Economic development of South China: British participation in:

— See KWANGTUNG (PROVINCE).

Discrimination against British trade as result of Law for Encouragement of Industrial Enterprises: monopoly rights granted to Chinese firms: representations to Chinese Govt. on treaty position. F92/92/10 (file).

— Circular to H.M. Consuls. F4409/92/10.

Credits for orders from Chinese National Reconstruction Commission: enquiry by Exports Credits Guarantee Department.

F1215/92/10.

Future of commercial interests of Great Britain: position in regard to reconstruction in view of Japanese aggression: article by Mr. E. M. Gull in Great Britain and Near East: F.O. comment on. F258/92/10.

Proposed appointment of a representative in China of Exports Credits Guarantee Department: question of status and functions of: views of Treasury and Board of Trade: F.O. minutes.

F160/F384/F675/F639/F1282/
F1974/92/10.

— Names suggested.

F2746/F1826/F1714/92/10.

— Appointment of Mr. Kirkpatrick: salary and conditions: status of vis-a-vis British Legation and Consular Officers in China: F.O. minutes.

F4403/F4512/F4785/F4786/92/10.

— Announcement of appointment.

F6309/F6263/92/10.

Shanghai Press reports of grant of large exports credits to China and appointment of representative of Exports Credits Guarantee Department in China: authoritative statement asked for by H.M. Ambassador in China.

F6232/92/10.

Discrimination against British trade: scheme for formation of a "Grievances Committee."

F2542/92/10.

Formation of Sino-British Trade Councils: views of Board of Trade. F3432/92/10.

Proposed formation of a Sino-British trade association at Hankow: proceedings of.

F2469/F2808/F3105/F7289/
F4855/92/10/
F6682/261/10.

— Proposed Council at Tientsin.

F3334/92/10.

— Shanghai Council inaugurated: question of sending message to Chiang Kaishek.

F3620/92/10.

List of British commercial interests in China.

F3652/92/10.

Loss of British trade as result of Japanese action in North China: case of Messrs. Stone & Co. F2927/F3027/34/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain (continued).

Position of British trade as result of German, Japanese and United States competition: memo. by Commercial Counsellor (Mr. Beale) necessity for giving long term credits to China. F2915/F5430/92/10.

Memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Shanghai (Mr. L. Beale) on general situation and best methods of Great Britain securing fair share of China's trade statistics, &c.

F6177/92/10.

Discussions between Sir F. Leith Ross and members of Manchester Chamber of Commerce. F6556/F7061/92/10.

Effect of formation of Compensation Brokers Ltd. on: F.O. minute on conversation with Mr. Kirkpatrick. F7438/92/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Italy.

Goods supplied to Italy by British firms operating in China: position regarding payment in view of application of sanctions.

J324/27/1.

Trade and Commerce: China and Japan.

See also CHINA DEVELOPMENT CO. LTD.

Japanese commercial penetration in North China:

— See CHINA (JAPANESE ACTION IN NORTH CHINA).

COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: CHINA.

Formation of a Japan-China Trade Council in Tokyo and China-Japan Council in Shanghai: proposed Japanese commercial mission in China. F2031/96/10.

Proposed formation of Sino-Japanese Trade Associations. F2469/92/10.

Commercial relations: position under old treaty arrangements. F5716/96/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Siam.

Chinese trade mission to Siam: composition and objects of. F3692/3692/40 (file).

Trade and Commerce: China and United States.

Report of United States commercial mission to Far East. F1144/1144/10

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Czechoslovakia.

Colombian decree imposing a compensation system for trade with Czechoslovakia.

A8261/8261/11.

—Diplomatic correspondence and negotiations leading to. A10230/8261/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Germany.

Trade developments as a result of the use of the compensation mark, and operation of a commercial payments agreement.

A8442/8442/11.

Reported offer of a commercial credit of five million United States dollars by German Govt. to Colombia for purchases of material for road, rail, river and air transport works.

A10145/8442/11.

Suspension of import licences for German goods in Colombia: reasons for: commercial negotiations.

A8954/A8964/A9147/A9235/
A9494/8442/11.

— Continuation of existing trade agreement during commercial negotiations.

A9968/8442/11.

German purchases of Colombian coffee in excess of requirement, and resale to Austria and Czechoslovakia to the detriment of the Colombian export trade: steps by Colombian Govt. to prevent. A8261/8261/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Great Britain.

Views on trade position and prospects.

A4480/4480/11.

Review of trade position in a report of the Colombian Foreign Ministry with statistics of trade with the U.K. and with the British Empire: views on position and possibility of commercial negotiations, or action against their adverse trade balance by the Colombian Govt.: position of indirect oil exports to the U.K. A9386/4480/11.

Lack of interest shown by U.K. firms in Colombian market: list of contracts lost through apathy of British manufacturers.

A6930/4480/11.

— D.O.T. reply to allegations and statements by Bogotá Legation. A8176/4480/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Japan.

Colombian Govt. measures to balance trade: note on trade relations. F1824/1824/23.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Siam.

Position of trade balance: Colombian action against by tariff increase on Siamese imports. A7122/7122/11.

Colombian decree imposing a compensation system on trade with Siam. A8261/8261/11.

Trade and Commerce: Corfu.

Commercial report for 1935. R2090/2090/19.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica.

Possibility of inter-American trade agreements affecting foreign trade: views on, and on position of the United States and Great Britain in Costa Rican markets.

A70202/391/51.

Commercial policy of Govt.: attitude towards British interests, and to German use of exchange marks in trade. A4967/4967/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Germany.

German trade activities in Costa Rica.

A3677/3677/32.

Position of German trade and the effects on, of the use of compensation marks: report, with views on prospects for future of.

A5416/3677/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Italy.

Italian reward to Costa Rica for not imposing sanctions: gift of half machine guns ordered in Milan and abolition of quota in respect of coffee:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Trade and Commerce: Cuba.

Totals of Cuban foreign trade, 1926 to 1935: statistics. A3081/206/14.

Cuban imports and exports, in 1935, by countries: statistics. A3081/206/14.

Cuban trade in 1935: statistics by countries, with figures for 1933 and 1934 for comparison. A2303/27/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Czechoslovakia.

Arrangements for maintenance of Cuban exports to Czechoslovakia in return for Cuban tariff concessions: details. A4873/27/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Denmark.

Arrangement regarding commercial exchanges for 1936 and 1937: details. A5173/27/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Great Britain.

Cuban proposals for commercial agreement negotiations: views on possible concessions for British goods, and for improved treatment of British interests in Cuba: attitude of H.M.G.: negotiations: draft treaty: amendments.

A420/420/14 (file)/A10287/201/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Great Britain (continued).

Commercial agreement negotiations: Cuban desiderata. A6427/420/14.

Commercial agreement negotiations: Cuban counter-proposals (memo.). A7394/420/14.

Commercial negotiations: views of H.M.G. on Cuban counter-proposals.

A7900/47394/420/14.

Memo. for Cuban Govt. giving history of trade negotiations: Cuban views on, report of discussions on, with text of draft agreement and schedule. A9462/420/14.

Commercial negotiations: endeavour to influence Cuban Govt. by hints of extra duty on Cuban sugar imports: action through U.K. sugar firms. A8330/420/14.

Commercial negotiations: possible Cuban tariff adjustments in favour of British imports: memo. for Cuban Govt.: comments on.

A1593/A1849/A5893/420/14.

Desire of Cuban Minister in London to confer with British trade interests affected by treaty provisions: F.O. attitude to such indirect negotiations. A7227/420/14.

Possibility of inclusion of cases of British insurance and railway interests in commercial negotiations: views.

A1621/A1849/A5893/A7050/A7251/420/14.

Possibility of commercial negotiations: views on position. A680/A8072/201/14.

Position of trade balance in favour of Cuba, and attitude of H.M.G. to negotiating a trade agreement: P.Q. A1910/420/14.

The future of Cuban trade with the U.K.: Cuban views on need for studying British interests to avoid loss of British markets to Cuba. A2004/2004/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Ireland (Free State).

Irish proposals for a trade agreement: details: negotiations.

A6599/A6842/A7744/A9472/A9674/A9847/A10272/27/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Newfoundland.

Proposed commercial negotiations for an agreement to benefit the trades in Newfoundland codfish, and Cuban sugar: particulars regarding: attitude of Scottish fishing industry: views on: situation reports: attitude of Canadian Govt. to, and enquiries regarding. A1965/1965/14 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Norway.

Export of Cuban sugar to Norway: acceptance of shipments refined in U.K. as exports to Norway (for statistical purposes).

N506/162/30.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Siam.

Trade balance position, and Cuban proposals for increased tariff on Siamese rice unless Siamese purchases from Cuba are increased: views on position. A3940/27/14. Proposals for conclusion of a trade agreement, and placing of commercial relations on a regular basis. A9443/9443/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and United States.

Progress made by Cuban-United States trade following commercial treaty of 1934: statistics. A2004/2004/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Egypt.

Visit to Egypt of a trade delegation from Cyprus.

J6424/J5800/J6129/J851/J346/J1348/J3069/346/16.

— Report. J5569/346/16.

Proposals of Cyprus Trade Mission to Egypt. J7675/J7600/346/16.

Trade and Commerce: Cyprus and Roumania.

Trade debts: general situation in regard to trade: statistics. K520/520/37 (file).

Raisin trade from Cyprus to Roumania: effect of Roumanian tariffs on.

R1115/R2870/R3860/520/37.

Difficulties arising out of extension of Anglo-Roumanian Treaty of 1930 to Cyprus: question of latter's withdrawal: views on.

R3658/R4975/R4866/R5353/R5372/R5678/520/37.

Quota restrictions on Roumanian timber: treaty position. R2870/520/37.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia.

Economic section of Annual Report for 1935.

R1882/27/12.

Deterioration in: analysis of situation: statistics: remedies suggested.

R098/R1066/27/12.

Memo. by Commercial Secretary on Govt. efforts to rationalise certain important industries: economic causes underlying.

R679/R469/27/12.

— Report called for. R707/27/12.

Goods, import and export of which are subject to permit of military authorities: decree.

R426/32/12.

Balance of payments in 1935. R5222/27/12.

Govt. measures for development of trade with Little Entente and for control of import of raw materials, &c.:

R5505/27/12/R6390/1644/67.

Effect of application of sanctions to Italy on Czechoslovak exports to Great Britain and Colonies: certificate of origin requirements in respect of goods of Italian origin which have received treatment in Czechoslovakia: position regarding transit via Italian ports: circular to British Colonies. J1309/149/1.

Decision of Little Entente that more Czech capital should be invested and Czech industrial undertakings opened in Balkans in order to prevent German industries from gaining further ground. R5654/1164/67.

Suspension of payments through clearing accounts: temporary cessation of clearing transactions. R5940/5940/12.

General outlook: memo. by Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin. R6765/27/12.

Imports and exports for period 1931-1935: statistics. R7187/7187/12.

Increased trading difficulties following devaluation by ex-gold bloc countries: harsh treatment by Italy and Netherlands in matter of import quotas. R7478/5940/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Denmark.

Commercial negotiations: breakdown.

N1329/784/15.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and France.

Negotiations in Paris.

R6591/R6656/R7170/R7406/2742/12.

— Deadlock: Czech Press comment.

R7269/R7275/2742/12.

— Report from Paris denying breakdown.

R7341/2742/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and France
(continued).

Adverse Czech trade balance: call for better treatment by French Govt.: article in *Ceske Slovo* of 24th October, 1936.

R6715/2742/12/R6716/70/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

Coal Exchange Agreement. R2080/149/12.

Decline in German exports: Czechoslovakia an exception to general growth of German trade with Danubian and Balkan countries.

R1895/1167/67.

Clearing position.

R1651/R2787/R2970/R3108/R3253/R3254/R3374/R3877 &c./149/12.

— Position of Czech creditors.

R2645/R4610/R4611/149/12.

Commercial relations capable of development: to be followed by political rapprochement: statement by Dr. Schacht at Belgrade.

R3588/81/92.

Economic Agreement: supplement of 6th October, 1932, in respect of trade in hops: exchange of notes of 10th July, 1936, extending validity to 31st August, 1937.

R4608/R5220/149/12.

Czechoslovak undertaking to give special facilities for import of German dyes in return for prolongation of reduced duty on Czechoslovak hops. R4860/149/12.

Clearing: Czechoslovak National Bank to approach Reichbank to secure transfer of sum to Health Resort Fund to finance visits of Germans to Czechoslovak Spas.

R4876/149/12.

Ratification of arrangement regarding a quota for Czech mother-of-pearl buttons: German proclamation. R6801/149/12.

Joint committee to examine possibility of expanding trade. R7326/149/12.

Negotiations at Berlin: extension of existing trade and payments arrangements and of tourist traffic agreement. R7587/149/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Great Britain.

Effect on Anglo-Austrian and Anglo-Czech trade of preferences granted by Czechoslovakia to certain Austrian products:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRIA.

British commercial policy towards Czechoslovakia: Czechoslovak reactions to proposed additional British duties on hats: F.O. resistance to duties on political grounds: interdepartmental meeting: F.O. memo. for Cabinet: discussion.

W934/W954/W1404/W1229/W1454/W1333/W1465/W1821/W1822/W1976/W1230/91/50.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Greece.

Clearing and compensation agreements of 19th October. R6603/R7777/45/12.

Agreement of 30th July, 1932: Czechoslovak order regarding payments. R7128/45/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

Compensation Agreement reached.

R154/154/21.

Commercial Agreement of 14th June, 1935: signature of supplementary agreement on 15th June, 1936: text.

R3762/R4009/154/21.

— Hungarian decree bringing agreement into force. R6078/154/21.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Hungary (continued).

Trade negotiations at Budapest with view to adding to provisions of agreement concluded in 1935. R7146/154/21.

— Agreement initialled on 19th December. R7714/154/21.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Effect of sanctions against Italy on: statistics: F.O. minute. R486/486/12 (file).

Commercial negotiations for resumption of trade: position.

R5283/6/22/R5139/801/22.

— Agreement signed on 31st August at Rome. R5195/801/22.

— Details. R5269/801/22.

Modus vivendi of 31st August: Czech Ministerial decree regarding payments for goods. R5794/801/22.

Italian regulations governing commercial exchanges: removal of restrictions on Czechoslovak goods. R5416/801/22.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Malaya.

Restrictions imposed by British Malayan authorities in connexion with certain imports from and exports to Czechoslovakia.

J153/J402/J696/J1026/J2439/149/1.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Netherlands.

Regulation of Netherlands exports of artificial silk yarns to Czechoslovakia.

R3147/175/12.

Commercial agreement of 9th April, 1934: prolongation: exchange of notes.

R3239/175/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Commercial treaty: signature of protocol on 12th August at Warsaw.

R5159/R5214/1497/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.

Payments agreement: text. R3005/3005/37.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union.

Czechoslovak credits to Soviet Union: Press report. N963/31/38.

Trade situation: increased purchases by Soviet as result of credit granted in 1935: criticism of high rate of interest: discussion at foreign trade conference at Moscow: trade figures for July, 1934-June, 1935, and July, 1935-May, 1936. N3872/295/38.

Trade agreement of 1935: terms of arbitration clause. N5447/20/38.

Trade credits agreement of 3rd June, 1935: text. N5583/N5641/N5840/4581/38.

— Failure of negotiations for renewal.

N6428/4581/38.

Change in balance of trade: figures for 1934 and 1935. R464/464/12.

Banking and industrial credit granted by Czechoslovakia for purchase of goods of Czechoslovak origin. R1823/464/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

Agreement between National Banks relating to private compensation business.

R3265/3265/12.

Conclusion of agreement, additional to Supplementary Agreement of 30th March, 1931, concerning Czechoslovak customs treatment of Yugoslav plums. R4982/3265/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia (continued).

Conclusion of new commercial agreement: new tariff rates, &c.

R7380/R7696/R7705/3265/12.

Private clearing to be introduced: exchange value of crown to be established on Yugoslav exchange. R7705/3265/12.

Trade and Commerce: Danzig.

Trade with Germany and Great Britain: statistics for years 1934 and 1935: measures to increase Danzig purchases of British goods.

C463/C607/55/55.

Trade and Commerce: Danzig and Germany.

Decision that cash payment in advance for German goods will no longer be demanded.

C196/196/18.

Difficulties arising out of terms of German-Polish commercial treaty which require that imports and exports between the parties should equal one another: excess exports to Germany. C715/196/18.

Trade and Commerce: Danzig and Poland.

Conclusion of agreement for import into Danzig of Polish grain flour and rye groats and for sale there of Polish flowers.

C795/55/55.

Negotiations under agreement of 1934 for establishing Danzig proportion of Polish import quotas. C6719/55/55.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark.

Attitude of Danish industrialists towards Govt.'s economic policy. N1939/73/15.

Danish trade with Great Britain and Germany:

Evening Standard article. N1224/73/15.

Progress of industrialisation: memo. by Market Supply Committee. N809/809/15.

Statistical review of Danish foreign trade for 1935. N492/492/15.

Survey of Denmark's foreign trade relations and economic position: broadcast speech by M.F.A. N4142/492/15.

— Text. N4189/492/15.

Projected changes in foreign trade policy: conservative party's proposal for abolition of valutakontor and imposition of tariff.

N4855/492/15.

— Govt.'s defence of commercial policy.

N5215/110/15.

Economic report by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen. N4918/119/15.

Value of foreign trade with various countries during first nine months of 1935: comparative tables of corresponding period in 1935.

N5289/492/15.

Projected changes in machinery for conducting foreign trade: alterations to valutakontor system. N4700/492/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Germany.

Coal agreement: effect on Danish commercial relations. N4850/110/15.

— Danish Govt.'s defence of agricultural policy. N5215/N5645/110/15.

Danish supplementary agricultural export quotas for November and December: discussions in Berlin with Danish Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Foreign Affairs delegates: report on successful conclusion of negotiations.

N5185/N5245/N5225/110/15.

Negotiations for commercial agreement.

N5506/N5677/N5802/N6141/110/15.

— Conclusion of agreement.

N6448/N6475/110/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Germany (continued).

Commercial negotiations: speech in Rigsdag by Dr. Munch reviewing position and results for the year. N5287/110/15.

Negotiations for trade agreement: possibility of Danish trade with U.K. being diverted to Germany: conclusion of agreement: features.

N811/N621/N378/N747/110/15/
N627/73/15.

Clearing position: working difficulties on account of slowness with which import licences are being taken up by Danish importers: possible effects on U.K. trade: issue of supplementary licences: Danish agricultural exports.

N3654/N3729/N3943/N4283/N4385/
N4408/N4626/N4656/N4707/110/15.

— Agreement to import German coal to cover Danish agricultural export supplementary quotas: details.

N4699/N4702/N4726/110/15.

Attack in Rigsdag on German tactics in commercial relations. N6217/110/15.

Trade relations: broadcast speech by Danish M.F.A. N4142/N4189/492/15.

Adverse Danish trade balance: difficulty in keeping her part of Danish-German commercial treaty: general position: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Copenhagen.

N3481/110/15.

Facilities for export of Kosher meat from Denmark to Germany in return for increase in German exports to Denmark: suggestion by Board of Deputies of British Jews.

C832/16/18

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain.

Possibility of inter-Scandinavian action in event of denunciation of Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norwegian commercial agreements:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations for revision of trade agreement of 1933: arrangements.

N238/N316/N716/N763/
N828, &c./73/15.

B. of T. note reviewing general trade and commercial treaty position and discussing general attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.

N463/N683/73/15.

Trade negotiations: information for Dominions: P.Qs.

N392/N928/N984/N1122/N3228/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: information for Australian Govt. N1042/N1082/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: Netherlands interest in. W3371/475/29.

Trade negotiations: Mines Department: considerations. N968/73/15.

— Regarding coal and coke. N1005/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: proposed discussions on Danish import restrictions on U.K. goods.

N743/N540/N603/N627/N636/
N381/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: attendance of Mr. Cable. N1003/73/15.

Forthcoming commercial negotiations: P.Qs. N699/N895/N825/N1124/N1880/
N3212/73/15.

Position regarding ancient treaties with Denmark: effect of denunciation.

N728/73/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain (continued).

Forthcoming commercial negotiations: inclusion of exchange control question: P.Q.

N826/73/15.

Trade negotiations: Danish delegation.

N959/N968/N1295/N1070/N1348/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: opening meeting: arrangements: notes for Chairman (Capt. E. Wallace, M.P.). N1211/73/15.

Memo. on Danish bacon quota. N976/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: date. N439/73/15.

— Meetings at B. of T.

N1418/N1419/N1420/N1421/N1422/
N1346/N1320/N1275/73/15.

Position under Protocol of 1933 agreement.

N1367/73/15.

Trade negotiations: discrepancies between British and Danish official trade returns: P.Q. N1006/73/15.

Issue of Danish import licences for U.K. goods during commercial negotiations.

N1099/N1417/N1542/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: entertainment and hospitality arrangements.

N1143/N1195/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: documents distributed by B. of T. N1276/73/15.

Commercial negotiations: Danish exports of butter and eggs: P.Q. N1447/73/15.

British requests with regard to issue of Danish import licences for U.K. goods: Danish reply unsatisfactory: termination of discussions as result: meeting at B. of T. to consider action to be taken by H.M.G.

N1417/N1448/N1449/N1500/N1539/
N1540/N1489/73/15.

Trade Agreement of 1933: note by Mr. Kelf-Cohen: B. of T. reviewing results of agreement. N1672/73/15.

Issue of Danish import licences for U.K. goods: negotiations: arrangements: resumption of commercial negotiations: visit of Danish delegation.

N1896/N1830/N2009/N1869/N2074/
N2103/N1925/N2323/N2003/N2104/
N2378/N3088/73/15.

— P.Qs.

N2025/N2206/N2568/N3213/73/15.

Articles in The Times. N750/N985/73/15.

Increased Danish purchases from Great Britain: article in Borsen. N2377/73/15.

Danish import restrictions on U.K. goods: inadequacy of import licences allocated for first four months of 1936: representations to Danish Govt. for supplementary issue.

N366/N449/N627/N1055/N1068/
N1141/N719/73/15.

Insufficiency of Danish imports from U.K.: H.M.G.'s complaints with regard to Danish import licences: question of establishing Anglo-Danish clearing: effect of British agricultural policy on Danish export trade.

N787/N1489/73/15.

Danish import restrictions on U.K. goods: P.Qs. N1575/N3293/73/15.

Value of import licences for U.K. goods for first quarter of 1936: comparison with 1935 figures: outstanding licences issued during 1935. N796/73/15.

Possibility of Danish trade with U.K. being diverted to Germany in event of British imports from Denmark suffering further reduction. N378/110/15/N627/73/15.

Danish import restrictions on automobiles: treatment of Ford Company.

N2982/N3180/73/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain (continued).

- Trade statistics: discrepancies in: P.Q.
N1123/73/15.
- Proposed Danish import restrictions on British Empire coffee. N1363/73/15.
- Question of H.M.G. denouncing commercial treaties, imposing clearing on Denmark and discriminating against Denmark in matter of bacon quotas: treaty and legal position.
N1511/N1647/73/15/N2909/40/63.
- Balance of trade: P.Qs. N1615/N2363/73/15.
- B. of T. note reviewing working of 1933 commercial agreement. N1487/73/15.
- Danish import licences for U.K. goods: question of transfer of licences issued for one category of goods to another category.
N1687/73/15.
- Inconvenience to British manufacturers caused by short notice relating to imported goods given by Denmark and delay in issue of supplementary licences: import of raw material and partly manufactured goods contrary to terms of agreement: P.Q.
N2364/73/15.
- Statistics of volume of trade: 1928-1936 (first quarter). N2576/73/15.
- Danish objection to article in Financial Times regarding Danish protectionist policy.
N2605/N2658/73/15.
- Resumption of commercial negotiations: arrangements: conversation with Danish Minister at B. of T. N2381/73/15.
- Composition of Danish Delegation.
N2421/N2439/N2489/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: resumption: meetings at B. of T.
N2685/N2659/N2757/N2758/N2759/
N2886/N2887/N2938/N2939/N2940/
N2941/N2618/N3254/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: proposed scheme of import licences for one year between different classes of U.K. goods imported into Denmark: note handed to Danish Delegation. N2607/73/15.
- Supplementary agreement of 19th June: composition of consultative committee.
N3776/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: import licences: desiderata in respect of colonial goods: note handed to Danish Delegation.
N2712/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: memo. by Danish delegation of suggestions of licence allocations in a standard year for import of U.K. goods. N2760/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: allocation of Danish import licences in respect of cutlery: P.Q. N2812/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: extension of benefits to Danish trade arising out of negotiations to other countries under most-favoured-nation provisions: P.Q. N2813/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: purchase arrangements: meetings at D.O.T.
N2839/N2840/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: list of allocations of licences offered by Danish delegation.
N2842/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: statement by B. of T. giving position up to 25th May, 1936.
N2843/N2844/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: Danish licence allocations for U.K. goods: U.K. requests.
N2844/73/15.

- ## Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain (continued).
- Commercial negotiations: Danish insurance legislation: restrictive effect on British insurance interests. N2841/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: U.K. request for revision of scale of Danish customs duties on flour. N2660/73/15.
- Negotiations in Copenhagen.
N2944/N3159/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: extension of purchasing arrangements: proposed short agreement. N2928/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: rate of shipment of Danish bacon to U.K. N2969/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: summary of U.K. suggestions and Danish offers for annual allocations under individual subgroups.
N3005/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: proposals for provisional agreement to continue in force and interpret commercial agreement of 1933 pending re-negotiation of that agreement.
N2481/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: U.K. and Danish drafts of proposed agreement: letter to Danish authorities commenting on their draft. N3141/N3161/73/15.
- Danish statement showing Danish offers in respect of revised U.K. desiderata.
N3151/73/15.
- Minutes of meeting at B. of T. on 12th June. N3162/73/15.
- Questions arising out of drafting to be discussed with Danish delegates at B. of T.
N3160/73/15.
- Skeleton draft agreement prepared in B. of T. proposal that new agreement should provide for its coming into force on date of expiration of 1933 Agreement.
N3031/73/15.
- Revised draft agreement and drafts of letter from Danish Minister to B. of T. and B. of T. reply. N3201/73/15.
- Share of British shipping interests in Anglo-Danish carrying trade. N3269/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: meeting at B. of T. with Danish Delegation: minutes: text of revised draft agreement. N3394/73/15.
- Commercial negotiations: draft letters to Danish authorities dealing with questions of exports, re-exports and Colonial goods.
N3033/73/15.
- Draft letter to be attached to treaty.
N3150/73/15.
- Termination of negotiations: agreement to be signed on 19th June. N3286/73/15.
- Signature of Supplementary Agreement on 19th June. N3207/73/15.
- Position of British agricultural industries under. N3341/73/15.
- Issue of Certificates of Origin for British goods imported into Denmark: specimen copies.
N3377/73/15.
- Date of issue postponed.
N3764/N3814/N3821/N3940/73/15.
- Supplementary agreement of 19th June: Australian comment. N3846/73/15.
- New Anglo-Danish Agreement: issue of licences does not necessarily mean that English goods will find purchasers: Danish Press comment. N3339/73/15.
- Difficulties of Messrs. Carr & Co., Ltd., in securing licences to import goods into Denmark. N3294/N3506/73/15.
- Trade relations: broadcast speech by Danish M.F.A. N4142/N4189/492/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain

(continued).

Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental Committee: proposed meeting: agenda.

N5469/N5470/N5541/N5962/73/15.
— Danish representation. N6117/73/15.

Joint Anglo-Danish discussions at Copenhagen: comments by H.M. Minister.

N6385/73/15.
Rendering of false invoices by British firms in order to secure larger sales. N6385/73/15.

Meeting of Inter-Governmental Committee: records of discussions.

N6221/N6238/N6254/N6384/73/15.
Whether Denmark's purchases of British goods completely fulfils her obligations under Anglo-Danish Trade Agreement: issue of licences for import of cutlery into Denmark: P.Q. N5838/73/15.

Poor position in regard to trade with U.K.: advisability of threatening Danes with a clearing. N5289/492/15.

Adverse British trade balance: Danish request for early information regarding large contracts to which H.M.G. attach special importance: contract for supply of braking equipment to Danish railways placed in Germany. N5955/73/15.

Evidence that Danish Govt. would welcome threat of a clearing from H.M.G. for use in relation with other countries, e.g. Germany. N3481/110/15.

U.K. imports into Denmark for first nine months of 1936: trade complaints: memo. and statistics by Commercial Secretary: notes on trade in those groups which appear unsatisfactory: Mr. Waerum's wish for early meeting of joint committee.

N5397/N5651/73/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Iceland.

Unfavourable balance of Iceland's trade: results of investigation of commercial questions by Danish-Icelandic Parliamentary Committee. N4182/555/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Iraq.

Movement for closer trade relations: trade statistics. E3736/3736/93.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Italy.

Trade resumption: position in regard to conclusion of new commercial agreement.

N3601/N5296/3601/15.
Progress in negotiations for resumption of trade. R5016/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Netherlands.

Proposed negotiations for new agreement regulating commercial relations. N490/490/15.
Agreement for Danish import of bulbs: abortive negotiations. N4709/490/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Norway.

Negotiations in Copenhagen with regard to distribution of import licences and general trading relations in 1936: agreement: trade statistics. N282/N354/282/30.

Effect on trade of reported negotiations for establishment of factory in Denmark for extraction of nitrates from air: Norwegian Press comment. N2129/282/30.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Poland.

Negotiations for renewal of quota agreement. N766/766/15.
— Agreement regarding Polish imports of fish from Denmark in exchange for Polish coal. N4708/766/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Spain.

Negotiations for new commercial agreement.

W3259/2396/41.
Danish frozen credits in Spain: proposed introduction of clearing system.

W4483/W4710/2396/41.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Sweden.

Swedish discontent at trend of Danish-Swedish commerce. N5200/1550/42.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial relations: agreement for supply of Danish pigs and cattle to Switzerland.

W14068/W14894/14068/43.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and United States.

Visit of Danish delegation of bacon producers and exporters to United States to study possibilities of United States market.

N5195/5195/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Venezuela.

Reciprocal preferences under trade agreement. A6269/6269/47.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador.

Statistics of foreign trade in 1933: official publication: copy. A1953/98/54.

Statistics of foreign trade in 1935, by countries. A2252/98/54.

Position of general balance of trade: analysis of exports and imports statistics.

A8566/98/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and France.

Appointment of a Commercial Secretary to the French Legation at Quito. A1033/1033/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Great Britain.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Ecuadorean treatment of, and proposed action against British trade and interests: views of F.O. and B. of T.: instructions for Quito Legation: views on: Ecuadorean views on.

A6002/A6208/A6402/A6409/98/54.

Proposals for improvement of U.K. trade balance by inclusion of values of oil exports from Ecuador, and for consigning of all oil to the U.K., for diversion elsewhere as required before arrival, to increase such oil trade value in trade statistics: views on.

A6822/A7058/A9357/98/54.

Ecuadorean trade statistics for 1935.

A1031/98/54.

Question of inclusion of petroleum exports in trade statistics: views on.

A6278/2136/54.

Position of trade balance: Ecuadorean views on, and proposed action regarding.

A1035/1035/54/A5726/A6029/98/54.

Position of British purchases in Ecuador, possible development of trade in Balsa wood. A4874/A6409/98/54.

Adverse effects of Ecuadorean trade agreements with France and Germany, on British trade with Ecuador: proposed representations.

A1034/1033/54.

Exchange of official statistical trade publications between Ecuadorean Ministry of Finance and the Board of Trade.

A519/A1203/98/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Japan.

Position of commercial agreement: views on trade position and possibility of Ecuadorean agreement to continuation of a trade agreement.

A864/A1131/A1854/A1859/864/54/

A1035/1035/54.

Visit by Japanese trade mission to Ecuador: activities. A1854/A1859/A2069/864/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Japan (continued).

Discrimination against Japanese goods imported into Ecuador by the application of a customs surcharge. A2741/A3140/864/54.

Survey of possible exports from Ecuador to Japan: views on: proposed Japanese salt purchases.

AI131/A1854/A1859/A2069/864/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and United States.

Trade position and possibility of a commercial agreement. AI035/1035/54.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt.

Foreign trade in 1935: statistics prepared by Commercial Secretariat, Cairo.

J2842/608/16.

Foreign trade statistics for first half of 1936.

J7586/608/16.

— Figures for September and for period 1st January-30th September, 1936: position of Great Britain. J9175/J9098/608/16.

Foreign trade: statistics for first quarter of 1936: improvement in position of Great Britain and decrease in imports from Japan.

J5355/608/16.

— Memo. regarding second quarter.

J7470/608/16.

Anti-British activities: boycott of British goods.

J161/2/16.

Movement to boycott German goods.

J6918/434/16.

Efforts of Haavara, Ltd., syndicate of Jewish refugees from Germany to transact business with Egyptian Govt.: object to release their capital in Germany by sale of German goods. J5165/434/16.

Losses sustained by exporters as result of application of sanctions to Italy: claim for compensation in form of facilities for import of Egyptian produce into Great Britain.

J4034/J7549/605/16.

Value of foreign trade: statistics for first quarter of 1936: comparison with similar period in 1935. J6019/608/16.

Financing of Egyptian trade: part played by British capitalists: article in Economist.

J2253/608/16.

Commercial census. J5680/J6364/2013/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Germany.

Notes on barter trade. J6001/J7282/434/16.

Onion exports from Egypt to Germany: barter arrangements for payment.

J1118/J3455/J3810/J3934/434/16.

Trade statistics for year 1935: notes on barter and compensation transactions.

J1686/434/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Great Britain.

Scheme for exchange of Egyptian cotton for engineering goods of U.K. manufacture.

J12/12/16 (file)/J2608/J2466/608/16.

Prospects of H.M.G. raising subject of commercial agreement during discussions for political treaty: enquiry by Manchester Chamber of Commerce: meeting between representatives of B. of T., F.O. and Manchester Chamber. J1111/J1826/608/16.

Proposed commercial negotiations at time of political treaty negotiations.

J2512/608/16.

Report of Egyptian Commercial Mission to U.K.: observations of H.M.G.: representations to Egyptian Govt.

J1689/12/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Great Britain (continued).

Probability of Egyptian Govt. approaching H.M.G. in connexion with their desiderata as set forth in report of Egyptian Commercial Mission. J2138/608/16.

— Report of commission: proposed formation of an Anglo-Egyptian Committee.

J2521/J7845/608/16.

Interview given by Egyptian Minister of Commerce to Manchester Guardian: reported prospective negotiations: F.O. and B. of T. attitude: position of Sudan: proposed interdepartmental meeting. J8225/608/16.

Conversation between Mr. Ashton Gwatkin and Hafez Afifi Pasha. J7393/608/16.

Proposed negotiations for conclusion of a commercial treaty: inter-departmental meeting.

J7845/J8062/J8643/J9194/J9031/608/18.

Conversations at B. of T. with Sir G. Corbett.

J6187/12/16.

Proposed commercial treaty: enquiry by

Federation of British Industries.

J8085/608/16.

Position of U.K. exporters to Egypt in the event of devaluation of Egyptian currency.

J9106/380/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Italy.

Trade statistics for years 1932 to 1936: losses sustained by Egypt as result of sanctions: question of compensation.

J4034/J5803/608/16.

Position following raising of sanctions.

J7550/689/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Japan.

Japanese efforts to evade Egyptian depreciated currency surtax by sending cotton goods to U.K. for processing:

— See EGYPT: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Notes on commercial relations. J9010/12/16.

Commercial negotiations: declaration by Egyptian Govt. regarding restrictions on imports from Japan.

J1874/J2879/J2887/J3742/J3835/12/16.

Proposals for a commercial agreement.

J8676/12/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Palestine.

Notes on. J2841/116/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Roumania.

Export by Egyptian national of goods of Sudanese origin from Egypt to Roumania: difficulties regarding payment: H.M.G. unable to intervene. J2463/2463/16.

Clearing arrangement: text of annex to commercial agreement of 16th January, 1936.

J2258/1569/16.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt and Sudan.

Trade and fiscal relations between the two countries: revision of condominium agreement:

— See SUDAN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia.

Trade relations with Great Britain and Germany: effect of German clearing on trade with U.K. N4749/1339/59.

Trade relations with Great Britain and Germany: visit of Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs to U.K.: proposals to endeavour to counteract spread of German commercial influence in Estonia. N5614/5462/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Finland.

Notes on working of supplementary agreement.

N1285/1285/59 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and France.

French decree exempting Estonian goods from increased import tax. N2720/2454/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Germany.

Clearing position: statement by Estonian Minister of Economics. N4749/1339/59.

Lack of faith on part of Estonian merchants in stability of German Reichsmark: proposed basing of contracts on Estonian kronas.

N5145/523/59.

Trade position: effects of clearing agreement: effect on British trade with Estonia and on H.M.G.'s most favoured nation rights: conversation with Estonian Minister.

N990/N1683/523/59.

Negotiations for supplementary trade agreement involving increase in German purchases of Estonian pigs and Estonian purchases of German industrial products: failure of Estonian Govt. to accept German tender for erection of wireless station: effect on commercial relations.

N1288/N1392/N1522/N1612/
N1683/523/59.

Position of Estonian-German clearing: German insistence on sterling payment in respect of certain commodities: use of artificial rates of exchange for promotion of trade: effect on British trade with Estonia.

N1663/N2201/N2202/N1683/523/59.

Signature in Berlin on 2nd November, 1936, of second Supplement to treaty of 4th January, 1935: provision for slight tariff modification: text. N5710/523/59.

— Ratification on 6th November.

N6050/523/59.

Trade negotiations: Estonia to purchase ships in Germany in return for sale of pigs: difficulties of prices for pigs.

N5144/N5148/N5369/N4885/N5432/
N5450/N6408/N5681/523/59.

Clearing situation: excess Estonian imports over exports: special exchange rate: conversation between Mr. Gallienal and director of Bank of Estonia. N6276/523/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Great Britain.

Trade position: results of first year of operation of commercial agreement: statistics: balance of trade: Estonian Press articles.

N814/N1381/N1456/37/59.

British exports to Estonia: goods exported through foreign ports: Dominion and Colonial goods: foreign goods re-exported from U.K.: question of treatment as regards provision of sterling, certification and inclusion in trade returns. N1952/1952/59.

Effect on U.K. trade of Estonian-German commercial and clearing arrangements: conversation with Estonian Minister.

N1683/N1663/N2201/N2202/523/59.

Estonian complaint that British presentation of trade statistics did not show actual state of trade balance. N1886/N2140/37/59.

Position of Anglo-Estonian trade: prospects: conversation between Mr. Gallienne and Estonian Minister of Economics.

N4749/1339/59.

Effect on balance of trade of purchase of Standard Oil Company's interests by Shell Oil Company. N5261/108/63.

Scheme for placing of Estonian student employees with firms in the U.K.: negotiations. P3405/3405/150 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Great Britain (continued).

Visit by representatives of British Chambers of Commerce to Baltic States: report on visit to Tallinn. N4173/N4292/40/63.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Hungary.

Trade negotiations: visit of M. Wirgo to Hungary. N4887/4887/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Italy.

Negotiations for resumption of trade: proposed Estonian-Italian Trade Agreement.

N4886/4886/59 (file).

Italian decree concerning payments through clearing. N6069/4886/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Latvia.

Regulation of commercial payments: position: Estonian rye purchases from Latvia for purpose of unfreezing credits.

N1497/524/59.

Projected negotiations for amendment of existing trade agreement. N5440/524/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Palestine.

Commercial negotiations: agreement.

N1523/1523/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Poland.

Commercial negotiations: signature of supplementary trade agreement.

N315/N526/N1662/N1810/315/59.

Trade and Commerce: Estonia and Soviet Union.

Visit of Estonian mission to Soviet Union.

N3157/3157/38.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia.

Effect on trade of Western Ethiopia of shortage of silver dollars. J1836/8/1.

Letter from Arabian Trading Co., Ltd., regarding British trading interests in Ethiopia.

J5134/4235/1.

Difficulties experienced by British firms regarding conduct of business with Ethiopia following Italian annexation.

J6122/J6215/4235/1.

Suggestion that foreign firms should liquidate their businesses owing to difficulties arising out of currency restrictions imposed by Italian authorities. J6195/8/1.

Commercial opportunities for foreigners: Belgian desiderata in connexion with recognition of Italian annexation.

J8686/3957/1.

Principles of commercial and economic freedom and equality on model existing in Morocco, Congo Basin and mandated territories to be insisted upon by Powers, prior to recognition. J7563/3957/1.

Position respecting persons wishing to enter Ethiopia for purpose of establishing trading concerns. J7312/3957/1.

Chaotic conditions: difficulties of British merchants. J8289/8/1.

Difficulties of British firms: position explained to De Clermont and Donner.

J8164/J8445/3957/1.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Great Britain.

Position explained to Liverpool Chamber of Commerce. J8489/3957/1.

Conditions of trading during Italian occupation: enquiry by George Odom Ltd.

J4962/4235/1.

Position in view of Italian occupation: enquiry by W. Menzies & Co. J4151/4151/1 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Greece.

Decree adjusting commercial relations.

J7152/7152/1.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Italy.

Italian steps to promote trade. R4833/1/22.

Trade and Commerce: Ethiopia and Sudan.

Proposals for resumption of normal trading; difficulties: exchange difficulties: proposed clearing arrangement. J8667/100/1.

Notes by Capt. Erskine. J8354/100/1.

Possibilities of developing trade: two countries following Italian annexation of Ethiopia.

J6151/5924/16.

Trade and Commerce: Faroe Islands.

Difficulties of trade with Spain and Italy.

N1684/N2786/1684/15.

Frozen assets in Spain and Italy: request to Danish Govt. for State Guarantee.

W2396/2396/41.

Trade and Commerce: Finland.

Quarterly review of trade conditions.

N6224/170/56.

Legislation authorising measures for protection of Finnish export trade: text.

N261/261/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Germany.

Clearing Agreement of 1934: prolongation until 31st December, 1936. N111/111/56.

Notes on clearing agreements: no evidence of German efforts at economic penetration.

N4031/111/56.

Position of German-Finnish clearing.

N2518/N2951/N4653/N5274 &c./111/56.

Meeting of German-Finnish Govt. Committees to discuss development of trade and balance under the clearing. N2999/111/56.

State of clearing: liquidation of balance in favour of Germany: negotiations for renewal of agreements: possible Finnish tactics. N5682/N6457/111/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Great Britain.

Finnish complaints against British import restrictions:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Quarterly review of Finnish trade conditions.

N6224/170/56.

Preparation of review on Anglo-Finnish trade for publication in Times, Trade and Engineering Supplement. N804/170/56.

P.Q.: articles in Finnish Press.

N1121/40/63/N1636/N1955/170/56.

Unfavourable impression caused in Finland by P.Q. of 25th February by Mr. Liddell: suggested inclusion of statement of satisfaction with working of Anglo-Finnish trade arrangements in British Radio Day speech by S. of S. N1955/170/56.

Notes on: proposed negotiations.

N1117/N1854/170/56.

Operation of commercial treaty: question of revision: views of Dr. H. Ramsay.

N761/170/56.

Figures: P.Q. N1956/40/63.

Diminution of exports from U.K. to Finland.

N4369/170/56.

Diminution of Finnish purchases: Finnish Govt. to be asked to renew instructions to their Govt. Departments to divert as much trade as possible to U.K. N4876/N5599/170/56.

Trade agreement: proposed modification.

N4986/170/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Hungary.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 29th May, 1925: additional Protocol of 31st October, 1936: text. N5850/5811/56.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 29th May, 1926: Hungarian order to customs offices in respect of certificates of origin.

N5910/5811/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Italy.

Temporary trade agreement and Protocol signed at Rome on 28th September.

N5217/4871/56.

— Memo. by Comm. Secretary at Helsingfors as to possible results.

N5324/N5834/N6185/4871/56.

Trade agreement signed at Rome on 28th September: text. N4871/N5777/4871/56.

— Italian regulations governing payments arising out of commercial exchanges: text.

N5617/4871/56.

Temporary Commercial Agreement of 28th September, 1936: agreement of 26th October modifying: exchange of notes: text.

N5810/4871/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Latvia.

Revision of trade balance between Finland and Latvia. N6273/2220/59.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Netherlands.

Trade negotiations: visit of Netherlands Ministers to Helsingfors. W9921/9921/29.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Poland.

Negotiations. N2299/2299/56.

— Signature of Tariff Protocol at Warsaw on 16th July: text. N4337/N4427/2299/56.

— Date of entry into force. N4721/2299/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Roumania.

Modification of Payments Agreement of 3rd December, 1935, by additional agreement: agreement of 24th June, 1936.

N3543/405/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Sweden.

Finnish week at Stockholm: exhibition.

N2667/476/56.

Trade and Commerce: Finland and Turkey.

Commercial and Clearing Agreements signed at Angora on 20th June, 1936, to replace Agreement of 6th June, 1935.

N3747/N4222/997/56

Trade and Commerce: France.

Effect on trade of application of sanctions to Italy: views of various Chambers of Commerce and Press articles.

J258/258/1 (file).

Control of fruit import trade from Argentina: protests at licensing system, by importers in France. A3116/179/2.

Foreign trade returns: practice to be followed by Chancery at Paris regarding statistical tables. C983/70/17.

La France Economique en 1935: copy for F.O. L5873/130/405.

Position in regard to "clearing" arrangements on 31st December, 1935, and onwards.

C190/C2435/94/17.

— Clearing arrangements: onerous terms of banks for discounting receipts: article in Les Echos. C94/C685/C1524/94/17.

Trade and Commerce: France (continued).

Outline of French commercial relations: decline in trade: difficulties in connexion with clearing arrangements and frozen credits abroad: measures to assist recovery: effect on trade of sanctions against Italy: memo. by Commercial Secretary, Paris.

C70/70/17.

Suggestion for facilitating international clearing arrangements: "Milhaud Scheme": extract from *Les Echos*. C2435/94/17.

Export credit insurance: State liability during 1936. C189/94/17.

Foreign trade returns for 1935: statistics.

C438/70/17.

Working of clearing arrangements: effect on Banque Française d'Acceptation.

C2060/9/17.

Statistics of foreign trade for first ten months of 1936. C8438/70/17.

— Returns for first eleven months of 1936.

C9235/70/17.

Foreign trade returns for 1935: comparative tables. C603/C653/70/17.

Foreign trade statistics for 1936: comparison with 1935: periodical reports.

C2328/C3222/C3876/C4622/C5620/C6116/C7632/70/17.

Measure for protection of commerce: draft bill to regulate registration in Register of Commerce: restricted to persons who have resided continually in France for five years and in case of bankers for ten years: measures to protect interests of British subjects.

C2330/C4384/C6222/C6283/C6643

C7730/C8355/C8722/C9140/95/17.

Production figures for certain industries: comparison between years 1913 and 1933: prospects of increased trade.

C4207/9/17.

Foreign trade: statistics for first eight months of 1936. C6770/70/17.

Law regarding sale of motor car lamps.

C5990/39/17.

Law authorising delays in settlement of indebtedness of traders. C9278/9/17.

Article in *Les Echos* discussing the future of clearings between France and other countries. C8911/94/17.

Mobilisation of French commercial credits frozen abroad. C6418/94/17.

Clearing position: figures.

C6547/C8910/94/17.

Permanent Economic Committee: report on trade situation: proposals regarding customs protection, M.F.N. treatment, international exchanges, protection against dumping and readjustment of manufacturing costs. C4243/9/17.

National Economic Council:

— See also FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Trade and Commerce: France and Germany.

Commercial arrangements between French and Germans in French Cameroons:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (CAMEROONS, FRENCH).

Barter transactions involving exchange of Lorraine iron ore for German coal.

C216/23/18.

Private barter arrangements providing for mutual exchange of certain goods: working of clearing agreement: French P.Q.

C1099/23/18.

Trade and Commerce: France and Germany (continued).

Clearing agreement: prohibition by French Govt. of private barter transactions, unless commodities involved are specially mentioned in agreement. C2088/23/18.

Commercial treaty of 28th July, 1934: M.F.N. rights of Germany in French mandated territories prolonged until 20th April, 1936.

C401/23/18.

— Exchange of notes. C1045/23/18.

Articles in French Press regarding regulations for settlement of French claims frozen in Germany.

C1202/C2441/C3220/C3375/C3597/

C3690/C4083/23/18.

Clearing position: reports.

C4666/23/18/C190/94/17/C5127/

C5823/C6547/23/18.

— Effect of devaluation of franc.

C6932/C7020/C7160/C7844/C8074/

C8410/C9226/C8774/C9171/C23/18.

Proposed new clearing arrangement: article in German Press. C8904/23/18.

Trade figures for first seven months of 1936.

C6231/23/18.

Trade statistics for months of January to April, 1935 and 1936: decline in French exports to Germany. C4124/23/18.

Measures to improve trade relations: visit of M. Paul Bastid, French Minister of Commerce, to Berlin. C6631/23/18.

Trade and Commerce: France and Great Britain.

Mutual assistance to fill gaps created by imposition of sanctions against Italy:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY): (MUTUAL SUPPORT: ECONOMIC).

French scheme for improving Anglo-French economic, commercial and social relations:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Outstanding British grievances in regard to quotas for coal and motor cars: import of wool oleines: taxation of companies: inclusion of M.F.N. clause in regard to taxation in new Establishment Convention: collection of notes for guidance of Commercial Secretary at Paris.

C808/C4479/808/17.

French proposals for improvement of trade: modification of Customs duties and import quotas. C9121/39/17.

French requests for concessions in respect of U.K. Customs treatment of samples and models and fabrics resembling lace.

C4479/808/17.

Activities in France of Mr. R. Pezzani, British subject, in connexion with commercial relations: support given by B. of T.

C2336/C3057/C3632/C4039/808/17.

Unsatisfactory trade position: shrinkage in British exports as result of trade barriers.

C4157/808/17.

Trade position: need for modification of French quota system in respect of U.K. goods: P.Q. C4942/808/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Hayti.

Commercial relations following the denunciation of Franco-Haytian trade agreement: commercial negotiations. A3254/2103/20.

Trade and Commerce: France and Hungary.

Signature of Commercial Agreement on 27th July, 1936, with view to liquidation of French trade debts. R3841/88/21.

Trade and Commerce: France and Hungary (continued).

Commercial payments agreement of 18th July, 1935: French decree promulgating codicil of 27th June, 1936. R3842/88/21.

Payments agreement of 18th July, 1935: extension until 31st December, 1936: negotiations for fresh agreement. R7761/88/21.

Trade and Commerce: France and India.

Proposed commercial agreement. C5535/39/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Italy.

Supply of coal, automobiles and metals by France to Italy in contravention of French undertakings regarding sanctions.

J179/20/1.

Franco-Italian trade debts difficulties: memo.

R118/R449/118/22.

Note on French frozen claims in Italy.

R876/R2622/R3655/118/22.

Statistics of trade for January and February.

R1222/R1937/118/22.

French frozen credits in Italy: attitude of French Govt. towards Italian decree providing for conversion into lire of debts expressed in francs. R1452/118/22.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on (Financial Times): reports.

R270/R246/R200/R506/R1045/R3870

R1483/R1223/118/22.

— Position in regard to coke exports from France. R264/118/22.

— views of D.O.T. R653/118/22.

Deterioration of trade relations: speech by Italian Ambassador at Paris.

R1872/118/22.

Effect of economic sanctions: position of French claims against Italy under clearing arrangements: summary of article in industrial newspaper. R1964/118/22.

— Arrangements in regard to French frozen claims. R2205/118/22.

Shrinkage of French trade with Italy: statistics for first four months of 1936: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Paris.

R3847/118/22.

French overtures at Rome with view to devising some form of *modus vivendi*: aim to reach some temporary arrangement by which imports equal to global value may be exchanged as soon as sanctions are raised.

R3829/2132/22.

Resumption of trade relations and liquidation of French frozen credits: article in *Les Echos*.

R4054/118/22.

Trade resumption: French notice to importers and exporters. R4268/118/22.

Trade resumption: policy adopted by French Govt. in their negotiations.

R4403/118/22.

— Progress.

R4530/R4802/118/22/R4747/6/22.

Trade resumption: treaty to be signed on 11th August. R4845/R4865/118/22.

Commercial negotiations: difficulties arising out of Italian export premium proposals.

R5455/118/22.

Commercial exchanges under agreement of 11th August: notice to French importers and exporter: regulations. R5929/118/22.

Trade statistics for year 1935: comparison with 1934. J771/J1112/10/1.

Increase in French imports from Italy during March, 1936. J5058/757/1.

Trade and Commerce: France and Lithuania.

Mutual assistance to fill gaps created by imposition of sanctions against Italy:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT: ECONOMIC).

Trade and Commerce: France and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

French activity in regard to obtaining economic footing in Manchuria: position in regard to French investments: activity of Monsieur L. Meriet. F4871/4871/10 (file).

Trade and Commerce: France and Morocco.

French law regarding commercial exchanges with French colonies. C5898/25/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Morocco (French Zone).

Trade position: effects of Japanese competition: articles in *Les Echos*.

W1846/W11628/W12203/20/28.

Plan for economic union between France and French Zone of Morocco: French Press extracts. W2915/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: France and Netherlands.

Exchange of notes containing provisional quota arrangement for first quarter of 1936.

C1436/176/17.

Arrangement for French importation of coffee from Netherlands Indies and for Netherlands to import cement from Indo China.

C2257/176/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Nicaragua.

Position of commercial relations.

A8835/681/8.

Trade and Commerce: France and Norway.

Negotiations for renewal of commercial treaty: exchange of notes. N355/355/30 (file).

Projected negotiation for new trade agreement.

N5219/355/30.

— Renewal of existing agreements.

N6495/355/30.

Trade and Commerce: France and Palestine.

French request for tariff concession in Palestine in return for allocation by France to Palestine of quota of citrus imports which had been assigned to Italy.

C3888/3888/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Persia.

Report on French industrial activity in Persia (French Press). E805/805/34 (file).

— Contracts secured: French industrial mission to Persia. E915/805/34.

Trade and Commerce: France and Poland.

Commercial relations: visit of Polish delegation to Paris to negotiate for revisions of Commercial Convention of 1924.

C4435/C4241/1095/55.

— Suspension of negotiations.

C4945/C7070/1095/55.

F.O. memo. C7858/325/55.

Views of Dr. Minkowski: activities of Polish-French Committee for Economic Collaboration. C8547/4400/55.

Negotiations for new commercial agreement. C6693/C6670/C7954/C7396/4400/55/C8099/C8622/C9199/1095/55.

Trade and Commerce: France and Portugal.

Exemption of Portuguese goods from French exchange compensation surtax.

W2380/2380/36.

Trade and Commerce: France and Roumania.

Statistics 1931-1934. R858/331/37.

Exemption of Roumanian goods from French increased import tax. R3026/331/37.

Trade and Commerce: France and Roumania (continued).

Commercial Payments Agreement of 7th February, 1936: French decree promulgating. R3025/331/37.

— Text. R3220/331/37.

— Roumanian ratification. R3387/331/37.

Clearing agreement: arrangements for speeding up payments. R4500/331/37.

Trade and Commerce: France and Soviet Union.

Rumours respecting an increase of Soviet commercial credit on Paris: alleged loan of 800 million francs. N136/136/38 (file).

Proposed issue of French export credits to Soviet Union. N196/136/38.

Scheme for credits for Soviet purchases: Soviet payments in gold regarded as "raw material." C8723/70/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Spain.

Liquidation of outstanding and current commercial debts: arrangements embodied in protocols to commercial treaty of 21st December, 1935: features: Spanish exports of gold to France not entailed thereunder: secret clauses in agreement.

W52/W436/52/41.

Spanish efforts to liquidate commercial debts to France: difficulties owing to exchange situation. W1515/W1760/1164/41.

— Spanish gold export to France.

W4913/1164/41.

Trade payments difficulties during Spanish revolt: possible establishment of clearing.

W11359/52/41.

French decree blocking payments for imports from Spain: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in obtaining exemption in respect of products supplied by British mining companies.

— Exemption of pyrites. W11480/4719/41.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/479/41.

Trade and Commerce: France and Sweden.

Negotiations for renewal of quota agreement.

C9060/377/17.

Conclusion of Commercial Agreement on 15th January renewing 1935 convention.

C377/377/17.

Quota arrangement: exchange of notes on 18th January, 1936: texts. C873/377/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Switzerland.

Trade statistics for year 1935: comparison with 1934: increase in volume of trade during period of application of sanctions to Italy.

J771/J1112/J1228/J1986/J2593/J2699/10/1.

Trade and Commerce: France and Turkey.

Reported Turkish orders for army and navy supplies from France: method of payment.

E534/47/44.

Memos. on progress of Franco-Turkish clearing system.

E1246/E1745/E2049/E2999/E5439/47/44.

Information in monthly circular of Ottoman Bank. E1417/236/44.

Article in French Press. E6031/47/44.

Trade and Commerce: France and United States.

Trade agreement: summary and review of provisions. A4088/3841/45.

— French import duties: concessions for United States goods. A4856/3841/45.

Trade and Commerce: France and Yugoslavia.

Scheme for railway construction in Yugoslavia: French and British interests to share financially:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Trade and Commerce: France and Yugoslavia (continued).

Franco-Yugoslav trade relations: views of Yugoslav Minister in Paris (French Press): effect of sanctions on. R273/273/92.

Yugoslav efforts to produce more equal balance of trade: French quota concessions: preliminary discussions: increased quotas for maize and meat.

R5495/273/92/R6564/11/92.

Concessions provisionally granted to Yugoslav exporters by French Govt. R6564/11/92.

Visit of French Minister of Commerce to Belgrade, postponed. R6369/273/92.

— Progress of negotiations at Belgrade.

R7028/273/92.

— Agreement reported to have been initialled on 8th December. R7388/273/92.

Commercial agreement signed on 8th December. R7419/273/92.

Trade and Commerce: Germany.

Effects of any possible application of economic sanctions:

— See SANCTIONS.

Clearing agreements: position of proceeds of exports of potash:

— See LOANS: GERMANY: (POTASH LOAN).

Benefits to German export trade by use of compensation, register, discount, &c. marks:

— See also CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Penetration of S.E. and Central Europe:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Offers of armaments to countries to whom mark balances have accrued under clearing arrangements:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

AIRCRAFT &C.: GERMANY.

SHIPBUILDING: GERMANY.

MUNITIONS OF WAR: GERMANY.

Economic objections to increased duties on German exports to U.K.: F.O. minutes.

W5016/91/50.

Foreign trade policy: statements by head of German Trade Mission to East Asia.

W6359/5061/29.

Foreign trade policy: use of clearing agreements and special exchange arrangements: consequent discrimination against and general effect on U.K. trade: question of taking counter measures: P.Q. W5682/299/50.

Commercial policy: attitude towards international economic and monetary situation and devaluation of French franc: Press article. W12557/214/50.

German clearing agreements: adverse effect on British foreign trade: question of H.M.G. taking powers to threaten imposition of clearings where necessary: F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) and minutes. W5149/299/50.

The methods of German export subsidies: United States Treasury memo.: text.

A6327/6327/45.

German influence in Latin America (Times extract). A8231/1111/51.

German influence in Latin America: circumstances and activities causing the rapid growth of German influence, and views on possible measures to be taken to counteract: (F.O. memo., draft text).

A8325/1111/51.

— Department of Overseas Trade memo. based on. A9808/1111/51.

German Commercial activities and propaganda during 1934 and 1935: (F.O. memo.).

A1111/1111/51.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

German trade with South America for first quarter of 1936: statistics by countries.

A6938/1111/51.

Resolution of the Pan American Coffee Conference, 1936, condemning the German trade compensation system and proposing its rejection. A8738/1320/11.

The financing of German exports to South America through agents in the U.K., in sterling, with the result of a reduction of sterling exchange available for British interests: views on system, and question of action against.

A1807/A2270/A2706/A3107/1807/6.

Clearing accounts between Germany and various countries: position. C5002/8/18.

German penetration in Balkans: results of Dr. Schacht's tour: French Press comment.

R3611/1167/67.

Trade with Central and South-Eastern Europe: statistics. R1241/125/67.

German efforts to induce Govts. of Yugoslavia, Greece and Bulgaria to place orders in Germany for ships, armaments and aircraft in order to reduce blocked mark balances: F.O. memo.; other efforts in Afghanistan, Turkey and China to secure similar orders. R3839/1167/67.

Economic penetration of South-Eastern Europe: article in Economist. R3919/1167/67.

Practice of purchasing foreign products in excess of requirements for disposal abroad as means of liquidating frozen debts.

R4212/2132/22.

Economic penetration of Balkans: significance of Dr. Schacht's visit: views of Mr. Pinsent at Berlin. R3722/1167/67.

Dr. Schacht's tour of Balkans was of purely economic nature divorced from political intent: Germany and S.E. Europe mutually complementary economic areas: German Press comment on assertions made in French Press. R3523/1167/67.

Dr. Schacht's visit to South-East Europe: history of tour: Times extracts.

R4592/1167/67.

Dr. Schacht's tour of Balkans: article in Bulletin of International News.

R3985/1167/67.

Economic penetration of South-East Europe: use by Germany of revolving short terms credits and frozen marks to strengthen her position and for creation of munition factories: United States concern: suggested Anglo-United States financial pressure: conversation between Sir W. Selby and United States Minister at Vienna.

R3758/R4334/1167/67.

Economic penetration in Middle East (Iraq,

Economic penetration in Central Europe, Balkans and Turkey: F.O. memo.: statistics. R4969/1167/67.

Disproportionate share obtained by Germany of Bulgarian and Balkan trade. R2956/14/7.

Extensive German purchases in Balkans: excess goods resold to obtain exchange for purchase of raw materials: effects on trade of other countries. R5238/2973/3.

Decision of Little Entente that more Czech capital should be invested and Czech industrial undertakings opened in Balkans to prevent German industries from gaining further ground. R5654/1644/67.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

Financing of heavy industries in South-Eastern Europe: proposed establishment of Danube Bank. R6190/6190/67.

Credits granted to Germany by International Nickel Company. C5716/4/18.

F.O. memo. on German commercial and economic penetration in Middle East (Iraq, Persia and Turkey): proposed preparation of comprehensive memo. on German commercial penetration throughout the world.

E708/708/65 (file).

German trade competition in Iraq and Palestine by use of the Haavara fund.

E2441/E2607/E2239/E5166/E1670/708/65.

German commercial activity in Middle East: Supply of machinery, &c., to Bahrain Oil Co., &c. E613/6/91.

German commercial competition in Far East: article in Far Eastern Survey.

F1788/1649/10.

German competition in Far East markets.

F28/28/61.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GERMANY.

Commercial policy: effect of policy of negotiating clearing agreements on German trade: effect on H.M.G.'s most favoured nation rights in trade with other countries.

N990/523/59.

German attempts to obtain sterling outside Anglo-German payments agreement: reported demands for payment in sterling for exports to Estonia.

N926/N1663/N2201/N2202/31/38.

German clearing policy: manifestation of advantages of clearing: helplessness of Great Britain: example in case of Danish-German clearing agreement. N3654/110/15.

Reported intention of Dr. Schacht to carry out tour of Northern Europe. N3481/110/15.

Germany pursuing same policy in N. Europe as in S.E. Europe, viz., using clearing agreements to ensure that other countries take German goods in proportion to their exports to Germany. N3481/110/15.

German commercial offensive in N. Europe: H.M. Missions in Northern capitals asked to report. N3481/110/15.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards British firms giving credits to Germany. C8070/99/18.

Review of situation and suggested avenues for German economic recovery: position of Great Britain and policy of H.M.G.: memo. by Mr. Gwatkin. C400/99/18.

Economic and financial situation: memo. by Mr. Gwatkin with appendix by Mr. Pinsent (Berlin): circulated for Cabinet Committee on Germany. C1348/4/18.

— Suggestions for solution of Germany's difficulties. C1651/4/18.

Economic situation: review of trade concessions which might be made to Germany in return for certain undertakings, in order to ease her difficulties in interests of European security: memo. by Mr. Clauson of Colonial Office.

C987/4/18.

Economic situation: need for expansion: review of position and ways in which H.M.G. might assist German recovery: memo. by Mr. Gwatkin and Mr. Jebb. C807/4/18.

— Notes by Financial Adviser at Berlin.

C1558/4/18.

Proposals for financing import of raw materials: views of Mr. Pinsett. C3110/99/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

- Exchange difficulties and poor prospects of foreign capital invested in Germany: statement by Dr. Blessing: German efforts to get British investors to put money into Germany. C1590/99/18.
- Difficulties of Germany in obtaining raw materials and foreign currency owing to policy of Nazi Govt.: question of H.M.G. contributing towards her recovery: F.O. minutes. C1906/4/18.
- Foreign trade figures: monthly reports.
C2201/C3128/C3794/C4558/
C6023/C6588/C6842/C7526/
C8308/C9173/404/18.
- Figures for first six months of 1935.
C6397/C6842/404/18.
- Trade figures for December and for year 1935.
C473/404/18.
- Results of economic policy in 1935: article from German Press. C404/404/18.
- Foreign trade figures for January, 1936.
C1122/404/18.
- Market regulation in the National Socialist economy. C1342/99/18.
- New system of grouping foreign trade statistics.
C1169/404/18.
- Statistics showing foreign trade by countries for year 1935: comparison with 1934.
C1418/404/18.
- Foreign trade in food and feeding stuffs: statistics for 1935. C2780/99/18.
- Article in Manchester Guardian on Dr. Schacht's currency policy and its relation to foreign trade: contrast between population statistics and decline of trade since 1913.
C3149/99/18.
- Resale of goods purchased through clearing agreements: views of Dr. Blessing.
C3130/99/18.
- Establishment of an export trade organisation: status and functions. C3487/99/18.
- Copy of law for protection of trade marks.
C3699/3699/18.
- German competition in world trade: methods adopted in Germany for control and assistance of international trade: effect on U.K. trade: trade statistics: D.O.T. memo.
C4326/C3925/C5020/99/18.
- Proposed Italo-German understanding for absorption of Danube Basin for German export trade. C4477/C4890/86/18.
- Correspondence between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Schacht regarding international co-operation in trade expansion arising out of three-power currency declaration.
C7043/C7224/99/18.
- Note on foreign trade for first quarter of 1936.
C4214/404/18.
- Figures for first quarter of 1936: copy of Monatliche Nachweise über den auswärtigen Handel. C4236/404/18.
- Note on Govt.'s commercial policy.
C5409/99/18.
- Foreign trade policy: notes on economic and political aspects. C4679/99/18.
- Fat and oil imports: statistics: provision of foreign exchange for. C4587/99/18.
- Meeting of German and foreign representatives of industry at Königsberg Fair to discuss new trade openings. C6237/99/18.
- Traffic through Polish Corridor between Germany and East Prussia: agreement.
C6379/196/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

- Notes on German economic penetration in Czechoslovakia, Austria, Hungary and Estonia. C6106/99/18.
- Trade relations between Germany and British Dominions and Southern Rhodesia: treaty arrangements: prospects of increasing German imports into Dominions: memo. by S. of S. for Dominion Affairs. C1309/4/18.
- Report of German Institute for Business Research regarding German foreign trade.
C7808/404/18.
- Survey of German competition in world export trade: use of subsidies: effect on British trade: meeting held at Board of Trade.
C7492/C7993/C7994/404/18.
- German expansion: F.O. minutes on wisdom or otherwise of restraining.
C6731/6731/18.
- Commercial debts: prospects of settlement.
C9009/99/18.
- Foreign trade figures for first nine months of 1936: imports by countries for first nine months of 1935 and 1936: exports by countries for first nine months of 1935 and 1936. C8804/404/18.
- German trade drive in South-Eastern Europe: Foreign Policy Report: article by Mr. de Wilde. R7288/1167/67.
- Fostering of German trade in Near and Middle East by Ha'avara. C985/16/18.
- Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain.**
- Supply of cotton waste to Germany on credit terms by Lancashire Cotton Corporation:
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.
- Trade statistics: monthly reports.
C46/C694/C1335/C2515/C3255/
C4585/C4752/C5686/C6302/C6789/
C8555/8/18.
- Anglo-German economic relations: practicality of customs union and question of preferential area for German trade in East and South-East Europe: time not yet ripe for development of positive policy by H.M.G.: Sir R. Vansittart to discuss matter with Mr. M. Norman. C397/8/18.
- French suggestion that H.M.G. should suspend Payment Agreement as sanction against Germany: probable effect on financial situation in both Great Britain and Germany: F.O. minute. C2481/C2669/8/18.
- Probable reaction in Germany in regard to proposed reduction in U.K. imports of German goods. C665/8/18.
- Suggested scheme for tariff arrangement with Germany: F.O. memo. C4758/99/18.
- Effect of German export subsidies on Anglo-German trade: suggestion by Federation of British Industries that British traders should be permitted to make application for imposition of higher duties to counteract subsidies: Board of Trade unable to comply. C756/8/18.
- Sanctions against Italy: trade compensation to Yugoslavia: probable German demand for same treatment as had been accorded to Yugoslavia in matter of tinned hams, &c., basing claim to most-favoured-nation treatment on Anglo-German Treaty of Commerce of 2nd December, 1924.
C980/C1184/C1577/8/18.
- Orders placed by British firms in Germany as means of obtaining payment for goods sold to Germany: situation arising out of German currency restrictions: P.Q.
C3767/8/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain (continued).

Payments agreement: prolongation of arrangements contained in article 7 (2) relating to non-Reich debt: P.Q.

C4734/C4694/C4644/8/18.

British economic assistance to Germany on political grounds: development of existing commercial agreements: Board of Trade memo. prepared for Cabinet Committee on Germany. C1307/4/18.

Payments agreement: meeting at Board of Trade to discuss working. C9092/8/18.

Cabinet Committee on Germany: memo. by Export Credits Guarantee Department regarding Anglo-German co-operation on credit policy, with special reference to Soviet Union. C1308/4/18.

Position of Payments Agreement in respect of Iranian petrol exported from U.K. to Germany. C6620/8/18.

Necessity for increasing trade in interests of peace: F.O. minutes. C4074/99/18.

— See also FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

View of the City that it would be desirable to induce the Germans to agree to pay off gradually outstanding "Standstill" debts by devoting free sterling now at their disposal under Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C8070/99/18.

Position regarding British frozen credits: (P.Q.). C8021/8/18.

German competition in world export trade: proposed arrangements between German and British industries. C7994/404/18.

Extract from Daily Herald regarding British credits to Germany. C3593/175/62.

Sterling credit balances: position. (P.Q.). C5143/8/18.

Amount of British commercial credits granted to Germany during period 1934 to 1936: P.Q.

C3821/8/18.

British credits to Germany: P.Q. C3764/99/18.

Scheme whereby Messrs. Unilever should supply Germany with fats on 12 months' credit: attitude of H.M.G.

C8506/C8718/C8482/99/18.

Proposed exchange of young business men between Germany and Great Britain: attitude of British Council for relations with other countries: propaganda: value of.

P2860/2860/150 (file).

Proposed formation of a subsidiary company called Compensation Brokers, Ltd., by Schröders & Hambros to organise export of German goods and to finance German purchases of raw materials: F.O. attitude.

C8482/C8506/C8259/C8260/C9042/C8718/C8070/99/18.

Exchange of raw materials for German manufactured goods: formation of Compensation Brokers, Ltd.: F.O. minute opposing scheme. C8070/99/18.

— Interdepartmental meeting: minutes.

C8261/99/18.

— Proposal to ship German goods to Dominions: effect on British export trade.

C8259/99/18.

British credits: attitude of H.M.G. and City.

C8070/99/18/C7995/7746/62.

— Views of Dr. Blessing. C9007/99/18.

Question as to advisability of imposing additional British import duties on leather in view of probable effects on German trade: Cabinet discussion.

W1333/W1822/W1230/91/50.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain (continued).

Effect of new duties on U.K. imports on Anglo-German trade: views of H.M. Embassy, Berlin. W4114/91/50.

Export to Germany of requisitioned products of British mining companies operating in Spain: question of securing payment through Anglo-German clearing.

W11480/W11904/4719/41.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Greece.

Orders for wireless equipment for Greek Air Force in order to liquidate Greek credit of frozen marks. R7549/271/19.

Supply by Germany of woollen spinning plant in exchange for Samos wine. R3058/72/19.

Problem of Graeco-German clearing.

R87/87/19/R2513/1001/19.

— Position under clearing.

R6262/R7448/1001/19.

Increase of trade with other countries: reasons for: statistics. R1074/1073/19.

Long term loan by Bank of Greece to Govt. for purchases in Germany and loan to State Railways for purchase of material in Germany: advances by Greek Govt. for goods exported to Germany: measures to adjust Greek balance under clearing arrangements: article in German Press.

R1489/1001/19.

Law transferring responsibility for purchase of reichsmarks by Bank of Greece on clearing account with Germany from Bank to State: possibility of steps being taken to control Greek exports to Germany until conclusion of new agreement: text of law: text of agreement between Bank and Govt.

R1558/R1705/1001/19.

Clearing balances: serious position: M. Varvareos to visit Berlin to try and reach some agreement: lists for purpose of absorbing 22 million marks: aircraft, destroyers and guns to be excluded from armaments orders. R1699/1001/19.

German commercial penetration in Greece: Greek efforts to break away from economic dependence on Germany: memo.

R1866/1167/67.

Bank of Greece decision to refuse further payments of Reichsmarks upon clearing account: effect on tobacco market and British trade: details of negotiations.

R1001/R1177/1001/19.

— Bank forced to recede from original position and continue payment of drachmas on German clearing account.

R1201/1001/19.

Reasons why Govt. accepted Bank's decision to refuse to make further purchases of Reichsmarks: protests from interested parties: resultant situation: memo. by Commercial Secretary. R1228/1001/19.

Graeco-German clearing problems: findings of Superior Economic Council: acceptance of Council's main conclusion by Greek Govt.

R3163/1001/19.

Greek decision to continue clearing arrangements: account of proceedings at meeting of Economic Defence Council: memo. by British Adviser to Bank of Greece.

R1408/1001/19.

Greek decision to maintain present clearing system: probable results.

R3247/R3248/1001/19.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Greece (continued).

Possibility of Greek Govt. liquidating large part of their credit in Germany by purchase of raw material in that country.

R3839/1167/67.

German ultimatum that Greek frozen credits in Germany can only be liquidated through purchase of goods from Germany: summary of results of Dr. Schacht's visit to Athens. R3636/1001/19/R3496/39/19.

Greek delegation to visit Germany: liquidation of German debts in Greece and of clearing balance in favour of latter.

R3913/R4613/1001/19.

Dr. Schacht's recommendation to Greek Govt. to realise mark balance by heavy purchases in Germany: e.g., war material: precarious financial position in Germany coupled with future of franc urged as reason.

R3457/1001/19.

Probable Greek purchase of munitions of war in Germany against Greek frozen Reichsmark credit: possibility of German loan to enable Greek Govt. to place equivalent drachma at disposal of Bank of Greece.

R7605/277/19.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Hayti.

German commercial activities in Haytian trade: trade statistics, 1933 to 1936 (March): trade payments arrangements.

A6189/6189/20.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Honduras.

Position of commercial relations: increase in German export to Honduras.

A7562/7562/8.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Hungary.

German economic penetration: report by Sir G. Knox: threat by Dr. Schacht to close frontier if Hungary took steps to check growth of Hungarian trade balance in blocked marks. R3116/1167/67.

Hungarian pig exports to Germany in return for chemicals from Germany: Times report on general trend of trade.

R34/R1396/34/21.

Concessions regarding pigs and fat: visit of Herr Winckler to Berlin: results of.

R470/470/21/R295/R327/R702/34/21.

Working of Transfer Agreement: arrangement whereby Hungary is allowed to pay in Reichsmarks for certain raw materials purchased in Germany. R1641/34/21.

Reported discussions between German and Hungarian interests regarding supply of German machinery to Hungary.

R1786/34/21.

Results of discussions at Munich: concessions to Germany in respect of coke, coal, pig iron, motor lorries and tyres: German concessions to Hungary. R2326/34/21.

Dr. Schacht's visit to Budapest: objects and results. R3688/34/21.

Commercial payments agreement of 2nd December, 1935: ratification. R5363/34/21.

Meeting of Govt. committees at Berlin.

R6956/34/21.

— Summary of results.

R7131/R7457/34/21.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and India.

German methods to overcome exchange difficulties:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Memo. prepared by I.O. for Cabinet Committee on Germany. C1310/4/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and India (continued).

Indian railway orders and frozen British credits in Germany: position in regard to balance of trade between India and Germany: P.Q.

C1299/1299/18.

Efforts of Shantung Handels A.G. to increase trade with India. C9051/1299/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Indies, Netherlands East.

Goods traffic: text of agreement between German and Netherlands Govt. C7779/177/18.

Proposed scheme whereby Germany should supply armaments against Indies rubber.

C8652/97/18.

Notes on: visit of head of German Economic Delegation for Far East to Batavia: report.

W5061/W6359/5061/29.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Iraq.

German trade agents' activity in Iraq in offering certain drugs, &c., on barter basis: complaint by British firm: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed representations to Iraqi Govt.: arrangement cancelled.

E5737/E6730/E6084/E6205/E6250/

E6469/E6573/E7175/E6856/E6622/

E7475/E7875/973/93.

German commercial competition in Iraq: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

E2512/973/93/E1670/708/65.

— Proposed counter British commercial propaganda and publicity to meet: U.K. firms approached by D.O.T.

E3561/E4864/973/93.

British commercial propaganda to counteract German commercial activity in Iraq: supply of films to Bagdad. E7408/973/93.

Assessment of goods imported from Germany of discounts deriving from Haavara marks.

E6447/E7883/E7929/973/93.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Ireland (Free State).

Visit of German delegation to Ireland.

C1139/C1339/1139/18.

Trade statistics for years 1931 to 1936: trade arrangements for years 1937 and 1938 as result of prolongation of commercial agreement of 1935. C9136/1139/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Italy.

German purchases of Italian goods for disposal in U.K.: risks of evasion of Anglo-Italian clearing:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Italian purchases of sugar beet from Germany.

R29/29/22.

Clearing House balances. R808/29/22.

Clearing: increased German tourist traffic to Italy: insufficiency of lire to meet requirements. R4722/29/22.

Notice in Italian Press regarding import of certain German goods into Italy. R209/29/22.

Clearing arrangements: notice in Italian Press concerning remittance of private credits from Germany to Italy. R2691/29/22.

Frozen German credits in Italy: reported desire of German Govt. for payment in Austrian bonds: alleged German coal exports to Italy being paid for in Austrian bonds.

R700/29/22.

Signature of trade agreement: position of.

R3754/R3043/R3713/R3957/29/22.

— Additional agreement of 24th June relating to payments and extension until 31st December, 1936, of agreement of 20th December, 1935. R4363/29/22.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Italy
(continued).

Italian import régime for goods from Germany as from 1st July R3963/29/22.

Heavy German purchases of lemons in order to retain position gained, during sanctions period, in regard to supply of machinery to Italy. R4702/29/22.

Visit of Count Volpi to Germany: German economic leaders invited to Italy: prospects of trade increase.

R4156/R4221/R4455/R5705/29/22.

Notes on: transit of goods over Austria.

R699/131/22.

Clearing position: effect of devaluation disturbance. R5862/29/22.

Clearing: Italian rate for transfers.

R6024/29/22.

Agreement extending to Ethiopia clearing machinery already in operation: German mining concessions in Ethiopia.

R6959/29/22.

Extension to Italian colonies and possessions of German Italian Treaty of Commerce of 31st October, 1925: modifications to Payments Agreement of September, 1934: agreement of 11th December, 1936, relating to economic relations in Danube Basin.

R7749/R7741/341/22.

Speech by Signor Racheli at Frankfort: effect of Italian conquest of Ethiopia.

J8604/3957/1.

Meeting of Italo-German mixed commission: scope of agreements forming protocol to existing commercial agreement: summary of proceedings. R8659/231/22.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Japan.

German economic mission: objects of: reports on activity of. F111/111/10 (file).

Rumoured barter arrangement. F7012/303/23.

German decree abolishing double taxation on shipping earnings in German-Japanese trade. F6769/6769/23.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Latvia.

Implementation of exchange of goods agreement of 1935. N752/163/59.

Rumoured barter transaction involving additional importation into Latvia of photographic paper from Germany.

N2473/95/59.

Clearing position: arrangements for payment of Latvian timber exports. N2823/698/63.

Payment for German imports into Latvia: currency difficulties owing to high rate of German mark. N5382/N6181/163/59.

Effect of Latvian devaluation of exports to Germany. N6131/163/59.

Survey of commercial situation: report by H.M. Legation. N5262/163/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Lithuania.

Proposed compensation agreement.

N917/N1323/N1349/32/19.

Proposals for revival of trade and opening of frontier traffic: statement by German Minister at Kovno.

N647/N757/N648/32/59.

— Progress of negotiations.

N2108/32/59/N3893/3893/59.

Commercial negotiations: suspension.

N2229/N2111/N2606/32/59.

— Progress: German hopes of securing permission to buy on open market and in Memelland: commission to study question of reopening frontier traffic. N2359/32/59.

Frontier traffic negotiations.

N3049/N2849/32/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Lithuania
(continued).

Press reports that negotiations are to begin at Berlin on 30th June. N3379/32/59.

Conclusion of agreement on 28th July providing for certain free imports from Memel into Germany: Press report. N3863/32/59.

Trade agreement: Lithuanian concessions in connexion with purchase of livestock in Memel: objects of concession.

N3998/32/59.

Compromise over German purchase of pigs.

N4101/427/59.

Commercial agreement of 5th August: summary of terms: Kovno Press comment.

N4234/32/59.

— German Press comment: summary of terms. N3996/N3980/32/59.

Trade agreement of 5th August: effect on German-Lithuanian relations: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Herr Hitler: article in Scotsman: enquiry by Lithuanian Minister. N4414/32/59.

Agreement of 5th August comprising: (1) Trade Agreement; (2) Agreement as to methods of payment; (3) Frontier Traffic Agreement: texts.

N4544/N4060/N4221/N4788/N5263/
N5007/32/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Manchuria
(Manchukuo).

Appointment of German trade commissioner in Manchukuo. F7666/111/10.

Activity of German economic mission: contemplated purchase of certain Manchukuo enterprises. F239/F888/F4171/111/10.

Possible trade agreement: Japanese Press.

F746/F1777/111/10.

Conversation between member of mission and Commercial Secretary, Tokyo.

F1237/F3112/111/10.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Memel.

Agreement for free import of certain goods from Memel into Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND LITHUANIA.

Livestock deal: cargoes consigned to London but believed to be destined for Germany.

N2853/N3171/32/59.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Mexico.

Scheme by Mexican Minister in Berlin for extension of trade. A7026/4143/26.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Morocco
(French Zone).

Arrangements as regards commercial payments and exchange of goods: private clearing arrangement for supply of coin regetal to Germany by French firms in exchange for coal.

W985/W1342/W1847/W1848/W1849/
W1893/W2722/W2754/W2562/
W3925/W4521/W5944/W10564/
W18875/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Morocco
(Spanish).

Commercial transactions during Spanish revolt: activities of German Hissma Co.

W17745/W17771/W18068/247/28.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Netherlands.

Working of clearing agreement:

— See also CURRENCY (CLEARING AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS).

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Netherlands (continued).

Clearing Agreement of 5th December, 1934: negotiations for renewal.

C6870/C6933/177/18.

Clearing Agreement: working of.

C177/C313/C937/C1086/C1243/
C1437/C2138/C2420/C2649/C3482/
C3670/C3314/C4039/C4429/C4253/
C4832/C5492/C5644/C5257/C5876/
C5878/C6002/C6125/C6869/C6537/
C6686/C7727/C7541/C7542/C8646/
C8856/C9048/C9203/177/18.

Exchange of goods during 1936: agreement: text. W69/W124/W257/W483/69/29.

Visit of Netherlands Ministers of Economic Affairs and Agriculture to Berlin.

W11088/69/29.

Clearing arrangements: effects of devaluation of the guilder. W12916/475/29.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Norway.

Position of clearing account.

N2253/2253/30 (file).

Appreciation of trade position viewed from standpoint of Great Britain: report by H.M. Legation at Oslo. N5071/2253/30.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Palestine.

Trade balance aspects of release of qualifying capital by German authorities for emigrants to Palestine:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.

Trade competition in Palestine: memo. on use of the Haavara organisation in connexion.

E2607/E1670/708/65.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Panama.

Position of: trade balance. A3672/3672/32.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Paraguay.

Report on the trade balance, position of general commercial exchanges and the effects of the German compensation mark system on. A7984/7984/33.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Persia.

Statistics for 1925 to 1935: effect of German competition on British trade with Persia: views of B. of T. E322/123/34.

Private barter arrangements (Berlin Press).

E1143/123/34.

Clearing agreement: effect on British trade with Persia. E2646/123/34.

Proposed negotiations for German credits to Persia in return for certain concessions: reported barter arrangement: activity of Herr Lese.

E1937/E4530/E4387/E5634/
E6678/123/34.

German commercial penetration of Persia: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

E5183/123/34.

German commercial activity in Isfahan.

E7154/123/34.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Peru.

Growth of German trade with Peru under system of commercial payments, and use of compensation marks: details, and of effects on trade of U.K., and United States with Peru. A3874/3619/35.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Poland.

Satisfactory termination of negotiations regarding working of trade agreement.

C196/C1052/196/18.

— Polish dissatisfaction with results.

C905/325/55.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Poland (continued).

Increase of quota of Polish exports.

C1233/C1322/196/18.

Amount of trade effected in 1935 under compensation agreement of 15th October, 1934: results of barter transactions: position in regard to Polish frozen credits in Germany.

C670/196/18.

Restriction placed on Polish exports to level exchanges between two countries.

C1782/196/18.

Liquidation of frozen German claims in respect of goods supplied to Poland before entry into force of the clearing arrangement of 4th November, 1935. C6934/196/18.

Commercial negotiations: arrangement for increase in Polish exports to Germany during month of May. C3138/C5632/196/18.

Negotiations for new commercial agreement.

C7527/C8114/C8115/196/18.

Meeting of Govt. Committees set up to supervise operation of trade agreement of 4th November, 1935: Polish export quotas thereunder: monthly arrangements.

C4831/C5601/C6015/C6101/196/18.

Transfers to Germany under terms of Polish-German Economic Agreement of 4th November, 1935. C7843/196/18.

Causes for falling off: article on Ost-Europa-Markt. C7977/196/18.

Notes on: figures. C7564/196/18.

Settlement of Polish debts to Germany other than for the purchase of goods: procedure.

C8905/196/180.

Notes on trade developments. C7609/196/18.

German deliveries in kind for Polish claims in respect of traffic through the Corridor.

C9168/196/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Portugal.

Development of trade: statistics.

W4169/4169/36.

Agreement signed 29th June, 1936 regarding German property, rights and interests in Portuguese Territory following experts plan for settlement of German Reparations, 20th January, 1930. C5208/C7175/36/62.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Roumania.

Question of imposition by Roumanian Govt. of premium on money due to German creditors: position: P.Q.

R2088/R2158/25/37.

Agreement providing for German purchases in Roumania to extent of Roumanian orders placed at Breslau Fair: operation.

R2328/R2972/585/37.

Clearing credit balance due to Roumania: position. R2074/25/37.

Clearing position: operations of Roumanian National Bank. R3017/585/37.

Munich meeting between Roumanian trade delegation and German official delegates, to elucidate matters in connexion with working of commercial agreement. R5544/585/37.

Commercial negotiations: difficulties over German inability to pay cash for Roumanian oil. R3546/585/67.

Clearing arrangements: Roumanian dissatisfaction over payment for oil exports: refusal to pay exporters until proof is supplied that duty has been paid or oil consumed in Germany. R5128/585/37.

Petroleum transactions under clearing German difficulties in providing division for purchase over the 25 per cent. arranged for in agreement. R7246/585/37.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Roumania
(continued).

Additional quota of lei made available for German imports. R3373/585/37.

Trade development during past few years: use of clearing mark: memo. by commercial Counsellor at Bucharest showing course of German penetration. R2173/1167/67.

Dr. Schacht's tour of S E. Europe: omission of visit to Bucharest.

R4045/2169/7/R5486/585/37.

— Official explanation. R4877/1509/37.

New Roumanian régime for negotiation of German marks in respect of Roumanian exports to Germany: summary. R5119/585/37.

Trade and clearing agreement of 24th May, 1935: signature of supplementary agreements. R5810/R6004/R6227/585/37.

— Text. R6088/585/37.

Use of proceeds of soya bean crop in Roumania for purchase of goods from Germany.

R6378/1319/67.

Alleged German offer to barter machines and machine parts for oil. R6613/585/37.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Salvador.

Trade development: influence of German discount mark system on. A2867/2867/8.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Santo Domingo.

Review of trade position: use of system of barter. A4493/A4494/4493/20.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Siam.

German trade mission to Siam: objects of.

F3800/3800/40.

Activities of German business interests in Siam.

W16964/332/50.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Soviet Union.

Desire of German industrialists for resumption of trade with Soviet Unions. C299/86/18.

Notes on: figures: alleged German proposals for credit schemes: negotiations.

N208/N363/N558/N756/N1155/N923/N1034/N400/N1267/187/38.

Agreement for German credits to Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

N515/187/38.

Resumption of commercial negotiations in Moscow. N2246/187/38.

Clearing arrangements: agreement regulating exchange of goods and methods of payment during 1936. N2379/187/38.

Trade and payments arrangements: operation of agreement of 29th April, 1936.

N2652/N2735/187/38.

Trade situation: working of clearing agreement.

N3524/187/38.

Orders placed by and goods delivered to Soviet Union under 200 million mark credit agreement up to 1st July. N4126/187/38.

Memo. by Commercial Counsellor at Berlin on subject of Soviet orders placed in Germany under the reichsmark credit agreement.

N5061/N6427/187/38.

— Information from Russo-British Chamber of Commerce. N5375/187/38.

Unsatisfactory trade relations: existing German credit being exhausted: possible fresh commercial negotiations. N5604/187/38.

Statistics of trade for first ten months of 1936.

N6309/187/38.

Expansion of trade: favourable German balance: Times extract. N6120/187/38.

Risks run by Germany to obtain Russian trade: reported loan. N187/N458/187/38.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Soviet Union
(continued).

Negotiations: setback: possible visit of special German delegate (Consul Schlesinger) to Moscow. N1868/N2101/187/38.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Spain.

Negotiations for new commercial treaty.

W192/W1198/192/41.

Clearing agreement of 21st December, 1934: amending agreement of 9th March, 1936.

W2925/192/41.

Notes on: extent of German commercial penetration in Spain: figures. W3054/192/41.

German economic penetration in Spain: exploitation of civil war: commercial relations with insurgents: deliveries to Germany of products requisitioned from mines belonging to British and French interests: barter negotiations for import of raw materials from Spain into Germany.

W15408/4719/41.

Clearing agreement: operation: effect on Anglo-Spanish trade. W1076/W5152/46/41.

Trade during Spanish revolt: operation of Spanish-German clearing: availability of German reichsmarks in Madrid for transactions outside clearing. W12392/1164/41.

German commercial relations with insurgent authorities in Spain: notes on.

W13253/W13252/W19011/192/41.

Operation of German-Spanish clearing during Spanish revolt: desire of Spanish insurgent Govt. to institute clearing between Germany and rebel territory. W15022/192/41.

Purchase of coal from Germany by Spanish insurgent Govt.: credit arrangements.

W15285/46/41.

Commercial relations between Germany and Spanish territory under insurgent control: barter and compensation trade arrangements: export to Germany of requisitioned goods of British mining companies operating in insurgent territory: question of securing payment through Anglo-German clearing.

W11480/W11904/W12681/4719/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. prohibiting exports to Germany in absence of official approval and evidence of prior payment.

W16860/1164/41.

Trade between insurgent authorities in Spain and German Govt.: exchange of copper ore from Huelva for German munitions.

W15612/W16313/W17610/

W15117/9549/41.

Shipment of pyrites from Spain to Germany by British firm, Rio Tinto Co.: measures to secure permission of German Govt. for payment in Sterling. C6369/8/18.

Trade between Germany and insurgent Spain: general arrangements for and principles governing: payments procedure.

W18515/192/41.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Sweden.

Protocol relating to export of Swedish agricultural produce to Germany: provisions.

C1738/177/18.

Expansion of trade: report by Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N5047/109/42.

Stillhalt agreement: meeting of arbitral tribunal at Stockholm. N4670/109/42.

Clearing: trend of trade: article in Swedish publication Affarsvarlden. N5117/109/42.

Promotion of trade: visit to Luebeck of Director Nylander of Swedish Export Association.

N5244/109/42.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Sweden
(continued).

Funds made available under the clearing for interest on Dawes, Young and Kreuger loans for second half of 1936.

N6200/109/42.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Switzerland.

Clearing agreement: working of. C8413/79/18.
Exchange of notes regarding importation into Germany of Swiss cheese. C89/79/18.

Signature of eighth supplement to agreement concerning exchange of goods: provision for quota for silk fabrics at reduced duty.

C1050/C926/C1239/79/18.

— List of amendments. C1242/79/18.

— Text. C1294/79/18.

Working of payments agreement: alterations necessary as result of devaluation of Swiss currency. C7801/79/18.

Exchange of notes prolonging arrangements for German import of Swiss cheese: text.

C725/C1293/79/18.

Transfer account: working of. C1239/79/18.

Clearing agreement: Swiss arrangements for projected negotiations with Germany for revision. C1241/79/18.

Transfer agreement: statements showing position of transfer account. C4592/C3799/79/18.

German proposals for new comprehensive regulation of exchange of goods, financial relations and tourist traffic: negotiations.

C3799/C3489/C4067/79/18.

Negotiations for revision of economic and transfer agreement: German withdrawal from agreements of 17th April, 1935.

C4296/C7098/79/18.

Payments into German-Swiss transfer account for German books, &c., imported into Switzerland. C8530/C8822/C9085/79/18.

Commercial negotiations at Berne and Berlin.

C8823/79/18.

Negotiations for revision of economic and financial relations. C9216/C9208/79/18.

Swiss regulations governing issue of certificates of clearing in clearing operations with Germany. W2229/728/43.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Turkey.

Memo. by Mr. S. C. Wyatt: political aspect of German commercial penetration and effect on Anglo-Turkish trade.

E625/625/44 (file)/E706/23/44.

— Memo. by Commercial Secretary.

E2017/625/44.

Increase of trade: statistics, 1932 to 1935.

E3652/625/44.

Mission of Director of Central Bank of Turkey to Berlin to discuss commercial matters.

E5388/E7429/625/44.

German contract to supply munitions to Turkey in return for tobacco. E7989/625/44.

Proposal that German consortium should grant Turkey a credit of 500 million Reichsmarks to be earmarked for purpose of military requirements. R3839/1167/67.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and United States.

United States anti-dumping duties on certain German imports: proposed commercial negotiations regarding: withdrawal of duty on certain imports: trade position owing to: reports.

A5157/A5169/A5406/A5409/
A6232/A5045/A4942/226/45/
A6327/6327/45 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Germany and United States
(continued).

German ban on acceptance of Aski marks in payment for certain exports to the United States subject to United States countervailing import duties. A6350/6327/45.

United States anti-dumping duties on certain German imports: visit by German trade delegation to Washington regarding.

A6327/6327/45.

Effect of United States tariff on German exports: visit of Dr. Puhl to United States.

C391/99/18.

Efforts to intensify trade. C7978/199/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Uruguay.

Increase in trade: German meat purchases.

A508/508/46.

Review of position of trade exchanges: position of German wool purchases.

A8421/7025/46.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Venezuela.

Use of Petroleum Aski marks and Coffee Aski marks to finance. A4998/2923/47.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Yugoslavia.

Discrimination in favour of Germany:

— See also IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Procedure under mark order system: question of discrimination against British trade: views of B. of T. R81/81/92.

Termination of official clearing system: employment for compensation purposes of 100 per cent. of Yugoslav export claims incurred after 15th January. R976/81/92.

German economic penetration of Yugoslavia: memo. by Major Hanau. R664/81/92.

Decree regarding private clearing with Germany. R545/81/92.

Commercial relations: meeting of delegates at Zagreb to discuss financial and economic problems. R1629/81/92.

German economic penetration: proposal to establish linen factory on Belje estate and to supply plant in return for manufactured linen. R951/81/92.

Commercial Agreement of 1934: working difficulties: negotiations: agenda.

R1767/R2167/81/92.

Outstanding debts due to Yugoslavia in respect of unpaid exports to Germany: German efforts to secure bigger share of Yugoslav imports at expense of other countries in order to clear debts: orders for Krupps.

R1797/R2225/R4615/81/92/R3908/11/92.

Commercial Agreement of 1934: exchange of notes providing for certain amendments and additions to Annex B in body and Annex B in final protocol: texts.

R4411/81/92.

Yugoslav credit trade with Germany: long term delivery contracts. R2568/16/92.

Results of negotiations at Zagreb: summary: preferences in favour of Germany.

R2163/81/92.

German import concessions: increased quotas to individual Yugoslav exporters: general fall in Yugoslav exports. R3384/81/92.

Clearing position.

R2786/R3879/R4064/R3686/R4875/
R5130/R5473/R5870/R6075/R6861/
R7020/81/92.

Clearing position: monthly figures during period January, 1935, to October, 1936.

R6568/11/92.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Yugoslavia (continued).

Negotiations for purpose of examining position resulting from Yugoslav prohibition of export of number of commodities under the clearing. R6192/81/92.

Establishment of new German share company, Metall, in Yugoslavia. R2816/81/22.

Clearing position. R3249/81/92.

Trade agreement alleged to be in conflict with Anglo-Yugoslav agreement: P.Q.

R3737/81/92.

Alleged new trade agreement as result of Dr. Schacht's visit to Belgrade.

R3594/R3644/81/92.

Main object of Dr. Schacht's visit to Belgrade not to conclude new agreement but to impress upon Yugoslavia need for closer economic relations with Germany: report by H.M. Legation, Belgrade. R3685/81/92.

Contracts for supply of railway materials to be placed in Germany. R3816/81/92.

Clearing situation: favourable Yugoslav position: probable relaxation of import control.

R3805/81/92.

Effects of fluctuations of clearing mark on German-Yugoslav trade: article in Deutsches Volksblatt. R3509/81/92.

Signature of Protocol dealing with questions of clearing and tourist traffic. R3543/81/92.

Position in regard to clearing: German concessions in regard to agricultural products.

R2329/81/92.

Questions of increasing Yugoslav exports to Germany: establishment of exchange rate of Reichsmark: clearing position: trade notes.

R4976/81/92.

Delay in liquidation of advice notes arising since 26th July, 1935: Yugoslav exporters' endeavours to secure favourable rate of exchange for clearing marks: arrangements between National Banks: exhaustion of quota for tourist marks.

R5265/R5158/81/92.

Yugoslav railways to obtain supplies of railway materials from Germany against balance of Yugoslav clearing claims: formation of banking consortium to arrange payments: new clearing to be concluded.

R5103/16/92.

German supplies of materials for Yugoslav railways: failure of negotiations.

R7021/81/92.

German economic penetration and policy: speech by German Consul-General at Belgrade. R3880/81/92.

Commercial Agreement of 1st May, 1934: exchange of notes modifying: text.

R6558/81/92.

Meeting of German and Yugoslav committees to discuss matters resulting from Yugoslav import and export restrictions: texts of communiqué and Press statements: clearing position. R6266/R6708/R6757/81/92.

Unfavourable results of directing trade with Germany exclusively through the clearing: former Yugoslav clearing debt to Germany reversed. R7711/81/92.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain.

See also OVERSEAS TRADE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL.

General Commercial policy:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Trade negotiations with Scandinavia and Baltic States:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Question of contact between F.O. and other Govt. Departments in commercial negotiations. N4416/N4846/N5213/20/38.

— See also TREATIES.

CORRESPONDENCE (GOVT. DEPARTMENTS IN LONDON).

Balance of payments for 1936: request by League of Nations for tabulated statement. W18057/570/98.

Protection of British commercial interests abroad: memorandum by Mr. M. Hely-Hutchinson of Chinese Bondholders Committee. W2498/2498/50.

Deterioration of the British trade position in South America: views of Mr. Millington Drake, and proposals for British commercial or goodwill missions: F.O. views on. A8472/9031/8472/51.

Devaluation of various European currencies: measures taken by H.M.G. for protection of British exporters having prior contracts with importers in devaluating countries: Yugoslav enquiry.

W13916/W15690/W16237/214/50.

German competition with U.K. in overseas markets: D.O.T. memo. C4326/99/18.

Advisability of increasing British trade with Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, &c., in order to discount German stranglehold. R2956/14/7.

Memo. of Nov. 27, 1936, by Sir F. Leith Ross regarding British export trade: measures required to stimulate: economic policy: foreign competition, with special reference to Germany. C8570/7746/18.

Discrimination against and general effect on U.K. trade as result of German foreign trade policy and use by Germany of special clearing and exchange arrangements: question of taking counter-measures: P.Q..

W5682/299/50.

Imposition of special tariffs and quotas against countries discriminating against British imports in matter of quotas and exchange control: P.Q. W5927/299/50.

Safeguarding of British trade against discriminatory effects of commercial policies of various European countries: P.Q.

W6119/299/50.

Negotiations for revision of U.K. trade agreements: policy of H.M.G. as regards treatment of whale oil: P.Q. W4007/299/50.

Inclusion in U.K. commercial treaties of clauses relating to exchange, currency and liquidation of outstanding commercial debts: P.Q.

W2370/299/50.

Practice adopted by H.M.G. in relation to foreigners desiring to open businesses.

C4384/95/17.

Preparation of Trade Accounts and Navigation Returns of the United Kingdom: list of countries used. L5900/5900/405.

Position of Channel Islands and Isle of Man in relation to U.K. clearing and payments arrangements: interdepartmental meeting: conclusions. W1001/W1322/299/50.

Regulations governing fixed-price and multiple shops: Belgian enquiry.

L306/306/405 (file).

Advisory Committee on Trade Questions in Time of War: ninth annual report: minutes of 272nd meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. L160/160/50.

Appointment of Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: F.O. representation.

W3117/299/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).
Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: proceedings.

W6394/103/50/W8191/187/50.
Speech by President of Board of Trade in House of Commons. W6573/299/50.

Commercial and industrial situation: Times extract. W2152/214/50.

Distribution of U.K. trade since 1913: statistical tables: D.O.T. memo. W10248/2451/50.

Balance of payments of U.K. in 1935: information for League of Nations. W2132/570/98.

Department of Overseas Trade Annual Reports: Copies for F.O.: annual subscription.

L5584/130/405.
Legislation for protection of small traders: Czechoslovak enquiry. L5456/5456/405.

Practice of professional handicrafts: enquiry by Swedish Minister.

L4940/L5729/3468/405.
Notes on the balance of payments for the first nine months of 1936. W17629/299/50.

Trade during first six months of 1936: statistics: Times article. W9018/299/50.

— Article on trade during first nine months of 1936. W16050/299/50.

Difference in trade ratios arising out of different methods adopted by B. of T. compared with those used by various countries in computing trade returns: necessity for H.M. Legations to use statistics issued by respective countries for purposes of annual reports. N3783/494/56.

Britain's overseas markets: trade figures: extract from Economist. W4786/299/50.

U.K. trade with foreign countries, 1932-1935: F.O. memo. W4593/299/50.

Foreign trade: speech by Sir F. Leith-Ross to Economic Committee of League of Nations.

W11505/214/50.
Statistics of trade with Sweden, Finland and Norway: P.Q. N1008/40/63.

Economic and commercial policy: suggestion that H.M.G. should pursue policy designed to remove obstacles to international trade and stimulate international economic co-operation: note by Sir A. Salter: F.O. minutes. W18458/542/50.

Commercial policy: adverse effect of German clearing agreements on British foreign trade: question of H.M.G. taking powers to threaten imposition of clearings where necessary: F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) and minutes. W5149/299/50.

British commercial policy: views of Association of British Chambers of Commerce.

W4632/299/50.

Relations with Norway and Sweden: latter's desire to have more dealings with Germany as result of resentment on grounds that Great Britain had failed League: views of Baron Stackelberg. N3237/40/63.

Adverse effect on British trade of rigorous application of Treasury embargo on foreign loans: case of Estonian desire to arrange for issue of loan in London to convert Estonian 7 per cent. League Loan at lower rate. N2446/1913/59.

Suggestion that all imports by Shell Oil Company into Latvia be included in Official Statistics of British imports into Latvia.

N2916/108/63.

Visit of British Advertising Association Delegation to Baltic States.

N3697/3697/56/N3591/3591/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Effect on British trade and on H.M.G.'s most-favoured-nation rights of German policy of negotiating clearing agreements: question whether H.M.G. should adopt clearing system generally for promotion of U.K. trade: views of B. of T.: F.O. minutes.

N990/532/59.
Desirability of H.M.G. taking powers to impose clearings on North Eastern countries: general policy: pros and cons: F.O. minutes.

N3627/36/59/N3666/N3695/40/63.
Effect on British trading position, especially in Northern countries, vis-a-vis Germany, of policy of H.M.G. of not imposing clearings and other restrictions: F.O. minutes.

N5369/523/59.
Suggested inter-departmental meeting to discuss trade situation in N. Europe: German competition &c.: desirability of clearing powers being made available. N3481/110/15.

Detriment to British trade abroad by Press statements that U.K. firms are unable to accept orders owing to rearmament programme of H.M.G.: proposed steps to counteract: notice in Department of Overseas Trade Monthly Bulletin.

P3546/P3981/10/150.
Trade with Baltic States: prospects of decline in trade unless clearing arrangements can be negotiated. N6280/40/63.

Visit of President of B. of T. to Baltic: request for list of prominent persons on whom it would be useful to leave cards.

N3547/N3795/N3749/N3784/N3964/N3765/40/63.

Notes on trade with Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania prepared for meeting at B. of T. with representatives of British Chambers of Commerce who are visiting Baltic States.

N3756/40/63.
Visit of British Chambers of Commerce delegation to Baltic States: assistance for: instructions to H.M. Representatives.

N3790/40/63.

— Report on visit to Kovno. N4165/40/63.

— Report on visit to Tallinn.

N4173/N4292/40/63.

— Report on visit to Riga.

N4233/N4266/N4292/40/63.

— Report in Chamber of Commerce Journal.

N4497/4497/59.

— Impressions of Mr. Neville of Becos Traders Limited. N4564/4497/59.

— Mission's report. N5038/4497/59.

Consultation of representatives of British mining industry in connexion with treaty negotiations with South America and Denmark.

W1509/299/50.

Trade negotiations with foreign countries: supply of information to Dominions Office, Dominion Govts., India Office and Govt. of India: P.Q.: position.

W1024/W2267/W2103/W2897/299/50/W928/73/15.

Forthcoming trade negotiations with foreign countries: commercial policy: conversation with Latvian Minister. W1178/299/50.

Trade negotiations with foreign countries, past, present and contemplated: P.Q.

W1762/299/50.

Treaty negotiations with foreign countries: consultation with representatives of U.K.: interests concerned and Govts. of British Commonwealth: P.Qs.

W1511/W2856/299/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Commercial policy: initiation of commercial negotiations with various countries on basis of new trade policy: Danish Press comment. W13512/299/50.

Forthcoming negotiations for revision of U.K. commercial agreements with Baltic and Scandinavian States: arrangements for. W15236/299/50.

Forthcoming negotiations for revision of trade agreements with Scandinavian and Baltic States: measures for removal of international trade barriers: question of British tariff policy in connexion with. W1830/91/50.

Proposed modification of trade agreements with Scandinavian and Baltic States in order to put into operation measures connected with agricultural policy: communications to Govts. concerned.

W9485/W11907/W11878/W11391/
W12060/W11354/W11014/W12395/
W14110/W12973/W15990/299/50.

Desire of British Insurance Association to receive information concerning and to be consulted in connexion with negotiations for trade agreements.

W17402/W17905/W19157/299/50.

Possibility of denunciation of trade agreements with Denmark and Norway: harmful effects. N2909/40/63.

Possibility of inter-Scandinavian action in event of denunciation of Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norwegian commercial agreements. N3275/40/63.

Trade with Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania: meeting at B. of T. with representatives of British Chambers of Commerce: record of meeting. N3839/40/63.

Forthcoming commercial negotiations with Baltic, Scandinavian and other countries: protection of home production of agricultural commodities affected: appointment of Cabinet Committee to consider question.

W3230/W3117/299/50.

Re-negotiation of certain trade agreements: appointment of committee of representatives of British Chambers of Commerce to consider question. W6848/299/50.

Appointment by B. of T. of Commissioners to assist in trade negotiations with foreign countries. W6121/W5700/299/50.

Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: F.O. memo. commenting on B. of T. memo. regarding re-negotiation of certain commercial agreements: F.O. representation on Committee. W6851/299/50.

Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: B. of T. memo. on re-negotiation of certain commercial agreements: question of imposing clearings in default of satisfactory agreements: F.O. minute.

W5887/299/50.

Cabinet Committee on Trade and Agriculture: meeting discussing question of re-negotiation of certain commercial agreements.

W5998/299/50.

Revision of trade agreements with various European countries: position: consultation with Home and Dominion agricultural, commercial and industrial interests: P.Q.

W5923/299/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Countries with whose Govts. H.M.G. are conducting trade negotiations, and countries which have made no trade agreement with H.M.G. since the war: P.Q.

W18397/299/50.

Agreements with foreign countries containing arrangements for liquidation of British frozen credits: P.Q. W16054/299/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (including Colonies and Dominions).

Statistics concerning trade between Great Britain and Colonies and Italy and Italian Colonies required in connexion with sanctions:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY (AND COLONIES).

Trade between British Empire and foreign countries: question of opening of European markets and improvement of international economic situation:

— See first part of heading TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Trade negotiations conducted by U.K., Dominions and India respectively: supply of information on progress to D.O., Dominions Govt., I.O. and Govt. of India: position.

N928/73/15/W1024/W2267/W2103/
W2897/W2856/W3356/299/50.

Exports of U.K., Dominions and India to British Colonies and to Continental Europe and distribution of external trade of British Colonies and Mandates: statistics for 1933.

W1281/299/50.

Degree of assistance to be given by D.O.T. representatives to firms in Colonial Empire, including Mandated Territories: D.O.T. circular. W2451/2451/50.

Question whether H.M.G. in U.K. should bring commercial pressure to bear on foreign country threatening retaliation against British Dominion exercising rights to preferences in U.K. under Ottawa agreements: position as regards Indo-Anglo-Spanish trade. W2426/46/41.

Value to Colonial Empire of U.K. trade agreements with foreign countries: C.O. circular: article in Empire Producer.

W2767/299/50.

Colonial trade with foreign countries: channels of correspondence to be used by C.O. in regard to matters affecting.

W5228/W5352/299/50.

Economic position and prospects of the Colonial Empire: C.O. circular despatch.

W10989/214/50.

Relaxation of system of quota restrictions on trade in the Colonies: P.Q. W16309/2/98.

Japanese competition in Colonial Empire: measures to counteract: C.O. circular.

F470/144/23.

C.O. memo. summarising Japanese trade with the Colonies in recent years: views of C.O. on memo. by Japanese Ambassador on Anglo-Japanese future relations.

F7639/89/23.

Turkish trade with British Colonial Empire: position in regard to application of Turkish decree regarding free exchange.

E1022/E2211/E2355/E3338/
E3793/53/44/E3792/23/44.

— Position of Ceylon. E2240/53/44.

— Position of Malta and Cyprus.

E4968/23/44/E5287/53/44/
E7167/53/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (Export Credits and Trade Facilities Schemes).

Export credits for civil aircraft:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of granting export credits in connexion with war material:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: question of appointment of a representative in China:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Exports Credits Guarantee Scheme: admissibility of certain goods for grant of guarantees under: position as regards goods which may be held to be capable of use in warfare: procedure to be followed by Export Credits Guarantee Department in connexion with. W18348/18348/50.

Sums collected by British consular officers in Brazil on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Department: admission of Brazilian Govt. of eligibility of claim under Anglo-Brazilian Payments Agreement.

K2645/2645/206 (file).

Taking risks: a pamphlet on the export credits scheme, by the Export Credits Guarantee Department: copies. P1510/946/150.

The Comprehensive Guarantee: Export Credits Guarantee Department booklet: copies.

P1780/946/150.

Desire of British Library, New York, for information regarding exports credits scheme, and for reports of developments in.

P946/946/150.

Position regarding grant of credits to Poland owing to unsatisfactory state of Polish finances: F.O. minutes. C3805/325/55.

Resumption of granting of credits to aircraft for civil purposes: Cabinet conclusion.

W4813/161/95.

Financial assistance for Messrs. Pauling & Co. under Trade Facilities Act, in connexion with contracts for railway construction in Yugoslavia.

R5028/R5095/R5380/479/92.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: scope and organisation of: Bulgarian enquiry.

L173/173/405 (file).

Export Credits Guarantee Department: message from Treasury to representative in China.

F2630/92/10.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: F.O. to ensure that reports of economic interest received in the F.O. are copied to.

A6506/6506/2.

Export Credits Guarantee Department: supply to of economic intelligence about foreign countries. L924/13/405.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Greece.

Drainage contracts secured by British firms.

R884/884/19.

Possibility of increase of sales of Greek tobacco in U.K. R398/R1106/72/19.

Difficulties of British firms in connexion with import of machinery.

R873/R739/R1055/72/19.

Obstructive attitude of Greek Govt.: Greek Govt. reply to H.M.G.'s representations.

R315/R72/72/19.

Notes on commercial and financial relations.

R318/R840/R1081/72/19.

Loss to British trade of orders for textile machinery owing to favourable trade balance of U.K. R3840/R2562/72/19.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Greece (continued).

Conditions and prospects: review of position by Sir S. Waterlow: prospects of increased restrictions on British goods: value of U.K. purchases of Greek tobacco as means of maintaining favourable U.K. position: importance to U.K. of stable financial conditions.

R2605/R3120/R3136/R4805/R5335/72/19.

Value of U.K. purchases of Greek tobacco: Lord Dulverton to meet Greek Finance Minister: result of conversation.

R4139/R4779/72/19.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Guatemala.

Termination of Commercial Agreement in August, 1936: subsequent position of treatment of British imports, and proposed negotiations for: trade position.

A3457/A4904/A5305/A5532/A5791/18/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Hayti.

Reported Haytian proposals for big purchases of British textiles and general development of British trade. A2183/1226/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Honduras.

Commercial treaty negotiations: draft treaty: reports. A618/618/8 (file).

Commercial negotiations: inclusion of clause, in draft treaty, relating to traffic in dangerous drugs. A2409/A2295/618/8.

Commercial negotiations: Honduran proposals regarding clause covering M.F.N. treatment: objections by H.M.G. to: memo. on. A5626/A6546/A8096/618/8.

Trade statistics, 1932 to 1935: discrepancies in British and Honduran figures.

A3783/618/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Hungary.

Anglo-Hungarian Trade Debts negotiations:

B. of T. memo. on modifications introduced into Agreement: general file on negotiations. R9/9/21 (file).

— B. of T. announcements regarding Hungarian trade debts. R10/R1464/9/21.

Effect of trade concessions to Yugoslavia on Anglo-Hungarian poultry trade: (Daily Telegraph). R86/9/21.

— Note for Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires.

R80/9/21.

Working arrangements of Payments Agreement: position in regard to old debts: percentage to be deducted for imports not requiring import licences: sterling allocations.

R4140/9/21.

Payments agreement: estimates of import permit quotas for months July-November inclusive.

R6478/9/21.

Hungarian debt to British Clearing Office: suspension of payments.

R4543/R4861/15/21.

Commercial negotiations: visit of Mr. Waley of Treasury, and Mr. Kelf-Cohen, of B. of T. to Budapest to discuss: procedure for payment of expenses of. R272/R381/9/21.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iceland.

Trade difficulties as result of import and export restrictions. N1824/N3486/754/15.

Restrictions on printed matter imported into Iceland from Great Britain: visit of Icelandic delegation to U.K.

N3108/N4130/41/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iceland (continued).

General trade position: Icelandic import restrictions on U.K. goods: results of commercial treaty: Icelandic Govt.'s desire for revision: proposed negotiations: visit of Minister of Commerce to U.K.

N2190/N2417/N2436/754/15.

Commercial negotiations: arrangements: Icelandic requests: meetings at B. of T. between British and Icelandic representatives.

N2695/N2802/N2825/N2972/N2971/754/15.

Commercial negotiations: Icelandic desiderata in regard to U.K. import duties.

N2970/N5181/N5309/754/15.

Re-opening of negotiations: Danish Minister's enquiry. N4296/754/15.

— Arrangements for resumption of discussions in London regarding agricultural and fishery products imported.

N4940/N5041/N5054/N5161/754/15.

Question of concession to Iceland of increase quota of fresh fish supply to U.K.: objections of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: proposed discussions with delegation from Iceland.

N4774/N4978/N4979/N4980/N4981/754/15.

— Consent of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to increased quota for one year.

N4982/754/15.

Statement showing United Kingdom imports from and exports to Iceland from 1930 to July, 1936. N4857/754/15.

Proposed concession to Iceland of increased fish quota: effect on Scottish fishery trade.

N5018/754/15.

Proposed concession to Iceland of increased fish quota: necessity to obtain concurrence from other European Govts. N5025/754/15.

— Concurrence of Swedish Govt.

N5177/754/15.

— Concurrence of Danish Govt.

N5176/754/15.

— Concurrence of French Govt.

N5277/754/15.

Non-remittance of sterling sums due to U.K. firms: debts due for goods supplied before 1st January, 1936: cases notified to B. of T. and D.O.T. N5020/754/15.

Iced fish sold by Icelandic trawlers in U.K. in 1935: statistics from Icelandic Commercial Delegation. N5166/754/15.

Statistics for 1931-34 received from Icelandic Commercial Delegation in U.K.

N5167/754/15.

Statistics of trade since 1934: imports of fish from Iceland. N5180/754/15.

Commercial negotiations: British desiderata: memo. for presentation to Icelandic Delegation. N5107/754/15.

— Icelandic desiderata: memo. of 24th October. N5310/754/15.

Commercial negotiations: record of discussions up to date: suggestions for future procedure: proposed letter to be handed to Icelandic Delegation. N5267/754/15.

Proposed fish concessions for Iceland: discussions between F.O., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Scottish Office and B. of T.

N5182/754/15.

Debts owing to British firms for goods supplied to Iceland. N5183/754/15.

Commercial negotiations: agreement of French Govt. to grant increased quotas for fresh fish to Iceland. N5282/754/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iceland (continued).

Proposed concession to Iceland of increased fish quota: objections of Norwegian Govt.: requests additional quota be divided between Iceland and Norway.

N5191/N5170/754/15.

Anglo-Icelandic commercial negotiations: minutes of meetings held at B. of T. between U.K. and Icelandic Trade Delegations.

N5218/N5353/N5357/N5358/N5359/N5360/754/15.

Anglo-Icelandic commercial negotiations: result: H.M.G. agree to temporary increase in quota of mutton and lamb and offal from Iceland: difficulties connected with increased fish quota. N5311/754/15.

Anglo-Icelandic commercial negotiations: request from Iceland Delegation for free entry into U.K. of fish meal brand.

N5335/754/15.

Diminution in re-export trade in fruit from U.K. to Iceland. N5356/754/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and India.

Negotiations for agreement to replace Ottawa agreements: Indian desiderata.

W17630/103/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Indies, Netherlands East.

Commercial discussions in London: draft quota agreement.

W12/W21/W538/W6024/W6163/W6951/W7428/W9233/12/29.

— Discussions at B. of T. with representatives of Manchester Chamber of Commerce.

W1476/12/29.

Commercial discussions: quotas for textile goods. W2308/W4910/12/29.

Record of meetings at meetings at Manchester between Netherlands Govt., and Netherlands East Indies, and Lancashire cotton trade representatives. W6310/12/29.

U.K. exports of cotton goods to Netherlands East Indies. W3121/6/29.

Commercial negotiations: British requests for extension of textile import quota arrangements in Netherlands East Indies.

W3282/328/29/W9233/12/29.

— Resumption of discussions in London: visit of Professor van Gelderen.

W3608/12/29.

Informal trade discussions in London between Netherlands and U.K. representatives: notes of meetings. W4462/W4522/12/29.

Informal trade discussions: correspondence with Professor van Gelderen regarding U.K. quota requests.

W4910/W4909/W17900/W18221/12/29.

— Correspondence between Mr. Runciman and Dr. Colijn.

W6375/W7120/W7313/328/29.

Commercial negotiations: discussions at The Hague. W7386/328/29.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iraq.

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Iraqi company to act as trade agents: F.O. conversation with Mr. M. Bonham-Carter.

E5699/5699/93.

Manufacture in U.K. of Sidaras (headgear) for Iraq markets: seizure by Customs authorities in U.K. of sample sidara of Italian manufacture sent in F.O. bag by Commercial Secretary, Baghdad, in order that Messrs. Mead might obtain quotations from U.K. manufacturers for supply to Bagdad markets. Y188/3/650.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy.

See also IMPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legal position in U.K. and Italy in respect of contracts whose fulfilment was prevented by sanctions:

— See CONTRACTS.

Question of whether Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See VATICAN.

Clearing agreement: position as regards San Marino:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

Losses to British traders with Italy as result of sanctions: compensation question:

— See SANCTIONS (AGAINST ITALY).

Question whether Anglo-Italian clearing arrangements shall apply in connexion with payment for motor car imported by member of staff of Italian Embassy, London.

— See AUTOMOBILES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Monthly notes on.

R342/R642/R1686/R2247/R2874/6/22.

Trade statistics January/April, 1935 to 1936.

R3653/6/22.

Volume of trade: comparison between 1935 and 1936. R5561/6/22.

Import into Great Britain of Italian lemons purporting to have been sent from Syria and Palestine: action taken by H.M.G. under sanctions legislation: P.Q. J1358/20/1.

Importation of Italian textiles into Great Britain: position in view of sanctions: P.Q.

J3634/216/1.

Payments Agreement: working of: P.Q.

R1763/6/22.

Entry into force of clearing agreement on expiration of sanctions: certificate of origin requirements for goods of non-Italian origin for which exemption from clearing procedure is claimed. J6268/216/1.

Refusal of Italian firm to do business with a British firm owing to British attitude over the Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4690/9/1.

Payments Agreement: statement showing lire accounts in connexion from Foreign Exchange Institute.

R6/R92/R66/R213/R310/6/22.

Proposal for setting up monopoly for distribution of Italian quicksilver in U.K. and for advance of £250,000 to Italian Govt. against security of stocks: position under clearing arrangements. R4318/6/22.

Checking of details of declarations of Italian exporters: Treasury enquiry. R90/6/22.

Commercial debts due to British firms: procedure to be followed by importers of goods from sanctionist countries in regard to.

R610/6/22.

Commercial debts owing to British firms: retro-active decree regarding settlement: debtors not obliged to find sterling equivalent: position: attitude of H.M.G.

R1215/R1873/R1975/R2698/

R3296/R4867/R5104/6/22.

— Difficulties of Southern Rhodesian firm in securing payments. R2062/R2654/6/22.

Payments by Italian debtors to British creditors: Italian regulations: enquiry by British firm.

R3260/6/22.

Commercial debts due to British firms in China: position in regard to. R1163/6/22.

P.Q.: Italian trading debts due to British firms.

R1459/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Suspension of transfer of sums due to U.K. holders of Italian securities. R2626/6/22.

Outstanding arrears due to U.K. firms: measures for equitable solution: conversation between Commercial Secretary at Rome and Under-Secretary for Trade. R3492/6/22.

Alleged purchases in Italy by British concerns as only means of obtaining money due: P.Q.

R3736/3736/22.

Arrears outstanding to U.K.: position in Italian Colonies, Rhodes and Libya, which must be considered as integral part of mother country. R2916/1/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (Matters arising from removal of sanctions and resumption of trade).

Measures for setting up clearing arrangements for liquidation of debts, &c.: instructions for H.M. Ambassador at Rome to approach Italian Govt.

R3665/R3664/R3666/R3667/

R3711/R3952/2132/22.

Difficulties with which British traders will be faced on resumption of trade relations.

R3263/6/22/R2012/43/22.

— Note by Mr. Nosworthy. R3569/2132/22.

— Commercial arrears: Treasury and Bank of England opposed to issue of funding bonds by Italy. R3742/2132/22.

Ways and means of lifting sanctions: F.O. memo. recording preliminary inter-departmental meeting: F.O. minutes and Board of Trade minute initialled by President.

R3742/2132/22.

Proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss questions connected with lifting of sanctions. R3530/2132/22.

— Minutes of B. of T. meeting on 17th June.

R3550/2132/22.

Commercial and financial considerations in regard to withdrawal of sanctions: memo. prepared by B. of T. in consultation with Treasury. R2664/6/22.

— Comments by Commercial Secretary at Rome. R3529/2132/22.

Question of freight payment: B. of T. meeting: minutes. R3668/2132/22.

Agenda for B. of T. meeting on 20th June to discuss technical issues involved and to formulate instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Rome. R3554/2132/22.

Draft instructions for H.M. Ambassador at Rome for discussion at inter-departmental meeting. R3568/2132/22.

Results of inter-departmental meetings at B. of T.: various points to be dealt with by means of bi-lateral arrangements between H.M.G. and Italian Govt.

R3556/2132/22.

Questions arising in regard to trade and payments: provisional conclusions of H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. Ambassador at Rome.

R3741/2132/22.

— Sir E. Drummond's observations.

R3967/2132/22.

Departure of British delegation to Rome.

R3910/2132/22.

Commencement of negotiations at Rome: tentative outline of Italian views.

R4056/2132/22.

List of U.K. commodities for which Italians would be prepared to grant import licences.

R4074/2132/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (Matters arising from removal of sanctions and resumption of trade) (continued).

Negotiations: Italian memo, and note of oral explanations. R4211/R4132/2132/22.

Various points to be discussed with Italians: instructions to Commercial Secretary at Rome. R3935/R4235/6/22.

Question of trade debts: visit to London of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Rome.

R3423/R3426/6/22.

— Text of B. of T. letter to Mr. Nosworthy regarding debts. R3432/6/22.

Resumption: P.Q. R3551/6/22.

Position in regard to Anglo-Italian debts: P.Qs. R3932/6/22.

Trade resumption negotiations: P.Q.

R6464/6/22.

Negotiations: notes on meetings at Rome.

R4537/6/22.

Negotiations: notes on meeting at B. of T.

R4707/6/22.

Negotiations: notice for issue to Press.

R4346/6/22.

Steps to compel U.K. importers to make payments into Bank of England: P.Q.

R4213/2132/22.

Italian refusal to make provision for old debts: possibilities that H.M.G.'s assurances in regard to Mediterranean may be cause of Italian attitude. R4272/R4387/6/22.

Italian attitude in regard to old debts.

R4433/R4494/R4458/R4459/R4463/
R4464/R4495/R4749/R5529/6/22.

Procedure for settlement of old debts: views of Mr. Nathan. R4902/6/22.

Italian attitude towards question of old debts: suspension of negotiations.

R4321/R4511/R4887/6/22.

Suspension of negotiation: survey of course of negotiations and of position to date.

R4829/R5713/6/22.

Italian Press comment on Italian attitude: threat that Italian market may be closed to British coal. R4559/6/22.

Provision for liquidation of outstanding debts due to U.K. creditors in respect of goods consigned to Italy from third countries.

R4669/6/22.

Position in regard to future arrangements and payment for U.K. goods already supplied: P.Q. R4596/R4637/6/22.

— Italian Press comment: article by D. Gayda. R4703/6/22.

Export of Italian marble: position in regard to payment. R4801/6/22.

Position in regard to cash-on-delivery facilities.

R4803/6/22.

Statistics on trade for July. R4913/6/22.

Conditions in which H.M.G. will resume negotiations.

R4670/R4838/R4849/R4950/6/22.

Arrangements to renew discussions in Rome: British delegates proceed to Italy: Press notice. R5647/6/22.

Commercial negotiations: resumption: Italian proposals. R5553/6/22.

Italian proposal that U.K. and Italy should exchange goods in ratio of 2 to 1 in favour of Italy: Danish enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. R5016/6/22.

Commercial negotiations: position in regard to percentage of exports to be allotted towards outstanding debts to U.K., financial remittances, rents, dividends, &c.

R5093/R5147/R4799/R5270/R5328/
R5411/R5435/R5509/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (Matters arising from removal of sanctions and resumption of trade) (continued).

Italian quota proposals: provision to be made for other goods: question of allotment of uniform percentage. R5304/R5552/6/22.

Negotiations regarding trade, payments and quota arrangements: details in connexion with working of: instructions to Rome and reports as to progress.

R4271/R4287/6/22/R4146/R4073/
R4220/2132/22/R4397/R5648/
R5683/R5697/R5725/R5764/
R5663/R5738/R5746/R5831/
R5885/R5902/R5918/R5934/
R5955/6/22.

Negotiations regarding trade, payments and quota agreements: details in connexion with working of: instructions to Rome and reports as to progress.

R5965/R5966/R5967/R6005/R6010/
R6232/R6233/R6065/R6055/R6054/
R6163/R6281/R6363/R6427/R6428/
R6429/R6436/R6450/R6521/R6318/
R6420/R6626/R6629/R6577/R6623/
R6624/R6625/R6627/6/22.

Negotiations: Italian proposal to subject imports to ad valorem levy and apply proceeds to payment of premium on exports.

R5725/R5764/R5884/R6810/6/22.

Clearing position: reports by National Exchange Institute.

R5060/R5180/R5320/R5417/R5619/
R4941/R6177/R6018/R5897/R5714/
R6294/R6471/R6633/R6838/
R6999/6/22.

Resumption of trade: establishment of Clearing Office: appointment of Mr. Twentymen as Controller.

R4161/R4120/R4160/2132/22.

Draft Clearing Office, Italy, Order, 1936: position in regard to Channel Islands and Isle of Man. R3827/6/22.

— Final draft. R4160/2132/22.

Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, dated 11th November, 1936. R6785/6/22.

Draft clearing agreement: draft exchange of notes regarding re-exports.

R3885/R3952/R4088/2132/22.

Trade resumption: draft payments agreement.

R5579/R5650/R5960/R5961/
R5941/6/22.

— Draft quota agreement.

R5580/R5743/R5650/R6449/
R6491/6/22.

U.K. draft claiming agreement: text.

R6066/6/22.

— Proposed amendments.

R6144/R6145/6/22/R5903/960/22.

Revised draft clearing agreement: all copies marked "9 October 1936 xx."

R6252/6/22.

Clearing and Commercial Agreements to be signed at Rome on 6th November.

R6560/6/22.

Trade resumption: question of inviting Italian buyers to British Industries Fair in 1937.

R4304/226/22.

British frozen credits in Italy: request for official statement from Govt. by Mr. Coates.

R5350/6/22.

Trade resumption: procedure in connexion with certificates of origin.

R4133/R4158/2132/22/R4284/6/22.

— Austrian enquiry. R5105/R5312/6/22.

— Producers' certificates in respect of coal, coke, &c. R6706/R6808/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy
(Matters arising from removal of sanctions and resumption of trade) (continued).

Trade argument: standard forms of certificates of origin. R7168/6/22.

Trade resumption: clearing arrangements: steps to prevent evasion.

R4212/2132/22/R4521/6/22.

Evasion of clearing: shipment of Italian fruit to Switzerland for sale to U.K.

R4348/R4532/6/22.

— Shipment of lemons to Germany.

R4702/29/22.

Question of inclusion of Newfoundland exports within scope of any Anglo-Italian agreement.

R5530/R5651/R6988/938/22/

R6491/6/22/R5903/960/22.

— Position of Newfoundland codfish trade and British coal trade: coal exporters prepared to wait for their arrears.

R5283/6/22.

Commercial negotiations: position regarding validity of contracts.

R4963/R5040/R5075/R5092/

R5109/6/22.

Resumption of trade: Board of Trade questionnaire circulated by British Chambers of Commerce. R4964/6/22.

Trade resumption: discontinuance of collection by Board of Customs of certain statistics in regard to imports from and exports to Italy. R4521/6/22.

Trade resumption: negotiations: minutes of meeting of Sub-Committee on Exchange.

R6053/6/22.

Negotiations: question of treatment of outstanding debts due to U.K. from Ethiopia.

R5838/6/22.

Treasury Order to exempt from clearing silver coin imported from Italy into U.K.

R6317/6/22.

Debt due from Italy to Australian firm: position under clearing agreement.

R6056/6/22.

Question of credits for Italy in respect of (1) Italian electrical corporations; (2) business house to be founded in London to finance trade; (3) concessions in Ethiopia: F.O. attitude: Treasury enquiry.

R6211/1/22.

H.M.G. not to modify, for present, Prime Minister's statement of 23rd June concerning credits for Italy.

R6948/1/22/R6440/6/22.

Trade and debt negotiations: P.Q. and answer for F.O. concurrence. R6576/6/22.

Trade during September, 1935, and September, 1936: comparative figures. R6231/6/22.

Trade agreement: provision for remission to U.K. of funds representing earnings of British films exhibited in Italy: enquiry by Federation of British Industries.

R6886/6/22.

Trade agreement: arrangements for conduct of trade and payments and liquidation of arrears of debts: P.Q. R6680/6/22.

Trade figures for October, 1935, and October, 1936, and for periods January-September, 1935 and 1936. R6929/6/22.

Commercial agreement: clearing agreement: exchanges of notes relating to connected matters: texts. R6950/6/22.

Clearing agreement of 6th November, 1936: Article 3: territories covered by expression "Italian Possessions and Colonies."

R6876/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy
(Matters arising from removal of sanctions and resumption of trade) (continued).

Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1936, and clearing agreement: statement by Lord Templemore in House of Lords.

R7314/6/22.

Trade agreement of 1936: amount of sterling collected between 15th July and 15th November, 1936: percentage to be paid to creditors in respect of debts incurred during certain period: information for Newfoundland cod exporters. R7160/938/22.

Result of any action brought by British exporters on account of loss on rate of exchange in connexion with blocked British accounts in Italy: Norwegian enquiry.

R7411/652/22.

Application of Italian import licence system in connexion with Anglo-Italian commercial agreement: enquiry by Società per Azioni Danzas e C. R7349/4/22.

Italian regulations to be followed in regard to payments arising out of Anglo-Italian commercial exchanges: text of decree.

R7748/6/22.

Trade figures for November, 1936.

R7548/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Japan.

Activity of Anglo Japanese Relations Association: proposed sub-committee.

F643/89/23.

Demarcation of markets: question of Sir F. Leith Ross discussing matter with Japanese: attitude of Dominions and India.

F1391/1391/23 (file).

— F.O. minutes on scope of discussions: record of meeting at B. of T.

F1563/F3095/1391/23.

Tension between British and Japanese business men: D.O.T. correspondence: proposed visit of Mr. Yoshida, Japanese Ambassador in London to Manchester.

F4976/F5179/1391/23.

Proposed Japanese commercial mission to U.K. to secure economic rapprochement.

F7090/1391/23.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Koweit.

Question of British firms being represented in Koweit: position of British sugar trade with Koweit. E880/774/91.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Latvia.

Application of Latvian export currency system to U.K. trade:

— See CURRENCY: LATVIA.

Discrimination against British products in matter of supply of bitumen to Latvian Roads Department. N1838/1838/59 (file).

Trade Agreement: desire of M. Munters to discuss various matters arising out of: visit to London. N2620/N2952/95/59.

Statement of imports from U.K. into Latvia: statistics. N2007/95/59.

Question of inclusion of purchase and sale of exchange by H.M. Legation at Riga in figures of general trade balance.

N2604/36/59.

Commercial relations: visit of M. Munters to U.K.: record of impressions: article in Briva Zsme. N3451/95/59.

Resumé of Anglo-Latvian trade article from Latvian newspaper. N4176/95/59.

Export of Latvian butter, &c., to U.K.: improved prospects: visit of Sir T. Allen to Latvia. N4275/95/59.

British trading position vis-à-vis German competition. N5262/163/59.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Latvia (continued).

Visit of representatives of British Chambers of Commerce to Baltic States: report on visit to Riga: discussion in regard to export clause and steel cartel:

N4233/N4266/N4292/40/63.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Lithuania.

Relation between U.K. bacon quota and Bolshevism in Lithuania. N4235/314/59.

General trade situation: Lithuanian agitation for increased bacon quota.

N5557/N5593/1256/59.

Lithuanian regulations which do not permit remittances to be made to other countries for goods of German or Italian origin: notification of British exporters. N5431/1256/59.
— British firms to receive priority.

N6101/1256/59.

Lithuanian suggestion that iron purchasing part of Anglo-Lithuanian trade agreement might be annulled in favour of Lithuanian purchase of other commodities: general working of agreement. N4545/1256/59.

Practice of Lithuanian Govt. to award contracts to firms who can arrange for compensatory imports into their own markets: disadvantage of U.K. firms vis-à-vis their competitors. N5880/N6137/1256/59.

Visit of representatives of British Chambers of Commerce to Kovno: report on proceedings. N4165/40/63.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Extent of as result of British commercial mission to Manchukuo: enquiry by Soviet Consul-General at Harbin. F5231/339/10.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Mexico.

Prospects for improvement in sales of British goods in Mexico. A3085/3085/26.

Trade statistics for 1935: Mexican figures. A6289/3085/26.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Effect on British trade of exchange control measures in Morocco: question of application of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement to Spanish Zone.

W3439/W3793/W3794/W4931/W4934/
W4956/W5301/W5317/
W5729/247/28/W5512/30/28.

Trade payments: difficulties arising out of exchange situation in Spanish Zone and Spanish revolt. W10595/W11888/30/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Netherlands.

Commercial negotiations. W2047/328/29.
Limitation of imports into U.K. of Netherlands agricultural products: P.Q. W1738/328/29.
Unsatisfactory balance of trade: commercial negotiations: position: P.Q.

W2197/328/29.

Commercial negotiations: British requests for additional quotas for U.K. goods exported to Netherlands: correspondence between Mr. Runciman and Dr. Colijn regarding trade concessions for U.K.

W3282/W6375/W7120/W7313/328/29/
W3371/475/29.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Netherlands (continued).

Trade negotiations: effects of devaluation of the guilder.

W13347/W13646/W13948/328/29.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and New Zealand.

The trade policy and proposals of the Govt. of New Zealand in their relations with the U.K.: statement by Mr. Nash (N.Z.).

W17650/103/50.

Meeting at B. of T. between U.K. and New Zealand representatives. W18976/103/50.

Negotiations for revision of Ottawa agreements: B. of T. notes prepared in connexion with.

W15513/W16312/103/50.

— Interdepartmental meeting.

W16152/103/50.

— Records of meetings between U.K. and New Zealand representatives.

W17109/W19041/103/50.

Commercial negotiations: discussion between Mr. Nash (New Zealand) and S. of S. for Dominions. W15907/103/50.

New Zealand proposals for payments agreement B. of T. note on. W18975/103/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Nicaragua.

Position of commercial relations following Nicaraguan trade agreement with the United States. A2999/82/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Norway.

Possibility of inter-Scandinavian action in event of denunciation of Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norwegian commercial agreements:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Note on probable effects of an economic war between Great Britain and Norway.

N7711/33/30/N2909/40/63.

Desirability of providing for protection of U.K. granite industry in course of future commercial negotiations with Norway: P.Q.

N2881/19/30.

Proposed erection of sugar refinery in Norway: effect on U.K. trade: representations to Norwegian Govt.: trade statistics.

N2824/N2980/N3231/130/30.

Proposed visit of President of B. of T. to Norway. N3547/N3795/40/63.

Commercial negotiations: safeguarding of interests of British fishermen: resolution by Town Council of Wick. N5016/19/30.

Appreciation of British trade situation vis-à-vis German competition: report by H.M. Legation at Oslo. N5071/2253/30.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Palestine.

P.Q.: desirability of sending British trade mission to Palestine. E1463/189/31.

P.Q.: preferential treatment to U.K. goods by Palestine. E1497/189/31.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Paraguay.

Commercial treaty negotiations: reports.

A691/691/33 (file).

Prospects for increased British exports to Paraguay: trade statistics. A6615/6615/33.

Statistics: Paraguayan enquiry: impossibility of furnishing annual return.

L394/394/405 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Persia.

Effect of Persian Foreign Exchange Law on:
— See also CURRENCY: PERSIA.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Persia
(continued).

Future commercial relations after termination of 1928 Anglo-Persian Tariff Autonomy Treaty: (letter from Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen to Mr. Rendel).

E385/E1398/385/34.
Question of Persian restrictions on British imports after passing of new Persian Foreign Exchange Law: proposed representations to Persian Govt.: oil royalties position.

E1339/E2686/385/34.
Statistics for years 1925 to 1935: effect of German competition: views of B. of T.

E322/123/34.
Effect of German-Persian clearing agreement: offer of Persian Govt. to give similar treatment to U.K. and Indian goods on certain conditions. E2646/E1569/2659/123/34.

Future of: conversations at D.O.T. with officials of Imperial Chemicals Industries: proposed formation of group of British firms to carry out private clearing arrangements with Persia.

E2946/E4810/E4128/E5316/E6874/E7740/385/34.

Persian offer to purchase more woollen goods in return for increase of British orders for opium. E4056/385/34.

Anglo-Persian trade: Persian Finance Minister's suggestion of creating an unofficial group of British traders to negotiate import and export operations with Persian monopoly concerns. E4481/385/34.

B. of T. note outlining desiderata for future trade relations with Persia: comment on by Tehran Legation.

E5641/E6592/E6241/385/34.
Memo. by Commercial Secretary on question of Anglo-Persian commercial relations and proposed negotiations for Payments Agreement. E4789/385/34.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Peru.

Commercial agreement negotiations: reports: transfer of discussions to Lima: arrangements. A672/672/35 (file).

Report of the Commission appointed by the Peruvian Govt. to negotiate a commercial treaty with H.M.G.: text.

A7923/672/35.
Commercial treaty negotiations: views on Peruvian reservations regarding registration of foreigners: immigration into Peru, treatment of Peruvian shipping: proposals regarding.

A4548/A5236/A5446/A5605/A5007/A6851/A6569/A6613/A7812/672/35.

Commercial treaty negotiations: memo. to be communicated by the Peruvian Govt. with regard to the treatment of British insurance, and other British companies in Peru: draft, texts: proposed amendments.

A6375/A7892/672/35.
Commercial negotiations: proposed exchange of notes to show relation of existing 1850 Anglo-Peruvian treaty with new agreement: views on. A6870/A7132/672/35.

Commercial negotiations: written undertaking to be given by Peruvian Govt. regarding the utilisation of the British market for Peruvian purchases: terms of.

A6267/A7113/A7680/A7681/A8571/672/35.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Peru
(continued).

Commercial negotiations: purchase arrangements to be signed by Peruvian Associations and handed to H.M. Minister: arrangements for: terms of.

A7448/A7492/A8248/672/35.
Commercial agreement negotiations: Peruvian views on British requirements and proposed tariff concessions. A2203/672/35.

Commercial negotiations: draft trade agreement: text. A2596/A2874/672/35.

Commercial agreement negotiations: draft treaty: proposed amendments.

A701/672/35.
Position of commercial treaty negotiations, and provisions for benefiting British cotton goods exports under: P.Q. A1445/672/35.

Negotiations for trade agreement: desirability of signature taking place before announcement of decision not to pursue proposals for international conference on sugar.

W6305/182/50.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Poland.

Imports into Polish customs territory from U.K.:

— See IMPORTATION: POLAND.

Heavy increase in import of Polish eggs: position under Anglo-Polish commercial treaty: P.Q.

C1173/55/55.
Polish state orders: diversion from Great Britain to Germany in order to liquidate German railway transit debt to Polish State Railways. C5981/196/18.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Portugal.

Trade relations: position.

W1816/W4585/1816/36.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania.

Concessions required by Roumania for eggs, bacon and poultry. R861/25/37.

Difficulties of Linen Thread Co. in securing import permits in Roumania: question of H.M.G. protesting. R239/R363/25/37.

Trade debts owing to U.K. bankers and traders: meeting of representatives at Board of Trade. R3941/25/37.

Proposal for increased premiums on certain good currencies in order to assist Roumanian exports to such countries. R2435/1146/37.

Commercial debt arrears due to U.K.: operations of Aktiebolaget Transfer.

R2176/R2178/R3219/R3392/25/37.

Revised arrangements for payment of trade debts: undertaking to be secured from Roumanian Govt. in view of pending negotiations for agreement: general negotiations reports. R25/25/37 (file).

Premium to be paid on pounds sterling by Roumanian firms for commercial arrears due to U.K. R2072/R3007/25/37.

Imposition by Roumanian Govt. of premium on moneys due to British creditors: P.Q.

R2088/R2158/25/37.

Premium in respect of imports and exports. R3389/25/37.

Position in regard to new clearing agreement and payment of outstanding debts: P.Q.

R2087/25/37.

Payments agreement: position in regard to payment of 20 per cent. on old debts.

R1803/R1949/25/37.

Trade debts: lists. R1899/R2354/R2674/R2852/R3386/R4416/25/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Debt negotiations: compensation trade: lists A and B showing under A commodities which can be exported on compensation basis against import of goods shown under B. R2300/25/37.

Trade debt negotiations: record of meeting at B. of T. with representatives of traders in U.K. to whom debts are due from Roumania. R41/25/37.

Details of payments made under Anglo-Roumanian Trade Debts Agreement.

R296/R564/R775/25/37.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Payments agreement: amount placed at disposal of National Bank for paying off arrears of commercial debts under 1935 agreement: sum resulting from contract for maize exports. R2176/25/37.

Agreement between Roumanian Govt. and Messrs. Aktiebolaget Transfer prolonging previous arrangement until 1st September, 1936, and granting latter permission to include U.K. commercial arrears in their sphere of operations.

R2178/R2176/25/37.

Compensation reports by Mr. Lassen.

R328/R1634/R2755/R5480/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian trade debts negotiations: British delegation: question of inclusion of representative of Bank of England in: Treasury views: movements of mission.

R192/R191/R287/R288/R354/R365/R438/R456/R333/25/37.

— B. of T. memo. R237/25/37.

— B. of T. and Treasury discussions with oil companies' representatives and other trading concerns.

R491/R1578/R2257/25/37.

Visit of British delegation to Bucharest to conclude clearing agreement and arrange for payment agreement and for necessary monthly deposits to cover payment of old debts, bondholders, &c., from advances by oil companies progress of negotiations.

R2228/R2413/R2419/R2492/25/37.

Treasury and B. of T. memo. on draft payments agreement: views of Sir R. Hoare on. R965/R1138/R1500/R1517/25/37.

Draft Payments Agreement based on assumption that Roumania can produce certain sum from oil companies part of which will be available for old debts.

R1877/R1925/25/37.

Clearing draft technical agreement: draft confidential letter.

R2301/R3143/R2830/25/37.

— Text: letter to Governor of National Bank of Roumania regarding working of Article 2. R3246/25/37.

Payments (Technical) Agreement: authorisation of applications from Roumania oil companies for use of sterling derived from exports to U.K. for real need in U.K.: working of Article 2. R3329/25/37.

Signature of Payments Agreement on 2nd May. R2304/25/37.

— Text. R2588/25/37.

Payments Agreement: D.O.T. circulars explaining working of. R2684/R3464/25/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Payments Agreement: record of Sir R. Hoare's interview with Roumanian authorities regarding arrangements with oil companies, question of arrears and position of bondholders.

R1815/R1952/R1972/R2069/R2215/R2311/R2362/R2471/25/37.

Payments Agreement: amount of sterling to be made available for current trade during March and April and amount of monthly payments to be made into special account at Bank of England. R1955/25/37.

Payments Agreement: Roumania to seek approval to compensate for permit granted by Roumanian Govt. to value of 75,000,000 lei in payment of commercial retainer and £110,000 in exchange for U.K. and British Colonies' imports. R1807/25/37.

Sums due to Co-operative Wholesale Society: clearing arrangements. R3109/25/37.

Clearing arrangements: negotiations with oil companies concerning amount to be paid into clearing and amount to be left at disposal of companies: position.

R2636/25/37.

Draft supplementary payments agreement dealing with compensation trade.

R3019/25/37.

Certification of origin of non-Roumanian goods exported to U.K. from Roumania and not subject to Anglo-Roumanian clearing.

R3121/25/37.

Arrangements for release of currency to firm of Peter Lassen for direct payment for Roumanian exports to U.K. R3110/25/37.

Payments Agreement and supplementary compensation trade and technical clearing agreements: B. of T. minute regarding setting up of clearing office and clearing office Press notice. R3272/25/37.

Clearing Office (Roumania) Order, 1936: appointment of Mr. Twentyman to be controller: text of Order and minute of appointment. R3276/25/37.

Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office: issue of certificates of origin in respect of Roumanian goods: instructions for H.M. Consuls.

R3269/R3352/25/37.

Payments and supplementary agreements: approval by both Govts.

R3251/R3275/R3280/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May: Roumanian text. R3427/25/37.

Payments (Supplementary) Agreement of 28th May: text. R3223/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May and Supplementary Agreement of 28th May, 1936: texts. R4985/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 1936: Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment Order, 1936: text.

R7568/25/37.

Arrangements to be made to complete payment of balance of sum of £270,000 payable in accordance with provisions of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement: draft notes to provide suitable amendments to Payments and Technical Agreements.

R3328/R5736/R5751/R5774/R5847/R5957/R6423/R6504/25/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Payments Agreement and Technical Agreement of May, 1936: proposed amendment providing for application to outstanding trade debts sterling which would otherwise be available for current trade: draft note to Roumanian Govt. R5873/25/37.

Commercial negotiations: draft Technical Agreement: letter to Roumanian Bank and reply concerning payments to oil companies (Article 2): letter regarding payment of balance of £270,000 due under 1935 agreement: draft Supplementary Payments Agreement. R3095/25/37.

Payments (Supplementary) Agreement: particulars of compensation permits issued by Roumanian Govt. before 2nd May, 1936.

R3411/25/37.

Arrears of amount due to be put up on 20th June under new payments agreement: sum paid by Midland Bank. R3580/25/37.

Trade debt negotiations: meeting of representatives of oil companies at B. of T.: record.

R3562/25/37.

Payments agreement: definition of British holders in Article 3 (1): arrangements between bondholders and Roumanian authorities.

R2749/R2832/R3563/R3256/R3409/R3472/R3892/R4591/R4821/25/37.

Allocation of part of sterling received by Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office to service of debt owned by British holders: Canada included as British holder. R4601/101/37.

Clearing: payments out of sub-accounts: authorisation by National Bank.

R3896/R3981/25/37.

Supplementary Payments Agreement: compensation permit of Mr. Lassen: sterling payments withheld by Midland Bank.

R4790/25/37.

Notices issued by National Bank of Roumania respecting payment of premiums on insurance and re-insurance in U.K., and debts owing to U.K.: procedure under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement.

R3945/25/37.

Clearing agreement: working of: request for information by H.M. Legation at Bucharest. R5520/R5734/25/37.

Position under Clearing on 31st August: delays by National Bank of Roumania in releasing sums due to creditors in U.K.: British representations at Bucharest.

R5440/R5472/R5547/25/37.

Clearing: delays in distribution of sterling received by Clearing Office: memo. by Commerce Secretary at Bucharest.

R5871/25/37.

Payments agreement of 1936: difficulties arising out of inability of National Bank to provide foreign exchange for payment of transit charges in third countries in respect of Roumanian goods exported to U.K.: suggested remedy or alternative of amendment to Treaty: draft supplementary agreement.

R6279/R6589/R6858/R7083/R7190/R7334/25/37.

Clearing: working arrangements: telegrams exchanged between London Clearing Office and Bucharest. R5922/25/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Notes of meeting at B. of T. with representatives of oil companies to discuss working of clearing agreement. R5964/25/37.

Position of Astro-Romana and Romana Americana under payments agreement.

R5371/25/37.

Clearing: memo. circulated by D.O.T. (Special Register Service of Information) at request of Clearing Office. R6351/25/37.

Payments agreement: position in regard to settlement of debts owing to U.K.: P.Q.

R6697/25/37.

Payments agreement: Roumanian Ministerial decision of 6th November prohibiting grant of compensation permits save as provided for in lists A and B limit of existing permits.

R6696/R6823/R7261/25/37.

Position of clearing: reports by National Bank.

R6742/R7254/25/37.

Satisfaction of H.M.G. at efforts of National Bank of Roumania to secure smooth working of payments agreement.

R7254/25/37.

Clearing agreement: Sir R. Hoare to press for more generous issue of import licences: position of sterling account.

R7296/R7335/R7537/R7477/25/37.

Payments agreement: exchange of notes concerning Roumanian exports of bacon, sausages and tinned hams. R6891/48/37.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Salvador.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi*: arguments used in favour of trade policy of H.M.G. A8437/18/8.

Anglo-Salvadorean trade relations: an appreciation of the position of the U.K. (Salvadorean Press). A9290/18/8.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and San Marino.

Proposed Anglo-Italian clearing agreement: suggestion that separate treaty should be negotiated with San Marino who might not desire to be included in Italian clearing machinery: suggested exchange of notes: procedure.

R6436/R6431/R5338/R5857/R5779/R5903/R6467/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Santo Domingo.

Detrimental effects on British trade of provisions of Dominican trade agreements with France and Spain: views on.

A7762/7414/20.

British imports of toilet soaps and pharmaceutical products: position of, and proposed efforts to improve.

A3811/A4209/A5215/3811/20.

Advice to British manufacturers when sending trade catalogues to firms in Santo Domingo to include prices. K8164/8164/220.

Statistics: Dominican enquiry.

L1712/1712/405 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Siam.

Statistics of Anglo-Siamese trade for years 1930 to 1935 (Bangkok Press).

F5439/F5440/F6958/506/40.

— Analysis of: Hong Kong-Siam trade.

F6773/506/40.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Correlation of trade credits with question of Baring balances, &c.:

— See also PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Legality of Anglo-Soviet Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of July, 1936, under Overseas (Credits and Insurance) Act, 1920:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Leakage of information during negotiation of Anglo-Soviet credit agreement:

— See INFORMATION.

P.Q. N962/20/38.

Figures: P.Q. N830/N1135/20/38.

Figures: P.Q. N1956/40/63.

Figures for 1936: P.Q. N1999/20/38.

Statistics: P.Q. N1306/20/38.

Commercial relations: P.Q. N852/20/38.

Policy of H.M.G.: P.Q. N1012/20/38.

Trade during 1936: position: P.Q.

N3039/20/38.

Proposed negotiations for a formal trade treaty: P.Q. N798/20/38.

British export credits for Soviet Union orders: B. of T. memo. N797/20/33.

Memo. regarding trade balance, and balance of payments. N1369/N1723/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade under temporary commercial agreement: F.O. memorandum: B. of T. note. N339/20/38.

Contracts between U.K. firms and Soviet trading organisations: procedure: method and terms of payment, &c.: new arrangements. N20/20/38.

— Record of conversation between Mr. Marshall (Becos Ltd.) and Mr. Ozersky.

N1780/N1638/N2034/20/38.

Financing of Anglo-Soviet trade: memorandum by Mr. A. G. Marshall: difficulties of British traders.

N229/N1347/N1496/20/38.

Position in regard to Soviet industrial requirements: credits and long term loans: effects on British trade: position: memo. by Mr. Marshall. N2590/20/20.

Trade statistics: implementation of temporary commercial agreement: P.Q.

N706/20/38.

Difference between exports and re-exports from U.K.: P.Q. N3399/20/38.

Appointment of representative of Federation of British Industries at Moscow.

N2594/20/38.

Proposed measures to improve machinery of Anglo-Soviet trade: proposed agreements relating to execution of arbitral awards and non-taxation of agency profits.

N2550/N4300/20/38.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Difficulties experienced by British trade representatives in Soviet Union: question of British loan: views of Mr. Langton Wood.

N2345/20/38.

Trade figures for 1935: figures representing orders placed and paid for in London but executed outside Great Britain.

R3284/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade and economic relations: principles laid down for guidance of Department of Overseas Trade: request to be kept informed of developments.

N1938/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Issue of increased British credits to Soviet Union as alternative to scheme for British loan: F.O. minutes. N515/187/38.

Credits Guarantee Agreement of 28th July: position in regard to British claims: observations of Russo-Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd. N5963/16/38.

— Position in regard to British claims against Soviet Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Baku Consolidated Oilfields, Ltd.

N5312/16/38.

Questions arising out of decision to give extended credits to Soviet Union: meeting at B. of T. N1495/20/38.

— Minutes of meeting at B. of T. on 26th February. N1308/20/38.

Proposals for increased purchase of British goods: procedure and method of payment: Soviet desire for increased credit period: rate of interest: discussion at Export Credit Guarantee Department with Mr. Ozersky: relation between purchases under credit scheme and 1934 Trade Agreement.

N1782/N1885/N2035/N2006/20/38

British credit for purchase of goods in U.K.: question of Baring balances being kept separate from discussions: suggestion that Soviet Govt. should be asked to formally waive claim to Baring and other balances in interests of trade relations: F.O. minutes. N1215/N1901/N1455/20/38.

Credit negotiations: questions of orders placed through credits being additional to normal purchases: arbitration: rate of interest: linking Baring balances with grant of credit: B. of T. meeting.

N2270/N1716/20/38.

B. of T. memo. for Cabinet showing advantages of an extension of facilities afforded by Export Credits Guarantee Department over a guaranteed long-term loan to Soviet.

N898/20/38.

Credit for Soviet Union: negotiations between Export Credits Guarantee Department and Soviet Delegation: desirability of keeping Baring Balances in mind if more than £1,000,000 should be offered.

N2269/20/38/N2271/N2512/

N2514/16/38.

Dissatisfaction with manner in which Anglo-Soviet trade and credit questions have been handled by B. of T.

N3724/N4416/N4847/N5213/30/38.

Relation between Baring Balances and question of credit for Soviet Union: problem of how balances should be used if and when surrendered: correspondence between S. of S. and President of Board of Trade: F.O. to prepare memo. for Cabinet showing advantages of securing balances for creditors. N3044/16/38.

Question of British loan or credits plus Baring Balances: attitude of British interests: conversation between Mr. Collier and Mr. Marshall. R3314/20/38.

F.O. memo. urging that Cabinet consider best means of ascertaining from Soviet Govt. whether they would renounce claim to Baring Balances in return for commercial credits: position regarding hope of securing full settlement of claims of British creditors of Soviet Union. N3449/16/38.

— Cabinet conclusions.

N3568/N3767/16/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Statement by S. of S. for Cabinet in connexion with grant of large credits to Soviet Union and enquiring whether such credits could not be made conditional upon settlement of Baring Balances and claims questions.

N3769/16/38.

Terms of agreement in connexion with Export Credit Guarantees: F.O. not consulted.

N3826/N4416/N4486/20/38.

Text of Agreement of 28th July, 1936, relating to guarantees in connexion with export to Soviet Union of goods manufactured in U.K. N3913/20/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 28th July: British Press comment.

N3971/20/38.

— Observations of H.M. Embassy at Moscow. N4155/20/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 28th July: P.Q. N3923/20/38.

Soviet refusal to entertain credit arrangements involving settlement of British claims in respect of pre-revolutionary debts: statement by M. Rozengoltz. N3880/295/38.

Trade figures for year 1934-35 and from January to May, 1936: British shipping needs: P.Qs. N3726/N3740/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet trade agreement: unsatisfactory working of to detriment of British firms: Soviet complaint that British firms are not enterprising: evidence that Soviet officials require to be bribed to give orders.

N3671/N3772/20/38.

General dissatisfaction expressed by British manufacturers at lack of orders placed by Soviet Union in U.K.: arbitration: methods of payment, &c.: record of meeting on 14th July of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce.

N3724/N3674/N4416/20/38.

Deputy Trade Representative of U.S.S.R. in U.K. N4734/20/38.

Credits agreement: export of photographic gelatine to U.S.S.R.: enquiry by Mr. Nelson. N5080/20/38.

British credit to Soviet Union: position: article in Bulletin of Russo-British Chamber of Commerce. N5135/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet temporary trade agreement and export credits agreement: unsatisfactory position in regard to arbitration shipping, passports, visas, &c.: House of Commons debate: speech by Capt. Cazalet.

N5474/20/38.

Working of trade agreement of 16th February, 1934: volume of trade during period January, 1934—September, 1936: P.Q.

N5580/20/38.

Commercial credits agreement: reasons why H.M.G. guaranteed payment and what steps would be taken to see that munitions were not purchased contrary to agreement: P.Q.

N5581/20/38.

Volume of trade, distinguishing between goods of British origin and re-exports: figures for 1934 and 1935: P.Q. R5582/20/38.

Exports of British manufactured goods to Soviet Union: P.Q. N5841/20/38.

Balance of payments due from U.S.S.R. at 31st December, 1935: P.Q. N5842/20/38.

Preponderance of U.K. purchases from Soviet Union over Soviet purchases from U.K.: necessity for credits guarantee in these circumstances: P.Q. N5843/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Balance of payment: 1935 trade figures: P.Q. N6106/20/38.

Question of arbitration on contracts placed in U.K. practice in United States.

N3134/N3143/20/38.

Arbitration on contracts placed in U.K.: difficulties relating to shipping contracts: inter-departmental discussions: proposals put forward by International Chamber of Commerce. N5736/20/38.

Question of commercial arbitration to be taken up with Soviet Govt.: British firms to be advised meanwhile not to sign contracts providing for arbitration in Moscow.

N6038/N6228/20/38.

See further under ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: Soviet complaints of refusal by British firms to undertake contracts: position regarding supply of steam turbines, &c., attitude of Admiralty.

N6310/N5999/N6040/20/38.

Supply of machine tools, &c., by British firms: difficulties in negotiating contracts: onerous terms demanded by Soviet purchasers and refusal to state whether contracts come within scope of credits agreement: general conditions attached to order. N6266/20/38.

Appointment of M. Bogomolov as Soviet Trade Representative in U.K. to replace M. Ozersky. N6269/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain.

Spanish desire to negotiate reduction in U.K. customs duty on Spanish potatoes in return for concession of equal value to U.K.

W1327/W1739/W2153/W2527/46/41.

Proposed renewal of commercial negotiations: question of including matter of British claims in respect of Santander-Mediterranean Railway.

W576/W1498/W2927/W2815/374/41.

Resumption of commercial negotiations: bases of discussion.

W2527/W1070/W838/W1395/W1791/W2153/46/41.

Commercial negotiations in London: record of meeting at Board of Trade: proposals with regard to coal and exchange.

W2395/W2502/46/41.

Commercial negotiations: meetings at Board of Trade: minutes. W2648/W3138/46/41.

Commercial negotiations: coal: minutes of meetings held at Mines Department.

W3090/46/41.

Commercial negotiations: Spanish request for reduction in U.K. import duty on new potatoes: approach to Govts. of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia for consent in view of Ottawa agreements.

W3032/W3297/W3610/W3974/46/41.

Proposal to raise British credit for Spain conditional upon proceeds being used for liquidation of Spanish commercial debts to U.K.

W1837/W1928/W1886/1164/41.

Question whether H.M.G. in U.K. should make concessions to Spain conditional upon latter's treatment of Indo-Spanish trade (i.e. non-retaliation against India for exercising rights to preferences under Ottawa agreements). W2426/46/41.

Commercial negotiations: resolution by British Chamber of Commerce for Spain.

W3719/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Standstill arrangement agreed to between U.K. and Spanish delegations on suspension of commercial negotiations in August, 1935: question whether U.K. additional duty on tomatoes would constitute breach thereof. W2743/W3273/W3712/W13376/W17264/W15492/91/50.

Standstill commercial arrangement: position arising out of imposition of surcharges on Spanish customs duties.

W4821/W4822/W4824/W4897/W5173/W4989/W5055/W5252/W6029/W6095/359/41/W5402/62/41.

Negotiations for payments agreement: transfer of currency from Spain through post office: addition of question to agenda.

W46/46/41.

Proposed payments agreement: scope, character and form: interdepartmental discussion at B. of T.: inclusion of Newfoundland: signature: operational arrangements.

W47/W143/W179/W373/W996/W139/46/41.

Clearing agreement: setting up of clearing house: issue of regulations and notices with regard to procedure under the agreement and issue of certificates of origin: instructions to H.M. Consular Officers.

W180/W208/W234/W287/W341/W345/W424/W1195/W1231/46/41.

Clearing agreement: desire of Spanish Govt. to give priority to Bankers' acceptances: attitude of H.M.G.: proposal to raise banking loan in U.K. to facilitate payment and to be repaid out of Anglo-Spanish clearing in correct chronological order.

W511/W512/W599/W648/W703/W704/W968/W767/W832/W1083/W1101/W1097/W1248/46/41.

Payments agreement: operation: treatment of Bankers' acceptances.

W1288/W1797/W1442/W1991/W1885/46/41

— Article in the Economist. W1980/46/41.

Payments agreement: text. W281/46/41.

Payments agreement: arrangements for issue of certificates of exportation: information for Govt. of Newfoundland.

W818/W1021/W1195/W1231/W4741/46/41.

Payments agreement: request by Spanish Chamber of Commerce in London for authority to issue certificates of exportation thereunder: attitude of H.M.G.

W1069/W11016/46/41.

Payments agreement: arrangements for issue of certificates of exportation: issue by unauthorised bodies.

W7207/W9641/W11016/46/41.

Clearing agreement: question of payments in respect of freights: procedure.

W1122/W1516/W2573/W2528/W4426/W4499/W4702/46/41

Clearing agreement: position of Channel Islands and Isle of Man in relation to.

W1001/W1322/299/50.

Payments agreement: circular to Colonies.

W1416/46/41.

Clearing agreement: transfer certificates: issue, procedure, negotiability, &c.

W1660/46/41.

Payments agreement: clearing commission and commission on Bankers' acceptances: levy arrangements. W1562/W1593/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Payment of certain Spanish mining royalties to British subjects through Anglo-Spanish clearing. W1549/46/41.

Effect of German-Spanish clearing agreement on Anglo-Spanish trade. W1076/46/41.

Payments agreement: Clearing Offices (Spain) Order, 1936, issued by Treasury.

W295/46/41.

Payments agreement: operation: insurance of peseta deposits by Centro de Contratacion de Moneda: procedure: decree: text.

W1637/W1462/W1833/46/41.

Payments agreement: issue by Spanish Consular Officers of certificates of exportation in respect of U.K.: goods. W1743/46/41.

Liquidation of arrears of Spanish commercial debts to U.K.: position. W1823/46/41.

Operation of payments agreement: visit of representatives of Accepting Houses Committee to Madrid: report. W2861/46/41.

Difficulties of Spanish firms in obtaining supplies from Pitch Marketing Co. as result of latter's unwillingness to await payment through Anglo-Spanish clearing.

W2647/W3137/W3354/2647/41.

Operation of payments agreement: treatment of confirmed credits. W3447/46/41.

Operation of clearing agreement: treatment of confirmed credits and instalment payments for fishing vessels during construction.

W3353/46/41.

Payments agreement: operation: certification of deposits. W3430/46/41.

Liquidation of arrears of Spanish debts to U.K.: clearing position: B. of T. announcement. W3758/46/41.

Clearing agreement: operation. W3528/46/41.

Payments agreement: operational arrangements: discussions at Madrid between U.K. and Spanish representatives: agreements, &c.

W3956/W5950/W6002/W6023/W6315/46/41.

Payments agreement: treatment of re-exports from U.K. to Spain. W4741/46/41.

Payments agreement: supplementary agreement amending article 7 with regard to arrangements in respect of priority of payments for freights: text: Clearing Office (Spain) Amendment Order, 1936.

W4622/W4823/W5214/46/41.

Payments agreement: agreement of 6th June, 1936, modifying article 7: text.

W5249/W6135/46/41.

Payments agreement: unsatisfactory operation of: failure of Spanish Govt. to adhere strictly to terms: P.Q. W5679/46/41.

Clearing position: liquidation of arrears: attempts to secure sterling by illegitimate means: P.Q. W5713/46/41.

Payments agreement: question of application to Spanish Zone of Morocco: effect on operation of agreement of exchange control measures in Spanish Zone.

W3439/W3793/W3794/W4931/W4934/W4956/W5301/W5317/W5729/W4351/247/28.

Export of gold from Spain to U.K. to provide funds to meet maturing acceptances issued after entry into force of payments agreement. W4913/1164/41.

Payments agreement: effect on money order service: settlement of accounts outside clearing. W6073/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Payments agreement: provision of sterling for freight charges, &c.: restriction to carriers and agents in U.K. not acting as intermediaries. W5758/46/41.

Payments agreement: treatment of shipping freights and insurance premiums: P.Q. W7246/46/41.

Clearing agreement: application to Spanish Morocco: treatment of French Moroccan goods exported to U.K. through Melilla. W12069/W13327/W13586/W15861/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (Trade situation arising out of Spanish civil war: position with regard to clearing operations and payments agreements).

Clearing situation. W8249/1164/41.

Suspension of clearing operations: Press notice: question of resumption. W8405/W10266/W10393/W10468/W10551/W11147/W13921/46/41.

Question of payment for goods in Spanish customs requisitioned by local authorities: instructions to H.M. Consuls. W8453/46/41.

Question of suspending payments agreement in respect of Canary Islands.

W8278/W8453/W8397/W9087/W9999/W10747/W11307/W11494/W12802/W13763/W18314/46/41.

Questions in connexion with trade and payments agreement arising out of Spanish civil war: interdepartmental meeting.

W8453/W11147/46/41.

Attempts made by insurgent authorities in Canary Islands to obtain credits from British banks contrary to terms of payments agreement

W8686/W8397/W8944/W9106/W9342/46/41.

Non-clearing transactions in Canary Islands.

W9149/46/41.

Effect of Spanish revolt on British export trade: payment difficulties: position as regards operation of Anglo-Spanish clearing.

W9273/W8107/W11156/46/41.

Difficulty of operating payments agreement: proposed Anglo-Basque clearing.

W10451/W14890/W14842/W14919/W16051/W16806/W16878/46/41.

Demands made by rebel authorities for surrender of counter-value in foreign exchange of exports to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: complaint by British mining companies.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/W10911/W11480/47/19/41.

Operation of payments agreement during Spanish revolt: difficulties of British companies operating pyrites mines in rebel territory: request for suspension of agreement: attitude of H.M.G.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/W10911/W11480/47/19/41.

Demands made by Spanish local authorities for surrender of counter-value in foreign exchange of goods shipped to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. W10882/46/41.

Spanish restrictions on exports to U.K.

W11924/46/41.

Question of policy to be followed by H.M.G. in connexion with payments agreement: proposed exemption for certain interests: case for complete suspension of agreement: Treasury memo.: interdepartmental meeting.

W11136/W12466/W12375/W11490/W11491/W11789/W11914/W12802/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain, &c. (continued).

Confiscation by Spanish local authorities of foreign exchange deriving from exports to U.K.: attitude of H.M.G.: instructions to H.M. Consuls in Govt. and insurgent territory respectively. W11339/W11374/46/41.

Request by British mining companies operating in insurgent territory for exemption from obligation to pay proceeds of exports to U.K. into Anglo-Spanish clearing account.

W11480/W11904/W12681/47/19/41.

Difficulties of British firms exporting goods from Spain owing to operation of clearing agreement during Spanish revolt: question of waiving regulations in respect of transactions entered into for purpose of paying wages and expenses. W11491/46/41.

Commercial debts due from Spain to U.K.: liquidation of: enquiries by U.K. firms.

W11662/W13240/46/41.

Application of payments agreement during Spanish revolt: position in Catalonia.

W11924/46/41.

Spanish Govt.'s request for resumption of clearing operations and cessation of British trade with Spanish territory under rebel control: refusal to arrange for operation of clearing agreement within insurgent territory.

W11962/W13939/W12335/W14680/46/41.

Deposits in clearing account at Barcelona.

W11608/W11210/1164/41.

Clearing position. W12946/46/41.

British trade with Vigo: position.

W12713/46/41.

British firms unable to accept free sterling in condonation of requisitions made at ports under rebel control.

W12318/W13728/47/19/41.

Trade difficulties during Spanish civil war: question of H.M.G. entering into trade discussions with insurgents: proposed despatch of commercial mission to Madrid in event of the capital being taken by the insurgents: F.O. minutes.

W12844/W12634/46/41.

Matters arising out of Spanish revolt: difficulties as regards trade between U.K. and insurgent territory: obstacles created by existence of payments agreement: position as regards Canary Islands.

W13358/W15225/46/41.

British commercial relations with insurgents: question of increasing U.K. duties on tomatoes: F.O. objections.

W13376/91/50.

Purchases by Spanish Govt. from U.K. outside Anglo-Spanish clearing: Spanish efforts to institute barter arrangement with U.K.

W13582/W13584/W13686/46/41.

Payments agreement: evidence of damaging effect of agreement on Spanish trade during civil war: report from H.M. Consul at Valencia. W14043/62/41.

Trade difficulties during Spanish revolt: proposed barter arrangements: proposed visit of Madrid Govt. mission to U.K.: cancellation of project.

W14487/W15101/W14463/W14951/W14838/W15439/W16577/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing: question whether available sterling should be used towards paying for arrears during period of suspension. W14498/W14676/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain, &c. (continued).

Clearing agreement: questions arising out of Spanish revolt: meeting at Treasury between representatives of Govt. Departments, Clearing Banks, Accepting Houses Committee and Bank of England.

W14502/46/41.

Policy of Spanish Govt. with regard to Anglo-Spanish trade during civil war: memo. by H.M. Consul at Valencia.

W14603/46/41.

Trade during Spanish revolt: complications arising out of payments agreement: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W14919/46/41.

Proposals for re-establishment of trade between U.K. and Canary Islands: visit to U.K. of commercial mission from Canary Islands: meeting at B. of T. with representatives of British commercial interests.

W17971/46/41.

Despatch of representative of Basque Govt. to U.K. on commercial mission: question of permitting entry. W17978/17978/41 (file).

Clearing position: amounts owing to British Clearing Office: question of disposal of accumulated sterling reserves resulting from suspension of clearing operations.

W16743/W16942/W17011/46/41.

Commercial payments during Spanish civil war: interest of British insurance companies. W16884/46/41.

Clearing position: P.Q. W17172/46/41.

Debts due to Messrs. Bryant & Co. in respect of coal shipped from U.K. to Spain prior to civil war: position as regards payment through clearing. W17400/46/41.

Trade difficulties arising out of Spanish civil war: question of suspending payments agreement: arguments for and against: political, economic and legal aspects: draft note for Ministers advocating suspension: F.O. minutes. W14818/46/41.

Commercial difficulties during Spanish civil war arising out of payments agreement: proposal to denounce or suspend agreement and to negotiate new arrangements: economic and political considerations: legal position: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W14719/W15745/46/41.

Desire of Spanish insurgent authorities for resumption of trade with Great Britain: views of Mr. Cowrick. W15178/62/41.

Trade during Spanish revolt: future of payments agreement: interdepartmental meeting. W15883/46/41.

Question of procedure and line to be taken by H.M.G. in conducting commercial negotiations with Madrid and Burgos Govts. respectively. W15883/W15700/46/41.

Proposals for trade arrangements between U.K. and territory under rebel control: question of purchases to be made in U.K.: negotiations with rebel Govt.

W15856/W16051/46/41.

Insurgent order requiring prior payment for exports in sterling.

W11543/W11374/46/41.

Question of suspending clearing restrictions in favour of areas occupied by insurgents.

W11720/W13156/W11889/W16608/W16718/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain, &c. (continued).

Trade difficulties during Spanish revolt owing to operation of payments agreement: question of abolishing clearing: proposal to effect trade with rebel territory by using system of long-term credits to be eventually liquidated through the clearing.

W14457/W14191/46/41.

Payments agreement: difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt: question of action to be taken in connexion with: interdepartmental meeting: alternative proposals for complete suspension of agreement, unilateral clearing in U.K., relaxation of clearing in respect of trade with insurgent territory: examination of: general commercial and political aspects: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W12335/W13939/W14463/46/41.

Trade difficulties during Spanish revolt: proposals for special clearing arrangements between U.K. and Canary Islands: proposed visit of commission from Canary Islands to U.K. W14715/W15641/46/41.

Question of H.M.G. entering into new trade and clearing agreements with Canary Islands and territory under rebel control in event of suspension or denunciation of Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.

W15041/46/41.

Proposals for trade and clearing arrangements between U.K. and territory under control of Spanish insurgents. W15639/46/41.

Trade difficulties during Spanish revolt: proposal to suspend clearing: possibility of rebel Govt. honouring Spanish obligations in regard to frozen debts and giving undertakings to spend sterling proceeds of exports in U.K. W15225/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing agreement and negotiation of new arrangement with Madrid and insurgent Govts.: interdepartmental meetings: conclusions of: despatch of Board of Trade representative to Spain to negotiate with insurgent Govt.

W15700/46/41.

Trade difficulties during Spanish civil war: proposed suspension of clearing agreement and negotiation of new trade arrangements with Madrid and Burgos Govts. respectively: method of opening and conducting negotiations: proposals: F.O. memo.: conversation with Spanish Ambassador.

W16180/W16171/W15436/W16746/W15700/W16320/46/41

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding trade and payments: form of: suggested drafts.

W15710/W16389/W17426/46/41.

— Draft memo. embodying agreement.

W17219/46/41.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. relating to trade and payments: basis and terms of: negotiations.

W15820/W16175/W16321/W16830/W16913/W17189/W16319/W16320/W16389/W16540/W17426/46/41.

— Attitude of Spanish Govt. towards.

W16746/46/41.

Commercial negotiations with insurgent Govt.: permission for Mr. R. Fraser and Mr. A. J. Pack to cross Spanish frontier from Hendaye in order to enter into conversations.

W16049/W16830/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain, &c. (continued).

Despatch of British commercial mission to headquarters of insurgents in Spain on recognition by H.M.G. of insurgents as belligerents: F.O. minutes. W12501/62/41.

Proposed trade and payments arrangement between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: question of visa by Spanish Consuls on documents in respect of trade between U.K. and Spanish insurgent territory.

W16321/46/41.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt. regarding trade and payments: question of treatment of Rio Tinto and other British companies operating in insurgent territory. W16719/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing by H.M.G. and negotiation of new arrangements with Madrid and insurgent Govts.: question of formula as regards outstanding debts.

W16913/W16320/46/41.

Proposed commercial arrangements between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt. and insurgents respectively: attitude of Spanish Govt.

W16320/46/41.

Trade during civil war: difficulties owing to operation of clearing: position of U.K. coal export trade: loss of exports to Germany: Mines Department memo.

W16614/46/41.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and insurgent Govt.: question of coal purchases from U.K. W16913/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing: drafting of new Treasury Order. W17046/46/41.

Negotiations for commercial arrangement with insurgent Govt.: features and form of memo. of agreement as initialled on 4th December. W17470/W17523/46/41.

— Text. W17584/W17747/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing: draft Clearing Office (Spain) Amendment No. 2 Order.

W17237/46/41.

— Issue: text. W18751/46/41.

Suspension of payments agreement: new arrangements between U.K. and Spanish Govt. and insurgents respectively: draft announcement to be made in House of Commons.

W18295/W18044/W18633/W18159/
W17904/46/41.

Suspension of payments agreement and negotiation of new arrangements: negotiations with Spanish Govt.: meetings between U.K. and Spanish representatives: draft agreement.

W18044/W18160/W18484/W18633/
W18851/W18158/W17772/
W17322/46/41.

Suspension of clearing: new arrangements: announcement in House of Commons: information and instructions for H.M.R.R. in Spanish territories.

W18387/W18418/46/41.

Suspension of clearing: new arrangements with Madrid and insurgent Governments: information for Newfoundland Govt.

W18516/46/41.

Suspension of clearing procedure under Anglo-Spanish payments agreement: new arrangements: P.Q.s: order and announcement issued by Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office: circular to U.K. firms.

W18869/W17904/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain, &c. (continued).

Trade discrimination exercised against U.K. by Spanish insurgents: difficulties experienced by British companies operating in insurgent territory owing to inability to import British coal: question of approaching insurgent authorities and obtaining assurances with regard to future trade.

W17305/46/41.

Trade difficulties between U.K. and Canary Islands as result of civil war: detrimental effects of anti-British feeling in Canary Islands: loss of trade to other countries.

W17513/W18282/W17305/46/41.

Difficulties of British orange shippers at Seville owing to operation of clearing agreement during civil war. W17443/46/41.

U.K. trade with Canary Islands: difficulties arising out of Spanish civil war: visit of mission from Canary Islands to U.K. to negotiate trade and barter arrangements.

W18084/46/41.

Working of clearing by which proceeds of trade between U.K. and Insurgent Spain are utilisable by Govt. of Spain: complaint of Marquis Merry del Val: no foundation: position. W11263/62/41.

Amount of and procedure for liquidating debts due to U.K. from Spain: P.Q.

W18419/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Sweden.

Trade statistics: discrepancies between British and Swedish figures: memorandum by Mr. Barber at Stockholm. N2574/2369/42.

Expansion of trade in 1935: annual meeting of Swedish Chamber of Commerce in U.K.: Times report. N2369/2369/42.

Effect on Anglo-Swedish relations of H.M.G.'s alleged failure in regard to League.

N3710/40/63.

Lord Rothermere's activities at Stockholm.

N3859/2369/42.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Switzerland.

Effect of devaluation of Swiss franc on prospects for U.K. trade. W13629/115/43.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Syria.

Position in regard to trade debts as results of political situation: advice given by H.M. Consul at Aleppo to British traders.

E1362/802/89.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Tunis.

Commercial relations: matters which should be covered in any new Franco-British agreement regarding Tunis: notes on.

C3582/35/17.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey.

Quota difficulties under Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement:

— See IMPORTATION: TURKEY.

Proposed investigation into Turkish exportabilities to U.K. and possibilities of increasing Turkish exports to U.K. and setting up Anglo-Turkish clearing office: F.O. minute: attitude of Treasury and Exports Credits Department.

E2232/E2241/E2250/E2444/E2261/
E2340/E2351/E2548/E2658/E2700/
E2870/E3072/23/44.

— Opening discussions: (letter from Mr. Somerville Smith). E3350/23/44.

— Memos. summarising.

E3476/E3974/E4038/E4407/23/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Question of diverting surplus of German marks due to Turkey to sterling account: Treasury views. E2451/E2582/E2971/23/44.

Turkish Govt.'s proposals to increase Turkish exports to U.K.: suggested requirements of W.O. and Admiralty be obtained from Turkey (food supplies &c.): attitude of Service Departments.

E2196/E2651/E3276/E3299/
E3567/53/44.

Desirability of a compulsory clearing arrangement: F.O. minute (Mr. Baggallay).

E3269/E3426/E3427/E3757/53/44.

Refusal of British dockyards to construct vessels for Turkey owing to payment conditions.

E1666/937/44.

— P.Q. E3385/937/44.

Debts due to British exporters and difficulties in connexion with Anglo-Turkish trade: discussions at Treasury with Monsieur Numan. E3024/53/44.

Anglo-Turkish commercial relations: proposed discussions with Turkish Secretary-General of Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Monsieur Numan) on his visit to London.

E2716/E2869/E3357/53/44.

Future of: views of Sir P. Loraine on necessity for securing British participation in Turkish national development schemes (iron and steel, &c.): letter to Mr. Sterndale Bennett.

E3124/39/44.

Difficulties of applying Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement: necessity for compulsory clearing: position in regard to shipments of mohair and sultanias to U.K. via France: effect on British traders and sterling account.

E2419/E2713/E2819/E3274/E3482/
E3571/E4289/53/44.

P.Q.: if H.M.G. is satisfied with manner in which Turkey is carrying out the Payments Agreement. E4017/53/44.

P.Q.: clearing procedure for British importers of Turkish goods in view of adverse balance of trade. E4318/53/44.

Facilities for and question of credits for Turkey: correspondence between Sir R. Vansittart, Sir P. Loraine and Sir Warren Fisher.

E5136/E5386/E5677/53/44.

Establishment of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Office: Treasury minute appointing Controller of.

E5788/E7650/53/44.

— Orders issued by: copies of: P.Q.

E7650/E7830/53/44.

Position in regard to payment of freights and insurance under new commercial treaty.

E6699/E6956/E7702/53/44.

Trade and Clearing Agreement, 1936: admission of certain additional Turkish goods to compensation: trade under: B. of T. enquiry. E7133/E8104/53/44.

Working of Anglo-Turkish trade agreement: additions to fourth schedule of.

E7985/53/44.

Position in regard to exports from Ford Co.'s free zone at Istanbul: B. of T. enquiry.

E6966/6966/44.

Co-operation between British and Turkish interests in carrying out Turkish public works: agreement between Sir Alexander Gibb & Partners and Insaat Turk, Ltd.

E7295/39/44.

— Trebizond-Tabriz trade route scheme.

E7536/E7491/E7340/39/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Difficulties arising out of working of the Anglo-Turkish Trade and Payments Agreement: re-exportation question. E137/53/44.

Trade and Payments Agreement: working of: payments made to H.M.G.: P.Q. E4055/53/44.

Question of direct remittances by importers in U.K. to exporters in Turkey: proposed measures to meet: decrees.

E87/E53/E255/E921/E917/E970/
E1223/E845/E1584/E1754/E1826/
E5693/E1905/E2714/E4570/E4462/
E3254/E3349/53/44.

Direct remittances under agreement: Turkish Govt. enquiry regarding H.M.G.'s method of dealing with leakages in connexion with.

E2666/E2874/E3046/23/44/
E2937/E4880/E4821/53/44.

Export premiums offered to Smyrna shippers on goods destined to U.K.: position in regard to clearing and remittance arrangements.

E5057/E5093/53/44.

Consignments of tea shipped to Constantinople: difficulties regarding payment for under Anglo-Turkish Clearing Agreement.

E1112/53/44.

Difficulties in connexion with working of Anglo-Turkish Trade Agreement: Turkish proposals to eliminate: views of B. of T. and Treasury regarding modification of Article II. E1269/E1606/E1792/E2459/53/44.

Proposed arrangement regarding private compensation transactions between U.K. and Turkey. E1316/53/44.

Payments situation: D.O.T. circular: F.O. concurrence asked for: F.O. attitude.

E1469/53/44.

Proposed Turkish Govt. order for synthetic spirit, &c., in U.K.: method of payment.

E2679/39/44.

Present trade position under the Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement: (Extract from Great Britain and the East).

E1667/53/44.

Cereals trade: enquiry for names of cereals importers in U.K. E2192/53/44.

Development of: formation of subsidiary company of Ottoman Bank (Lorimers, Ltd.) in London to facilitate. E3184/53/44.

British participation in contracts for public works: question of British credits for: views of Commercial Secretary: Eregli contract lost. E7537/39/44.

Question of Exports Credits for Turkish iron and steel works. E186/39/44.

— See also IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkistan, Chinese.

P.Q.: statistics for past 10 years. F1405/2/10.

Question of trade negotiations. F7516/2/10.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States.

Position of commercial relations and prospects for treaty negotiations: reports: United States proposals for commercial co-operation in the cause of world economic stability: negotiations for trade agreement.

A890/890/45 (file)/A9110/1293/45-

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (continued).

Proposed commercial negotiations: compilation of a list by United States State Department of imports into United States of prime importance to U.K. exporters, for use of B. of T. in preparing U.K. desiderata.

A7827/890/45.

U.K.-United States Trade statistics showing in detail United States tariff classifications of imports of which U.K. is principal supplying country. A8002/890/45.

Proposed commercial negotiations: B. of T. comments on United States compiled list of imports of prime importance to H.M.G., with views on methods of proposed negotiations, and lists showing articles of interest to British trade as seen by the B. of T.

A8583/890/45.

Trade agreement negotiations: record of inter-departmental meeting to consider the United States desiderata in respect of a commercial agreement: minutes, and communication of views and proposals on to H.M. Embassy at Washington. A9734/A9854/890/45.

Discussion between United States Ambassador and President of the B. of T. on trade position and trade agreement negotiations.

A9925/A10024/890/45.

Position of commercial agreement negotiations, with review of events leading up to, and information regarding proposals made: B. of T. memo. A9515/890/45.

Position of trade negotiations: F.O. views on in connexion with the working of Imperial preference and with general Anglo-United States relations: letters from Mr. Eden to President of B. of T. and Chancellor of the Exchequer. A9447/180/45.

— Reply from Mr. Runciman.

A9672/890/45.

Commercial negotiations: list of British tariff headings on which United States would desire concessions. A9244/890/45.

— Views on concession possibilities in view of ties of Imperial preference. A9266/890/45.

Commercial negotiations: question of inclusion of tariff concessions for Newfoundland and certain British Colonies: views on.

A8969/A9016/890/45.

B. of T. reply to United States statement and request for trade agreement negotiations, with memo. on the British and United States shipping situation, and list of tariff desiderata of H.M.G.: question of concessions for Newfoundland and certain Colonies under. A8665/A8969/890/45.

Need for co-operation in an economic policy between H.M.G. and the United States Govt., and possibility of the initiative being taken by H.M.G. P.Q. A4460/890/45.

Possibility of the opening of Anglo-United States trade negotiations: P.Qs.

A4636/A5914/890/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to entering into commercial negotiations with the United States Govt.: P.Qs. A9133/A9399/890/45.

Attitude of H.M.G. to Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations: speech in House of Commons by Mr. Mander, and reply: text.

A9635/890/45.

Anglo-United States economic co-operation: United States opposition to idea of any economic conference. A8044/1293/45.

The United States foreign trade policy: memo. by Mr. Gwatkin for Lord Astor.

A7857/1293/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (continued).

Trade relations and the prospects for commercial treaty negotiations: conversation Mr. Phillips, United States Dept., and Mr. A. Eden at F.O.: minutes. A911/890/45.

Anglo-United States commercial negotiations during 1935: F.O. memo. A911/890/45.

United States desire for trade agreement with H.M.G. in the U.K., and wish to improve trade relations with the Dominions: interest in Australian and West African trade: conversation United States Ambassador.

A9216/890/45.

Anglo-United States joint policy for lowering of barriers to international trade: possible adverse effects on by grant of Imperial preference to British West African Colonies: views of F.O. A8677/3173/45.

Trade policies and the need for co-operation between H.M.G. and the United States Govt.: conversations at F.O. between Mr. Eden and the United States Ambassador, and communication of memoranda containing the views of the United States S. of S.: texts: F.O. views on.

A2926/A3026/A3534/890/45.

Divergence in Anglo-United States trade policies: reply by H.M.G. to United States criticisms of British commercial policy: draft text: amendments.

A3529/A4038/A4184/A4460/A4230/A4342/890/45.

— Final text of British memo.

A4455/890/45.

United States criticism of trade policy of H.M.G. and request for action on lines of statements of policy made by members of H.M.G. towards improvement of international trade: views of H.M.G. on, and suggested lines of reply: memo. and conversation Mr. Eden with United States Ambassador: draft reply: reply and details of oral statement made to United States Ambassador by Mr. Eden on views of H.M.G.

A7548/A8639/A9216/890/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation in a trade policy to assist world economic recovery: proposals for a public declaration of policy by H.M.G.: views on: draft text: statement in the House of Commons by the President of the B. of T.: text: views of United States Govt. on.

A5235/A5606/A5947/A6260/A6329/890/45.

Divergence of British and United States trade policies: views of United States Govt. and request for alteration of commercial policy of H.M.G.: conversation United States Chargé d'Affaires. A1690/890/45.

— Conversation, H.M. Commercial Counsellor at Washington and Mr. Fris, United States State Dept.: memo. A2505/890/45.

Anglo-United States trade policies and the detrimental effects of the British policy on United States trade: technical memo. by the United States State Dept.: text.

A3027/890/45.

United States trade and economic policy and the position and possible co-operation of H.M.G. in: F.O. memo. A3607/890/45.

British co-operation with the United States in a trade policy for the improvement of international trade: conversation between Mr. Cordell Hull and Mr. Stevens, Premier of New South Wales. A7276/890/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States (continued).

Position of, and F.O. views on, the prospects for Anglo-United States trade agreement negotiations and Anglo-United States co-operation in a commercial policy to benefit the world economic situation: F.O. memo.

A1784/890/45.

Views of United States Secretary of State on commercial policy of the United States as a contribution towards alleviation of the world economic situation and criticism of the policy of H.M.G. as tending in the opposite direction: proposals for Anglo-United States co-operation. (Conversations).

A1056/A3026/890/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation in a commercial policy to improve world economic situation: views on (F.O. minutes).

A1302/1293/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation in a commercial policy: possible United States objections to concessions obtained by H.M.G. for British interests in Argentina, under a commercial agreement: views on, and compilation of a memo. for use of Washington Embassy in replying to: draft text.

A4911/A6261/A7417/A7870/A8027/59/2.

United States contention that 40 per cent. of the United States export trade to the U.K. is affected by the Ottawa Agreements.

A5479/890/45.

Position of inclusion of the British Dominions, Colonies, etc., in any commercial agreement negotiations. A1312/890/45.

United States policy with regard to commercial agreement negotiations with the British Colonies. A6139/1293/45.

Anglo-United States co-operation to restore world confidence and provide solution of German economic difficulties: conversation between Mr. Norman Davis and Mr. Eden.

C883/4/18.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Uruguay.

Trade figures: monthly reports.

A108/A1021/A1773/A2796/A3792/A4626/A5520/A6827/A6995/A7143/A7878/A8692/A9511/3/46.

Trade agreement position: article sent home by Montevideo correspondent of the Times regarding: criticism of. A8264/3/46.

Position of Anglo-Uruguayan trade relations: speeches at annual meeting of British Chamber of Commerce at Montevideo: views on. A8258/A8260/3/46.

Working of the Anglo-Uruguayan trade agreement: note to Uruguayan Govt. expressing dissatisfaction of H.M.G. with: Uruguayan reply. A8260/A8755/3/46.

Possible effects of U.K. meat levy on general commercial relations and balance of trade: Uruguayan views.

A8785/A8762/A8605/A8830/A8896/3/46.

Lack of interest in the Uruguayan market by British traders: report, and views on.

A8736/3/46.

Position of balance of trade and possible use of figures against British interests: views on: estimated balance of payments for 1937.

A8542/A8606/3/46.

Discrepancies between trade statistics as compiled by H.M.G., and by Uruguayan Govt.

A1020/3/46.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Uruguay (continued).

Request by Uruguayan Govt. for certain import and export trade statistics as compiled by H.M.G., for use in exchange control operations. A1492/3/46.

Possibilities for extension of exports of Uruguayan fruit to U.K. during British embargo on Italian imports. A454/3/46.

The future of Anglo-Uruguayan trade: Uruguayan views and activities regarding.

A1947/3/46.

Possibilities of increased exports of eggs from Uruguay to the U.K. owing to the closure of the Spanish market: need for control of: position. A6507/A6907/3/46.

Outstanding Anglo-Uruguayan questions which might be discussed with Dr. Charlene during visit to U.K. (F.O. memo.).

A4114/3/46.

Annual report, and review of first year's work of the Association for the Development of Trade between Uruguay and the U.K.: text. A8148/3/46.

— Activities of the Association see under its name heading.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Vatican.

Question of whether Vatican should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.

— See VATICAN.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Venezuela.

Venezuelan desire for commercial agreement negotiations: views of F.O. and B. of T. on. A4422/A5384/4422/47.

Prospects for development of British trade: visit by Mr. Bruzard (D.O.T.) to Caracas.

A2210/A2368/66/47/A5018/4422/47.

Effects of Venezuelan commercial agreements policy on Anglo-Venezuelan trade.

A5299/4786/47.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Yugoslavia.

Position in regard to British imports.

— See also IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

British concessions in respect of sanctions losses.

— See also: SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY. (MUTUAL SUPPORT, ECONOMIC).

Suggested grant of export credits to finance Yugoslav purchases of munitions of war in U.K.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: YUGOSLAVIA.

Scheme for railway construction in Yugoslavia: British and French interests to share financially.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: YUGOSLAVIA.

British trade concessions to Yugoslavia as compensation for sanctions against Italy: Attitude of Australia. R433/11/92.

— Effect on Hungarian trade. R80/9/21.

— Estimate of value of: B. of T. note.

R171/11/92.

— Yugoslav appreciation of British action: F.O. conversation with Yugoslav Minister.

R181/11/92.

— P.Q.: Attitude of other League members.

R942/11/92.

— Memo. on position under Order-in-Council.

E1468/11/92.

Possibility of extension of credit facilities to Yugoslavia for purchase of war material in U.K.: conversation between S. of S. and M. Grovitch.

R7304/R7806/R7813/R7583/102/92.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Yugoslavia (continued).

Invitation to M. Pilja to discuss trade relations in London.

R3683/R4544/R4898/R5187/R5287/R6042/R6224/11/92.

Extent of application of new Yugoslav import control system to U.K. goods: list of commodities affected.

R2879/R2759/R3383/R3765/R3908/R4025/R5129/11/92.

Financial assistance for Messrs. Pauling & Co. under Trade Facilities Act in connexion with contracts for railway construction in Yugoslavia. R5028/R5095/R5380/479/92.

Suggested commercial negotiations: Yugoslav proposals. R5294/11/92.

Proposal for conclusion of *modus vivendi*: visit of M. Pilja to London: attendance of commercial secretary at Belgrade.

R5288/R5550/R5589/11/92.

Commercial negotiations: Yugoslav contentions regarding volume of trade between the two countries: Memo. by Yugoslav-Ministry of Foreign Affairs: reply of B. of T.

R5129/R52333/11/92.

Trade negotiations: circular telegram to Dominions Govts. R6654/11/92.

Trade relations: visit to London of M. Pilja.

R6536/R6347/R6501/R6687/11/92.

— Postponement.

N5823/R5824/R6025/11/92.

Balance of payments. R6563/11/92.

General comments on discrepancies between U.K. and Yugoslav trade statistics: detailed analysis of statistics relating to trade in certain commodities: memo. by B. of T.

R6567/11/92.

Yugoslav proposals for increasing exports to U.K.: observations of B. of T.

R6569/R6594/11/92.

Statistics of Yugoslav trade with other countries.

R6570/11/92.

U.K. imports of poultry from Yugoslavia and from all sources during period January-December, 1935, January-September, 1936: statistics. R6571/11/92.

Trade negotiations: proposed draft agreement: B. of T. desiderata. R6593/11/92.

Negotiations: statement showing estimated value in 1935 of Yugoslav imports attributed to U.K. compiled from Yugoslav statistics. R6667/11/92.

Negotiations: Memorandum handed to M. Pilja at first meeting.

R6668/R6527/11/92.

— Draft agreement. R6691/R7165/11/92.

— Modifications. R7201/11/92.

Trade agreement: draft confidential letter accompanying.

R6767/R7094/R7166/11/92.

— Final text. R6787/R7202/11/92.

Commercial agreement of 27th November, 1936: note addressed to Mr. Runciman by M. Pilja on 27th November, attached to the treaty: statements as to procedure.

R7204/11/92.

— Mr. Runciman's reply. R7311/11/92.

Proposal by M. Pilja that joint U.K.-Yugoslav committee should be set up to supervise working of commercial agreement and to foster general economic relations

R7309/11/92.

Declaration by Yugoslav M.F.A. following signature of commercial agreement on 27th November, 1936. R7401/11/92.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Yugoslavia (continued).

Trade negotiations: position: progress reports.

R6803/R6804/R6805/R6869/R6943/

R6969/R6925/R7075/11/92.

Movement of trade over first eight months of 1936: article in Yugoslav newspaper.

R6394/11/92.

Importance of securing *modus vivendi* for protection of British trade and for assurance of stability for future: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Pilja. R6924/11/92.

Yugoslav commercial policy: desire to increase trade with Great Britain and maintain independence of Italy and Germany: conversation between Mr. Sargent and M. Pilja.

R6923/11/92.

Draft trade agreement. R7076/11/92.

— Revised draft. R7164/11/92.

Negotiations: visit to U.K. of M. Belin.

R6844/11/92.

Signature of commercial agreement on 27th November, 1936: confidential notes exchanged: texts. R7265/11/92.

Agreement of 27th November: calculation of quotas: D.O.T. circular. R7420/11/92.

Commercial agreement of 27th November, 1936:

Yugoslav Press comment. R7595/11/92.

Commercial agreement of 27th November, 1936: declaration by Yugoslav M.F.A. following signature. R7401/11/92.

Procedure in connexion with certificates of origin in respect of U.K. goods: list of Chambers of Commerce, &c., authorised to sign. R7266/R7596/11/92.

Commercial negotiations: P.Q. R7273/11/92.

Position in U.K. cotton interests: suggested visit to Yugoslavia of British mission of business men. R7485/11/92.

Trade and Commerce: Greece.

Financial and economic development in 1935.

R2197/39/19.

Foreign trade reports: statistics for 1935 and for 1936. R1073/1073/19 (file).

Foreign trade during 1934 and 1935: statistics.

R2222/1073/19.

Imports and exports: report for third quarter of 1936: statistical tables: reports not to be printed. R7622/527/22.

Regulation of import trade: result of quota system. R87/87/19.

Direction of foreign trade since introduction of restrictions: statistics report.

R1140/1001/19.

Decision to allow imports without special licence from those countries with which Greece has export surplus under clearing: list of goods. R3248/1001/19.

Blocked drachmae on commercial accounts: proposed liquidation of period of several months: suggested use of blocked drachmae as special tourist currency.

R3544/39/19.

Financial and economic half yearly report by H.M. Legation: position of foreign trade.

R3777/39/19.

Government's commercial policy: report by Mr. Finlayson. R7584/87/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Hungary.

Reported commercial negotiations.

R1572/1572/19.

— Agreement signed on 2nd April: text.

R2125/R2352/1572/19.

— Greek ratification. R3778/1572/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Iraq.

Proposed commercial negotiations.

E6577/6577/93.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Italy.

Notes on: effect of sanctions against Italy.

J2357/2357/16 (file).

Operations of Greco-Italian commercial clearing house suspended: difficulties experienced by Greek Government as result of.

R795/795/19.

Commercial negotiations: position.

R5283/6/22.

Conclusion of provisional agreement: summary.

R4924/R4878/795/19.

Removal of restrictions against importation into Italy of Greek goods. R5326/795/19.

— Greek removal of restrictions on Italian imports. R5527/795/19.

Adjournment of trade negotiations: Italian purchases of hides, skins and tobacco: Greek exporters premium on ordinary prices.

R5910/795/19.

Provisional agreement of 12th August: private compensation transactions: terms.

R5688/795/19.

— Exchange of notes: texts.

R6284/R7298/795/19.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 7th November, 1936. R6722/6722/22.

Italian regulations in respect of payments arising out of commercial exchanges.

R7783/795/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Persia.

Greek commercial mission to Persia: objects of.

E8045/8045/34.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Roumania.

Payments Agreement of 2nd April: Roumanian petroleum products to be paid for to extent of 50 per cent. in free foreign exchange and 50 per cent. in claims under clearings with third countries: Greek Reichsmark credits to be transferred to Roumania.

R2325/R2293/R3779/46/19.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Soviet Union.

Appointment of M. Levsky as Soviet Trade Representative at Athens.

R1158/1158/19 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Sweden.

Clearing agreement, Athens, 11th January, 1936: text. N944/N1972/456/41.

Trade and Commerce: Greece and Yugoslavia.

Breakdown of negotiations for renewal of agreement of 7th September, 1935. existing agreement prolonged until 1st July.

R3912/R4008/48019.

Conclusion of new agreement at Belgrade on 22nd August: arrangement between National Banks of both countries for liquidation of Yugoslav funds blocked in Greece. R5212/48/19.

— Text. R6106/R5799/48/19.

Commercial Agreement of 22nd August: chief features: Greek provisions for absorption of blocked dinar credits and increased scope for use of bons de caisse. R7054/48/19.

Clearing Agreement: principal features: report by Mr. Finlayson. R6264/48/19.

Trade and Commerce: Guatemala.

Barring of certain aliens from trading.

— See ALIENS: GUATEMALA.

Statistics of import and export trade with foreign countries for the year 1935, showing trade balances. A1779/17/8.

Trade and Commerce: Guiana (British) and Japan.

Reported demand for certain Japanese products: effect on British trade. F5726/5726/23.

Trade and Commerce: Hayti.

Restriction on aliens engaging in retail trade.

— See ALIENS: HAYTI.

Law appointing a Prices Committee to fix prices for merchandise imported into or manufactured in, Hayti: text. A3825/1124/20.

Erection of boot, shoe and leather goods manufactory in Hayti with certain monopoly of production and sale. R8196/8196/20.

Trade and Commerce: Hayti and Japan.

Trade development: visit by Japanese trade mission to Hayti: views on prospects.

A3255/3255/20.

Trade and Commerce: Honduras and Japan.

Proposed Honduran restriction on Japanese imports: abandonment of project: position of Japanese trade. A2586/873/8.

Trade and Commerce: Hong Kong.

1935 Trade Report: F.O. minutes on future commercial position of Hong Kong.

F2866/2866/10 (file).

List of industrial enterprises in Hong Kong. F4256/2866/10.

Trade and Commerce: Hong Kong and Siam.

Analysis of trade. F6773/506/40.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary.

Economic and financial section of Annual Report for 1935. R1526/15/21.

Quarterly financial reports of League representative. R2503/R4751/R6653/15/21.

Proposed establishment of Danube Bank for financing of heavy industries in South-Eastern Europe. R6190/6190/67.

Foreign trade for first half of 1936: comparison with figures for 1935. R6384/6384/21.

Appointment of members of Foreign Trade Bureau and Foreign Trade Committee: decrees. R6818/6818/21.

Economic situation: position as regards imports and exports: impressions of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin: F.O. memo. R6766/153/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Italy.

Position as result of Compensation Agreement: possibility of arrangement affording Italy opportunity to evade sanctions and oil embargo: F.O. minutes. R256/256/21.

Revised regulations regarding Hungarian goods imported into Italy and Italian exports to Hungary. R303/256/21.

Modification of working of Italian-Hungarian Agreement of 16th November, 1935.

R3059/R3638/256/21.

— Extension of to include Italian colonies, including Ethiopia by name.

R3498/256/21.

Trade statistics for 1935. R1896/256/21.

Hungarian exports to Italy for first nine months of 1934 and 1935: figures. R573/256/21.

Export agreement of 23rd February, 1932: extension until 30th June, 1937. R4837/256/21.

Agreement of 4th July for Italian purchase of Hungarian wheat. R6285/256/21.

Clearing agreement: working: trade statistics. R6383/256/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Latvia.

Trade negotiations: arrival of Hungarian delegation at Riga. N3389/3389/59.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Netherlands.

Trade negotiations. W1811/1811/29.
 Agreement relating to exports of Hungarian wheat and Netherlands exports of raw materials and textiles: payment arrangements. W6247/1811/29.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Palestine.

Hungarian complaint against customs treatment in Palestine of Hungarian goods:

— See PALESTINE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Hungarian quotas for Palestinian citrus fruit: difficulties of Hungarian importers in securing permits: question of removal of 1935 arrangements.

R6502/R6635/2308/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Poland.

Hungarian trade delegation to visit Warsaw.

C1969/1323/55.

— Resumption of commercial negotiations at Budapest: Polish delegation.

C2402/1323/55.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Roumania.

Removal of commercial negotiations.

R1571/1571/37.

— Signature of Payments Agreement and protocol on 4th April. R2470/1571/37.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Switzerland.

Trade balance: figures. R488/488/21.

Commercial negotiations: Swiss purchases of Hungarian wheat. W2477/2477/43.

Hungarian exports to Switzerland: negotiations for additional exports of wheat and sugar to facilitate operation of clearing agreement: agreement.

W4332/W4599/4332/43.

Clearing agreement: operation: extension: Swiss purchases of Hungarian agricultural products: proposed increases.

W6250/4332/43.

— Additional agreement, 23rd July, 1936.

W7409/W8063/4332/43.

Clearing agreement: adaption to changed conditions following upon devaluation of Swiss franc. W14421/4332/43.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for improvement of commercial relations. R2382/R5800/R6101/143/92.

Yugoslav regulations for payment of commercial debts to Hungary. R6703/143/92.

Conclusion of commercial treaty and Payments Agreement on 17th December: provisions: decision of Hungarian Govt. not to publish agreements. R7453/R7710/143/92.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland.

Balance of trade with various countries, 1934-1936: statistics. N5180/754/15.

Trade agreements, &c., concluded by Iceland during 1936. N6281/6281/15.

Unfair commercial discrimination against British firm operating in Iceland.

N46/46/15 (file).

Foreign trade situation: statement by Prime Minister. N658/555/15.

Trade during 1935: general trade position: article in Norgambludid. N628/555/15.

Balance of trade: B. of T. memo.

W5019/754/15.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland and Italy.

Payments agreement of 30th March, 1936: text. N1958/N2057/1958/15.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland and Poland.

Inclusion within framework of Danish-Polish trade agreement of 26th August, 1936, of special letter relating to exchange with Iceland. N6281/6281/15.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland and Spain.

Shipments of fish from Iceland to both Govts. in Spain during revolt: details.

W16699/2396/41.

Trade and Commerce: India.

See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS: INDIAN.

1935 Trade Report on trade with Central Asia via Leh route (Ladakh Trade Report).

F3629/3629/10.

Draft India and Burma (Trade Regulations) Order, 1936. F5455/669/10.

Trade and Commerce: India and Italy.

Utilisation of Italian credits by Indian traders: outstanding debts might be used for purchase of goods included in list of merchandise whose exportation was authorised. R2624/2624/22.

Clearance of Indian commercial credits frozen in Italy: negotiations.

R7221/R7084/R7162/6/22.

Trade and Commerce: India and Japan.

Proposed negotiations for revision of Protocol to Indo-Japanese Commercial Convention, 1934:

— See TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.

Japanese desire for visit of Indian trade delegation to Japan: note from Japanese Embassy. F2111/F3304/F4718/669/23.

Trade negotiations: Mr. Cunningham to act as adviser to Govt. of India on relations between Japan and British Empire.

F4436/669/23.

Negotiations: settlement of: effect on general Anglo-Japanese trade: statement by Mr. Matsushima. F6130/669/23.

Indo-Japanese trade negotiations: survey of to 21st October and present situation by Mr. Cunningham. F7174/669/23.

Effect on Indo-Japanese trade by reduction of preferential duties on British cotton goods imported into: Japanese protest

F669/669/23 (file).

— See also INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Trade and Commerce: India and Nepal.

Statistics regarding livestock, fruit and vegetables imported and exported from and to India for use in compilation of All India Reports. F2014/2014/61.

Trade and Commerce: India and Netherlands.

Quota agreement:

— See TREATIES: INDIA AND NETHERLANDS.

Trade and Commerce: India and Persia.

Statistics of Persian imports by sea for last five years. E725/385/34.

Future of, on termination of Anglo-Persian Autonomy Treaty: discussions in India with Persian M.F.A.: letter from Mr. Knatchbull Hugessen to Mr. Rendel.

E385/385/34.

Difficulties of Indian traders in Persia.

E3160/E7865/385/34.

Trade and Commerce: India and Poland.

Discussions on subject of compensation trade. C6805/6805/55.

Trade and Commerce: India and Soviet Union.

Position of Soviet goods entering India via Afghanistan. N1372/1372/97.

Attitude of Govt. of India towards trade with Soviet Union and towards admittance of Soviet trade agents and citizens into India: enquiry by Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta. N3407/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: India and Spain.

Proposed commercial negotiations: arrangements. W1042/W838/W1395/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: India and Spain (continued).

Proposed commercial negotiations: possibility of Spain demanding relinquishment of preferences granted to India under Ottawa agreements and threatening retaliation in event of India refusing to comply: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. in U.K.
W2426/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: India and Turkey.

Extension of trade in tea and other commodities from India: Angora asked for report.
E1555/E2379/53/54.

Procedure for payment for goods of Indian origin shipped direct to Turkey.
E888/53/44.

Proposed commercial negotiations.
E3140/3140/44 (file).

Trade and Commerce: India and Turkistan, Chinese.

Development of the Gilgit trade route: note on trade routes between India and Sinkiang.
F592/F1724/2/10.

P.Q.: trade statistics for past 10 years.
F1405/F5516/2/10.

Extract from Sir E. Teichman's report.
F757/2/10.

Trade and Commerce: India and Uruguay.

Decrease in Indian jute exports to Uruguay: report on causes: views of Govt. of India.
A706/A7210/3/46.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West.

Proposals for erection of a factory at Jamaica for the supply of oxygen and acetylene to South and Central American countries: views on project. A2496/2496/51.

Desire of Govt. of Bermuda to open commercial negotiations with United States Govt., and the Govt. of Canada, with regard to the export of vegetables: position.
A4952/28/45.

Proposed new Jamaican non-resident traders law to protect traders against undue competition by non-residents. T7981/398/378.

Competition of foreign traders with established firms in Barbados: enquiry by Barbados Chamber of Commerce as to possibility of legislation prohibiting trading by foreigners.
W5718/5718/50.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West and Japan.

Japanese competition in woollen goods in Trinidad: measures to restrict.
F6231/F6675/F6832/144/23.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West and Santo Domingo.

Dominican trade with Turks Islands: shipping discrimination against British traders and closure of Dominican ports to products of the Islands. A8306/8306/20.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West and United States.

Trade between the Bahamas and the United States: possibilities for United States tariff concessions for sponges and tomatoes from the Bahamas, or general British West Indies and United States trade agreement: B. of T. attitude to proposed agreement.
A5156/A7301/A7835/226/45.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands, East.

Japanese competition with Netherlands and British trade with Netherlands East Indies: measures for prevention: proposed quota arrangements. W3282/3282/29.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands, East (continued).

Trade position: future commercial policy: commercial co-operation with Netherlands: proposals: report of Commission for East Indies Affairs.

W2022/W3348/W3835/W5029/
W5743/4/29.

Foreign trade position: improvement: future prospects: speech by Governor-General.

W5985/4/29.

Position of United States imports following signature of Netherlands-United States Trade Agreement, and possible effect on British trade. A1185/231/45.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands, East and Italy.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND NETHERLANDS.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands East and Japan.

Commercial relations: position. W2821/6/29.

Commercial negotiations.
W10751/W11658/W13933/W18942/6/29.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands, East and Netherlands.

Netherlands subsidy to East Indies importers of Netherlands textiles to enable Netherlands manufacturers to maintain their position in East Indies market.

W6074/2019/29.

Trade and Commerce: Indies: Netherlands, East and Poland.

Polish trade concessions in Netherlands East Indies. W14144/378/29.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq.

Commodities Exchange Law. E4781/1393/93.

Situation report for November, 1936, by Commercial Secretary: possible Govt. development of national industries.
E8008/1393/93.

Monopoly scheme for date export trade: activity of Kenterne Trust, Ltd.: F.O. conversation. E6985/6985/93 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Iraq and Japan.

Iraqi goods for Japan: certification of Japanese Customs clearance papers by H.M. Consuls in Japan. E4778/E5686/E6619/1052/93.

Iraqi restrictions on Japanese trade: effect on Indo-Japanese trade. E6283/1052/93.

Scheme for formation of a Japanese monopoly in Iraq in respect of certain goods: note by Ottoman Bank. E6682/E7478/1052/93.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Netherlands.

Commercial negotiations. W3836/3836/29.

Trade position: adjustment of balance of trade: exchange of notes. W8623/3836/29.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Spain.

Operation of trade agreement: commercial payment difficulties: Free State Spanish Trade Agreement Act, 1936.

W4517/W4402/4402/41.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Free State) and Uruguay.

Free State proposals for a commercial agreement by exchange of notes: trade position: negotiations: draft text.

A6280/A9004/6280/46.

Trade and Commerce: Italy.

See also EXPORTATION: ITALY.

Question whether San Marino and Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

— See also VATICAN.

Imports from France and Great Britain during 1935. C961/808/17.

Statistics of foreign trade: information from Vienna, Washington, and Berlin: quarterly reports. R406/406/22 (file).

Control of foreign trade: new scheme of corporative State control: dumping in non-sanctionised countries foreshadowed.

R658/R803/406/22

Effect on foreign trade of application of sanctions: compilation of statistics by States members of League of Nations: proposal by B. of T. J730/571/1.

Discrimination against foreign trading interests: F.O. minutes. J7563/3957/1.

Review of economic and financial developments of Govt. since beginning of July, 1935: defensive operations against sanctions.

R3049/1/22.

Developments during 1935: summary of report by Governor of Bank of Italy.

R3042/1/22.

Decree controlling bergamot essence industry.

R1573/R3234/1/22.

Foreign Trade Institute: reorganisation: decree.

R1538/1/22.

— Articles of Association: text.

R6472/1/22.

— Functions: progress of reorganisation of Govt. departments concerned with foreign economic relations. R2016/1/22.

Clearing agreements with various countries: decrees embodying regulations for putting agreements into operation in Italy: pattern: table of regulations so far published.

R5703/1/22.

Yugoslav and U.K. trade during first quarter of 1935 and 1936: tabular statement: P.Q.

R3340/6/22.

Trade between Italy and Morocco and Tangier: statistics for last two quarters of 1935.

J1087/757/1.

Monthly survey for July. R4682/1/22.

Commercial indebtedness in neighbourhood of £15 millions: problems of reconstruction: memo. from H.M. Embassy at Rome.

R2548/1/22.

Govt. guarantee to foreign suppliers of approved imports that foreign currency specified in contracts will be available on the due date: text of decree. R3489/1/22.

Financing of industry: authority to grant credit operations to maximum duration of twenty years: decree. R1857/1/22.

Statement made by President of League of Nations Committee of Experts on effect of sanctions on Italian trade. J3461/757/1.

Prohibition of sale of "sanctionist" goods in Italy. J2875/42/1.

Probability of flooding of foreign markets with Italian goods on raising of sanctions: measures to counteract: suggestions by British Chamber of Commerce in Egypt.

J5175/689/16

Opening of branch of Italian firms in Zurich: evasion of sanctions. J156/20/1.

Trade difficulties of Italy in event of raising of sanctions: liabilities in respect of pre-sanction trade: F.O. minutes.

J4576/89/1.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (continued).

Regulations regarding private compensation transactions: revision: triangular transactions permitted: goods may be imported from India against Italian exports to United States: devisen transferred direct from United States to India: effects of sanctions. R2392/4/22.

Amendments to list of specified goods which are admitted to importation and exportation under private barter transactions.

R4561/4/22.

Private barter arrangements in respect of import of timber: regulations.

R5142/4/22.

List of countries to which decree of 20th November, 1935, regarding payment into blocked non-interest bearing account of certain commercial debts has been applied: application to British Colonies, Protectorates, &c. R2398/1/22/R3047/6/22.

Plans for reconstruction: question of outstanding arrears of payments. R3492/6/22.

Instructions to Italian nationals to transfer their liabilities into lire: protest by Messrs. Landauer & Co. R3332/R3350/6/22.

Trade resumption: position in regard to negotiations with Belgium, Norway and Netherlands: effects on Anglo-Italian negotiations. R4462/6/22.

Trade resumption: statement by M.F.A. regarding negotiations with sanctionist and non-sanctionist countries: position: agreements concluded. R5612/6/22.

Trade of Italy and her colonies: tables: effects of sanctions: trade with Germany and United States and other non-sanctionist countries. R2962/2132/22.

Belgian enquiry as to whether H.M.G. would agree to Italy exporting goods to sanctionist countries in order to liquidate frozen credits. R534/406/22.

Citrus fruit industry in Messina: position.

R1685/527/22.

Resumption of export trade: first cargo to Canada since raising of sanctions.

R4914/590/22.

Statistics showing trade with Italy in March of various countries not included in the print Co-ordination Committee 120.

R2984/2132/22.

Effect of sanctions: estimated effect if maintained after 15th June: memorandum: economic aspect. R3284/R2854/2132/22.

Danish and Swedish uneasiness that Italy may fail to remove counter sanctions when sanctions are officially raised at Geneva.

R3531/2132/22.

— Attitude in Italy. R3532/2132/22.

Resumption of trade following removal of sanctions: position in regard to commercial arrears: article by Dr. Gayda.

R4185/2132/22.

Foreign creditors with blocked accounts permitted to import into their own countries certain goods as means of disposing of devisen in their accounts. R3535/2624/22.

Export premiums: exporters of cotton and linen textiles surrender 45 per cent. of their foreign exchange to Banca d'Italia: remaining 55 per cent. they are asked to surrender to Società Cotonificia di Milano: premium over official rates of exchange.

R5837/406/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (continued).

Regulations governing private compensation transactions. R6019/R5889/4/22.

Govt's. policy in regard to economic recovery. R7000/1/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (and Colonies).

Collection of statistics concerning state of trade between countries applying sanctions and Italy and Italian Colonies resolution of League Committee of Eighteen.

J788/757/1.
— Second report submitted by Committee of Experts to League Co-ordination Committee: wireless broadcast. J1132/757/1.

— Third report: statistics for period December, 1935, to March, 1936, and corresponding period of preceding year.

J5494/J4815/J5058/J6211/757/1.

Export of goods from British Colonies in Italian territory: arrangement for supply of statistics. J473/473/1 (file).

— Discontinuance of supply. J7008/473/1.

Statistics of trade between U.K. and territories under U.K. administration and Italy and Italian Colonies: League questionnaire in connexion with sanctions: arrangement for monthly reports: replies.

J1485/J1851/J1857/J2041/J2101/J2123/J2059/J1560/216/1/J2229/2229/1 (file).

— Omission of Bahrein from list of British overseas possessions.

J2236/J1560/2229/1.

League questionnaire regarding trade between sanctionist countries and Italy and Colonies: position in view of decision to raise sanctions: statistics to be supplied up to June, 1936. J6031/757/1.

Trade between Italy and Colonies and various countries applying sanctions: periodical statistics: replies to League of Nations questionnaire.

J2266/J3632/J3658/J4135/J4354/J3196/757/1.

Proposal of League Co-ordination Committee that League members should supply trade statistics up to and including month of June, 1936. J6326/757/1.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Lithuania.

Agreement signed at Rome on 22nd September.

N4791/2441/59.

— Italian decree governing payments.

N5165/2441/59.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Malaya.

Malaya exports of tin, rubber, &c., to Italy in October, 1935: statistics. R93/93/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Malta.

Italian textile quota in Malta:

— See IMPORTATION: MALTA.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Mexico.

Trade statistics, 1935, and January and February, 1936. A3964/A7074/412/26.

— May, 1936. A7737/412/26.

Trade and Commerce: Italy (and Colonies) and Morocco.

Trade statistics for periods November, 1934, to March, 1935, and November, 1935, to March, 1936: information supplied to League of Nations in connexion with sanctions against Italy. J5114/757/1.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Netherlands.

Position under the Clearing Agreement: memo. by Commercial Secretary at The Hague.

R720/177/22 (file).

— Rate of exchange of lire and florin: difference compared with commercial rate.

R1939/R2321/R2332/177/22.

Trade resumption: progress in negotiations: difficulties in regard to debts: position of trade with Dutch East Indies.

R4530/118/22/R4747/4/22/R5283/6/22/R5008/177/22.

— Suspension of negotiations.

R5134/R5150/177/22.

Italian measures preventing direct exportation from Netherlands: insistence by Netherlands Govt. on payment through clearing.

R4766/177/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Newfoundland.

Question of inclusion of Newfoundland exports within scope of Anglo-Italian trade arrangements:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Italian imports of Newfoundland cod fish.

R5186/R5395/R5651/938/22.

Barter transaction: position in view of sanctions. J-3361/157/1.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Norway.

Norwegian Govt. to guarantee payment of 90 per cent. of sums outstanding to credit of Norwegian exporters on Bank of Norway's account at Italian Clearing Institute.

R1740/652/22.

Establishment of Italo-Norwegian Trade Office at Oslo. R3211/652/22.

Trade resumption: Italian and Norwegian measures in respect of payment for goods to be exported. R4496/6562/22.

— Negotiations: position.

R5283/6/22/R5090/652/22.

— Agreement signed on 25th August.

R5122/652/22.

Commercial agreement of 25th August: text of communiqué issued by Norwegian Govt.

R5160/652/22.

— Payments arrangements: Norwegian circular. R6051/R6239/652/22.

— Italian decree and circular.

R5617/R6170/652/22.

— Text of agreement. R5181/652/22.

Norwegian exports made subject to licence.

R5419/652/22.

Blocked Norwegian accounts in Italy: guarantee by Norwegian Govt. of 90 per cent. of unsettled amount in lire on account of Norges Bank in the clearing: position in regard to loss on rate of exchange and result of any action brought by British exporters regarding loss on exchange: Norwegian enquiry.

R7411/652/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Philippine Islands.

Italian offer to purchase chromium ore from Philippine Islands: refused in view of United States policy regarding supply of commodities to belligerents. J1967/136/1.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Poland.

Polish decree restricting trade (sanctions against Italy). R1084/277/22.

Opening of commercial agreement negotiations.

R4620/277/22.

— Agreement signed on 14th September, 1936. R5434/R5726/277/22.

— Summary of. R6171/R5615/277/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Poland (continued).

Rumours of Polish contracts for ships to be built in Italy: payment on coal compensation basis. R3557/R3558/277/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Portugal.

Commercial agreement, payments agreement and arrears agreement of 21st December, 1936: texts. W18931/13/36.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Roumania.

Clearing credit balances due to Roumania: position. R2074/25/37/R4988/3639/37.
Reported conclusion of commercial agreement.

R7135/3639/37.

— Negotiations for conclusion of comprehensive definitive agreement. R7624/3639/37.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Spain.

Transshipment at Barcelona for Italy of goods affected by sanctions. J1351/20/1.

Agreement for reciprocal liquidation of trade debts: question as to compatibility with measures relating to clearing agreements in connexion with sanctions against Italy.

W1534/W2166/W1221/W3044/
W3953/605/41.

Italian commercial debts to Spain.

W3225/605/41.

Payments agreement, 22nd January, 1936: translation. W4613/605/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. prohibiting exports to Italy in absence of official approval and evidence of prior payment.

W16860/1164/41.

Shipment to Italy of minerals requisitioned from British mining companies operating in Spanish insurgent territory.

W13576/W15408/4719/41.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Sweden.

Clearing agreement: blocked accounts of British firms arising out of operation of.

N171/N1390/171/42.

Clearing position: effect of application of sanctions against Italy: inability of Swedish exporters to obtain payments through clearing: request to Swedish Govt. for compensation. N2331/171/42.

Figures. N2296/171/42.

Annual report for 1935. N2552/171/42.

Swedish legislation suspending credits to Italy.

N2827/1091/42.

Trade resumption: Italian proposals for conclusion of provisional agreement on basis of private compensation: Swedish enquiry regarding nature of Italian proposals to H.M.G. N3608/171/42.

Modus vivendi for regulation of commercial exchanges: summary.

N4602/N4498/171/42.

— Text. N4612/N4671/N4926/171/22.

Negotiations for agreement to replace modus vivendi. N5778/171/42.

Commercial, clearing and payments agreements of 1st December, 1936: observations of Commercial Secretary at Stockholm.

N6083/171/42.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Switzerland.

Payments agreement of 3rd December, 1935: supplementary confidential protocol: summary interpretation and purposes of articles excluding Swiss purchases for re-export from clearing: connection with sanctions.

W125/W353/W898/116/43.

Reported signature of a commercial agreement.

R3643/29/22.

— Protocol signed on 7th November, 1936.

R6722/6722/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Switzerland (continued).

Trade statistics for months of October, November and December, 1935: comparison with 1934.

J310/J1521/J2593/10/1.

Clearing agreement: arrangements for payment of Swiss financial claims out of funds available: operational features.

W116/W2947/W3786/W3227/1

W5282/116/43.

Trade position: extent of Swiss application of sanctions against Italy. W2268/116/43.

Trade statistics and clearing operations: reports.

W1825/W2476/W3792/W3641/

W5148/W18498/116/43.

Clearing account: position.

W3337/W5593/728/43.

W3227/116/43.

Commercial negotiations. W3227/116/43.

Trade and payments arrangements: position resulting from recent agreements.

W5861/W6254/116/43.

Swiss decree regarding abolition of clearing.

W6485/116/43.

Swiss exports to Italy: application of agreement of 20th June, 1936, regarding import quotas: list of Swiss organisations administering quotas. W6863/116/43.

Notices issued by Swiss Compensation Office regarding attempts to evade clearing and necessity for all gifts of money to be made through clearing office. W16369/116/43.

Swiss exports to Italy outside quota and outside clearing: issue of export certificates for: regulations governing.

W18937/116/43.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Turkey.

Question of grain exports from Turkey to Italy as result of sanctions. J751/258/1.

Extension of validity of Italian-Turkish clearing agreement. J1574/20/1.

Italian suggestion that commercial agreement which lapsed on 20th July should be provisionally renewed for three months.

R4192/294/67.

— Terms of Italian proposals for provisional agreement. R5210/11/92.

Effect of application of sanctions against Italy on: commercial relations virtually at a standstill. E130/E411/E943/130/44.

— Restoration of normal trade.

E6263/130/44.

Statistics of coal exports from Turkey to Italy.

E2022/130/44.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and United States.

Removal by United States Govt. of restrictions on trade with Italy. J5602/136/1.

Re-opening of short term credits to Italian banks in United States: United States Press report. R6905/1/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Uruguay.

Visit by Italian trade mission to Uruguay: reported trade agreement. A80/80/46.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Yugoslavia.

Trade statistics. J452/10/1.

— Statistics for November, 1935.

R655/655/92.

— February, 1936. R2085/655/92.

— March and April, 1936. R3461/655/92.

Resumption of trade: information regarding coal exports from Yugoslavia to Italy.

R16/16/92.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Yugoslavia (continued).

Effect of sanctions against Italy on: Italian counter measures against Yugoslav trade; possibility of Yugoslavia supplying Italy through third countries: statistics of trade. R888/888/92 (file).

Rumoured Italian proposals for construction of certain public works in return for raw materials. R1624/888/92.

Italian proposals for negotiations for conclusion of modus vivendi: suggested construction of public works by Italians as means of reducing their debt to Yugoslavia: Yugoslav reply. R5032/R5199/R5295/888/92.

Yugoslav clearing arrangements: order issued to importers and exporters in respect of payments. R3766/888/92.

Yugoslav order regulating method of payments in respect of goods purchased prior to sanctions: summary: present trade position: trade balance. R4016/888/92.

Commercial negotiations: progress.

R5492/888/92.

— Agreement signed at Rome on 26th September. R6102/888/92.

— Italian regulations governing payments: decree. R6829/888/92.

Commercial agreement: B. of T. memo.

R6665/11/92.

Trade and Commerce: Jamaica.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Japan.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: JAPAN
Trade competition in Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Economic treatment in Mandated Territories:

— See also MANDATES.

Increased shipbuilding activity:

— See SHIPBUILDING: JAPAN.

Extension of Near and Far East Japanese trade: tour of inspection by Mr. H. Matsushima.

F106/106/23.

Overseas development plans in South Seas and Formosa. F273/273/23 (file).

Statistics of invisible trade for 1933 and 1934: quarterly economic situation reports.

F896/896/23 (file).

Revision of Staple Industries Control Law.

F2356/F3894/F3897/1043/23.

Japan's foreign trade policy: correspondence between B. of T. and Manchester Chamber of Commerce: Tokyo asked to furnish report on. F1043/1043/23 (file).

Report on operation of Trade Protection Law.

F3592/1043/23.

General foreign trade policy of Japanese Govt. (Tokyo despatch). F3124/1043/23.

Japan's trade boom: Foreign Policy Association Bulletin. F1946/1043/23.

Japanese trade activity in Hong Kong, Siam, Malaya, &c.: list of Japanese products marketed: information from Mr. Sparks.

F2928/1043/23.

Visit of Japanese merchants to various European capitals to explore trade possibilities.

F5313/5313/23.

Japanese commercial expansion: Great Britain regarded as putting obstacles in way of: exasperation in Japanese commercial circles. F4153/1043/23.

Restrictions on: P.O.: bloc of countries to prevent import of Japanese goods.

F7599/144/23.

Japanese commercial mission to Central America. F6389/202/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Liberia.

Increased trade. J6927/6927/24.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Malaya.

Statistics of iron ore and manganese sent to Japan. F1232/1232/23 (file).

Japanese activity in export and carrying trade of rubber and tin in Malaya: proposed action by Malayan Govt.

F1554/F5603/F6799/728/23.

Japanese trade expansion in Malaya: reasons for: articles in London Press.

F5253/1043/23.

— Article in Straits Settlements Press: statistics. F5421/F6909/728/23.

Japanese activity in connexion with fish canneries in Straits Settlements.

F6565/728/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Japan-Manchukuo Joint Economic Commission: appointment of chairman.

F2516/F4197/616/10.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Palestine.

Japanese competition in Palestinian market: measures to restrict: right of Japan to receive treatment similar to that accorded to members of League of Nations.

F5503/1043/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Panama.

Japanese export tax on all goods shipped to Panama: Panamanian protests: suspension of tax. A6245/A6459/A7795/2760/32.

Position of trade relations. A7513/2760/32.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Paraguay.

Paraguayan measures to stop Japanese dumping, by control of exchange: statistics of Japanese imports. A6615/6615/33.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Persia.

Formation of Perso-Japanese company to exploit salt mines at Kishm Island.

E738/738/34.

Japanese commercial students sent to Persia to study law, &c. E3936/182/34.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Poland.

Japanese commercial mission to Poland.

F7067/7067/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Roumania.

Visit of Japanese merchants to Bucharest to explore possibilities for Japanese trade.

F5313/5313/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Santo Domingo.

Visit by Japanese trade mission to Dominican Republic: views on prospects for Japanese trade locally. A3408/3408/20.

Desire of Japanese interests for fishery concessions in Dominican waters.

A4488/3408/20.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Siam.

Development of: Japanese commercial mission to Siam: reports on activity and results of.

F1480/F1421/F2138/F2136/F2505/F3139/

F3148/F3488/F3693/F3472/100/40/

F4153/F5476/1043/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Soviet Union.

Soviet purchases of goods from Japan as result of sale of Chinese Eastern Railway: statistics. F55/F672/F6768/55/10.

— Shipbuilding for Soviet at Yokohama.

F295/295/23.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Turkey.

Japanese commercial mission to Turkey to investigate possibilities of development of trade, &c. E3818/3818/44.

- Trade and Commerce: Japan and Turkistan, Chinese.**
Boycott of Japanese goods started in Sinkiang: traders warned. F6529/2/10.
- Trade and Commerce: Japan and United States.**
Article in Foreign Policy Association Reports: statistics. F1946/1043/23.
Position as result of United States decision to raise import duties on textiles: Japanese to retaliate. F3890/3890/23 (file).
- Trade and Commerce: Japan and Yugoslavia.**
Trade balance: Japanese measures to correct: statistics of trade 1933-1935. F1838/1838/23.
- Trade and Commerce: Koweit.**
1934-1935 Trade Report. E5195/5195/91.
- Trade and Commerce: Koweit and Saudi Arabia.**
Trade blockade:
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH SAUDI ARABIA).
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia.**
Arbitrary rates of exchange under clearings with various countries:
— See CURRENCY: LATVIA.
Measures to improve foreign trade. N1737/536/59.
Success of Currency Commission's operations to establish balance between goods imported into Latvia and those exported whereby Latvians no longer incur debts abroad. N1888/36/59.
Importance of Latvia exporting against cash and not on clearing basis: statement by President of Latvian Chamber of Commerce. N2683/2683/59.
Foreign trade position and policy: Press article. N536/536/59.
Statistics for first half-year, 1936. N4311/536/59.
Govt. offer to reduce import duties and remove currency and import restrictions if other nations would follow suit. N5370/N5442/36/59.
Trade with Germany and Great Britain: comparative figures for period 1931-1935: article from German newspaper. N4882/536/59.
Govt.'s satisfaction with trade position since devaluation: negotiations for agreements with certain countries foreshadowed: statement to Press by Minister of Finance. N6048/164/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Lithuania.**
Projected negotiations. N5175/2819/59.
Supplementary clearing agreement to that signed on 10th April, 1935: text, ratification, &c. N6488/2819/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Soviet Union.**
Negotiations for Latvian purchases of Soviet salt: meeting of Mixed Commission to establish balance of trade: results. N789/Nr844/789/38.
Trade statistics. N1281/789/38.
Half-yearly trade balance: meeting of Latvian-Soviet Union Committees to define extent of imports and exports. N4263/789/38.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Spain.**
Commercial negotiations in Riga: initialling of commercial treaty and agreement regulating payments. W1277/1277/41.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Sweden.**
Clearing Agreement of 26th March, 1935: exchange of notes on 12th June, 1936, modifying. N3396/3396/42.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Sweden (continued).**
Press article on possible expansion of economic relations. N5441/3396/42.
Exchange of notes on 21st November, 1936, embodying a clearing arrangement: text. N6068/3396/42.
Clearing Agreement: rate of exchange for payment of Latvian exporters. N5395/5371/59.
N6236/3396/42.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Switzerland.**
Trade Agreement of 4th December, 1924: additional protocol of 20th October, 1936. N5395/5371/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Latvia and Turkey.**
Negotiations for Clearing Agreement. N920/920/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Lithuania.**
Foreign trade during 1935: statistics. N2556/2556/59.
Trade for first half of 1936: main features: schedules. N4744/2556/59.
— Figures for nine months ending 30th September. N5568/2556/59.
Report on economic and trade conditions prepared for publication by D.O.T. N549/549/59.
Regulations which do not allow remittances to be made to other countries for goods of German or Italian origin. N5431/1256/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Lithuania and Netherlands.**
Commercial Agreement providing for adjustment of trade balance: exchange of notes. N2830/N3077/2830/59.
- Trade and Commerce: Lithuania and Soviet Union.**
Trading Agreement of January, 1936, regarding purchases of various commodities during 1936. N557/557/38.
- Trade and Commerce: Luxemburg.**
Prevention of unfair competition: text of decree. C620/77/4.
Introduction of licences for import, export and transit of certain goods to bring system in line with that in force in Belgium: list of goods: copy of decree. C3411/24/4.
Regulations governing import and export of certain agricultural products: text of decree. C3351/C3551/24/4.
- Trade and Commerce: Malaya.**
Statistics of abnormal exports to various countries: information supplied in connexion with application of sanctions to Italy. J2594/473/1.
- Trade and Commerce: Malta.**
M.F.N. treatment for Maltese goods imported into France and Tunis:
— See MOST FAVOURED NATION.
- Trade and Commerce: Manchuria (Manchukuo).**
Foreign trade situation: publications issued by Central Bank of Manchukuo. F619/F4525/F6791/110/10.
1935 Trade Report by Herr Fuetterer: analysis of. F1090/616/10.
International Account of Manchukuo: 1935 trade balances: bulletin issued by Govt. of Manchukuo. F6942/110/10.
Foreign Trade for 1935: D.O.T. circular. F2373/2373/10.
— Report for first 6 months of 1935. F6021/2373/10.
Report on flour milling industry. F3078/3078/10.
Control of important industries: law to prevent wasteful competition: summary of. F5431/4376/10.

Trade and Commerce: Manchuria (Manchukuo) and Mongolia (Outer).
Position. N586/586/38.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico.

Mexican imports tendencies, 1932 to 1935: statistics of items in which British imports had a substantial share. A3348/621/26.
Shipments of Italian rayon yarn from Spain: goods in transit before November 18th, 1935. J2032/20/1.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico and Spain.

Commercial relations dispute: Spanish prohibition of imports of Mexican chickpeas, and Mexican reprisal by raising tariff on products imported mainly from Spain: trade balance statistics: removal of trade relations on both sides.

A3082/A3345/A4662/1042/26.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco.

French and Japanese trade with Morocco: resolutions by French Chambers of Commerce calling for revision of treaty régime to ensure commercial advantages for France.

W702/W1216/W1846/20/28.

Proposed economic reforms and institution of new customs and quota régime: arrangements embodied in Anglo-French agreement of 29th January, 1935: question of entry into force: negotiations: interpretation of general principles embodied in 1935 agreement: French proposal for inclusion of wool quota: attitude of H.M.G.: United States attitude towards proposed reforms. W20/W213/W320/W863/W1149/W1216/W1375/W2392/W2405/W2764/W3131/W3134/W3727/W3731/W4040/W4137/W6054/20/28.

Franco-British exchange of notes of 29th January, 1935, regarding customs and quotas in Morocco: unsuccessful efforts to implement: H.M.G. prepared to consider agreement as defunct.

W6054/W8348/W12203/20/28.

French Zone dahirs prohibiting all commercial transactions with Spanish Zone and prohibiting export of certain goods to other Spanish possessions: issued as act of retaliation for treatment of French subject in Spanish Zone: attitude of H.M.G. towards: question of application to British subjects: treaty position.

W12029/W12110/W12688/W12070/247/28/W12070/W12200/W12342/W14942/W12487/W16407/W16584/20/28.

French Zone legislation prohibiting trade with Spanish Zone and other Spanish possessions: application to British subjects: treaty position: Board of Trade views.

W18859/20/28.

Efforts to meet Japanese trade competition in Morocco: breakdown of quota and customs scheme: question of future action: possibility of French Government taking unilateral treaty-breaking action: policy to be adopted by H.M.G.

W9082/W9787/W12203/W14166/20/28.

Japanese and Chinese trade competition in Morocco: need for revision of Act of Algéciras: French Press article.

W13209/20/28.

Foreign trade: statistics: relative position of France: possible revision of customs régime in French Zone. W11628/W12203/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (continued).

French proposals for institution of quota régime in Morocco on basis of Anglo-French agreement of January, 1935, in connection with application of sanctions against Italy: attitude of H.M.G.: negotiations: United States attitude.

W20/W213/W320/W863/W1149/W1375/W2392/W2405/W2764/W3131/W3134/W3727/W3731/W4040/W4137/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (French Zone).

Trade position at end of 1935: article in Exportateur Français. W654/20/28.

Trade statistics for years 1933, 1934 and 1935: position as regards trade balance with various countries. W1238/20/28.

Private clearing arrangement for supply of crin vegetal to Germany in exchange for coal: detrimental effect on British interests and discrimination in favour of French firms: treaty position: representations to French Govt.

W985/W1342/W1847/W1849/W1893/W2722/W2754/W2562/W3925/W4521/W6696/W10564/W18875/20/28.

Foreign trade position: use of private clearing arrangements. W2562/W1848/20/28.

Trade and Commerce: Muscat.

Trade Reports: 1934 onwards.

E3130/3130/91 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Nepal.

Periodical reports called for. F1251/1251/61.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands.

Trade with Gold Coast and Nigeria: M.F.N. rights under Anglo-Netherlands treaty of 1871. W328/328/29.

Foreign Trade statistics. W13305/475/29.

Trade during first six months of 1936: report. W11076/475/29.

Balance of trade, 1935. W475/475/29.

— Figures for 1936.

W16199/W18381/475/29.

Sale at Rotterdam of lemons of Italian origin as Syrian lemons: evasion of sanctions against Italy: seizure by police authorities. J2607/20/1.

German and United States pressure on Netherlands markets resulting in loss of orders to U.K. firms. W6309/621/29.

Visit of commercial mission to South America.

W6946/W12118/475/29.

Policy of Netherlands Govt. in regard to import restrictions and tariffs following devaluation of guilder.

W13280/W13099/W13250/W13184/W13304/W17301/W15869/475/29/W13091/214/50/W13948/328/29.

Revision of various quota and tariff restrictions following devaluation of the guilder.

W13185/W13184/W13188/W13304/475/29.

Effects on Netherlands trade of devaluation of the guilder.

W12869/W12913/W13093/W12917/W13188/W13304/W12701/475/29.

Operation of Netherlands clearing agreements: position following devaluation of the guilder. W12700/475/29.

Netherlands Trade Missions to South America and Africa. W17425/475/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands (and Colonies).
Scheme for commercial co-operation between Netherlands and Netherlands Colonies: report of Commission for East Indies Affairs.

W2022/W3348/W3835/W5029/
W5743/4/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Palestine.
Appointment of a Netherlands commercial agent in Palestine to study commercial possibilities. E6908/6908/31.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Poland.
Visit of Polish delegation to Netherlands: report.

W7947/378/29.

Polish trade concessions in Netherlands East Indies accorded under Polish-Netherlands commercial treaty of 9th April, 1936.

W14144/378/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Roumania.
Clearing agreement of 28th August and technical protocol: features: text: operation of.

W10487/W11073/W11556/
W11661/W13245/W14037/
W15715/W17854/10487/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Soviet Union.

Trade statistics: discrepancies in.

N60/N1280/60/38.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Spain.
Netherlands decree instituting clearing system: exemption for goods exported to Netherlands by British companies operating in Spain: request to Netherlands Govt.

W16573/W17774/W18383/
W18623/473/29.

Netherlands decree instituting clearing system in respect of Netherlands-Spanish trade: amending decree providing for exemptions.

W18383/473/29.

Establishment of clearing system by Netherlands Govt. in respect of trade between Netherlands and Spain. W15719/473/29.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Turkey.
Memo. showing working of Clearing Agreement. E144/144/44 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Yugoslavia.

Commercial agreement of 25th September, 1936.

R6666/11/92.

Conclusion of negotiations to secure balance of trade and to avoid payments through a clearing. R5807/R6061/R6229/5807/92.

— Exchange of notes: summary of agreement. R5849/5807/92.

— Text. R6100/R6107/5807/92.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland.

P.Q.: compensation for losses in fishing industry, &c., as result of sanctions against Italy. R938/938/22.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and Roumania.

Failure of Roumanian Govt. to pay interest on bonds held in Newfoundland in payment for cargo of codfish: suggested release of certain funds held by National Bank for purchase of equivalent in Roumanian goods. R2137/2137/37.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and United States.

Market for Newfoundland fresh fish in the United States: need for protection in any Anglo-United States trade agreement.

A2945/A5242/890/45.

Trade and Commerce: Newfoundland and United States (continued).

Newfoundland desire to find market for salt codfish and split herrings in the United States.

A4814/A5442/A6161/890/45.

Trade and Commerce: New Zealand and Spain.

Proposed commercial negotiations: arrangements.

W1070/W838/W1099/W1395/46/41.

Trade and Commerce: New Zealand and United States.

Government subsidy for New Zealand butter exporters: United States proposals for placing of a counter duty on imports of New Zealand butter.

A7566/11/45/A7636/A8731/A8824/
A9270/3173/45.

Trade and Commerce: Nicaragua and United States.

Commercial treaty negotiations: position.

A82/A515/A2166/A2506/82/8.

Trade and Commerce: Norway.

Foreign trade statistics: periodical reports.

N1265/1265/30 (file)/N162/N1157/
N4375/162/30.

Trust law: amendment. N1129/130/30.

Proposed establishment of a company to conduct barter transactions with countries where foreign trade is hampered by exchange restrictions and which have not introduced clearing system.

N1265/N1436/1265/30.

Industrial production: statistics: periodical reports. N86/86/30 (file).

Foreign trade situation: future commercial policy: statement by Foreign Minister.

N130/130/30.

Opening of a Commercial High School at Bergen. N4730/4730/30.

State guarantee of credit sales to foreign countries: renewal: statistics of transactions made under terms of State guarantee.

N1567/1265/30.

Foreign trade for period January-August: statistics. N5081/1265/30.

— Period January-September.

N5369/N5305/1265/30.

— Period January-October. N5981/1265/30

— January-November. N6468/1265/30.

Foreign trade and commercial negotiations with Roumania, Brazil, Italy, France and U.K. and Central America: summary.

N5820/1265/30.

Effects of currency devaluation and various restrictions on international trade: policy of Norwegian Govt.: speech by M.F.A.

N6091/1265/42.

Trade during period January-October, 1936: statistical table: Chancery Oslo, to be told that monthly reports are no longer required.

N6363/1265/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Roumania.

Negotiations for conclusion of payments agreement. N3902/N6364/3902/30.

— Agreement signed on 10th December, 1936.

N6480/3902/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Salvador.

Norwegian purchases of Salvadorean coffee.

A1543/1543/8.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Soviet Union.

Alleged repercussion on trade relations of Norwegian Govt.'s refusal to deport M. L. Trotsky: effect on purchase of Norwegian herrings by Soviet Union.

N5163/N5524/31/36.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Spain.

Norwegian State guarantee of 75 per cent. of sums outstanding in Spanish banks to credit of Norwegian fish exporters: protest by other industries. N1945/N2084/1945/30. Commercial negotiations.

W3463/W4241/543/41.

Commercial and payments agreements of 13th June, 1936: notes on provisions.

W5518/W5633/W6134/543/41.

Trade and clearing agreements, Madrid, 13th June, 1936: texts. W10681/543/41.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for commercial treaty.

N1871/1871/30.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine.

Economic treatment of States not members of the League: position as regards Japan and Germany.

W2422/W4195/W1058/W4689/
W4752/W4853/W4121/198.

— P.Q. W16592/1/98.

Negotiations between Jaffa Citrus Exchange and various European countries: report on: position in regard to export of oranges to Irish Free State: foreign trade situation.

E346/E189/189/31 (file).

— P.Q.: position in regard to U.K. and France. E777/189/31.

Report on recent trade depression: increase in number of bills protested: statistics: effect of Arab-Jew disturbances on.

E1596/1596/31 (file).

Statistics of transit trade.

E803/E3593/803/89.

— Proposed insertion of statistics in League of Nations publication.

E6913/E7122/1596/31.

Commercial dispute between a Portuguese exporter and importer residing in Palestine: H.M.G. asked to name an arbitrator.

E7662/7662/31.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine and Poland.

Proposed clearing agreement.

C5136/C5320/C5923/C5863/C5505/
C5696/C5773/C6844/C7621/
C7818/1516/55.

Trade and Commerce: Palestine and Roumania.

Arrangements for settlement of outstanding debts: increase of quota for Palestinian goods: payment of goods exported to Roumania: question of flag discrimination by Roumania: premium paid to Roumanian importers.

R1231/R1465. R5717/R6740/1231/37.

Trade and Commerce: Panama.

Law restricting the number of alien-owned shops:

— See ALIENS: PANAMA.

Trade and Commerce: Persia.

Foreign trade: copies of Tablean General issued by Persian Govt. E2480/735/34.

Mashed Commercial Diaries.

E257/257/34 (file).

Annual commercial report for Khorassan and Mekran. E1128/257/34.

Khorramshahr annual report for year ending March 31st, 1936. E4045/735/34.

Commercial mission of Ali Mohamed Ovaisy to India and Far East to promote Persian trade. E1150/735/34.

Situation in Tabriz. E2500/743/34.

Centralisation and control of trade: list of new companies formed in connexion.

E3510/E5635/735/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persia (continued).

Monopoly of export of tombac: enquiry by H.M. Minister at Jedda. E2098/735/34.

Centralisation and control of foreign trade: policy of Persian Govt.: formation of new companies. E735/735/34 (file).

— See also MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and Soviet Union.

Persian order for silos placed in Soviet Union: details of contract. E473/473/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and Switzerland.

Swiss commercial mission to Persia: objects of. E959/470/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and Turkey.

Turkish mission to Persia to negotiate commercial agreement and use of Tabriz-Trebizond trade route. E6275/356/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persian Gulf.

Commercial tour of Vice-Consul Todd: trade conditions in various Gulf ports (Bahrein, Koweit, &c.). E774/774/91 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Peru.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PERU.

Peruvian foreign trade in 1935: statistics, and comments on. A3087/2227/35.

Trade and Commerce: Philippine Islands.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Timber trading by aliens:

— See ALIENS: PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Review of the trade, and the trade conditions, of the Islands in the years 1935 and 1936, with various statistics: memo.

A5389/368/45.

Proposals for the establishment of a local cellulose industry. A6060/368/45.

Proposals for the establishment of a local industry for making paper from bamboo pulp. A6060/368/45.

Trade and Commerce: Philippine Islands and United States.

Continuation of Philippine-United States trade agreement and favoured trade relations after Philippine independence: views on, and on possible attitude of H.M.G.

A9191/368/45.

Trade and Commerce: Poland.

Review of industrial situation during 1935 by Minister of Industry: measures for improvement. C905/325/55.

Conference of representatives of industry, agriculture and trade for purpose of advising Govt. on steps necessary to overcome depression. C1551/325/55.

Establishment of a Polish Clearing Institute to co-ordinate the operation of various clearing and compensation agreements.

C8316/325/55.

General economic and commercial situation: conversation in Warsaw between Mr. F. H. Nixon and Polish officials.

C3182/325/55.

— Copy of report by Mr. Nixon.

C3261/325/55.

Economic and financial situation: report for period November, 1935, to January, 1936.

C1252/C1231/325/55.

Economic and financial situation: 1936 budget proposals. C981/C1389/325/55.

— Expected yield of State monopolies.

C1253/325/55.

Trade and Commerce: Poland (continued).

Intentions of Polish Govt. as regards meeting commercial debts abroad: conversation between M. Baczynski and Mr. Waley.

C4475/325/55.
Compensation agreements: New Zealand enquiry. C5557/55/55.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Roumania.

Visit of Polish trade delegation to Bucharest for revision of clearing arrangements.

C1784/1784/55.
Negotiations for new commercial treaty.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Soviet Union.

C7483/C9024/1784/55.
Agreement of 14th June, 1936, defining legal status of Soviet trade delegation at Warsaw.
N3195/N3199/296/38.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Spain.

Commercial difficulties owing to Spanish exchange situation. W1365/1209/41.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Sweden.

Commercial negotiations. N866/866/42 (file).
Commercial agreement signed on 4th July, 1936. N3650/866/42.

Tariff Protocol of 3rd July, 1936: text.

N4598/866/42.
Commercial agreements of 3rd July: official summary. N4816/866/42.

Coal agreement: summary. W1760/2369/42.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Switzerland.

Quota negotiations. W486/486/43.
Regulation of payments: negotiations for agreement: unilateral measures and regulations governing payments pending conclusion of agreement.

W6008/W7422/W7942/W7944/W8435/
W9917/W10493/W7711/
W12349/486/43.

— Visit of Polish delegation to Berne.

W9916/486/43.
Trade statistics. W7944/486/43.

Commercial and clearing agreement negotiations: conclusion of agreement for liquidation of blocked clearing accounts covering payments for goods: text.

W16372/W16954/W17312/W17490/
W18371/486/43.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and United States.

Decline in Polish trade: investigation of position, and of possibility of settling outstanding debts and loans service, by deliveries of goods. A5447/A5882/A6259/5447/45.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Uruguay.

Development of: activities. A3381/3381/46.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal.

Decree relating to creation of bodies for purpose of co-ordinating economic and social activities directly connected with Portugal's import and export trade.

W6430/W16251/890/36.

— Appointment of Cabinet Committee.

W6647/890/36.

Creation of corporative organisations in various industries.

W6644/W8429/W9907/W10923/

W12157/W16249/W16251/890/41.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal and Spain.

Commercial negotiations in Lisbon.

W1489/1489/36/W771/762/36.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania.

See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: ROUMANIA.

Prospects of payment of debts. R1832/25/37.

Foreign trade statistics: monthly reports.

R115/115/37 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Roumania (continued).

Economic and financial section of annual report for 1935. R1260/173/37.

Foreign Trade and Exchange Regulations: report by British Chamber of Commerce in Bucharest. R297/25/37.

Foreign trade payments situation: memo.

R569/173/37.

Foreign trade situation during January and February: table of statistics: relation to currency movements. R2251/1146/37.

Payment for exports and imports to and from countries with recently depreciated currencies. R6522/173/37.

Effects on Roumanian export trade of French, Swiss and Netherlands devaluation: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Bucharest.

R5906/R6095/173/37.

Trade balance with various countries.

R7174/115/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Soviet Union.

State of commercial relations.

R1145/1145/37 (file).

Trade and Commerce (Roumania and Switzerland).

Clearing fund account: position.

W1564/728/43.

Negotiations for new clearing agreement.

W2477/2477/43.

Additional agreement to clearing agreement, 23rd March, 1936: features: text: operation: Swiss import quotas for Roumanian liquid fuel.

W2916/W3171/W3333/W6199/2477/43.

Clearing agreement: effects of devaluation of Swiss franc: re-adjustment of exchange conversion rates.

W14895/W17760/2477/43.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Yugoslavia.

Arrangements for exchange of oil for copper ore.

R5996/R6104/R6359/R6802/

R7292/409/92/R5576/1644/67.

— Agreement: summary. R7708/409/92.

Encouragement of exchange of Roumanian oil for Yugoslav ores: value of economically sound Roumania and Yugoslavia in event of war with Germany: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R7469/2469/37.

Trade and Commerce: Salvador.

Barring of aliens from local trade:

— See ALIENS: SALVADOR.

Trade and Commerce: Santo Domingo.

Summary of Commerce, 1935. L4645/147/405.

Trade and Commerce: Saudi Arabia.

Jedda Trade Report: D.O.T. request for copies.

E5458/1041/25.

Trade and Commerce: Saudi Arabia and Transjordan.

Difficulties of Saudi merchants in Transjordan.

— See TRANSJORDAN.

Trade routes for Saudi merchants visiting Transjordan: list of. E5810/1708/25.

Trade and Commerce: Siam.

Erection of paper factory. F768/768/40.

Annual statement on foreign trade of Siam, 1935-1936 (Siamese Govt. publication).

F8012/100/40.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union.

Industrial mobilisation:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Suggested Anglo-German Agreement regarding credits for Soviet Union:

— See first part of heading TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Measures to place industrial and other undertakings on self-supporting basis: withdrawal of State subsidies:

— See SUBSIDIES: SOVIET UNION.

Foreign trade policy: developments in: attitude towards long-term credits: proposal to reduce exports of certain commodities: Press articles: statement by Foreign Trade Commissar. N302/295/38.

Liquidation of Soviet trade organisations in South America. N299/N312/47/38.

Taxation of agencies of foreign firms established in Soviet Union. N1183/295/38.

Decree prohibiting export of Soviet goods to countries whose currency regulations debar Soviet economic organisations from freely using receipts for exported goods in payment of liabilities (whenever contracted) of such organisations: objects.

N321/N395/N424/N570/295/38.

— Non-application to Germany.

N2735/187/38.

Decree defining procedure to be followed by Soviet foreign trade representatives when signing contracts concluded with foreign firms or when issuing bills of exchange for foreign trade: text. N295/N676/295/38.

Foreign trade: article in Pravda.

N263/31/38.

Internal trade and situation among various industries during 1935: plan for 1936.

N567/63/38.

Analysis of foreign trade statistics for 1935: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

N1747/295/38.

New regulations governing foreign trade: permission for associations under jurisdiction of People's Commissariat for Foreign Trade to conclude agreements with foreign firms both in territory of U.S.S.R. and abroad.

N2432/20/38.

Foreign trade for February: statistics.

N2227/31/38.

Monthly review for March on conditions: article on legal position of Soviet trading entities: F.O. legal opinion regarding legal or diplomatic action in case where responsibility of Soviet Govt. were involved.

N1784/N2935/20/38.

Import and export figures for January-March, 1936, with comparative figures for 1936: Soviet attitude towards exhibitions of foreign consumers' goods. N3298/20/38.

Soviet balance of payments in foreign trade during 1935: report by Commercial Counsellor at Moscow. N3194/63/38.

Conferences in Soviet Union on commercial relations with foreign countries: question of long term credits: position in regard to conclusion of contracts in Moscow and inclusion of terms for arbitration in U.S.S.R.

N3649/N3872/N3880/295/38.

Output of light industry: Moscow asked for report. N3702/31/38.

Functions and financial responsibilities of Soviet importing organisations: statutes of Soyuzmetimport. N6483/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union (continued).

Foreign trade for first ten months of 1936: article from Moscow Daily News.

N6223/295/38.

Foreign trade review: article in Pravda by M. Rozengolbz. N6017/295/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Sweden.

Swedish export credits to Soviet Union: proposals. N2422/N2498/1207/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Turkistan, Chinese.

Soviet commercial penetration of Sinkiang:

— See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Statistics for first half year of 1936 and comparative statement: distribution of report. F6152/2/10.

Kashgar memo. on Soviet-Sinkiang trade.

F6136/F6251/2/10.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and United States.

Notes on conditions: position relating to Moscow Arbitration Clause:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Negotiations for renewal or replacement of agreement of 13th July, 1935. N3370/138/38.

Arrangements for payment direct by Moscow through local banks in America for exports from United States instead of through Amtorg Trading Corporation as hitherto: position regarding imports into United States. N5447/20/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Uruguay.

Trade statistics: discontinuance of Soviet purchases from Uruguay as result of political dispute. N299/N312/N137/47/38.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Yemen.

Present position: note on activity of Soviet trade agent in Yemen. E7524/7524/91.

Trade and Commerce: Spain.

Foreign commercial policy: statement by Minister of State. W759/62/41.

Difficulties in liquidating commercial debts owing to exchange situation.

W1515/1164/41.

Govt. control of Spanish market for tartaric acid: approach to Spanish Govt. by H.M.G. for more favourable treatment of Spanish subsidiary of Borax Consolidated Ltd. W3664/3664/41 (file).

Balance of trade: position: Press article.

W5153/1164/41.

Statistics. W5741/1164/41.

Trade position resulting from civil war: memo. by Commercial Secretary at Madrid.

W14919/46/41.

Discrimination against foreign enterprise in matters of exchange, &c.: difficulties of Rio Tinto Co.

W5286/W4885/626/41.

Commercial policy: article in Espana Economica y Financiera. W5658/359/41.

Difficulties of British mining companies operating pyrites mines in which territory as regards obtaining payment for exports owing to operation of Spanish clearing agreement.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/
W10911/W11904/W11480/4719/41/
W13253/192/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain (continued).

Payments difficulties during Spanish revolt: reported measure requiring surrender to Spanish Govt. of foreign exchange deriving from exports to countries having clearing arrangements.

W10997/W11241/W11695/46/41.

Order issued by rebel authorities enquiring prior payment for exports in foreign exchange.

W11374/W11543/46/41/
W10737/4719/41.

Measures taken by Govt. to control all industries, especially those which effect public services, during civil war: appointment of special committee: copy of decree.

W12315/62/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. making it obligatory for olive oil to be paid for in foreign currency before shipment. W13894/46/41.

Situation of textile industry in Catalonia: notes on. W14566/1164/41.

Commercial policy of Spanish Govt. during civil war: memo. by H.M. Consul at Valencia.

W14603/46/41.

Possibility of Basque Govt. taking measures to make prior payment for exports in foreign exchange compulsory.

W14890/W14842/46/41.

Appointment of Board of Control for all foreign trade with Catalonia, with delegates at Geneva.

W14184/62/41/W15310/1164/41.

Placing of fruit exports under Govt. control: financial arrangements.

W15857/46/41/W15197/
W16999/1164/41.

Creation of General Commission of Economy in Ministry of Finance to co-ordinate action of Ministries of Finance, Agriculture, Industry and Commerce connected with foreign trade. W15857/46/41.

Reported Catalan decree prohibiting exports to countries with clearing agreements except against cash. W15644/W16030/46/41.

Future commercial probabilities in event of victory by either Govt. forces or insurgents: memo. by Mr. A. J. Pack at Hendaye.

W12454/62/41.

Decree issued by Spanish Govt. instituting system of control over exports.

W17278/1164/41.

Proposed institution of system of interchange of products between Catalonia and Basque provinces: transport routes.

W16140/1164/41.

Formation of Joint Levant Council for agricultural exports: visit of representatives to France. W16379/1164/41.

Trade and payments difficulties of Basque provinces during Spanish civil war.

W16806/W16878/46/41.

Proposed establishment of trade between Catalonia and Vizcaya via French territory: conversation between delegate of Catalan Govt. and H.M. Commercial Secretary at Hendaye. W16874/1164/41.

Projected establishment of International Free Zone at Barcelona under supervision of committee of Consuls: attitude of H.M.G.

W18570/1164/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Sweden.

Swedish frozen debts in Spain: adoption by Swedish Govt. of unilateral clearing arrangement. W12524/W13315/12524/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Switzerland.

Commercial treaty negotiations.

W5520/3789/41.

Proposed negotiations for regulation of commercial payments: Swiss order calling for declaration of Swiss exporters' claims against Spain for goods supplied.

W3789/3789/41.

Regulation of payments between Spain and Switzerland: Swiss decree providing for payments to be made through Swiss National Bank.

W6487/W6861/W7410/W9301/3789/41.

Note on negotiations regarding transfer of Swiss credits in Spain: Swiss Ordinance regulating issue of certificates of origin and clearing for purposes of Spanish-Swiss clearing.

W7410/3789/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and United States.

Proposed commercial agreement: United States Press article. W230/230/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Uruguay.

Visit of Senor J. M. Duran to Spain to investigate Spanish-Uruguayan trade conditions.

A5297/802/46.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Yugoslavia.

Negotiations for new commercial treaty.

W3764/W4242/3764/41.

Additional commercial agreement and protocol on payments, 15th May, 1936: notes on provisions.

W4944/W5059/W5235/W5236/
W5253/3764/41.

Trade and Commerce: Sudan.

Notes on trade recovery. J3073/210/16.

Notes on foreign trade position.

J1680/1680/16.

Trade and Commerce: Sweden.

Trade notes on various subjects.

N710/318/42/N711/N836/N1159/
N1160/N1022/212/42, &c.

Foreign trade statistics: trade notes.

N1159/212/42/N2879/2879/42/
N3058/N3289/212/42/
N5391/318/42/N5979/2879/42.

Increased Swedish trade. N2193/212/42.

Export credit guarantees: Bill providing for Govt. liability during financial year 1936-37 in respect of products of industry, agriculture and fishing. N3318/212/42.

Balance of international payments during 1934 and 1935. N3938/212/42.

Trade and Commerce: Sweden and Uruguay.

Trade position. A7290/6869/46.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland.

Price control in Switzerland:

— See SWITZERLAND.

Prohibition on opening of new, or extension of existing, departmental stores: decrees.

W88/W4230/88/43.

Proposed introduction of new measures for protection of Swiss trade and industry: opposition to: extension of validity of existing legislation. W119/115/43.

Transit trade between Switzerland and neighbouring countries: statistics.

W1566/1566/43.

Embroidery industry: condition of: subsidies for. W3368/W4225/3368/43.

Clearing fund accounts with foreign countries: reports on position.

W728/728/43 (file)/W12348/115/43.

Swiss clearing agreements: decrees approving statutes of Swiss Compensation Office and tariff of fees charged thereby.

W3787/728/43.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland (continued).

Commercial relations with, and measures for economic defence against foreign countries: reports of Federal Council to Parliament.

W3527/W12348/115/43.

Ordinance setting out procedure to be followed for appeals against decisions of Swiss Compensation Office and Federal Commission on Clearing. W5503/728/43.

Measures for development of export trade, involving expenditure on export subsidies, export credits guarantee system and propaganda for Swiss goods abroad.

W11080/W13416/W14424/115/43.

Instructions to Swiss National Bank and Swiss Clearing Office at Zurich to discontinue payments under clearings.

W12774/728/43.

Policy of Swiss Govt. in regard to import restrictions and tariffs following devaluation of Swiss franc.

W13091/214/50/W13135/W13196/
W13924/W13925/W12766/W12837/
W12570/115/43.

Devaluation of Swiss franc: revision of export and import duties and quota restrictions on various classes of goods.

W13991/W14312/W14529/W14601/
W14602/W15199/W15597/W17202/
W17678/89/43.

Swiss foreign trade: effects of devaluation of Swiss franc. W13629/115/43.

Commercial policy and relations with Eastern European countries: proposed denunciation of clearing agreements and negotiation of new arrangements.

W17072/W17487/W17491/728/43.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Turkey.

Position under the clearing agreement.

E7168/935/44.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and United States.

Statistical survey of development of Swiss-United States trade. W3336/305/43.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

Clearing agreement: denunciation.

W18507/W17072/728/43.

Failure to reach agreement concerning Swiss purchase of wheat: Swiss denunciation of clearing agreement. R7452/7452/92.

Trade and Commerce: Syria.

Statistics of transit trade. E803/803/89.

Effect of situation in Palestine on.

E509/2746/89.

Effect of sanctions against Italy on Syrian citrus industry and export: trade report for March quarter. E4121/1403/89.

Survey of situation: statistics: (Damascus despatch). E7423/1403/89.

Trade and Commerce: Tonga.

Foreign trade: report on. W15238/15238/50.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey.

Ottoman Bank Monthly Circulars.

E236/236/44 (file).

Commercial report for 1935 prepared by Smyrna branch of Ottoman Bank.

E4686/2011/44.

Restrictions on imports from countries which control and restrict Turkish products: decree. E6517/2011/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (continued).

Position as result of industrialisation of Turkey under Five Year Plan (French Press).

E388/E1259/39/44.

— Speech by Turkish Minister of National Economy. E263/39/44.

Report on working of trade agreements (Economic situation report).

E425/425/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Commercial Agreement of 3rd July, 1934: renewed until 20th July, 1936: exchange of notes—arrangements in respect of List A, articles of Yugoslav origin whose import is free of restrictions, and List B, of articles subject to quota: texts.

R1901/R2159/1901/92.

Commercial and Clearing Agreements of 3rd July, 1934: denunciation by Turkey.

R4021/R4584/1901/92.

— Extended until 30th October, 1936.

R4519/R4740/1901/92.

— Negotiations for new treaty.

R4157/R5752/1901/92.

Negotiations for new trade agreement at Angora.

R5803/R6228/1901/92.

— Signature on 28th October of new agreement. R6534/1901/92.

Trade and Commerce: Turkistan, Chinese.

Statistics of trade with adjacent countries for 1935. F5516/2/10.

Enquiry by British firm as to trading possibilities and conditions in. F5742/F6110/2/10.

Trade and Commerce: United States.

See also COTTON and COTTON GOODS: UNITED STATES.

International trade policy, and proposed British co-operation with:

— See TRADE and COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN and UNITED STATES.

Investigation of unfair competition in trade:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of United States: supply to F.O.

L5873/L6844/130/405.

Survey of Current Business, a publication by the United States Department of Commerce: copies for F.O.

A770/A2520/A2849/A3539/A5164/
A5750/A6448/A8522/
A9269/223/45.

Commerce Reports: copy with articles on Foreign Tariffs and Commercial Policies in 1935, and, United States Foreign Trade in 1935: comments on. A2104/1293/45.

Statistics of import and export trade with Italy, Italian Africa, and Ethiopia: United States official monthly reports.

A227/227/45 (file).

Commercial relations with other American countries: statistics of imports and exports, by countries, for 1935 with 1934 figures for comparison. A2509/2509/45.

Statistics by countries of the foreign trade of the United States for the first nine months of 1936, with figures for 1935 for comparison (United States Department of Commerce). A9799/1293/45.

Position of possibility of trade negotiations with Spain, Italy and the U.K., and possible lines of an Anglo-United States trade agreement (United States Press).

A4826/3841/45.

Trade and Commerce: United States (continued).

Balance of international payments of the United States in 1935: preliminary and final reports. A4126/A6756/223/45.

United States balance of international payments (Foreign Policy Association report). A4574/103/45.

United States balance of international payments, January to June, 1936: report. A8358/223/45.

Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1934-35: text. A881/223/45.

Annual Report of the Secretary of Commerce, 1934-35. A881/223/45.

Annual Report of the United States Federal Trade Commission, 1934-35. A3493/1293/45.

Foreign trade and tariffs policies of the Republican and Democratic parties: comments on. A6330/170/45.

The Hull Trade Program (Foreign Policy Association Report). A8535/103/45.

The trend of the foreign trade policy of the United States: texts of addresses by Mr. Sayre and Mr. Grady of the United States State Department: views on. A1302/1293/45.

Statement by United States S. of S. giving description of the administrative machinery set up to carry out the foreign trade policy of the United States Govt.: text, with summary, explanations and comments. A3922/1293/45.

Statement by United States S. of S. refuting arguments raised to favour creation of a Federal Board of Foreign Trade to direct United States foreign trade policy and activities: text. A3922/1293/45.

Report on the second annual Foreign Trade Week: speech by Mr. Cordell Hull. A4935/1293/45.

Trade relations with the Latin American countries: views on trend of (Press). A2901/2509/45.

United States policy with regard to trade negotiations with the British Colonies. A6139/1293/45.

Passage of the Anti Chain Store Bill, to protect small merchants from price advantages allowed to large competitors. A5779/170/45.

Measures by United States Govt. to assist United States trade: proposed commodity credits to foreign countries for purchase of United States raw materials, including oil: question of trade subsidies. A7672/A8230/1293/45.

Foreign Trade Zones: establishment of a zone by the City of New York at Staten Island: details. A1293/A1351/1293/45.

Economic and commercial mission to Far East: report on. F1144/1144/10.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND UNITED STATES.

Trade and Commerce: Uruguay.

Industrial Privileges Law, 1930: application of: — See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: URUGUAY.

URUGUAY: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Commercial mission to Europe by Dr. Charlone: Uruguayan Press review of trade negotiations with various countries. A6321/6321/46.

Trade and Commerce: Uruguay (continued).

Formation of a Honorary Advisory Council to assist the Commercial Department of the Foreign Ministry in matters relating to foreign trade. A3833/3833/46.

Development of local industry: formation of a wool manufacturing and processing company: use of German and Italian technical experts. A7079/397/46.

Establishment of a national glass industry: possible effects on British imports: working of. A441/A619/A8422/349/46.

Damage to Uruguayan trade through co-operation in sanctions against Italy, as a member of the League of Nations: request to H.M.G. for favourable treatment for Uruguayan exports as a compensatory measure: refused. A3012/A3753/A3937/3/46.

Trade and Commerce: Vatican.

Question whether Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.: — See VATICAN.

Trade and Commerce: Venezuela.

Surtax on goods from the Antilles and British Guiana: proposed negotiations for removal: — See VENEZUELA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Commercial policy of Venezuelan Govt.: views on. A4816/4422/47.

Trade and Commerce: Yugoslavia.

Import control: — See IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Export measures designed to acquire foreign exchange: — See also CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Regulations governing traffic in money instruments and currency: instructions to importers: — See CURRENCY: YUGOSLAVIA.

Loss due to sanctions against Italy: — See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (MUTUAL SUPPORT, ECONOMIC).

Foreign trade balances: note on: by Commercial Secretary. R145/16/92.

Report on clearing balances between Yugoslavia and various countries. R413/413/92 (file).

Position in regard to clearing arrangements with various countries on 23rd January. R662/413/92.

Note on clearing position with Germany, Italy, Bulgaria and Turkey. R954/413/92.

Foreign trade: notes by Commercial Secretary. R2685/413/92.

Trade balance and export figures for May, 1936. R3926/655/92.

Imports and exports for May, 1936: principal articles of import during first five months of 1936: movement of import and export trade by groups of countries for first five months of 1936. R4026/655/92.

Suggested adoption of German method of building up passive balance to secure exports to creditors: measures to provide economical prices for agricultural products. R4207/16/92.

Details of foreign trade for June and for first half of 1936: statistics of import and export trade. R4730/655/92.

Statistics of foreign trade with various countries. R6570/11/92/R6395/655/92.

Position of active clearings. R6531/413/92.

Yugoslav commercial policy: desire to maintain economic independence: conversation between Mr. Sargent and M. Pilja. R6923/11/92.

Trade and Commerce: Yugoslavia (continued).

Statistics of foreign trade during first nine months of 1936. R6712/655/92.

Foreign trade statistics for 1935.

R668/655/92.

Timber trade: effect of sanctions against Italy.

R411/11/92.

Yugoslav exports passing through Free Zone of Salonica during last three months of 1935.

R1746/48/19.

Scheme for purchase of British and French goods, payment to be spread over period of 6-10 years: project for construction of railway from Veles to Prilep: broad outline.

R1751/R2162/R2303/R2686/R3274/R3378/11/92.

Increased timber exports from port of Sibenik.

R2227/655/92.

Statistics showing participation of foreign capital in Yugoslav industry.

R2438/16/92.

Statistics of foreign trade: monthly reports.

R655/R1668/R2242/R2265/R2675/655/92.

Balance of trade during first quarter of 1936: statistics. R2757/R3333/655/92.

Trade Commissioners.

Reciprocal appointments at Berlin and Hsinking as result of German-Manchukuo trade agreement.

F3161/F3660/F3570/F4015/F4195/F7666/111/10.

Trade Commissioners: Australian.

Proposal to appoint an Australian trade commissioner in Egypt: F.O. views regarding selection of Col. Hughes for the post.

J9017/9017/16.

In China: customs facilities for.

T12994/T13177/T11083/221/384.

Transmission of communications by mail through Tokyo Embassy for. Y810/810/650.

Proposed appointment at New York.

T12303/12303/384.

Proposed attachment of Australian Trade Commissioner at Tokyo to H.M. Embassy as Australian Counsellor: Australian view that Trade Commissioners must be independent in their activities.

T13414/T13469/T15659/T15664/T18524/12303/384.

At Tokyo: precedence and privileges: efforts to secure treatment similar to that granted to Japanese consular representatives in Commonwealth: representations by H.M. Ambassador: Japanese attitude and regulations: question of post being attached to H.M. Embassy. T221/221/384 (file).

At Tokyo: customs facilities: difficulties: proposed addressing of official stores, &c., to c/o H.M. Embassy: interference with mail by local authorities. T12164/221/384.

In Tokyo: status and functions: summary of principal duties: procedure for communicating with foreign Govts.: relations with H.M. Embassy.

T221/T5866/T7300/221/384.

In Japan: normal customs facilities granted as matter of courtesy. T509/509/373.

Appointment of South Australian trade correspondent in Belgium.

T4426/4426/384 (file).

Trade Commissioners: British (U.K.).

Supply of economic surveys to. W594/92/50.

Proposed appointment of a Trade Commissioner in Egypt to supplement and eventually take the place of the Commercial Secretary in Egypt. J2685/608/16.

Trade Commissioners: Canadian.

In Panama: customs facilities for official books and stationery: addressing arrangements via H.M. Legation. T1210/1210/373.

At Oslo: appointment of Mr. R. Grew: failure of Canadian Govt. to notify appointment in advance: F.O. views on procedure which it is desirable to follow in such cases.

T6373/6373/384 (file).

At Lima: position as regards precedence at local Canadian and other functions attended by H.M. Minister.

T11688/6373/384.

At Shanghai: facilities for.

T8682/T12547/6373/384.

At Batavia: closure of office: arrangements for handling work from Singapore.

T10369/6373/384.

At Cairo: transfer of Mr. Y. Lamontagne to Brussels: appointment of Mr. H. Turcot to succeed: jurisdiction: notifications to appropriate authorities: facilities for.

T12271/T12302/T13228/T13680/T14090/T14574/T14860 &c./6373/384.

At Hamburg: appointment of Mr. J. C. Macgillivray: privileges for: customs facilities and automobile tax: extent of Canadian reciprocity. T18618/6373/384.

At Mexico City: transfer of Mr. M. B. Palmer to Port of Spain: appointment of Mr. R. T. Young to succeed: acting arrangements pending Mr. Young's arrival: facilities for latter: customs duty charged by Mexican authorities on books, stationery, &c., for official use. T18619/6373/384.

Trade Commissioners: Chinese.

Appointments abroad. F3720/3720/10.

Trade Commissioners: Finnish.

In Canada: appointment of Mr. J. H. Norell.

T19330/19330/384.

Trade Commissioners: German.

In India: appointment of Mr. C. Rasmuss: failure of German authorities to notify appointment through diplomatic channel: attitude of Govt. of India as regards functions of Trade Commissioners.

T8521/1163/384.

Appointment of German Trade Commissioner in Manchukuo. F7666/111/10.

Trade Commissioners: Indian.

In Italy: reference by Commercial Diplomatic and Consular Officers in various parts of Europe of trade enquiries from Indian firms to. T6095/1163/384.

In Japan: proposed appointment: status and functions: F.O. and I.O. views: position as regards privilege and precedence.

T4376/T5421/T8126/T8795/T9126/T12438/T13148/T14197/1163/384.

In Italy: privileges for: equivalent to those accorded to foreign consular representatives in Italy: period during which first arrival privileges should extend: position of subordinate staff.

T5503/T6904/T13462/T14005/T17654/1163/384.

In New York: proposed appointment: F.O. attitude: objections: views of I.O.

T1163/1163/384 (file).

Trade Commissioners: Italian.

In India: customs and income tax privileges: position of subordinate staff.

T5503/T17654/1163/384.

Trade Commissioners: Japanese.

In India: possibility of appointment: attitude of Govt. of India. T9126/1163/384.

Trade Commissioners: New Zealand.

Appointment of Mr. R. M. Firth as Trade and Tourist Commissioner for Western America: to reside at Los Angeles: credentials: recognition procedure: proposed formal notification of appointment to United States authorities by Washington Embassy: jurisdiction.

T3729/T4332/T6357/T8428/T11194/32/384.

Trade and Tourist Commissioner for Western America: status of Mr. R. M. Firth: activities of Mr. J. W. Collins, New Zealand Govt. representative at Toronto in this sphere. T17069/32/384.

Appointment of Mr. Clinkard as Trade and Tourist Commissioner in Europe: notification to Soviet Union Govt.

T5673/T8235/T9414/32/384.

Trade Commissioners: South African.

In China: appointment of Mr. P. D. G. Gain in honorary capacity: recognition: Customs facilities. T4024/4024/384 (file).

At Batavia: appointment of Mr. I. Smith as Assistant Trade Commissioner.

T15690/4024/384.

Trade Commissioners: United States.

In London: appointments, &c., in office of.

T152/T2971/T9499/T13657/T13629/152/383.

— Refunds in respect of municipal rates: F.O. views on question.

T16090/T16473/746/373.

In London: import of radio apparatus by Assistant Trade Commissioner: duty payment. T18187/5/373.

Trade Mark Owners Association, Ltd.

Registration in Sweden of trade mark of English Company. N3368/3368/42 (file).

Document for legalisation.

L3591/3591/409 (file).

Trade Marks.

See also ROYAL ARMS.

TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Misuse of British Royal names, &c., abroad:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Use of Red Cross and similar Swiss national emblems:

— See RED CROSS.

Registration in Austria and Hungary of trade marks containing words Prince of Wales.

R1997/1997/67 (file).

British trade marks in extra-territorial countries: questionnaire of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. F6562/677/10.

Trade Marks: Argentina.

Registration of name Manchester as a trade mark: views on position: request to Argentine Govt. to revise legislation in sense that geographical place names may not be used as trade marks. A444/444/2.

Trade Marks: Brazil.

Application to register the word Manchester as a local trade mark: representations against.

A5130/A5214/A5901/A8893/5130/6.

Action taken by H.M.R. at Rio de Janeiro to prevent registration of trade mark which is reproduction of Royal Arms of England.

A7175/A9159/51300/6.

Trade Marks: Bulgaria.

Amendment to trade marks law.

R2360/1130/7.

Trade Marks: Chile.

Fees for registration: discrimination against foreign applicants owing to devaluation of local currency: proposed legislation to alter position. A411/411/9.

Trade Marks: China.

Revised law: promulgation of: text.

F677/677/10 (file).

Case of China Soap Co. in Chinese Courts: judgment. F682/677/10.

Case of Messrs. Burroughs, Welcome & Co.

F3016/677/10.

Trade Marks Bureau: removal of from Shanghai to Nanking. F3730/677/10.

Registration: certificates of nationality and status of British firms to enable them to register.

F6983/677/10.

Trade Marks: Denmark.

New Law of 7th April, 1936: comparison with U.K. law: question of furnishing of proof by foreigners of registration of trade marks in their own country: representations to Danish Govt.: amendment.

N4179/4179/15 (file).

Trade Marks: Ecuador.

Copying of labels of James Munro & Co., Ltd., on bottles of locally produced spirits.

A3443/3443/54 (file).

Trade Marks: Egypt.

Trade marks law: British representations.

J674/J4846/J5506/631/16.

Trade Marks: Ethiopia.

Protection of: enquiry. J6920/6920/1.

Registration of trade marks: procedure &c.: position of British firms.

J8359/J8468/J8530/J8833/J8986/6920/1.

Trade Marks: Germany.

Registration of word Britannia, as trade mark by a German firm: British representations against. C5594/5594/18 (file).

Trade Marks: Great Britain.

Laws: copies for Govt. of Saudi Arabia.

L1200/1200/405 (file).

Trade Marks: Italy.

Infringement of British trade mark of Messrs. Baerlein Bros. by Messrs. Festi a Rasini.

R526/526/22 (file).

Trade Marks: Japan.

Illegal use of Royal Arms as trade marks: note to Japanese Govt. F1229/1229/23.

— Japanese attitude towards registration of marks. F2761/F4935/1229/23.

Imitation of White Horse whiskey labels.

F2766/2766/23.

Trade Marks: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Infringement of British trade marks: protest of British Chamber of Commerce: question of negotiating on Anglo-Japanese agreement regarding. F6898/6898/10 (file).

Trade Marks: Morocco.

Protection of Moroccan State Emblems and Flags under Industrial Property Convention, 1925:

— See TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Trade Marks: Panama.

Copying of labels of Gordon's Gin, on bottles of locally produced spirits in Panama: representations regarding case, and regarding general misuse of indications of British origin on bottle labels. A708/708/32 (file).

Trade Marks: Persia.

Protection of: annex to Perso-Soviet commercial agreement. E5354/473/34.

Trade Marks: Soviet Union.

Decree regarding use of factory and trade marks: text. N3644/3644/38 (file).

Trade Marks: Sweden.

Contravention by Swedish firm of Industrial Property Convention of 1925 by registration in Sweden of Trade Mark of an English Company. N3368/3368/42 (file).

Trade Marks: United States.

Use of name of Princess Elizabeth with a trade mark for certain clothing: representations for withdrawal of: failure of, as name is not actual trade mark, and there is no proof as to actual Princess meant.

A3106/394/45.
Opinions on the interpretation of the Trade Marks law with regard to the registration of foreign place or country names as trade marks, the procedure for obtaining cancellation of such, and the eligibility of foreign companies, &c. to oppose such registrations. A839/A840/A848/394/45.

Registration of the word Sheffield as a trade mark: British representations against: withdrawal of application for registration.

A839/A2282/394/45.
Registration of the words British Bloom as a trade mark for locally manufactured materials in the United States: question of British opposition to.

A840/A848/A2622/A3752/A5319/
A6133/A6146/394/45.

Draft bill to permit the registration of foreign collective trade marks: text.

A394/A1504/A2297/394/45.
— Desire of the Cutlers' Company to register Sheffield under: position.

A394/A10102/394/45.
Legislation regarding trade marks.

Trade Marks: Uruguay.

Uruguayan consular fees for legalisation of documents in connexion with applications for the registration of trade marks in Uruguay: complaints at excessive charges: position. A581/A3275/581/46.

Trade Names.

See also TRADE MARKS.

Use of name Academia Pitman, by school in Cuba: complaint by Pitman's College: position. A8934/8934/14.

Request by United States firm of tailors for permission to use name of Mr. A. Eden as a trade name for clothes, &c.: refused.

Trade Reports.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Trade Routes.

Between Burma and China:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BURMA AND CHINA.

Gilgit trade route:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIA AND TURKISTAN, CHINESE.

Development of trade route from Tabriz to Trebizond: position in regard to the Rowanduz trade route. E1965/1965/34.

Trebizond-Tabriz route: public works in connexion with:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Trades Union Congress.

Campaign against Govts. of Germany and Austria: German Press articles.

W9583/3766/50.
Non-intervention in Spain. W10939/9549/41.
Alleged intention of President to assist Spanish Govt.: despatch of representatives to Madrid. W11332/9549/41.

Trades Union Congress: General Council.

Notes on supply of war material by Germany to insurgents in Spain. W17186/9549/41.
Capture of two members of Scottish Medical Unit in Madrid by rebel forces.

W15672/W15619/427/41.

Trade Union Parliamentary Committee.

Loss of s.s. Partinga. F2985/30/10.

Trade Unions.

See LABOUR.

Action by United States Workers' Union to stop use of imported malt:

— See IMPORTATION: UNITED STATES.

Trædal, Nils.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Traffic.

Control of street traffic.

— See ROADS.

Trafford, H. L.

Marriage to French woman.

T7087/7087/376 (file).
— National status of wife. T9807/9807/378.

Tragedy of Abyssinia.

League of Nations Union booklet.

J5277/172/1.

Traic, G.

British naturalisation. T13281/363/378.

Traill, R. C. S.

Declaration of retention of British nationality.

T16393/T17651/27/378.

Trainin, Professor.

Soviet attitude and that of other countries towards right of asylum and extradition of political criminals: article in Soviet Press.

N3881/565/38.

Trairup, M. K. de.

Activities: confidential report.

W13128/9549/41.

Trajanow, Piotr.

To succeed M. Kiroff as Bulgarian Minister at Warsaw. C907/53/55.

— Appointment: presentation of credentials.

C2902/53/55.

Traksmaa.

See TRAKSMAN, COL.

Traksman, Col.

Appointment as Estonian Minister at Moscow.

N4523/298/38/N4093/29/59.

— Presentation of credentials.

N4787/298/38.

Trampezynski, Wojciech.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Tramways: Danzig.

Report for year 1935 of Danzig Electric Tramways Co. C4044/4044/55.

Tramways: Egypt.

Strike of tramway employees at Alexandria:

— See LABOUR: EGYPT.

Tramways: Latvia.

Dispute between Riga Municipality and Riga Tramways Co. Ltd.: settlement.

H22/22/59.

Tramways: Uruguay.

Position of Tramway Company in Montevideo: strike by employees: settlement by increasing fares to raise wages of personnel: effects of.

A3698/A3831/A4208/A3802/397/46.

Proposals for amendment of agreement between the Montevideo Municipality and the Tramways Company regarding local services: draft text of amended sections of contract.

A9302/397/46.

Tranmel, Martin.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Member of Nobel Committee. N5822/230/30.

Transbalt, s.s.

Shipment of lorries from Soviet Union to Spain.

W15174/9549/41.

Transfer (Aktiebolaget).

Maize operations in connexion with payment of commercial debt arrears to U.K.

R3392/25/37.

Agreement with Roumanian Govt. prolonging previous arrangement until 1st September, 1936, and granting Aktiebolaget Transfer permission to include U.K. commercial arrears in their sphere of operations.

R2176/R2178/25/37.

— Statement of transfer operation.

R3219/25/37.

Transit.

See also COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Swiss transit trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.

Bahrain transit dues:

— See BAHRAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Italian protest regarding difficulties made by local British authorities regarding transit trade through Italian ports:

— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY (SHIPPING AND TRANSFER OF TONNAGE).

Of arms for Western Ethiopia through Kenya and Sudan:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Of medical supplies, &c., to Western Ethiopia through British territory:

— See RED CROSS.

Of U.K. aeroplane parts through Belgium to Yugoslavia: Belgian permit.

C7014/7014/4 (file).

Of foodstuffs through Kenya for Italian authorities near Moyale. J5884/216/1.

Position regarding transit of munitions of war across British Somaliland, for Ethiopia prior to recognition of Italian sovereignty: Italian compliance with British Somaliland motor traffic regulations, &c.

J7431/J7691/J7864/J7868/J9218/J9234/J9249/3957/1.

Transit of goods in bond to and from Northern Rhodesia via Angola. W998/36/36.

— Order issued by Angolan Govt. regarding.

W18806/36/36.

Transit of poisonous gas and war material through narrow and internationally controlled waterways: question of international prohibition: proposals of Archbishop of York: F.O. views: notes on general considerations involved.

W9500/W11526/W11322/W11464/384/98.

Of German goods for Italy over Austria: notes on. R699/131/22.

Statistics of Syria-Palestine-Persia transit trade. E803/803/89 (file).

Transit: Afghanistan.

Transit through Afghanistan of Chitral commerce: difficulties owing to Afghan embargos on certain routes: attitude of H.M.G.

N9/N27/N599/N600/N2462/

N3932/7/97/N4047/593/97.

— Proposed conference. N5875/7/97.

— British proposals. N6442/7/97.

Transit: Africa (Nigeria).

Free transit of goods via Nigerian Railway to French territory: proposal to withdraw privilege: position under Barcelona Convention on Freedom of Transit.

W9235/74/13.

Transit: Belgium.

Laws relating to transit of goods.

C5149/C5150/24/4.

Transit: France.

Of potatoes:

— See POTATOES.

Transit: India.

See also INDIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Request to H.M.G. by Afghan Govt. under Anglo-Afghan treaty of 1921 for transit facilities through India for war material purchased in Germany: position under Treaty of Versailles: examination of political considerations involved.

N2276/593/97.

— F.O. memo. N2409/593/97.

Transit facilities for consignment of war material imported via Karachi by Afghan Govt.

N2242/N4007/N4047/N4063/593/97.

Through India of goods for Afghanistan: Afghan complaints of restrictions.

N3853/595/97.

— Statement showing duty remitted in case of Afghan State goods and refunds paid in respect of Trade goods for quarter ending September, 1936. N6052/595/97.

Free transit through India of goods for Afghanistan: draft instructions to H.M. Minister at Kabul. N5155/N5281/595/97.

— Observations of H.M. Minister.

N5512/595/97.

Facilities for transit through India of arms and ammunition imported by Afghanistan.

N3509/593/97.

Transit of Afghan State and State Trade goods through India via Karachi: declaration of certain consignments of Trade goods as State goods: complaint to Afghan Govt.

N2863/N4642/595/97.

Statement showing duty remitted by Govt. of India on account of Afghan State goods.

N4643/595/97.

Possibilities of free transit and warehousing in India of goods for Afghanistan: position in regard to location of railheads, &c.: record of correspondence between Govt. of India, N.W. Frontier Province and Kabul.

N4638/N4738/595/97.

— See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Transit: Poland.

German-Polish agreement regarding transit traffic to and from East Prussia:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

German debts to Polish railways in respect of transit dues:

— See RAILWAYS: POLAND.

German deliveries for Polish claims in respect of traffic through the Corridor:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Transit: Roumania.

Difficulties of National Bank of Roumania in providing foreign exchange for payment of transit charges in third countries in respect of goods exported to U.K. under clearing agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Reduction in railway tariffs on German and Czechoslovak goods: position in regard to traffic on Danube. R7262/7262/67.

Transit: Soviet Union.

General position regarding transit freight traffic: treatment accorded to goods of different countries: article in Soviet trade journal.

N5239/5239/38.

Transjordan.

Ruler of:

— See ABDULLA (EMIR).

Report for 1935 on administration of Transjordan: submission to Permanent Mandates Commission.

W3518/W3864/W4178/W3875/1/98.

Desert situation and frontier incidents: monthly reports by Capt. Glubb. E7/7/25 (file).

Situation (R.A.F. Intelligence Summaries).

E317/317/31 (file).

Defence of, in event of war: proposed measures: memo. by Major Glubb.

E1472/1472/31 (file).

Alleged assaults on Saudi subjects by Transjordan bedouin. E5007/5007/25 (file).

Question of union with Iraq: attitude of Emir Abdulla. E237/237/31.

P.Q.: union with Syria. E1821/237/31.

Reports on political situation. E89/89/31 (file).

Political situation: effect of situation in Palestine on: activity of French and Italian agents in. E814/89/31.

Use of British troops to quell disturbances in: views of Major Glubb. E5266/7/25.

Transjordan (Relations with Saudi Arabia).

Travel difficulties of Saudi merchants in: passport arrangements and procedure regarding livestock, &c.: fines levied.

E1708/1708/25 (file)/E3533/2227/25.

— Personal correspondence of Emir Abdulla with Bin Saud. S3193/1708/25.

Transjordan: Administration.

Appointment of Director of Development.

E1095/1095/31 (file).

Post of Judicial Adviser: question of filling from foreign lawyers in Iraq: names suggested.

E2773/185/93.

Transjordan: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Legislative Council: speech by Emir Abdulla. E7566/7566/31.

Transjordan: Customs Administration.

Revenue statistics: comparative statement, 1934 to 1936. E3336/89/31.

Transjordan: Customs Tariff.

Exemption of Italian hospitals, &c., from customs duties. E7675/7675/31.

Transjordan: Laws and Decrees.

List of laws passed in first quarter of 1936.

E3336/89/31.

Translations.

See also TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).

Questions concerning translations in connexion with commissions rogatoires.

— See COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.

Of works by Charles Dickens:

— See DICKENS, CHARLES.

Translations (continued).

Of English books for sale abroad:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Mistranslation of German word "alsald", in German reply to League invitation to be present at discussions on situation arising out of German reoccupation of Rhineland.

C1898/C2411/C2045/4/18.

Request for assistance in translating some documents in German: F.O. unable to comply: case of Mrs. Walter. C194/19/18.

Of Danzig decrees giving effect to recommendations of Council of League: copies requested from Secretariat. C1319/33/55.

Of Northern Rhodesia-Belgian Congo Boundary Agreement: C.O. request to F.O. to translate French text: F.O. offer to find a translator: cost in view of technicalities.

C8345/557/4.

German translation of British documents on Origins of War: debt due to S.O. by Deutsche Verlags Anstalt. C8551/8551/18.

Request to Turkish Embassy in London to supply English translations of certain judicial documents.

T6314/6314/371/T6335/6335/371.

Of Icelandic Laws concerning Superintendence of Aliens and for preventing ships from being guided in Illegal Fishing: checking of translations for British Trawlers' Federation, Ltd. N3435/144/15.

Question of expenditure by H.M. Legation, Oslo, in securing translation of Norwegian law for protection of workers.

N3609/N3796/N3848/86/30.

Of certain words in Anglo-Danish Commercial Agreement of 20th June, 1936.

N3253/73/15.

Difficulties in dealing with technical subjects: points capable of better rendering in translation of Norwegian law relating to import, export, &c., of ammunition: note to Chancery, Oslo. N4012/4012/30.

Language of Meots: inscription on statue in Museum of Armavir (Soviet Union) deciphered. N4637/31/38.

Criticism of standard of Portuguese in News Department articles. P1453/3/150.

Spanish translations of News Department articles: views on standard of (F.O. minutes). P925/310/150.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General at Valparaiso.

P1426/103/150/P4059/310/150.

— Views of San Salvador Legation.

P4088/310/150.

— Views of Ciudad Trujillo Legation.

P4139/310/150.

Letter in Arabic sent to F.O. by Lord Allenby.

J4315/4315/16 (file).

Bulgarian excise law: cost: supply of copies to F.O. and D.O.T. R6130/2/7.

Unsuitable form of translator's certificate in connexion with certified copies of exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Saudi Govt. regarding slavery: F.O. minutes.

E6720/131/23.

Translation of words "sovereignty" and "suzerainty" for use in Spanish texts of treaties: views. A6644/672/35.

Of plays of Shakespeare for Birmingham Public Libraries. L117/117/405 (file).

Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919: reservation by Emir Feisal: alleged mistranslation by Lawrence of Arabia.

L4096/4096/405.

Translations (continued).

- Refusal of F.O. to translate a document in Arabic for Economic Advisory Council.
L3530/48/405.
- Case in which the F.O. translated a document for an applicant: not to be regarded as a precedent. L431/431/405 (file).
- Of documents purporting to be certificates of birth, baptism or marriage submitted to Minister of Health by foreigners in support of applications for British pensions under the Contributory Pensions Act: assistance of foreign missions in London.
L49/49/405 (file).
- Of Customs tariffs of various countries, for H.M. missions abroad. L292/292/405 (file).
- Of Customs tariffs issued by International Customs Bureau: distribution to H.M.R.R.
L353/292/405.
- Of a theological document relating to the Abyssinian Church. L85/85/405 (file).
- Certification of translations made in Argentina in connexion with probate matters: requirements of Principal Probate Registry, Somerset House. L5488/L5137/1794/409.
- Translation of Satow's Guide to Diplomatic Practice into Arabic: request of Ali Ismail of Egyptian Legation for permission to publish. L6722/6722/405.
- Request of Peel Institute for translation of a foreign newspaper cutting by F.O. refused: referred to a public translation bureau.
L7645/7645/405.
- Texts of revised Mannheim Convention to be translated in F.O. R498/69/96.
- English text of revised Manheim Convention: preparation. R2818/69/96.
- Duties of F.O. translators: F.O. unable to undertake to translate into Italian instructions issued to Board of Trade Marine surveyor. R2663/2663/22.
- F.O. asked by India Office to translate article in German publication on ancient mosque at Bahrain: charge. E1271/1271/91 (file).
- Of document from English into French outside F.O.: for use in Anglo-Turkish commercial treaty negotiations: fee, &c.: F.O. minutes.
E4678/53/44.
- Of Italian decrees embodying regulations for putting into force clearing agreements with various countries: Rome reports to refer to pattern: separate translations not to be supplied. R5703/1/22.
- Rome Chancery not required to provide translations of decrees, articles of association, &c., in respect of legislation for control of savings and credits institutions in Italy: Italian texts to suffice.
R6304/R6989/1/22.
- From Soviet Press: Chancery's, Moscow, misapprehension of purpose of work performed by Mr. Grove in F.O. N5032/31/38.
- Failure of Consul Oxley at Vigo to send translations of enclosures to a despatch to F.O. W17966/62/41.
- F.O. criticism of Spanish translation by Quito Legation: reply to.
A2266/A4889/A5340/2266/54.
- H.M. Embassy at Madrid requested to exercise more care in translating Spanish decrees into English. W5657/5657/41.
- Failure of Oslo to furnish translations to F.O.
N805/805/63 (file).
- Translation of enclosures to despatches: Chancery at Rome reminded of instructions.
R5177/R5702/527/22.

Translations (continued).

- Berlin reminded of instructions providing for translations being sent to F.O. of documents in languages other than French.
C468/19/18.
- Berlin asked to examine certain corrections made by F.O. Translator to translation of German laws regarding uniformity between Reich and State. C1218/86/18.
- Translators.**
See INTERPRETERS.
- Transportes Aereos Centro-Americanos Ltd.**
Operation of air services to and in British Honduras.
W5388/W5580/W6378/W6284/2269/27.
- Transports.**
Fuelling of, at Abadan: Persian complaint of lack of notification: status of transports as vessels of war.
E4792/E5894/E7573/40/34.
- Movements of Italian transports during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Admiralty reports.
J87/J92/45/1.
- Transport Services.**
See also ROADS.
AUTOMOBILES.
WATERWAYS.
OVERSEAS MECHANICAL TRANSPORT COUNCIL.
- Pilgrim services:
— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.
- Unification of transport statistics: resolutions adapted by Central Commission of Rhine:
— See RHINE: CENTRAL COMMISSION.
- Transport co-ordination: enquiry into by League of Nations Communications and Transit Organisation: League questionnaire on situation and measures in different countries.
W10437/W10837/W12961/10437/13.
- In Great Britain, Dominions and Colonies: Portuguese enquiry.
L1850/1850/405 (file).
- Suggested motor route between Haifa and Koweit: proposed exploration of by Capt. de Gaury.
E4953/E5313/E7886/E7948/518/65.
- Question of transport of R.A.F. men in uniform between Haifa and Bagdad through Syria: offer of Nairn Transport Co.: F.O. minutes on political objection to: Air Ministry's scheme for all-British route by special buses. E3115/3115/65 (file).
- Transport Services: Africa.**
Copy of Belgian decree modifying regulations for organisation of transport in Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.
C4202/4202/4.
- South African Transport Conference, Johannesburg, 1936: invitations: proceedings.
W8198/8198/27 (file)/L5138/5138/405.
- Instructions to Colonial Govts. with regard to air service proposals.
W9524/W9258/W10754/14/27.
- Transport Services: Argentina.**
Transport Co-ordination Bill: position of.
A5137/A5143/A6056/A7617/A7262/A7825/A7850/A8767/65/2.
- P.Qs. A5195/A5946/65/2.
- The National Transport Co-ordination Bill and the position of its enactment as a measure of relief for the British-owned railways in Argentina: need for passing of bill before renewing Anglo-Argentine trade agreement: P.Qs. A1835/A5946/A8807/65/2.

Transport Services: Argentina (continued).

Transport Co-ordination Bill: views of interested undertakings, in reply to questionnaire issued by the Argentine Govt.: summary.

A7262/65/2.

Argentine propaganda against foreign influences in Argentine affairs, and particularly against British interference in the passage of the Transport Co-ordination Bill: references in Argentine Senate to pressure by H.M. Embassy in internal affairs.

A6680/6680/2/A7841/A8707/65/2.

Buenos Aires Traffic Co-ordination Bill: position of: attitude of British interests to: passage of, by Senate.

A5142/A5718/A6056/A7617/A7262/A7825/A7850/A8707/65/2.

Organisation of the Transport Corporation of the City of Buenos Aires: decree authorising the establishment of an organising committee. A10054/65/2.

Transport Services: Belgium.

Measures applicable to public omnibus and tourist-car services: extension to all motor transport of passengers for profit: copy of decree. C3120/1220/4.

Railways and motor omnibus services: State control in regard to accidents.

C5291/1176/4.

Public motor omnibus and autocar services: control: decree. C7182/76/4.

Regulations governing transport of goods by road by motor vehicles: decree: text.

£4381/1220/4.

Decree regulating transport of passengers by motor road vehicles. C5731/1220/18.

Law providing for an Office National des Transports Automobiles sur Route, to be administered by Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Vicinaux on behalf of Ministry of Transport. C4520/1220/4.

Transport Services: China.

Proposed motor bus service in North China: Japanese activity. F3533/F5098/34/10.

Trolley bus service for Canton: activity of Messrs Malcolm & Co.: agreement reached.

F7356/92/10.

Transport Services: Egypt.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co.: Belgian interest. J1192/1192/16 (file).

Scheme for exploitation of all public transport services between Alexandria and Ramleh: position of Ramleh Electric Railway.

J1678/1678/16 (file).

Public service vehicle regulations: copy of decree laying down certain conditions which must be fulfilled by motor omnibuses, motor lorries and motor taxicabs.

J6247/1688/16.

Alexandria services: Ramleh Electric Railway to run all bus services. J9210/1678/16.

Govt.'s offer to Alexandria municipality for a 25-year concession. J9210/1678/16.

Public Service Vehicles Regulations: proposed amendment. J1688/1688/16.

Request by Egyptian Delta Light Railway Company for concession to operate motor bus services. J7208/7208/16 (file).

Transport Services: France.

Scheme for co-ordination of transport.

C4739/115/17.

Transport Services: Germany.

Statutes of Reich Motor Carriers' Association.

C3791/148/18.

Copy of tariff for long distance goods traffic by motor vehicles: conditions governing issue of licences to members of Reich Motor Carrier's Association, membership to which is compulsory by all long-distance motor vehicle carriers. C3268/148/18.

Request of Ministry of Transport for copies of regulations or decrees relating to long distance transport of goods by motor vehicle.

C4158/148/18.

Tariff for long distance goods traffic by motor vehicles: prolongation: amendments.

C4661/C4887/C4994/C5415/148/18.

Subdivision of Central Transport Groups under the Corporate Organisation of Transport Enterprise. C4663/148/18.

Transport tax: extension to motor transport to provide revenue for German Motor Road Company. C4994/148/18.

Address by Minister of Transport on National Socialist Traffic Policy. C9010/148/18.

Transport Services: Great Britain.

Operation of road passenger services: Belgian enquiry. L245/245/405 (file).

Public Service Vehicles (Condition of Fitness) Regulations: copy for Cairo Chancery.

J2406/1688/16.

Laws and regulations for supervision and control by the govt. of transport on land, sea and river: Iraqi enquiry.

L5641/5641/405 (file).

Land, sea and air transport services: information for Turkish Govt.

L7471/7471/405 (file).

Annual Report of London Passenger Transport Board: 1936: copies for distribution.

L7064/7064/405.

Fixing of weight-carrying capacity of vehicles used in transport services: Portuguese enquiry. L7691/7691/405.

Transport Services: Italy.

Use of fuels other than petrol for public transport services:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ITALY.

Introduction of new type of economic taxicab:

— See AUTOMOBILES: ITALY.

Increase in rates: decree. R604/1/22.

Decree regarding organisation of land and sea transport services run by private individuals. R1217/1/22.

— Insertion of further article authorising requisition of merchant vessels necessary for requirements of armed forces.

R3789/1/22.

Transport Services: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Restriction against foreign companies supplying motors for: monopoly policy of Manchukuo Govt. F887/887/10.

Transport Services: Morocco (French Zone).

Dahir and decrees for coordination of road and rail transport: opposition of British interests towards: attitude of H.M.G.: question of application to British subjects.

W3482/W5109/W13297/W16755;

W16796/W17672/3482/28.

Transport Services: Persia.

Regulations regarding transport organisation.

E2483/2483/34

Rates, &c. on various road and river routes.

E4045/735/34

Transport Services: Saudi Arabia.

- Visit of Col. P. T. Etherton to Jeddah to enquire into possibilities of. E1002/1002/25 (file).
- Activity of Mr. Philby. E2107/2107/25.
- F.O. minute. E1462/1002/25.
- Activities of Col. S. F. Newcome: F.O. conversations. E4118/E6613/1002/25.
- Govt. monopoly motor transport service: inefficiency of: report on: effect on pilgrimage. E2107/2107/25 (file).
- Profits and dividends. E3186/486/25.
- Report on working of the Arab Car Service. E2833/2107/25.

Transport Services: Soviet Union.

- State of internal and external communications: conclusions drawn from observations of visitors: development of Arctic routes. N5255/505/38.

Transport Services: Spain.

- Shore excursion traffic from cruising steamers at Malaga: insistence of local authorities on employment of taxi drivers and chauffeurs: effect on omnibus owners. W3716/626/41.

Transport Services: Switzerland.

- Competition between road and rail transport: measures for co-ordination: statistical enquiry into road transport decree. W4049/4049/43.

Transport Services: United States.

- Fourth Report of the Federal Co-ordinator of Transport: text: summary of recommendations made by. A1295/A2286/312/45.
- Termination of Office of Federal Co-ordinator of Transportation. A5477/312/45.
- Motor Carrier Act of 1935, regulating motor transport services in interstate commerce: summary of regulations under: United States views on. A312/312/45.

Transport Services: Uruguay.

- Montevideo traffic consortium: position of. A6754/397/46.
- Negotiations between the Municipality and the Montevideo Tramways Co. A9302/397/46.
- Govt. scheme for carriage of cattle by river steamers: opposition of railways to. A276/276/46.

Trans-Radio Espanola.

- Protection of interests in Spain during Spanish revolt. W9580/W10687/4719/41.

Transue, M., Miss.

- Death of King George: condolences. T4506/752/379.

Transylvania.

- See ROUMANIA.

Trans-Zambesia Railway Co.

- See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Trant, J. P., Consul.

- Life certificates. K164/7/286.
- Contributions to Civil Service Benevolent Fund. K3955/3955/250.
- Temporary appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Riga. N1146/1093/59.
- Temporary rank of First Secretary at Riga. N1093/N1104/1093/59.
- Proposed appointment to Rio de Janeiro in 1937. K13024/K14062/24/250.

Trapl, Karel, Dr.

- Resignation from post of Minister of Finance, Czechoslovakia. R1813/R1892/32/12.
- Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Trapman, A. S. G. R., Vice-Consul.

- Life certificates. K826/7/286.

Trapman, A. S. G. R., Vice-Consul (continued).

- Acting arrangements (Addis Ababa): cannot take charge of Consulate as well as Oriental secretariat. K1765/24/250.
- Charge of Oriental secretariat (Addis Ababa). K4348/1764/201.
- Language studies: salary: payment of increments. K8254/429/250.
- Sick leave (Addis Ababa). K12734/12734/29 (file).
- Removal from Addis Ababa. K8782/1764/201.
- Charge of Harar Consulate. K10192/K10828/5721/201.
- Expulsion of Bibeltrognia Mission from Ethiopia. J7668/4321/1.

Trapp, A. R.

- German currency restrictions. C484/C517/C540/C671/C2671/C892/C1649/C1798/C1916/C751/C7294/19/18.

Tras Balt, s.s.

- Movements during Spanish civil war. W14692/9549/41.

Trassiera, Rita Fernandez Duro de, Señora.

- Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.

Traucki, B.

- Facilities to visit Fuel Research Station, East Greenwich. L2512/2512/405.

Trautmann, O.

- German Ambassador in China: report on. F1218/528/10.

Travailleur, Tug.

- See VESSELS: FRENCH.

Travancore, Maharaja of.

- Visit to Denmark. T7239/7239/377.

Travel.

- See also VISITS.
- JAPAN TOURIST BUREAU.
- Travelling allowances.
- See ALLOWANCES (TRAVELLING).
- Exemption of tourist propaganda from Customs duties:
- See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
- British excursionists stranded in France:
- See REPATRIATION: BRITISH SUBJECTS.
- Facilities for members of Consular service: passage rebates, &c.:
- See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
- Use of air travel by British Consular Officers:
- See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.
- Week-end no-passport excursion tickets for journeys between Great Britain and France:
- See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.
- Holiday tours for German workers organised by Kraft durch Freude movement:
- See GERMANY.
- Danish-German agreement regarding tourist travel:
- TREATIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.
- Proposed international convention on tourism:
- See TREATIES: GENERAL.
- Suggested Anglo-Austrian agreement for reciprocal treatment of motor passenger vehicles and for encouragement of tourist traffic:
- See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Czechoslovak-German Tourist Agreement:
- See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.
- German-Italian Agreement:
- See TREATIES: GERMANY AND ITALY.
- German-Yugoslav tourist traffic arrangements:
- See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Travel (continued).

- Austro-German currency and visa arrangements:
— See also CURRENCY.
TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GERMANY.
- Exchange regulations in respect of foreign visitors to Roumania:
— See CURRENCY: ROUMANIA.
- Italian currency measures to encourage tourist traffic:
— See CURRENCY: ITALY.
- Greek exchange restrictions: tax on persons wishing to proceed abroad:
— See CURRENCY: GREECE.
- Utilisation of blocked drachmae as special tourist currency in Greece:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREECE.
- Barter arrangements between Italy and Czechoslovakia whereby Czechoslovak tourists received lire cheques in return for coal exports to Italy:
— See COAL: ITALY.
- Tourist cards required by travellers in Colombia:
— See ALIENS: COLOMBIA.
- Requirement of certificates of good conduct from British subjects visiting Guatemala:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GUATEMALA.
- German-Swiss tourist traffic arrangements: difficulties: position regarding payments to German tourists visiting Switzerland.
C79/C3014/79/18.
— See further under TREATIES: GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.
- Advice for Lieut.-Col. Sir G. Dalrymple-White respecting safety of travel in Egypt.
J105/2/16.
- Apprehensions of British subjects regarding visit to France: F.O. advice. C6726/283/17.
- F.O. advice for Mr. C. Allen regarding travel in France. C5672/283/17.
- F.O. advice for Mr. R. E. Clark regarding travel in Germany. C5695/1030/18.
- In France: F.O. advice for Mrs. H. Cunliffe.
C5913/283/17.
- Advice for Mr. J. A. Wood regarding a trip to Baltic ports. C5385/1030/18.
- F.O. advice regarding safety of visitors to France in view of trouble in Spain and of internal situation in France: safety of British children returning to schools in France.
C5578/C5558/C5588/C5591/C6539/C6567/283/17.
- Enquiries by British subjects regarding advisability of travelling in France.
C283/283/17 (file).
- Enquiries by British subjects regarding advisability of travelling in Germany.
C1030/1030/18 (file).
- F.O. advice for Miss Garland regarding advisability of her niece visiting Paris.
C8235/283/17.
- F.O. advice for Mr. C. G. Holman regarding travel in France. C5959/283/17.
- Safety of travel in Algeria: F.O. advice for Mr. Muskett. C6099/283/17.
- Enquiry by Mr. Johnston regarding desirability of his daughter travelling to Germany to take up post as a companion with German family. C8838/1030/18.
- Advisability of British subjects sailing from French ports in neighbourhood of Spanish frontier: enquiry. C8549/283/17.
- Safety of travel for women in Soviet Union: enquiry. N4433/4433/38.

Travel (continued).

- Visits of parties of tourists to Transjordan, Palestine, Egypt, Syria and Iraq: enquiry as to advisability of.
W14462/14462/50 (file).
- Proposed motor car tour through Germany, Austria and Italy by four female British subjects: request for advice.
W2774/2774/50.
- Enquiry by British subject regarding desirability of visiting Canary Islands in view of Spanish civil war.
W12458/W16170/427/41.
- F.O. advice to Mrs. Sandford, wife of an official, against her return to Ethiopia during Italo-Ethiopian war. J2449/2449/1 (file).
- Request for opinion as to advisability of proceeding on motor-car tour in France and Spain. W6149/2774/50.
- Visits to Spain by British subjects: requests for advice: enquiries as to safety of British subjects in Spain. W427/427/41 (file).
- Enquiries as to advisability of proceeding on visits to Madeira and Portugal.
W8436/8436/36 (file).
- Advisability of travel in Morocco during Spanish revolt: safety of British residents: enquiries. W6556/6556/28 (file).
- Suggestion by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid that no facilities should be given to private individuals to visit Madrid for commercial or any other purpose.
W17989/427/41.
- Advisability of visiting Italy: enquiry by Rev. G. E. Hickman-Johnson. R2230/23/22.
- Enquiry by Mr. Edwards. R2655/23/22.
- Enquiry by Mr. Alfieri. R4471/23/22.
- Advisability of visiting Austria: enquiry by Mr. Sumner. R2731/21/3.
- Enquiry by Mr. Horsfall. R4586/21/3.
- Enquiry by British subject as to advisability of visiting Austria in view of political situation. R3038/21/3.
- Advisability of visit to Italy by Miss Brooks: enquiry. R3214/23/22.
- Advisability of visit to Italy by Signora Peltoello. R2882/23/22.
- Advisability of visiting continent: enquiry by Miss Anderson. R3510/3510/21.
- Advisability of British subject visiting Italy: enquiry by Mr. Davis. R3170/23/22.
- Advisability of travelling to Austria: enquiry by Mr. Brooke-Bradley. R4172/21/3.
- Advisability of visiting Budapest: enquiry by Mr. Teugely. R4895/3510/21.
- Information regarding outfit, &c., necessary for travel in Sinkiang: enquiry by Royal Central Asian Society. F5372/2/10.
- Treatment of travellers in Persia.
E1158/382/34.
- Treatment of tourists in Japan: difficulties resulting from spy-mania in Japan: proposed warning to tourists: instances.
F208/208/23 (file)/F6648/6648/23 (file).
- Extract from Australian Naval Station Intelligence Report. F4134/4134/23.
- In Persia: F.O. memo. giving advice and limits for future guidance of student parties from U.K. E8044/8044/34 (file).
- Conditions for British tourists and motorists in Spain: enquiry by Automobile Association.
W5803/W6728/427/41/W5670/62/41.
- Hints for commercial visitors to Turkey: D.O.T. brochure. E6320/6320/44.
- French customs treatment of posters relating to tourist propaganda: decree.
C5011/39/17.

Travel (continued).

Import of Italian tourist literature into U.K.: seizure by customs authorities.

J2183/J3778/J3303/J5474/J6100/J7237/J7421/24/1.

Exemptions from customs duties of propaganda distributed by various organisations interested in travel: reciprocity arrangement between Egyptian Govt. and H.M.G. and Dominion Govts. J608/608/16 (file).

Importation into Great Britain of bona fide personal and household effects of travellers: position in view of application of sanctions to Italy. J827/J828/157/1.

Anglo-German tourist arrangements: correspondence with Sir James Erskine.

C5212/8/18.

Conclusion of tourist agreement between Danzig and Germany: summary: currency facilities. C3792/3792/18.

German-Netherlands tourist agreement.

C3958/177/18.

Tourist agreement between Belgium and Germany.

C4263/C4750/C5006/C4860/C5800/C7362/12/4.

Proposals for Anglo-German tourist agreement.

C4497/4497/18.

German-Swiss tourist traffic: regulation of: new German proposals. C3799/79/18.

— German denunciation of Tourist Traffic Agreement. C3489/79/18.

Agreement between Belgium, Grand Duchy of Luxemburg and Netherlands in regard to tourism. C8026/8026/4.

Roumano-Yugoslav agreement of 15th July, 1936. R6377/1644/67.

Tourist agreement between Germany and Memel. N2903/32/59.

Anglo-Egyptian co-operation for mutual encouragement of tourism: plans by Sir P. Dukes.

J2993/J3510/J4078/2993/16.

German-Netherlands tourist agreement: features: currency and transfer arrangements.

W5028/W5031/W5092/W5121/W5451/69/29.

Italo-Swiss tourist agreement, April, 1936: features. W5861/116/43.

Negotiations between Austria and Czechoslovakia for increasing tourist traffic.

R1984/21/3.

Austro-German agreement: position in regard to restriction on travel to Austria.

R4890/R4891/73/3.

— Herr Hitler's anxiety that removal of visa fee would lead to trouble arising from visits by extreme Nazis. R4685/73/3.

Between Austria and Germany: negotiations for regulating frontier traffic. R4910/2973/3.

Text of Austrian law regarding regulation of travel to Germany. R5302/2973/3.

Austro-German tourist traffic: reduction in allowance of marks to German travellers.

R5138/73/3.

— German provisions for winter traffic.

R6540/2973/3.

— Agreement regarding financing winter sports traffic. R7122/2973/3.

British visas for Polish tourists and students: propaganda value of fee concessions.

T7655/T7613/25/378.

Restrictions which hamper tourist industry: fees charged for passports in various countries and currency restrictions: article in French publication. C3608/3608/17.

Travel (continued).

Visit of party of Italian tourists to Germany.

C4134/576/18.

Visit of members of Travel Association of Lithuania to Union of South Africa: arrangements: facilities.

T7800/T8149/T11828/T12922/T13439/T17071/25/378.

Visits to Afghanistan by routes other than via India by British travellers and Army or Air Force officers: question of sending prior notification of movements to H.M. Legation, Kabul. N349/349/97 (file).

Soviet regulations regarding travelling of foreigners in Soviet Union: text.

N65/65/38.

Alleged refusal of Indian authorities to allow pilgrims to Mecca to travel via India.

N903/7/97.

Journey by Mrs. McGrath from Kabul to Nazar-i-Sharif: escorted by Kabul Legation Secretary. N1877/1139/97.

Cruise of s.s. Athenia to Gallipoli: shore visits: arrangements. T5628/T5723/1014/378.

Difficulties of British subject on cycle tour abroad with Portuguese frontier authorities.

T8638/T10553/3046/378.

Cycle tour through Soviet Union by Mr. Pendlebury. N4227/4227/38.

Tourist traffic between Germany and Yugoslavia held up: marks credit exhausted.

R5265/R5158/81/92.

Hellenic Travellers' Club visits to Gallipoli and Troy: arrangements: visits to cemeteries.

T2963/1014/378.

Shore visits and excursions to cemeteries, &c., in Dardanelles from cruising vessels: arrangement, &c.: enquiry by Blue Star Line. T1014/1014/378.

Organisation of cruise to Gallipoli and Salonica by Gallipoli and Salonika Pilgrimage Committee: programme: arrangements with Turkish and Greece authorities: visit to war cemeteries: position regarding waiving of visa requirements and duty free entry of wreaths.

T5915/T6530/T7262/T7638/T7666/1014/378.

Shore visits in Turkey from cruising ships: Turkish requirements: position as regards passports: visa exemption.

T7858/T15329/1014/378.

Information regarding volume of tourist traffic between the United States and U.K.

T9062/4068/378.

Survey of tourist traffic considered as an international economic factor: report by economic committee of League of Nations: copies for Colonies.

W1102/W2057/1102/98.

World tour by Dr. Raden Soetomo (Netherlands East Indies official). W3643/4/29.

Netherlands bill for imposition of foreign travel tax on residents in Netherlands: withdrawal.

W2024/W2432/W2955/W2956/W5259/W5445/W5726/W5982/W5107/W18924/475/29.

United States proclamation warning United States citizens not to travel on vessels of either belligerent in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: revocation. J5841/136/1.

Pilgrimage to Palestine organised by Catholic Association and proposed visit to Syria and Egypt: enquiry regarding safety of travel in view of unsettled conditions in Mediterranean. J1291/1291/16 (file).

Travel (continued).

Withdrawal by all member States of League of Nations of passport facilities for tourist traffic to Italy (P.Q.). J3636/216/1.

Money to be spent by Egyptian Govt. on developing the tourist trade.

J8948/2993/16.

British measures to restrict tourist traffic to Italy: (P.Q.). J45433/216/1.

Currency restrictions on tourists: question of making conclusion of U.K. commercial agreements conditional upon provision of ample currency facilities for tourists visiting U.K.: P.Q. W255/299/50.

Disembarkation of tourists at Lisbon: restrictions on French nationals.

W12160/12160/36.

Status in civil or common law of travel agencies and similar concerns in U.K.: Danish enquiry. L1755/1755/405 (file).

Enquiry regarding British agreements with other countries concerning reciprocal exemption from import duty on material destined for tourist propaganda. L962/962/405 (file).

Suspension of Austrian regulations requiring visas for journeys by Austrians to countries for which visa is required: special arrangements in regard to Germany unaffected.

R3699/3699/3.

Italian efforts to stimulate American tourist traffic to Italy: establishment of office in United States. R3924/164/22.

Increase in German tourist traffic to Italy.

R4722/29/22.

German-Czechoslovak clearing, Czechoslovak efforts to increase funds to finance visits by Germans to Czechoslovak spas: transfer of sum owing to Reichsbank to Health Resort Fund. R4876/149/12.

Funds available for German tourist traffic to Yugoslavia. R6266/R6758/81/92.

Tourist propaganda: use made by H.M.G. of advertisements. L4300/4300/405 (file).

Tour of Consular posts in Japan and China by Consul-General Fitzmaurice.

K2058/883/229.

Difficulties experienced by Mr. S. Bloomfield: refusal of Italian authorities to grant permission to cycle from Tripoli to Benghazi.

K2175/2175/222.

British tourist injured on board vessel belonging to Peninsular & Oriental Steam Navigation Company: liability of company to payment of hospital fees. K6940/6940/217 (file).

Whether records are kept of the numbers of British tourists to foreign countries, to stimulate travel, and the position of Austria in this connexion: (P.Q.).

P1084/694/150.

Report on motor tour in Iraq by Mr. J. P. Summerscales of Bagdad Embassy.

E2440/2440/93.

Statistics of tourist travel in 1932 to 1935 in Austria. R1017/1017/3.

Egyptian subsidy for tourist propaganda: activities of Messrs. T. Cook & Son as publicity agents. J8593/J8706/J8927/7387/16.

— Creation of tourist organisation at Alexandria. J8615/7387/16.

Tourist propaganda, &c.: visit to Egypt of British journalists. J4043/7387/16.

— Egyptian support of Mistr Shipping Line.

J9247/7387/16.

Formation of Reich Tourist Traffic Association: status: text of German law.

C3272/3272/18 (file).

Travel (continued).

British travel propaganda: need for attracting tourists from the Soviet Union, and possibility of opening a British tourist agency in Moscow: P.Q. P1155/694/150.

Organisation of air tourist traffic in Hungary: regulations. R7809/7809/21.

Position in regard to tourist traffic in Italy.

R2410/164/22/R4833/1/22.

— Decrease in tourist traffic. R2920/1/22.

Efforts of Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son to revive British tourist traffic to Italy, by means of advertisement campaign to be financed by Italian Govt. R4945/R5281/164/22.

Law of 28th February, 1936, for organisation of touring in Roumania. R5022/5022/37.

Tourist traffic in Soviet Union: figures: effect of currency stabilisation. N561/65/38.

In Spain: official organisation for travel propaganda and information (Patronato del Turismo): decree transferring control to Ministry of Propaganda.

W16945/16945/41.

Swiss tourist traffic: measures for stimulation of: proposed Govt. credit for.

W5733/2342/43.

Travel and Industrial Development Association of Great Britain and Ireland.

British tourist traffic to Italy.

R4945/R5281/164/22.

Supply of Christmas cards to Consular Officers. K5630/5630/250.

Plans of Sir P. Dukes for Anglo-Egyptian co-operation for mutual encouragement of tourism. J4078/2993/16.

Issue of copies of broadcast talks on Britain, by Mr. Clair Price: copies: reports of use made of: reports on local suitability for broadcasting.

P43/43/150 (file)/P1992/P1868/P2093/P4072/3/150.

— Proposed translation into Spanish for South America. P43/43/150.

— Copies for Barcelona Consulate-General.

P1338/3/150.

Activities with regard to the British Coronation: report. P3822/2896/150.

List of Travel Association radio talks, October, 1931-June, 1936: distribution to certain missions by F.O. P2775/43/150.

— Proposed distribution to British societies in Yugoslavia. P3072/P3183/43/150.

Issue of Clair Price broadcast talks by: overlapping with F.O. distribution.

P2141/43/150.

Radio talks: use made of in the United States.

P3770/43/150.

Possibility of the provision of Spanish and Portuguese: translations of broadcast talks: views on. P3622/43/150.

— Arrangements for Portuguese translations to be made by students at Portuguese Universities. P3893/43/150.

Case for reduction of British visa fees for United States visitors.

T11085/T11081/T12287/T0153/T16866/4068/378.

Supply of English tourist literature to H.M. Embassy at Madrid. P2142/66/150.

Distribution of pamphlet Industrial Britain, in South America: views on need for Spanish issue of, and co-operation with similar pamphlet Industria Britanica.

P4487/310/150.

Issue of a booklet under the title of The British Isles: copies for F.O. P1825/66/150.

Travel and Industrial Development Association of**Great Britain and Ireland (continued).**

Publication of a book of Radio Talks by agent in Japan: copy. P1917/310/150.

British Isles booklet: copies for Lima Legation.

P2716/P2843/66/150.

List of films available for non-theatrical performances, from film library of.

P871/625/150/P872/646/150.

Commercial propaganda films for Iraq.

E7408/973/93.

Relations with British Council: position regarding supervision of tourist matters.

P459/459/150.

Services of Mr. Kidd on behalf of, at Buenos

Aires: emoluments. P660/P1425/310/150.

Failure of Travel Association literature and Clair

Price talks to interest Argentine Press:

local Press criticism of: cessation of supply.

P4514/P4376/41/150.

Position of operation of the Paris office, and of

work of Mr. Noble Hall: need for increased

expenditure: details: negotiations regard-

ing. P922/P1264/66/150.

Photographs supplied by: reproduction arrange-

ments and charges. P635/P855/66/150.

Photograph library of: proposals for extension:

report on stocks held and operation of

library: memo. circulated to H.M. Missions

and Consulates abroad. P66/66/150.

— See also PHOTOGRAPHS.

Travel Association of Lithuania.

Visit of members to Union of South Africa: facilities.

T463/T7800/T8149/T11828/T12922/

T13439/T17071/25/378.

Travel Club (London).

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Traveller's Aid Society.

Repatriation: debt of Mr. B. M. Hood.

K3440/1057/217.

Travers, John H., Mrs.

Death of King George and accession of King

Edward: message. T5037/752/379.

Travers, Ludmila.

French lunatic in U.K. T8789/8789/375.

Travers & Sons, Ltd., J.

French customs duty on pineapples from British

Malaya. C8194/39/17.

Traversini, Emilio.

Swiss representative at Buenos Aires: report

on. A3188/336/2.

Trayanoff, P.

Bulgarian Minister at Riga. N2921/277/59.

Appointed Bulgarian Minister at Warsaw: note

on career of. R1004/686/7.

Tribitch.

Trial and sentence for attempted assassination of President of Council, Yugoslavia.

R4725/42/92.

Treka, Dr.

Activity in Siam. F6052/507/40.

Treadwell, L. M.

Of Standard Oil Co.: photograph of Notice of

Cancellation of Chester Concession (letter

to Mr. Rendel). E132/132/93.

— History of the Chester Concession:

pamphlet. E724/132/93.

Treason: Switzerland.

Federal law against treason. K16952/114/43.

Treasure.

Law of Treasure Trove in U.K. and Colonies: enquiry from firm of American lawyers.

L7512/7512/405.

Treasure Recovery, Ltd.

Treasure search expedition to the Cocos Islands: cancellation of contract given to, by Costa Rican Govt.: position of members of the expedition: expenditure on relief and repatriation for: bankruptcy of company.

A1107/1107/32 (file).

Repatriation to U.K. of members of Cocos Island expedition organised by.

K6410/6410/232 (file)/

K7384/7384/299 (file).

Summary of statement of affairs at winding up of company. K12966/7384/299.

Treasury.

Organisation of: Polish enquiry.

L6835/6835/405 (file).

Question of training Siamese students in general financial administration in.

F4830/F4884/131/40.

— Treasury attitude. F5651/131/40.

Arrangements for informal discussions between representatives of United States Embassy and British Treasury on international monetary matters: F.O. to be kept informed. W14782/214/50.

Co-operation between the Treasury and the United States Treasury Department:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Treasury Solicitor's Department.

Request that cases of failure to repay repatriation debts be referred soon to.

K12018/7384/299.

Treaties.

See also PUBLICATION (OF TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, &c.).

FULL POWERS.

Matters concerning British Colonies and the Dominions:

— See that subhead under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

For questions mainly concerning one country, or collections of treaties signed by one country, see subhead for that country, e.g., TREATIES: NORWAY or TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Technical aid agreements:

— See TECHNICAL AID.

Question whether Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See VATICAN.

Language questions:

— See LANGUAGES.

— See also TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).

Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919:

— See PALESTINE.

Contracts for loan of advisers, &c., to Govts.:

— See CONTRACTS.

Various arrangements in regard to security pacts:

— See also PEACE (SECURITY).

Reciprocal visa agreements and arrangements:

— See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Question whether San Marino should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

Revision, &c., of, through League of Nations under Article 19 of the Covenant:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Conflict of law and treaties: position in Peru: legal opinion given by Dr. Lavalle, Peruvian lawyer. W13897/13897/50.

Treaties (continued).

Definition of term "High Contracting Party" for treaty purposes.

W1528/W2200/W2466/365/50.

Use of term "High Contracting Parties": F.O. minutes in connexion with proposed revision of international copyright convention.

W1713/108/43.

Obligations of States which withdraw from League of Nations in matter of League conventions to which they are parties: memo. by International Labour Office: F.O. minutes. W666/142/98.

Colonial articles in international treaties: F.O. opposition to principle of allowing Colonies to become separate signatories: F.O. minutes. W6195/433/98.

Question of H.M.G. ratifying convention on immunity of State-owned ships in absence of legislation enabling effect to be given thereto in its entirety.

W3832/W5184/W6510/647/50.

Declarations by European Govts. on subject of non-intervention in Spanish civil war: notes exchanged with French Govt.: texts.

W1127/11115/41.

Connexion between imposition of embargoes on belligerent countries and M.F.N. clauses in commercial treaties: United States enquiry.

W2900/2900/50 (file).

F.O. minutes discussing textual construction and form of draft protocol to international convention concluded in Heads of States form: question of signature, accession, ratification, entry into force and denunciation.

W7746/365/50.

Destruction of faith in League of Nations owing to the multiplication of pacts: desirability of existing pacts being regularised and subordinated to League Covenant: views of Sir E. Drummond: F.O. minutes.

W14441/79/98.

Desirability of international conventions to which Great Britain is party taking Heads of States form: F.O. minutes in connexion with League convention on buoyage.

W5832/158/13.

Short title for The King for use in body of a treaty: decision to use phrase "His Majesty The King and Emperor."

J3947/2/16.

Application of treaties to new territory acquired after signature: position as regards *de jure* and *de facto* acquisition: F.O. minutes.

J9154/4044/1.

Copy of Treaty of 21st May, 1853, between H.M.G. and the Nizam of Hyderabad, for Cairo. J40/2/16.

Italian obligations as successor to Ethiopian Govt.: F.O. minutes. J8202/4028/1.

Text of agreement dated 23rd April, 1936, between Egyptian Govt. and Suez Canal Co. J5999/203/16.

Confusion arising from Arabic and Roman references to numbers of Articles: F.O. minute.

F518/516/10.

Preamble regarding "perpetual peace" in treaties of friendship: reservations necessary if State members of League of Nations negotiate: F.O. minute. E1159/229/93.

Accession to a convention implying acceptance of protocol attached to: F.O. legal minute: case of application of 1931 Drug Convention to British Colonies, &c.

F2989/723/87.

Treaties (continued).

Unsuitable form of translator's certificate in connexion with certified copies of an exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Saudi-Arabian Govt. regarding slavery: F.O. minutes. E6720/131/23.

German Press attack on use made of treaties by post-war French policy. C2070/4/18.

Assurance that H.M.G. will strive for maintenance of principle of sanctity of treaties: P.Q. C2283/4/18.

Need for basing international agreements on genuine national interests: German Press article. C4472/4/18.

Proposal by Polish Govt. for a second exchange of notes with Great Britain in which provision would be made for coming into force of a first exchange of notes relative to Polish Customs rebates on chemical products from U.K.: F.O. minutes.

C5930/C7245/C8852/55/55.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards conclusion of reciprocal criminal procedure agreements.

T969/969/371 (file).

Provisions in treaties regarding reservations by signatories or ratifying or acceding States: procedure where no such provision exists: League of Nations consideration of question. T3355/3355/381.

Ribbon used in various countries for binding treaties: Italian request for British samples.

T11969/11969/377.

Form of ratification of inter-governmental agreements and basis for deciding whether any treaty is to be in Heads of States or inter-governmental in form. T16585/16585/381.

Governmental form of treaty ratification which omits signature by Head of a State: Uruguay objection to use by H.M.G., and request for special wording in to cover: views of H.M.G. on. A645/3/46.

Invalidation of an article of a treaty by mutual disregard over a long period: views of H.M.G. A11/11/45.

"Map of Europe by Treaty": preparation of new volume of: F.O. minutes.

L7245/7245/405.

Supply of texts to Government of India: supply of copies of treaties to which H.M.G. in U.K. is not a party to members of the Legislature: F.O. practice. L4565/13/405.

"List of Political Treaties" prepared for the convenience of students and teaching staff of the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. L3438/147/405.

Procedure in Switzerland regarding publication of treaties, &c. L3441/13/405.

Published by League of Nations: checking of English texts, &c.: P.Q. L2979/13/405.

Chart of treaties and conventions signed at Pan-American Conferences.

L583/L6326/147/405.

"Chronology of International Treaties and Legislative Measures" issued by League of Nations. L2888/L3435/L5831/124/405.

Chronology of International Treaties and Legislative Measures (League of Nations publication). L124/124/405 (file).

Roumanian enquiry respecting certain treaties.

L710/710/405 (file).

Chart of post war military alliances, pacts and conventions: correction by F.O.

L17/17/405 (file).

Treaty obligations of Little Entente: list of for D.O.T. L7143/199/405.

League of Nations Treaty Series.

L132/L124/124/405 (file).

Treaties (continued).

Formation of regional pacts as an aid to peace:
Finnish attitude: conversation between Mr. Eden and Field-Marshal Mannerheim.

N623/623/56.

Ancient treaties: interpretation with regard to questions of termination, right of unilateral denunciation, M.F.N. rights and Customs tariffs: position under Anglo-Danish treaties of 1660 and 1670: F.O. minutes.

N462/N463/N1511/73/15.

Termination by agreement of treaties which did not contain a clause providing for denunciation: information for Mr. H. G. Williams, M.P. L103/103/405 (file).

Views of H.M.G. on bilateral pacts as opposed to pacts of more general kind: conversation between Lord Halifax and Lithuanian M.F.A. N4845/314/59.

Desirability of private institutions in Palestine concluding agreements with foreign govts.: activities of Anglo-Palestine Bank for purpose of freeing frozen Jewish credits.

N5550/1523/59.

Instrument of ratification of treaty signed by the King binds his heirs and successors: case arising out of abdication of King Edward VIII. N6396/73/15.

Military aspects of future pacts in Western Europe: minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence. C2830/4/18.

Question of certain Powers concluding a convention which confers benefits on rest of the world having right to revise convention without consent of every nation in the world: case of Straits Convention: F.O. legal minute. E2931/26/44.

Revision of a Convention in absence of one of the contracting parties: question of creation of a precedent by revision of Straits Convention without Italian participation: F.O. legal minutes on position in international law. E5228/26/44.

Inclusion of title of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in text of treaties: position in regard to decree of recognition thus afforded.

R4628/69/96.

— See further under ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME).

Definition of Italy in definition clause of proposed Anglo-Italian clearing agreement: position in regard to adjacent islands: position in regard to islands adjacent to English coasts: legal aspects: F.O. minutes.

R6436/6/22.

Relation of M.F.N. clause in bilateral commercial agreements to multi-lateral economic conventions: Czechoslovak enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G. in respect of their M.F.N. rights under Anglo-Czechoslovak Treaty in event of conclusion of multi-lateral treaty by Danubian States: text of Bulgaro-Czech treaty.

R4653/4653/12 (file).

Collection of international agreements for prevention of double taxation and fiscal evasion: League publication (volume 6).

W5596/2/98.

Revised draft convention for prevention of double taxation of business enterprises: attitude of H.M.G. W1219/2/98.

Treaties (Questions concerning Mandated Territories).

See also TREATIES: PALESTINE, &c.

Matters concerning postal agreements, &c.:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Treaties (Questions concerning Mandated Territories) (continued).

Questions relating to extradition treaties:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Position of Palestine under Union of South Africa-U.K. commercial treaty:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Accession of Palestine to commercial treaties: attitude of various Govt.'s.

E1220/E1249/E3212/798/31.

— See also TREATIES: PALESTINE.

Application to territories under Australian mandate of international conventions on white slave traffic. W5266/54/98.

Saving clause signed by United States Govt., in connexion with Canada-United States trade agreement, undertaking not to claim any preferences given to British Mandated territories by Canada, under Imperial preference: position of "B" mandates, Cameroons, Togoland and Tanganyika territory under: views on position.

A573/A1771/A2617/A3654/28/45.

Anglo-Brazilian commercial agreement by exchange of notes: clause to safeguard special customs agreements in Palestine: Brazilian enquiry regarding exact interpretation of.

A4027/A6522/363/6.

Treaties (Registration with League of Nations).

For registration of various bilateral treaties:

— See TREATIES (COUNTRY SUBHEADS).

Practice of appending confidential letters to treaties to avoid publication and registration of contents:

— See PUBLICATION: OF TREATIES, &c.

Number of treaties placed before League of Nations: P.Q. W4580/4580/98.

Of Anglo-Franco-German agreement concerning care of war graves. C56/56/62.

Anglo-Belgian agreement concerning demarcation of boundary between Tanganyika and Ruanda-Urundi. C551/C1944/551/4.

F.O. decision not to register agreement between Sudan and Belgian Congo for establishment of wireless telegraph service.

J408/J955/408/16.

Question of registration of notes exchanged between Egypt and Great Britain regarding pensions of retired officials of Egyptian Govt. of foreign nationality and administration of and telecommunications in Egypt: F.O. minute. J7195/2/16.

Japanese provision in Anglo-Japanese drug traffic agreement against registration: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on danger of such action. F1591/F2362/13/87.

Question of registering the Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement: India Office objections to registering such treaties: F.O. minutes on necessity for registering. E16/16/25.

Periodical lists of treaties registered with League of Nations.

T2844/T5876/T705/T5879/T6967/
T8270/T8954/T9363, &c./705/381.

List of treaties registered.

L628/L1266/L1800/L2762/L3435/
L4190/L6216/L8003/124/405

Cairo postal convention of 1934: question of registration by Egypt (non member of League). T4019/705/381

War Graves Agreement of 20th December, 1935: position as regards U.K. and various Dominions in connexion with registration.

T9363/T10366/705/381.

Treaties (Registration with League of Nations)
(continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards obligation under League of Nations Covenant to register treaties: binding power of treaties not so registered: instances: interpretation of relevant provisions of Covenant: P.Q.

Tr0431/705/381.

Position as regards registration of treaties between mandated territories and foreign States. Tr5344/705/381.

Registration of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade and Payments Agreement, Protocol, Supplementary Agreement of various notes exchanged at signature: question of registration of Uruguayan unilateral notes, and notes not appearing to contain any treaty obligations: F.O. views: Uruguayan views. At197/A4722/A9501/3/46.

Franco Italian agreement of January, 1935, not registered with League.

R2901/R2792/125/67.

Of Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement of 2nd May, 1926, and Supplementary Agreement of 28th May. R3095/25/37.

Austro-Czechoslovak Commercial Agreement: position. R2772/R2928/364/3.

Of Anglo-Greek exchange of notes respecting expropriation of British properties in Greece. R1869/487/19.

Non-registration of notes exchanged between France and Great Britain on 15th August, 1936, regarding non-intervention in Spanish civil war: notes not to be considered as formal agreement for treaty purposes.

W8929/62/41.

Of exchange of notes in respect of interpretation of Article 7 of Anglo-Italian Agreement of 11th May, 1922, concerning British Graves of Great War in Italy.

R4938/877/22.

Treaties (Reporting and Translation by H.M. Missions).

General instructions to H.M. Missions regarding reporting of and transmission of documents relating to treaties and matters connected therewith: failures to comply, reminders, &c.:

— Sofia. W1981/1437/94.

— Rome. W2575/1587/43.

— Madrid. W2397/192/41/W4613/605/41.

— Athens. W17306/3097/27.

— Berlin. R5188/2973/3.

— Vienna and Prague.

R4715/439/3/R5214/1497/12.

— Budapest and Angora. L420/13/405.

— Berne and Madrid.

L3262/L3942/L4117/13/405.

— Prague and Berlin. L2888/124/405.

— Managua, Madrid, and Buenos Aires.

L2349/13/405/L2762/124/405.

— Helsingfors. N406/111/56.

— Information for Riga. N1921/163/59.

— Copenhagen and Berlin.

N1551/110/15/N1550/1550/42.

— Difficulties at Buenos Aires.

L1698/13/405.

— Athens. R7701/5268/19.

Failure of Bucharest to send to F.O. copy of a treaty. L6982/20/405.

Failure of Lima and Santiago to report to F.O. regarding a treaty. L6215/13/405.

Chanceries at Warsaw and Oslo referred to standing instructions of 28th October, 1933, concerning the reporting of ratification of treaties. N4110/1815/30.

Treaties (Reporting and Translation by H.M. Missions) (continued).

Transmission to F.O. of copies of agreements by H.M. Missions: correspondence with H.M. Legation at Riga. N232/164/59.

F.O. circular respecting the reporting of accessions to treaties: copy for Moscow.

L102/13/405.

Failure of H.M. Legation at Prague to transmit texts of agreements. R3005/3005/37.

Hague Chancery requested to render explicit reports concerning renewal of treaties so that particular instruments may be identified. R2216/R2217/175/12.

Extension of Civil Procedure Conventions to Dominions, &c., by exchanges of notes: F.O. require copies of notes as well as translations, as originals are sent to Dominions concerned. T17752/543/371.

Failure of H.M. Embassy at Rome to report essential date relating to Italian ratification of convention relating to analysis of wines.

W3948/1023/50.

Use of flimsy paper by Berne Legation for certified copy of note to Swiss Govt. in connexion with accession of New Zealand to Anglo-Swiss Extradition treaty: F.O. accept exceptionally. T177/60/374.

Failure of Riga to send to F.O. copy of Italo-Latvian Consular Convention, 1932.

L2401/13/405.

Failure of Stockholm to furnish F.O. with a summary of a treaty. L1163/265/405.

Irregular punching of certain treaty documents by H.M. Legation at Kovno.

T12742/543/371.

Unnecessary for Ministers abroad to supply translations of Extradition Treaties: F.O. minutes. T2020/2019/374.

Supply of superfluous translation of Brazil-Chile Extradition Treaty by Rio de Janeiro Embassy. T138/138/374.

Unnecessary translation by Berlin Embassy of text of protocol to German-Belgian Payments Agreement of 27th July, 1935.

C126/12/4.

Unnecessary translation of a Belgian-German treaty made by Berlin. C8893/12/4.

Translation of Supplementary Agreement of 2nd April, 1936, to Austro-Czechoslovak Commercial Agreement of 4th May, 1921: difficulties of Chancery at Vienna.

R5780/R6286/439/3.

Excess of zeal on part of Chancery, Budapest, in forwarding translation of treaty signed at Vienna: reminder regarding instructions.

R5672/1363/3.

Berlin Chancery asked to forward translation of German-Italian Air Agreement of 26th June. R5888/341/22.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation.

Bilateral treaties:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: FINLAND AND GERMANY, &c.

Sino-Japanese Agreement for through air service between Manchukuo and China:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND JAPAN.

Agreements relating to transatlantic air services: — See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES.

Proposed agreements regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (continued).

International Sanitary Convention for aerial navigation:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Netherlands-Swiss agreement concerning import, export and transit by aircraft of arms and ammunition:

— See TREATIES: NETHERLANDS AND SWITZERLAND.

Proposed Anglo-French agreement regarding customs exemption of aircraft fuel:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Conventions by Portuguese Govt. relative to air matters: F.O. guidance for terminology of draft requested by Lisbon Embassy.

L4466/13/405.

International carriage by Air Convention and additional Protocol: Irish Free State accession: procedure adopted. T16375/196/384.

International Carriage by Air Convention and additional Protocol: accession of Hungary: notification to Irish Free State: procedure. T16375/196/384.

Muscat, Bahrain and Kuwait Air Agreements: draft King's Regulations for penalties for breaches of. E429/377/91.

Muscat Air Agreement: revision of provisions regarding facilities at aerodromes, &c.

E527/E843/E4114/377/91.

Text of Agreement between H.M.G. and Sheikh of Kalba regarding air facilities at Kalba.

E6397/377/91.

Proposed air pact between Scandinavian countries and Soviet Union, France, Germany and Great Britain.

N1650/1650/63 (file).

Proposed international agreement concerning customs exemption of fuel used in air traffic: draft text: consideration of by League of Nations Council: arrangements for signature in London: participation of Germany: question of application to colonial territories and inclusion of non-European States: textual amendments.

W747/W879/W2220/W8803/

W9572/W10082/W10547/W10831/

W13027/W12522/W17012/747/13.

Draft agreement and protocol of signature regarding customs exemption of aircraft fuel: arrangements for opening for signature in London: procedure: preparation of amended texts in governmental form: attitude of Govts. towards circular to H.M. Representative.

W2220/W11609/W16223/W16156/W16401/

W17123/W17599/W12879/747/13.

Proposed convention concerning customs treatment of aircraft fuel: procedure for opening for signature. W12609/747/13.

Negotiations by H.M.G. of agreements regarding customs exemption of aircraft fuel: F.O. minutes discussing question of uniformity, scope, inclusion of both classes of aircraft and application to Colonies, &c.

W11050/W18251/1227/50.

Balkan air agreement, 24th January, 1936.

W2619/516/27.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Air Navigation Convention, 1919).

Grant of exclusive landing rights to Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan American Airways in connexion with transatlantic air services: compatibility with convention.

W16020/186/27.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Air Navigation Convention, 1919) (continued).

Protocols of 1st June, 1935, concerning amendments to convention and to annex H (Customs): signature and ratification on behalf of India: lists of signatories.

W1250/W1479/W3465/W2758/

W4305/1250/50.

Protocols of 1st June, 1935, regarding modifications of various articles and annex H (Customs): ratification in respect of U.K. and New Zealand. W5937/1250/50.

— Portuguese ratification.

W17154/1250/50.

Protocols of 1st June, 1935, modifying convention and annex H (Customs): list of signatories: ratifications: ratification in respect of U.K. and New Zealand.

W7608/W9240/W17569/1250/50.

Interpretation in relation to flights of military aircraft constructed in Great Britain to purchasing country: definition of "military aircraft" for purposes of the convention.

W1002/224/50.

Additional protocol of 1st June, 1935: text: Greek ratification. W3070/1250/50.

Text of convention: 1936 edition.

W4653/1250/50.

Protocol of 1st June, 1935, regarding certain amendments: text. W4296/1250/50.

Chilean denunciation. W15047/1250/50.

Denunciation by Chile: proposed joint Anglo-French representations to Chilean Govt.

W18627/1250/50.

Application in Madagascar: text of decree.

C1147/1147/7.

Peruvian resolution of approval of.

A8847/1067/35.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules relating to International Carriage by Air, Warsaw, 1929).

Ratification in respect of Australia (with Papua and Norfolk Island and Mandated Territories of New Guinea and Nauru): question of notifying Dominions. W1059/365/50.

International convention for unification of certain rules regarding carriage by air and additional protocol, Warsaw, 1929: accession of Hungary: question of notifying Irish Free State. W5774/365/50.

— Portuguese decree approving.

W7331/365/50.

Hungarian ratification. W11091/365/50.

Belgian ratification: law approving texts.

W11064/W12769/W13323/365/50.

Accession of Irish Free State. W1211/365/50.

Belgian ratification. W7424/365/50.

Proclamation issued by Governor of Southern Rhodesia. W1346/365/50.

Application in U.K. and Dominions, &c.: draft Carriage by Air (Parties to Convention) Order (resulting from Australian ratification and Irish Free State accession).

W365/365/50.

Additional protocol: accession of Malay States, Borneo, Sarawak and Tonga.

W8651/W10976/W11365/W13147/365/50.

Interpretation: definition of term "High Contracting Party."

W1528/W2200/W2466/365/50.

Accession of Malay States, Borneo, Sarawak and Tonga. W4973/W13147/365/50.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (Rome, 1933).

Conventions for unification of certain rules relating to precautionary arrest of aircraft and to damage caused by aircraft to third parties on the ground: Final Act of International Conference on Private Aerial Law: texts: statements of signatures.

W3938/365/50.

— Portuguese decree approving.

W7331/365/50.

— Belgian ratifications.

W14998/W14999/365/50.

Convention relating to damage to third parties on the ground: draft protocol on insurance of third parties prepared by International Committee of Aeronautical Juridical Experts: H.M.G.'s observations on draft text.

W7746/W11351/W12746/W15997/365/50.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: difficulties with regard to legislation.

W11351/W12746/W15271/

W14794/365/50.

— Question of ratification by H.M.G.: difficulties resulting from insurance requirements of English Law being more onerous than those contained in the convention.

W14172/W18720/365/50.

Convention relating to precautionary arrest of aircraft: Italian ratification.

W13635/365/50.

Treaties: Alliance.

See also ALLIANCES.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

French Press demand for pact to include Balkan and Little Ententes and Russia in general alliance against Germany: Germany said to have sounded Yugoslavia and Turkey for pact against Italy or Soviet Union.

R4502/294/67.

— Yugoslav attitude. R5024/829/92.

Treaties: Arbitration and Conciliation.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GERMANY.

BRAZIL AND LIBERIA.

BULGARIA AND DENMARK.

BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

DENMARK AND GREAT BRITAIN.

DENMARK AND LATVIA.

FINLAND AND HUNGARY.

GERMANY AND POLAND.

PANAMA AND SPAIN.

PERU AND SPAIN.

SWEDEN AND SWITZERLAND.

SWITZERLAND AND UNITED STATES.

Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty of 1914: revision proposals owing to altered status of the British Dominions, participants in:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Committees set up under treaties of Arbitration and Conciliation:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Locarno Arbitration Convention: interpretation of second paragraph of Article 1, Part 1, concerning reference to arbitration of disputes arising out of events prior to convention: P.Q. C1728/4/18.

— Composition of Franco-German Commission. C1875/4/18.

Treaties: Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907: position of Mexico as regards arbitration under: position of H.M.G. with regard to both conventions and to action taken under (F.O. memo.). A285/195/26.

Treaties: Boundaries.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND ROUMANIA.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

TREATIES: HAYTI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

TREATIES: POLAND AND ROUMANIA

Northern Rhodesia-Belgian-Congo Agreement: division between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. of expenses of production of technical appendices. C1158/557/4.

— See further under TREATIES: AFRICA: (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

Ethiopian-Somaliland boundary: texts of agreements of (a) 28th March, 1935, between British and Ethiopian representatives and (b) 18th April, 1934, between British, Ethiopian and French representatives.

J7106/50/1.

Treaties: Capitulations.

Clauses of Anglo-Egyptian treaty of friendship and alliance regarding capitulations:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Civil Procedure.

See also country-subheads for bilateral treaties.

Application of International Civil Procedure Convention of 1905 as between Belgium and French Zone of Morocco:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Extensions of Civil Procedure Conventions: exchange of notes: question of requiring H.M. Missions to furnish copies of notes from foreign Govts. in addition to translations. T17752/543/371.

Circular despatched to certain British posts abroad enclosing lists showing to which British territories (including protectorates and mandated territories), various Anglo-foreign agreements have been extended.

T7186/T8544/T8807/543/371.

List of Anglo-Foreign Agreements, with details of Dominions, Colonies, &c. to which they apply. T16460/4720/371.

British treaties with France, Greece and Yugoslavia: request of Canadian High Commissioner in London to be notified of dates of ratification. T13477/13477/371.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation.

Bilateral agreements:

— See also TREATIES: ESTONIA AND FINLAND, &c., according to pair of countries concerned.

Barcelona Convention for Communications and Transit, 1929:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses, 1923: ratification by Luxembourg.

W3529/3529/98.

Geneva protocol on arbitration clauses, 1923: request to F.O. for certificate showing that protocol has been given effect in U.K. and that ratification by U.K. has been deposited with League of Nations. R3065/3065/37.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (continued).

Clearing agreements: advantages and disadvantages of: F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) and minutes. W5149/299/50.

League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements: arrangements. W258/W169/2/98.

League of Nations enquiry into clearing agreements: report: Council discussion: amendments: adoption. W734/2/98.

Termination of trade agreements between Great Britain and Norway, Sweden and Iceland: P.Q. N1007/40/63.

Position respecting termination of commercial treaties between Great Britain and Estonia, Finland and Latvia: P.Q. N1121/40/63.

List of Commercial Treaties, &c., with Foreign Powers, 1st January, 1936: distribution. L1536/136/405.

International convention concerning marking of eggs: text: Bulgarian accession: ratifications: entry into force. W669/W2164/669/50.

Red Sea Lights Convention: F.O. memo. on present position in regard to ratification. E5431/4529/91.

International Convention of 1890 instituting International Union for Publication of Customs Tariffs: Soviet accession. W925/W17335/189/50.

International conventions concerning safety of life at sea and load lines: procedure for correspondence on questions connected therewith: correspondence with Soviet Govt. N1214/1214/38.

International Agreements of 11th July, 1928, relating to exportation of hides, skins and bones: Finnish denunciation of bones agreement. W2509/2509/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Brussels Maritime Conventions).

Conventions of 1910 relating to unification of certain rules of law respecting (1) collisions and (2) assistance and salvage at sea: question as to general effect thereon of safety of life at sea convention of 1929: list of adhering countries: Estonian enquiry. W204/W915/204/50.

— Soviet accession. W7215/7215/50.

Convention for unification of rules concerning assistance and safety of life at sea signed at Brussels on 23rd September, 1910: Soviet liability to pay compensation in respect of assistance given by British vessel Capel to Soviet vessel Skupobey. N4327/2593/38.

Convention on immunity of State-owned ships, 1926: question whether ratification by H.M.G. will necessarily involve legislation: Law Officers' opinions (England and Wales). W647/W1851/647/50.

— Interdepartmental meeting. W3832/647/50.

— Memorandum for Cabinet on question of ratification and legislation: Cabinet conclusion. W5184/W6510/W15142/W15507/W17884/647/50.

— Views of Lord Chancellor. W17066/647/50.

Convention on immunity of State-owned ships, 1926: list of signatory countries and ratifications. W5184/647/50.

— U.K. ratification: question of informing Dominions of developments. W3832/647/50.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Brussels Maritime Conventions) (continued).

Convention on immunity of State-owned ships, 1926, and additional protocol, 1934: ratification by Belgium (excluding Colonies), Chile, Hungary, Poland, Estonia and Brazil. W4481/W4997/W6321/W6792/W11046/647/50.

Convention concerning immunity of State-owned ships, 1926, and additional protocol, 1934: Italian laws of approval. W3686/W3685/647/50.

— Chilean ratification. W3437/W4185/647/50.

— German ratification. W13153/647/50.

— additional protocol: Mexican approval: decree. W2194/647/50.

— Netherlands approval: law. W5531/647/50.

Netherlands ratification of convention and protocol. W10486/W14710/647/50.

Convention on immunity of State-owned ships, 1926, and additional protocol, 1934: texts: ratifications: extracts from Moniteur Belge. W11196/647/50.

Ratification of convention and additional protocol by Portugal. W13534/W17155/647/50.

Convention concerning immunity of State-owned ships: position of H.M. telegraph ships under. W60/60/29 (file).

Convention for unification of certain rules of law relating to Bills of Lading and convention regarding limitation of responsibility of shipowners, Brussels, 1924: Polish ratification. W2088/647/50.

Convention regarding bills of lading, 1924: French ratification. W3248/647/50.

Convention for unification of certain rules relating to bills of lading, 1924: United States ratification: position. W3326/W4184/647/50.

— Swedish accession. W4165/647/50.

Bills of lading convention, 1924: list of ratifications within British Empire: position as regards application in Iraq. W3298/W5815/W7211/647/50.

— Position of Egypt in relation to. W19020/647/50.

Convention regarding unification of certain principles relating to maritime privileges and mortgages, 1926: Polish ratification. W2280/647/50.

Convention on limitation of responsibility of shipowners, 1924: legislation in U.K. in connexion with expenses of removal of sunken vessels: Portuguese enquiry. W19122/647/50.

French legislation. W3249/647/50.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Danube Convention).

Paris (Danube) Convention of 23rd July, 1921: German proposal for revision of Definitive Statute by which inter alia German representation on International Commission would be reduced in return for admission to European Commission: German memo. R3207/R3570/R3571/R3609/R3760/R5052/R6270/107/96.

— Attitude of interested Govts. R5369/R3681/R4704/R4856/R3995/R4052/R4767/R5535/R6713/107/96.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Draft International Convention for Facilitating Commercial Propaganda).

Amendments proposed by Swedish Govt.: observations of H.M.G. and various Govts. (Article 9).

W433/W1924/W2093/W2736/W3096/
W3631/W4876/W6214/433/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards draft text: amendments proposed: Colonial article question.

W433/W1667/W1924/W3631/W6195/
W14015/W15135/W16310/433/98.

Attitude of various Govts. towards draft text.

W1624/W1625/W665/W3517/
W11009/W14874/433/98.

Article 16: preparation of new text.

W15135/W16310/W17360/433/98.

Memoranda by M. Smets (League of Nations).

W3631/433/98.

Copy for Import Duties Advisory Committee.

W5699/433/98.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Elbe Convention).

Elbe Convention: minutes of extraordinary session of International Commission of Elbe to examine possibilities of revising convention. R2797/357/92.

Revision: German-Czechoslovak discussion: partial agreement: outstanding points: aide memoire: German request for support of H.M.G.: question of official languages.

R5329/R5573/R5768/357/96.

— Text of *Modus Vivendi* initialled on 5th October: summary: full powers for delegates. R6062/R6561/R7066/357/96.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Lisbon Maritime Agreements).

Agreement concerning maritime signals, Lisbon, 1930: promulgation in Brail.

W3087/158/13.

— Finnish ratification. W6277/158/13.

International agreement concerning manned lightships not on their stations, Lisbon, 1930: Estonian ratification.

W1583/W12583/W14386/15813.

— Promulgation in Brazil. W3087/158/13.

Agreement and regulations relating to marine signals: agreement and regulations relating to lightships not on their stations: Lisbon recommendations relating to lighthouses and wireless beacons: Turkish accession.

W4965/W6740/158/13.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Load Line).

International Load Line Convention, 1930: implementation: legal position in U.K. with respect to supervision in matter of overloading: proposed enquiry of foreign Govts. as to control exercised to prevent overloading: circular to H.M. Representatives: replies. W468/468/50 (file).

Accession of Egypt.

T11754/T16305/T17923/31/381.

Application in Belgium: decree. W788/204/50.

Egyptian decree approving convention.

W4452/204/50.

Implementation of: position: P.Q.

W2331/468/50.

International Load Line Convention with final Protocol and final act of International Load Line Conference, 1930: certified copies for Egyptian Govt. W4011/204/50.

Agreements relating to ships outside scope of International Load Line Convention concluded by H.M.G.: negotiations for similar agreements: P.Q. W4256/4256/50.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Load Line) (continued).

Non-compliance at Chilean ports: treatment of ports of Lota and Coronel as being in summer zone for ships bound north: Chilean Govt.'s disclaimer.

W5936/W15567/W16879/468/50.

Question of application to Straits Settlements: position. W5652/468/50.

Desire of Australian Govt. to bring port of Mackay within conventional seasonal tropical zone: proposed amendment of convention accordingly: enquiry as to attitude of other Govts.: replies.

W14638/W15126/W10465/W16233/
W16027/W16400/W16681/W16897/
W17899/W17621/W17526/W18779/
W18880/W18403/W19008/468/50.

Argentine accession. T6161/T6569/31/381.

Adherence of Panama.

T11119/T13675/31/381.

Australian ratification: registration with League of Nations: position as regards Papua, Norfolk Island and New Guinea and Nauru.

T4034/T5683/31/381.

Promulgation in and ratification by Mexico.

T5674/31/381.

Application to Newfoundland.

T6906/T10070/6906/381.

Bilateral Load Line Agreements:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Mannheim Convention).

German dissatisfaction with regard to question of international rivers: offer to agree on double taxation issue providing that Commissioners jurisdiction in appeals is abolished: proposals for revision of Convention.

R1969/R1970/R2256/R2264/R2406/
R1971/R2566/R2594/69/96.

Revision: minutes of session of Central Commission of Rhine held in June-July, 1935.

R2795/69/96.

Revised text: text of *modus vivendi* applying various articles as from 1st January, 1937 (4th May, 1936). R2721/R2594/69/96.

Revision: signature of revised text by British representative: question of full powers: position in regard to submission to League. R2365/R2818/69/96.

— Inclusion of title of King of Italy as Emperor of Ethiopia in the treaty and full powers of Italian delegate: question of degree of recognition thus afforded.

R4628/69/96.

— See also GOVTS.

Revised Convention and *modus vivendi*: French *surtaxe d'entrepôt*: position, enquiry by Chamber of Shipping of U.K.

R5080/69/96.

Revision of: meetings of Commission: draft translation of texts in F.O.

R498/R2818/69/96.

Revision: minutes of negotiations held at Strasbourg in November, 1935.

R6547/69/96.

German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles: position of Convention: legal aspect: F.O. minutes.

R6935/6799/96.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Mannheim Convention) (continued).

Netherlands Govt. informed by German Govt. that in their view, their denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles has invalidated Mannheim Convention. R7188/69/96.

— Legal aspect: F.O. minutes.

R6935/6799/96.

Belgian Minister at Berlin informed that German Govt. regard Convention as swept away in similar manner to International River clauses of Treaty of Versailles.

R6978/6799/96.

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Safety of Life at Sea).

Rules drawn up at Simla Conference:

— See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

Control of deck passenger traffic in areas not covered by Simla Rules:

— See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).

International convention for the safety of life at sea, 1929: question whether Brussels conventions of 1910 relating to same subject are nullified thereby: general effect of Article 60 on previous agreements: Estonian enquiry. W204/W915/204/50.

Application in Belgium: decree. W788/204/50.

Roumanian ratification: position.

W1664/204/50.

Implementation by Chinese Govt.: position: points of interpretation in connexion with recognition of certain certificates issued by Chinese Govt. W1556/W6383/204/50.

Failure of Japanese vessels to produce appropriate certificates thereunder.

W3607/204/50.

Accession of Egypt.

T11754/T16305/T17923/31/381.

— Accession of Roumania. T17156/31/381.

Certified copy for Egyptian Govt.

W4011/204/50.

Egyptian decree approving convention.

W4452/204/50.

United States ratification. W6231/204/50.

Roumanian ratification. W16358/204/50.

United States ratification: reservations.

T11132/T12542/T12983/T12741/31/381.

— French query regarding. T16903/31/381.

Failure of certain Soviet vessels to produce radio telegraphy safety certificates provided for in convention. W11355/W12324/204/50.

Issue and production of safety certificates under: regulations and control in U.K. ports: information for Soviet Govt.

W12324/204/50.

Argentine accession. T6161/T6569/31/381.

Adherence of Panama.

T11120/T13675/31/381.

Australian ratification: registration with League of Nations. T31/T3119/T5637/31/381.

Notification of Australian ratification to Cuban Govt. prior to Cuban accession.

T5637/31/381.

Estonian Safety Certificates, Safety Radiotelegraphy Certificates, and Exemption Certificates. T12526/31/381.

International Convention for Safety of Life at Sea: Greek enquiry.

L640/640/405 (file).

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Shatt-el-Arab Convention).

Proposed Tripartite Convention for creation of Conservancy Board for Shatt-el-Arab: H.M.G.'s claim to be a party to: negotiations at Bagdad: attitude of Persian Govt.

E10/E59/E101/10/34/E143/77/34.

— Turkish Govt. support for H.M.G.

E100/E361/10/34.

— Negotiations: conversation between M. Rendel and Mr. Seal: danger of Persian Govt. developing Khor Musa. E77/77/34.

— Articles dealing with sanitary and quarantine questions: views of Ministry of Health.

E122/77/34.

— Basis of agreement: draft proposed by Persian M.F.A.: question of initialling.

E267/10/34/E359/77/34/E302/10/34.

— Discussions with the Shah.

E311/E312/77/34.

— Question of how far pressure should be exerted by H.M.G. to get Convention signed (letter from Mr. Butler at Tehran to M. Rendel). E467/77/34.

— Summary of: Persian translation handed to the Shah. E733/77/34.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Simplification of Customs Formalities, 1923).

List of organisations in Czechoslovakia competent to issue certificates of origin under Article 11 (2): I.O. enquiry.

W1668/W1836/W1943/W2121/W3304/42/98.

Recognition of Federation of British Industries as organisation competent to deliver certificates of origin under Article 11 (2).

W42/42/98 (file).

Copy of agreement for Paraguayan Govt.

W413/42/98.

Revised list of Chambers of Commerce in U.K. competent to issue certificates of origin thereunder: transmission to League of Nations for circulation: addition of Wigan Chamber to. W2979/W14800/42/98.

Summaries of measures taken by various Govts. to give effect to provisions thereof.

W5132/42/98.

List of German officials authorised to issue identity cards to commercial travellers under the agreement: amendments.

W6789/W15902/42/98.

Article 6: modification of Estonian Customs Tariff Law in accordance with.

N4912/4912/59.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Simplification of Customs Formalities for Tourists).

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Unification of Buoyage).

Draft Rules and Agreement for Unification of Buoyage: proposed discussion in London by League of Nations Committee of Experts: arrangements. W158/158/13.

— Diagrams illustrating marks in draft rules supplied by Corporation of Trinity House.

W227/158/13.

Conference in London: United States attitude towards question. W1265/158/13.

— Report and revised instruments drawn up by Committee: B. of T. memo.

W3847/3323/98/W4159/W4152/W4163/158/13.

Copies for C.O. for transmission to Colonies.

W9125/W10011/158/13.

Question of inclusion of Colonies: C.O. circular.

W14523/W11282/W12028/158/13.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation (Unification of Buoyage) (continued).

Question of application to Dominions.

W10655/W8591/W16158/158/13.

Question of inclusion of New Hebrides in agreement and method of procedure in connexion therewith. W13029/158/13.

Regulations: opening for signature: question of subjection to ratification.

W4267/W5759/W9967/W5832/

W14050/158/13.

Refusal of Govt. of Union of South Africa to sign. W17292/158/13.

Treaties: Consular.

See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

COSTA RICA AND ITALY.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SOVIET UNION.

FRANCE AND LATVIA.

HUNGARY AND POLAND.

ITALY AND LITHUANIA.

ITALY AND LATVIA.

ITALY AND POLAND.

Treaties: Establishment.

See also TREATIES: CANADA AND FRANCE.

FINLAND AND SWITZERLAND.

FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

HUNGARY AND POLAND.

ROUMANIA AND SWITZERLAND.

Distribution of documents relating to.

N1020/1020/56.

Treaties: Extradition.

See also EXTRADITION.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICO, ITALY AND LITHUANIA, &c., according to pair of countries concerned.

For agreements involving mandated territories:

— See TREATIES: PALESTINE AND SYRIA, &c.

GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

PALESTINE AND TURKEY.

BELGIUM AND HONDURAS.

GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICO.

EGYPT AND PALESTINE.

Supplementary Anglo-Danish Convention for extradition of drug offenders: Australian accession (including Papua, New Guinea, Norfolk Island and Nauru): Order in Council

T13105/T13968/T15905/T14904/

T14545/T16730/T17417/60/374.

Supplementary Anglo-Hungarian agreement applying to dangerous drug offences: signature: text: ratification: Order in Council in connexion with.

T98/T3172/T8913/T14434/T14719/

T15363/T15375/T15465/T15512/

T16056/T16264/60/374.

— See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

Anglo-Foreign treaties for extradition of dangerous drug offences: League of Nations questionnaire. T3320/T6235/60/374.

— Position of Govt. of India.

T9255/60/374.

League of Nations questionnaire to Govts. regarding treaties in force which provide for extradition for offences against drug laws: replies: League document. T9961/60/374.

Treaties: Extradition (continued).

Negotiations for Anglo-foreign treaties for extradition for dangerous drug offences: information for British Colonies, Dominions, &c.: Colonial Office circulars.

T569/60/374.

Anglo-foreign treaties for extradition for dangerous drug offences: participation of Union of South Africa: Bill for amendment of law in connexion with.

T5931/T14565/60/374.

Proposed Anglo-Albanian agreement relating to dangerous drug offences: application to New Zealand: position as regards application of U.K. legislation in connexion with extradition to New Zealand.

T14390/14390/384.

Anglo-Icelandic convention of 1873: application to British protectorates, &c.: proposed supplementary agreement applying to dangerous drug offenders: position of Dominions, &c.

T8658/T11094/T12516/T12769/T15024/

T17056/T17419/T18280/60/374.

Anglo-San Marino treaty: application in cases of dangerous drug offences.

T8914/T14857/60/374.

Supplementary Anglo-Swiss extradition treaty of 19th December, 1934, applying to dangerous drug offences: accession of New Zealand, Australia, &c., &c.

T177/T176/T3045/60/374.

— See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Supplementary Anglo-Swiss treaty of 1934 extending 1880 agreement to dangerous drug offences: scope of formula designed for this purpose in agreement and other similar Anglo-foreign supplementary agreements: question whether other offences might be covered. T16400/60/374.

United States-Iraqi agreement for extradition for contravention of drug laws.

T15413/60/374.

Supplementary Anglo-Danish agreement for extradition of dangerous drug offenders: ratification in respect of U.K.: Order in Council: exchange of ratifications: Danish promulgation: position as regards application to British and Danish Colonies, &c., and Iceland.

T60/T802/T1448/T2295/T8131/T9571/

T8221/T4431/T5550/T8658/T10958/

T13104/T12516/T12769/

T15320, &c./60/374.

Proposed Anglo-Albanian agreement for extradition for dangerous drug offences: Albanian-Australian exchange of notes on question. T7152/T9570/60/374.

Supplementary conventions between Great Britain and Ecuador and Paraguay, &c., applying to mandated territories: form of ratifications: position and views of Dominions: need for clear definition of obligations of various members of British Commonwealth.

T2779/T5407/T5462/2779/384.

Application of Anglo-foreign treaties: procedure for handling cases in British overseas territories where no consular officer of other contracting party exists.

T4627/4627/374 (file).

Treaties: Extradition (continued).

Application of Anglo-foreign extradition treaties to British protectorates: details of treaties and territories involved: question whether term "foreign possession" covers protectorates: authority competent to pronounce in: position of local courts in this connexion. T5185/5185/374 (file).

Anglo-foreign agreements concluded since 1924 which have been applied to India.

T14158/14158/374.

Draft model treaty formulated by International Penal and Penitentiary Commission: Home Office views on. T7755/7755/374 (file).

Extradition Convention signed at Seventh American International Conference at Montevideo, 1933: Mexican law approving and promulgating. T8657/8657/374.

— Guatemalan ratification.

T10794/8657/374.

Treaties: Fisheries.

See also TREATIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NICARAGUA.

TREATIES: JAPAN AND SOVIET UNION.

Anglo-Norwegian Convention regulating fishing off Norwegian coast:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NORWAY.

Franco-British Convention of 1839:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

North Sea Convention of 1882: question of application to case concerning arrest in English Channel of French vessel following illegal fishing in British waters.

C4107/113/17.

Treaties: Fisheries (International Whaling Convention, 1931).

Austrian ratification. W691/W2439/78/50.

Draft legislation giving effect to convention in Falkland Islands and Ceylon.

W1246/W5641/W6129/78/50.

Possibility of Japanese accession: position: representations to Japanese Govt. by H.M.G.: reply. W1422/W3174/78/50.

Finnish ratification. W3030/78/50.

Ratification in respect of New Zealand.

W78/78/50.

— Application in Australia: position.

W526/78/50.

New Zealand, Australian and Queensland Acts and regulations giving effect to convention: texts: Australian ratification: position.

W3854/W13140/W9497/78/50.

United States Act giving effect to convention.

W4188/W4676/78/50.

Extension to British Colonies, &c., of Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act, 1934.

W5946/W6129/78/50.

Application to Newfoundland. W7382/78/50.

Alleged contravention of provisions by United States whaling ship Frango.

W19062/78/50.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND SPAIN.

ESTONIA AND LITHUANIA.

JAPAN AND MANCHURIA.

Convention for prevention of false indications of origin, 1925: application to Tanganyika Territory. W4506/W5052/95/36.

Industrial Property Convention, The Hague, 1925: accession of Ceylon: position.

W389/389/43.

— Accession of Tangier. W1653/389/43.

— Application in Tangier. W1742/389/43.

— Order-in-Council. W2940/389/43.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property (continued).

Industrial property convention, 1925: application to Norfolk Island and Nauru: notifications. W4553/W6252/389/43.

Industrial property convention, 1925: accession of Tangier, French and Spanish Zones of Morocco: question whether notification under Article 6 made by French Administration at Rabat, relating to protection of Moroccan State Flags, &c., should apply to Morocco as a whole or French Zone only.

W4638/W16551/389/43.

Hague Convention: United States legislation giving effect to. W8517/108/43.

Berne and Havana copyright conventions: proposed conference at Brussels to consider question of co-ordination and amalgamation. W5350/W6322/W6525/W10362/108/43.

International Convention for Protection of Industrial Property signed at London (2nd June, 1934): position regarding ratification by contracting parties: United States enquiry. T16885/16885/381.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property (International Copyright Convention, Berne, 1886, revised Berlin, 1908, revised Rome, 1928).

Revision: conference at Brussels, 1936: H.M.G.'s proposals: P.Q.: proposals and counter-proposals of various Govts.: Norwegian proposals regarding arbitration articles. W108/108/43 (file).

— Conference postponed.

W5350/W4228/108/43.

— Position of Palestine under the convention.

W108/W1261/108/43.

Revision: forthcoming conference at Brussels: introduction of amendments concerning control of fee-collecting societies: P.Q.

W6738/108/43.

Proposed conference at Brussels for revision: postponement pending conclusion of forthcoming Universal Conference on co-ordination of Berne and Havana copyright conventions.

W5350/W6322/W6525/108/43.

International Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Rome, 1928: application to Papua and Norfolk Island and to Mandated Territories of New Guinea and Nauru. W4510/W6251/108/43.

International Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Rome, 1928: question of application to Tangier.

W321/321/28 (file).

Berne Convention: Roumanian accession.

W6228/W7828/108/43.

— Austrian accession.

W5731/W5957/108/43.

— Latvian ratification. W6462/108/43.

— Czechoslovak accession.

W15277/108/43.

— Notifications of accessions to Dominions:

Procedure. W6228/108/43.

W6228/108/43.

— List of countries for which convention is valid: memo. received from Estonian Legation. W10726/108/43.

— Revised supplement signed at Berne, March, 1914: memo. received from Estonian Legation giving list of countries for which supplement is valid.

W10722/108/43.

— Latvian accession. W18042/108/43.

Treaties: Labour.

Proposed agreement between U.K. and Soviet Union regarding lifting machinery on merchant ships:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION.

Reciprocal Workmen's Compensation Agreements:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND URUGUAY.

Czechoslovak-Spanish agreement concerning reciprocal payment of indemnities for labour accidents:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SPAIN.

International convention prohibiting use of white phosphorus in manufacture of matches, Berne, 1906: Chilean accession.

W1745/1745/43.

— List of acceding countries.

W10725/1745/43.

— Argentine accession. W15276/1745/43.

International labour conventions concerning employment of women during the night: Berne, 1906, Washington, 1919, Geneva, 1934: synchronous denunciation of 1906 and 1919 conventions and ratification of 1934 convention by H.M.G.

W2048/W11677/142/98.

Annual reports on measures taken to give effect to international labour conventions ratified by H.M.G. W2537/142/98.

Extent to which States which leave the International Labour Organisation remain bound by any international labour conventions which they have ratified: memo. by International Labour Office: F.O. minutes.

W666/142/98.

Conventions adopted by International Labour Office not yet ratified by H.M.G.: P.Q.

W4544/142/98.

Proposed convention dealing with hours of work and manning in ships: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion.

W6852/142/98.

Conventions and recommendations made by International Labour Conference since 1931: position as regards ratification and acceptance by H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W17336/W17342/142/98.

Treaties: Labour: Geneva (1921).

Unemployment Convention: reciprocity between ratifying States in respect of insurance: no discrimination in U.K. against persons on grounds of nationality: International Labour Organisation's questionnaire.

K9667/315/217.

Convention on minimum age for admission of children to employment in agriculture: U.K. ratification: P.Q.

W1384/W1492/142/98

— Ratification by Argentine.

W5333/142/98.

Convention concerning compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea: Argentine ratification.

W5333/142/98.

— Chinese ratification. W18410/142/98.

— Brazilian ratification. W6273/142/98.

Convention fixing minimum age for admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers: Argentine ratification. W5333/142/98.

— Chinese ratification. W8410/142/98.

Convention concerning application of weekly rest in industrial undertakings: Argentine ratification. W5333/142/98.

Treaties: Labour: Geneva (1921) (continued).

Convention concerning use of white lead in paint: Argentine ratification.

W5333/142/98.

Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture: Argentine ratification.

W5333/142/98.

Convention concerning rights of association and combination of agricultural workers: Argentine ratification. W5333/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1925).

Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents: Greek ratification.

W4895/W5763/142/98.

Convention regarding workmen's compensation for accidents: Austrian ratification.

W10679/142/98.

— Ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q.

W2043/142/98.

— Application to Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W5277/5277/98.

Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases: denunciation by H.M.G.

W2913/W4291/W3921/142/98.

Conventions regarding seamen's articles of agreement and repatriation of seamen: Chinese ratifications. W18411/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1928).

Convention concerning creation of minimum wage fixing machinery: Cuban ratification.

W2227/142/98.

Convention regarding creation of minimum wage fixing machinery: Netherlands ratification.

W16784/W16431/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1929).

Convention on marking of weights on heavy packages: ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q.: Danish enquiry.

W2548/W7438/W9262/142/98.

— Greek ratification. W5762/142/98.

— Differences in application in various countries: enquiry into: P.Q.

W3912/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1930).

Convention concerning regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices: Finnish ratification. W822/142/98

— Cuban ratification. W2228/142/98.

Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour: Finnish ratification.

W822/142/98.

— Measures taken in Sudan to give effect to: report. W15413/15413/52.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1931).

Convention regarding hours of work in coal mines: U.K. ratification: position: P.Qs.

W1275/W2670/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1932).

Convention concerning age for admission of children to non-industrial employment: Cuban ratification. W2226/142/98.

— Austrian ratification.

W2401/W10409/142/98.

Convention regarding protection against accidents of workmen employed in loading and discharging vessels: Belgian legislation in connexion with: request for copies of British legislation. W18898/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1933).

Convention concerning fee-charging employment agencies: Swedish ratification.

W325/142/98.

— Finnish ratification. W823/142/98.

— H.M.G.'s refusal to ratify: reasons: Belgian enquiry.

W4660/W5326/W5747/142/98.

Conventions and recommendation concerning old-age, invalidity and widows' and orphans' insurance in industry and agriculture: ratification of convention by H.M.G.: Order of Council: non-acceptance of recommendation.

W5335/W8217/W6869/W1499/W1585/
W3743/W2855/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1934).

Convention ensuring benefit or allowances to the involuntarily unemployed: ratification by H.M.G.: Order in Council.

W1502/W2914/W3922/W4291/142/98.

— P.Qs. W2908/W3000/W3162/142/98.

— Question of Netherlands accession.

W5311/5311/29.

Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases (revised): Japanese ratification. W5811/142/98.

— Cuban ratification. W15390/142/98.

— Brazilian ratification. W6275/142/98.

— Austrian ratification.

W10409/W2410/142/98.

Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases: ratification by H.M.G.: Order in Council.

W1502/W2913/W4291/W3921/142/98.

— P.Qs.

W3162/142/98/W2908/142/98/
W2044/142/98.

Convention concerning regulation of hours of work in automatic glass works: ratification by H.M.G.: draft Order in Council.

W11592/142/98.

— P.Q. W2908/142/98.

Convention relating to hours of work in sheet-glass industry: Swedish attitude.

W3548/142/98.

Convention concerning employment of women during the night: Brazilian ratification.

W6275/142/98.

— Greek ratification. W5761/142/98.

— Swiss ratification.

W5765/W6253/142/98.

— Netherlands ratification. W253/142/98.

— Estonian ratification. W324/142/98.

— Ratification by H.M.G.: position: formalities: P.Q. W2048/W2908/142/98.

— Ratification by H.M.G.

W11677/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1935).

Draft conventions and recommendation adopted by International Labour Organisation at Geneva, June, 1935: Swedish attitude. W1184/W2099/142/98.

— H.M.G.'s attitude: Command Paper.

W142/W5484/142/98.

Convention on establishment of an international scheme for maintenance of rights under invalidity, &c., insurance: question of ratification by H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusion. W1585/W1500/142/98.

— Decision not to ratify.

W6872/W5484/142/98.

Convention regarding maintenance of migrants' pension rights: proposed accession of Netherlands. W10492/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1935) (continued).

Convention concerning employment of women in underground work in mines: ratification by H.M.G.: Order of Council.

W5336/W6872/W8216/W3744/W2501/
W2193/142/98.

— Ratification by Union of South Africa.

W6316/142/98.

— Position as regards ratifications: P.Q.

W4576/142/98.

— Cuban ratification. W3781/142/98.

— Greek ratification: entry into force.

W5764/142/98.

— Swedish ratification. W7953/142/98.

— Netherland law approving.

W10488/142/98.

— Irish Free State ratification.

W11015/142/98.

— Chinese ratification. W18412/142/98.

Convention limiting hours of work in coal mines: Netherlands attitude towards.

W17855/142/98.

— Cuban ratification. W3781/142/98.

— H.M.G.'s attitude. W142/142/98.

Forty-hour Week Convention: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W4624/W142/142/98.

— Ratifications: position: P.Q.

W5751/142/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W6175/142/98.

— Netherlands attitude towards.

W17855/142/98.

Convention concerning reduction of hours of work in glass-bottle works: Netherlands attitude towards. W17855/142/98.

— Norwegian ratification. W8442/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Geneva, 1936).

Convention for control and supervision of certain forms of recruitment of native labour: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W6000/6000/52.

Draft conventions and recommendations adopted by International Labour Conference, 1936: texts. W9515/142/98.

Convention relating to holidays with pay: attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q.

W5925/79/98.

Convention on regulation of certain special systems of recruiting workers and recommendation concerning progressive elimination of recruiting: question of ratification by H.M.G. and accession of Sudan.

W12113/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Genoa, 1920).

Convention regarding minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea, Genoa, 1920: Brazilian ratification.

W6276/142/98.

— Chinese ratification. W18421/142/98.

Convention regarding unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of ship: Norwegian ratification. W8443/142/98.

Treaties: Labour (Washington, 1919).

Convention concerning employment of women during the night: denunciation by H.M.G.

W11677/W2048/142/98.

— Denunciation by Estonia. W1320/142/98.

— Denunciation by Switzerland.

W5765/142/98.

— Denunciation by Greece.

W10535/142/98.

Convention fixing minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment: Austrian ratification.

W2321/W10409/142/98.

Treaties: Minorities.

German-Polish Convention of 15th May, 1922, regarding Upper Silesia.

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Saint Germain-en-Laye, of 10th September, 1919: enforcement by League in respect of German minority in Czechoslovakia: attitude of H.M.G. at Geneva when petition by minority is examined by League Committee: F.O. minutes. R3946/32/12.

Polish attitude towards Minorities Treaty: P.Q. W3701/268/98.

Application and observance of minorities treaties: policy of H.M.G.: P.Q.

W7343/268/98.

Treaties: Nationality and Naturalisation.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

ROUMANIA AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Conventions regarding status of refugees.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Hague Conventions on codification of International law: protocol relating to military obligations of dual nationals.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Hague Conventions of 1930 regarding statelessness.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Nationality Convention signed at 7th International American Conference at Montevideo in December, 1933: text: submission for League of Nations' consideration with view to accession of other than American countries: position of women under.

Tr3677/Tr4373/Tr5135/Tr5273/69/378.
W10279/4118/98.

Nationality Convention signed at 7th International American Conference at Montevideo in December, 1933: Mexican ratification and promulgation.

T7575/T8392/68/378.

International Convention on Nationality signed at Montevideo in December, 1933, at 7th International American Conference: ratification by Guatemala. T9969/69/378.

Montevideo Nationality Convention (December, 1933) H.M.G. not to accede: P.Q.

Tr7599/69/378.

Anglo-Brazilian Agreement regarding exemption from military service of dual Anglo-Brazilian Nationals signed on July 29th, 1922: position regarding ratification: question of negotiation of new agreement: etc.

T4927/69/378/T9437/Tr1827/
Tr2117/Tr2204/Tr2573/
Tr2608/Tr2781/1901/378.

Proposed Anglo-Argentine understanding regarding exemption from military service by dual Anglo-Argentine nationals.

Tr0126/Tr1257/Tr1829/Tr1882/Tr18289/
Tr7964/Tr7253/Tr7222/74/378.

Anglo-Foreign treaties regarding dual nationality and military service: German enquiry.

T4927/69/378.

Proposed inclusion in Anglo-Paraguayan commercial treaty of clause relating to liability of dual Anglo-Paraguayan persons to military service: comparable provisions in other Anglo-Foreign treaties: scope of proposed clause. T5435/Tr7067/2694/378.

Treaties: Neutrality and Non-Aggression.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

GERMANY AND LITHUANIA.
BOLIVIA AND PERU.

Treaties: Neutrality and Non-Aggression (continued).

United States draft treaty of inter-American neutrality for the consideration of the Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).

Articles in Vatican Press discussing ethical value of pacts of non-aggression.

W14031/14031/98.

Proposed German-Baltic States pact of non-aggression. N427/427/59 (file).

Suggested non-aggression pact between Baltic States and Germany: views of M. Munters: conversation with S. of S. N3087/427/59.

— German reaction to M. Munters' proposal. N3373/N3540/427/59.

Question of Anglo-Soviet-Afghan tripartite agreement of non-aggression and non-interference: policy of H.M.G.

N4268/38/97/N4679/233/97.

— See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Difference between non-aggression pacts and pacts of mutual assistance: clauses in pacts signed by Soviet Union freeing one country from its obligations if other country commits an act of aggression against a third party: extract from Daily Worker.

C3203/4/18.

Attitude of Germany towards conclusion of non-aggression pacts: collection of official statements by German representatives during period 1933 to 1936: F.O. memo.

C3061/4/18.

Herr Hitler's offer to conclude non-aggression pacts with States on eastern and western borders of Germany includes Czechoslovakia and Austria: interview with Mr. Ward-Price. C1723/4/18.

Anti-war non-aggression and conciliation treaty between United States and other American Republics signed at Rio de Janeiro, 10th October, 1933. L5117/147/405.

South American Treaty of Non-Aggression and Conciliation, Rio de Janeiro, 10th October, 1933: attitude of H.M.G. to any participation in: views for French and Argentine Govts. A258/258/51 (file).

— Mexican decrees of approval and promulgation. A1277/Ar829/A4658/258/51.

— Spanish text of treaty in print.

Ar0053/258/51.

South American Treaty of Non-Aggression and Conciliation, Rio de Janeiro, 10th October, 1933: Uruguayan ratification.

Ar1652/258/51/Ar449/391/51/Ar5070/
Ar5825/Ar6753/Ar6796/258/51.

— Proposed French accession to.

A258/Ar751/258/51.

— List of countries which have ratified treaty, and of those which have deposited ratifications. Ar0053/258/51.

— text with history of treaty and list of participating countries. Ar102/258/51.

— Peruvian conditional agreement to: ratification. Ar3119/Ar4281/Ar9079/258/51.

— Norwegian accession to. Ar3295/258/51.

— Ecuadorean conditional adherence to: ratification. Ar4008/258/51.

— Haytian ratification. Ar5506/258/51.

— Accession of Norway to. Ar4048/258/51.

— Brazilian ratification.

Ar4499/Ar7986/258/51.

— Guatemalan ratification. Ar4190/258/51.

Treaties: Neutrality and Non-Aggression (continued).

Proposed Middle East non-aggression pact between Iraq, Persia, Turkey and Afghanistan: attitude of Afghanistan.

E158/158/65 (file).

— attitude of Saudi Arabia.

E231/158/65/E2110/52/25.

— initialled draft. E918/52/25.

— position of Iraq in regard to her obligations to H.M.G. under the 1930 Anglo-Iraq Treaty: Admiralty enquiry.

E421/E1833/158/65.

— Turkish Govt. not to sign pending settlement of Iraq-Persia boundary dispute.

E5757/E6255/E6194/158/65.

— delay in signing of, by Iraq: efforts of other signatories to put pressure on.

E2175/E2216/158/65.

— Turkey pressing Iraq to sign: desire of Iraq to postpone signature until Perso-Iraq boundary question settled: attitude of Turkey.

E3572/E3660/E4782/E6238/158/65.

— position as regards inclusion of Afghanistan: conversation between Iraqi and Afghan Foreign Ministers. N821/38/97.

— Non-Aggression Pact between Turkey, Persia, Afghanistan and Iraq: statement by Afghan Foreign Minister. N438/38/97.

Treaties: Peace.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.

Peace Commission treaties.

— See TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Kellogg Pact.

— See PEACE.

Question of revising peace treaties of 1919 and 1920: suggestion that matter be considered by League of Nations: P.Q.s.

W5945/W6447/W6549/W6730/79/98.

German proposals for treaty revision: note to Netherlands Govt. inviting their co-operation: text. C1609/4/18.

Arms clauses: export of munitions of war to ex-enemy countries: F.O. decision to disregard. R5638/8/67.

Attitude of Baltic States towards revision of territorial clauses of peace treaties.

N6491/427/59.

Proposal that League Assembly should be asked that action should be taken under Article 19 of Covenant to secure such alterations of existing treaties as would meet grievances and contribute to pacification of world: Motion in House of Commons.

C1326/1326/62.

Situation following German denunciation of Locarno: views of United States Embassy: Berlin on negotiation of new peace treaty.

C1810/4/18.

Revision of post-war treaty settlements: British policy: P.Q.s. W5637/W5951/79/98.

Question of revising peace treaties: views of Sir A. Cadogan. W4508/79/98.

Revision of peace treaties: application of League Covenant in connexion with: F.O. memo. (Sir A. Cadogan). W8473/79/98.

German and Austrian denunciation make it clear that Peace Treaties are no longer binding: Bulgarian Press comment.

R2050/1884/3.

Bulgarian comment on eventual revision.

R1647/R1779/444/7.

Treaties: Peace (continued).

Proposal that treaties be so revised as to allow Hungary to make such provisions for defence as may be deemed necessary: House of Commons motion.

R2404/470/21.

Treaties of St. Germain, Neuilly and Trianon: armaments clauses: revision: Stressa recommendation: P.Q. R3066/125/67.

Attitude of Balkan and Little Ententes.

R2744/111/67.

Position under peace treaties of Czechoslovak Defence Law: attitude of Hungarian Govt.

R3687/32/12.

Revision: apprehension in Czechoslovakia that H.M.G. may join revisionist bloc with Germany and Hungary. R5841/32/12.

Revision: S. of S.'s speech at Geneva: Roumanian attitude. R6136/18/21.

Revisionist passages of Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on 1st November: Roumanian Press comment.

R6601/R6774/3928/22.

Revision: Czechoslovak attitude: solidarity of Little Entente in this matter: references by Signor Mussolini in speech at Milan on 1st November. R6559/R6763/1644/67.

— Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on 1st November: Austrian reaction.

R6532/125/67.

Problem of revision: attitude of Balkan and Little Ententes: Hungarian claims and Bulgarian claim against Yugoslavia: views of Roumanian Minister of Justice: conversation with Sir R. Hoare. R6371/6371/67.

German attitude towards revision: refusal to participate in division of Europe into revisionist and anti-revisionist groups.

R7130/6406/67.

Treaties: Peace: Austria (Treaty of St. Germain).

Austrian rearmament a breach of treaty obligations.

— See also MILITARY SERVICE: AUSTRIA.

Austrian denunciation: effect on treaty obligations regarding maintenance of Austrian independence.

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Position in regard to restoration of Hapsburgs: P.Q. R3552/412/3.

Austrian Universal Service Law: compatibility with Treaty of St. Germain: F.O. minutes: attitude of H.M.G. R1985/1884/3.

Austrian denunciation: rearmament: Bulgarian Press comment. R2050/1884/3.

Austrian re-armament breach of obligations: position: P.Q.s.

R2131/R2405/R2478/

R2496/R3553/1884/3.

Austrian violation outcome of agreements signed in Rome: view of Turkish M.F.A.

R2075/1884/3.

Attitude of Little Entente: Czechoslovak view that introduction of military service in Austria violates Treaty: negotiations for joint protest.

R1954/R2047/R1884/1884/3.

Austrian independence: past declarations by H.M.G.: suggested formula for future statements with special regard to Article 88 and to Article 80 of Treaty of Versailles concerning Anschluss. F.O. minutes.

R2799/73/3.

Austrian Universal Service Law: motives of Austrian Govt.: position: aide-memoire from Austrian Legation. R2730/1884/3.

Treaties: Peace: Bulgaria (Treaty of Neuilly).

Revision: Bulgarian claim to outlet to Aegean Sea: historical memo. by Mr. Cheetham (F.O.). R3978/134/7.

— Turkish attitude: views of H.M.G. on risks involved in taking official part in any initiative to raise this question.

R4779/R4917/R5229/R5490/
R5791/R6115/134/7.

Possible Bulgarian demand for revision of Treaty of Neuilly. R134/134/7 (file).

— Question of revision: peace in Balkans dependent on Bulgaria securing outlet to Aegean: military attachés report.

R2775/134/7.

Bulgarian attitude towards unilateral denunciation and revision: Press statement: claim to free outlet on Aegean.

R2244/134/7/R1647/444/7.

Assurance by President of Council, Bulgaria, that there was no intention of following example of other countries in matter of unilateral denunciation of treaties.

R2079/R2195/134/7.

Bulgaria to adhere to her Treaties and only act in conjunction with League: conversation between H.M. Minister and King Boris.

R3092/137/7.

Appeal for revision by Otetz Paissy, Bulgarian Youth Society: attitude of Govt.

R4044/134/7.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (Treaty of Versailles).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards breaches of treaty resulting from German sales of arms: position as regards question of making protests to German Govt. or recipient countries: effect of Anglo-German Naval Agreement.

W409/310/36.

Past declarations made by H.M.G. in regard to Austrian independence: formula for future statements with special regard to terms of Article 80 and to Article 88 of Treaty of St. Germain concerning Anschluss. R2799/73/3.

La Documentation Internationale: La Paix de Versailles. L2705/2174/405.

Vatican views on question of separation of League Covenant from Treaty of Versailles: Press article. W6381/79/98.

Infringement of, in respect of export of war material: case of arms of German manufacture consigned by Belgian firm to Ethiopia: refusal of French authorities to permit entry at Jibuti. J528/52/1.

German violations of Treaty of Versailles: statement by Mr. Eden: German criticism.

C8248/4/18.

German repudiation of various clauses: article in Popolo di Roma. C8395/4/18.

German Press article urging suppression of.

C4724/4/18.

German violation of Articles 42 and 43 by remilitarisation of Rhineland: Belgian plan for dealing with situation. C1805/4/18.

German reoccupation of Rhineland: decision of League Council under Article 2 (3) of Treaty would be necessary to entitle France to use force to secure removal of German troops: view of German Govt.

C2438/4/18.

German reoccupation of Rhineland zone a breach of Treaty: decision of League.

C2098/4/18.

— Violation by Germany in reoccupying Demilitarised zone: decision of Locarno Powers. C1797/4/18.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (Treaty of Versailles) (continued).

War Responsibility Clause: German tendency to attribute to Allies responsibility for outbreak of war: desirability of retention of this clause: F.O. minutes. C414/86/18.

Suggestion that Germany should be invited by League to formulate territorial grievances arising out of Treaty: P.Q. C1213/97/18.

Application of Article 179: position regarding enlistment of German residents in Hong Kong in Volunteer Defence Corps: legal opinion. C305/305/18 (file).

Compatibility of Treaty of Versailles with understanding on which armistice of 11th November, 1918, was arranged: relative responsibilities of Germany and ex-Allies for disturbed state of Europe: enquiry by Mr. Tickler and F.O. minutes.

C2965/1714/18.

Provision concerning skull of African Chief: failure of Germany to implement: P.Q.

C1812/C2034/1812/18.

German denunciation of Kiel Canal Clauses: F.O. memo.: history of German attitude.

C8404/8022/18.

English text of memo. addressed to German Govt. regarding articles 150 to 213 of part 5 of treaty; enquiry by Messrs. Hodge & Co. L6294/199/405.

Press statement of views of General Hertzog on need for revision: F.O. criticism of such statements by Dominions Ministers.

C4229/4/18.

English text of German observations on conditions of peace: enquiry by Prof. Carr.

L7297/L6855/199/405.

Responsibility of Govt. of India in respect of transit of arms exported by Germany: purchase of arms by Afghanistan in Germany.

N2096/N2145/593/97.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards breach of Article 170 consequent upon supply of war material to Afghanistan by Germany: question of H.M.G. allowing transit through India: examination of political considerations involved and interpretation of H.M.G.'s attitude likely to be taken by Soviet Government: F.O. memo.

N2276/N2409/N1046/593/97.

Maintenance of *status quo* in South Jutland: safeguarding of British interests: responsibilities of H.M.G. as signatory: P.Q. (Answer prepared: question not asked.)

N3952/1086/15.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (German Denunciation of International Rivers Clause).

German note conveying decision of German Govt. R6847/6799/96.

— Circular telegrams to Dominion Govts.

R6885/R7305/6799/96.

Polish Govt. urged by French Ambassador to join protest at Berlin. R6846/6799/96.

Communiqué issued by French M.F.A.: French Press comment. R6799/6799/96.

Reaction of Netherlands Govt.: proposed protest: Govt. asked by French Govt. to join in common démarche. R6881/6799/96.

French views: probable request to H.M.G. to join in common démarche.

R6908/6799/96.

Views of French Govt.: memo. communicated by French Embassy. R6935/6799/96.

German Press comment.

R6913/R6914/6799/96.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (German Denunciation of International Rivers Clause) (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Belgian Embassy. R6933/6799/96.

Enquiry by French Ambassador as to attitude of H.M.G. and on question of joint protest at Berlin: conversation with S. of S. R6942/6799/96.

Polish Press comment: Polish Ambassador instructed to enquire as to attitude of H.M.G. towards French proposal for joint protest. R6953/6799/96.

Italian Press comments: statement that Italy is unable to join in proposed protest. R6954/R6960/6799/96.

Attitude of H.M.G.: enquiry by Polish Ambassador. R6982/R6965/6799/96.

— Polish note. R7398/R7592/6799/96.

Suggested joint protest: attitude of H.M.G.: Yugoslav enquiry. R6964/R7206/6799/96.

— Attitude of Yugoslav Govt.: Yugoslav reply. R7331/R7706/6799/96.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards joint protest: note from French Ambassador. R7010/6799/96.

— Suggested protest to German Govt.: date when proposed replies of various Govts. should be sent. R7214/6799/96.

— Proposed reply of H.M.G. to German note: French enquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G. to joint protest: subsequent abandonment by French Govt. of idea of joint protest in favour of separate replies: attitude of other Govts.: position of Kiel Canal. R6889/6799/96.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: information for Swiss Govt. R7281/6799/96.

Denunciation by Germany of International Rivers Clause: P.Q. R6855/6799/96.

Position as regards Kiel Canal. R6965/R7150/R6889/6799/96.

Position of International River Commissions: memo. by Mr. Keane. R6973/6799/96.

Statement by German Minister at Prague that stipulations of Barcelona Treaty of 1921 and agreement regarding Czech Harbour Zones at Hamburg and Stettin of 1929 would remain in force: offer to continue negotiations for avoidance of double taxation. R6883/6799/96.

Czech Govt. considering platonic protest: endeavour to reach bilateral agreement concerning Czech interests on Elbe. R6979/6799/96.

Belgian reaction: attitude of Belgian Govt. towards protest. R6981/6799/96.

Swiss reaction: Press comment: Govt. attitude: German assurances: Mannheim Convention no longer binding. R7011/R7233/6799/96.

French Govt. decide in favour of separate replies to German note and request H.M.G.'s observations on their proposed reply. R7061/6799/96.

H.M.G.'s reply to German note. R7061/6799/96.

— German Govt.'s answer. R7643/6799/96.

Czech Govt.'s reply: parallel to but not identical with those of other members of Little Entente: Yugoslav and Roumanian attitudes. R7241/R7319/R7385/R7421/6799/96.

Economic effects on Czechoslovakia. R7129/6799/96.

Treaties: Peace: Germany (German Denunciation of International Rivers Clause) (continued).

Netherlands attitude: determination to defend navigation rights on Rhine. R7297/6799/96.

Roumanian protest. R7339/R7470/6799/96.

German assurances to Poland regarding Kiel Canal: Polish attitude toward unilateral action by Germany: position as regards tributaries of Oder in Polish territory. R7302/6799/96.

Attitude of various Powers: German Press communiqué. R7233/6799/96.

Withdrawal of German representatives from Central Commission of Rhine. R7291/69/96.

German reply to Swiss note. R7567/69/96.

New modus vivendi for Elbe: position. R7066/357/96.

View of German Govt. that Mannheim Convention is now no longer in force. Netherlands Govt. so informed. R7188/69/96.

Mannheim Convention of Rhine: position: legal aspect: F.O. minutes.

— See TREATIES, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION: MANNHEIM CONVENTION.

Treaties: Peace: Hungary (Treaty of Trianon).

Revision: P.Q.s. R18/18/21 (file).

— Roumanian Press comment on statement by Sir R. Gower, M.P. R1397/R1320/R1640/18/21.

Roumanian criticism of Polish attitude towards revisionist tendencies of Hungary. C2300/2300/55.

Hungarian attitude towards revision: views of M.F.A. R988/125/67.

Letter to Times by 35 M.P.s regarding necessity for territorial revision: Czechoslovak reaction to. R4769/18/21.

Possible denunciation by Hungary: French misgivings. R5107/R5133/18/21.

— Hungarian denial. R5135/18/21.

Unilateral repudiation by Hungary: attitude of Little Entente. R2739/R2744/111/67.

Little likelihood of Hungary resorting to force and illegal methods such as denunciation of Treaty while Dr. de Kanya is in power. R5249/470/21.

Possible denunciation by Hungary: French Press comment on significance of meeting between Herr Hitler and Admiral Horthy. R5120/84/21.

— Hungarian revisionist propaganda: attitude of Little Entente: possible offer to exonerate Hungary from armament clause in return for cessation of propaganda. R5844/5844/67.

— Views of signatories of Rome Protocols: meeting at Vienna. R6790/6406/67.

Question of revision by League of territorial provisions in interests of European peace: P.Q. R4292/18/21.

Revision: speech by Signor Mussolini at Milan on 1st November: summary. R6469/R6529/3928/22.

— Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on 1st November: Hungarian reaction. R6746/2745/21.

— Czechoslovak reaction to speech by Signor Mussolini. R6559/R6763/1644/67.

— Reaction in Roumania. R6910/1330/37/R7134/282/37.

Treaties: Peace: Hungary (Treaty of Trianon)
(continued).

Revision: Signor Mussolini's speech at Milan on 1st November, Admiral Horthy's visit to Rome, &c., no more than affirmation of principle: no Hungarian declaration expected in near future: neither Roumania nor Yugoslavia to suffer from frontier rectification: position of Czechoslovakia.

R7034/18/21.

Revision: discussion by signatories of Rome Protocols: German intimation to Hungary that she had gone further towards Italy than was agreeable to Germany.

R6945/R7244/6406/67.

— View of Count Ciano that problem is practically insoluble. R6944/6406/67.

That Treaty be so revised as to allow Hungary to make such defensive provisions as may be deemed necessary: House of Commons motion. R2404/470/21.

Injustice and impracticability of mutilation of Hungary through the Treaty: sentiments expressed in Italy during Admiral Horthy's visit. R7360/711/21.

Cases arising out of Article 250 in respect of restitution of property belonging to Hungarian nationals and situated on territory of States successors to Austro-Hungarian Empire: proceedings before P.C.I.J.

R3255/929/92.

Claim of Atlantica Sea Navigation Company against Hungarian Govt. in respect of expropriation of property: position under terms of Treaty relating to compensation for British subjects, &c.

R261/261/21 (file).

Treaties: Peace: Turkey.

Reasons why Article 109 of Treaty of Sèvres was not included in Treaty of Lausanne: Turkish renunciation of certain rights over Egypt and Suez Canal: F.O. minute.

J3596/2/16.

Treaty of Lausanne: Turkish assurances to French that Treaty would not be unilaterally denounced by Turkey. E1677/26/44.

Lausanne Treaty: F.O. Library memo. on attitude of Dominions and India in regard to ratification, &c., and position in regard to Straits Convention in particular.

E2157/26/44.

Straits Convention under: inaccurate statements in London Press regarding Powers which are parties to: list corrected: F.O. minute. E2917/26/44.

Treaty of Lausanne: Straits Convention under: question of revision:

— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND SUDAN).

BELGIUM AND IRISH FREE STATE.

BELGIUM AND NETHERLANDS.

BRAZIL AND COLOMBIA.

BULGARIA AND SOVIET UNION.

CUBA AND SANTO DOMINGO.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND SOVIET UNION.

ESTONIA AND FINLAND.

FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

INDIA AND NEPAL.

IRAQ AND SAUDI ARABIA.

JAPAN AND MANCHURIA.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (continued).

Anglo-Belgian Postal Convention of 1862:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Agreement concerning telecommunications to and from or in Egypt:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Postal Agreements between British and Portuguese India:

— See TREATIES: INDIA.

British Honduras-Mexican Telegraph Convention:

— See TREATIES: HONDURAS (BRITISH) AND MEXICO.

Franco-Indian cash on delivery parcels service:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND INDIA.

Belgian-Nicaraguan Postal Packet Convention:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND NICARAGUA.

Anglo-Belgian Agreement regarding postal transmission of commercial samples:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-French Postal Packet Convention: position of certain British colonies:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Venezuelan agreement regarding use of postal bags for diplomatic correspondence.

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND VENEZUELA.

Anglo-Ecuadorian agreement for exemption of diplomatic bags from postal charges:

— See TREATIES: ECUADOR AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Irish Free State-Spanish agreement regarding diplomatic bags:

— See TREATIES: IRELAND (FREE STATE) AND SPAIN.

Anglo-Peruvian agreement for exemption of diplomatic bags from postal charges:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERU.

Proposed treaty to regulate telegraphic communication between Belgian Congo and Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika: question of whether under international regulations, &c., postal authorities in British territory could refuse to accept international telegrams from Congo (a) destined for these territories, (b) destined for beyond these territories. C1281/C1695/1281/4 (file).

Creation of Postal and Telegraphic Union between countries of Little Entente, Greece and Turkey. R6377/1644/67.

Between Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia of 24th September, 1934: texts.

R3376/1644/67.

Agreement between Roumania, Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia of 9th April, 1935: text: date of entry into force in Yugoslavia.

R3375/111/67.

Postal agreements between Govts. of Greece, Roumania, Turkey and Yugoslavia of 9th April, 1935, and between Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia of 24th September, 1934: date of entry into force: texts. T7208/7208/382.

Regulations (revised 1903) regarding international service annexed to Telegraph Convention of 1875: Belgian enquiry regarding date of entry into force and accessions subsequent to 1st July, 1904.

W4192/W4976/152/50.

African Postal Union and Telecommunication Union Agreement and Telegraph Regulations, with Final Protocol, annexed thereto: Pretoria, 30th October, 1935: texts. W2701/2701/50 (file).

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (continued).

Convention for protection of submarine cables, and additional agreements: accession of French Zone of Morocco: position as regards Spanish and Tangier Zones.

W15188/15188/50 (file).

Position respecting participation of the Sudan in postal conventions in view of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J8569/408/16.

Proposed Parcel Post Agreement between combined services of Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika Territory and Egypt.

T1631/1631/382.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Bilateral Money Order Agreements).

See also TREATIES: BORNEO (NORTH) AND CHINA.

BRAZIL AND GREAT BRITAIN.

HONG KONG AND MANCHURIA.

INDIA AND INDIES (NETHERLANDS).

Anglo-French Agreement regarding exchange of money orders between U.K. and French Mandated territories in Levant:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Telegraphic Money Order Service Agreement between India and Kelantan:

— See TREATIES: INDIA AND MALAYA.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Bilateral Parcel Post Agreements).

See TREATIES: CHINA AND SOVIET UNION.

DENMARK AND SOVIET UNION.

GUIANA (BRITISH) AND UNITED STATES.

CHINA AND MALAYA.

DANZIG AND GREAT BRITAIN.

FRANCE AND MALAYA.

FRANCE AND PALESTINE.

FRANCE AND SOVIET UNION.

FRANCE AND UNITED STATES.

GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GERMANY AND SOVIET UNION.

GREECE AND PALESTINE.

EGYPT AND MALAYA.

Agreement for parcel post service between Cameroons (under British Mandate) and Germany:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA: CAMEROONS (BRITISH) AND GERMANY.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (International Telecommunication Convention, Madrid, 1932, and Subsidiary Agreements and Regulations).

Ratifications, accessions and acceptances: list.

W152/152/50.

Application to New Hebrides: procedure.

W421/W2241/152/50.

Dominican ratification. W153/152/50.

Radiocommunications regulations appended to convention: revision conference at Cairo, 1938.

W2429/W2583/W1922/W3543/

W4777/152/50.

Decree approving Portuguese ratification.

W5609/152/50.

Ratification by Uruguay. W4705/152/50.

List of ratifications and accessions.

W4705/W6662/W7804/152/50.

Telegraph Regulations: revision: conference at Cairo, 1938: proposed abolition of minimum telegraphic charges.

W6065/W7037/152/50.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (International Telecommunication Convention, Madrid, 1932, and Subsidiary Agreements and Regulations) (continued).

Telegraph Regulations and Final Protocol annexed to agreement: question of application to High Commission Territories: adoption *mutatis mutandis* by Administrations of African Telecommunication Union.

W2701/2701/50.

Question of publication in Treaty Series.

W1933/152/50.

Ratification by Salvador. W4186/152/50.

Ratification by Latvia. W15159/152/50.

Canadian ratification: correction of error in statement circulated by Spanish Govt.

W4264/W7804/152/50.

Conditions governing acceptance and transmission of telegrams from diplomatic and consular officers laid down in: complaint from British Embassy, Tokio, regarding delay in transmitting telegrams addressed to H.M.G. Y345/7/650.

Inclusion of Kenya (Colony and Protectorate) in H.M.G.'s acceptance of General Radiocommunication Regulations, with Final Protocol and Additional Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to Convention.

W2991/W3619/152/50.

Accession of Iraq. W5106/152/50.

Accession of the Yemen. W5105/152/50.

Suspension by Spanish Govt. of telegraph services to and from Spanish territory under rebel control: position under convention.

W7932/7932/41 (file).

Portuguese decree approving regulations annexed to. W14266/152/50.

Mexican decree promulgating convention.

W18229/152/50.

Application for arbitration under provisions of Article 15 in matter of reinstatement of Société Radio-Orient in Egypt.

J5070/1245/16.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Lucerne Radiocommunication Convention, 1933).

Ratification by Danzig: question of informing Irish Free State. W2576/W2033/152/50.

Roumanian ratification.

W18274/W16045/152/50.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Universal Postal Union Convention).

Collaboration between postal authorities at Gibraltar and postal authorities in rebel Spain: consistency with convention.

W10764/9491/41.

Infringement by French business houses by distributing French lottery tickets in United Kingdom. C3639/1040/17.

Transmission of mails to rebel Spain via Portuguese Post Office: position under convention. W12960/9491/41.

Clarification of position of Greenland under Article 10: modification of Article 10(c).

W5465/W6541/W14044/31/50.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Universal Postal Union Convention, Cairo, 1934 and subsidiary agreements).

Estonian ratification. W10081/W922/31/50.

Argentine approval. W3522/31/50.

Persian ratification. W1621/31/50.

Soviet ratification. W2784/31/50.

Ratification by Ecuador decree: text.

W31/31/50.

Polish ratification. W490/31/50.

Accession of Liberia. W5686/31/50.

List of ratifications and accessions.

W3311/31/50.

Treaties: Posts and Telegraphs (Universal Postal Union Convention, Cairo, 1934, and subsidiary agreements) (continued).

Colombian ratification. W5475/31/50.
 Libonian accession. W5497/31/50.
 Dominican laws approving. W13638/31/50.
 — Dominican ratification.

W17026/W17027/31/50.

Peruvian ratification. W17945/31/50.
 Estonian ratification. W17027/31/50.
 French law authorising ratification.

W15048/31/50.

— French law regarding application to French Colonies and Protectorates: text.

W17136/31/50.

List of accessions and ratifications to the various agreements. W6147/31/50.

International agreement concerning Parcel Post, Cairo, 1934: Belgian approval and ratification: law: discrepancy in dates.

W1236/31/50.

Agreement concerning Insured Letters and Boxes: application to Tonga: position as regards Gilbert, Ellice and Solomon Islands and Fiji.

W5677/W5539/W7926/W11078/W14900/W13533/W15595/31/50.

Universal postal convention, and annexes: insured letter and box agreement, with annexes: parcel post agreement, with final protocol and detailed regulations: ratification by Iraq. W4010/31/50.

Cairo postal convention of March, 1934: registration with League of Nations:

— See TREATIES (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Treaties: Railways.

See also TREATIES: BULGARIA AND ROUMANIA.
 FINLAND AND SOVIET UNION.

Drawing up of standard conventions on frontier traffic by rail: enquiry by League of Nations Communications and Transit Organisation: reports.

W546/W2508/23/13.

Protocol of 10th October, 1932, to the International Convention of 23rd October, 1924, on the Transport of Passengers and Luggage by rail: copy for F.O.

L524/L1337/13/405.

International conventions concerning (1) transport of goods by rail; (2) transport of passengers and luggage by rail; (3) transport of goods by rail with waybills to order, Rome 1933: position as regards ratification and entry into force: list of ratifications affected.

W742/W23/W547/W1337/23/13.

International convention concerning transport of goods by rail, Rome, 1933: Netherlands law of approval. W962/23/13.

— Annex I: new text. W23/23/13.

— Enclosure I: new text: Italian decree approving. W6144/23/13.

International conventions and final deed regarding transport of travellers, baggage and goods by rail, November, 1933 (Rome): Italian law approving. W6146/23/13.

International conventions concerning transport by rail, Rome, 1933: Belgian law approving. W11952/23/13.

— Portuguese law approving.

W13535/23/13.

Protocol of 10th October, 1932, to the International Convention of 23rd October, 1924, on the Transport of Passengers and Luggage by Rail: copy for F.O. L524/13/405.

Treaties: Sanitary.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND UGANDA).

ALBANIA AND ITALY.

Treaties: Sanitary (Bills of Health).

International conventions for abolition of bills of health and of consular visas thereon, Paris, 1934: accession by Australian Govt. in respect of Papua, New Guinea and Nauru. W57/W1558/W1393/57/94.

— Non-extension to Palestine: information for Soviet Embassy. W84/57/94.

— Question of accession by Govt. of India.

W12829/57/94.

— Accession of British Colonies, &c.: circular despatch. W6413/57/94.

Estonian ratification. W1293/57/94.

German accession. W1813/57/94.

Accession of Italy and Italian Colonies: Italian law approving conventions.

W13844/W13843/W14054/W16399/57/94.

Participation of Somaliland Protectorate.

W15590/57/94.

Question of application to French and British Colonies.

W17145/W17725/W18746/57/94.

Yugoslav ratification. W2444/57/94.

Canadian accession: legislation.

W3175/W3612/W4556/W17676/57/94.

Accession of Iraq. W14054/W13842/57/94.

Accession of Monaco. W12461/57/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Convention on Treatment of Venereal Disease in Seamen).

Agreement regarding facilities to be given to merchant seamen for treatment of venereal disease, Brussels, 1924: application: new proposals of International Office of Public Health. W819/819/94.

British edition of booklets mentioned in Article 3: copies for Danish Legation.

W2996/819/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Dengue Fever Convention).

International convention for mutual protection against dengue fever, Athens, 1934: German ratification. W1437/W1603/1437/94.

Text: Bulgarian ratification: position.

W1981/W2917/1437/94.

Danish accession. W4484/1437/94.

Soviet ratification. W6150/W6230/1437/94.

Spanish ratification. W12633/1437/94.

Turkish ratification.

W15375/W15237/1437/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933).

Polish ratification. W1207/87/94.

Accession of Danzig. W4124/87/94.

Question of H.M.G. giving notice of application to Arab States of Persian Gulf under British protection.

W945/W2348/W3708/W5860/W6438/

W6445/W7139/87/94.

Application of provisions in U.K.: position.

W171/W590/87/94.

Legislation in Southern Rhodesia giving effect to convention. W87/W2938/87/94.

Aerodrome arrangements in various countries giving effect to relevant provisions.

W221/W87/87/94 (file).

Measures taken in Sudan and Nigeria: arrangements between respective countries.

W1134/14/27.

United States ratification. W930/87/94.

Spanish ratification. W5250/87/94.

Application to Papua, Norfolk Islands and New Guinea. W1970/W3346/87/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933) (continued).
Application, &c.: reports of special commission of International Office of Public Health.
W5477/87/94/W18538/706/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention, Paris, 1926).
Ratification by Egypt and Japan.

W707/706/94.
Finnish ratification. W4221/W8350/706/94.
Japanese ratification. W782/706/94.
Application, &c.: reports of special committee of International Office of Public Health.

W5477/87/94/W18538/706/94.
Proposals of Saudi Arabian Govt. with regard to. W5193/W5858/W14798/706/94.

Question of ratification by Saudi Arabia: proposals of Saudi Arabian Govt. for revision of certain provisions of convention: observations of H.M.G. and Australian Govt.: attitude of International Quarantine Board at Alexandria.

W7873/W9701/W9840/W9953/W10783/W11265/W12861/W17568/706/94.

Position of Saudi Govt. in relation to: adoption of certain articles by: threat to apply penalties under Article 157 in view of contrary provisions of Singapore Rules for Pilgrim Ships. W15921/706/94.

Treaties: Sanitary (Veterinary).

Draft international convention on international commerce in meat and meat preparations: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W947/947/98.

Agreement of 1924 setting up International Veterinary Bureau: withdrawal of Federated Malay States. W12989/W17133/617/50.
— South African accession. W17132/617/50.

Treaties: Sanitary (Veterinary: Geneva, 1935).

Conventions (1) for combating animal epidemics, (2) for transit of animals, meat and other animal products, (3) for export and import of animal products other than meat, meat preparations, fresh animal products, milk and milk products: text: Italian approval: law. W2593/2593/98.
Certified true copy of each convention.

W3015/2593/98.
Convention for campaign against contagious diseases of animals, and declaration annexed thereto, Geneva, 1935: Bulgarian ratification. W11247/2593/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare.

Forced Labour Convention:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

International convention for suppression of circulation of and traffic in obscene publications, Geneva, 1923: Japanese ratification: action to enforce.

W4843/W5368/W17025/54/98.

— Japanese transmission of rogatory commissions under. W16606/54/98.

— Estonian accession.

W1584/W2667/W3453/54/98.

— Withdrawal of reservation to signature by Japan. W2322/54/98.

— Soviet accession. W14217/54/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.).

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINE AND CHILE.

TREATIES: TURKEY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

1912 Hague Opium Convention: application of to Principality of Liechtenstein.

F6707/6707/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.) (continued).
Geneva Drug Conventions of 1925 and 1931: question of application to Tangier.

F363/363/87.

— Question of accession of Tangier Zone to: F.O. minutes. F952/F690/363/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.: Convention of 1936).

Draft convention for suppression of illicit drug traffic: question being raised at League Council meeting on 20th January: H.O. memo. F265/265/87 (file).

— Interdepartmental meeting.

F319/F406/265/87

Draft convention for suppression of illicit drug traffic: conference at Geneva: proceedings. F550/F466/F589/265/87
— British and Indian delegates.

F1982/F2011/265/87.

— Revised draft convention. F278/265/87.

— Full power for Canadian and British delegates to sign. F2740/F3269/265/87.

— Amendment proposed by Egyptian delegation: position of extraterritorial countries in regard to inflicting penalties in connection with drug offences.

F3428/F3694/265/87.

— Certified copies of Convention, Protocol and Final Act: position in regard to the Colonies: arrangements for H.M.G.'s ratification. F4692/F6886/265/87.

— Attitude of United States Govt. towards acceding. F7546/263/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Opium, &c.: Geneva Drug Limitation Convention, 1931).

Position of Nepal and Bahrain in regard to furnishing drug estimates under.

F2641/723/87.

Proposed amendment with regard to date for issuing statistics under the convention.

W813/54/98.

Accession of Afghanistan.

F3100/F5067/723/87.

— of Luxemburg. F3527/F3541/723/87.

— of Denmark. F5445/F3719/723/87.

— of Liechtenstein. F4930/723/87.

Saudi ratification. F5212/F5219/723/87.

Accession of Finland. F6267/723/87.

Application of to British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territory: ordinances.

F2538/F3031/F3648/

F4308/F3005/723/87.

— Position in regard to accession to Protocol of. F2989/723/87.

Signature of Norway to Proces-verbal of 1936 to alter latest date of issue of annual statement of estimated world requirements of dangerous drugs. F5502/723/87.

Question of H.M.G. departing from certain provisions of in connection with export of drugs to Spain during Spanish civil war.

F7060/7060/87.

Treaties: Social Welfare (Slavery Convention).

Slavery Convention, Geneva, 1926: Govt. of India's reservation to: modification of.

W13818/154/52.

Treaties: Social Welfare (White Slave Traffic).

International agreements regarding traffic in women and children: signatures, accessions and ratifications: note on position.

W16430/54/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare (White Slave Traffic)
(continued).

International convention for suppression of traffic in women and children, Geneva, 1921: promulgation in Mexico: decree.

W1316/54/98.

— Application to Papua and Norfolk Island and Mandated Territories of Nauru and New Guinea: notifications, &c.: procedure.

W5266/W9490/W10893/

W10894/W11841/54/98.

Draft international convention for suppressing exploitation of prostitution: League of Nations request for observations of H.M.G. thereon. W6317/W11177/54/98.

Agreement of 1904 and Convention of 1910 for suppression of white slave traffic: application to Papua and Norfolk Island and mandated territories of Nauru and New Guinea: notifications, &c.: procedure.

W5266/W9490/W10893/W10894/

W11536/W13301/54/98.

Treaties: Social Welfare (White Slave Traffic: Geneva Convention of 1933).

International convention for suppression of traffic in women of full age, Geneva 1933: ratification by H.M.G.: position.

W2007/W2889/W5940/2007/98.

Question of ratification by H.M.G.: position: F.O. memo. W6582/W12073/54/98.

Copy. L4002/12/405.

Belgian ratification. W5952/54/98.

Portuguese law approving ratification.

W6426/54/98.

Cuban accession. W6472/54/98.

Austrian ratification. W10017/54/98.

Greek ratification. W18945/54/98.

Australian ratification: inclusion of Papua and Norfolk Island and Mandated Territories of Nauru and New Guinea: notifications, &c.

W5266/W9490/W10893/W11291/54/98.

Treaties: War, Usages of.

See also RED CROSS.

Hague Convention of 1907: position of Italian ships carrying troops during Italo-Ethiopian dispute and calling at British ports for fuel.

— See NEUTRALITY.

Provisions of The Hague Declaration of 1899 and Declaration of St. Petersburg of 1868 relating to prohibition of certain types of ammunition: question of application to certain explosive bullets used for anti-tank and anti-aircraft purposes: need for revision of St. Petersburg Declaration.

W4903/W6020/24/98.

Hague Conventions, 1907: Convention No. 13, Article 7: interpretation in connexion with question of prohibiting use by belligerent warships of their wireless while in a neutral port. W24/W1542/24/98.

Instruments signed at Second International Peace Conference at The Hague, October 18th, 1907: Polish accession to Nos. 6, 7, 9, 10 and 11. W1210/24/98.

Hague conventions, 1907: Ethiopian accession to Nos. 1, 3-11, 13-15: notification received from Netherlands Govt.: action taken by H.M.G. thereon: Portuguese enquiry.

W1385/W1430/24/98.

Hague rules of land warfare: interpretation as regards position of Italian Fascists in Egypt in event of war between Egypt and Italy: question of status of Fascists who commit acts of sabotage while in uniform: legal opinions.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.

Treaties: War, Usages of (continued).

Hague rules of neutrality: application to Italian aircraft and crews making forced landings in Sudan: questions of interpretation and legal points connected with internment and release.

J1558/J1704/338/16.

Swiss Federal Council's Message to the Federal Assembly regarding the Red Cross and Prisoners of War Conventions concluded at Geneva in 1929: copies for F.O. and Addis Ababa. L312/312/405 (file).

Treaties: War, Usages of (Poison gas protocol, Geneva, 1925).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards: notes in connexion with preparation of brief for Debate in House of Lords. W6496/3839/38.

Luxemburg ratification. W12613/3839/98.

Ethiopian accession: question of ratification.

W3839/3839/98.

Infringement by Italy:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Prisoners of War Convention).

Geneva Prisoners of War Convention: Dominion regulations for custody of prisoners.

T261/118/377.

Austrian ratification. T6617/T9519/118/377.

Chinese ratification. T551/118/377.

Estonian ratification. T8864/T12829/118/377.

Draft Royal Warrant and Regulations for custody of prisoners in respect of U.K. and parts of Empire not separate members of League of Nations. T6715/118/377.

Official Hungarian translation: distribution to Dominions. T17895/118/377.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Red Cross Convention).

Geneva Red Cross Convention of 1929: position under, of claim for compensation for confiscation of ambulance by rebel forces in foreign country on arrest of members of British Red Cross unit serving with opposing forces: case of civil war in Spain.

W17263/427/41.

Signature on behalf of Great Britain, Northern Ireland and all parts of British Empire not separate members of League of Nations: German query regarding. T11410/118/377.

Austrian ratification. T6617/T9519/118/377.

Chinese ratification. T551/118/377.

Accession of Danzig. T8206/118/377.

Estonian ratification. T8199/T12829/118/377.

Finnish ratification. T4378/T6618/118/377.

Hungarian ratification. T14324/118/377.

Position as regards passage of legislation by signatories to give effect to Article 28.

T8069/118/377.

U.K. legislation in pursuance of Article 28 regarding use of emblem and similar Swiss national emblem: position of Dominions, &c.: difficulties in passing: need for scrupulous implementation of international obligations.

T6002/T6265/T6907/T6984/T9251/

T11060/T12146/T12156/T7774/

T8937/T15340/T15957/T16171/

T16599/T14909/

T17477 &c./118/377.

U.K. legislation to give effect to Article 28: arrangements for extension to Newfoundland by Order in Council.

T14858/118/377.

Southern Rhodesian legislation to give effect to Article 28 regarding use of emblem.

T7774/T8937/T11615/118/377.

Treaties: War, Usages of (Red Cross Convention)

(continued).

German legislation. T12240/118/377.

New Zealand legislation. T18402/118/377.

United States legislation to give effect to Article 28 regarding use of emblem and similar Swiss national emblem.

T9421/T11181/118/377.

Notification to League of Nations and Italian Govt. of Ethiopian acceptance of British ambulance service: recognition by contracting parties. T2878/118/377.

Treaties: Abyssinia.

See TREATIES: ETHIOPIA.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Great Britain.

Treaty of 1921: Article 8: question of immunity of property and archives of Afghan Trade Agencies in India:

— See AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.

Treaty of 1921: Afghan request under Article 6 for transit facilities through India for war material purchased in Germany: position in view of breach by Germany of Treaty of Versailles: F.O. memo.

N2273/N2409/593/97.

Treaty of 1921: proposed re-drafting of Articles 7, 9 and 12 in order to provide for free transit through India of goods for Afghanistan. N5155/595/97.

Prospects of trade agreement: views of H.M. Trade Commissioner at Simla.

N3450/1372/97.

— Question of H.M.G. and Govt. of India negotiating a joint treaty. N4250/23/97.

Possibility of Afghan Govt. seeking an offensive and defensive alliance with H.M.G. against possible aggression by Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.

N4268/38/97/N4679/233/97.

Suggested treaty of alliance by Mr. Tarzi: conversation at H.M. Embassy at Rome.

N6075/233/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Hungary.

Treaty of Friendship. N2934/2934/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Iraq.

Treaty of Friendship, 1932: proposed protocol to: attitude of H.M.G.

E229/229/93 (file).

Treaties: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Agreement regarding anti-locust work: Persian text and translation.

L3105/L3720/48/405.

Non-aggression pact: renewal for 10 years: protocol signed on 29th March, 1936.

N2037/38/97/N2038/1918/97.

— Text of protocol. N3102/1918/97.

— Ratifications exchanged.

N4560/N5066/1918/97.

Treaty of non-aggression and neutrality, 1931: renewal: protocol of 29th March, 1936: minutes on inconsistency of Article 2 with League obligations.

N1918/1918/97/N2300/1372/97.

Trade Convention: refusal of Afghan Govt. to accept treaty providing for appointment of Soviet trade representatives with extra-territorial rights. N3102/1918/37.

Commercial agreement signed at Kabul on 15th May: summary. N3026/1372/97.

Trade agreement between Afghan National Trading Company and Soviet Trading Company: Indian Press comment.

N3450/1372/97.

Commercial agreement signed on 15th May, 1936, but bearing date 26th April, between Afghan National Bank and Sovafghantorg: text. N5393/1372/97.

Treaties: Afghanistan and United States.

Signature of Treaty of Friendship, 26th March, 1936. N2424/2424/97.

— Text. N2856/N3792/2424/97.

Treaties: Africa (Cameroons) and Germany.

Proposed parcel post agreement.

T13410/13410/382.

Treaties: Africa (Congo (Belgian) and Portuguese West).

Telegraph and Telephone Convention between Angola and Belgian Congo, 1934: ratifications: text. W3394/W4062/3394/36.

Treaties: Africa (Congo (Belgian) and Rhodesia, Northern).

Boundary Commission concluded on 19th September, 1934: discrepancies in French and English texts: F.O. requested to supply translation of French text.

C5801/C7670/C8345/C9167/557/4.

Treaties: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Sudan).

Proposed agreement between local governments for establishment of wireless telegraph service: procedure: arrangement for signature and for notification to Egyptian Govt.: F.O. decision not to publish agreement or register it with League of Nations.

J408/J955/J4459/J5136/408/16.

Treaties: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Uganda).

Proposed sanitary convention.

C7285/7285/4 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Portuguese East).

Commercial agreement with British High Commission Territories:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Treaties: Africa (Portuguese West).

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN).

Treaties: Africa (Uganda).

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South).

Amendment of Union law in connexion with participation in extradition treaties:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Possibility of conclusion of commercial agreements with Brazil and other South American countries. T16070/449/384.

Treaty Series. L12/12/405 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Australia.

Commercial agreement: exchange of notes of 31st August, and 3rd September, 1935, constituting: ratification.

T5788/T10800/T13269/T17968/63/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Belgium.

Commercial agreement of 7th November, 1935, and supplementary agreements of 10th December, 1935, and 14th May, 1936.

T10800/63/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Belgium (including Luxembourg).

Commercial agreement: exchange of notes: texts. C699/C706/C3335/699/4.

Provisional commercial agreement of 7th November, 1935: exchange of notes prolonging agreement until 31st May, 1937: texts. C4744/C4748/699/4.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Brazil.

Commercial agreement of April, 1932: denunciation by the Brazilian Govt.

A3968/363/6.

— South African objections to conclusion of a temporary agreement, and willingness to negotiate a formal trade agreement: position. A7520/A7913/A10247/363/6.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Canada.

Exchange of notes constituting commercial agreement with effect from 1st July, 1935.
T7797/T10800/63/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Czechoslovakia.

Proposed commercial agreement: proposed inclusion of Clause excluding from most favoured nation treatment of any special arrangements concluded to facilitate economic co-operation in middle Europe.
R4709/4709/12 (file).

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and France.

Commercial Agreement of 27th August, 1935, and supplementary agreements of 6th May, 1936, and 17th December, 1935.
T10800/63/384.

Commercial Agreement of 27th August, 1935: prolongation until 31st July, 1936: exchange of notes: texts.

C596/C598/C3296/596/17.
— Prolongation until 31st July, 1937: exchange of notes: text.

C4494/C4957/C6098/596/17.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Germany.

Commercial Treaty of 1934: extended to 30th November, 1936. C84/C161/C660/84/18.
— Text of Union Govt.'s note of 31st December, 1934: arrangements for payments.

C1140/84/18.

Barter Agreement for 1937 signed at Pretoria on 21st December, 1936. C9253/84/18.

Clearing Agreement of 18th December, 1935: measure to facilitate payment of South African-German exchange of merchandise: schedule of products to which agreement applies: texts of notes exchanged.

C2580/84/18.

— Amendments: texts of notes exchanged.

C7074/84/18.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Great Britain.

Commercial Agreement: supplementary agreement regulating position of Palestine: provision in text for ratification: English and Afrikaans text.

T720/T778/T3095/T5740/T6931/T8338/T10800/63/384.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Ireland (Free State).

Commercial Agreement of 31st July, 1935.

T10800/T13270/63/384.

Commercial treaty. L3330/501/405.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 21st May, 1935, and supplementary agreement of 23rd January, 1936. T10800/63/384.

Commercial Agreement of 21st May, 1935: further Italian note of 18th September, 1935, concerning concession to Italy of enjoyment of intermediate tariff in respect of goods indicated in Appendix to Agreement: text. R2118/2118/22.

Commercial Agreement of 21st May, 1935: exchange of notes relating to grant to Italy of intermediate tariff on certain goods: texts.

R2930/2118/22.

— Ratification by Union Govt.

R5141/2118/22.

Anglo-Italian Agreement signed at Rome on 11th May, 1922, concerning British Graves of Great War in Italy: interpretation of Article 7: exchange of notes: texts.

R4938/877/22.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Treaties: Africa (Union of South) and Portugal.

Mozambique convention: proposed revision with regard to recruitment of native labour for work in South Africa: exchange of notes: texts. W2133/2133/36 (file).

Treaties: Albania and Great Britain.

Agreement for extradition for dangerous drugs offences:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties: Albania and Greece.

Commercial Agreement of 26th June, 1933: prolongation. R2886/R5428/2886/90.

Commercial Agreement of 26th June, 1933: prolongation by exchange of notes, 1st May, 1936. R3149/2886/90.

— Prolongation by exchange of notes on 2nd July until 2nd September, 1936.

R4663/2886/90.

Treaties: Albania and Italy.

Negotiations for economic agreement: attitude of H.M.G. R921/R1349/502/90.

— Alleged military clauses: summary of agreement. R1628/502/90.

— Signature: Italian Press comment.

R1679/R1728/R1999/502/90.

— Signed on 19th March: contains no secret understandings: statement by Albanian Prime Minister. R2107/502/90.

— Similar statement by King Zog.

R3971/2653/90.

— Main features. R1845/R2378/502/90.

— Yugoslav views. R1863/502/90.

Of 19th March: alleged provision for settlement of 30,000 Italians in Argyrocastro district: arrival of Albanian exiles at Patras en route for Zante. R2572/502/90.

Agreement of 19th March, 1936: exchange of ratifications. R3308/R3482/502/90.

Agreement of 19th March, 1936: Italian decree approving: Italian text. R3168/502/90.

Agreement of 19th March, 1936: texts of Albanian law giving assent to seven instruments making up agreement: texts of seven instruments and of Provisional Commercial Agreement of 19th March and of supplementary agreement regarding Italian oil concessions: texts of Italian note regarding S.V.E.A. loan and Albanian note in regard to sale of Albanian produce in Italy.

R2703/502/90.

Agreement of 19th March, 1936: exchange of notes dealing with liquidation of reserves of firms Messrs. A. & M. Ragazzi and Messrs. Vananzetti & Co.: sanitary and veterinary convention: texts. R3192/502/90.

Of 19th March, 1936: agreement between Albanian Govt. and Bank of Naples to implement financial clause concerning Port of Durazzo. R6310/502/90.

Of 19th March, 1936: rumours that difficulties have arisen over execution: delay in payment to Albania of four and half million gold francs. R4667/502/90.

— Fulfilment of financial clause.

R4929/502/90.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 24th January, 1924: Protocol signed at Tirana 28th January, 1936: exchange of notes of 30th May, 1936, fixing date of entry into force as 25th June, 1936: texts of notes.

R3783/502/90.

Treaties: Argentina and Austria.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 27th August, 1936: text and summary.

A8956/A7678/7678/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Brazil.

Argentine publication giving Spanish texts of certain treaties signed at Rio de Janeiro, 10th October, 1933. A10053/258/51.

Agreement for the exchange of phytological experts, Buenos Aires, 29th May, 1935: summary of provisions. A5275/2476/2.

Commercial treaty, Buenos Aires, 29th May, 1935: texts.

A2686/A6052/A10051/2476/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Chile.

Texts and summaries of treaties regarding (1) Legislation of Letters Rogatory. (2) Exchange of Official Publications. (3) Forgery of coinage and bank notes. (4) Traffic in opium and dangerous drugs. (5) Exchange visits of teachers, students, &c. (6) Cinematograph films. (7) Study of Transandine railways. (8) Frontier traffic. (9) Certificates of origin. (10) Exhibition of artistic or industrial products. A8749/6767/2.

Agreement regarding the exhibition of artistic or industrial products, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: summary of provisions: Chilean law of approval of.

A5278/A8958/5277/9.

Agreement regarding control of cinematograph films, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: text.

A7440/6767/2.

Agreement regarding the repression of the falsification of coinage and bank notes, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: summary of provisions. A5277/5277/9.

Agreement regarding frontier traffic, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: summary of provisions. A5279/5277/9.

Agreement regarding certificates of origin, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: summary of.

A5349/5277/9.

Agreement relating to Letters Rogatory signed at Buenos Aires on July 2nd, 1935.

T10180/10180/371.

Drug suppression Agreement signed 2nd July, 1935: summary of: registration and publication. F3672/3672/87 (file).

Treaties: Argentina and Denmark.

Convention regarding reciprocal hospital and medical treatment, Buenos Aires, 3rd May, 1928: text of agreement with Danish decree of promulgation: exchange of ratifications.

A4834/4834/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Finland.

Trade and Payments Agreement, Buenos Aires, 31st December, 1935: summary of provisions. A866/866/2.

— Text. A2677/A8217/866/2.

Treaties: Argentina and France.

Commercial agreement by exchange of notes, Buenos Aires, 4th March, 1936: summary of provisions.

A2008/A2684/A3116/179/2.

— Texts of notes. A2977/179/2.

— French decree putting agreement into force: text. A2977/179/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Germany.

Reported agreement by an exchange of notes, covering exports of Argentine maize and frozen beef to Germany. (Press.)

A6057/6055/2

Exchange of notes of 2nd June, 1936, providing for an increase in import into Germany of frozen meat from Argentina: supplement to Commercial and Payments Agreement of 1935. A6836/6055/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Germany (continued).

Agreement for commercial and clearing agreement to remain in force until 31st December, 1936. A9602/6055/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Great Britain.

Commercial agreement of 1933: renewal negotiations and views on:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Commercial agreement of 1933: provisions regarding Argentine purchases of British coal:

— See COAL: ARGENTINA.

Proposed agreement regarding Military Service by dual nationals:

— See TREATIES: NATIONALITY.

Commercial agreement of 1st May, 1933: denunciation by H.M.G.: texts of notes.

A6521/A6668/A8111/59/2.

Termination of Commercial Treaty of 1st May, 1933: agreement to reduce length of notice required for termination of treaty from six months to four months: exchange of notes.

A3745/A3765/59/2.

Termination of Commercial Treaty of 1st May, 1933: proposed reduction of agreed four months' notice for termination to a period of three months: exchange of notes to cover: texts. A5637/A5824/A5658/59/2.

Commercial agreement, 1st May, 1933: extension for short period to allow signature of new agreement: draft of exchange of notes.

A8663/A8809/59/2.

Commercial agreement of 1st May, 1933: agreement to abstain from giving notice to terminate, at date laid down, as negotiations for renewal are proceeding, but treaty to terminate if no renewal agreement is arranged. A3782/A3785/A3843/59/2.

Commercial agreement of 1933: Argentine decision to continue treaty tariff for British imports, on expiry of treaty, for short period until signature of new agreement: attitude of H.M.G. to similar concession in the U.K. A9194/A9201/59/2.

Commercial agreement of 1st May, 1933: objections of United States Govt. to principles of certain articles in: review of position and attitude and possible reply by H.M.G. (F.O. minute.) A8027/59/2.

Trade agreement of 1936: draft texts of agreement and schedules, protocol, protocol of signature, letters for publication, confidential letters and supplementary confidential letter. A8365/A9146/59/2.

— Texts as prepared for signature.

A9350/59/2.

Commercial agreement, 1936: texts of notes exchanged at signing of. A9491/59/2.

Commercial agreement, 1936: position of parliamentary approval for, in both countries.

A9777/59/2/A10025/77/2.

Commercial agreement, 1936: provisions for the protection of British companies: views on meaning of expression used "the British companies engaged in trade."

A9841/59/2.

Commercial agreement, 1936: views on question as to whether Article 9, the equilibrium clause could be invoked in event of the failure of the Argentine Govt. to observe the spirit of the clause regarding benevolent treatment of British public utility companies. A9739/59/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Peru.

Agreement regarding the exchange of publications, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: summary of provisions: text.

A5276/4886/35/A8749/6767/2.

Agreement regarding the control of cinematograph films, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: text. A6767/A8749/6767/2.

Agreement regarding cultural and intellectual relations, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: text. A6767/A8749/6767/2.

Agreement for the prevention of civil disorders, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: text.

A6767/8749/6767/2.

Agreement signed at Buenos Aires on 2nd July, 1935, regarding Letters Rogatory.

T10179/10179/371.

Agreement regarding the communication of Letters Rogatory, Buenos Aires, 2nd July, 1935: text and summary. A8749/6767/2.

Convention relating to civil disturbances, Lima, 7th July, 1933: text. A9581/6834/35.

Treaties: Argentina and Roumania.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 14th August, 1936: summary of terms of

A7272/7272/2.

— Text. A7978/A8266/7272/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Spain.

Extradition Treaty: text of notes exchanged adding fraud to crimes which are extraditable under treaty. T9860/9860/374 (file).

Treaties: Argentina and Turkey.

Treaty of Friendship of 29th June, 1926: Turkish ratification. E1788/1788/44 (file).

Treaty of Friendship, 1926. L2754/13/405.

Treaties: Argentina and United States.

Sanitary Convention, 1935: position of United States ratification: statement by President Roosevelt. A9933/9933/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Uruguay.

Commercial Agreement, Buenos Aires, 30th December, 1935: summary of provisions. A791/791/2.

— Text. A1811/A2678/791/2.

Treaties: Australia.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH).

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Exclusion of non-Commonwealth British subjects and ships from scope of treaties negotiated by Australia:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

Activities of Sir H. Gullett in connection with negotiations for trade agreements with various foreign countries. T2028/264/384.

Treaties: Australia and Belgium.

Provisional commercial agreement of 23rd October, 1935: Belgian denunciation.

C4112/738/4.

New commercial agreement: arrangements for signature.

C6847/C6876/C7114/C6813/
C6942/C7146/C7437/C7578/
C8475/738/4.

Provisional commercial agreement concluded on 3rd October, 1936.

C9260/C8522/C9030/738/4.

Treaties: Australia and Czechoslovakia.

Trade agreement: full power for signature on behalf of Commonwealth.

T10981/10981/381.

Commercial agreement: Australian bill for ratification, &c. R7589/7589/12.

Treaties: Australia and France.

Conclusion of commercial agreement in form of exchange of notes: tariff concessions.

C8126/8126/17 (file).

Treaties: Australia and Greece.

Contemplated exchange of notes providing for reciprocal exchange of M.F.N. treatment with usual reservation regarding British preference. R3748/3748/19 (file).

Treaties: Australia and Indo-China (French).

Exchange of notes for reciprocal abolition of Consular visas on bills of health of vessels of the two countries. W5691/57/94.

Treaties: Australia and Japan.

Proposed trade agreement: position in regard to recognition of Manchukuo by Australia and Imperial Preference question.

F119/119/23 (file).

— Progress of negotiations.

F8057/F8058/119/23.

Trade agreement: issue of full power for signature in respect of Commonwealth.

T10981/10981/381.

Treaties: Australia and Netherlands.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding boundary between Netherlands and Australian (Mandated) New Guinea.

W4765/4765/29 (file).

Treaties: Australia and Poland.

Drafts of commercial agreement and of confidential arrangements. C71/71/55.

Treaties: Austria.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Austria and Brazil.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 28th July, 1936: terms of. A6414/6414/6.

Treaties: Austria and Czechoslovakia.

Possible commercial agreement.

R428/132/3/R1529/125/67.

— Agreement signed on 2nd April.

R2154/439/3.

Commercial agreement for furthering coal trade and tourist traffic: negotiations.

R1984/21/3.

Commercial agreement: grant of preferential rates of duty by Czechoslovakia: position of British industries: attitude of H.M.G. towards most-favoured-nation treatment.

R2105/R2444/R2452/

R2535/R2772/R2928/

R2957/R4347/364/3.

Convention of 2nd April, 1936: preferences granted by Austria in respect of certain agricultural products. R3330/364/3.

— Coming into force postponed until 1st August: section containing preferential duties to be excluded pending further negotiations. R3911/439/3.

— Coming into force postponed owing to German protest against grant of preferences. R4029/439/3.

— To be put into force on 1st August under supplementary protocol: withdrawal of certain commodities in deference to Germany. R4189/439/3.

Commercial agreement of 4th May, 1921: supplementary agreement signed at Vienna on 2nd April, 1936: supplementary protocol signed at Prague on 9th July, 1936, providing amendments to original amendments to original supplement: Austrian decree: text. R4715/R5501/R6730/439/3.

Treaties: Austria and Czechoslovakia (continued).
Supplementary agreement of 2nd April, 1936: question of translation for F.O.: difficulties of Chancery at Vienna.

R5780/R6286/439/3.
Trade agreement: Austrian Customs revision.
R4720/439/3.
Payments Agreement signed at Prague on 30th April, 1936: text. R5007/439/3.
— Protocol adjusting system of mutual payments: text. R5006/439/3.

Treaties: Austria and France.

Cultural agreement of 2nd April, 1936: text: ratifications. R5009/5009/3 (file).
Commercial agreement of 16th May, 1928: supplementary agreement of 9th June, 1933: text: amendment to list "A" of certain commodities: text of Austrian notification.
R6729/2415/3.

Treaties: Austria and Germany.

Austro-German modus vivendi:
— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS, GERMANY.

Agreement for exchange of German seafish for Austrian cheese and butter.

R7250/2973/3.
Austrian conditions for conclusion of non-aggression pact. R1663/73/3.

Agreement for export of wood and dairy products against Ruhr coal. R2782/73/3.

Austro-German agreement: terms: text of official broadcast communiqué and text of Federal Chancellor's speech and of official commentary. R4223/73/3.

Agreement of 11th July: alleged bad faith of Germany in matter of non-intervention clause. R6397/73/3.

— Austrian disappointment at economic advantages: tendency to emphasise economic importance of close relations with Rome. R5979/13/3.

— Disappointment in Austria, especially Innsbruck district, at meagre results of agreement from Austrian point of view.

R7181/21/3.
Currency arrangement to facilitate tourist traffic.

R3855/2973/3.
Commercial agreements of 22nd August, concerning exchange of goods, tourist and frontier traffic: summary of terms.

R5123/R5146/R5155/R4910/2973/3.
— Texts of agreements: text of law regarding tourist traffic: dates of entry into force.

R5125/R5156/R5157/R5188/2973/3.
Clearing agreements: payments arrangements.

R6268/2973/3.
Agreement of 27th May, 1936, regulating money and foreign exchange transactions with Austrian districts bordering on German customs territory: text.

R7581/2973/3.
Commercial agreement of 12th April, 1930: exchange of notes on 16th November, 1936, effecting 1937 quota of scythes and sickles granted to Austria: text. R7151/2973/3.

Treaties: Austria and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Supplementary Extraterritorial Convention signed at Vienna, 29th October, 1934: registration with League of Nations. T2563/705/381.

— Exchange of notes regarding accession of New Zealand: registration with League of Nations. T3144/705/381.

Treaties: Austria and Great Britain (continued).

Suggested agreement for reciprocal grant of facilities in respect of motor passenger vehicles for encouragement of tourist traffic along lines Austro-Swiss arrangement.

R2275/R3233/R3331/1017/3.

Treaties: Austria and Greece.

Exchange of Notes for mutual exemption from customs duties of tourist literature: text.

R418/418/3.

Treaties: Austria and Hungary.

Cultural Agreement, Vienna, 4th March, 1935: text. P3709/103/150.

Exchange of Notes amending 1932 Commercial Treaty (Customs duties). R1363/1363/3.

Text of Hungarian decree regarding entry into force of agreement of 15th May, 1935: texts of exchange of notes. R5672/1363/3.

Clearing agreement of 28th December, 1932: text. R6731/1363/3.

Exchange of notes on 25th November, for regulation of trade: texts. R6731/1363/3.

Treaties: Austria and Italy.

Cultural agreement of 2nd February, 1935: erection of Austrian Institute of culture.
R4944/933/3.

Agreement regarding frontier trade in metallic lead: exchange of Notes on 17th December, 1935: text. R61/R529/61/3.

Export agreement of 18th February, 1932: Italian decree giving full and entire execution to Codicil of Protocol of 30th December, 1933, modifying denunciation clause to, and extending to 30th June, 1937, above agreement: text of Codicil. R4828/61/3.

Payments agreement of 17th December, 1935: exchange of notes of 5th March, 1936: approving amendment of Article 6, relating to denunciation of the agreement.

R3039/61/3.

— Ratification. R5891/61/3.
Payments agreement of 17th December, 1935: Italian decree: French text of agreement.

R529/61/3.
Payments agreement of 17th December, 1935: exchange of notes modifying arrangement in regard to prolongation: texts.

R2461/61/3.
Commercial agreement: exchange of ratifications on 10th March of protocol of 1st July, 1935, which modified and supplemented agreement of 14th May, 1934, and codicil thereto of 4th January, 1935.

R1713/61/3.
— Text of protocol of 1st July. R3356/61/3.

Trade agreement of 14th May, 1934: exchange of notes in respect of import of Austrian steel blooms and bidoni into Italy.

R3193/61/3.
— Full and complete execution given to exchange of notes by Italian decree of 24th July: texts. R5413/61/3.

Signature of commercial agreement: broad outline of terms. R6886/R7121/61/3.

Signature of commercial agreement.

R3754/29/22.
— Summary of terms. R4032/61/3.

— Signature of further commercial agreements on 27th June. R3950/61/3.

— Text. R4040/61/3.

Commercial and Payments Agreement signed at Rome on 7th November, 1936.

R6722/6722/22.
Commercial agreement of 7th November; loss to Austrian market as consequence of Italian devaluation of lire. R7253/61/3.

Treaties: Austria and Lithuania.

Exchange of notes on 11th February respecting
ing importation of dead geese into Austria.
N1605/1605/59.

Treaties: Austria and Persia.

Temporary commercial agreement of 1928: ex-
tension of. E1564/735/34.

Treaty of Friendship and Arbitration signed at
Angora, 23rd September, 1936: reasons for
signature at Angora. E6586/6586/34.

Treaties: Austria and Poland.

Payments agreement to become operative on
12th June, 1936: summary.

R3698/278/3.

Clearing agreement: procedure for carrying out
terms: Polish circular.

R4872/R5952/R7320/278/3.

Commercial agreement of 27th June revising
that of 1933: scope. R4031/278/3.

— Details. R5239/278/3.

— Position in regard to Austrian imports of
coal from Poland. R5235/278/3.

Commercial agreement of 11th October, 1933:
signature of additional agreement at Vienna
on 29th July, 1936: text. R5657/278/3.

Treaties: Austria and Switzerland.

Agreement regarding Embroidery Industry:
termination of. R179/179/3.

Exchange of notes for reciprocal treatment of
motor passenger vehicles: texts.

R2275/1017/3.

Treaties: Austria and Turkey.

Conclusion on 23rd July, 1936, of commercial
agreement to replace that of 10th August,
1934, which expired on 21st July: text:
signature of new clearing agreement on
1st June replacing that of 10th August,
1934. R4843/4843/3 (file).

Treaties: Austria and Yugoslavia.

Extradition treaty negotiations.

T6682/6682/374.

Extradition treaty: terms agreed upon: main
features. R1944/1944/3.

Projected Consular Convention.

R1944/1944/3.

Treaties: Bahrain.

Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND
SAUDI ARABIA.

Treaties: Belgium.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH,
AUSTRALIA.

Treaties: Belgium and Brazil.

Commercial Agreement of 14th January, 1932.

A4693/4693/6.

— Prolongation until 31st December, 1936.

A9998/4693/6.

Treaties: Belgium and Bulgaria.

Clearing agreement of 16th September, 1936.

C8884/7668/4.

Reported signature of commercial agreement.

R2203/2203/7.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Bulgaria.

Clearing agreement of 1st April, 1936: text.

C3074/C7669/3074/4.

Commercial agreement of 1st April, 1936: text.

C2974/C3244/2974/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Chile.

Signature of a provisional commercial agree-
ment, Santiago, 27th August, 1936: text.

A7157/A8477/7157/9.

Treaties: Belgium and Costa Rica.

Extradition convention of 3rd February, 1933,
applying treaty of 25th April, 1902, to
Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi: Bel-
gian and Costa Rican ratifications: Costa
Rican Decree approving.

T735/735/374 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Czechoslovakia.

Supplementary agreement to Treaty of Com-
merce of 28th December, 1925, concluded
4th December, 1935: French text.

R158/158/12.

Treaties: Belgium and Denmark.

Commercial agreement.

N786/N1424/N1821/393/15.

Treaties: Belgium and France.

Agreement concluded on 16th July, 1936, be-
tween French authorities in French Zone
of Morocco on behalf of Sultan and French
Govt. and Belgian Govt., applying inter-
national Civil Procedure Convention of
1905 between Belgium and French Zone
of Morocco. T13100/13100/371.

Convention of 23rd August, 1930, respecting
social insurance: text, and text of law
approving convention and text of proto-
col of 28th December, 1935.

C592/421/4.

— Texts of French decrees promulgating
agreement and protocol. C13369/421/4.

Commercial Agreement of 30th December,
1935: respecting itinerant traders.

C1017/C1157/421/4.

Commercial Agreement of 28th February,
1936: modifications to Belgium customs
tariff: text of decree. C2407/24/4.

Commercial Agreement of 6th April, 1935:
French Bill for ratification. C1368/421/4.

New commercial agreement signed 16th Decem-
ber. C9075/C9076/421/1.

Convention for avoidance of double taxation
in respect of sales tax and turnover tax on
goods imported from Belgium into France:
exchange of notes on 18th July, 1936,
respecting increase in rate of sales tax on
import of certain products into Belgium.

C6166/421/4.

Military Agreement of 1920: efficacy to be in-
creased in measure indicated by German
menace: statement by Belgian Ministers:
suspicions of Flemish faction: position in
relation to Treaty of Locarno.

C778/C857/270/4/C945/421/4.

Military Agreement of 1920: review of implica-
tions of agreement and comparison with
terms of Treaty of Locarno: Flemish objec-
tions to agreement: likelihood of denuncia-
tion by Belgian Govt. in order to secure
passage through Belgian Chamber of
defence measures: F.O. memo.

C1311/C1424/C1456/C1690/

C2519/270/4.

Military Agreement of 1920: negotiations for
joint Franco-Belgian declaration.

C2056/270/4.

— Statement in Belgian Chamber by Prime
Minister that agreement was obsolete.

C1742/4/18/C1835/270/4.

— German Press observations.

C1470/4/18/C1126/270/4.

— Demand for denunciation by Flemish
party in Belgium.

C1074/C1261/C1262/270/4.

Military Agreement of 1920: exchange of notes
establishing precise scope and implica-
tions of agreement: text. C1712/270/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and France.

Exchange of notes regarding leather trade.

C8263/421/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Germany.

Tourist Agreement. C4263/C4750/12/4.

— Text.

C5006/C4860/C5800/C7401/12/4.

Coal Agreement of 30th September, 1935: prolongation. C2490/12/4.

Arbitration convention of 1926: composition of conciliation commissions set up under provisions of. C2357/4/18.

Commercial Agreement of 1925: tenth supplement prolonging to 31st December, 1940, quota of phosphate manures granted to Belgium: text. C147/C2779/12/4.

— Eleventh supplement relating to increases of Belgian duties on certain goods: text of decree. C1234/12/4.

Commercial Agreement of 27th January, 1936: modification to Belgian customs tariff: text of decree. C2407/24/4.

Payments Agreement: Belgian decree completing Article 4 respecting production of certificates of origin. C12/12/4.

— Supplementary Protocol signed on 20th December, 1935, regarding use of German currency for payments and fixing monthly maximum for payment of Belgian goods. C126/12/4.

Payments Agreement of 27th July, 1935: protocol respecting payments in German notes and coin: text of decree. C1365/12/4.

Payments agreement: arrangement for payment of Belgian holders of Dawes and Young Loans coupons. C1119/12/4.

Payments agreement of 27th July, 1935: additional agreement of 7th November. C8414/177/18/C8848/C8270/12/4.

— Text. C8893/12/4.

New payments agreement. C8242/12/4.

Clearing Agreement of 5th September, 1934: working of: payments from sums placed at disposal of National Bank of Belgium by "Deutsche Verrechnungskasse."

C2686/12/4.

Economic Agreement: prolongation until 28th February, 1937, of conventional duty on Indian Azaleas granted to Belgium: exchange of notes: text of decree. C1769/C2779/12/4.

Exchange of notes of 24th August amending eighth supplement to German-Belgian Economic Agreement. C6247/12/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Germany.

Eighth supplement to provisional Commercial Agreement of 23rd May, 1935: prolongation. C3606/12/4.

Payments agreement of 27th July, 1935: additional protocol respecting use of Reichsmark notes and German coin for goods exchanged: text of Grand Ducal decree. C1117/12/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

1855 Agreement regarding deserting seamen: present validity of: Belgian enquiry.

L6567/6567/405 (file).

Agreement of 27th May, 1880, regarding limitation of weight and size of parcels of commercial samples sent through post: Belgian denunciation. T254/254/382.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain (continued).

Postal Convention of 5th July, 1862 (supplementary to various earlier agreements): date of entry into force: Belgian enquiry regarding. T8426/T9314/254/382.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: text: minor errors in: ratifications: Order in Council: Belgian law approving.

T7279/T9568/T16270/T17426/T18169/T10622/455/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 4th November, 1932: Canadian enquiry regarding obligations in connexion with security for costs: residence issue. T4265/2075/371.

Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention of 4th November, 1932: extension to Channel Islands and Isle of Man. T8350/8350/371.

Treaty of 22nd November, 1934, regarding demarcation of boundary between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika: position regarding ratification. C2767/551/4.

— Belgian approval of treaty: draft law.

C3602/551/4.

Agreement of 22nd November, 1934, defining water rights on Kagera River forming boundary between Ruanda-Urundi and Tanganyika: position regarding ratification. C3602/551/4.

Proposed Load Line Agreement in respect of ships of less than 150 tons: provisions of Load Line Convention to be applied to British ships: Belgian regulations to be brought into conformity with International Conventions. C1472/C2445/1472/4.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles and exemption from taxation thereof: inclusion of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia.

W3514/W5181/W6694/W14387/
W15826/W18913/W19067/38/13.

Possibility of a military agreement.

C3103/4/18.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Hayti.

Conclusion of a provisional commercial agreement: details of: texts of notes exchanged at Brussels, 9th July, 1936.

A5994/A6726/A6820/A7103/5994/20.

Treaties: Belgium and Honduras.

Extradition Convention of 17th June, 1933, extending agreement of 19th April, 1900, to Belgian Congo and Ruanda-Urundi.

T2873/2873/374.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Hungary.

Clearing agreement. C5962/5962/4 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Ireland (Free State).

Money Order agreement, 24th September, 1929: date of exchange of ratifications.

L503/L2003/501/405.

Treaties: Belgium and Italy.

Extradition treaty of 1875 and additional conventions: supplementary agreement of 2nd December, 1935, extending to Belgian and Italian Colonial possessions.

T4633/4633/374 (file).

Clearing agreement between Belgo-Luxemburg Economic Union and Italy: Belgian decree modifying Article I: text. R43/43/22 (file).

— Confidential supplementary agreement.

R01/R207/43/22.

Clearing agreement: Belgian decree extending benefits of Govt. export credits guarantee scheme to, in respect of goods delivered before sanctions came into force: text.

R2985/43/22.

Treaties: Belgium and Italy (continued).

Clearing agreement signed at Rome on 26th March, 1936: text: completing and renewing agreement signed on 11th December, 1935. R4317/43/22.

Payments agreement of 11th December, 1935: modifications: exchange of notes: signature of protocols relating to Belgian coal exports in return for security of tenure for Italian miners employed in Belgian mines: texts.

R2012/R2321/43/22.

— Position in regard to Colonies.

R2393/43/22.

Draft provisional commercial agreement: text.

R4581/43/22.

— Modus vivendi signed at Rome on 4th November. R6619/43/22.

Commercial agreement of 26th March, 1936: formalities to be complied with on importation of goods from Italy and her possessions and colonies: text of Belgian decree.

R4697/43/22.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Italy.

Reported conclusion of provisional commercial agreement: summary of terms.

R6622/43/22.

Commercial modus vivendi and protocol of 3rd November: text. R6828/R7078/43/22.

Treaties: Belgium and Japan.

Negotiations for commercial agreement.

F7521/260/23.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Latvia.

Commercial convention, 22nd February, 1936: text. N1299/N1507/N1584/1299/59.

Treaties: Belgium and Lithuania.

Exchange of notes, 10th February, 1936, regarding Lithuanian import duties on goods imported from Belgian Congo and from Ruanda-Urundi. N1570/1045/59.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Lithuania.

Agreement regulating exchange of goods.

N1425/N4599/1045/59.

Treaties: Belgium and Luxemburg.

Convention of 23rd May, 1935, for regulation of import, export and transit trade: organisation and functions of joint Belgian-Luxemburg Commission: set up under convention: composition.

C855/C2021/77/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Netherlands.

Postal agreement of 13th July, 1936, replacing agreement of 1932. T12137/12137/382.

Treaty relating to residence and employment of each other's nationals.

W2026/W1364/680/29.

Agreement regarding aid to and repatriation of indigent persons: signature: text.

C8109/371/4.

Conclusion of coal agreement on 6th May, 1936.

C4087/448/4.

Labour and Establishment Convention of 20th February, 1933: exchange of ratifications.

C448/448/4.

— Text: and text of protocol and exchange of notes of 7th January, 1936.

C510/448/4.

Conclusion of quota agreement on 6th May, 1936. C4088/448/4.

Advantages of a military agreement in view of political situation in Europe: extract from: Netherlands Press emphasising means by which Netherlands could avoid being drawn into a conflict. C371/371/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Netherlands.

Agreement regarding tourism. C8026/8026/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and New Zealand.

Commercial agreement of 5th December, 1933: additional agreement. C6221/1634/4.

Modification of commercial agreement of 5th December, 1933: texts of notes exchanged in August, 1936. C8871/1634/4.

Proposed exchange of notes providing for reduction of customs duties. C1634/1634/4.

— Trade agreement. C6214/1634/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Nicaragua.

Postal Packet Convention of 1908: denunciation. T605/605/382.

Treaties: Belgium and Poland.

New commercial agreement: commencement of negotiations. C793/C977/C1016/793/4.

— Signature on 2nd March. C1429/793/4.

— Terms. C1430/793/4.

— Text. C1648/C2506/793/4.

— Entry into force in Poland. C2094/793/4.

— Ratification. C5872/C6049/793/4.

Agreement of 2nd March, 1936, according reduced duties of Belgian tyres exported to Poland: representations to Polish Govt. for similar treatment of U.K. products under most-favoured-nation provisions of Anglo-Polish treaties.

C4097/C4310/C5646/C7544/793/4.

Exchange of notes of 25th July, 1935, abolishing obligation to produce bills of health for ships. C1779/793/4.

— Texts of notes: accession of Danzig.

C3404/C8288/793/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Poland.

Protocol of 2nd March, 1936, to Commercial Treaty of 30th December, 1922, regarding modification of customs tariffs: text.

C2406/24/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Portugal.

Convention of 1927 for settlement of various economic questions between Belgian Congo and Angola: Belgian denunciation of article 4. W6056/3394/36.

Treaties: Belgium and Roumania.

Clearing agreement concluded on 12th August, 1936. C7668/7668/4 (file).

Treaties: Belgium and Soviet Union.

Commercial agreement, 5th September, 1935: Belgian Senate's and Chamber's approval.

N963/31/38/N1982/84/38.

— Soviet ratifications. N4328/84/38.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Soviet Union.

Provisional Commercial Agreement signed at Paris on 5th September, 1935: Belgian law approving. N4805/84/38.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Spain.

Conclusion of Clearing (or Payments) Agreement on 4th April, 1936: summary.

C3860/3860/4 (file).

Clearing and commercial agreements, Madrid, 4th April, 1936: features.

W3086/3086/41 (file).

— Text of clearing agreement.

W3476/W3565/W3911/3086/41.

Treaties: Belgium and Switzerland.

Agreement regulating admission of Stagiaires, 30th March, 1935. W4601/680/29.

Treaties: Belgium and Turkey.

Clearing agreement of 31st May, 1934: decree modifying text. C8884/7668/4.

Treaties: Belgium and United States.

Relief from double income tax on shipping profits: arrangement effected by exchange of notes signed 28th January, 1936: executive agreement series No. 87.

L3895/147/405.

Agreement for avoidance of double taxation on income or profits of shipping companies: exchange of notes: texts.

C1120/C4085/1120/4.

— Commercial Agreement of 1st May, 1935: text. C1363/1120/4.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxemburg) and Uruguay.

Commercial and Payments Agreement by an exchange of notes, Montevideo, 19th June, 1936: provisions of. A5402/5402/46 (file).

— Text. A6193/5402/46.

Treaties: Belgium and Yemen.

Reported negotiations for treaty of friendship and commerce. E949/24/91.

Treaties: Bolivia and Germany.

Treaty of 22nd July, 1908: exchange of notes regarding interpretation, in connexion with application of most-favoured-nation arrangement to civil marriages performed before Consular Officers.

T11016/11016/376.

Treaties: Bolivia and Paraguay.

Agreement regarding the settlement of the Chaco war: protocol regarding return of prisoners of war, and resumption of diplomatic relations, signed at Buenos Aires, 21st January, 1936: texts.

A1091/A2451/A3096/718/51.

Agreement providing for the immediate resumption of diplomatic relations, Buenos Aires, 25th August, 1936. A7431/718/51.

Treaties: Bolivia and Peru.

Agreement for mutual assistance in the study of social and Indian questions, Lima, 14th September, 1936: text. A8377/8109/35.

Protocol regarding demarcation of frontier at Copacabana Peninsula, La Paz, 15th January, 1932: text. A9581/6834/35.

Treaty of non-aggression and consultation: details of. A8109/8109/35.

General treaty of friendship and non-aggression, Lima, 14th September, 1936: text.

A8378/8109/35.

Convention on fisheries in Lake Titicaca, Lima, 17th July, 1935: text and summary.

A9581/6834/35.

Treaties: Bolivia and Spain.

Agreement regarding protection of intellectual property, 13th March, 1936: Mexican decree of approval: text. A5430/5430/5.

Treaties: Borneo (North) and China.

Money Order agreement coming into force on 1st July, 1936: text. T15972/15972/381.

Treaties: Brazil.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM.

Commercial treaties policy: decree providing for the denunciation of all commercial treaties concluded by exchanges of notes prior to 1st January, 1934: arrangements for new treaties to be negotiated, and for tariff measures against countries not participating in. A29/A247/A1309/29/6.

Treaties: Brazil (continued).

Denunciation of all commercial treaties, and conclusion of provisional commercial agreements to take their place: texts and translations of provisional agreements required by F.O. A6410/6410/6.

Decree providing for the denunciation of all commercial treaties concluded prior to 1934: text. A247/29/6.

— Position of treaties with British Colonies, Dominions, &c.

A2970/A2769/A2587/A3696/A2526/363/6.

Provisional commercial agreements between Brazil and various countries pending negotiation of proper treaties: review of position. A6516/6410/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Canada.

Commercial agreement of 4th December, 1931: Brazilian notice of denunciation: agreement for its continuation in force pending conclusion of a new treaty: exchange of notes.

A3657/A2752/A3966/A6355/A6362/A6943/A7159/A6600/A9623/363/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Chile.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 19th August: terms of.

A6932/A7005/A7592/662/6.

Extradition treaty signed in Brazil on 8th November, 1935: text and translation: Brazilian ratification.

T138/138/374 (file).

Treaties: Brazil and Colombia.

Provisional commercial agreement: terms of: views on interpretation of provisions of.

A6513/A8546/6513/6.

Commercial agreement of 12th September, 1932: termination. A6923/6513/6.

Signature of an agreement regarding the regulation of wireless communication between the two countries, Rio de Janeiro, 4th November, 1936: summary of.

A9881/6513/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Cuba.

Provisional commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: terms of.

A6515/6515/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Czechoslovakia.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, 22nd July, 1936, Rio de Janeiro: terms. A6341/6341/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Denmark.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: terms of. A6511/2692/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Ecuador.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 24th July, 1936: terms. A6384/6384/6.

— Texts. A8948/6348/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Estonia.

Denunciation of commercial agreement by the Brazilian Govt. A6117/6117/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Finland.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 22nd July, 1936: terms of. A6227/6227/6.

Treaties: Brazil and France.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Paris, 4th March, 1936: summary of provisions. A1949/1249/6.

— French decree of promulgation with texts of notes: text. A2251/1249/6.

Treaties: Brazil and France (continued).

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes at Rio de Janeiro, 11th May, 1934: F.O. request for texts. A2251/A3305/1249/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Germany.

Commercial agreement: liquidation of frozen credits and currency provisions:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Arrangements for signature of a commercial treaty: summary of main provisions: temporary abandonment of, and exchange of notes in place of, providing for mutual most-favoured-nation treatment: German texts: summary of provisions: entry into force.

A4600/A4847/A4948/A5145/A5731/A6191/A5255/A5453/A5168/A7342/1807/6.

Commercial agreement of 22nd October, 1931: denunciation by Brazilian Govt.

A2581/1807/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Great Britain.

Exchange clearing agreement for British commercial arrears:

— CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Agreement regarding exemption of dual Anglo-Brazilian nationals from military service:

— See TREATIES: NATIONALITY.

Commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, 11th September 1931: denunciation by Brazilian Govt.: texts of notes.

A1704/A5944/363/6.

— Notification to Colonies, Dominions, &c.

A1704/A2946/363/6.

— Position of denunciation, and reasons for: P.Q. A2935/363/6.

Exchange of notes to prolong existing commercial arrangements during commercial negotiations. A6354/363/6.

— Exchange of notes, London, 31st July, 1936: texts. A6353/363/6.

Drafts of notes to be exchanged for a commercial agreement: texts: F.O. views on, and proposed amendments: position of British Colonies, &c., under.

A4027/A5662/A6490/A6522/363/6.

Commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes: draft text of a letter to be signed by the Brazilian Ambassador regarding the treatment of British shipping.

A6610/363/6.

— Translation amendment to printed text.

A8476/363/6.

Commercial Agreement by an exchange of notes, London, 10th August, 1936: texts, with note on the interpretation of the term "foreign country", and confidential note on Brazilian treatment of British shipping.

A6590/363/6.

— Translation error in, and views on interpretation of Brazilian shipping note.

A7990/363/6.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes: publication and registration with the League of Nations. A7608/363/6.

Anglo-Brazilian Peace Commission Treaty, 1919: position of. A606/606/6.

Extradition treaty: draft: Brazilian proposals. T593/593/374 (file).

Money Order Agreement of 14th June, 1934: date of entry into force.

T15324/15324/382.

Treaties: Brazil and Hungary.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: terms of. A6510/6510/6.

— Hungarian decree regarding: text.

A9772/6510/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Iceland.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 30th July, 1936: terms of. A6512/6512/6.

Renewal of M.F.N. Agreement: text of note on behalf of Iceland. N6281/6281/15.

Treaties: Brazil and India.

Commercial Agreement: denunciation by the Brazilian Govt.: texts of notes: views of Govt. of India on position and proposals for prolongation during commercial negotiations.

A1136/A1706/A3801/A6553/A6779/A6671/A5944/363/6.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes at Buenos Aires: texts of notes. A8527/A9623/363/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Ireland (Free State).

Commercial agreement: denunciation by Brazilian Govt.: texts of notes.

A1136/A1705/A5944/363/6.

Commercial agreement by exchange of notes in 1931: difference in dates given of day of exchange. A5231/A5939/363/6.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes: proposals: texts of notes.

A7565/A6004/A6672/A8526/A9817/A10123/A9457/A9623/A9941/A10245/363/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Italy.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 14th August, 1936: texts, and summary of provisions. A6859/A9226/2182/6.

Agreement for reciprocal Press facilities, and for the recognition of journalists, Rio de Janeiro, 13th May, 1933: text.

P3000/103/150.

Treaties: Brazil and Liberia.

Treaty providing for the judicial settlement of controversies, Paris, 15th July, 1935: text: Proces Verbal of the Exchange of ratifications, Paris, 14th January, 1935: text.

A3479/3479/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Mexico.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes at Mexico City, 30th July, 1936: terms of. A6514/6514/6.

— texts. A8347/6514/6.

Extradition Treaty of 28th December, 1933: Spanish text: additional protocol of 18th September, 1935. T2019/2019/374 (file).

Treaties: Brazil and Netherlands.

Termination of commercial agreement: temporary extension during trade negotiations.

A6692/A8279/A8990/6692/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Newfoundland.

Commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, January, 1932: denunciation by Brazilian Govt. A3967/363/6.

— Conclusion of a provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, London, 10th August, 1936: terms of texts.

A6806/A6484/A6675/A7392/363/6.

Treaties: Brazil and New Zealand.

Commercial agreement, Rio de Janeiro, March, 1932: denunciation by Brazilian Govt.

A3969/363/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Norway.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 27th July, 1936: terms of. A6412/A6418/2720/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Peru.

Provisional commercial agreement, by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 27th July, 1936: terms of. A6411/A8189/6411/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Portugal.

Payments agreement covering Portuguese frozen credits in Brazil:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Treaties: Brazil and Roumania.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 24th August, 1936, terms of. A7073/7073/6.

— Text. A9773/7073/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Sweden.

Payments agreement, Paris, 7th March, 1935:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes: terms of. A6413/1369/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Switzerland.

Provisional commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 24th July, 1936: terms of. A6351/A6383/3375/6.

— Texts of notes. A7173/3375/6.

Agreement regarding liquidation of Swiss frozen credits in Brazil, involving 'increase in Brazilian coffee exports to Switzerland: terms of. A6351/A6383/A7341/3375/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Turkey.

Commercial *modus vivendi* of July, 1933: extension of pending conclusion of new agreement. E5560/5560/44 (file).

Treaties: Brazil and United States.

Agreement regarding the liquidation of United States frozen credits in Brazil:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL.

Commercial agreement, Washington, 2nd February, 1935: extension of customs facilities under, to other countries:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Commercial agreement, Washington, 2nd February, 1935: Brazilian decree of promulgation: text. A793/70/6.

— United States official text of agreement and supplementary agreement, with text of Presidential proclamation regarding.

Ar838/70/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Uruguay.

Exchange of notes relative to the trade in fruit between the two countries, Rio de Janeiro, 23rd November, 1935: Uruguayan decree of approval. Ar656/1656/6.

Texts of notes. Ar812/A2541/1656/6.

Treaties: Bulgaria.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM.

Bulgarian attitude towards unilateral denunciation:

— See TREATIES: PEACE: BULGARIA.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial treaty containing article relating to exception of most-favoured-nation clause: text. R5194/4653/12.

Agreement regarding reciprocal intellectual and educational relations, 19th December, 1935: summary of provisions.

P103/103/150.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Denmark.

Treaty of arbitration and conciliation: features. N505/505/15.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Finland.

Clearing agreement signed at Sofia on 27th October, 1936: text: Finnish decree promulgating: text.

R7077/R7158/6415/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Finland (continued).

Commercial and clearing agreement of 27th October, 1936: additional protocol: texts. R7438/6415/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and France.

Clearing and compensation agreement of 6th July, 1936: text. R4689/778/7.

Negotiations for clearing agreement (Paris Press). R778/778/7.

— Working of agreement: summary of article in *Les Echos*. R2237/778/7.

Convention signed at Sofia on 17th December, 1936, regulating position of French schools in Bulgaria: summary. R7735/7735/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Germany.

Arrangement for supply by Germany of copper, cotton, &c., in order to absorb blocked marks standing to credit of Bulgaria.

R1916/14/7/R4045/2169/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Great Britain.

Position as regards negotiation of civil procedure convention. T10938/197/371.

Enquiry by Fine Cotton Spinners' and Doublers' Association as to any treaty provisions under which they might avoid giving security for costs in event of their bringing an action in Bulgarian courts.

R1666/1666/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Hungary.

Supplementary commercial treaty signed at Sofia on 29th July, 1935: ratification on 6th November, 1936. R7157/7157/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Italy.

Signature at Rome on 30th September of commercial agreement. R5852/R6117/5439/7.

— Text. R7433/5439/7.

— Full and complete execution given by Italian decree law of 15th October.

R6998/5439/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Netherlands.

Compensation and clearing agreement of 23rd September, 1935: confidential exchange of notes in connexion with.

R276/R1011/R1333/176/7.

— Text. R1332/176/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Roumania.

Projected arrangement for exchange of populations. R2603/2194/37.

Railway convention of 26th July, 1935: text.

R6408/6408/37.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Soviet Union.

Postal convention: exchange of ratifications: date of entry into force: text.

T8175/8175/382 (file).

Treaties: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Civil procedure convention of 11th July, 1936: text. T13590/13590/371.

Revised payments agreement, 11th July, 1936: text. W6484/W6794/W6860/6484/43.

New clearing agreement, Sofia, 3rd December, 1936: features. W18865/6484/43.

Denunciation of clearing agreement: conclusion of new trade and payments agreement.

W18501/6484/43.

Convention for reciprocal assistance in civil and commercial matters, 11th July, 1936: text.

W10390/6484/43.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Projected Treaty of Friendship: slow progress.

R6669/R6127/R6146/R6738/
R6751/446/7/R7436/223/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia (continued).

Proposed Treaty of Friendship as contribution towards pacification of Balkans and South East Europe: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R6371/6371/67.

— Greek perturbation concerning possible weakening of Balkan Entente.

R7578, R7618/R7628/R7814/1627/92;
R7480/R7487/446/7.

— Attitude of members of Balkan Entente.
R7607/1637/92.

— Policy of H.M.G.

R7608/R7628/R7668/R7688/1627/92/
R7568/446/7.

— Roumanian attitude. R7784/1627/92.

— Turkish attitude. R7819/1627/92.

Roumanian and Greek assent.

R7798, R7820/1627/92.

Treaties: Burma.

Position of Burma in regard to treaties after separation from India: F.O. legal minutes.
F4637/669/23.

— See also TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.
BURMA.

Treaties: Burma and China.

1894 Frontier and Trade Agreement and 1896 Protocol to: request of Peking Embassy for copy and connected documents.

F7799/64/10.

— Information for Mr. Clague, of Burma-Yunnan Frontier Commission.

F5811/64/10.

Treaties: Burma and Japan.

Commercial treaty negotiations: venue and proposed signature in London.

F7221/669/23.

Treaties: Canada.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH): BRAZIL.

Treaty Series. L2095/2095/405.

Commercial agreements with various countries: notes on. W16088/103/50.

Commercial agreements with South American countries: inclusion of Imperial preference safeguarding clauses.

A3062/A2604/A2605/1005/51.

Commercial negotiations and treaties with Japan and United States: record of conversation between H.M. High Commissioner and Canadian Prime Minister regarding.

T317/317/384.

Treaties: Canada and France.

Commercial treaty: Canadian ratification: question whether instrument signed by late King George should be used or whether new one is necessary. T8144/8144/381.

Trade agreement of May, 1933: Additional Protocol of February, 1935, regarding reciprocal treatment of Canadian wheat and French wines: alleged French refusal to ratify Protocol. C205/205/17.

Exchange of notes of 20th March, 1936, regarding tariff concessions: text: operation of Article 6 of Protocol of 26th February, 1905, to commercial agreement of 12th May, 1933.

C2554/C2634/C2448/C9004/205/17.

— Canadian House of Commons Debate.

C4659/205/17.

Establishment and Navigation Convention of 12th May, 1933: French ratification.

C2744/C8221/C8778/205/17.

Treaties: Canada and Germany.

Provisional commercial agreement and Payments agreement. C8915/1138/18.

— Texts of agreements signed at Ottawa on 22nd October. C8301/1138/18.

Provisional commercial agreement and exchange of notes assuring application as from 15th November of provisions of agreement affecting customs treatment of goods: texts. C8285/C8051/1138/18.

Treaties: Canada and Guatemala.

Proposed trade agreement: draft text.

A9385/9385/8.

Treaties: Canada and Hayti.

Extension of commercial *modus vivendi* for one year or until signature of a proper treaty.

A3042/1005/51/A4220/3281/20.

— Exchange of notes: texts.

A3591/3281/20.

Commercial agreement: draft text.

A4539/3281/20.

Treaties: Canada and Japan.

Exchange of Notes of 26th December, 1935, regarding settlement of trade relations.

F14/14/23.

— Text. F387/14/23.

— Japanese Press comment. F907/14/23.

Treaties: Canada and New Zealand.

Trade agreement of 23rd April, 1932: extension to 30th September, 1937.

T12655/12655/384 (file).

Treaties: Canada and Poland.

Commercial Convention of 3rd July, 1935: exchange of ratifications postponed pending disposition of outstanding shipping questions.

C1029/C4862/C5004/1029/55/C899/
C900/C1134/104/55.

— Ratified by Poland.

C1516, C5273/C5485/1029/55.

— Discrepancies in instruments of ratification.

C5485/C5508/C5515/C5004/
C5515/1029/55.

— Ratifications. C5631/1029/55.

— Accession of Danzig.

C5602/C9200/1029/55.

— Polish and English texts.

C6136/C6232/C6154/1029/55.

— Polish instrument of ratification.

C5893/C7687/1029/55.

Treaties: Canada and Salvador.

Proposed commercial and tariffs agreement: draft text. A7181/7181/8.

Treaties: Canada and Soviet Union.

Commercial treaty under consideration by Canadian Govt.: P.Q. in Canadian Parliament. N1874/N2116/N2117/20/38.

Soviet Govt. willing to conclude gentleman's agreement in regard to export of coal to Canada: undertaking not to compete with Nova Scotia coal. N3866/N3906/20/38.

Treaties: Canada and United States.

Silver Agreement:

— See SILVER: UNITED STATES.

St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty:

— See WATERWAYS.

Trade Agreement: United States undertaking regarding Canadian preferences given to British mandated territories:

— See TREATIES (QUESTIONS CONCERNING MANDATED TERRITORIES).

Trade Agreement: Canadian Press views and opinions on: discussions in Canadian Parliament on. A726/A1686/A2486/28/45.

— Extracts from Canadian Debates on: texts. A5519/28/45.

Treaties: Canada and United States (continued).

Trade Agreement: arrangements for Full Power for Mr. Mackenzie King to sign for Canada: thanks for, to H.M.G. A353/28/45.

Trade Agreement: provision of the King's ratification, for the Govt. of Canada.

A2975/A3247/28/45.

Commercial Agreement, Washington, 15th November, 1935: Canadian Act of Approval: text, with text of treaty.

A3442/A9289/28/45.

— Canadian act of ratification.

A4580/28/45.

— United States proclamation bringing treaty into force: text. A739/28/45.

Commercial agreement: exchange of ratifications. A5114/28/45.

— Canadian proclamation bringing treaty into force: text. A7569/28/45.

Treaty for the suppression of smuggling and other purposes, June 6th, 1924: text with Canadian regulations arising from.

A7970/83/45.

Proposed United States-Canadian Convention to limit the size of mesh of nets used in the haddock fishery: participation of Newfoundland in: position: negotiations.

A2173/2173/45 (file).

Sockeye Salmon Convention, 1930: position of agreement on method of putting into force.

A6212/6212/45.

Convention regarding compensation for damage to United States interests caused by operation of smelting works at Trail, British Columbia: appointments to Arbitral Tribunal provided for under.

A9919/A10285/9919/45.

Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention, 9th May, 1930: Canadian Order issuing regulations under: text. A4426/4233/45.

Convention for the revision of the Pacific Halibut Fishery Convention of 1930: Full Powers for Mr. MacKenzie King to sign.

A4233/4233/45.

Pacific Halibut Fisheries Convention: danger to by fishing by vessels from U.K. and Japan:

— See FISHERIES.

Treaties: Canada and Uruguay.

Trade Agreement signed at Ottawa, 12th August, 1936: text, summary and comments on. A7506/A8623/3104/46.

— Exchange of ratifications at Montevideo: functions of H.M. Minister.

A9172/3104/46.

Treaties: Chile.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL.

Index to the collection of Chilean treaties and agreements. L2594/L6967/444/405.

The use of M.F.N. clause in Chilean commercial agreements: report on, with list of treaties.

A9370/6455/9.

Treaties: Chile and Colombia.

Reported conclusion of a trade agreement at Santiago. A10229/7120/9.

Treaties: Chile and Ecuador.

Conclusion of a commercial agreement by an exchange of notes: summary of provisions.

A4022/4022/54.

— Texts: translation.

A4876/A4884/4022/54.

Treaties: Chile and France.

Exchange clearing arrangement attached to trade agreement:

— See also CURRENCY: CHILE.

Treaties: Chile and France (continued).

Signature of a commercial agreement at Santiago, 16th January, 1936: summary of provisions. A620/A545/392/9.

— Text, with protocol, supplementary clearing arrangement, and list of tariff concessions: views on. A799/392/9.

Commercial Agreement, Santiago, 16th January, 1936: French decree authorising application, with text of treaty: text.

A1473/A2250/392/9.

— Modification by an exchange of notes at Santiago, 11th August, 1936: texts.

A7964/392/9.

Treaties: Chile and Germany.

Commercial and clearing agreement of 26th December, 1934: exchange of notes prolonging the agreement to 31st December, 1936, and making certain amendments to provisions: text. A269/A7056/269/9.

Treaties: Chile and Great Britain.

Extension of commercial *modus vivendi*: draft terms of note for: F.O. views on non-inclusion of Imperial preference safeguarding clause, and agreement to omission as a special case. A3198/10/9.

Treaties: Chile and Greece.

Commercial agreement providing for supply of Chilean nitrate against chartering of Greek steamers. R7701/5268/19.

Commercial agreement: F.O. request for copy.

R5268/5268/19.

— Summary of terms. R5845/5268/19.

— Text of Greek Ministerial decision concerning agreement of 17th September.

R6045/R6244/5268/19.

Commercial agreement: not a governmental agreement but an arrangement between Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation and Greek Govt. or some Greek institution: no copies available. R7148/5268/19.

Treaties: Chile and Lithuania.

Treaty of Friendship, Rome, 20th June, 1935: text: exchange of ratifications and entry into force. A9460/9460/9.

Treaties: Chile and Netherlands.

Working of Clearing Agreement:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Treaties: Chile and Peru.

Convention regarding importation of fruit into Chile and Peru, Lima, 18th June, 1931: exchange of ratifications: bringing into force of.

A4887/335/35/A6080/6078/35.

Convention for the transit of goods for Tacna via Arica, Lima, 31st December, 1930: exchange of ratifications: bringing into force of. A4887/335/35/A6078/6078/35.

Agreement regarding the erection of a symbolic peace movement after the Tacna-Arica dispute, Lima, 21st November, 1933: text and summary.

A8587/6078/35/A9581/6834/35.

Extradition treaty of 5th November, 1932: exchange of ratifications: text.

T12788/12788/374 (file).

Extradition treaty: text. L6215/13/405.

Treaties: Chile and Spain.

Agreement relating to exhibition of films which might be held to be disparaging to either country: text. W5828/5828/41.

Treaties: Chile and Sweden.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, Santiago, 30th October, 1936: text, with supplementary note regarding Swedish imports of Chilean nitrates. A9461/8799/9.

— Summary of provisions: provisional entry into force of tariff provisions of.

A8799/A9556/8799/9.

Treaty for the reciprocal protection of trade marks, Santiago, 22nd October, 1936: report of conclusion by an exchange of notes. A8799/8799/9.

Treaties: China.

See also TREATIES: BORNEO (NORTH).

Statement by Chiang Kai-shek that no secret agreement with any foreign power would be concluded under his regime.

F353/166/10.

Treaties: China and France.

Sino-French commercial treaty relating to Indo-China: H.M.G.'s most-favoured-nation rights under: proposed note to Chinese Govt.: instructions to Peking: position of India under. F24/24/10 (file).

— Canadian Govt. enquiry. F7562/24/10.

Agreement regarding operation of air services in China. W2620/W882/205/27.

— P.Q. W3166/205/27.

Treaties: China and Germany.

Reported trading agreement and barter arrangement. F3375/F3569/F5712/1649/10.

Treaties: China and Great Britain.

Original signed Chinese texts of agreements in respect of leases of Hankow and Kiukiang concessions: binding at British Museum: disposal. L252/L5055/33/402.

P.Q.: Chinese attitude towards carrying out treaty obligations. F1880/1880/10.

Agreement regarding rendition of Kuling Estate: certified copies and original.

F2071/F1684/60/10.

Renewal of negotiations for Customs Agreement between Hong Kong and China.

F6515/F6896/2866/10/F6634/30/10.

Treaties: China and Hong Kong.

Customs agreement:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: China and Japan.

Ho-Umetsu military agreement of 1935: text. F7968/166/10.

Proposed reciprocal preferential tariff agreement. F2290/653/10.

1895 and 1896 Commercial Treaties: position in regard to taxation and import duties on Japanese goods under: F.O. minutes.

F1372/96/10.

Reported agreement for through air traffic between Manchukuo and Peking.

F6392/F7105/176/10.

Treaties: China and Latvia.

Treaty of Friendship signed on 25th June, 1936: ratification: text. F4335/4335/10 (file).

Treaties: China and Malaya.

Parcel post agreement taking effect from 1st March, 1936. T8209/8209/382.

Treaties: China and Soviet Union.

Parcel post agreement of 20th November, 1936: date of entry into force.

T17536/17536/382

Alleged military agreement aimed at Japan: terms of (Japanese Press): denials.

F236/96/10/F1776/54/10/

F1868/34/10/F2980/F3121/96/10.

— P.Q. F3403/54/10.

Treaties: China and Soviet Union (continued).

Alleged secret pact for mutual military assistance against Japanese aggression: denial of. F2153/2153/10 (file).

— P.Q. F7136/2153/10.

Treaties: Colombia.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, CHILE.

Treaties: Colombia and Cuba.

Extradition treaty of 2nd July, 1932: ratifications: text. T18014/18014/374.

Treaties: Colombia and Ecuador.

Gratis visa agreement: text.

T14906/14906/378 (file).

Treaties: Colombia and Egypt.

Reciprocal visa charges agreement.

T14905/26/378.

Treaties: Colombia and Italy.

Agreement providing for the release of Italian blocked credits in Colombia, due to the imposition of sanctions against Italy: Bogota, 7th October, 1936: terms of, and regulations covering operation.

A8454/8454/11.

Treaties: Colombia and Peru.

Rio de Janeiro Protocol, May, 1934, regarding boundary dispute: Colombian publication giving texts of documents relating to its approval, and ratification.

A535/A6463/535/35.

— Exchange of notes extending the period of ratification of the Rio de Janeiro Protocol: texts. A3999/535/35.

Signature of five agreements at Lima, 20th July, 1936, dealing with, Interchange of Publications, Intellectual and Cultural Interchange, Civil Procedure, Census, and Reciprocal grant of free visas: texts.

A6688/A6839/A8381/A8570/535/35.

A8847/1067/35.

Treaties: Colombia and United States.

Trade agreement, Washington, 13th September, 1935: exchange of ratifications.

A2990/A3363/A3429/2990/11.

— Presidential proclamation regarding: text, with letter regarding extension of customs tariff privileges to certain other countries.

A3550/2990/11.

Reciprocal trade agreement. L4644/147/405.

Treaties: Colombia and Venezuela.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Caracas, 14th March, 1936: text.

A2924/2924/11.

Treaties: Costa Rica.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM.

Treaties: Costa Rica and Italy.

Consular Convention and Protocol, San José, 12th December, 1933: exchange of ratifications. A4972/4972/32.

Treaties: Costa Rica and Sweden.

Provisional trade agreement by an exchange of notes, San José, 21st April, 1936.

A3483/3483/32.

Treaties: Costa Rica and United States.

Signature of a commercial treaty at San José, 28th November, 1936. A9620/9620/32.

— Text, with memo. giving an analysis of its general provisions. A9924/9620/32.

Treaties: Cuba.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, COLOMBIA.

Treaties: Cuba and Czechoslovakia.

Commercial and tariffs arrangement for years 1936 and 1937: details. A4873/27/14.

Treaties: Cuba and Great Britain.

Proposed commercial agreement: draft texts: amendments to.

A3938/A3421/A3685/A3807/
A5010/420/14.

— Cuban desiderata. A6427/420/14.

Treaties: Cuba and Santo Domingo.

Parcel post agreement of 20th December, 1932.
L1037/1037/405 (file).

Treaties: Czechoslovakia.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH),
AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL,
BULGARIA, CUBA.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Finland.

Supplementary protocol to commercial treaty of
1927: texts: date of entry into force.
R995/995/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and France.

Treaty of commerce, 2nd July, 1928: additional
agreement of 9th April, 1936: text.
R2742/2742/12.

Air navigation convention: French law ratifying.
R1491/1491/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

Trade and payments agreement concluded on
23rd December, 1935: summary of.

R149/149/12 (file).

— Supplementary agreement: text: decree.
R466/R279/149/12.

Clearing agreement: Czechoslovak decree: future
payments, proceeds from immovable property, may in
future only be made into special account of Czechoslovak
National Bank in favour of Czech creditors with
permission of issuing Bank.

R2324/149/12.

Tourist traffic agreement: summary.

R1631/R2323/1631/12.

— Extended until 31st March, 1937.

R7587/149/12.

— Amendment in respect of maximum
amount of Reichsmarks permitted to
German tourists. R7804/1631/12.

German offer of twenty or twenty-five year non-
aggression pact. R4978/1162/12.

— Alleged agreement: summary of terms:
French consent.

R5030/R5097/R5153/R5168/1162/12.

Agreement regarding water courses and
exchange of territory on Saxon and
Bavarian sections of frontier: text.

R3549/1162/12.

Agreement regarding water courses and
exchange of territory, 27th September, 1935.

L2888/124/405.

Economic Agreement: supplement of 6th October,
1932, in respect of trade in hops: exchange of notes of 10th July, 1936, extending
validity to 31st October, 1937: provisional application as from 1st September,
1936: text. R4608/R5220/149/12.

Economic Agreement of 1920: fifth supplement:
ratification: German proclamation.

R6759/149/12.

Nationality Treaty of 29th June, 1920: Article
13: denunciation by Germany as from 1st
October, 1936: text of decree: position in
regard to members of German minority in
Czechoslovakia who may wish to cross
over into Germany. R5364/1162/12.

Czechoslovak undertaking to give special facilities
for import of German dyes in return for
prolongation of reduced duty on
Czechoslovak hops. R4860/149/12.

Coal Exchange Agreement: conclusion of negotiations.
R2080/149/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Germany (continued).

Coal Agreement: prolongation until 31st
December, 1938. R7132/149/12.

Agreement of 1929 regarding Czechoslovak Har-
bour Zones at Hamburg and Stettin to
remain unaffected by German denunciation
of International Rivers Clause of Treaty of
Versailles. R6883/6799/96.

Arbitration Convention: Treaty of Locarno:
composition of Permanent Conciliation
Commission set up under provisions of.

C2991/4/18.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for
aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Civil Procedure Conventions of 1924 and 1935:
extension to Southern Rhodesia: notes ex-
changed. T356/356/371.

— Accession of New Zealand: notes ex-
changed. T731/T4928/T4929/356/371.

— Extension to Newfoundland: notes ex-
changed. T2838/T6027/356/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 1924 and 1935:
accession of Australia: notes exchanged.

T6914/T6241/T7884/356/371.

Civil Procedure Conventions of 1924 and 1935:
list of British Colonies, Protectorates, &c.,
to which convention should be extended:
exchange of notes.

T16138/T18528/356/371.

Proposed convention for reciprocal enforcement
of judgments. T624/455/371.

Extradition Treaty of November, 1925: applica-
tion: procedure for handling cases in British
overseas territories: position where no
Czechoslovak Consular Officer exists:
channel for making requisitions.

T4627/4627/374 (file).

Agreement to dispense with the legalisation of
certain documents. L472/472/409 (file).

Commercial Agreement: most-favoured-nation
rights of H.M.G.: attitude in event of con-
clusion of multi-lateral treaty by Danubian
States granting each other Customs prefer-
ences: Czech enquiry.

R4653/4653/12 (file).

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Greece.

Payments Agreement: negotiations for renewal
of, breakdown. R45/45/12.

Clearing and Compensation Agreements of 19th
October, 1936: text. R6603/45/12.

— Greek ratification. R777/45/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Guatemala.

Commercial Agreement, Guatemala City, Sep-
tember, 1936, by an exchange of notes:
texts. A8592/A8840/8592/8.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Hungary.

Compensation Agreement signed at Prague,
22nd December, 1935: summary of.

R154/R160/154/21.

Agreement signed at Budapest on 8th June,
1934, regarding protection of fish and regu-
lation of fishing in frontier waters: text:
ratification on 12th September, 1936.

R6096/6096/21.

Commercial Agreement of 14th June, 1935:
signature of Supplementary Agreement on
15th June, 1936: text.

R3762/R4009/154/21.

— Hungarian decree bringing agreement into
force. R6078/154/21.

— Ratifications exchanged at Prague on 12th
September, 1936: agreement entered into
force on 27th September, 1936.

R6714/154/21.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Hungary (continued).

Conclusion of ratifications for new commercial agreement at Budapest on 19th December, 1936: reported terms. R7714/154/21.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Italy.

Trade and commercial *modus vivendi*: agreement signed at Rome on 31st August.

R5195/801/22.

— Details. R5269/801/22.

— Czech Ministerial order regarding payments for goods. R5794/801/22.

— Italian decree giving full and entire execution. R6288/801/22.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Luxemburg.

Extradition convention of 1st December, 1934: Luxemburg law approving: ratifications: text: date of entry into force.

R7500/7500/374 (file).

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Monaco.

Extradition and legal assistance treaty of 22nd December, 1934: exchange of ratifications: date of entry into force.

T11713/11713/374.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Netherlands.

Additional Agreement to 1923 Commercial Treaty: ratification: date of entry into force. R175/175/12 (file).

Commercial Agreement of 1934: prolongation until end of 1936: exchange of notes.

R2201/R2216/R2217/R3239/175/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Palestine.

Suggested arrangement whereby both countries would be able to collect insurance premiums for health, old age, &c., prescribed by analogous laws in both territories: enquiry by Czech Minister. R3429/3429/12 (file).

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Peru.

Peruvian proposals for a commercial treaty.

A4769/672/35.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Commercial treaty of 10th February, 1934: additional protocol: ratification.

R1497/1497/12.

— Further protocol signed at Warsaw on 12th August: text. R5159/R5214/1497/12.

Commercial Agreement of 10th February, 1934: accession of Free City of Danzig: question of exercise of right of veto by League High Commissioner at Danzig. R5094/1497/12.

Denunciation of Medical Agreement of 1922 by Czechoslovakia: decree. R1380/1380/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Roumania.

Exchange of ratifications on 26th February of thirteen conventions and other instruments.

R2172/2172/12.

Texts of nine treaties relating to liberation of deposits, pre-war debts, pupillary securities, customs matters, property of frontier districts, recovery of tax arrears, assistance in taxation matters, double taxation and addition to trade agreement. R2743/2172/12.

1930 Boundary Agreement: exchange of ratifications: publication and registration.

R70/70/12 (file).

Payments Agreement of 28th March: text.

R2174/2172/12.

Payments agreement: text. R3005/3005/37.

Agreement for suppression of visas.

R6377/1644/67.

Alleged Pact for Mutual Assistance operative for all attacks upon one or other country of Little Entente to be submitted to Yugoslavia. R6508/578/67.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union.

Parcel Post agreement: ratification.

R1478/464/12.

— Signature at Moscow on 8th June, 1935: text. R4893/464/12.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: question of Soviet troops for assistance of Little Entente: position of Roumania: Roumanian Press comment on M. Benes: interview with M. Sauerwein of Paris Soir. R3677/1644/67.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: European opinion: article in *L'Oeuvre* of 14th November by Dr. Krofta. R6893/578/67.

Rumoured air agreement: P.Q.

R1777/1162/12.

— Czech denial in Berlin. R1806/1162/12.

Arrangements for use of Czech aerodromes by Soviet aircraft for military purposes: Czechoslovak M.F.A. asked for clear statement. R1758/1162/12.

— M.F.A.'s assurance that no such agreement exists. R1760/1162/12.

Obscurity as to nature of: possibility of military understanding concluded parallel with main agreement. R1371/R3416/1162/12.

— Rumoured agreement for liaison in air matters: German attitude.

R1681/1162/12.

Arrangement for use of Czech aerodromes: Czech denial of, except in event of attack on Czechoslovakia. R1814/1162/12.

— Denial does not apply to civilian aircraft.

R1824/1162/12.

Rumours of existence of military or military-aviation agreements: Czechoslovak denial.

R1807/4/18.

Consular Convention signed at Moscow on 16th November, 1935: exchange of ratifications at Prague on 23rd May, 1936: text.

R3407/R3548/464/12.

Commercial agreement of 1935: terms of arbitration clause. N5447/20/38.

Trade Credits Agreement of 3rd June, 1935: text. N5583/N5641/N5840/4581/38.

— Failure of negotiations for renewal.

N6428/4581/38.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Spain.

Exchange of notes of 29th June, 1932, concerning reciprocal payment of indemnities for labour accidents: text. W5087/5087/41.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Turkey.

Commercial agreement to replace Clearing Agreement of March, 1934: negotiations.

E1904/1904/44 (file).

— Exchange of notes: texts of agreement of 25th May, 1936.

E2708/E3828/E5276/1904/44.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Uruguay.

Commercial agreement, Montevideo, 23rd March, 1936: signature. A3382/3382/46.

— Text and summary. A4286/3382/46.

Agreement regarding exchange for Czechoslovak imports into Uruguay, Montevideo, 6th March, 1936: text. A9004/6280/46.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

Agreement between National Banks relating to private compensation business.

R3265/3265/12.

Supplementary commercial agreement of 30th March, 1931: conclusion of additional agreement by exchange of notes on 16th July concerning Czechoslovak customs treatment of Yugoslav plums: text of notes.

R4982/3265/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia (continued).

Exchange of notes at Prague on 4th June, 1935, regarding mutual renunciation of certain rights conferred by Treaty of Commerce of 14th November, 1928: texts.

R7103/3265/12.
Conclusion of commercial agreement at Belgrade on 28th November: exchange of notes: agreement entered into force on 1st December: summary.

R7380/R7696/3265/12.
— Text. R7075/3265/12.

Treaties: Danzig.

Accession of Danzig to certain treaties:

— See also TREATIES: BELGIUM AND POLAND.
Accession to Polish-Soviet Treaty of 31st March, 1936, regarding (1) mutual recognition of tonnage measurement certificates: (2) port dues:

— See TREATIES: POLAND AND SOVIET UNION.
List of treaties concluded between 1st October, 1927, and 1st September, 1935.

L124/L1365/124/405.
Danzig accession to Polish-Spanish commercial treaty of 1934. W11090/1209/41.

Treaties: Danzig and Germany.

Conclusion of tourist agreement: currency facilities: summary of provisions.

C3792/3792/18.

Treaties: Danzig and Great Britain.

Proposed parcel post agreement: draft.

T12659/12659/382.

Treaties: Danzig and Poland.

Conclusion of commercial agreement on 1st February. C795/55/55.

Agreement of 1929 for avoidance of payment of double stamp duty on bills of exchange: denunciation by Poland. C794/794/55.

Agreement regulating questions connected with effect on Danzig of Polish currency control: signed at Zoppot, 9th June, 1936: text.

C4313/C4323/C4573/316/55.
Agreement of 6th August, 1934, regarding exchange of agricultural, horticultural and fishery products: extension until 9th August, 1937: conclusion of separate agreements covering particular classes of products with main agreement.

C5816/5816/55.
Agreement of 6th August, 1934, regarding traffic in agricultural, horticultural and fishery products: prolongation: negotiations for additional agreement.

C3802/55/55.

Treaties: Denmark.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA.

Treaties: Denmark and France.

Treaty of Arbitration of 5th July, 1926: members of permanent conciliation commission. N4486/4486/15 (file).

Treaties: Denmark and Germany.

Commercial agreement: Kosher meat supplies for Jewish population in Germany.

C740/C832/16/18.
Commercial agreement and final protocol: Chancery, Berlin, asked for Danish text by Chancery, Copenhagen. N1936/110/15.

Conclusion of commercial agreement: summary. N6448/N6475/110/115.

Treaties: Denmark and Germany (continued).

Trade agreement of 31st January, 1936: features: effect on Anglo-Danish trade.

N743/73/15/N811/N621/110/15/
N627/73/15/N747/110/15/
N1172/110/15.

— Extract from Financial Times.

N1275/73/15/N682/110/15/
N951/110/15.

— Text. N714/110/15.

Exchange of notes prolonging agreement of 1st March, 1934, relating to exchange of goods, Berlin, 23rd December, 1935: text.

N110/110/15.

— Text of exchange of notes and final protocol. N1944/110/15.

— Ratification. N4962/110/15.

Exchange of notes, 9th January, 1936, relative to reciprocal recognition of driving licences and certificates of registration for passenger motor vehicles: text: translation.

N1551/N2250/N2177/110/15.

Reported agreement regarding sum to be put aside for allocation to Germans wishing to visit Denmark: participation of German and Danish ships in tourist traffic.

N1829/N1859/110/15.

Conclusion of agreement whereby sums of interest, &c., can be transferred from Germany to Denmark. N1938/110/15.

Agreement with regard to the legalisation of signatures on documents, Copenhagen, 17th June, 1936: text: publication and registration. N3588/N4489/110/15.

Coal agreement: summary of terms: general effect on Danish trade. N4850/110/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Agreement for extradition for dangerous drug offences:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Possibility of inter-Scandinavian action in event of denunciation of Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norwegian commercial agreements:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Civil procedure convention of 29th November, 1932: accession of Canada.

T543/543/371.

Arbitration convention of 1905: renewal in respect of Iceland for initial period of five years and providing for its continuance in force thereafter subject to termination at one year's notice: provision in exchange of notes for separate denunciation in respect of each of H.M. Govts. but for global denunciation by Iceland.

N3484/3484/15 (file).

Anglo-Danish agreement regarding exemption of Danish ships from annual inspection: enquiry by Mr. O. Skov. L4668/4668/405.

Proposed load line convention in respect of vessels outside scope of load line regulations: Danish Govt.'s replies to questions raised by H.M.G. N2681/2681/15.

— Draft convention for Danish approval.

N6247/2681/15.

Commercial agreement: proposed revision.

W11878/W11391/299/50.

General treaty position: B. of T., note prepared in connexion with forthcoming negotiations for new commercial agreement.

N463/73/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Great Britain (continued).

Trade agreement of 1933: negotiations for revision: arrangements.

N238/N316/N716/N763, &c./73/15.

Trade agreement of 1933: effect on ancient treaties of 1660, 1670 and 1824: F.O. minutes. N463/N462/73/15.

Treaties of 1660, 1670 and 1824: interpretation and general examination with view to elucidating questions of termination, M.F.N. rights and customs tariffs: F.O. minutes. N462/N463/N1511/73/15.

Examination of H.M.G.'s obligations under treaties of 1660, 1670 and 1933: question as to right of denunciation and length of term of notice thereof: compatibility of imposition of clearing by H.M.G. and discrimination against Denmark in matter of quotas. N1511/N1647/73/15.

Commercial agreement of 1933: coal provisions: interpretation in connexion with Danish request for consultations with view to securing release from provisions requiring Denmark to purchase specified percentage of coal requirements from U.K. N73/N1142/73/15.

Trade Agreement of 1933: note by Mr. Kelf-Cohen, B. of T., reviewing results.

N1672/73/15.

Proposed commercial agreement to follow expiration of 1933 agreement: skeleton draft drawn up by B. of T. N3031/73/15.

— Draft letters to be attached to Treaty.

N3150/N3255/73/15.

Proposed commercial agreement: U.K. and Danish drafts: letter to Danish authorities commenting on their draft.

N3131/N3161/73/15.

— Revised draft and drafts of letters from Danish Minister to B. of T. and B. of T. reply. N3201/73/15.

— Questions arising out of drafting to be discussed with Danish delegates at B. of T. N3160/73/15.

Proposed provisional agreement to continue in force and interpret commercial agreement of 1933 pending re-negotiation thereof.

N2481/73/15.

Commercial agreement: extension: proposed short agreement and further agreement extending purchase arrangements accordingly. N2928/73/15.

Commercial agreement: possibility of denunciation by Great Britain: effects.

N2909/N3004/46/63.

Trade Agreement of 1933: renewal and revision: P.Qs.

N3212/N3213/N3292/N3341/73/15.

Commercial agreement: text revised draft: minutes of meeting at B. of T. with Danish delegation. N3394/73/15.

Commercial agreement to be signed on 19th June. N3286/73/15.

Commercial agreement of 19th June, 1936: Danish Press comment. N3290/73/15.

Supplementary commercial agreement of 19th June, 1936: Press notice. N3270/73/15.

— Text, with protocol, notes exchanged and schedule. N3364/N3253/N3313/73/15.

— Signature on 19th June: provisional entry into force 20th June: terms regarding provisional operation: exchange of notes: exchange of ratification.

N3207/N5414/N5996/N6217/N5956/N6396/N6429/N6455/73/15.

Supplementary commercial agreement of 19th June: Australian comment. N3846/73/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Great Britain (continued).

Trade agreement of 1933 prolonged by agreement of 19th June, 1936: provisions: P.Q. N5577/73/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Italy.

Commercial agreement signed at Rome, 26th October, 1936. N5355/3601/15.

— Text. N5400/3601/15.

— Report on. N5409/3601/15.

Commercial treaty of 24th October, 1936: divergencies from similar corresponding decree between Italy and Norway.

N5916/3601/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Japan.

Civil procedure convention: text.

T14018/14018/371 (file).

Treaties: Denmark and Latvia.

Arbitration Treaty of 1930: Conciliation Commission set up thereunder: composition.

N166/166/59.

Treaties: Denmark and Netherlands.

Provisional agreement regulating trade during last four months of 1935: lapse: proposed negotiations for new agreement.

N490/490/15.

Agreement concerning import of bulbs by Denmark: breakdown of negotiations.

N4709/490/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Norway.

Agreement with regard to trading relations in 1936, 10th January, 1936.

N354/N282/282/30.

— Confirmatory exchange of notes, 1st February, 1936. N785/N806/282/30.

Treaties: Denmark and Poland.

Quota agreement: negotiations for renewal.

N766/766/15.

— Agreement regarding Polish imports of fish from Denmark in exchange for Polish coal, &c. N4708/766/15.

Treaties: Denmark and Soviet Union.

Parcels post agreement signed at Moscow on 29th June, 1936. T11173/11173/382.

Treaties: Denmark and Sweden.

Agreement regarding mutual vigilance for combating illegal imports of alcoholic products: exchange of ratifications on 13th January, 1936: agreement operative from 28th January, 1936: summary.

N1550/1550/42 (file).

Treaties: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial treaty: protocol not published: text not available. L6149/1680/405.

Treaties: Denmark and United States.

Supplementary extradition treaty of 6th May, 1936: exchange of ratifications.

T8655/8655/374 (file).

Supplementary extradition treaty: copy.

L8147/147/405.

Treaties: Denmark and Venezuela.

Signature of a trade agreement.

A6269/6269/47.

Treaties: Ecuador.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA. Official list of Ecuador's commercial treaties.

in force on 9th June, 1936. A6084/98/54.

Formation of a permanent commission to study and advise on commercial treaties.

A3941/41/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and France.

Agreement regarding blocked credits in Ecuador and France:

— See CURRENCY: ECUADOR.

Treaties: Ecuador and France (continued).

Commercial *modus vivendi* of 12th July, 1935: exchange of notes extending agreement to 12th January, 1937, and making modifications. A6238/1033/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and Germany.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, 17th December, 1935: summary of provisions. A743/A808/743/54.

Treaties: Ecuador and Great Britain.

Supplementary extradition convention of 1934 applying to mandated territories: form of ratification: position as regards Dominions. T2779/T5407/T5462/T9862/T9936/T9996/2779/384.

Proposed agreement for exemption of diplomatic bags from postal charges. T18772/18772/373.

Treaties: Ecuador and Switzerland.

Supplementary commercial agreement, signed at Berne, 16th May, 1936: particulars regarding: texts. A4999/4999/54 (file).

Treaties: Ecuador and United States.

Commercial agreement by an exchange of notes, Washington, 12th June, 1936: texts.

A5692/A5762/A6467/5692/45.

Executive Agreement Series: M.F.N. treatment in customs matters: Commercial Agreement: 12th July, 1936. L5401/147/405.

Agreement for reciprocal waiving of legislation and visa fees in non-immigrant classes: text. T16478/16478/378.

Treaties: Egypt.

See also TREATIES: COLOMBIA.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain.

Negotiations for treaty to regulate Anglo-Egyptian relations:

— See also EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (TREATY NEGOTIATIONS).

Treaty of alliance: publication in Treaty Series and in Egyptian Green Book:

— See PUBLICATION: OF TREATIES, AGREEMENTS, &c.

Anglo-Egyptian agreement of 1936 a potential obstacle to Italian co-operation in Europe.

— See NAVY.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance (1936): signature in London: British signatories: order of signature: full powers.

T13388/13388/380 (file).

— Exchange of messages between King Farouk and Council of Regency and King Edward on signature: question of publication. T13291/13291/379 (file).

Treaty of Friendship (1936): registration with League of Nations. T17858/705/381.

Signing of the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, 26th August, 1936: record of the arrangements made for Press facilities, photographers, newsreel cinematography, broadcast to Egypt, publication of treaty in the Press, and laying of treaty as a White Paper before Parliament: F.O. minutes.

P3188/3035/150.

Treaty of Alliance, 1936: position of British and other foreign schools and cultural institutions in Egypt following operation of treaty: review of position and of attitude of H.M.G. in requesting facilities or supporting representations of requests by Italy or France. P4562/3035/150.

Preliminary exchange of notes respecting a treaty of friendship and alliance.

J1496/J1389/J1285/J1221/2/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (continued).

Treaty of friendship and alliance: language to be used: F.O. desire for English text only. J6389/J6471/2/16.

— See also LANGUAGES.

Treaty of friendship and alliance: signature.

J7260/2/16.

Treaty of friendship and alliance: F.O. memo. summarising for S. of S. J7308/2/16.

— Summary for Press. J7309/2/16.

Treaty of friendship and alliance: inclusion of letters referring to (1) railway improvements; (2) new roads; (3) Egyptian officials in the Sudan: publication. J7187/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, 1936: necessity for early ratification: belief in Egypt that events in Great Britain may hold up ratification. J8937/2/16.

Treaty of friendship and alliance: views of Sir M. Lampson on publicity. J7390/2/16.

Treaty of Alliance: map to be attached to Treaty Series paper: cost.

J7783/J8153/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship, &c.: debate in House of Commons and House of Lords.

J8708/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: debate in House of Lords on 25th November, 1936.

J8714/J8719/J8700/2/16.

— Debate in House of Commons.

J8565/2/16.

— Debate in Egyptian Chamber: speeches.

J8493/2/16.

— Speech by Nahas Pasha on 2nd November, 1936, in Egyptian Chamber: F.O. minutes.

J8370/2/16.

— Speech by Wassif Ghali Pasha in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies: F.O. minutes.

J8651/2/16.

— Report of the Foreign Affairs Committee of the Chamber. J8651/2/16.

— Debate in Egyptian Chamber.

J8878/J9236/2/16.

— Minute by Mr. Beckett. J8763/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship: documents mislaid by Egyptian Govt.: replacement. J8717/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: Egyptian Green Book: mistranslations. J8358/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: Egyptian desire for exchange of ratifications in Cairo.

J7298/2/16.

— Position regarding ratification.

J7645/J7716/J9014/J9134/J8936/J8742/

J8697/J8830/J8876/J9133/2/16.

— Ratification by H.M.G. J8708/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship, &c.: enquiry by Mr. Duncan Sandys regarding certain articles and position of Dominions. J8825/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship, &c.: notes exchanged in connexion: question of publication.

J8884/2/16.

Treaty of Friendship, &c.: notes exchanged in connexion: omission of Arabic version: Egyptian criticism. J8131/2/16.

General treaty of 1936: effect on commercial carriage by air between Egypt and Sudan.

W17330/14/27.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: opinion in Iraq. E6448/195/89.

1936 Treaty of Alliance: copy for H.M. Consul-General at Manila. L6484/384/405.

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: Supplementary Immunities Convention.

J702/2/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (continued).

Treaty of Alliance of 26th August, 1936, and certain agreed documents and Convention concerning immunities and privileges to be enjoyed by British Forces in Egypt: texts: White Paper. J7314/2/16.

Convention regulating the immunities and privileges of H.M. Forces in Egypt, to be annexed to the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of Alliance.

J5860/J6474/J5677/J5690/J5725/
J7018/J5660/J5656/1093/16.

— Text. J5314/1093/16.

— Publication. J7300/2/16.

Modus vivendi of 1930: position of Iraq under: F.O. minutes. E2230/1052/93.

Exchange of notes relating to (1) Sudan debt; (2) pensions of foreign officials of Egyptian Govt.; (3) Egyptian telecommunications.

J7583/2/16.

Agreement signed on 5th November regarding financial question affecting the Sudan: publication: signed by a Treasury official on behalf of H.M.G.

J8614/J8626/J8336/J8378/J8524/
J8379/380/16.

Condominium Agreement relating to Sudan: Article 7 governing Sudanese Customs treatment of Egyptian goods: question of revision during Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations. J2352/J4517/210/16.

Exchange of notes of August, 1936, regarding pensions of retired Egyptian Govt. officials of foreign nationality and telecommunications to and from or in Egypt: texts: question of registration with League of Nations: F.O. minute. J7193/J7360/2/16.

Draft treaty of 7th May, 1930: alternative to military clauses: suggestion by General Weir. J443/2/16.

Draft treaty of 1933: meaning of words "adjacent territories." J4621/2/16.

Exchange of notes dated 12th August regarding telecommunications to and from or in Egypt. J8043/2247/16.

Renewal of provisional Commercial Agreement. J842/J871/J1033/J1119/J612/
J8956/608/16.

— Texts of notes exchanged.

J1885/J1900/J2657/J1035/J1254/608/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Iraq.

Desirability of negotiating a new commercial treaty. E5168/1052/93.

— Proposed negotiations for a commercial modus vivendi. E7914/1052/93.

Treaties: Egypt and Ireland (Free State).

Renewal of provisional Commercial Agreement.

J842/J1119/J2665/J1391/J612/
J8956/608/16.

— Text of notes exchanged.

J1900/J2657/J1035/608/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Italy.

Rumours of proposed non-aggression pact.

J3348/J3063/J3367/2/16.

Alleged intention of Italian Govt. to invite Egyptian Govt. to sign treaty of peace and non-aggression: P.Q. J4970/2/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Malaya.

Agreement for exchange of parcels taking effect from 1st February, 1936. T8210/8210/382.

Treaties: Egypt and Palestine.

Proposed extradition convention.

T5082/T6169/T10854/99/374.

Treaties: Egypt and Palestine (continued).

Commercial Treaty: exchange of notes between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: F.O. criticism of form of certification of a note.

J116/116/16 (file).

Commercial Agreement: provision: P.Q.

J8465/116/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Roumania.

Annex to Commercial Agreement of 16th Jan., 1936: clearing arrangement: text.

J2258/1569/16.

Commercial Agreement of 16th Jan., 1936: text. J2658/J3850/J3851/J1569/1569/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Saudi Arabia.

Exchange of notes regarding nationality and pilgrims (Arabic Press). E7752/202/25.

Treaty of friendship signed May 7th: texts: ratification position.

E2628/E2980/E3198/202/25.

— Exchange of congratulatory telegrams between Bin Saud and Egyptian Prime Minister. E3527/202/25.

— Italian misgivings regarding.

E2290/E2831/56/25.

— Further exchange of notes.

E7300/202/25.

Treaties: Estonia.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL.

Treaties: Estonia and Finland.

Agreement signed at Helsingfors on 16th April, 1936, regarding use and maintenance of submarine cables. N3303/534/59.

— Ratification: agreement to come into force on 1st August. N3742/534/59.

— Finnish decree. N4753/534/59.

Supplementary commercial agreement: criticism of working. N1285/1285/59.

Treaty of Commerce: ratification of protocol modifying supplementary agreement to: texts of protocol and decree of ratification (Estonian). N2341/1285/59.

Exchange of notes regarding import quotas.

N1498/1285/59.

Air-traffic convention of 12th September, 1936, signed at Helsingfors: ratification by Finland: law. N5437/N5693/534/59.

— Text. N5567/N6174/534/59.

Convention for Suppression of Illicit Liquor Traffic: alleged contravention of, by Estonia: accusations in Finnish Press.

N6274/1285/59.

Treaties: Estonia and France.

Commercial Convention of 15th March, 1929: modification: exchange of notes: ratification by Estonia: entry into force.

N2454/N2720/2454/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Germany.

Supplementary agreement to commercial agreement and veterinary regulations annexed thereto: text. N523/523/59.

Supplementary trade agreement involving German purchases of pigs. N1683/523/59.

Commercial agreement of 4th January, 1935: second supplement of 2nd November, 1936, providing for slight tariff modification: text. N5710/523/59.

— Modification regarding Estonian import duty on radio sets. N6042/523/59.

— Ratification on 6th November.

N6050/523/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Great Britain.

Commercial treaty: proposed revision: arrangements for negotiations. W11907/299/50.

Civil Procedure Convention of 22nd December, 1931: accession of Canada: notes exchanged. T645/543/371.

Treaties: Estonia and Hungary.

Extradition convention of 8th August, 1934: ratifications: text. T6023/6023/374.

Treaties: Estonia and Italy.

Extradition and criminal procedure convention of 10th August, 1935: text: Italian law approving. T8132/8132/374.

Trade agreement, 30th October, 1936.

N4886/4886/59 (file).

— Text of agreement: ratification.

N5566/N6361/4886/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Latvia.

Protocols regulating payments for expropriated lands on frontier: texts.

N1668/1668/59 (file).

Supplementary commercial agreement of 7th December, 1935: text.

N524/N973/524/59.

Additional protocol and exchange of notes, 7th December, 1935, amending commercial agreement: ratifications. N1583/524/59.

Agreement of 2nd April, 1924, regarding joint use of roads in frontier zone: Supplementary Protocol signed at Riga on 10th June, 1936: text. N4089/1668/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Lithuania.

Agreement regarding industrial property, 10th December, 1935: text: ratification.

N815/815/59 (file).

Treaties: Estonia and Mexico.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship.

N525/525/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Netherlands.

Commercial Treaty of 12th October, 1935: denouncement by Estonian Govt. as from 1st January, 1937. N6321/6321/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Palestine.

Reported commercial agreement.

N1523/1523/59.

Treaties: Estonia and Poland.

Tariff protocol of 27th March, 1935, signed at Warsaw: Polish ratification: texts.

N765/N2062/N3631/N4107/315/59.

Supplementary trade agreement, Warsaw, 23rd March, 1936: features: text: ratifications.

N1810/N1812/N2453/315/59.

Treaties: Estonia and United States.

Commercial agreement, 22nd May, 1936: question of renewal and modification in.

A3581/3581/45.

Treaties: Ethiopia.

Boundaries with British and French Somaliland:

— See TREATIES: BOUNDARY.

Position of Ethiopia under Anglo-Italian Extradition Treaty in view of Italian annexation:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Position of Italy vis-à-vis. Ethiopian treaty obligations. J8290/4044/1.

Italian obligations as successor to Ethiopian Govt.: F.O. minutes. J8202/4028/1.

Treaties: Ethiopia and Italy.

Treaty of friendship, 1928: enquiry.

L1801/1801/402.

Treaties: Ethiopia and Yemen.

Treaty of Friendship and Commerce: text: translation: ratification.

E44/44/91 (file).

Treaties: Finland.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA.

Treaty Series. L619/619/405 (file).

Treaties: Finland and France.

Visa abolition agreement. T7744/7744/378.

Commercial agreement of 26th February, 1936 (Paris): features: non-publication.

N1199/N2707/1199/56.

Treaties: Finland and Germany.

Treaties of 25th September, 1935, relating to avoidance of double taxation and legal assistance in taxation matters: ratification: text.

Commercial treaty of 1934: prolongation by Protocol of 21st December, 1935.

N145/111/56.

N146/N406/N431/N1300/N1252/

N5570/111/56.

Clearing agreement of 1934: prolongation until 31st December, 1936. N111/111/56.

Commercial and clearing agreements, 1934: amendments, prolongation and renewal: protocols of 21st December, 1935: translation: secret protocol signed in Berlin.

N260/111/56.

Agreement prolonging commercial treaty signed 22nd December, 1936.

N6457/111/56.

Negotiations for air agreement which would give Germany access to Soviet frontier.

N4109/980/56.

— Finnish denial of agreement.

N4514/980/56.

Treaties: Finland and Great Britain.

Liquor smuggling convention of 1933: exchange of notes establishing interpretation of Article 2: text: registration with League of Nations.

N795/N1002/N1223/N1502/

N1415/432/56.

Liquor smuggling convention of 1933 and notes exchanged on 12th May, 1936: Belgian request for copies. N3452/432/56.

Convention of 1933 for Suppression of Illicit Importation of Alcoholic Liquors into Finland: position in regard to pursuit of British vessel by Finnish coastguard vessel in Estonian waters.

N5438/N6440/1285/59.

Civil Procedure Convention of 11th August, 1933: accession of Canada: notes exchanged. T1037/543/371.

Agreement respecting ships outside scope of Load Line Convention: application of agreement to Finnish ships entering ports of Unfederated Malay States.

C1641/1641/18.

Commercial agreement: question of revision not to be considered until decision is reached on agricultural policy.

N1854/170/56.

Trade agreement: proposed modification.

N4986/170/56.

Trade agreement: Finnish suggestion that agreement year should be altered from 1st December to 30th November to 1st March to 28th February: no objection by H.M.G.

N4956/170/56.

Commercial agreement of 29th September, 1933: Finnish request that agreement year may be changed: concurrence of H.M.G. in exchange of notes. N5017/170/56.

Commercial agreement of 29th September, 1933: Finnish decree concerning amendment. N5968/170/56.

Trade agreement: proposed revision.

W12060/299/50.

Treaties: Finland and Hungary.

- Visa abolition agreement. T7744/7744/378.
 Convention of Commerce and Navigation of 29th May, 1925: additional protocol of 31st October, 1936: text: Finnish decree promulgating. N5811/5811/56.
 Commercial Treaty of 29th May, 1925: signature of additional protocol of 31st October, 1936: text: Hungarian decree announcing entry into force. N5850/5811/56.
 Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 29th May, 1926: Hungarian order to customs offices in respect of certificates of origin. N5910/5811/56.

Treaties: Finland and Italy.

- Commercial agreement signed at Rome on 28th September. N4871/4871/56.
 Temporary trade agreement and protocol signed at Rome on 28th September, 1936: texts: Finnish decree promulgating: text. N5217/N5324/4871/56.
 — Text and text of Italian decree giving full execution, &c. N5777/4871/56.
 Temporary Commercial Agreement of 28th September, 1936: agreement of 26th October modifying: text of exchange of notes. N5810/4871/56.

Treaties: Finland and Latvia.

- Commercial agreement, 28th March, 1936: text. N2220/2220/59.
 Commercial agreement of 28th March: entry into force in Finland. N2455/2220/59.

Treaties: Finland and Netherlands.

- Provisional commercial agreement of 1923: supplementary Tariff Protocol, and exchange of notes relating thereto, Helsingfors, 25th August, 1936: texts. W10975/W12038/W17302/992/29.

Treaties: Finland and Norway.

- Convention providing measures for prevention of reindeers crossing frontier: text: signed at Helsingfors on 5th November, 1935: ratified in 30th April, 1936. N3656/3656/56.

Treaties: Finland and Poland.

- Tariff Protocol signed at Warsaw on 16th July: text. N4337/N4427/2299/56.
 — Date of entry into force. N4721/2299/56.

Treaties: Finland and Roumania.

- Clearing agreement of 3rd December, 1935. N405/405/56 (file).
 Payments agreement of 3rd December, 1935: modification by additional agreement of 24th June, 1936: text: Finnish decree bringing agreement into force. N3543/N5384/405/56.

Treaties: Finland and Soviet Union.

- Railway convention of 1924: additional protocol of 11th February, 1936: ratifications. N1453/1453/38 (file).
 — Text. N4552/1453/38.
 Convention concerning telephonic communications of 18th June, 1924: denunciation by Finland. N6005/453/38.

Treaties: Finland and Sweden.

- Exchange of notes of 14th February, 1936, relating to termination of convention of 9th April, 1889, concerning recovery of property of deceased persons. N2746/2746/56.

Treaties: Finland and Switzerland.

- Treaty of Establishment, Berne, 7th May, 1936: ratification: text. N1020/1020/56.

Treaties: Finland and Switzerland (continued).

- Agreement concerning the treatment of the citizens, companies, co-operative societies and undertakings of the parties concerned in the country of the other party. L2249/619/405.

Treaties: Finland and Turkey.

- Commercial treaty signed at Angora on 16th June, 1935: Turkish ratification. N997/997/56 (file).
 Commercial and Clearing Agreements signed at Angora on 20th June, 1936, replacing agreement of 16th June, 1935: texts. N3747/N4222/997/56.
 Commercial and Clearing Agreements signed at Angora on 20th June, 1936: texts: exchange of notes concerning clearing agreement: texts: Finnish decrees promulgating agreements: second additional Protocol to Commercial Agreement: text: Finnish decree promulgating Protocol: text. N5385/997/56.

Treaties: Finland and United States.

- Reciprocal trade agreement, Washington, 18th May, 1936: text: analysis of general provisions and reciprocal tariff benefits. N2851/2851/56.
 — United States proclamation. N5074/2851/56.
 — Text: Finnish decree promulgating: text. N5336/2851/56.
 Reciprocal trade agreement: copy. L8146/147/405.

Treaties: Finland and Uruguay.

- Commercial Agreement, Montevideo, 19th October, 1936: summary of provisions. A8485/8485/46.
 — Text. A9170/8485/46.

Treaties: France.

- See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ECUADOR, ESTONIA, FINLAND.
 Declarations by European Govts. on subject of non-intervention in Spanish civil war: notes exchanged with French Govt.: texts: publicity. W11127/W11191/11115/41.

Treaties: France and Germany.

- Agreement regarding commercial payments and exchange of goods: operation in French zone of Morocco: private clearing arrangement for supply of crin vegetal to Germany by French firms in Morocco in exchange for coal. W985/W1342/W1847/W1849/W1893/W2722/W2754/W2562/20/28.
 Clearing agreement: working of. C758/23/18.
 Clearing agreement: prohibition by French Govt. of private barter transactions unless commodities involved are specially mentioned in agreement. C2088/23/18.
 Commercial Treaty of 28th July, 1934: M.F.N. rights of Germany in French Mandated territories: prolongation. C401/23/18.
 — Exchange of notes: texts. C1045/C3522/C3065/C3240/C6134/C6242/C6517/C7528/C7919/23/18.
 Exchange of notes of 12th May, 1936, regarding exchange of films: text: promulgation in France. C4037/3609/17.
 Agreement for regulation of frontier traffic: denunciation. C6129/23/18.

Treaties: France and Germany (continued).

Convention of 4th November, 1911, under which France conceded to Germany certain territory in Africa which was added to German Cameroons: position in view of return of territory to France under Treaty of Versailles: F.O. minute and map.

C2453/97/18.

Arbitration Convention of 1925 in connexion with Locarno agreements: French desire for renewal of appointment of Mr. Stimson as President of Conciliation Commission: German contention that convention has been denounced. C4130/4/18.

Agreement in respect of Germany's right to M.F.N. treatment in Syria and Lebanon: prolongation.

C9174/C8269/C8698/23/18.

Treaties: France and Great Britain.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Exchange of notes of 29th January, 1935, relating to economic reforms in Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Extradition treaty negotiations: French proposals: views of interested Departments: position as regards French India and Indian States, Palestine and Transjordan and French mandated territory in Syria: draft text. T424/424/374 (file).

Extradition treaty: desirability of hastening conclusion of. T595/424/374.

Proposed extradition treaty: views of Trinidad authorities on: period of provisional arrest in extradition cases: landing and return of fugitives from French Guiana: cases of escapes from penal settlements, &c.: handling of: provisions of Trinidad extradition ordinance.

T424/T6563/T11657/T13088/

T13644/T16064/T17801/424/374.

Supplementary civil procedure convention signed at Paris on 15th April, 1936: text.

T7281/T18761/7281/371.

Proposed convention to provide for communication of judicial acts in criminal proceedings: decision against: reasons.

T969/969/371 (file).

Convention of 18th January, 1934 for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: ratifications.

T5739/T6771/T8871/T7550/T6610

T8889/455/371.

— Text: promulgation in France.

T10645/455/371.

Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: Order in Council regarding.

T10877/T10899/T11034/T11942/T9988

T7550/T6610/T8889/455/371.

Convention of 18th January, 1934, for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: private enquiries regarding.

T6276/T6771/455/371.

Agreement to dispense with the legalisation of certain documents.

L3490/L4519/1716/409.

— Divergences between English and French texts. L5218/1716/409.

Proposed agreement on public assistance: views of interested Govt. departments: revised draft: inclusion of Isle of Man.

K315/315/217 (file).

Proposed regional reciprocal agreements in respect of French and British territories for abolition of bills of health or of consular visas thereon.

W18746/W17725/W17141/57/94.

Treaties: France and Great Britain (continued).

Agreement regarding exchange of student employees, 1928: proposed termination and conclusion of new agreements.

W3100/W5178/W4539/W5968/1708/50.

— Denunciation by H.M.G.

W12119/W17131/1708/50.

Agreement regarding exchange of student employees, 1928: termination: conclusion of two new agreements, the one confined to student employees in hotel and restaurant industry, the other to student employees in industry and commerce generally.

W8530/W11353/W13993/1708/50.

Agreement of 1928 regarding exchange of student employees: prolongation pending conclusion of new agreements: proposed exchange of notes: position as regards termination of application of Crewe-Briand correspondence annexed to agreement.

W18958/1708/50.

Stagiaires Agreement of 1928: proposed modification. C647/C1841/C1565/95/17.

Declaration of 8th April, 1904, respecting Egypt and Morocco: Article 2 of Secret Articles relating to capitulations: interpretation: British obligations under.

W5962/W6018/5962/28.

Proposed agreement regarding Customs exemption of service aircraft fuel: draft: question of extension to Colonies, &c.: position as regards civil aircraft.

W1227/W1557/W4561/W5738/W11050/

W17117/W18222/W18251/1227/50.

Question of concluding formal agreements with regard to operation of services in Africa and operation of Imperial Airways service across France and Corsica.

W791/W783/W1656/56/27.

Thomson-Eynac Concordat of 7th August, 1929: operation of air services under provisions of: statement showing position.

W1268/56/27.

Proposed agreement regarding operation of services in Europe and Africa: draft.

W2240/W3545/W6204/W6398/W7384/

W13141/W14612/W16645/W18417/

W18629/56/27.

Condominium (New Hebrides) Protocol, 1914: interpretation in connexion with finances of the Condominium. W774/9/50.

— Proposed amendment with regard to powers of Mixed Tribunal.

W14817/134/50.

Texts of notes exchanged on 15th August, 1936, regarding non-intervention in Spain civil war and prohibition of export of war material to Spain: not to be considered as formal agreement. W8811/W8929/62/41.

Double taxation agreement: question of safeguarding treaty from most-favoured-nation claims by any third country: adoption of reciprocity basis for this purpose.

C890/29/17.

Double taxation agreement: revised draft.

C1548/C3556/29/17.

Double taxation agreement: proposal to waive consular fees in respect of certificates of origin: position in regard to claim by third country under most-favoured-nation clause.

C1588/29/17.

Agreement relating to double taxation: enquiry.

L869/869/405 (file).

Agreement of 9th April, 1935, for reciprocal exemption from income tax of air transport profit: position regarding ratification.

C3655/3655/17 (file).

Treaties: France and Great Britain (continued).

Treaty of 28th June, 1919, providing for British assistance to France: H.M.G.'s obligations: contingent on United States ratification of Franco-United States treaty which was not ratified: F.O. memo. C2292/4/18.

Convention of 6th December, 1905, relating to French cable between Mauritius and Réunion: suggested denunciation.

C2434/2434/17 (file).

Legal ownership of sites of British war memorials in France: treaty signed by Secretary-General of Imperial War Graves Commission on behalf of H.M.G. and Dominion Govts. C5424/5424/17 (file).

Draft treaty regarding abolition of British capitulatory rights in Morocco and French extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar.

W17918/5962/28.

Establishment Convention: provision to cover natives of Indian States: objections to use of word "suzerainty". C35/35/17.

— Position in regard to Tunis.

C259/C506/C1198/C1589/C565/C2447/C3582/35/17.

Establishment Convention: draft: observations of French Govt.: British aide memoire in reply. C506/C1229/C2654/35/17.

Proposed Anglo-French Establishment Convention. C6566/808/17.

Agreement of 4th April, 1900, regarding postal packets: termination in respect of Straits Settlements in view of Franco-Malayan agreement: question of waiving normal period of notice.

T530/T5534/T6611/T8213/530/382.

Agreement for exchange of money orders between U.K. Post Office and Post Office of countries of Levant under French Mandate signed on 16th July, 1935: date of entry into force. T4156/4156/382 (file).

Application of treaties to Tunis: notes on.

C506/C3582/35/17.

Matters which should be covered in any new agreement regarding Tunisia: note by Mr. Satow: B. of T. and F.O. views.

C3582/35/17.

Suggested negotiation of arrangement to enable British doctors to practise in France, and French doctors to practise in England: views of Privy Council. C219/219/17.

Fishery convention of 1839: question of application to case of arrest of French vessel in English Channel following illegal fishing in British territorial waters. C4107/113/17.

Convention of 1839: prohibition of trawler fishing within three miles of drifter: arrest of French trawler Mont des Cats by British Fishery Protection Vessel: legality of action: less rigid application in future cases.

C257/113/17.

Trade Convention of 1898: relating to territories of Niger Basin: French proposal to modify or alternatively to denounce Article 9 concerning importation: views of B. of T. and British Chambers of Commerce.

C782/C2301/C2139/C1840/C3390/C5201/C5333/C5842/C7010/C7205/C7335/C7418/782/17.

— Memo. by Joint West Africa Committee embodying views of trade.

C1462/C6041/782/17.

Treaties: France and Great Britain (continued).

Convention of 1898 relating to Niger Basin: Article 9: French denunciation: attitude of H.M.G.: question of future commercial policy and régime in British and French territories in Conventional Zone.

C2115/C3221/C3510/C3930/C4043/C4302/782/17.

Convention of 1898 (Niger Convention): French denunciation of Article 9: effect on tariff policy in Nigeria and Gold Coast: information for Netherlands Legation.

W8699/328/29.

Commercial treaty of 1934: Article 2 (a): interpretation: League of Nations Council resolution. W1343/1/98.

Commercial agreement: failure of France to observe certain provisions in matter of global quotas. C2997/39/17.

Trade agreement of 1934: question whether concession to H.M.G. of "minimum tariff" treatment under Article 1 (2)a enables claim to right to most-favoured-nation treatment in matter of customs duties.

C3813/C6566/808/17.

Treaties: France and Greece.

Agreement of 26th August, 1936, to submit to Permanent Court of International Justice for decision in regard to dispute as to whether concession granted by Ottoman Govt. in 1913, to French company concerning certain lighthouses on islands now Greek territory, is operative as regards Greek Govt. R6652/6652/19.

Treaties: France and Hayti.

Commercial agreement of 1st April, 1930, with codicil of 10th March, 1934: denunciation by French Govt.: reasons given for.

A2414/A3111/A3248/A3502/2103/20.

— Arrangement regarding treatment of Haytian coffee and French goods already arrived, or en route. A4221/2103/20.

Commercial Convention of 1930: additional lists of goods to add to codicil to.

A2103/A3015/2103/20.

Treaties: France and Hungary.

Aerial Navigation Convention of 23rd July, 1935: text. R6519/6519/21 (file).

Clearing agreements: defects in working of. R88/88/21.

Commercial payments agreement of 18th July, 1935: French decree promulgating codicil of 27th June, 1936. R3842/88/21.

Payments agreement of 1933: extension until 31st December, 1936: arrangements to overcome effect of devaluation of franc.

R6744/88/21.

Exchange of letters of 15th October, 1936, extending until 31st December, 1936, commercial agreement of 18th July, 1935: texts: French decree approving: text.

R7761/88/21.

Commercial agreement of 27th July, 1936.

R3841/88/21.

Commercial agreement: exchange of notes of 15th October, 1936: French decree approving. R6442/88/21.

Treaties: France and India.

Convention of 4th January, 1936, regarding sale of opium in Chandernagore (French India): registration with League of Nations.

T9905/705/381.

Agreement relating to cash on delivery parcels service. T16209/16209/382.

Treaties: France and India (continued).

Suggested negotiation of trade agreement to remove difficulties arising from French exchange surtax on Indian goods.

C165/C2629/C5114/39/17.

Treaties: France and Italy.

Anniversary of Franco-Italian agreements: Italian Press articles on. R126/125/67.

Agreement of 13th May, 1935, regarding operation of air lines: texts of: Italian decree promulgating. R806/118/22.

— French decree promulgating.

R3029/118/22.

Secret agreement concluded in Rome in January, 1935: information for British Parliament: P.Qs.

R1136/R1137/R2792/125/67.

— Treaty has not been registered with League. R2901/125/67.

Laval-Mussolini agreement of 1935 still operative: statement by Italian Ambassador.

R7117/226/22.

Commercial agreements signed on 11th August.

R1845/R4865/R4870/R4871/118/22.

— Text of notes and protocols.

R4901/R4926/R4942/R4949/

R5427/118/22.

— Extended until 31st December, 1936: exchange of notes.

R6621/R6830/118/22.

— Protocol of 31st October extending original agreement: text. R7513/118/22.

— Italian decree approving. R6300/118/22.

— French decree giving full power.

R7390/118/22.

Commercial agreement: French dissatisfaction.

C6365/6368/17.

Swiss Press reports of secret Franco-Italian agreement with clauses directed against British interests in the Mediterranean.

P2714/46/150.

Military agreement: summary of probable arrangements: precise terms unknown: F.O. memo. C1405/4/18.

Notes on military agreement: F.O. minutes.

J1977/587/1.

Treaty ceding territory north of French Somaliland and adjacent Island of Dumeirah to Italy by France, 7th January, 1935.

J6003/6003/66.

Treaties: France and Latvia.

Consular Convention of 20th January, 1930: Latvian ratification.

N1845/N3168/1845/59.

— French decree promulgating: text.

N3155/1845/59.

Agreement regarding commercial claims: French text of supplement to agreement of 8th March, 1932: date of entry into force and period of. N4430/N4391/4391/90.

Treaties: France and Lebanon.

Treaty to replace mandate: signature of: Moslem dissatisfaction.

E7224/E7114/195/89.

— Ratification. E7229/195/89.

— French text and annexes: comparison with Franco-Syrian treaty: reception of treaty in Lebanon: ratification. E7315/195/89.

— Lebanese ratification. E7488/195/89.

Treaty of alliance replacing mandate: official text. E7529/195/89.

Treaties: France and Liberia.

Air navigation agreement, July, 1936.

W10457/2615/27.

Treaties: France and Lithuania.

Convention providing for protection and juridical assistance, 1928: ratification.

N2002/1808/59.

Treaties: France and Luxemburg.

Stagiaires agreement of 26th October, 1936: text: French approval. C8631/421/4.

Commercial agreement: exchange of notes on 11th January: texts. C872/421/4.

Agreement regarding importation of potatoes in France. C6452/421/4.

Treaties: France and Malaya.

Parcel post agreement: position of Straits Settlements in view of Anglo-French Agreement of 1900.

T530/T5534/T6611/T8213/530/382.

Treaties: France and Muscat.

Customs agreement: interpretation of.

E1736/55/91.

Treaties: France and Netherlands.

Agreement for abolition of consular visas on bills of health in traffic between Indo-China and Netherlands East Indies, May, 1936: text. W5312/W9910/57/94.

Exemption of petrol and oil from import duty in international air traffic: exchange of notes: texts. C176/176/17.

Exchange of notes for quota arrangements.

C1436/C5779/176/17.

— Renewal of agreement. C8296/176/17.

Commercial agreement: arrangements for French import of coffee from Netherlands Indies and for Netherlands to import cement from Indo-China. C2257/176/17.

Commercial agreement of 28th May, 1935: text: Netherlands approval.

C3132/176/17.

Treaties: France and Nicaragua.

Commercial convention of 1902, and commercial *modus vivendi* of 1921: termination of by joint agreement: date of.

A4148/4226/4148/8.

— Extension by mutual agreement to 1st January, 1937. A6361/4148/8.

Treaties: France and Norway.

Commercial agreement, 20th February, 1936.

N1145/N1278/N1132/355/30.

Non-publication of commercial agreements.

N1883/N1145/355/50.

Renewal of existing commercial agreements.

N6495/355/30.

Treaties: France and Palestine.

Parcel post agreement: text: French decree promulgating. T10982/10982/382 (file).

Treaties: France and Persia.

Temporary commercial agreement of 1928: extension of. E1564/735/34.

Treaties: France and Peru.

Commercial agreement, 1934: extension to 1st January, 1937. A10005/10005/35.

Treaties: France and Poland.

Commercial convention of 9th December, 1924, completed by convention of 24th April, 1929: Polish denunciation: negotiations for new agreement.

C3658/C3718/C5129/1095/55.

— Revision. C4435/C4241/1095/55.

Commercial convention of 12th December, 1924: prolongation. C5110/1095/55.

Provisional commercial treaty, 18th July, 1936.

C5375/C5526/1095/55.

— French and Polish texts.

C6391/C6790/1095/55.

— Revision. C7558/1095/55.

Treaties: France and Poland (continued).

Provisional commercial agreement of 18th July, 1936: additional protocol signed at Paris on 18th July. C9018/1095/55.
— Prolongation of agreements.

C9199/1095/55.

Coal agreement: exchange of notes of 25th August, 1931: not affected by cancellation of commercial agreement of 1924.

C3911/C3912/1095/55.

Franco-Polish Pact: Roumanian Press comment. R5361/125/67.

Pact: comparison with Franco-Soviet pact: regarding obligations under.

C7996/7996/55.

Payments agreement of 18th July, 1936: prolongation. C9199/1095/55.

Text of agreement governing French loan of 2,600 millions of francs to Poland.

C9021/1095/55.

Agreement for credits for re-equipment of Polish army, &c. C9142/1095/55.

Treaties: France and Portugal.

Agreement of 1934 concerning reciprocal facilities for operation of air services over French and Portuguese territory in Africa: publication in Mozambique.

W14271/4058/36.

Agreement of November, 1936, regarding commercial air services in Africa: text.

W17572/W18122/17572/27.

Treaties: France and Roumania.

Reported conclusion of Payments Agreement. R331/331/37 (file).

— Oil clauses of. R886/R1078/331/37.

— Agreement signed in Paris on 7th February: Press summary of.

R836/R870/R953/R860/331/37.

Commercial Payments Agreement of 7th February, 1936: French decree promulgating.

R3025/331/37.

— Text. R3220/331/37.

— Roumanian ratification. R3387/331/37.

Clearing Agreement of 7th February: French concessions in return for alienation in favour of France for period of twelve years of certain oil royalties. R2379/331/37.

Agreement concerning Roumanian oil royalties: effect on service of Roumanian foreign debt. R1467/R2241/R3412/101/37.

— Decision of H.M.G. not to protest.

R3815/101/37.

Agreement in regard to oil royalties: futility of protest by H.M.G. R2595/25/37.

Clearing Agreement: conditions in which Roumanian legislation of 10th June, 1935, relating to premium of 38 per cent., will be applied to imports of French goods effected between 20th August, 1934, and 11th June, 1935.

R2602/331/37.

Commercial Agreement of 7th February: negotiations with Petrofina group for purchase of State Oil Royalties. R2602/331/37.

Commercial and financial agreement of 7th February becomes operative on 1st June as result of agreement in regard to oil royalties: general provisions. A2652/331/37.

Treaties: France and Santo Domingo.

Commercial agreement, Ciudad Trujillo, 4th September, 1934: summary of provisions.

A7414/A7578/7414/20.

— Text. A7965/A8569/A9338/7414/20.

— Summary of, with views of effects on British interests. A7762/A7949/7414/20.

Treaties: France and Santo Domingo (continued).

Commercial agreement of 1936: provisions evading general M.F.N. principles by giving preference in Santo Domingo to certain French articles, given by name of place of manufacture instead of general trade name: attitude of H.M.G. to. A8569/7414/20.

Treaties: France and Siam.

Aviation agreement denunciation: preparation of new agreement. W2641/W2480/205/27.

1925 treaty: proposed revision: alleged unfulfilled Siamese promises under 1925 treaty.

F6862/4837/10.

Treaties: France and Soviet Union.

Parcel post agreement of 9th March: exchange of ratifications: text.

T5756/5756/382 (file).

Agreement signed at Paris on 11th August, 1936, for exchange of judicial and notarial acts and for execution of judicial decisions.

N4280/136/38.

— Ratification. N5228/136/38.

— Text: French decree promulgating.

N5291/136/38.

Commercial arrangement signed on 6th January. N136/136/38 (file).

Commercial Agreement of 11th January, 1934: text. N2045/136/38.

— Renewal of agreement for 1937.

N6340/136/38.

Agreement of 6th January, 1936, prolonging Commercial Agreement of January, 1934: codicil to: texts: general features.

N179/N180/N236/N301/N496/N498/

N575/N679/136/38.

Commercial Agreement signed on 8th March, 1936: provisional approval: text of French decree. N1579/N1629/136/38.

— Text. N3874/136/38.

Treaties: France and Soviet Union (Mutual Assistance Pact).

History of the Pact: article in Glasgow Herald. C3999/4/18.

Statement by French M.F.A. regarding.

C8161/92/62.

Obligations under: comparison with Franco-Polish Pact. C7996/7996/55.

Reasons for Japanese opposition to.

F871/F873/54/10.

— Conversation between Japanese M.F.A. and French Ambassador at Tokyo.

F2204/539/23.

Soviet attitude towards obligations under Pact in event of attack on France: M. Molotov's interview with Temps. N1843/307/38.

Effect on Franco-German relations and on organisation of collective security: German Press article. C37/4/18.

— German view as to incompatibility with Locarno Treaty: Belgian comments.

C302/C798/4/18.

Attitude of German Govt. and resulting reaction of Germany to Treaty of Locarno: P.Q.

C1212/4/18.

Value of to France: views of General Schweisguth. C2737/4/18.

Danish view that Treaty is contrary to Locarno. C1581/4/18.

M. Flandin's request for advice regarding ratification: conversation with S. of S.

C573/92/62.

French arrangements for ratification: German reactions. C157/C186/C1392/4/18.

German desire for intervention of H.M.G. to prevent ratification. C213/4/18.

Treaties: France and Soviet Union (Mutual Assistance Pact) (continued).

French claims that Pact has approval of H.M.G. C1200/4/18.

— Question of warning France that H.M.G. object to such claims. C1051/C1080/4/18.

Submission to Hague Court of question of whether Pact had invalidated Locarno Treaty: French view. C2442/4/18.

View of H.M.G. that Pact did not conflict with Locarno or with Covenant: conversation between S. of S. and German Ambassador. C1257/4/18.

— Conversation between Lord Cranborne and Prince Bismarck. C1014/4/18.

Reluctance of M. Laval to ratify: effect of ratification on European politics: position of H.M.G. C621/17.

Soviet apprehensions regarding ratification by France. C1244/4/18.

— Soviet relief at ratification. C1777/4/18.

Exchange of ratifications. C2431/4/18.

Debate in French Chamber on ratification: M. Flandin's declaration of willingness of French Govt. to submit to Permanent Court of international question of compatibility of pact with Treaty of Locarno. C1197/4/18.

Text: promulgation in France: exchange of ratifications. C3736/C3800/4/18.

Report of Commission for Foreign Affairs of French Chamber on bill for ratification. C174/4/18.

— Debate in French Chamber on ratification. C839/C800/C999/C1076/C887/C1182/C1263/C1268/C1197/4/18.

— Ratification by France. C1216/C1425/C1745/C1909/C2118/4/18.

Probable French reply in event of German protest that ratification of Treaty is violation of spirit of Locarno. C837/4/18.

M. Flandin's request for Mr. Eden's views on desirability of ratification by France: Mr. Eden's inability to express opinion: advantage in being able to tell Germany of H.M.G.'s dissociation: Cabinet approval. C986/4/18.

French desire for views of H.M.G. as to compatibility with Treaty of Locarno and as to any objectionable features: enquiry by French Ambassador: H.M.G. not called upon to approve or disapprove. C859/4/18.

Question of (a) whether Soviet Union guarantees Rhineland demilitarised zone, (b) whether guarantee operates in same manner as British guarantee under Locarno: Soviet Union under no obligation unless violation of zone was followed by an attack on France. C1065/4/18.

Observations in Vatican newspaper Osservatore Romano. C974/4/18.

— German Press comments. C953/C1020/C1109/C1286/C1123/C1470/C1236/C1295/4/18.

Article in *Ere Nouvelle*, French newspaper, by M. Herriot in support of Pact and drawing attention of approval of Italy and Great Britain thereto. C1199/4/18.

Polish attitude to. C995/4/18.

Italian attitude to.

C1136/C1331/C1332/C1334/4/18.

Latvian Press comment. C1035/4/18.

German attitude to. C1217/4/18.

A violation of Treaty of Locarno: German repudiation of latter. C1480/4/18.

Treaties: France and Soviet Union (Mutual Assistance Pact) (continued).

Local opinion at Strasbourg on. C1223/4/18.

Text: copy of report by French senate Foreign Affairs Commission on law approving Pact. C1910/4/18.

German suspicions that H.M.G. had approved ratification: question of informing Germany of H.M.G.'s resolve to uphold Locarno obligations. C850/C1051/C1123/4/18.

Views of General Göring expressed during visit to Poland. C1250/326/18.

Chancery, Paris, asked to supply text of Pact for use in Library of House of Commons. C1360/4/18.

— Text. C1519/4/18.

H.M.G.'s obligations under Locarno in event of France going to assistance of Soviet Union by invading Germany: P.Q. C1360/4/18.

Ratification by France: justification of German repudiation of Locarno. C1737/C1919/4/18.

— Proposal that Germany should go to Hague Court: Cabinet conclusions. C2363/4/18.

South American States regard Pact with concern on account of subversive Soviet propaganda in South America. C1759/4/18.

Request by Paymaster Comr. Lloyd for copy of Pact and of F.O. comments thereon. C1359/4/18.

Effect of Pact on French obligations under Locarno Treaty: P.Q. (withdrawn). C2596/4/18.

German attitude towards H.M.G.'s failure to condemn. C4576/4/18.

Use made by German Govt. of treaty in disavowing previous assurances: F.O. memo. (Mr. Wigram). C4630/4/18.

German attitude and attitude of French High Command. C6616/172/17.

Germany's efforts to obtain denunciation of Pact. C7100/92/62.

Italian disapproval: views of Marquis Theodoli. C8374/92/62.

Italian view that Pact is incompatible with new Locarno Agreement: conversation between Count Ciano and Roumanian Minister at Rome. R6500/3928/22/R6636/341/22.

Treaties: France and Spain.

Agreement of 13th November, 1935, regarding administration of Tangier:

— See TANGIER.

Exchange of notes on 16th May, 1907, respecting common interests in Mediterranean and East Atlantic Ocean: historical memo. by Library showing that up to outbreak of the war Italy would not appear to have concluded similar agreement with Spain: text of notes. R6682/294/67.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Commercial convention of 21st December, 1935, and protocols relating to liquidation of outstanding and current commercial debts: features: text. W52/W477/W1192/52/41.

— Secret clauses in: provisions. W436/52/41.

Commercial agreements of 1935: certain customs preferences accorded to France thereunder: representations to Spanish Govt. for extension of preferences to U.K. (M.F.N. treaty provisions).

W801/W914/W1461/W3400/W2506/W3898/W4563/W4750/359/41.

Treaties: France and Spain (continued).

Commercial treaty of 1935: concessions granted to France in matter of Spanish regulations regarding medical personnel on emigrant ships: H.M.G.'s request for similar treatment (M.F.N. rights).

W1356/W1597/W1805/266/41.

Commercial agreement, December, 1935: extension of, by action of French Govt. in not denouncing. W17284/52/41.

Agreement of 30th December, 1935, for purchases of tobacco and prevention of tobacco smuggling: text. W1139/52/41.

Agreement of 1926 regarding fiscal treatment of companies: request to Spanish Govt. for application to British companies of taxation arrangement accorded to French companies in Spain under Article 2. W2817/176/41.

Treaties: France and Sweden.

Conclusion of commercial agreement on 15th January renewing 1935 convention.

C377/377/17.

Quota arrangement: exchange of notes of 18th January, 1936: texts. C873/377/17.

— Agreements not to be published in France.

C1839/377/17.

Exchange of notes regarding commercial relations between the two countries.

L4159/265/405.

Conclusion of conventions for avoidance of double taxation and for setting up of rules for assistance in regard both to direct taxation and to succession duties.

C9274/377/17.

Agreement for avoidance of double taxation and prevention of evasions of taxation.

C8539/377/17.

Agreement concerning scientific, literary and scholastic relations: June 3rd, 1936.

L5371/265/405.

Treaties: France and Switzerland.

Convention of 1869 for reciprocal enforcement of judgments: additional Act of October 4th, 1935: text: exchange of ratifications: date of entry into force.

T7629/7629/371 (file).

Agreement of July, 1935, regulating conditions of establishment and employment of nationals of either country residing in the other: distinct from Stagiaires Agreement: confidential nature of: non-publication in Switzerland. C80/80/17.

Commercial agreement of 29th March, 1934: French denunciation: negotiations for new agreement.

C5174/C5225/C6745/C7039/80/17.

— Prolongation.

C6557/C7067/C7834/C8354/C9003/80/17.

Treaties: France and Syria.

Proposed treaty on lines of Anglo-Iraqi treaty to replace mandate.

E853/E1207/E1744/E3794/195/89.

— Negotiations in Paris: Syrian delegation.

E1624/E1744/E2749/195/89.

— P.Q.: if H.M.G. aware of negotiations.

E4215/94/31.

— Reported breakdown of negotiations: reasons for. E5021/E5215/195/89.

— Attitude of Monsieur Blum.

E4416/E4428/195/89.

— Initiating of. E5668/195/89.

— Times extract. E5680/195/89.

— Opinion in Iraq. E6448/195/89.

— Saudi Press comment. E6594/195/89.

Treaties: France and Syria (continued).

Proposed treaty on lines of Anglo-Iraqi treaty to replace mandate (continued).

— Reception of news of signature in Syria: congratulatory speech of Acting High Commissioner to President of Syria.

E5847/E6399/E6468/195/89.

— Reception of treaty in Syria: public opinion: speeches by Syrian nationals.

E6968/195/89.

Proposed treaty to replace mandate: alleged revival of capitulatory privileges for French only under: enquiry by Sir R. Vansittart.

E5848/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate: consideration of by Permanent Mandate Commission: F.O. minutes on main difference between treaty and Anglo-Iraqi treaty.

E6132/E6221/195/89.

— Consideration of at 93rd Session of League of Nations Council: report.

E6173/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ward) summarising main provisions of and comparison of with those of Anglo-Iraqi treaty. E6599/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate: copy of text received from Ministry of Foreign Affairs: printing and distribution of.

E6949/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate and attached military convention: texts of: copies for F.O.

E6705/E6896/E6827/E6248/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate: Iraqi and Turkish interest in: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Turkish Prime Minister.

E7015/195/89.

Treaty to replace mandate: Syrian notification.

E8085/195/89.

Treaties: France and Turkey.

Clearing Agreement and commercial modus vivendi of August 6th, 1935: Turkish ratification: decree. E47/47/44 (file).

— Effect on British interests in Turkey: memo.. E3101/47/44.

Exchange of notes regarding service of Ottoman Public Debt. E2442/E2664/23/44.

— Publication. E5439/47/44.

— French Govt. request for H.M.G.'s approval of treaty: position in respect of effect on coal quotas.

E3812/E5415/E5056/23/44.

Alleged pact on lines of Franco-Soviet Pact: denial. E5019/5019/44 (file).

Treaties: France and United States.

Treaty for the Elimination of Double Taxation, Paris, 27th April, 1932: text of French instructions for the application of, with text of treaty attached. A5166/572/45.

Treaty for United States Assistance for France of 28th June, 1919: not ratified by United States: F.O. memo. C2292/4/18.

Agreement regarding the repression of customs frauds by an exchange of notes at Paris, December, 1936: texts.

A10038/3841/45.

Trade agreement, Washington, 6th May, 1936: signature: particulars regarding.

A4131/A4566/1293/45/A3841/3841/45.

— Statement of French Minister for Commerce on: summary of (memo.).

A4088/3841/45.

Treaties: France and United States (continued).

Trade Agreement, Washington, 6th May, 1936: text, with schedules, protocol and notes, and, an analysis of the general provisions and reciprocal concessions, made by the United States State Department.

A4399/3841/45.

Trade Agreement, Washington, 6th May, 1936: French decree of promulgation, with text of agreement. A4089/3841/45.

— French decree exempting United States goods from Customs surtax.

A4856/A5320/3841/45.

Parcel post Convention: text. T6342/6342/382.

Extradition Convention of 23rd April, 1936:

French decree approving: text.

T13313/13313/374.

Treaties: France and Venezuela.

Signature of a trade agreement, Caracas, 30th May, 1936: summary of provisions.

A4768/A4791/A5299/4768/47.

— Text of exchange of notes.

A5299/4768/47.

Treaties: France and Yemen.

Negotiations for treaty of friendship.

E1775/1775/91 (file).

Reported treaty of friendship signed.

E1533/67/25/E2488/1775/91.

— Date of entry into force: summary of.

E2637/1775/91.

— Paris Embassy asked for copy of.

E3796/E8106/1775/91

Treaties: France and Yugoslavia.

Signature of a new commercial agreement, Belgrade, 22nd August, 1936: text.

R5451/48/19.

Commercial agreement reported to have been initialled on 8th December.

R7388/R7455/273/92.

— Summary. R7760/273/92.

— Signature on 8th December.

R7419/R7707/273/92.

— Texts. R7597/273/92.

Franco-Yugoslav Agreement regarding funding of foreign loans: extension of the 1933 Agreement: text. R667/16/92.

Treaty of Friendly Understanding of 1932: question of renewal: Yugoslav attitude.

R7071/6661/92.

Treaties: Germany.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CAMEROONS), ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, ECUADOR, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE.

Clearing agreements: position of proceeds of exports of potash:

— See LOANS: GERMANY (POTASH LOAN).

German clearing agreements: adverse effect on British foreign trade: question of H.M.G. taking powers to threaten imposition of clearings where necessary: F.O. memo. (Mr. Collier) and minutes. W5149/299/50.

Modification of Germany's claim to repudiate treaties: suggested tribunal before which disputes can be brought: P.Q.

C2860/4/18.

Use made by German Govt. of Franco-Soviet treaty in disavowing previous assurances: F.O. memo. (Mr. Wigram). C4630/4/18.

Pacts of non-aggression concluded by Germany: alleged object to prevent other countries from intervening in event of German attack on any State: extract from Daily Worker.

C3208/4/18.

Treaties: Germany (continued).

German attitude towards conclusion of bilateral pacts of non-aggression: collection of statements by German officials during period 1933 to 1936: F.O. memo. C3061/4/18.

Treaties: Germany and Great Britain.

Payments Agreement: instructions regarding working of:

— See CURRENCY: (ANGLO-GERMAN PAYMENTS AGREEMENT).

Naval Agreement, June, 1935: discussions regarding:

— See NAVY (ANGLO-GERMAN NEGOTIATIONS).

Proposed Convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T18787/455/371.

Proposed new Parcel Post agreement: text.

T15931/15931/382.

Stagiaires agreement concerning interchange of hotel student employees: renewal: possible increase in number of student employees.

C214/214/18.

Treaty for avoidance of taxation of profits of air transport concerns.

C4673/4673/18 (file).

Agreement respecting ships outside scope of Load Line Convention: application to German ships entering ports of Unfederated Malay States. C1641/1641/18.

Payments agreement: prolongation of arrangements contained in Article 7 (2) relating to non-Reich debt: P.Q.

C4734/C4694/C4644/C4629/C4637/C4638/C4499/C4680/C4629/C4637/C4638/8/18.

Exchange of notes prolonging arrangements concerning interest on non-Reich loans, 16th December, 1936 (Payments Agreement).

C9013/C8968/8/18.

Exchange of notes of 7th July, 1933, regarding regulation of surplus of fish to U.K. market: prolongation until 31st December, 1937. C6312/6312/18 (file).

Air Convention of 1927: proposed application to British overseas territory: attitude of H.M.G.

W8374/W11144/W14195/W15726/W18285/8374/27.

Anglo-German Agreement for exemption of shipping profits from double taxation: question of its being limited to maritime trade only: position in regard to the Rhine: views of B. of T. R69/69/96.

Naval Agreement of 18th June 1935: French Govt. were consulted before signature: P.Q. C1426/C1866/4/18.

Treaties: Germany and Greece.

Civil aviation agreements.

W16770/W17337/W17457/W19161/W17720/W18651/W19159/W15787/W16375/W14301/W15460/W17923/W16120/516/27.

Governmental air navigation convention, Athens, 9th November, 1936: text.

W18946/516/27.

Treaties: Germany and Hungary.

Exchange of Notes dealing with importation of Hungarian carp into Germany: decree regarding date of entry into force: texts.

R83/34/21.

— Ratification on 26th August: proclamation: text. R5363/34/21.

Exchange of notes of 2nd March, 1936, regarding tariff alteration of Commercial Treaty of 18th July, 1931: text. R1632/34/21.

Treaties: Germany and Hungary (continued).

Transfer agreement: working of: Hungarian purchases of raw materials in Germany: arrangement for payment in Reichmarks.

R1641/34/21.

Exchange of notes of 13th May, 1935, regarding import of Hungarian reeds into Germany: ratifications: entry into force.

R2747/34/21.

Conclusion of cultural agreement.

R3240/84/21.

Commercial payments agreement of 2nd December, 1935: ratification on 6th August: text of German proclamation.

R5363/R5477/34/21.

Treaties: Germany and Iceland.

Conclusion of clearing agreement on 10th March, 1936. N6281/6281/15.

Treaties: Germany and Iraq.

Commercial treaty: Iraqi law ratifying agreement of 4th August, 1935.

E973/973/93 (file).

— German ratification. E3506/973/93.

Treaties: Germany and Ireland (Free State).

Commercial treaty: expiration: provisional prolongation. W2974/2974/50.

Commercial agreement of January, 1935: modification and prolongation for period of one year beginning 1st April, 1936.

C3012/C3376/1139/18.

— Signature of: publication question.

C8448/1139/18.

— Prolongation of agreement for years 1937 and 1938. C9136/1139/18.

Treaties: Germany and Italy.

Provisions of agreement concluded on 20th December, 1933, regarding execution of German transfer moratorium: arrangement for payment of interest and dividends due to Italian holders of investments in Germany: copy of German order.

C689/99/18.

Payments agreement: summary of text of Exchange of notes.

R231/R726/R60/29/22.

— Provisional entry into force: decree.

R1417/R528/29/22.

— Ratification. R7745/341/22.

Clearing agreement of 20th December, 1935: remittance of private credits: notice in Italian Press. R2691/29/22.

Signature of commercial agreement.

R3754/29/22.

Commercial agreement of 27th June, 1936: non-publication: secrecy as to terms: probable attempt to regularise quota arrangement under treaty of 16th April, 1935.

R3957/29/22.

Commercial agreement of 27th June, 1936: additional agreement of 24th June, relating to payments: extension until 31st December, 1936, of agreement of 20th December, 1935. R4363/29/22.

Commercial agreement: extension of clearing machinery to Ethiopia: regularisation of position of German mining interests in Ethiopia. R6959/29/22/R6484/341/22.

Treaty signed at Rome on 10th December, 1936, extending to Italian colonies and possessions the Treaty of Commerce of 31st October, 1925: text.

R7749/R7741/R7569/341/22.

— Application in Germany: decree.

R7787/341/22.

Treaties: Germany and Italy (continued).

Signature at Rome on 11th December, 1936, of agreements, (1) modifying payments agreement of September, 1934; (2) agreement devoted to Italo-German economic relations in Danubian basin.

R7749/R7741/R7569/341/22.

— Application in Germany: decree.

R7787/341/22.

Clearing agreement of 26th September, 1934: exchange of notes on 20th December, 1935: ratification: German decree.

R7787/341/22.

Signature of agreements in form of protocol to existing commercial agreement: scope.

R8659/231/22.

Agreement providing for reduction in interest payable on coupons of Dawes and Young Loans which matured in first half of 1936.

R4683/29/22.

Civil Air Agreement: terms: P.Qs.

R4265/R4636/341/22.

Ten years' civil air agreement. R3874/341/22.

— Signature on 26th June. R4079/341/22.

— Text (Italian). R5888/341/22.

Travel Agreement: reduction in amount of money which German tourists are allowed to take with them. R6162/29/22.

Understandings reached at Berlin embodied in signed document: statement by Signor Mussolini during speech at Milan on 1st November. R6469/R6529/3928/22.

Alleged agreement regulating civil air services between two countries. R3793/341/22.

Alleged agreement for joint operations against Kenya. R2279/341/22.

Alleged agreement for partition of Central and South-East Europe into zones of influence between Germany and Italy: denial by Count Ciano. R6541/341/22.

Treaties: Germany and Japan.

Reported mutual aid agreement. N963/31/38.

Alleged military agreement: denials.

F739/F1012/303/23.

Rumoured agreement regarding spheres of interest in Netherlands East Indies.

W18948/5061/29.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Agreement).

Anti-Bolshevik agreement: Italian Press comment on reaction in British newspapers.

R6936/341/22.

Anti-Communist pact part of German anti-Communist policy furnishing cloak to expansionist aims: disruption of Czechoslovakia: relations with Soviet Union: appreciation of situation: article in Manchester Guardian. R7198/1162/12.

Pact against Communism: prospects of Italian accession: Japanese attitude.

R7041/6851/22.

Publication date. F7265/303/23.

— Text. F7229/F7228/303/23.

— Supplementary protocol: text.

F7503/F7231/303/23.

Soviet confidence in being able to withstand a combined attack: conversation between Sir R. Craigie and Soviet Ambassador.

N5866/287/38.

Conversation between S. of S. and Japanese Ambassador: attitude of H.M.G. towards such agreements. F7043/303/23.

Summary of (Times extract). F7072/303/23.

Leading article in Times criticising: H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo warned that article was not inspired by H.M.G.: effect of article in Japan. F7085/F7086/F7596/303/23.

— P.Q. F7466/303/23.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Agreement) (continued).

Japanese denial that treaty is aimed against Soviet Union: reaction in Soviet Union: possible effect on Japanese-Soviet relations: conversation between Japanese M.F.A. and Soviet Ambassador.

F7078/F7092/F7154/303/25.
Attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

F7118/303/23.
Agreement for combating bolshevism: F.O. conversation with French Ambassador.

F7157/F7280/303/23.
Attitude of Chinese Govt. F7125/399/10.

German Press comment. F7237/303/23.

Soviet Press comment. F7270/303/23.

F.O. minute (Mr. Lambert) on conversation with a Secretary of Japanese Embassy on real meaning of agreement and if a secret agreement existed. F7281/303/23.

Speech by Herr von Ribbentrop on signature of.

F7237/F7322/303/23.
Speech by Japanese Ambassador in Berlin on.

F7324/303/23.

German text and protocol: Berlin asked for certified English translation. F7279/303/23.

Text from Tokyo. F7800/303/23.

Soviet Govt. allege they have definite information regarding a secret protocol: terms of: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

F7223/303/23.
Attitude of Soviet Govt.: conversation between Lord Chilton and M. Litvinov: secret military agreement attached to.

F7432/303/23.
F.O. minute (Sir R. Vansittart) recording conversation with Prince Bismarck of German Embassy. F7442/303/23.

United States Press comment. F7598/303/23.

United States Govt. views on: F.O. conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Atherton. F7926/303/23.

Articles in Manchester Guardian on. F7269/303/23.

Circumstances of signing of: information from Czechoslovak sources. F7632/303/23.

Articles in Izvestiya and Pravda.

F7274/F7581/303/23.
French Press comment. F7278/303/23.

Japanese Press comment. F8035/303/23.

German Press articles. F7325/F7326/303/23.

Article in German Press criticising certain foreign countries' attitude towards agreement. F7385/303/23.

Swedish Press comment. F7443/303/23.

Belgian Press criticism. F7444/303/23.

Italian Press comment. F7259/303/23.

United States Press comment. F7565/303/23.

Attitude of China: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F7263/303/23.

Cool reception of in Japan: Japanese Press comment. F7296/F7260/303/23.

Statement issued by Japanese F.O. (Times extract). F7311/303/23.

Reported invitation to Poland to accede to: Polish refusal. F7373/F7410/303/23.

Attitude of Poland: Polish Press article statement by Polish M.F.A. F7481/303/23.

Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with Portuguese Ambassador. F7392/303/23.

Anti-Comintern Agreement: text: translation of a Russian document in Armenian script dated Moscow, 2nd November, 1936. F7368/303/23.

Treaties: Germany and Japan (Anti-Comintern Agreement) (continued).

Anti-Comintern Pact: details of clauses of published and secret agreement: F.O. memo. on reason for conclusion of and its effect on Soviet Union, Great Britain and United States. F7504/303/23.

P.Q.: secret military protocol attached to.

F7428/303/23.
Views of Chinese Govt. regarding secret protocol. F7566/303/23/F7622/166/10.

Presence of German admirals at dinner given to celebrate signature: significance of.

F7472/303/23.

Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Japanese M.F.A.: F.O. minute criticising Sir R. Clive for his handling of. F7448/303/23.

Attitude of Soviet Govt.: conversation between S. of S. and Soviet Ambassador in London. F7927/303/23.

Conversation between Sir R. Clive and Soviet Ambassador at Tokyo. F7650/303/23.

Secret military pact attached to: information from Chinese Govt.: request of Peking for confirmation of, from F.O. F7306/303/23.

Information for Dominions. F7499/303/23.

Press communique issued by Japanese Legation in Mexico denying treaty is aimed at Soviet Govt. F7564/303/23.

Turkey approached to accede to by Germany: activity of Dr. Schacht on visit to Angora. E7430/625/44.

Alleged secret protocol for division of Netherlands East Indies into spheres of economic interest. W16763/W16880/W18385/5061/29.

Agreement of 1936 for joint action against Communism: criticism: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Japanese Ambassador. W17163/62/41.

Agreement for combating Communism: decision of Netherlands Govt. not to accede to agreement if invited to do so: reference is alleged secret clause providing for division of Netherlands East Indies into two spheres of influence. W17858/252/29.

German-Italian-Japanese anti-Bolshevik Agreement: Italian Press comment on British attitude. E7024/226/22.

Possibility of Italo-German-Japanese agreement: Anglo-Italian relations in Mediterranean: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Japanese Ambassador at Rome. R1851/226/22.

Treaties: Germany and Latvia.

Agreement regarding exchange of goods, Riga, 4th December, 1935: text.

N163/N3652/163/59.
1935 agreement for exchange of goods: results.

N752/163/59.

Commercial agreement of 4th December, 1935: prolongation by agreement signed on 21st December, 1936. N6409/163/59.

Treaties: Germany and Lithuania.

German offer of commercial agreement in return for release of Memel prisoners.

N2612/32/59.
Commercial agreement of 5th August: summary of terms: Kovno Press comment.

N4234/32/59.
— German Press comment: summary of terms. N3996/N3980/32/59.

Treaties: Germany and Lithuania (continued).

Commercial agreement of 5th August which includes (a) Trade Agreement; (b) Clearing Agreement; (c) Frontier Traffic Agreement and supplementary Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 30th October, 1928.

N4060/32/59.

Treaty signed at Berlin on 5th August: comprising (1) Trade agreement; (2) Agreement in regard to methods of payment; (3) Frontier Traffic Agreement: texts: date of coming into force.

N4544/N4221/N4788/N5263/
N5007/32/59.

Non-aggression: Herr Hitler's offer in counter-proposals to Locarno Powers: comparison with Herr Hitler's former statements: memo. by Mr. Collier. N1953/32/59.

— Position in regard to Memel: memo. by Mr. Collier. N2662/32/59.

Non-aggression pact: Lithuanian conditions regarding inclusion of Memel question in negotiations. N2385/32/59.

Optation Treaty of 10th February, 1925, to deal with outstanding disputes regarding citizenship: cases referred to President of Switzerland for arbitration. N3888/32/38.

Reported conclusion of agreement on 28th July providing for certain free imports from Memel into Germany.

N3863/N3998/32/59.

Treaties: Germany and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Reported trade agreement negotiations and signature of.

F1777/F2512/F2533/III/10.

— Possible military clauses. F3582/III/10.

— Text. F3905/F3581/III/10.

— Date of entry into force. F2574/III/10.

— Memo. by Commercial Counsellor.

F3120/III/10.

— German text. F3265/III/10.

— German Press comment criticising agreement. F6148/III/10.

Treaties: Germany and Memel.

Tourist agreement. N2903/32/59.

Treaties: Germany and Netherlands.

Agreement on exchange of goods during 1936: text: translation: application.

W69/W124/W257/W483/69/29.

Agreement of 23rd December, 1935, regarding exchange of goods during 1936, Final Protocol annexed thereto, and notes confirming entry into force on 1st January, 1936: texts. W4859/W5527/69/29.

Agreement regarding employment of each other's nationals. W2026/W1364/680/29.

— Negotiations for new agreement.

W2782/680/29.

Texts of agreements of 6th June, 1934, concerning (a) goods traffic between Netherlands East Indies and Germany; (b) modification of German-Netherlands customs and credit agreement of 26th November, 1925.

C7779/177/18.

Conclusion of agreement in 1935 regarding compensation of Netherlands Jews who lose their livelihood in Germany as result of anti-Jewish legislation.

C3148/C3495/5/18.

Clearing agreement of 5th December, 1934: prolongation. C6677/177/18.

Clearing agreement: working of.

C177/C313/C314 &c./177/18.

New transfer and tourist agreements.

C3958/C5877/177/18.

Treaties: Germany and Netherlands (continued).

Transfer and tourist agreements of 23rd May, 1936: features.

W5028/W5092/W5121/W5451/
W5031/69/29.

Treaties: Germany and Persia.

Commercial payments agreement: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed representations in regard to discrimination in favour of German imports: views of B. of T.

E643/E566/E1059/E2089/E2476/
E2801/E1569/123/34.

— Attitude of Belgian Govt. E550/123/44.

— Memo. by Imperial Chemical Co.

E123/123/44.

— Supplementary articles.

E736/E323/E985/E1567/123/34.

— French text of convention and six letters exchanged at time of signature.

E181/E1574/123/34.

— Persian ratification: law. E6268/123/34.

Commercial treaty of 1929: denunciation of by Persian Govt.: Clearing Agreement not affected. E2727/E2820/123/34.

Treaties: Germany and Peru.

Treaty of Navigation, Lima, 22nd March, 1935: text. A9581/6834/35/L5912/1264/405.

Treaties: Germany and Poland.

Convention of 15th May, 1922, relating to Upper Silesia: petition to League by M. Simon regarding his treatment by German Govt. C1541/1541/18.

Commercial agreement: satisfactory termination of negotiations regarding working difficulties. C196/C1052/196/18.

— Increase in quota of Polish exports.

C1233/C1322/196/18.

Commercial agreement: restrictions placed on Polish exports to level commercial exchanges. C1782/196/18.

— Unsatisfactory working of agreement owing to Germany's inflationist policy: F.O. minute. C2339/196/18.

Conclusion on 4th November, 1935, of comprehensive commercial treaty including clearing agreement and veterinary agreement: publication of law empowering Polish President to ratify. C792/196/18.

— Accession of Danzig. C672/196/18.

Commercial treaty of 4th November, 1935: Danzig protest against reduction of Danzig exports to Germany at same rate as for whole of Polish-Danzig customs territory in order to restore balance of trade in accordance with treaty: repercussions on British trade. C715/196/18.

Commercial agreement of 4th November, 1935: prolongation. C6671/C6676/196/18.

— Exchange of notes, 18th July, 1936.

C7118/196/18.

Commercial treaty of 4th November, 1935: prolongation: agreement signed at Warsaw on 19th October, 1936.

C8187/C7920/C8449/196/18.

Economic agreement and clearing agreement, 4th November, 1935: prolongation.

C8077/196/18.

Economic agreement of 4th November, 1935: prolongation. C9179/196/18.

Provisional application of a German-Polish arrangement of 18th July, 1936, amending the commercial and clearing agreement: exchange of notes at Warsaw.

C6401/C6669/196/18.

— Renewal of agreement. C8077/196/18.

Treaties: Germany and Poland (continued).

Agreement of 18th July, 1936, additional to German-Polish commercial treaty of 4th November, 1935: accession of Danzig.

C6766/196/18.

Commercial agreement and clearing of 4th November, 1935: German ratification.

C8593/196/18.

Protocol of 7th March, 1934, regarding abolition of tariff war with annexed agreement relating to transport of animals: text: exchange of ratifications.

C322/C346/196/18.

Compensation agreement of 15th October, 1934: figures for trade in 1935 and of barter trade.

C670/196/18.

Trade compensation agreement of 11th October, 1934: text: exchange of ratifications.

C322/C346/196/18.

Agreement relating to arrears due to Polish Govt. for freight traffic. C6248/196/18.

Non-aggression pact of 1934: summary of article from German Press extolling pact as example of pacific means of settling disputes: advantages over agreements having wider scope. C639/326/18.

Account by Polish Ambassador at Rome of events which led up to non-aggression pact of 1934. C698/326/18.

Locarno Arbitration Treaty of 1925: setting up of Permanent Conciliation Commission under provisions of: composition.

C3153/4/18.

Agreement regarding traffic through Polish corridor. C6379/C6248/196/18.

— Negotiations for renewal of agreement.

C8690/C8077/196/18.

Treaties: Germany and Roumania.

Commercial and Settlement Treaty signed at Berlin, 23rd March, 1935: text: translation: publication. R585/585/37 (file).

Commercial agreement: Germany to purchase goods in Roumania to extent of Roumanian purchases at Breslau Fair: operation.

R2328/R2972/585/37.

Trade and Clearing Agreement of 24th May, 1935: signature of supplementary agreement. R5810/585/37.

— Signature of Second Supplement at Munich on 24th September: text.

R6004/R6227/585/37.

— Text. R6088/R7136/585/37.

German desire to purchase Roumanian oil through the clearing.

R6562/R6088/585/37.

— Devisen difficulties. R7246/585/37.

Treaties: Germany and Soviet Union.

Parcels post agreement of 7th March, 1935: text. T10069/10069/382.

German objections to conclusion of non-aggression pact: views of Herr Hitler.

C3662/C3667/4/18.

Alleged agreement for facilitating grant of Soviet visas to German nationals and vice versa.

N5724/N6347/N5376/3570/38.

Agreement for granting of visas for business journeys: terms: unofficial text.

N5093/N6367/3570/38.

Agreement of 29th April, 1936, regulating exchange of goods and methods of payment during 1936. N2379/N2652/N2735/187/38.

— Prolongation: signature of Protocol on 24th December, 1936. N6476/187/38.

Treaty of Rapallo: ratified in 1933: present position in view of German agreement with Japan: P.Q. N6145/187/38.

Treaties: Germany and Spain.

Supplement of 21st December, 1934, to commercial treaty of 1926: ratification: prolongation. W482/W956/192/41.

— Negotiations for new commercial treaty.

W192/192/41.

Commercial agreement 9th March, 1936, signed at Madrid: features. W2383/192/41.

Commercial agreement, 9th March, 1936, signed at Lisbon: translation.

W2397/W3261/W4069/192/41.

Commercial agreement of 21st December, 1934: extension: negotiations for new agreement.

W1198/192/41.

Clearing agreement of 21st Dec., 1934: amending agreement of 9th March, 1936: text.

W2925/192/41.

Clearing agreement: operation: effect on Anglo-Spanish trade. W1076/46/41.

Treaties: Germany and Sweden.

Arrangement for settlement of claims of Swedish holders of German bonds, other than those issued by Govt., by issue of funding bonds in Swedish Kronor at 4 per cent. interest. C789/177/18.

Agreement concerning the settlement of the German moratorium in respect of Swedish creditors, signed at Berlin on 31st January. C6206/177/18.

Agreement regarding settlement of the interest on Swedish certificates of the Dawes, Young and Kreuger loans signed at Berlin on 31st January. C6206/177/18.

Stillhalt agreement: meeting of arbitral tribunal at Stockholm. N4670/109/42.

Agreement for avoidance of double taxation in respect of succession duties: text: translation. N199/N317/N2311/109/42.

Agreement regarding official and legal assistance in taxation matters: text: translation.

N109/N317/N2228/109/42.

Protocol between Clearing Commissions relating to export of Swedish agricultural produce to Germany: provisions: non-publication of protocol. C1738/177/18.

Exchange of notes regarding exemption of sailing vessels, motor boats and other pleasure craft from payment of harbour dues.

L4158/265/405.

Stockholm asked for copies of certain treaties.

L3435/124/405.

Treaties: Germany and Switzerland.

Exchange of notes prolonging arrangements regarding import of Swiss cheese into Germany: text. C725/C1293/C1239/79/18.

Agreements of 17 April, 1935, regulating exchange of notes prolonging arrangement for import of Swiss cheese into Germany for duration of the agreement but not beyond 31st January, 1936: texts. C89/79/18.

Agreements of 17th April, 1935, regulating exchange of goods and payments: German withdrawal. C4296/C4430/79/18.

— Extension of agreement pending conclusion of new agreement. C4854/C4886/79/18.

— Supplementary agreement signed 6th July. C5022/79/18.

Commercial treaty of 1932: 9th additional protocol of 6th July. C5642/79/18.

Extradition treaty of 1874: exchange of notes regarding interpretation of certain articles.

T7052/7052/374.

Clearing agreement: proposed revision.

C1241/79/18.

Treaties: Germany and Switzerland (continued).

Trade agreement of 1932: agreement concerning exchange of goods: signature of eighth supplement. C1050/C926/79/18.

— List of amendments. C1242/79/18.

— Text. C1294/C1726/C3123/79/18.

Fourth supplement to commercial agreement of 1932: modification: exchange of notes of 11th February, 1936: texts. C1726/79/18.

Agreement for exchange of goods of 5th November, 1932, ninth supplement, German text. C5634/79/18.

Clearing agreement of 17th April, 1935, revision: second supplement signed in Berlin on 18th October and protocol regarding exchange of goods following devaluation of Swiss currency: agreement which will expire as a consequence. C7091/C7585/C7591/C7786/C7675/79/18.

Convention regulating questions arising from incorporation of Free Customs District of Jetteten in German Customs Territory: text. C1238/C4424/79/18.

Transfer agreement: difficulties regarding working of tourist traffic provisions. C79/79/18.

— Resumption of issue of credit documents to German tourists. C530/79/18.

— Temporary suspension. C891/79/18.

Additional transfer agreement signed at Berlin on 18th October. C7590/79/18.

Transfer and funding agreement of 17th April, 1935: German denunciation. C6897/C6975/79/18.

— Negotiations for revision. C7098/C7235/C7590/C7267/79/18.

Clearing agreement of 17th April, 1935: addendum of 17th April, 1935. C5642/C5784/C6381/C6382/79/18.

Agreement to regulate question of reciprocal insurance against accident of German railway staff on Swiss territory and of Swiss railway staff on German territory: negotiations. C3962/3962/18.

Tourist agreement regulating German tourist traffic to Switzerland: payments to be advanced in Swiss currency to German tourists from Swiss coal account: provisions. C195/C348/C483/C680/C3014/C3029/C3104/C5022/C5642/79/18.

Tourist-Coal Agreement: German denunciation. C3429/79/18.

Tourist Traffic Agreement: German denunciation. C3489/79/18.

Treaties: Germany and Turkey.

Commercial and Clearing Agreement of 1935: denunciation of by Germany: negotiations for new agreement. E1787/E2016/E3082/625/44.

— Turkish ratification. E4845/625/44.

— Text. E3826/E3654/625/44.

— Lists attached to. E3817/625/44.

Treaties: Germany and Yugoslavia.

Arrangements regarding tourist traffic: particulars. R2596/81/92.

— Signature at Belgrade on 12th June of protocol dealing with questions of clearing and tourist traffic. R3543/R6758/81/92.

Exchange of notes of 21st March concerning amendments and additions to Yugoslav import duties: text: exchange of notes amending wording of commercial treaty in respect of Yugoslav carp imported into Germany: text. R2475/81/92.

Treaties: Germany and Yugoslavia (continued).

Commercial agreement of 1934: exchange of notes providing for certain amendments and additions to Annex B in body and Annex B in final protocol: texts. R4411/81/92.

Alleged trade agreement in conflict with Anglo-Yugoslav agreement: P.Q. R3737/81/92.

Alleged new commercial agreement as result of Dr. Schacht's visit to Belgrade. R3594/R3644/81/92.

Commercial agreement of June, 1934: working difficulties: negotiations. R1767/81/92.

Commercial treaty of June, 1934: working difficulties: negotiations. R1767/81/92.

Commercial agreement: prejudicial to British trade: B. of T. note for House of Lords Debate. R2569/11/92.

— P.Q. R3559/81/92.

Commercial agreement of 1st May, 1934: exchange of notes modifying: text. R6558/81/92.

Clearing agreement: position. R2646/81/92.

Report that new clearing agreement is to be concluded: trade note. R5103/16/92.

Signature in Yugoslavia on 3rd September, 1936, of agreement providing for maintenance of regular air service between two countries. R5491/5491/92.

Friendship and co-operation: suggestion by Herr von Papen. R2567/829/92.

Alleged agreement to take joint action in event of restoration of Hapsburgs in Austria. R3804/412/3.

Treaties: Great Britain.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), ALBANIA, ARGENTINA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHILE, CHINA, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, ECUADOR, EGYPT, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Position as regards passage of legislation in U.K. to implement H.M.G.'s obligations under Geneva Red Cross Convention:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Difficulties arising in Treaty Department owing to shortness of notice given by B. of T. for preparation of documents for signature: case of Anglo-Danish Commercial Agreement of 20th June, 1936. N3207/N3485/73/15.

Dissatisfaction with handling by B. of T. and Export Credits Guarantee Department of negotiations for Anglo-Soviet Commercial Agreement: F.O. and H.M. Embassy, Moscow, inadequately informed: question of future procedure. N4416/N5213/N6000/20/38.

F.O. unable to agree to B. of T. suggestion for modification of period during which Anglo-Yugoslav Commercial Agreement of 27th November, 1936, should lie before Parliament prior to ratification. R7573/11/92.

Agreements with foreign countries regarding dual nationality and military service: German enquiry. T4927/69/378.

Desire of H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro to retain, for personal use, cover of Anglo-Brazilian dual nationality treaty of 1922. T13998/1901/378.

Question whether ratifications signed by late King George may be exchanged in respect of treaties concluded, or whether new instruments signed by King Edward should be prepared. T8145/8145/381.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

Apprehension of deserters from British and foreign ships in various British Colonies, &c.: application of Merchant Seamen Deserters Orders in Council: cases where treaties on which orders are based have not been extended to territory concerned: details of various treaties involved.

T9249/9249/377.

Stagiaires agreements concluded with various foreign countries: suggestion by Ministry of Labour for replacement of various arrangements by one common document.

C214/214/18.

Case in which the Secretary-General of the Imperial War Graves Commission signed a treaty for H.M.G. and Dominion Govts.

C5424/5424/17 (file).

Laying of before House of Commons for 21 days before ratification: question of curtailing period to ensure quicker ratification: F.O. minutes on procedure.

E3134/E2991/25/93/E4752/26/44.

Case in which a Treasury official signed a treaty on behalf of H.M.G. J8336/380/16.

Preparation of model draft commercial treaty.

W8150/8150/50 (file).

Correct title in French of the King in preamble of treaties: F.O. minute (the Dunbar).

E4280/26/44.

Short title for the King for use in body of a treaty: decision to use the phrase, His Majesty the King and Emperor: case of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. J3947/2/16.

British treaty rights in Morocco: Law Officers' report. W664/261/28.

Position of Channel Islands and Isle of Man in relation to U.K. clearing and payments agreements: interdepartmental meeting: conclusions. W1001/W1322/299/50.

Agreements with various countries regarding exchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: proposed termination and replacement by new series of agreements in common form: drafts.

W3100/W5178/W4539/W5968/W8530/

W11353/W13993/W18958/1708/50.

Commercial agreements with foreign Govts., due to terminate in 1936: P.Q.

W18239/299/50.

List of treaties and undertakings with foreign Powers under which Great Britain is bound to supply armed assistance in certain eventualities: P.Q. W2371/2371/50.

Negotiations for renewal of commercial treaties with foreign countries: consultation with representatives of U.K. interests concerned and Govts. of British Commonwealth: P.Qs.

W1511/W1509/W2267/W2856/299/50.

Conclusion by H.M.G. of regional reciprocal agreements for abolition of bills of health or of consular visas thereon: desirability of agreements being uniform in scope and character: preparation of model texts: interdepartmental meeting: draft model agreements.

W616/W1969/W2056/W2662/

W4959/W17141/W6413/W10083/

W13030/W13587/W18746/

W17725/57/94.

Question of H.M.G. ratifying convention on immunity of State-owned ships in absence of legislation enabling effect to be given thereto in its entirety.

W3832/W5184/W6510/W17155/647/50.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

M.F.N. clauses in U.K. commercial agreements: future policy of H.M.G.: P.Qs.

W1994/W1995/W4490/W4869/W5926/W15091/299/50.

Trade agreements with foreign countries: list:

P.Q. W1278/299/50.

— Position as regards termination: P.Q.

W1279/299/50.

Accession of Palestine to commercial treaties between H.M.G. and other countries: attitude of Yugoslavia and Spain.

E1220/E1249/E1786/E2776/798/31.

— Of Lithuania. E6558/798/31.

— Of Austria. E931/798/31.

— Of Czechoslovakia.

E2722/E2997/798/31.

Desirability of agreements with foreign govts. being concluded by exchange of diplomatic notes rather than by technical Departments.

W2240/56/27.

Inclusion in U.K. commercial treaties of clauses relating to exchange, currency and liquidation of outstanding commercial debts:

P.Q. W2370/299/50.

Refusal of H.M.G. to conform to Belgian practice in concluding clearing agreements, by providing for supply of sterling for debts due to persons not ordinarily resident or carrying on business in U.K.

C3860/3860/4 (file).

Usual practice for S. of S. for Foreign Affairs to sign instruments of accession to international treaties. W13752/7/98.

Limiting of period of operation of new or revised commercial agreements so as to ensure non-interference with forthcoming revision of Ottawa agreements: P.Q.

W2858/299/50.

Value of U.K. trade agreements to Colonial Empire: C.O. circular: article in Empire Producer. W2767/299/50.

Agreements with foreign countries concerning issue and countersigning of certificates of origin: information for Hungarian Legation.

W4039/42/98.

Negotiations for revision of U.K. trade agreements: policy of H.M.G. as regards treatment of whale oil: P.Q. W4007/299/50.

Revision of commercial treaties: provision for tariff protection of U.K. newsprint industry: P.Q. W4761/299/50.

Treaties entered into by H.M.G. since 1931: P.Q. W4582/2371/50.

U.K. treaties preventing imposition of U.K. Customs duties on newsprint: P.Q.

W4760/299/50.

Agreements relating to double taxation of agency profits: P.Q. W5442/5442/50.

Renewal and extension of trade agreements falling due for revision in 1936 and 1937: P.Q. W6004/299/50.

Question of making conclusion of U.K. commercial agreements conditional upon provision of ample currency facilities for tourists visiting U.K.: P.Q. W7255/299/50.

Unpublished agreements with foreign powers committing H.M.G. to take military, naval or air action in certain contingencies: P.Q.

W7338/2371/50.

Trade agreements due to expire on or before 31st December, 1936: position as regards notices of termination: P.Q. W7258/299/50.

U.K. agreements with Dominions and foreign countries containing provisions relating to import of agricultural products into U.K.: dates of termination, &c.: P.Q.

W3700/299/50.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

- Modification of U.K. commercial treaties to render possible certain changes in British agricultural policy: P.Q. W5757/299/50.
- Trade agreements with Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Poland and Sweden: question of revision: consultation with home and dominion agricultural, commercial and industrial interests: P.Q. W5923/299/50.
- Re-negotiation of certain commercial agreements: B. of T. memo. W5887/299/50.
- F.O. memo. commenting thereon. W6851/299/50.
- Re-negotiation of certain commercial agreements: appointment of committee of British Chambers of Commerce to consider question. W6848/299/50.
- Commercial agreements affecting U.K. import duties on dairy produce: conditions for termination: P.Q. W7259/299/50.
- Proposed modification of trade agreements with Scandinavian and Baltic States: forthcoming negotiations: communications to Govts. concerned. W9485/W11907/W11878/W11391/W12060/W11354/W11014/W12395/W14110/W12973/W15990/299/50.
- Negotiation of agreements regarding exemption of aircraft fuel from customs duties: F.O. minutes discussing question of uniformity, scope, inclusion of both classes of aircraft, and application to colonies, &c. W11050/1227/50.
- Agreements with foreign countries containing arrangements for liquidation of British frozen credits: P.Q. W16054/299/50.
- Forthcoming negotiations for revision of U.K. commercial agreements with Baltic and Scandinavian countries: arrangements for. W15236/299/50.
- Desirability of international conventions to which Great Britain is party taking heads of states form: F.O. minutes in connexion with convention on buoyage. W5832/158/13.
- Question of introducing compensative clauses in U.K. trade agreements: P.Q. W16160/299/50.
- Use of terms "British ships", and "British interests" in Anglo-Cuban trade agreement: views on necessity for use of such vague terms in present case, and extent of "cover" given by to interests and shipping in certain British territories. A3685/420/14.
- Draft of a model bilateral naval agreement for signature in governmental form. A10001/4/45.
- The practice of appending confidential letters to treaties, concerning matters not for publication: F.O. objections to: views of B. of T. A8272/A8582/8825/59/2.
- Ratification of signature of London Naval Agreement, 1936, by H.M.G.: arrangements for Parliamentary Counsel to draw up necessary legislation. A4260/4/45.
- Need for F.O. to be consulted before the B. of T. submit draft treaties to foreign govts. (F.O. minutes). A5662/363/6.
- Loss by F.O. of original signed treaty, and certified copies of an Anglo-United States agreement; supply of further certified copies by the United States Govt. on request. A4749/296/45.
- Printing of additional copies of the London Naval Treaty, 1936, for the French Govt.: F.O. sanction as a special case. A2753/4/45.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

- List of Commercial Treaties, &c., with Foreign Powers, 1st January, 1936: distribution. L1243/107/405.
- A Collection of Treaties of Peace, Alliance and Commerce between Great Britain and Other Powers, 1648 to 1784: offer to F.O. L160/130/405.
- Existence of a treaty between Queen Elizabeth and Prince of Condé in 1568: F.O. minute. L2721/2721/402.
- Treaty between Elizabeth, Queen of England, and Prince of Moldavia, 27th August, 1588. L710/710/405 (file).
- Treaty Series: distribution lists. L393/384/405.
- Instances of the termination by agreement of U.K. treaties, &c., not containing provision for denunciation: information for Mr. H. G. Williams. L103/103/405 (file).
- List of trade agreements entered into between U.K. and foreign countries since enforcement of Import Duties Act. L107/107/405 (file).
- Custody in F.O. of original treaties: arrangements. L2913/13/405.
- Transfer of original documents from Treaty Department to Library. L3916/3916/405 (file).
- P.Q.: submission of instruments of ratification to Parliament on conclusion of all treaties with foreign countries. L2317/L4097/13/405.
- Request of Persian Minister for Information regarding publication, &c., of certain treaties. L6238/1277/405.
- P.Q.: if any British representative abroad has ever been empowered to sign a treaty with any Power other than that to which he is accredited. L7663/177/405.
- Ancient treaties concluded by H.M.G.: interpretation with regard to questions of termination, right of unilateral denunciation, most-favoured-nation rights and customs tariffs: position under Anglo-Danish treaties of 1660 and 1670. N462/N463/N1511/73/15.
- Bilateral trade agreements with Govts. of Scandinavia and Baltic States: proposed modification. N4986/170/56.
- Theory of indivisibility of British nationality for treaty purposes: departure foreshadowed in proposed agreement with Soviet Union regarding reciprocal notifications of arrests as result of non-participation of Dominions: meeting of Intra-Imperial Relations Committee to discuss desirability of conclusion thereof. N118/118/38 (file).
- U.K. treaties applicable to Channel Islands: question whether Guernsey Projet de Loi preventing foreigners from participation in tomato-growing trade involves violation thereof. W5971/5971/50.
- Refusal of F.O. to ratify an exchange of notes. C4648/2/55.
- Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Dominions, Colonies, &c.).**
- See also under TREATIES: AUSTRALIA, CANADA, &c.
- See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
- Ottawa agreements: — See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).
- Matters concerning Sudan: — See TREATIES: SUDAN.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Matters concerning New Hebrides:

— See TREATIES: NEW HEBRIDES.

Position of Burma and Aden in relation to treaties following separation from India:

— See TREATIES: BURMA.

ADEN.

Position of Aden, Sudan and Indian States under Anglo-Italian extradition treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Trade agreement between Netherlands and Newfoundland and British Colonial territories, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Commercial agreement between Portuguese East Africa and Bechuanaland, Basutoland and Swaziland:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Proposals for revision of, or signature of amending agreements to, the Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty of 1914, owing to the altered status of the British Dominions:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Ottawa agreements: revision negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIA.

Commercial treaties in the usual "Nevertheless" form: advisability of extension of such treaties to Colonial dependencies: position of Cyprus under Anglo-Roumanian Treaty of 1930: question of general withdrawal of Colonies from existing treaties.

R3658/R4975/520/37.

Indivisibility of British nationality in connexion with treaties: position regarding distinguishing between different classes of British subjects: F.O. policy that all British subjects should benefit under U.K. treaties.

T664/664/384.

Safeguarding principle of indivisibility of British nationality: question of specific mention of certain parts of British Empire in proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement regarding arrested persons. N4593/118/38.

Ottawa agreements: limiting of period of operation of new or revised U.K. commercial treaties so as to ensure non-interference with forthcoming revision of Ottawa agreements: P.Q. W2858/299/50.

Ottawa agreements: customs preferences thereunder: question as to action to be taken by H.M.G. in U.K. in event of foreign country retaliating against British Dominion: position as regards Indo-Spanish trade. W2426/46/41.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIA AND SPAIN.

Ottawa agreements: revision question: effect of Canadian agreements with Japan and United States. W129/103/50.

Ottawa agreements: movement in Washington for abolition: activities of German and Belgian delegates to Third World Power Conference: attitude of H.M.G.: note on present position from standpoint of law and fact in regard to termination of the agreements. W13674/W13675/2/98.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Negotiation of treaties by Australia: policy of not covering British subjects and ships not belonging to Commonwealth: need for clear definition in texts of treaties in this sense: definition of term British subjects: F.O. views and policy in this connexion.

T849/849/384 (file).

Ratifications of technical conventions: form of: position and views of Dominions: case of supplementary extradition treaties applying to mandated territories: need for clear definition of obligations of various members of British Commonwealth.

T2779/T5407/T5462/2779/384.

Application of Anglo-Foreign extradition treaties to protectorates: details of treaties and territories concerned: question whether term "foreign possessions" covers protectorates: authority competent to decide: position of local courts: history of question.

T5185/5185/374 (file).

Constitutional position of Dominions in treaty matters. T6421/6421/384.

Irish Free State accession to International Carriage by Air Convention: notification procedure: direct channel ignoring normal diplomatic channel: F.O. views: similar procedure adopted in notifying Hungarian accession to Irish Free State.

T16375/196/384.

Circulation of Dominions Office print relating to London Naval Conference.

T17509/7236/384.

London Naval Agreement, 1936: South African refusal to sign: last minute reservations regarding *inter se* application of certain provisions among members of Commonwealth: position as regards clear definition in treaties of individual and collective obligations. T7236/7236/384 (file).

Attitude of B. of T. to the making of trade agreements between foreign countries and Colonies or groups of Colonies.

A7835/226/45.

Form of ratification of inter-governmental agreements and basis for deciding whether any treaty is to be "Heads of States" or inter-governmental in form: position as regards *inter se* application of agreements between members of British Commonwealth.

T16585/16585/381.

Use of term "His Britannic Majesty" and translation of "British Dominions beyond the Seas" in Anglo-French Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: French translation of H.M.'s title and word "Dominions." T10942/10942/384.

Form of preamble and ratification of treaties in Heads of States form concluded on behalf of two or more members of British Commonwealth: need for clear definition of separate or collective obligations: preliminary consideration of question before 1937 Imperial Conference: meetings of Inter-Departmental Committee on Intra Imperial Relations.

T7236/7236/384 (file)/T11226/6518/384.

Territories covered by expression "Possessions and Colonies" in agreement with France of 1900: connexion with new treaty of establishment. C506/35/17.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

- Question of ratification of a general treaty by U.K. and Australia where The King signs on behalf of Australia: F.O. minutes on procedure for depositing: case of the new Straits Convention. E5445/26/44.
- Use of words "ratify" and "ratification" in Southern Rhodesian legislation giving effect to international convention for sanitary control of aircraft: terms inappropriately used. W87/87/94.
- Question of application of international treaties as between U.K. and other parts of British Empire: position as regards agreement relating to taxation of motor vehicles. W7948/38/13.
- Question whether "headquarters" Govt. should send to H.M.R. separate notifications of accessions, &c., for transmission to Dominions Govts. (not separately diplomatically represented). W57/57/94/W9490/54/98.
- Issue of notifications of accessions, &c. (to international treaties) to Dominions: obligations of "headquarters" Govts.: position as regards Berne Copyright Convention. W6228/108/43/W5266/54/98.
- Question as to procedure to be followed with regard to conclusion of agreement confirming conclusions reached at Ottawa between H.M.G. in U.K., Irish Free State and Canadian Govt. on subject of air services: informal agreement by exchange of despatches. W639/W826/186/27.
- Question of notifying one Dominion of the ratification in respect of another of an international convention. W1059/365/50.
- Colonial articles in international agreements: F.O. minutes in connexion with draft agreement regarding status of German refugees. W5868/172/98.
- Question of application to Colonies of reciprocal agreements regarding exemption of shipping profits from income tax. W8563/8563/50.

Signature and ratification of international treaties by members of British Commonwealth: question of adoption of common policy and unanimity of action in connexion with: notes in connexion with protocols amending League of Nations Covenant. W10895/79/98.

Question of accession of Kenya to certain U.K. commercial treaties hitherto not applied to Kenya owing to obstacles presented by the Zanzibar treaties. W9810/9810/50.

Part IV (Submarine Rules) of London Naval Treaty, 1930: protocol providing for accessions: question of form (Heads of States or inter-governmental) and of order of signature by Dominions. A964/A273/A965/4/45.

Withdrawal of a self-governing Dominion from an old commercial treaty to which she is a party by virtue of her inclusion in the Empire: review of previous negotiations on the issue, and history of the Dominions and the Anglo-Italian commercial treaty of 1883 (F.O. minutes). A5993/228/45.

Draft exchange of notes for an Anglo-Brazilian commercial agreement: views on position of wording of clause safeguarding Imperial Preference, position of protectorates and protected States, and safeguarding of special customs agreements in Palestine (F.O. minutes). A4027/A6522/363/6.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Omission of an Imperial preference safeguarding clause from text of note for renewal of Anglo-Chilean commercial *modus vivendi*: F.O. agreement to as special case. A3198/10/9.

Arrangement between Govt. of South Africa and Dominions Office for certain Commercial Agreement negotiations to be carried on direct between South African High Commissioner in London and foreign representative in London concerned. A7520/363/6.

Extension to all parts of the British Empire of most-favoured-nation benefits accruing to Great Britain under treaty with Argentina: claim to, by H.M.G. A293/A584/59/2.

— Views on position and on the inclusion of special exchange facilities. A1998/A2147/450/2.

List of territories covered by the expression, under His Majesty's sovereignty, suzerainty, protection or mandate. A9329/59/2.

Refusal by Govt. of South Africa to sign the London Naval Treaty, 1936, objecting that the preamble does not make sufficiently clear that each Dominion contracts only in respect of itself: views of H.M.G. on, and possibility of future discussions on. A2273/A2477/4/45.

List of Treaties of Commerce, &c., of certain multilateral treaties which are applicable to Dominions, to India, British Colonies, Protectorates or Mandated Territories. L1052/L4982/107/405.

Reporting and furnishing of texts of treaties signed in capital of a Dominion responsibility for: F.O. minute: enquiry by Angola Chancery: case of the Turco-Irish Free State Commercial Treaty signed in Dublin. L7836/13/405.

Obligations of Empire when undertakings of H.M.G. are invoked: F.O. note. W4690/130/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Greece.

Proposed exchange of notes in connexion with renewal of contract of Group Capt. Winter, British Air Adviser to Greek Govt.

R4138/R3824/197/19/R4841/1156/19.

Existence of an agreement regarding double taxation and income tax: enquiry by German Embassy. R399/R841/72/19.

Agreement for reciprocal exemption from taxation of agency profits: present position: enquiry by Inland Revenue. R1178/R4894/1178/19.

— Full powers for Sir S. Waterlow to sign agreement. R1262/1178/19.

— Signature on 17th September, 1936: text. R5607/1178/19.

— Date of operation. R5930/1178/19.

Commercial Treaty of 1926: application to Zanzibar. R701/72/19.

— Exchange of notes. R1865/72/19.

Exchange of notes regarding payment for expropriated British property in Greece: Greek decree. R913/487/19.

— Treasury enquiry. R1129/487/19.

Exchanges of notes in regard to British property expropriated in Greece: interpretation of certain clauses. R2082/R2297/487/19.

— Texts of notes. R1869/487/19.

Commercial Agreement of 1926: discrimination by Greek Govt. in favour of Greek vessels: position. R4612/72/19.

Treaties: Great Britain and Greece (continued).

Civil Procedure Convention of 27th February, 1936: signature in London: ratification arrangements.

T4632/T5164/T2876/T7833/2876/371.

Air Transport Services Convention, 1931: negotiations for revision.

W1874/W1539/W2619/516/27.

Air convention of 1931: Greek denunciation: proposed negotiations for new convention.

W3380/W3375/W3472/W5026/W3937/W5805/W14210/516/27.

Treaties: Great Britain and Guatemala.

Treaty of 1859, relative to the boundary between Guatemala and British Honduras:

— See **BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA AND HONDURAS (BRITISH)**.

Commercial Treaty of 1928: denunciation by Guatemalan Govt. A18/18/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and Honduras.

Commercial treaty negotiations: draft text of treaty. A618/618/8.

— Inclusion of a clause relating to traffic in dangerous drugs. A2295/A2409/618/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and Hungary.

Supplementary extradition convention: signature: full power for H.M. Minister, Budapest: text.

T98/T3172/T8913/T14434/T14719, &c./60/374.

— See also **TREATIES: EXTRADITION**.

Draft Trade and Payments Agreement: memo. by B. of T. R257/R112/R123/9/21.

— Treasury views. R122/9/21.

— Attitude of Hungarian National Bank.

R572/9/21.

— Comparison between new agreement and former "Gentleman's Agreement" of 1933: advantages of former B. of T. memo.

R562/9/21.

— Full powers for Sir G. Knox. R550/9/21.

Draft Payments Agreement: discussions of British delegates at Budapest: initialling of agreement. R403/R650/9/21.

— Exchange of notes: date of entry into force. R657/R586/9/21.

— Summary of agreement: D.O.T. circular.

R1182/9/21.

— Text of: acceptance of by Hungarian National Bank: publication. R766/9/21.

— Criticism of agreement by Sir G. Knox.

R712/9/21.

Payments agreement: summary of arrangements to give effect to provisions of: position in regard to old debts and percentage to be deducted for imports not requiring import licences: sterling allocations. R4140/9/21.

Anglo-Hungarian Air Convention: negotiations.

R109/109/21 (file).

— Position of Colonies.

R641/R1230/R1277/R1996/R2083/R2135/R6477/109/21.

Air agreement: draft convention and explanatory memos. R4301/109/21.

— English and Hungarian texts: order of languages and precedence of British plenipotentiary on signed documents: F.O. minutes: arrangements for checking translation.

R6871/R7172/R7173/R7264/R7277/R7342/R7404/R7409/109/21.

— Instructions and full powers for Sir G. Knox to sign. R7499/109/21.

Treaties: Great Britain and Hungary (continued).

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: extension to Scotland: notes exchanged. T9357/T11698/4720/371.

— Extension to Colonies. T11831/4720/371.

— To New Zealand.

T13694/T16758/T17752/543/371.

— To Southern Rhodesia.

T13101/T15280/543/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: exchange of ratifications in London.

T4720/4720/371.

— Procedure for service of documents under: language difficulties.

T16460/T16757/4720/371.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th September, 1935: extension to New Zealand: notes exchanged: question of supply of copies of original Hungarian note in addition to translations. T17752/543/371.

Treaties: Great Britain and Iceland.

Proposed supplementary extradition convention:

— See **TREATIES: EXTRADITION**.

Commercial agreement of 1933: operation of coal provisions. N754/754/15 (file).

Commercial treaty of 1933: proposed revision.

N2436/754/15.

— See also **TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ICELAND**.

Treaties: Great Britain and Iraq.

Anglo-Iraq War Graves Agreement:

— See **CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IRAQ**.

Civil Procedure Convention of 25th July, 1935:

Iraqi ratification: exchange of ratifications text: extension to Scotland.

T5801/5801/571 (file).

1930 Treaty of Alliance: attitude of new Iraqi Prime Minister towards treaty.

E7672/1419/93.

1930 Treaty: Bagdad Embassy request for copies. E910/910/93.

— P.Q.: termination of. E7201/325/93.

Proposed agreement for transfer of Iraqi Railways from H.M.G. to Iraqi Govt.: draft text. E390/E1061/E1067/E1318/25/93.

— Amendments: Treasury views.

E1307/E1492/25/93.

— Revised text: amendment of Article 3.

E1505/25/93.

— Text of notes to be addressed to Iraqi Prime Minister at time of signature and ratification of agreement.

E1508/E1587/25/93.

— Arrangements for signature: Arabic text: question of authoritative text.

E1582/E1687/E1691/25/93.

— Ratification law passed by Iraqi Parliament. E2506/25/93.

— Draft Railway Agreement Law: text of ratification law. E1506/25/93.

— Passage through Senate.

E2495/E1972/25/93.

— Exchange of notes regarding purchase of railway material in U.K.: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E1688/25/93.

— Signature of agreement and notes exchanged on 31st March. E1765/25/93.

— Publication: arrangements.

E1777/E1845/25/93.

— Issue of White Paper: F.O. minutes on documents to be included in: draft.

E1867/E2117/25/93.

Treaties: Great Britain and Iraq (continued).

English and Arabic texts of: certified copies of Exchange of Notes: original signed documents.

E2117/E2416/E4770/25/93.
— Date of exchange of ratification: registration with League of Nations.

E2322/E4343/E2532/E2864/E4435/
E2991/E4769/25/93.

Railway agreement of 31st March, 1936: registration with League of Nations.

T16324/705/381.
— Ratification: question of curtailing period of 21 days of laying of treaty before Parliament: F.O. minutes.

E2991/E3134/25/93.
— Discrepancy in spelling of Kuri Pasha's name in: Bagdad Chancery explanation.

E3159/25/93.
— Attitude of new Iraqi Govt. towards: Iraqi Prime Minister's assurances regarding honouring of agreement and secret notes attached to. E7322/25/93.

Proposed special Customs Agreement: basis for exchange of notes: formulae regarding units of weight, &c.: negotiations.

E4575/E5044/E5128/E5291/E5449/
E6684/E5705/E5782/E6061/
E6547/1052/93.

— Proposed concessions as regards British motor cars: attitude of United States Govt. E5469/E6191/E5782/1052/93.

— Draft texts: preparation for signature. E6548/E6769/1052/93.

— Attitude of new Iraqi Govt. towards. E6769/E7275/1052/93.

— Question of proceedings with negotiations after fall of Iraqi Govt. under Yassin Pasha. E7126/E7504/E7854/1052/93.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy.

Rome conversations in 1927 regarding Red Sea and Arabia:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Anglo-Italian clearing agreement: degree of recognition afforded to Italian regime in Ethiopia by accepting Italian phrase referring to Italian possessions and colonies:

— See ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME) RECOGNITION OF.

Proposed clearing agreement: position in regard to 'San Marino':

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

Proposed clearing agreement: question of whether Vatican City should be regarded as Italian territory for such purposes:

— See VATICAN.

Anglo-Italian Medical Agreement: 1925: enquiry by Privy Council regarding Italian decree in connexion with: text of decree.

R533/R2001/R6873/533/22.

Medical agreement of 1925: negotiations for new agreement: position of Dominions and Govt. of India under old agreement: inability to withdraw unless denounced by U.K. R5835/R5886/R7747/533/22.

— Italian legislation under which degrees issued by Italian institutes can only be inscribed in Professional Registers in Italy if their holders are Italian subjects: enquiry by Privy Council. R7742/533/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued)

Agreement of 9th July, 1907, respecting reciprocal treatment of pharmaceutical products: position in respect of imposition of registration fees in Italy.

R7677/7677/22 (file).
Agreement signed at Rome on 11th May, 1922, concerning British Graves of Great War in Italy: interpretation of Article 7: British note. R2144/R2911/R3271/877/22.

— Exchange of notes: texts: text of notes exchanged with South African Chargé d'Affaires. R4938/877/22.

Draft clearing agreement: draft exchange of notes regarding re-exports.

R3885/2132/22.
Draft payments and quota agreements.

R5579/R5650/R5960/R5961/R5941/
R5580/R5743/6/22.

U.K. draft of clearing agreement: text. R6066/6/22.

— Proposed amendments. R6144/R6145/6/22.

Revised draft clearing agreement: text: all copies marked "9th October, 1936, XX". R6252/6/22.

Draft quota agreement. R6449/R6491/6/22.

Proposed trade, payments and quota agreements: decision to exclude current trade between U.K. and Italian Colonies.

R5764/R5697/R5902/6/22.

Proposed clearing agreement: definition clause: definition of Italy: position in regard to adjacent islands: position in regard to islands adjacent to English coasts in definition of U.K.: legal aspect: F.O. minutes. R6436/6/22/R5903/960/22.

Clearing and commercial agreement of 6th November, 1936: exclusion of current trade with Italian colonies: matter not worth pursuing until economic relations with new Empire are settled.

R7560/R7647/6/22.
Clearing and commercial agreements to be signed at Rome on 6th November.

R6560/6/22.
Clearing and commercial agreements: question of summary for House of Commons: exchange of notes regarding acceptances and reimbursement of Institutes through the clearing. R6628/6/22.

Clearing agreement of 1936: Cabinet took note of memo. by President of B. of T. giving particulars. R6784/6/22.

1936 trade agreement: application to Colonial goods. R6826/6/22.

Trade agreement: provision for remission of funds earned by exhibition of British films in Italy: enquiry by Federation of British Industries. R6686/6/22.

Trade agreement: obtaining of copies: enquiry by British Bloodstock Agency. R6809/6/22.

Commercial agreement and commercial exchanges and payments agreement signed at Rome on 6th November, 1936: texts.

R6816/6/22.
Commercial agreement: clearing agreement: exchanges of notes relating to connected matters: texts. R6950/6/22.

Trade agreement: D.O.T. circular. R6874/6/22.

Trade agreement: arrangements for conduct of trade and payments and liquidation of arrears of debts: P.Q. R6686/6/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

- Clearing agreement of 1936: Italian interpretation of Article 3 (2) (a) concerning deposits in respect of debts covered by Article 3 (1) (d): rate of exchange for transfer purposes. R7270/6/22.
- Clearing agreement of 1936: inclusion of Newfoundland within scope of. R5530/R5651/938/22/R6491/6/22/R5903/960/22/R6988/938/22/R5283/6/22.
- Commercial agreement: clearing agreement: exchange of notes relating thereto: signed at Rome on 6th November, 1936: texts. R6950/6/22.
- Treaty of 1883: Italian control of foreigners accounts: position. R2111/1/22.
- Commercial agreement of 1883: rights of Italians in Queensland in regard to acquisition of land, &c. under any migration scheme between Queensland and U.K.: question of revision or denunciation. R4965/4965/22 (file).
- Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 1883: position of the Dominions under, and possibility of Australian withdrawal from without affecting general position of the treaty: views on: history of previous similar proposals. A5993/A7444/228/45.
- Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1883: U.K. obligations under: question of denunciation: notes in connexion with proposal to reserve to British shipping traffic between Australia and New Zealand. W5960/5960/50.
- Prerequisites in revision of treaty of 1883: observations of Sir A. N. Hood. R5675/226/22.
- Proposed convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T18787/455/371.
- Extradition convention of 1873: proposed supplementary agreement extending treaty to India and Indian States, Aden (including Aden Protectorate) and Sudan: position as regards applications for extradition to Sudan received from Italian authorities in Ethiopia. T5539/T8025/T8507/T10635/T10793/T11466/T13401/594/374.
- Negotiations for new extradition treaty covering protectorates, &c., and drug offence cases. T5932/5932/374.
- Extradition treaty: position regarding surrender of persons including Italian nationals from Ethiopia. P.Q. T18058/18058/374.
- Conclusion of agreements pending satisfactory settlement of Ethiopian question: P.Q. J4014/3957/1.
- Air Transport Convention: possibility of Italy denouncing, if Ala Littoria's flying permission in Egypt and Sudan is removed: F.O. minutes reviewing British and Italian dependence on reciprocal facilities. W8184/26/27.
- Air convention of 1934: cabotage rights in Sudan under. W6734/26/27.
- Exchange of notes of 1925 regarding Lake Tsana: Italian assurances regarding British rights. J9109/1749/1.
- Exchange of notes of 1925 relating to Lake Tsana: position following Italian occupation of Ethiopia. R6484/341/22/R7726/226/22.
- Treaty of 15th July, 1924: cession of Transjuba: Italian annuity due to Sultan of Zanzibar under article 4. R5101/5101/22 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

- Projected exchange of notes: declaration of friendly relations in Mediterranean: — See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.
- Salisbury-de Robilant agreement of 12th February, 1887, regarding maintenance of status quo in Mediterranean: likelihood of agreement having any binding force in 1936: Library memo. R7203/294/67/R6693/226/22.
- Anglo-Italian relations: Signor Mussolini's suggestion for gentleman's agreement. R6600/R6679/R6812/R6962/226/22.
- Conversation between S. of S. and Italian Ambassador. R6813/226/22.
- Cabinet conclusion. R6968/226/22.
- Proposed gentleman's agreement: Italian views: conversation between Italian Ambassador and Sir R. Vansittart. R6918/226/22.
- Conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Marquis Theodoli. R6878/3928/22.
- Proposed gentleman's agreement: care needed by Sir E. Drummond in handling discussions at Rome arising out of new relationships between Great Britain and Egypt: F.O. minutes. R7085/226/22.
- Proposed gentleman's agreement: general lines along which Signor Mussolini would be prepared to negotiate: conversation between Sir E. Drummond and Marquis Theodoli: British desiderata. R6693/226/22.
- Proposed gentleman's agreement: Italian and British desiderata: observations of Sir E. Drummond thereon. R6867/R6976/226/22.
- Conversation between Mr. Eden and Italian Ambassador. R7117/226/22.
- Instructions to Sir E. Drummond. R7189/226/22.
- Discussions at Rome: proposed draft declaration: British. R7370/226/22.
- Proposed Italian draft declaration. R7371/226/22.
- Proposed draft declaration: outstanding points of possible friction in way of general détente: discussion between Sir E. Drummond and Italian M.F.A. R7662/7681/226/22.
- Proposed gentleman's agreement: views of Admiralty. R6974/226/22.
- Projected exchange of notes declaring friendly intentions towards each other: tentative text: F.O. minutes. R7378/226/22.
- F.O. objection to form of gentleman's agreement. R7376/7488/226/22.
- Proposed draft declaration by H.M.G.: detailed instructions to Sir E. Drummond at Rome. R7373/226/22.
- Italian objection to association of France with proposed exchange. R7376/226/22.
- Italian objection to inclusion of phrase referring to territories of Spain: suggested specific Italian assurances in separate letter concerning Spanish territories: no publicity to be given to this correspondence: attitude of H.M.G. R7663/R7726/226/22.
- Views of H.M.G. regarding participation by third power: attitude of French Govt.: desire to receive as full notice as possible of terms: conversation with French Ambassador. R7762/226/22.
- French request for forty-eight hours' notice before publication: conversation between French Ambassador and S. of S. R7650/226/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Reuters statement that H.M.G. were contemplating a limitation agreement with Italy in Mediterranean. R7035/294/67.

Mediterranean declaration: H.M.G.'s assurances to Egyptian Govt. J8807/2/16.

— H.M.G.'s attitude in event of matters affecting Egypt being brought up by Italians during negotiations regarding Mediterranean declaration. J8803/190/16.

Rumoured Mediterranean Pact: enquiry by Greek Minister: denial by Mr. O'Malley.

R6866/294/67.

Treaties: Great Britain and Japan.

Proposed agreement for exchange of information regarding illicit drug traffic: attitude of Australia and Govt. of India.

F13/13/87 (file).

— Publication question. F5042/13/87.

— Registration with League: C.O. request for copies. F1591/13/87.

— Japanese reservation. F2227/13/87.

— Date of exchange of notes. F1715/13/87.

— Information for Colonies. F5302/13/87.

— Exchange of notes: certified copies: question of registration and publication: Japanese reservations: F.O. minutes.

F2362/F6411/13/87.

Proposed extradition treaty.

T12515/12515/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Koweit.

Proposed exchange of notes to regulate Sheikh's relations with H.M.G.

E6200/1603/91.

Treaties: Great Britain and Latvia.

Latvian currency restrictions: notes exchanged between B. of T. and M. Munters.

— See CURRENCY: LATVIA.

Commercial agreement: imposition of currency export premium a violation of agreement by Latvia. N2474/N2989/36/59.

Commercial agreement: desire of M. Munters to discuss various matters arising out of.

N2620/95/59.

Commercial agreement of 1934: compatibility with undertaking in regard to increased use of British shipping of Latvian decision to increase their mercantile marine.

N3829/95/59/N4090/164/59.

Of commerce and navigation of 22nd June, 1923: compatibility with, of new Latvian law concerning employment of aliens in industrial undertakings.

N4100/N5108/N6392/36/59.

Treaty of Commerce of 22nd June, 1923: compatibility with, of Latvian residence tax on foreigners: attitude of H.M.G.

N4522/50/59.

Treaties: Great Britain and Lithuania.

Civil procedure convention of 24th April, 1934: exchange of ratifications in London.

T3280/T13670/3280/371.

— Procedure for service of documents under: language difficulties.

T16460/T16757/4720/371.

Civil procedure convention of 24th April, 1934: extension to Newfoundland.

T16097/T17764/T17821/543/371.

Civil procedure convention of 24th April, 1934: accession of Canada.

T8918/T12742/543/371.

— Extension to New Zealand.

T13694/T16039/T16112/543/371.

— To Southern Rhodesia.

T13107/T15956/543/371.

Treaties: Great Britain and Lithuania (continued).

Civil Procedure Convention of 24th April, 1934: text: Lithuanian ratification: exchange of ratifications: date of coming into force.

T10016/3280/371.

— Extension to Scotland.

T9356/T13589/3280/371.

— To Colonies. T11803/3280/371.

Alleged breach of terms of Anglo-Lithuanian trade agreement by Bacon Export Association of Lithuania by shipment direct to Hull of bacon and butter instead of to London: protest by United Baltic Corporation: memo. from Lithuanian Legation: representations by H.M.G.

N5544/N5260/N5364/N5687/

N5785/N6072/N6173/N6186/

N6229/N6231/1256/59.

Trade agreement: Lithuanian suggestion that iron purchasing arrangement might be substituted by purchase of other commodities owing to high prices obtaining in U.K.: general working of agreement.

N4545/1256/59.

Trade agreement: proposed negotiations for revision. W14110/W12973/299/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Luxemburg.

Proposed supplementary extradition treaty applying to mandated territories and modifying agreement of 1880: desire of Australian and New Zealand Govts. to be parties. T15513/594/374.

Supplementary extradition agreements applying to mandated territories, and modifying agreement of 1880: attitude of Luxemburg Govt.: position as regards conclusion or extension of treaties by exchange of notes: signature arrangements: full powers.

T5462/2779/384/T5817/T8055/T10449/

T13643/T16787/594/374.

Agreement for reciprocal abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles and exemption from taxation thereof: text.

W38/W1723/38/13.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mexico.

Supplementary extradition treaty: application to mandated territories. T4894/594/374.

Exchange of notes relating to payments for settlement of British claims against Mexico, Mexico City, 31st December, 1936: texts.

A467/57/26.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mohmands.

Enquiry by Miss Duggan whether H.M.G. have concluded any agreements with Mohmand tribes. N4518/7/97.

Treaties: Great Britain and Muscat.

Commercial Treaty: prolongation of for one year. E1214/1214/91 (file).

— Text. E2676/55/91.

— English and Arabic texts: copies of: registration with League of Nations.

E3310/1214/91.

Treaties: Great Britain and Netherlands.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

1926 Agreement regarding Kamarin Quarantine Station: renewal of: approval by Netherlands Govt. E452/442/25.

Commercial treaty of 25th February, 1871: corrigenda in text of Article 5 (2).

F7121/4034/10.

1871 commercial treaty: interpretation of Article V: F.O. minute. E7535/4034/10.

Treaties: Great Britain and Netherlands (continued).

Proposed agreement relating to quotas and trade between U.K. and Netherlands East Indies: draft notes.

W12/W21/W538/W6024/W6163/
W6951/W7428/W9233/12/29.

Exchange of notes of 18th December, 1935, giving guarantees on behalf of Netherlands Govt. and Govts. of Newfoundland, British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories regarding allocation to British Colonies, &c., and Netherlands respectively of fair share of quotas applied to imports of those countries: C.O. circular.

W2398/328/29.

Agreement regarding trade between Netherlands and Newfoundland and British Colonial territories, &c.: British territories included in scope thereof: position of Condominium territories, Aden and Burma.

W12716/W15991/W15692/W16499/
W16599/W18460/W18462/
W18722/328/29.

Treaty of 1871: interpretation with regard to most-favoured nation rights of Netherlands trade in Gold Coast and Nigeria: interpretation of term "Coast of Guinea": general question of Netherlands treaty rights in British West Africa.

W328/W1132/W8699/328/29.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal exemption from double taxation in respect of profits arising from business of air transport: exchange of notes: drafts.

W265/W1131/W1752/W2169/W2467/
W2771/265/29.

— Final texts. W7896/W9779/265/29.

Agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax: question of extension to Colonies: Colonial legislation giving effect to agreement.

W717/W5717/W15530/717/29.

Convention regarding reciprocal exemption from income tax on agency profits: exchange of ratifications. W3300/3300/29.

Agreement regarding reciprocal exemption from income tax of air transport profits: question of extension to Netherlands Colonies: P.Q. W15247/265/29.

Proposed treaty regarding British Guiana-Surinam boundary: draft.

W1841/1121/29 (file).

Load-Line Agreement relating to ships outside scope of international convention: U.K. Merchant Shipping Order: circular to Colonies. W4421/W6085/4421/29.

Agreement regarding mutual recognition of load-line certificates: registration with League of Nations. T3156/705/381.

Treaty of 1871 relating to Gold Coast: Article 5: interpretation: definition of term "Coast of Guinea." C3510/C2115/782/17.

Civil Procedure Convention of 31st May, 1932: accession of Canada: notes exchanged.

T1638/543/371.

Supplementary Civil Procedure Convention: draft: discussions on points relating to marriage and divorce proceedings and free legal aid T856/856/371 (file).

Civil Procedure Convention of 31st May, 1932: arrangements for service of judicial documents in U.K. and Dominions, &c.

T15945/856/371.

Extradition Treaty of 1898: position as regards application to Brunei and North Borneo.

T18250/T18251/9861/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Nicaragua.

Commercial *modus vivendi* by exchange of notes of 9th and 12th November, 1923: denunciation by Nicaraguan Govt.

A2623/A3259/A3451/A4005/2632/8.

Turtle Fishery Treaty, 1916: position of termination of. A7364/A8277/7364/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and Norway.

Whaling Agreements:

— See WHALING.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Possibility of inter-Scandinavian action in event of denunciation of Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norwegian Commercial Agreements:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed convention regulating fishing off Norwegian coast: revision of draft text: Admiralty views: question of accession by other Powers.

N33/N753/N2102/N2937/33/50.

— Visit of Mr. H. G. Maurice to Norway: discussion of convention.

N2327/1239/15/N2546/33/30.

— Report on Mr. Maurice's interview with M. Koht at Oslo. N2778/33/30.

— Desirability of including article regarding policing of Norwegian waters by British patrol vessels: Admiralty views on maintenance of patrol.

N643/N753/N2403/N2178/33/30.

Draft Fisheries Convention. N2561/33/30.

— Position. N3367/N3662/33/30.

— Text of draft Convention. N3567/33/30.

— Article 2: charts showing red line as amended by indentations marked in brown.

N3766/33/30.

— F.O. attitude towards inter-departmental meeting to discuss British draft before receiving Norwegian draft: correspondence with Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

N3567/N3698/N3988/33/30.

Draft Fisheries Convention: observations of the Admiralty. N3864/33/30.

— Delay in putting forward proposals by Norwegian Govt. N4478/33/30.

Proposed Fisheries Convention: suggestion that British draft should be submitted simultaneously to German and French Govts.

N5534/N6021/33/30.

Proposed Fisheries Convention: Norwegian Govt. to be informed of H.M.G.'s intention to submit draft proposals. N6031/33/30.

— British draft proposals: position in regard to provision of funds for patrol vessel.

N6260/33/30.

— Inter-departmental meeting to discuss British draft proposals: agenda.

N5087/33/30.

Proposed Anglo-Norwegian *modus vivendi* for coming trawler season: Norwegian proposals.

N4737/N4944/N4735/N4756/N4968/
N5992/33/30.

Proposed Fishery Convention: *modus vivendi* to be observed by British trawlers pending conclusion of convention or reference of dispute to Hague Court: terms of convention which it is proposed to submit to Norwegian Govt.: preparatory work required for submission of case to court: manner in which case should be presented: record of inter-departmental meeting.

N5647/33/30.

— British draft convention. N6022/33/30.

— Revised British draft. N5765/33/30.

Treaties: Great Britain and Norway (continued).

Commercial agreement of 15th May, 1933: price of British coal shipped to Norway under the agreement: alleged price differences in consignments to countries where no trade agreement is in operation: Norwegian representations.

N4777/N4935/N5522/N5854/19/30.

Proposed termination of commercial agreement (P.Q.). N1645/40/63.

Commercial agreement: possibility of denunciation by Great Britain: effects.

N3004/40/63.

Trade agreement of 1933: Norwegian customs treatment of certain British cotton fabrics: treaty position. N5220/162/30.

Commercial agreement: proposed modification.

W11014/W12395/W15990/299/50.

Proposed agreement for avoidance of double taxation of Agency profits.

N1259/1259/30.

Agreement regarding reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax: question of extension to Colonies. W717/717/29.

Norwegian offer to conclude agreement with H.M.G. in regard to issue of load line certificates now that their regulations have been amended to conform to international requirements. N2889/2889/30.

Proposed Load Line Convention: Norwegian text. N3121/N3454/N3566/2889/30.

— Arrangements for signatures.

N4286/2889/30.

Agreement for Mutual Recognition of Load Line Certificates issued to ships to which the International Load Line Convention does not apply: registration with League of Nations. T17713/705/381.

Extradition treaty of 1873 and supplementary agreement of 18th February, 1907: extension to Unfederated Malay States and Brunei: notes exchanged.

T2022/2022/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Paraguay.

Extradition treaty of 16th July, 1913: extension to Unfederated Malay States and Brunei: exchange of notes.

T139/139/374 (file).

Supplementary extradition treaty of 1933 applying to mandated territories: form of ratification: position as regards Dominions.

T2779/T5407/T5462/T9862/T9996/2779/384.

Commercial treaty: inclusion of clause relating to liability of dual Anglo-Paraguayan persons to military service.

T5435/T7067/2694/378.

Draft commercial treaty for negotiation: text.

A691/691/33.

— Views on provisions regarding the appointment of consular officers. A691/691/33.

— Views on provisions regarding application of most-favoured-nation clause in fiscal matters. A1533/691/33.

Treaties: Great Britain and Persia.

1928 Tariff Autonomy Treaty: denunciation of by Persian Govt.: question of validity of safeguards in connexion with jurisdiction over British subjects being affected by F.O. minutes. E6589/6589/34 (file).

1928 Tariff Autonomy Treaty: position of India under: memo.

E385/E5289/E3890/E4638/385/34.

— Termination of: circular to Colonies and British Mandated Territories.

E950/E1329/E2148/385/34.

Treaties: Great Britain and Persia (continued).

Exchange of notes regarding transfer of Persian Gulf Lights and Buoys to Persian Govt.: full powers for signing on behalf of India: preamble and final questions.

E786/E197/E4382/E5334/E5746/E5999/E6278/E7733/159/34.

Undesirability of an extradition treaty: F.O. minute. E5361/1256/34.

Offer of Persian Govt. to conclude trade agreement on lines of German-Persian Clearing Agreement: objections of B. of T.

E3162/E3919/123/34.

Proposed Anglo-Persian commercial and payments agreement: B. of T. draft: note to Persian Minister.

E5821/E6225/E7264/E7780/385/34.

Treaties: Great Britain and Peru.

Draft commercial agreement: text and proposed amendments: draft texts.

A701/A2596/A2874/A5037/672/35.

— English text of Schedule 1.

A5290/672/35.

— Peruvian request for treaty to be signed at Lima: agreement by H.M.G.

A3562/A3704/672/35.

Commercial agreement: enquiry by Lima Legation regarding certification of copies.

T15362/15362/381.

Commercial agreement, with protocols, confidential notes, and certain exchanges of notes: arrangements for signature and publication: views on documents to be published and registered with League of Nations.

A7415/A7680/A7681/A7697/A7771/A7699/A7767/A7998/A7927/A7974/A8144/A9439/A8249/672/35.

Final texts as signed at Lima, 15th October, 1936, of commercial agreement, confidential notes on Peruvian Govt. purchases and coasting trade, memo. on the position of British companies in Peru, three purchasing agreements, and an exchange of notes relative to the treaty of 1850.

A8249/672/35.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: full powers for Dr. A. Ulloa Sotomayor to sign for Peru.

A9441/672/35.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: position of Peruvian ratification: difficulties under Peruvian constitution.

A8971/A9055/A9280/A9567/A9680/A9838/672/35.

Commercial Agreement, 1936: publication of in Bulletin of the Peruvian Foreign Ministry.

A8971/672/35.

Commercial Treaty of 1850: question of position of, of possibility of unilateral denunciation of, of negotiations in 1937 for replacement of, and of effect of any treaty arising from 1936 trade negotiations on (F.O. minutes): views of Peruvian Govt.: exchange of notes regarding.

A6204/A6398/A6851/A6268/A6267/A6485/A6504/A6569/A6613/A6870/A7030/A7848/A8221/672/35.

Agreement for exchange of diplomatic bags free of postage. T1832/1832/373 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland.

Civil Procedure Convention: question of extension to Danzig. T16341/4570/371.

Extradition Treaty: position regarding application to Danzig. T18788/18788/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland (continued).

Commercial Agreement of 1935: breach of terms by Polish authorities by imposition of compensation condition in respect of allocation of quota for Palestinian citrus fruit.

C191/55/55.

Commercial treaty of February, 1935: Polish differentiation for customs purposes in matter of hook and eye tape: suggested exchange of notes to amend agreement to include all types of hook and eye tape.

C658/2/55.

Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1935: failure of Polish Govt. to fulfil conditions enabling British steamship lines to participate in Polish emigrant traffic:

C362/C630/C666/104/55.

— See further under EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: POLAND.

Trade Agreement: suggested extension of customs rebate to salts of certain acids.

C1525/2/55.

— Suggested extension to bleached palm oil of concession granted for palm oil.

C2000/2/55.

Commercial Agreement: question of denunciation by H.M.G. in order to rectify position in regard to heavy increase in import of Polish eggs: P.Q. C1173/55/55.

Exchange of notes to amend Anglo-Polish Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1935: Polish interpretation of hook and eye tape.

C4648/C7909/C9064/2/55.

Exchange of notes for renewal by Polish Govt. until 31st December, 1936, of customs rebates on certain chemical products exported from U.K. to Poland: proposed second exchange of notes in which provision will be made for coming into force of first exchange of notes.

C5930/C7245/C8852/C9069/55/55/
C9064/2/55.

M.F.N. provisions of commercial treaties: representations to Polish Govt. for application to U.K. of reduced duties on certain tyres accorded to Belgium under Belgian-Polish Agreement of 2nd March, 1936: proposed exchange of notes. C4097/C4310/793/4.

Exchange of notes regarding Polish duties on U.K. pneumatic tyres. C5646/793/4.

Commercial Agreement of 27th February, 1935: lists of machines entitled to duty rebates.

C7377/C7688/55/55.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 26th November, 1923: accession of Kenya.

C3324/C4841/C5721/C6364/55/55.

— Position of Zanzibar.

C7620/C8620/C8761/C8954/55/55.

Agreement between coal industries: temporary arrangement for exclusion of Italian market from calculations on which respective quotas are based. C221/55/55.

— Poland anxious to preserve Polish and British coal percentage: misgivings regarding pending revision of trade agreements between Great Britain and Scandinavian countries. C2147/55/55.

Tonnage Measurement Agreement: texts of notes for extension of agreement to Danzig: conversation between Mr. Beckett and Secretary of Polish Embassy, London.

C155/C1802/C2730/C2901/C3361/
C5627/C6337/C4608/
C6438/155/55.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland (continued).

Polish suggestion for conclusion of agreement for mutual recognition of passenger certificates: draft notes: position of Danzig.

C3701/C4154/C4462/C9000/3701/55.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Visa abolition agreement: position as regards Australia (and Papua and Norfolk Island) and South Africa, and as regards application to Colonies, &c.: degree to which visa agreements are regarded as formal agreements. T3046/3046/378 (file).

Civil procedure Convention of July 9, 1931: extension to Canada. T592/543/371.

— List of British territories to which treaty has been extended. T8807/543/371.

Proposed agreement regarding ownership of certain islands in Rovuma River,

W698/W1309/698/36.

— Text: submission to League of Nations for approval.

W5430/W5928/W5447/W6656/W10909/
W16243/698/36.

Treaty of 1914: interpretation in connexion with treatment and rights of British Insurance Companies operating in Portugal.

W2005/W0043/1035/36.

Proposed new agreement between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. revising commercial agreement of 1930 between Portuguese East Africa and Basutoland, Bechuanaland and Swaziland.

W2133/W3361/W3435/W16697/2133/36.

Treaty of Commerce, 1914: interpretation in connexion with question whether British bacon quota arrangements are inconsistent therewith.

W1148/W1919/187/50.
W1816/W4585/1816/36.

Agreement respecting ground organisation in connexion with Imperial Airways Air Service along coast of Portuguese East Africa: text.

W14/W1020/W3779/14/27/
W339/339/27.

Agreement of 1935 concerning reciprocal facilities of operation of air services over British and Portuguese territory in Africa: publication in Mozambique. W14271/4058/36.

Exchange of notes of 14th October, 1933: provisions regarding abolition of flag discrimination in Portuguese Colonies: Portuguese decree-law giving effect thereto.

W6259/W6361/896/36.

Agreement of 1933 abolishing flag discrimination in Portuguese ports: question of compatibility of Customs differentials in Portuguese Colonies on goods re-exported from Portugal in Portuguese vessels.

W16465/896/36.

Treaties of alliance: U.K. obligations thereunder: military assistance: statement in House of Commons by Viscount Cranbourne: incorrect report in Portuguese Press. W3673/762/36.

Examination of general political treaty position: H.M.G.'s commitments under treaty of alliance: questions of interpretation: proposed replacement by more limited agreement: arguments for and against termination. W825/762/36.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal (continued).

Treaties of alliance: obligations of H.M.G. under with regard to defence and protection of Portuguese Colonies: P.Q.

W18306/762/36.

Treaties of alliance: obligation of Union of South Africa and Dominions if U.K. were invoked: F.O. note. W4690/130/50.

Position of Portugal under treaty when U.K. is at war: possibility of Japan seizing Macao and using it against Hong Kong: information for Committee of Imperial Defence: copy of Cabinet Paper appreciating treaties of alliance. W12221/762/36.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania.

Payments agreement of 2nd May, 1936, and supplementary agreement of 28th May: registration with League:

— See TREATIES: (REGISTRATION WITH LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Payments agreement of 1936: payment through clearing of coupons due on 1st December, 1935, on Bonds stamped as British-owned of Roumanian 4 per cent. External Loan.

— See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Position of British holders of lei loans, &c. under Anglo-Roumanian Payments Agreement:

— See also LOANS: ROUMANIA.

Position in regard to new clearing agreement and payment of old debts: P.Q.

R2087/25/37.

Trade debts agreement: draft: F.O. amendments. R281/25/37.

— P.Q.: agreement reached. R950/25/37.

Payments agreement: disposal of amounts in hand at Bank of England under.

R314/R517/25/37.

Payments agreement: revised draft: minute by Mr. Beckett: proposed amendments.

R489/R238/R865/R867/25/37.

Draft payments agreement based on assumption that Roumania can produce certain sum from oil companies part of which will be available for old debts: suggested visit of B. of T. representative to Bucharest.

R1877/R1925/25/37.

Clearing and payments agreement: British delegation to visit Bucharest to conclude clearing arrangement and payments agreement and arrange allocation of sterling for payment of outstanding debts. R2228/25/37.

Payments agreement: record of Sir R. Hoare's interview with Roumanian authorities on oil issue and question of arrears and position of bondholders.

R1815/R1952/R1972/R2069/R2215/R2311/R2362/25/37.

Payments agreement: amount of sterling which should be made available for current trade during March and April and amount of monthly payments into special account at Bank of England. R1955/25/37.

Payments agreement: proposals of National Bank. R2604/25/37.

Payments agreement: circular by D.O.T. explaining working of. R2684/25/37.

Payments agreement of 2nd May: scope of phrase, Public Debt or Roumanian State, in Article 3 (1): question of payments to be made by Co-operative Wholesale Society, &c.: questions arising out of drafting. R2713/R2923/R2966/R2988/25/37.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Payments agreement: definition of "British holders" in Article 11 (1): arrangements between bondholders and Roumanian authorities.

R2749/R2832/R3563/R3256/R3409/R3472/R4591/R4821/R5266/R5872/25/37.

— Interpretation of sub-paragraph (C) in second part of Article 3: payment of holders of war damage bonds, &c. under the clearing: position of Astro Romana and Romana Americana Companies and others.

R3506/R3598/R6313/R5925/R6230/R5371/R7197/R7307/R7386/R7465/R7479/25/37.

Payments (technical) agreement: authorisation of applications from Roumanian oil companies for use of sterling derived from exports to U.K. for their real need in U.K.: working of Article 2. R3329/25/37.

Clearing: draft technical agreement: draft confidential letter.

R2801/R3143/R2830/25/37.

— Text: letter to Governor of National Bank of Roumania regarding working of Article 2. R3246/25/37.

— Question of issue of Treasury Order for signature of technical agreement.

R2586/R2587/R2683/25/37.

Technical agreement: various questions arising out of drafting.

R2837/R2905/R2933/25/37.

— Draft technical agreement: draft letter to Roumanian Bank and reply concerning payments to oil companies (Article 2): draft letter regarding payment of balance of £270,000 due under 1935 agreement: draft supplementary payments agreement: draft amendments to agreements.

R3095/R3328/R5736/R5751/R5774/R5847/R6504/25/37.

Compensation: notes to be exchanged in regard to existing permits and new permits: allocation of Sterling: amount to be received by National Bank, &c.

R2935/R2905/25/37.

Payments Agreements of 3rd August, 1935, and 2nd May, 1936: arrangements for payment of balance of £270,000: proposed exchange of notes between two Govts. and clearing office and National Bank of Roumania: draft notes. R5957/25/37.

Payments Agreement: Roumania to seek B. of T. approval to compensate for permit granted by Roumanian Govt. to value of lei 75,000,000 in payment of commercial retainer and £110,000 in exchange for U.K. and British colonial goods. R1807/25/37.

Clearing arrangements: negotiations regarding amount to be paid by oil companies into clearing and amount to be left at disposal of companies: position. R2636/25/37.

Payments Agreement: signed on 2nd May. R2304/25/37.

— Summary. R2595/25/37.

— Text. R2588/25/37.

— Communiqué for publication in Press.

R2505/25/37.

— Copies for Dominions. R2946/25/37.

— Roumanian text. R3427/25/37.

Draft supplementary payments agreement relating to compensation trade, 28th May, 1936. R3019/25/37.

— Text. R3223/25/37.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Payments and supplementary agreements: approval by both Govts.

R3251/R3275/R3280/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May, 1936, and Supplementary Agreement of 28th May, 1936: texts. R4985/25/37.

Payments Agreement and supplementary compensation and technical clearing agreements: B. of T. minute and Clearing Office Press notice. R3272/25/37.

Payments Agreement: balance of amount due to be put up on 20th June under new agreement: sum paid by Midland Bank.

R3580/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May, 1936: objects of agreement: Roumanian Press comment.

R4000/25/37.

Supplementary Payments Agreement of 28th May: compensation permit of Mr. Lassen: sterling payments withheld by Midland Bank. R4790/25/37.

Payments agreement and Technical Agreement of May, 1936: proposed amendment providing for application to outstanding trade debts sterling which would otherwise be available for current trade: draft note to Roumanian Govt. R5873/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 1936: difficulties arising out of inability of National Bank to provide foreign exchange for payment of transit charges in third countries of Roumanian exports to U.K.: suggested remedy or alternative of amendment to Treaty: draft supplementary agreement.

R6279/R6589/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 1936: arrangements for discharge of debts owing to U.K.: P.Q.

R6697/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 1936: Clearing Office (Roumania) Amendment Order, 1936: text. R7658/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May, 1936: arrangements for recovery through provisions of agreement of sum due to Val de Travers Asphalte Company in respect of return of share capital of Roumanian company in liquidation. R6899/25/37.

Clearing Agreement: attitude of H.M.G. towards any surplus under agreement being made available to Swedish Match and Kreuger Companies owing to Roumanian default on 1935 Monopolies Institute Stabilisation loan. R7040/R7074/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 2nd May, 1936: signature of supplementary agreement on 5th December, 1936. R7340/25/37.

— Text. R7538/25/37.

Payments Agreement of 1936: Lemberg-Czernowitz-Jassy Railway: dividend for 1933 and 1934: payment to be made in Roumania only: difficulty of British shareholders: effort to secure payment through the agreement. R6550/6550/37 (file).

Clearing agreement of 1936: successful working of: resolution by British Chamber of Commerce at Bucharest. R7720/25/37.

Allocation of certain portions of monies at disposal of Clearing Office to service of Roumanian loans held by British holders on 4th May, 1936: publicity in regard to overstriking of such bonds.

R3949/25/37.

Commercial agreement of 1930: difficulties in extension to Cyprus: question of withdrawal by latter. R3658/R4975/520/37.

Treaties: Great Britain and Roumania (continued).

Of commerce and navigation of 1930: measure of flag discrimination contrary to Article 20 occasioned by certain refunds to Roumanian importers of Palestinian goods carried in Roumanian ships. R5717/1231/37.

Commercial treaty: levy on imported spirits, &c., for purposes of National Aviation Fund a contravention by Roumania of Article 17. R2209/R2414/2209/37.

Commercial agreement: quota restrictions on Roumanian timber exports to Cyprus: position under. R2870/520/37.

Steps by Roumanian Govt. for conclusion of agreement to avoid double taxation.

R7139/173/37.

Position as regards negotiation of Civil Procedure Convention. T10938/197/371.

Question of an agreement for reciprocal exemption of certain profits arising through agencies.

R3888/R4405/R6515/R7009/173/37.

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION: ROUMANIA.

Treaties: Great Britain and Russia.

Existence of a nationality agreement between H.M.G. and Imperial Russia: enquiry.

L6627/6627/405.

Treaties: Great Britain and Salvador.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi* for one year, to 16th December, 1936: views on advisability of further negotiations regarding. A431/A1183/18/8.

— Possibility of using Salvadorean foreign debt negotiations to secure renewal.

A3624/18/8.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi* for one year to 16th December, 1937, by an exchange of notes at San Salvador, 22nd July, 1936: texts.

A6505/A6654/A7015/A7176/18/8.

— Arguments used in favour of policy of H.M.G. A8437/18/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and San Marino.

Application of extradition treaty in cases of drug offences:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Extradition treaty: application to Nigeria.

T5185/5185/374 (file).

Suggestion that an agreement, separate from Anglo-Italian clearing agreement, should be negotiated with San Marino who might not desire to be included in Italian clearing machinery: suggested exchange of notes: procedure.

R6436/R6431/6/22/R5338/R5857/
R5779/R5903/R6467/960/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Saudi Arabia.

Bahrain Transit Dues Agreement: certified copies of exchange of notes: publication and registration question: F.O. minutes.

E16/E597/16/25.

— India Office request for 30 printed copies.

E1071/16/25.

— Copies for Bushire. E2601/16/25.

— Date on entry into force.

E29/E92/16/25.

— Publication.

E348/E558/E494/E495/E861/16/25.

— Persian Govt. protest against: question of Persian claim to Bahrain: H.M.G.'s reply.

E3267/E3778/E4213/E5512/

E6193/16/25.

— See also BAHRAIN.

Treaties: Great Britain and Saudi Arabia (continued).

Exchange of notes regarding prolongation of treaty of Jeddah (manumission of slaves): League of Nations enquiry regarding publication and request for copies.

L7842/87/405.

Treaty of Jeddah: prolongation of: period: instructions to Sir A. Ryan: negotiations.

E1139/E699/E767/E1703/

E2111/E3191/E3526/E3195/

E3197/E5000/E5053/131/25.

— Prolongation and revision of: full powers for Mr. Calvert to negotiate.

E3113/131/25.

— F.O. memo. summarising proposed settlement. E3606/E4090/131/25.

— Publication question. E6295/131/25.

Treaty of Jeddah, 1927: discrepancy in English and Arabic dates of regarding manumission of slaves: F.O. minute. E2840/131/25.

— Revision of: exchange of notes: Mecca Press comment. E6852/131/25.

— Exchange of notes regarding slavery: certified translations: publication of registration. E6720/131/25.

— Exchange of notes and question of publication: enquiry by French Embassy: F.O. minutes. E7416/131/25.

Treaties: Great Britain and Siam.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding Burma-Tenasserim boundary and nationality of persons affected by delimitation of.

F554/554/40 (file).

1909 Treaty: present position of: enquiry by Miss J. E. Hannan. F1433/506/40.

Denunciation of the 1925 Treaty by Siam: question of termination of British right of revocation under: F.O. minutes.

F6748/4837/40.

Siamese desire for revision of: Siamese drafts of new treaty in substitution for two treaties of 1925 denounced by Siam.

F6770/F6568/F6945/4837/40.

— Table of comparison between Siamese draft and the two 1925 Treaties: F.O. minutes. F7524/4837/40.

Mekong Navigation Agreement: position in regard to as result of Siamese general revision of treaties. F7524/4837/40.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: position regarding arbitration in contracts negotiated under:

— See also ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Proposed reciprocal agreement for according to arrested persons the right to communicate with their diplomatic or consular representatives: meeting of Intra-Imperial Relations Committee to discuss departure from theory of indivisibility of British nationality foreshadowed as result of non-participation of the Dominions. N118/118/38 (file).

— Question of extension of arrangements to Australia. N1892/118/38.

— Extension to other Dominions.

N2251/N2781/N4953/N5796/118/38.

— Draft note to Soviet Union Govt.: exchange of notes to be regarded as record of reciprocal agreement.

N2375/N4525/N4582/N4594/N4724/N6425/118/38.

Proposed temporary reciprocal agreement regarding lifting machinery on merchant ships: Soviet documents redrafted to conform to recommendations of Docks Convention. N2573/N3527/N5674/20/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Proposed agreement regarding mutual execution of arbitral awards. N2550/N4300/20/38.

Proposed agreement for mutual execution of arbitral awards: fallacy of concluding agreement if Soviet Govt. insist on including in contracts with foreign firms of clause for settlement of disputes in Moscow: Soviet Press article. N4323/N6308/20/38.

B. of T. views on necessity for an agreement for mutual execution of arbitral awards: suggested postponements. N3994/20/38.

Terms of agreement respecting export credit guarantees: F.O. not consulted.

N3826/20/38.

Agreement of 28th July, 1936, relating to guarantees in connexion with export to Soviet Union of goods manufactured in U.K.: text. N3913/20/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 28th July: announcement in Soviet Press.

N3918/20/38.

— P.Q. N3923/20/38.

— Protests from British claimants against Soviet Union.

N3965/N4003/N4287/16/38.

— British Press comments. N3971/20/38.

— Probable effect on prospect of settlement of claims against Soviet Govt.: enquiry by Messrs. Forwood & Sellar, and others.

N4674/N5312/16/38.

Export Credits Agreement: payment of profits made into special fund for settlement of claims against Soviet Govt.: P.Q.

N5534/16/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 28th July: dissatisfaction with handling of negotiations by B. of T. and Export Credits Guarantee Department: F.O. and H.M. Embassy at Moscow inadequately informed: trade dissatisfaction with arbitration clause, &c.: future procedure.

N4416/N4846/N5059/N5498/N5214/20/38.

— Leakage of information concerning advice tendered by F.O. to H.M.G.

N6365/20/38.

— Difficulties arising since conclusion of Agreement indicating that measure of earlier consultation between departments directly concerned and F.O. was desirable: F.O. memo. advocating closer collaboration in future similar negotiations: correspondence between Mr. Eden and Mr. Runciman.

N5213/N6000/20/38.

— Criticisms of H.M. Embassy at Moscow.

N4155/20/38.

— Reasons why H.M.G. guaranteed payment and what steps would be taken to see that munitions were not purchased contrary to terms: P.Q. N5581/20/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement: arbitration in connexion with contracts carried out under: P.Q. N5673/20/38.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: suggestion by Mr. Marshall (Arcos, Ltd.) that profits made by Export Credits Guarantee Department should be paid into fund for benefit of British creditors: criticism of agreement: letter to Lord Bessborough. N4705/20/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union (continued).

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement of 1936: Legality under Overseas (Credits and Insurance) Act, 1920. N6329/20/38.

— Suggestion that present agreement whose legality is doubtful should be replaced by new treaty providing for long-term loan and reasonable old debt settlement: views of Mr. Marshall. N6330/20/38.

— Refusal of Soviet purchasers when making contracts with U.K. firms to state whether contract comes within scope of the agreement. N6266/20/38.

Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: copies for Persian National Bank. E6365/6365/34.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement: procedure as regards giving guarantees for export of articles which may be held to be capable of use in warfare: admissibility of such material for grant of guarantees.

W18348/18348/50.

Export Credits Guarantee Agreement and temporary trade agreement: criticisms: unsatisfactory position in regard to arbitration, shipping passports, visas, debts, &c.: House of Commons debate: speech by Capt. Cazalet. N5474/20/38.

Temporary commercial agreement: position as regards implementation: F.O. memo.: B. of T. note. N339/20/38.

Commercial agreement: H.M.G. might consider conclusion of permanent treaty in return for Soviet Govt. formally waiving claim to Baring and other balances: F.O. minutes. N1215/20/38.

Trade Agreement: unsatisfactory working of: losses to British trade: Soviet complaint that British firms are unenterprising.

N3671/N3772/20/38.

Temporary commercial agreement of 16th February, 1934: Soviet representatives authorised to countersign obligations undertaken in U.K.: names. N3770/20/38.

Temporary trade agreement of 1st February, 1934: working: volume of trade for period January, 1934 September, 1936: P.Q. N5580/20/38.

Treaty of commerce and navigation: reasons for delay in negotiations: settlement of claims of British Subjects given as a necessary condition: effect of existing trade agreement on employment in U.K.: P.Q. N5867/20/38.

Persian enquiry regarding naval agreement and loan agreement. L6238/1277/405.

Naval Agreement: decision as to language in which treaty is to be concluded.

A7897/4811/45.

Position as regards negotiation of Civil Procedure Convention. T10938/197/371.

Proposals of Soviet Govt. for conclusion of (a) bilateral agreement for mutual execution of arbitral awards and (b) bilateral agreement for non-taxation of agency profits: speech by Soviet Commissar for Foreign Trade regarding intention of Soviet Govt. to induce foreign firms to conclude transactions in Soviet Union.

N4123/N4786/N4633/N5977/20/38.

Proposed agreement relating to taxation of agency profits.

N2550/N3457/N4136/N6349/20/38.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain.

Visa abolition agreement: extension to Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island.

T13110/13110/378.

List of treaties in force: Spanish Embassy enquiry. L199/199/405 (file).

Copy of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922 for Vice-Consulate at Valencia. L6702/384/405.

Payments Agreement of 6th January, 1936: registration with League of Nations.

T5806/705/381.

Civil procedure convention of 27th June, 1929: list of British territories which have acceded. T8731/8731/371.

Extradition Treaty of 20th June, 1919: extension to Unfederated Malay States and Brunei: texts of notes exchanged.

T9861/9861/374.

Proposed parcel post agreement to supersede agreements of 1908. T10771/10771/382.

Notes exchanged on 16th May, 1907, respecting Maintenance of Territorial status quo in Mediterranean and East Atlantic: historical memo. by Library showing that up to outbreak of the war Italy would not appear to have concluded similar agreement with Spain: text of notes. R6682/294/67.

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND SPAIN.

Standstill commercial arrangement agreed to between U.K. and Spanish delegations on suspension of commercial negotiations in August, 1935: question whether U.K. additional duty on tomatoes would constitute breach thereof.

W2743/W3273/W3712/91/50.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax.

W4828/4828/41.

Proposed convention for suppression of tobacco smuggling between Gibraltar and Spain.

W212/W1296/W2579/212/41.

Proposed agreement for reciprocal abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles and exemption from taxation thereof.

W38/W3271/W5824/38/13.

Commercial treaty: most-favoured-nation provisions: representations to Spanish Govt. for extension to U.K. of certain customs preferences accorded to France under Franco-Spanish commercial agreements of 1935.

W801/W914/W1461/W2506/W3400/

W4563/W4750/359/41.

Commercial treaty of 1922: most-favoured-nation provisions: H.M.G.'s request thereunder for application to U.K. of concessions granted to France under Franco-Spanish treaty of 1935 in matter of Spanish regulations regarding medical personnel on emigrant ships.

W1356/W1597/W1805/266/41.

Treaty of 1922: provisions relating to military requisitions: rights of British subjects under: instructions to H.M. Consuls in Spain as regards claiming compensation in respect of requisitions involving breach of treaty.

W10066/4719/41/W8779/W9403/46/41/

W9746/4719/41/W7464/

W8696/7464/41.

Proposed payments agreement: negotiations: scope, character and form: inclusion of Newfoundland: signature: operational arrangements: text.

W47/W143/W179/W373/W996/W281/

W818/W1021/W1069/W139/46/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Payments agreement: text. W375/46/41.

Clearing agreement: setting up of clearing house: issue of regulations with regard to general procedure under the agreement and issue of certificates of origin.

W180/W208/W234/W287/W341/W345/W424/46/41.

Clearing agreement: desire of Spanish Govt. to give priority to Bankers' acceptances: attitude of H.M.G.: proposal to raise banking loan in U.K. to facilitate payment and to be repaid out of Anglo-Spanish clearing in correct chronological order.

W511/W512/W599/W648/W703/W704/W767/W832/W968/W1083/W1101/W1097/W1248/46/41.

Clearing agreement: position of Channel Islands and Isle of Man in relation to.

W1001/W1322/299/50.

Payments agreement: circular to Colonies.

W1416/46/41.

Payments agreement: Clearing Office (Spain) Order, 1936, issued by Treasury.

W295/46/41.

Payment agreement: supplementary agreement amending article 7 with regard to arrangements in respect of priority of payment for freights: text: Clearing Office (Spain) Amendment Order, 1936.

W4622/W4823/W5214/46/41.

Agreement of 6th June, 1936, modifying article 7 of payments agreement: text.

W5249/W6135/46/41.

Payments agreement: unsatisfactory operation of: failure of Spanish Govt. to adhere strictly to terms: P.Qs.

W5679/W5713/46/41.

Payments agreement: revision of operational arrangements: agreements reached following discussions in Madrid. W6315/46/41.

Payments agreement: question of application to Spanish Zone of Morocco: effect on operation of agreement of exchange control measures in Spanish Zone.

W3439/W3793/W3794/W4931/W4934/W4956/W5301/W5317/W5729/W4351/247/28.

Payments agreement: operation during Spanish revolt: question of suspension in respect of Canary Islands.

W8278/W8397/W9999/W10747/W11494/W11307/W12802/W13763/W18314/46/41.

Payments agreement: difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt: proposed Anglo-Basque clearing convention on basis of existing agreement.

W10451/W14919/W16806/W16878/46/41.

Payments agreement: operation during civil war: difficulties of British mining companies operating in rebel territory: request for suspension of clearing procedure: attitude of H.M.G.

W10637/W10912/W10737/W11621/W10911/W11480/4719/41.

Payments agreement: operation during Spanish revolt: attempts made by rebel authorities to obtain credits from British banks contrary to terms of agreement.

W8686/W8397/W8944/W9106/W9342/46/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Clearing agreement: position arising out of Spanish revolt: question of policy to be followed by H.M.G.: proposed exemption for certain interests: case for complete suspension: Treasury memo.: interdepartmental meeting.

W11136/W12466/W12375/W11490/W11491/W11789/W12802/46/41.

Clearing agreement: application to Spanish Morocco: treatment of goods exported from French Morocco through Melilla.

W12069/20/28.

Clearing agreement: application during Spanish revolt: position with regard to rebel-controlled territory: Spanish Govt.'s request for resumption of clearing operations and cessation of British trade with Spain: refusal to arrange for clearing agreement to operate within insurgent territory.

W11962/46/41.

Payments agreement: difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt: question of action to be taken in connexion with: interdepartmental meeting: alternative proposals for complete suspension of agreement, unilateral clearing in U.K., relaxation of clearing in respect of trade with insurgent territory: examination of: general commercial and political aspects: F.O. memo. and minutes. W12335/W13939/46/41.

Payments agreement: difficulties of operation during Spanish revolt: question of suspension: proposal to effect trade with insurgent territory by using system of long-term credits to be eventually liquidated through the clearing: legality of.

W14457/46/41.

Trade and payments agreement: matters arising out of Spanish civil war: interdepartmental meeting: question of application of agreement in rebel-controlled territory.

W8453/46/41.

Question of H.M.G. entering into new trade and clearing agreements with Canary Islands and territory under rebel control in event of suspension or denunciation of Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement.

W15041/46/41.

Question of suspending payments agreement and negotiating new arrangements in view of situation arising out of Spanish civil war: case for and against: political, economic and legal aspects: F.O. minutes: draft note for ministers advocating suspension. W14818/46/41.

Payments agreement: commercial difficulties arising out of during Spanish civil war: proposal to denounce or suspend agreement and to negotiate new arrangements: economic and political considerations: legal position: F.O. memo. and minutes.

W14719/W15745/46/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement: new arrangements: announcement in House of Commons: information and instructions for H.M.R.R. in Spanish territories.

W18387/W18418/46/41.

Clearing agreement: questions arising out of Spanish revolt: meeting at Treasury between representatives of Govt. Departments, Clearing Banks, Accepting Houses Committee and Bank of England.

W14502/46/41.

Future of payments agreement: interdepartmental meeting to discuss.

W15883/46/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Clearing agreement: difficulties of operating during Spanish civil war: proposed suspension of agreement and negotiation of new trade arrangements with Madrid and rebel Govts. respectively.

W16180/W16171/W15436/
W16746/46/41.

Proposed agreement between H.M.G. and Spanish insurgent Govt. regarding trade and payments: form: suggested drafts.

W15710/W16320/W16389/W16540/
W17426/46/41.

— Draft memo. embodying agreement: arrangements for signature.

W17219/46/41.

Clearing agreement: proposed suspension: drafting of new Treasury Order.

W17046/46/41.

Proposed suspension of payments agreement and negotiation of new arrangements with Madrid and insurgent Govts.: interdepartmental meetings: conclusions of.

W15700/46/41.

Proposed suspension of clearing agreement: draft Clearing Office (Spain) Amendment No. 2 Order. W17237/46/41.

— Issue: text. W18751/46/41.

Negotiations for commercial arrangement with insurgent Govt.: features and form of memo. of agreement as initialled on 4th December, 1936.

W17470/W17523/46/41.

— Text. W17747/W17584/46/41.

Suspension of clearing procedure under Anglo-Spanish payments agreement: new arrangements: P.Qs.: order issued by Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office: circular issued to U.K. firms: information for Newfoundland Govt. W18869/W18516/W17904/46/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement and negotiations of new arrangements: draft agreement with Spanish Govt.

W18158/W18044/W18160/W18484/
W18633/W18851/46/41.

Suspension of clearing agreement: new arrangements with Spanish Govt. and insurgents: draft announcement for House of Commons.

W18159/W17904/W18295/
W18044/W18633/46/41.

Position of treaties in event of Catalonia declaring herself independent: F.O. minutes.

W14590/62/41.

Madlon and Moreno agreements relating to commercial credits and bills of exchange: question of continuation in force in event of suspension of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement. W15436/46/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Sweden.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Load line agreement: arrangements for signature. T6915/6915/381.

— Registration with League of Nations.

T8794/705/381.

Photostat copy of text of Anglo-Swedish treaty of alliance and commerce of March, 1664.

L678/130/405.

Proposed termination of commercial agreement: P.Q. N1645/40/63.

Agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of load line of vessels to which International Convention respecting Load Lines does not apply: signed in London of 30th April, 1936: texts. N1230/1230/42 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Sweden (continued).

Order in Council providing for recognition in U.K. of certificates issued by Swedish Govt. to vessels outside scope of International Load Line Convention of 1930.

N3651/1230/42.

Trade agreement: no intention on part of H.M.G. to denounce: statement by Mr. Runciman to Swedish Minister of Commerce. N4277/40/63.

Commercial agreement: proposed modification. W1154/299/50.

Treaties: Great Britain and Switzerland.

Agreement regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

Supplementary extradition treaty of December 19, 1931: accession of Australia (including Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru): notes exchanged: Order in Council. T176/T3045/60/374.

— Similar accession of New Zealand.

T177/60/374.

See also under TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Supplementary extradition agreement of December 19, 1934: scope of formula extending crimes under 1880 treaty for which extradition may be granted.

T16400/T17262/60/374.

Proposed Civil Procedure Convention: Swiss objections to agreement in normal form: decision that treaty of limited scope should be concluded: proposals.

T197/T6097/T7557/T8265/T8279/T8673/
T9734/T10938 &c./197/371.

Proposed convention for reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T17008/197/371.

Agreement regarding mutual abolition of use of fiscal permits in respect of motor vehicles and exemption from taxation thereof.

W520/W38/38/13.

Commercial treaty of 1855: Article I: position of Swiss engineers as regards employment in U.K. and Canada: information for High Commissioner for Canada.

W3316/W3981/W4480/W4276/
W4212/397/43.

Treaty of 1855: Article I: contrary provisions of proposed Guernsey law preventing foreigners from participation in tomato-growing trade. W5971/5971/50.

Proposed commercial treaty. W17072/728/43.

Treaties: Great Britain and Tibet.

Copies of 1914 Convention for India Office.

L6202/6202/402.

Treaties: Great Britain and Transjordan.

Supplementary agreement of 2nd June, 1934: enquiry by French Embassy as to publication: F.O. minute.

E1224/1224/89/E2168/89/31.

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey.

Trade and Payments Agreement: difficulties in working of:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Comptoir agreement between Turkish Govt. and Messrs. Brassert (Iron and Steel Works):

— See CONTRACTS.

Civil Procedure Convention: extension to Palestine and Transjordan.

T7711/T8544/543/371.

Need for extradition convention: F.O. views.

T2909/2909/374/T3672/3672/374 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Trade agreement: alleged opportunity to secure a more favourable agreement than the one concluded. E343/39/44.

— P.Q.: negotiations to replace present agreement. E1114/53/44.

1930 Commercial Treaty: extension of to Palestine and Transjordan of treaty as modified by Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement of June, 1935.

E942/E2382/E4882/E4866/
E6738/E6930/53/44.

Question of making London the venue of negotiations in any future commercial treaty discussions. E2019/53/44.

Proposed new Clearing Agreement: negotiations: notice in B. of T. Journal.

E4274/53/44.

— Proposed inclusion of Colonies in scope of.

E4288/53/44.

New clearing agreement negotiations: question of informing British Chamber of Commerce in Turkey of H.M.G.'s decision to negotiate. E4139/53/44.

— Negotiations: draft regarding financial claims: translation of into French for use of Turkish delegation. E4678/53/44.

— Note by Exports Credits Guarantee Department. E4409/53/44.

— Revised drafts for presentation to Turkish delegation: amendments to.

E4837/E4811/E5198/E5349/53/44.

Proposed negotiations for new Clearing Agreement: Turkish delegation: reports on negotiations: drafts.

E4431/E4558/E4801/E4713/E4701/
E4727/E4593/E4408/E4677/53/44.

— Message from President of B. of T. to Turkish delegation. E4870/53/44.

— Negotiations: report on meetings with Turkish delegation.

E4890/E4983/E4982/E5186/E5124/
E5371/E5485/53/44.

— Turkish draft. E5028/53/44.

— B. of T.'s observations on.

E5029/E5219/E5218/53/44.

— Redraft of Turkish proposal: final draft.

E5261/E5328/53/44.

— Arrangements for signature.

E5135/53/44.

— Checking of English and Turkish texts.

E5125/53/44.

— Full powers for Turkish signatories.

E5483/53/44.

— Anglo-Turkish Trade and Clearing Agreement: F.O. minutes reviewing negotiations and chief points of: publication of agreement: desire of Turkish Delegation to have photograph of S. of S. as souvenir.

E5330/E5973/53/44.

— New Trade and Clearing Agreement: summary of, for use of S. of S.: F.O. memo. (Mr. Baggallay). E5447/53/44.

— Copies of notes exchanged between U.K. and Turkish delegation after signature of agreement: publication and registration: F.O. minute. E5660/53/44.

— Proof copy. E5432/E5452/53/44.

— Final text as signed at F.O. on 2nd September. E5552/53/44.

— White Paper and Treasury Order: distribution. E6067/E5788/53/44.

— Signature of: enquiry by Sir P. Loraine as to truth of report. E5628/53/44.

— Review of: D.O.T. circular to British traders. E5843/53/44.

— Turkish decree approving entry into force.

E6302/E7844/53/44.

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Turkish Press report of a proposed military pact. E3403/2812/44.

Question of proposing an Anglo-Turkish Civil Aviation Convention at Montreux Conference: revision of Straits Convention.

E3586/26/44.

Exchange of notes regarding British War Graves in connexion with new Straits Convention: text. E4634/26/44.

— Regarding property of British subjects in Straits Zone: text: copy for Angora.

E4635/E5275/26/44.

Treaty of Angora: desire of Iraqi Govt. to renew Chapter 2 of: attitude of H.M.G.

E4690/753/93.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States.

See also VISAS: RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS.

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Anglo-United States Agreement of 1899 regarding Samoa: negotiations regarding interpretation:

— See SAMOA.

Naval parity between British Commonwealth of Nations and the United States: exchange of notes at the London Naval Conference regarding:

— See NAVY (LONDON NAVAL CONFERENCE).

General Treaty of 1815: United States request for nationality certificates to cover British applicants to privileges under: attitude of F.O. to issue by H.M. Consular Officers.

A10156/6760/45.

Convention relating to the disposal of real and personal estate, Washington, 1899: drafting of a supplementary agreement to regulate the application of the original convention, to clarify the position of certain British and United States overseas possessions under, and to define the expression "subjects or citizens" in: negotiations: draft text: full powers for signing: final printed text. A296/296/45 (file).

Supplementary agreement to the convention of 1899 relating to the disposal of real and personal estate, Washington, 27th May, 1936: loss in F.O. of original signed treaty and certified copies: request to United States Govt. for further certified copies: supply.

A4749/296/45.

Convention relating to the disposal of real and personal estate (1899): negotiations for working of provisions relating to the notifications of estates of deceased nationals of the one country dying in the other country: reports of position in the U.K. and views on possible arrangements: draft scheme for operation in the U.K.: views on and decision to allow matter to lapse and to return non-committal reply to any United States enquiries.

A962/A7458/A9454/A9469/296/45.

Convention of 1899 relating to the disposal of real and personal estate: report on the extent of the operation of Article 3, in the United States, relating to notifications of deaths of British subjects to H.M. Consular Officers: views on prospects for obtaining complete operation of provisions both in United States and the U.K.

A3032/A3336/296/45.

Convention relating to the disposal of real and personal estate, of 1899: application of the provisions regarding the notification of deaths: arrangements in Barbados, British Guiana and Trinidad.

A933/A2621/A2967/A4582/296/45.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States (continued).

Anglo-United States Peace Commission Treaty, Washington, 15th September, 1914: difficulties of implementing provisions of treaty owing to altered status of the British Dominions: United States proposals for signature of four amending, and supplementary, agreements with Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa: F.O. views on draft text: negotiations.

A5177/5177/45 (file).

Agreement regarding air pilot licences: extension of provisions to Southern Rhodesia.

A151/A1713/151/45.

Agreement respecting air navigation: position of complying with provisions of, in respect to reciprocal supply of air navigation regulations of territories involved: attitude of H.M.G. to raising point: request by Governor of British Guiana for copy of United States regulations: position: exchanges of regulations.

A3773/A5703/A6482/A6921/A7299/A8151/151/45.

Extradition treaty of 22nd December, 1931: extension to Malay States: local legislation necessary. T8505/8505/374.

Extradition treaty of 22nd December, 1931: position as regards application to Philippine Islands. T14424/I4424/374 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Uruguay.

Trade and payments agreement: operation of clearing and exchange provisions of:

— See CURRENCY: URUGUAY.

Trade and payments agreement: provisions regarding British coal imports into Uruguay:

— See COAL: URUGUAY.

Trade and payments agreement, London, 26th June, 1935: position of Uruguayan ratification: arrangements for exchange of ratifications at Montevideo: Uruguayan notice of promulgation.

A3/A83/A104/A189/A190/A645/A968/A1119/A1197/A2700/3/46.

Trade and payments agreement, Protocol, supplementary agreement and various notes exchanged at signature: question of registration with League of Nations: F.O. views: views of Uruguayan Govt.

A1197/A4722/A9501/3/46.

Trade and payments agreement, London, June, 1935: Uruguayan memo. giving an account of the negotiations for, and of the scope of the treaty: text. A440/3/46.

— Uruguayan views on. A806/3/46.

Working of trade and payments agreement of 1935: British note to Uruguayan Govt. regarding: draft text: amendments and views on. A6480/A6588/A6770/A7145/3/46.

Discussions on Anglo-Uruguayan trade and payments agreement: points for discussion with Señor West. A6479/3/46.

Trade and payments agreement, London, June, 1935: statement made in Uruguayan Senate regarding British concessions under, which is only partially correct: views of H.M.G. on. A393/3/46.

Exchange of notes relative to the difficulties between the Uruguayan Govt., and the Anglo-Scottish Construction Company: arrangements.

A104/A645/A968/A1197/3/46/A23/23/46 (file).

Trade Agreement White Paper: copies for Montevideo Legation. A589/3/46.

Treaties: Great Britain and Uruguay (continued).

Trade and payments agreement of 1935: intentions of H.M.G. with regard to continuation of (P.Q.). A5594/3/46.

Proposed agreement for reciprocity in workmen's compensation: attitude of H.M.G. to. A1143/A2019/1143/46.

Extradition treaty of 1884: proposed supplementary convention extending to mandated territories: exclusion of Union of South Africa: Uruguayan proposals in connexion with crimes involving capital punishment: objections to: proposals for agreement dropped.

T594/T6642/T6103/T7847/T7188/T10183/T10592/T13030, &c./594/374.

Treaties: Great Britain and Vatican.

Proposed exchange of notes concerning provisions in University Statute for language to be used as medium for instruction in Malta. R5394/20/22.

— Vatican agreement to publication in due course of proposed exchange of notes.

R5724/20/22.

Exchange of notes in 1890 relative to appointments of Roman Catholic dignitaries in British colonies: information for Belgian Embassy. R5390/334/22.

Exchange of notes between Sir L. Simmons and Cardinal Rampolla in 1890: Gentleman's Agreement of 1926: Apostolic appointments in British Empire: Belgian enquiry. R3845/334/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Venezuela.

Proposed agreement regarding use of postal mail bags for conveyance of diplomatic correspondence. T13302/13302/373 (file).

Proposed agreement for the operation of submarine oilfields in the Gulf of Paria: views on position. A878/A943/878/47.

Treaties: Great Britain and Yugoslavia.

Proposed civil procedure convention: text: signature in London on 27th February, 1936: ratifications. T863/863/371 (file).

Application of new Yugoslav import control system to U.K. goods: treaty position: attitude of H.M.G.: British representations to Yugoslav Govt.

R4544/R4649/R4797/R4778/R4880/R4952/R5046/R5047/R5048/R5077/R5049/R5098/11/92.

Commercial agreement: Yugoslav view that new agreement should be negotiated.

R2164/16/92.

Commercial agreement of 1927: imposition of new Yugoslav import restrictions breach of terms: protest by H.M.G. R3738/11/92.

Proposed trade agreement: preliminary draft: B. of T. request for views of F.O. legal advisers as to form, &c. R6539/11/92.

Trade negotiations: draft agreement.

R6691/R7076/R7165/11/92.

— Revised draft: language question.

R7164/R7459/11/92.

— Draft confidential letter accompanying.

R6767/R7094/R7166/11/92.

— Final text of note. R6787/11/92.

— Modifications. R7201/11/92.

Commercial agreement signed in London on 27th November, 1936: confidential notes exchanged: texts. R7265/R7202/11/92.

— Note addressed to Mr. Runciman by M. Pilja on 27th November, attached to the treaty: statements as to procedure.

R7204/11/92.

Treaties: Great Britain and Yugoslavia (continued).

Commercial agreement (continued):

- Mr. Runciman's reply. R7311/11/92.
- Declaration issued to Press by Yugoslav M.F.A. following signature of agreement.

R7401/11/92.

- F.O. unable to agree to B. of T. suggestion for modification of procedure in connexion with ratification: period for which agreement should lie before Parliament.

R7573/11/92.

- Yugoslav Press comment.

R7595/11/92.

- Proposal by M. Pilja for establishment of joint U.K.-Yugoslav committee to supervise working of agreement and foster general economic relations. R7309/11/92.
- D.O.T. circular. R7420/11/92.

Commercial agreements of 1927 and 1936: Yugoslav threat to denounce if it wishes concerning deconventionalisation of duty on tinplate is not met. R7542/11/92.

Treaties: Greece.

See also TREATIES: ALBANIA, AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Collection of treaties and agreements signed in 1935. L3101/131/405.

Treaties: Greece and Hungary.

Clearing and payments agreement with various protocols modifying commercial treaty of 1929: signature on 2nd April: text.

R2125/R2352/1572/19.

- Greek ratification. R3778/1572/19.

- Greek decree: text: text of agreement.

R6255/1572/19.

Treaties: Greece and Italy.

Civil air navigation convention, Athens, 30th June, 1936: features. W17307/2188/27.

Air convention signed Athens on 30th June: text: Italian decree approving.

R6480/6480/19.

Conclusion of provisional commercial agreement: summary.

R4924/R4878/R5326/795/19.

Agreement of 12th August, 1936, regulating private compensation transactions: terms.

R5688/795/19.

- Exchange of notes on 17th November: texts: Italian decree giving full and entire execution. R6284/R7298/795/19.

Commercial and Payments Agreement signed at Rome on 7th November, 1936.

R6722/6722/22.

- Summary of terms. R7055/795/19.

Clearing agreement of 7th November: provisions to cover Italian possessions and colonies in Mediterranean Basin.

R7560/6/22.

Treaties: Greece and Palestine.

Agreement and regulations for exchange of parcels, taking effect from April 1, 1936.

T9907/9907/382.

Treaties: Greece and Poland.

Air Convention of 22nd April, 1931: supplementary agreement, protocol and appendix to, 5th October, 1936: further agreement of 19th September, 1936. W17306/3097/27.

Treaties: Greece and Roumania.

Compensation agreement: breakdown of negotiations for renewal. R46/46/19.

- New agreement signed on 2nd April: text.

R2293/R3779/46/19.

Treaties: Greece and Roumania (continued).

Payments agreement of 2nd April: text.

R2181/R2530/46/19.

- Roumanian petroleum products to be paid for to extent of 50 per cent. and 50 per cent. in claims under clearings with third countries: Greek Reichsmark credits to be transferred to Roumania. R2325/46/19.

Negotiations at Bucharest for conclusion of military convention under the Balkan Pact.

R6822/111/67.

Treaties: Greece and Soviet Union.

Trade Convention signed at Athens, January, 1936: features. N574/574/38 (file).

Commercial and clearing agreement of 14th January: Greek ratification.

N1971/574/38.

Treaties: Greece and Sweden.

Agreement for regulation of commercial exchanges during 1936, Athens, 11th January, 1936: text (clearing agreement).

N456/N944/N664/N1972/456/42.

Treaties: Greece and Turkey.

Commercial Agreement signed at Athens September, 1934: Turkish ratification.

R338/338/19 (file).

Agreement signed at Angora on 20th June, 1934, regarding regulation of hydraulic works on River Maritza-Ebros: text: Turkish decree of ratification: text. R7238/338/19.

Treaties: Greece and Yugoslavia.

Provisional Commercial Agreement: exchange of Notes extending.

R48/48/19 (file).

Breakdown of negotiations for renewal of trade agreement of 7th September, 1935: prolongation until 1st July.

R3912/R4008/48/19.

- New agreement signed at Belgrade on 22nd August. R5212/48/19.

- Text. R5799/R6106/R7054/48/19.

Trade Agreement of 22nd August, 1936: statement of principal features. R6264/48/19.

Treaties: Guatemala.

See also TREATIES: CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Guatemala and Italy.

Agreement by an exchange of Notes, to regulate the expiry date of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1926, and the relation of commerce and navigation, Guatemala City, 6th June, 1936: texts.

A6420/6420/8 (file).

Treaties: Guatemala and Sweden.

Conclusion of a provisional commercial agreement: details of. A5989/A6421/5989/8.

Treaties: Guatemala and United States.

Commercial Agreement, Guatemala City, 24th April, 1936: text, with an analysis of provisions and reciprocal concessions: Guatemalan ratification: views on treaty advantages to respective countries: tariff alterations under.

A4566/1293/45/A4122/A4649/4122/8.

Reciprocal trade agreement. L5203/147/405.

Treaties: Guiana (British) and United States.

Parcel post agreement between postal administrations of two parties: ratification position: attitude of H.M.G. as regards deviations from standard form.

T2724/2724/382.

Treaties: Hayti.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, CANADA, FRANCE.

Treaties: Hayti and Santo Domingo.

Boundary agreement protocol: signature of final annex to: exchange of ratifications: Dominican approval of the revising protocol of the Haytian Dominican Treaty of 1929, signed at Port-au-Prince, 9th March, 1936.

A2734/2734/20/A2167/A3225/
A4485/2167/20.

— Text. A3527/A6389/2167/20.

Agreement of 25th February, 1935, to draft an additional protocol to the Boundary Treaty of 1929: text of joint official communiqué.

A6833/A6835/2167/20.

Treaties: Hayti and United States.

Trade Agreement, Washington, 28th March, 1935: United States official text.

A1848/1848/20.

— Haytian official text. A4254/1848/20.

Treaties: Honduras.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Honduras and United States.

Commercial Agreement: United States and Honduran approval of: date of entry into force. A1552/A1299/233/8.

Commercial Agreement, Tegucigalpa, 18th December, 1935: text, with an analysis of the general provisions and reciprocal concessions. A473/A233/233/8.

Reciprocal Trade agreement. L2204/147/405.

Treaties: Honduras (British) and Mexico.

Proposed Telegraph Convention: form of: use of term "High Contracting Parties."

T3757/3757/382 (file).

Treaties: Hong Kong.

Customs Agreement with China:

See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Hong Kong and Manchuria.

Postal money order service agreement between Hong Kong and Manchurian administrations with Japanese Govt. as intermediary: informal nature of arrangement: potential danger of inadvertent recognition of Manchuria. T5359/5359/382 (file).

Treaties: Hungary.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE.

List of treaties concluded during the period 1920-1935. L124/124/405 (file).

Treaties: Hungary and Italy.

Commercial Agreement of 16th November, 1935: modification of working arrangements: conclusion of new agreement denied.

R3059/256/21.

— Treaty extended to include Italian colonies and Ethiopia: decisions reached.

R3638/256/21.

Export Agreement of 23rd February, 1932: Italian measure giving full and entire execution to Codicil to Protocol of 4th February, 1934, modifying terms of denunciation of, and extending to 30th June, 1937, the 1932 agreement: text of Codicil. R4837/256/21.

Agreement of 4th July, 1936, for Italian purchase of Hungarian wheat: text: Italian decree giving full and entire execution.

R6285/256/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Netherlands.

Air navigation treaty, 8th June, 1935: Netherlands law of approval. W755/755/29.

— Ratifications. W10485/755/29.

Treaties: Hungary and Netherlands (continued).

Trade agreement signed in Budapest relating to exports of Hungarian wheat and Netherlands exports of raw materials and textiles.

W6247/1811/29.

Exchange of notes at Budapest laying down confidential commercial arrangement: text.

W7545/W11566/1811/29.

Treaties: Hungary and Palestine.

Arrangement for exchange of Palestinian grape fruit for Hungarian goods: violation by Palestine. R2308/2308/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Persia.

Extension of temporary Customs Agreement of 1929. E1564/735/34.

Possible commercial treaty. E7765/470/34.

Treaties: Hungary and Poland.

Quota and tourist agreements of 1934: negotiations for renewal. C1323/1323/55.

Consular and extradition convention initialled at Warsaw on 8th April, 1936.

T7464/7464/374.

Negotiations for Consular Convention and Extradition Treaty. C2402/1323/55.

Conclusion of consular agreement, extradition treaty combined with judicial agreement and protocol for improvement of trade relations: signature during visit of Polish Prime Minister to Budapest. C3264/1323/55.

Commercial convention of 1925: Third Additional Protocol of 24th April, 1936: text.

C4437/C7817/C1323/55.

Convention for Intellectual Co-operation of 21st October, 1934: text: exchange of ratifications. C2980/2980/55.

Treaties: Hungary and Roumania.

Payments Agreement of 4th April and protocol regarding export of petroleum products and maize from Roumania to Hungary: texts.

R2470/1571/37.

Payments agreement: text. R3005/3005/37.

— Amendment: text. R6087/1571/37.

— Protocol: text. R6372/1571/37.

Payments agreement: text. R3005/3005/37.

Treaties: Hungary and Switzerland.

Agreement relating to export of Hungarian wheat and sugar to Switzerland to facilitate operation of clearing agreement.

W4332/W4599/4332/43.

Clearing agreement: operation: extension.

W6250/4332/43.

Agreement of 23rd July, 1936, relating to regulation of payments, application of import restrictions and Hungarian grain deliveries to Switzerland: text.

W7409/W8063/4332/43.

Clearing agreement: adaption to changed conditions following upon devaluation of Swiss franc. W14421/4332/43.

Clearing agreement: date of expiration: negotiations for renewal. R488/488/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Turkey.

Convention of extradition and judicial assistance in criminal matters signed at Angora on 29th May, 1932. L420/L1278/13/405.

Convention of 29th May, 1932, regarding extradition and judicial assistance in criminal matters: text: ratification exchanged in 1935. T6167/6167/374.

Understanding whereby both parties renounce all intention or attempt to bring about restoration of Ottoman Empire or Austro-Hungarian monarchy. R7080/7080/21.

Treaties: Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Commercial treaty of 11th September, 1934: exchange of notes prolonging, signed at Budapest 31st December, 1935: Budapest asked for copy of the 1934 agreement.

R143/R955/143/92.

Conclusion of commercial treaty and payments agreement on 17th December: provisions: decision of Hungarian Govt. not to publish agreement. R7453/R7710/143/92.

Commercial Treaty of 1934: meeting of mixed commission appointed under the agreement to examine commercial situation.

R6101/143/92.

Treaties: Iceland.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of Iceland in connexion with Anglo-Danish Convention for extradition of dangerous drug offenders:

— See TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties concluded during 1936.

N6281/6281/15.

Treaties: Iceland and Italy.

Payments agreement, Rome, 30th March: text.

N1958/N2057/1958/15.

Text. N6281/6281/15.

Treaties: Iceland and Norway.

Commercial treaty: possible denunciation by Iceland. N3024/3024/15.

Treaties: Iceland and Poland.

Inclusion within terms of Danish-Polish trade agreement of 26th August, 1936, of special letter relating to exchanges with Iceland.

N6281/6281/97.

Treaties: India.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, FRANCE.

Position of India and Indian States under Anglo-Italian Extradition Treaty:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Postal Agreements between British and Portuguese India. T18279/18279/382.

Convention between Govt. of Bengal and Govt. of French Settlements for maintenance of portion of Grand Trunk Road in neighbourhood of Chandernagore: draft: final text.

C15/C4250/15/17.

Treaties: India and Indies (Netherlands East).

Agreement for exchange of money orders: registration with League of Nations.

T5968/5968/382.

Treaties: India and Japan.

Revision of Trade Agreement: question of India denouncing agreement: position of Burma in regard to denunciation.

F5727/F6071/F6079/F6185/F6257/F6324/F6552/F6320/F6310/669/23.

— Formal denunciation made: reaction of Japanese Govt.

F6101/F6462/F6403/669/23.

Japanese desire for revision of Commercial Agreement: article in Times of India.

F811/F1745/669/23.

— Attitude of Govt. of India. F1667/669/23.

— Note from Japanese Embassy.

F1378/F1823/669/23.

— Proposed preliminary negotiations.

F984/F2919/F3088/669/23.

— Position of shipping interests.

F4568/F4623/F4714/669/23.

— Position of Burma. F4637/F4536/669/23.

Treaties: India and Japan (continued).

Revision of Indo-Japanese Convention of 1934: progress of negotiations: reports: diaries of Mr. Cunningham.

F4510/F4617/F4931/F4952/F5009/F5061/F4936/F5237/F5025/F5236/F5420/F5494/F5687/F5542/F5717 &c./669/23.

— Views of Govt. of India on negotiations with Japanese Consul-General: proposed F.O. representative to assist at: names suggested.

F2627/F2230/F2434/F2557/F3061/F2936/F3434/669/23.

Commercial Treaty negotiations: question of concurrent negotiations with Burma: position after Burma becomes separated from India.

F5272/F5270/F5271/F5273/F5274/F5312/F5333/F5824/669/23.

Revision of Commercial Convention of 1934: draft Exchange of notes: F.O. minutes on position in regard to right of Burma to denounce the 1934 Treaty. F5193/669/23.

1934 Commercial Treaty: denunciation of: information for Dominions. F6579/669/23.

Revision of Commercial Treaty: difficulty in regard to negotiations: improvement as result of change in representatives of Govt. of India. F7158/669/23.

Position of Burma (following separation from India) in relation to Commercial Treaty.

W6220/1855/98.

Treaties: India and Malaya.

Agreement for exchange of telegraphic money orders between India and Kelantan: question of registration with League of Nations.

T6264/T7479/6264/382.

Treaties: India and Nepal.

Arrangement for exchange of correspondence: text. T15143/15143/382 (file).

Treaties: India and Netherlands.

Proposed quota agreement: drafts.

W865/W1590/W1751/W2306/W2350/W3446/W13190/328/29.

Treaties: India and Persia.

Proposed Commercial Treaty on termination of the Anglo-Persian Customs Autonomy Treaty. E3890/E4638/385/34.

Treaties: India and Saudi Arabia.

Question of need for Civil Procedure Convention: proposals for.

T6776/6776/371 (file).

Treaties: India and Tibet.

Question of publication in Aitchison's Treaty Series of 1914 Simla Convention and other Indo-Tibetan agreements.

F3458/F4337/F6038/4/10

Treaties: Indies, Netherlands East.

See also TREATIES: INDIA.

Agreement relating to trade with U.K.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NETHERLANDS.

Treaties: Indo-China (French).

See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA.

Sino-French treaty relating to Indo-China:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND FRANCE.

Treaties: Indo-China (French) and Malaya.

Agreement between French Indo-China and Straits Settlements and Malay States relating to abolition of consular visas on bills of health for French and British vessels plying between Indo-China and Malaya: text. W4959/57/94.

Treaties: Iraq.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, EGYPT, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN.

Anomalous position of Iraq in regard to commercial treaties between H.M.G. and other foreign countries: M.F.N. question: F.O. minutes: case of the Anglo-Egyptian commercial treaty. E2230/1052/93.

Treaties: Iraq and Palestine.

Proposed commercial *modus vivendi*: draft text: F.O. minutes.

E1580/E2621/E2850/E3053/518/65.

— Position of Transjordan. E4616/518/65.

— Full powers for Sir A. Clark Kerr to sign for Palestine. E2813/518/65.

— Ratification question. E2669/518/65.

— Date of entry into force. E4243/518/65.

— Concessions regarding transport services using Bagdad-Haifa road not to apply to Transjordan. E4030/518/65.

Commercial Agreement: date of exchange of notes: publication question: F.O. minutes.

E7778/518/65.

— Certified copies: faulty binding of, by Bagdad. E8035/518/65.

— Austrian Govt. notified of date of entry into force. E8035/518/65.

Treaties: Iraq and Persia.

Temporary Agreement of 11th August, 1929: extension of. E1564/735/34.

Basis of agreement for proposed treaty to settle outstanding questions: text.

E264/E732/10/34.

— Persian Govt. request for assistance from H.M.G. in negotiations: dilatoriness of Persian M.F.A. (Kazemi).

E715/E734/E870/E728/E1163/10/34.

Provisional agreement for settlement of frontier incidents of December, 1932: renewal of for period of 6 months.

E584/E6724/10/34.

Proposed new treaty: question of recognition of perpetual precedence of H.M. Ambassador in Bagdad: attitude of Persian Govt.

E165/10/34.

Treaties: Iraq and Poland.

Proposed commercial treaty negotiations: draft M.F.N. agreement. E3042/3042/93 (file).

Treaties: Iraq and Saudi Arabia.

Proposed treaty of friendship: negotiations at Bagdad.

E404/E167/E225/E328/E698/E1676/E1431/E1539/52/25.

— Summary of: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed amendments. E628/E718/52/25.

— Revised draft. E764/E872/E895/52/25.

Treaty of friendship: signature: statement to Syrian Press by Saudi Consul at Damascus.

E2063/52/25.

— Text. E1829/52/25.

— Exchange of congratulatory messages between King of Iraq and King Ibn Saud.

E2492/52/25.

— Publication and ratification: text of Iraqi law of ratification.

E1974/E2835/E2846/E2489/52/25.

— Exchange of ratifications at Jeddah.

E4345/E4565/E7409/52/25.

— Italian Govt. misgivings regarding.

E2290/E2831/56/25.

— Persian Minister's anxiety: F.O. minute.

E3146/2463/91.

— Mecca Press article. E4371/52/25.

Treaties: Iraq and Saudi Arabia (continued).

Treaty of Friendship and Alliance: ratifications exchanged. E7598/52/25.

— Signature of an agreement regarding passports. E7751/52/25.

— Question of accession of Yemen: Iraqi mission to Yemen. E7755/E8036/52/25.

— Registration with League of Nations: publication. E7598/52/25.

Proposed new boundary and extradition treaty. E981/52/25.

Proposed establishment agreement.

E7409/52/25.

Telegraph agreement concluded 6th November, 1935: text of. E2841/68/25.

Treaties: Iraq and Syria.

Position in regard to Bon Voisinage Agreement and commercial agreement.

E1476/1476/89.

Treaties: Iraq and Turkey.

See VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Treaties: Iraq and United States.

Proposed commercial agreement.

E4933/4933/93.

United States Govt. pressing for a commercial treaty. E4824/1052/93.

Extradition treaty of 1934: exchange of ratifications: text. T8693/8693/374 (file).

— See also under TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State).

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, BRAZIL, EGYPT, GERMANY.

Participation in International Carriage by Air Convention:

— See TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Treaty Series. L501/501/405 (file).

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Netherlands.

Exchange of notes regulating trade relations, 31st July, 1936: features.

W8623/W12147/3836/29.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Salvador.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi* for 12 months to 1st November, 1937: arrangements. A7879/7879/8 (file).

Commercial *modus vivendi* of 12th-30th September, 1931. L3330/501/405.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Spain.

Commercial treaty: expiration: provisional prolongation. W2974/2974/50.

Operation of trade agreement: commercial payment difficulties: Free State Spanish Trade Agreement Act, 1936.

W4517/W4402/4402/41.

Agreement of 16th December, 1935, regarding diplomatic bag services.

T13118/13118/381.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Switzerland.

Exchange of notes regarding abolition of fiscal permits for motor vehicles: text.

W7948/38/13.

Treaties: Ireland (Free State) and Turkey.

Possible commercial treaty. E5070/53/44.

Agreement of 1st October, 1936: ratification.

E7692/7692/44.

Treaties: Italy.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), ALBANIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, ESTONIA, ETHIOPIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, GUATEMALA, ICELAND.

Treaties: Italy (continued).

Question of whether San Marino should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAN MARINO.

Reported intention of Italian Govt. to denounce commercial agreements with foreign countries. W3227/116/43.

List of bilateral and multilateral treaties applying to Italy and to Italian colonies: position of Ethiopia. J9154/4044/1.

Commercial agreements concluded between sanctionist and non-sanctionist countries: statement by M.F.A. R5612/6/22.

Collection of treaties and conventions concluded between Italy and other countries from 1st January to 31st December, 1931, onwards. L4067/L7370/1279/405.

Clearing agreements with various countries: decrees embodying regulations for putting agreements into operation in Italy: pattern: table of regulations so far published. R5703/1/22.

Commercial agreements with various countries: divergence from pattern agreement: particulars of Italo-Swedish *modus vivendi*.

N4926/171/42.

Treaties: Italy and Japan.

P.Q.: agreement on lines of German-Japanese treaty against communism.

F7428/303/23.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt. F7566/303/23.
— Possible exchange of notes regarding mutual recognition of Manchukuo and Ethiopia. F7295/303/23.

Treaties: Italy and Latvia.

Consular convention, Rome, 11th May, 1932: text. R2952/2952/22.

Consular convention, 1932: Latvian text for F.O. L2401/13/405.

Treaties: Italy and Lithuania.

Extradition and consular agreements of 13th July, 1935: texts: Italian law approving: ratifications: dates of entry into force.

T8168/8168/374 (file).

Consular and extradition treaties of 13th July, 1935: texts: Italian laws of approval.

N2611/N2441/2441/59.

— Ratifications: texts 8th December, 1936.

N5994/N6176/2441/59.

Commercial agreement signed at Rome on 22nd September. N4791/2441/59.

— Text. N5561/2441/59

— Italian decree: regulations governing payments: text. N5165/N5776/2441/59.

Treaties: Italy and Netherlands.

Agreement of 20th May, 1935, relating to flight over Italy of Netherlands aircraft maintaining air service between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies: entry into force: exchange of notes 16th April, 1936.

W4860/4860/29.

Agreement for creation and working of a civil air line between Amsterdam and Milan.

R813/R814/177/22.

— Italian decree ratifying. R892/177/22.

Clearing agreement of 29th July, 1935: text: copies for F.O. R719/177/22.

Treaties: Italy and Norway.

Commercial agreement: signed on 25th August. R5122/652/22.

— Summary of terms: communiqué issued by Norwegian Govt. R5160/652/22.

— Text. R5181/652/22.

Treaties: Italy and Norway (continued).

— Payments arrangements: Norwegian circular. R6051/652/22.

— Italian decree and circular.

R6170/R5617/652/22.

— Italian decree giving full and entire execution. R6289/652/22.

— Text. R7785/652/22.

Treaties: Italy and Peru.

Agreement concerning analysis certificates for wines, Lima, June, 1935: texts of exchange of notes: Peruvian law bringing into force.

A3504/A9083/3504/35.

Treaties: Italy and Poland.

Reported negotiations for a coal agreement.

R277/277/22.

Consular Convention of 10th July, 1935: ratifications. R2963/R3293/R3538/2963/22.

Signature on 14th September of (a) clearing agreement, (b) quota agreement, (c) agreement regulating payment of sums due to Italy from Poland. R5434/R5726/277/22.

— Summary of terms.

R5615/R6171/277/22.

Treaties: Italy and Portugal.

Commercial agreement, payments agreement and arrears agreement, signed at Rome, 21st December, 1936: texts.

W18931/13/36.

Treaties: Italy and Roumania.

Commercial protocol signed at Rome on 7th November, 1936: text.

R6722/6722/22/R7624/3639/37.

— Negotiation of comprehensive definitive agreement. R7624/6722/22.

Reported conclusion of commercial agreement.

R7135/3639/37.

Treaties: Italy and Salvador.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 19th March, 1934: exchange of ratifications.

A5682/5682/8.

Treaties: Italy and San Marino.

Monetary Convention of 15th June, 1935: exchange of ratifications. R2554/1209/22.

Treaties: Italy and Spain.

Agreement of 7th October, 1935, by an exchange of notes, regarding application of Article 8 of commercial treaty of 15th March, 1932: text. W2847/605/41.

Agreement for reciprocal liquidation of trade debts: text: question as to compatibility with measures relating to clearings in connexion with sanctions against Italy.

W1534/W2166/W1221/W3044/

W3953/605/41.

Payments agreement of 22nd January, 1936: translation. W4613/605/41.

Agreement of 1st October, 1935, regarding issue and visa of certificates of origin by consular officers. W6145/605/41.

Treaties: Italy and Sweden.

Clearing agreement: blocked accounts of British firms arising out of operation of.

N171/N1390/171/42.

Italian proposals for conclusion of temporary trade arrangement on basis of private compensation in regard to resumption of trade.

N3608/171/42.

Modus vivendi for regulation of commercial exchanges signed at Rome on 5th September: summary. N4602/N4498/171/42.

— Text of modus vivendi and protocol.

N46124/N4671/171/42.

Treaties: Italy and Sweden (continued).

- Regulations issued by Italian Ministry of Finance. N4815/171/42.
- Italian decree giving full and entire execution. N5272/171/42.

Negotiations for treaty to replace present commercial *modus vivendi*. N5778/171/42.

- Commercial, Clearing and Payments Agreements signed at Rome on 1st December, 1936: observations of Commercial Secretary at Stockholm. N6083/171/42.
- Text. N6149/N6197/171/42.

Treaties: Italy and Switzerland.

Clearing Agreement, December, 1935: arrangements for payment of Swiss financial claims out of funds available: operational features: text of agreement signed on 3rd April, 1936.

W116/W2947/W3786/W3227/116/43.

Payments Agreement of 3rd December, 1935: supplementary confidential protocol: summary: interpretation and purposes of articles excluding Swiss purchases for re-export from clearing.

W125/W353/W808/116/43.

- Agreement regarding reciprocal exemption from direct taxation of Italian schools in Switzerland and Swiss schools in Italy: translation: text. W2575/W3703/1587/43.

Agreement relating to service of certain loans issued and payable in Switzerland.

W3227/116/43.

Agreement of 3rd April, 1936, governing application of Clearing Agreement of 3rd December, 1935, to payments arising from financial claims: features. W5282/116/43.

Additional Protocol of 20th June, 1936, to Treaty of Commerce of 27th January, 1923: features: text.

W6254/W5753/W5861/W6408/

W8312/116/43.

Agreement of 20th June, 1936, regulating trade in medical products: text.

W6254/W8312/116/43.

Tourist Agreement, April, 1936: features.

W5861/116/43.

Adoption of wording agreement between Kingdom of Italy and Swiss Federation to avoid question of recognition of Italian régime in Ethiopia. W5861/116/43.

Agreement regulating mutual application of import restrictions, 20th June, 1936: features.

W5753/W5861/W6254/W6408/116/43.

Treaties: Italy and Turkey.

Clearing Agreement: extension of validity.

J1574/20/1.

Prolongation of Commercial and Clearing Agreement of 4th April, 1934: exchanges of notes: signature and negotiations.

E314/E605/E817/E1171/E2710/

E5555/E5829/E6263/E6648/E6520/

E7302/E7169/E7990/E7698/130/44.

Commercial Agreement: Italian suggestion for provisional renewal to allow time for negotiation of new arrangement.

R4192/294/67.

Treaties: Italy and United States.

Commercial Agreement of 1871: joint *procès-verbale* of denunciation: proposals for a new Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation: views on.

A1099/A10283/227/45.

Treaties: Italy and Vatican.

Concordat of 11th February, 1929: Italian law approving agreement for prolongation of provisions of Article 29, Section F.: text.

R2543/782/22.

Treaties: Italy and Yemen.

1926 Treaty of Friendship: renewal of: political aspects of. E5515/E6920/2617/91.

Treaties: Italy and Yugoslavia.

Signature of Commercial Agreement at Rome on 26th September, 1936: text.

R5719/R6102/888/92.

— Italian regulations governing payments: decree. R6829/888/92.

Commercial agreement of 28th September, 1936: full and complete execution accorded: Italian decree. R7004/888/92.

Protocol of 26th September, 1936, additional to Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 14th July, 1924; text: R7004/888/92.

Commercial agreement, 26th September, 1936: B. of T. memo. R6665/11/92.

Treaties: Japan.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA, CANADA, CHINA, DENMARK, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, INDIA.

Collection of treaties. L1050/1050/405 (file).

Treaties: Japan and Liberia.

Negotiations for provisional commercial agreement. F1493/1493/23 (file).

— Publication: copy for F.O.

F2962/1493/23.

Treaties: Japan and Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Reported agreement for abolition of extra territoriality. F3418/F336/884/10

— Effect on taxation of British subjects in Manchukuo. F3873/48/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F5203/884/10.

— Summary of (Japanese Press).

F4005/884/10.

— Text of supplementary agreement.

F3997/884/10.

Agreement for protection of industrial property: text: signature. F4376/4376/10 (file).

Postal treaty of 26th December, 1938, signed at Hsingking: translation. T779/779/382.

Treaties: Japan and Netherlands.

Treaty of civil procedure, arbitration and conciliation. L1050/1050/405 (file).

Treaties: Japan and Panama.

Treaty of Commerce, Panama City, 11th December, 1930: prospects for the ratification of. A7513/2760/32.

Treaties: Japan and Persia.

Treaty of Commerce, 18th October, 1932: Copy for F.O. L3644/L3290/1277/405.

Treaties: Japan and Peru.

Agreement by exchange of notes, relating to Japanese import of cotton goods into Peru: texts. A4243/282/35.

Treaties: Japan and Siam.

Denunciation of the 1924 Commercial Treaty of Siam: decree. F7534/4837/40.

Treaties: Japan and Soviet Union.

1928 Fisheries Convention: conclusion of temporary agreement prolonging.

F2931/2931/23 (file)

— Text and signature.

F3896/F6074/F8049/2931/23

— Statement by M. Litvinov regarding postponement of.

F7432/303/23/F7935/2931/23

Treaties: Japan and Syria.

Japanese Press reports of signature of trade agreement. E5605/E5529/74/93.

Treaties: Japan and Turkey.

Provisional commercial agreement of 22nd December, 1934: exchange of notes modifying: text. E3975/E6180/3818/44.

1934 Provisional Commercial Agreement: denunciation of, by Turkey.

E7516/3818/44.

— Negotiations for new agreement.

E7377/3818/44.

Treaties: Koweit.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Latvia.

See also TREATIES: CHINA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, ITALY.

Treaties: Latvia and Lithuania.

Commercial treaty: prolongation.

N2819/2819/59.

Clearing Agreement signed 30th November, 1936: text: ratification, &c.

N6187/N6488/2819/59.

Treaties: Latvia and Persia.

Treaty of friendship. N1653/1653/59.

Treaties: Latvia and Spain.

Commercial negotiations in Riga: initialling of commercial treaty and agreement regulating payments. W1277/1277/41.

Treaties: Latvia and Sweden.

Clearing agreement of 26th March, 1935: exchange of notes on 12th June, 1936, modifying: texts. N3396/3396/42.

Exchange of notes on 21st November, 1936, embodying a clearing arrangement for commercial transactions: texts.

N6068/3396/42.

Clearing agreement, 26th March, 1936: exchange of notes. L5365/265/405.

Treaties: Latvia and Switzerland.

Commercial Convention of 4th December, 1924: additional protocol signed at Riga on 20th October, 1936: confidential document not published. N5395/N5908/N5371/5371/59.

Treaties: Lebanon.

See TREATIES: FRANCE AND LEBANON.

Treaties: Liberia.

See TREATIES: BRAZIL, FRANCE, JAPAN.

Treaties: Lithuania.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CHILE, ESTONIA, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, LATVIA.

Treaties: Lithuania and Netherlands.

Commercial agreement providing for adjustment of trade balance: exchange of notes.

N2830/N3077/N3433/N4045/2830/59.

Treaties: Lithuania and Soviet Union.

Trading agreement signed at Moscow, 15th January, 1936: features. N557/557/38.

Treaties: Luxemburg.

Treaties negotiated by Belgium on behalf of Luxemburg:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM.

Treaties: Luxemburg and Netherlands.

Residence and Labour Convention of 1st April, 1933: copies of Exchange of Notes regarding military service: 1936 additional protocol. C8670/8670/4.

Treaties: Luxemburg and Poland.

Extradition treaty of 22nd January, 1934: exchange of ratifications at Brussels: Luxemburg law approving treaty: text.

T4432/4432/374 (file).

Treaties: Luxemburg and United States.

Visa abolition agreement. T9706/4068/378.

Supplementary extradition treaty of 24th April,

1935: exchange of ratifications: Luxemburg law approving. T5651/5651/374.

Extradition treaty. L2660/147/405.

Treaties: Malaya.

See also TREATIES: CHINA, EGYPT, FRANCE, INDIA, INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

Treaties: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

See also TREATIES: GERMANY, HONG KONG, JAPAN.

Treaties: Memel.

See also TREATIES: GERMANY.

Treaties: Mexico.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, ESTONIA, GREAT BRITAIN, HONDURAS (BRITISH).

Tratados y Convenciones Vigentes.

LI46/146/405 (file).

Treaties: Mexico and Panama.

Gratis visa agreement. T6345/6345/378.

Treaties: Mexico and Salvador.

Commercial agreement: extension for one year to October 1st, 1937: exchange of notes to cover. A8438/8438/8.

Treaties: Mexico and United States.

Treaty regarding the salvage of vessels in territorial waters, Mexico City, June 13th, 1935: Mexican decree of approval.

A2058/2058/26.

— Exchange of ratifications.

A2289/2058/26.

— United States text of treaty.

A3325/2058/26.

Convention for the recovery and return of stolen motor vehicles, trailers, aeroplane or their component parts, Mexico City, October 6th, 1936: summary of provisions.

A8360/1279/26.

Convention for the protection of migratory birds, and control of frontier transport in birds and game animals: signature at Mexico City, February 7th, 1936: United States' statement regarding: text: United States ratification.

AI512/A4128/1512/26.

Treaty regarding assistance to and salvage of vessels in territorial waters.

L2791/147/405

Salvage treaty: Spanish text: promulgation in Mexico. A7075/2058/26.

Treaties: Mohmand Tribes.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOHMANDS.

Treaties: Monaco.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Treaties: Mongolia (Outer) and Soviet Union.

Agreement for mutual assistance against Japanese aggression.

FI863/FI971/FI848/54/10.

— Summary of: text. F2021/54/10.

— Daily Telegraph extract. FI833/54/10.

— P.Q.s. F2677/FI964/54/10.

— Chinese Govt. protest against alleged to be under Japanese pressure.

FI995/FI996/FI989/F3013/54/10.

— Chinese Govt. protest: text of note: Soviet reply. F2022/F2305/F7480/54/10.

— Negotiations: article in Peking Press.

F3535/54/10.

— Effect of on foreign interests in Manchukuo and North China. F2127/90/10.

Treaties: Morocco.

Application of International Civil Procedure Convention of 1905 as between Belgium and French Zone of Morocco.

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM AND FRANCE.

Accession of Tangier Zone to international treaties: F.O. minutes on procedure.

F952/F1690/363/87.

Position of Tangier as regards international conventions: effect of signature "Pour le Maroc": points arising out of international copyright convention. W1591/321/28.

Position of Spanish and Tangier Zones of Morocco in relation to international treaties: question of application of convention on salvage of torpedoes. W18646/6092/28.

— Of convention for protection of submarine cables. W15188/15188/50.

Treaties: Muscat.

See TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Nepal.

See TREATIES: INDIA AND NEPAL.

Treaties: Netherlands.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, INDIA, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, LUXEMBURG.

List of treaties concluded during period September, 1935 to September, 1936. (Netherlands Govt. publication.) L6346/512/405.

Treaties: Netherlands and Poland.

Compensation agreement of 21st December, 1935: exchange of notes at The Hague.

W754/378/29.

Commercial agreement with annexes and final protocol concluded at The Hague on 9th April, 1936. W5306/378/29.

Tariff agreement of 9th April, 1936: text: ratifications.

W3349/W3559/W3642/W8650/W18382/378/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Portugal.

Commercial treaty of 1934 and Additional Protocol: Netherlands law of approval.

W474/474/36.

Treaties: Netherlands and Roumania.

Clearing agreement of 28th August, 1936 and technical protocol: features: text.

W10487/W11073/W11556/W11661/W13245/W14637/10487/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Siam.

Commercial agreement of 1925 and protocols to: Siamese denunciation. W17369/17369/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Spain.

Agreement relating to exemption of motor vehicles from circulation tax.

W5309/38/13.

Commercial treaty of 16th June, 1934, and additional protocol: Netherlands law of approval: ratifications.

W473/W3338/473/29.

Treaty of commerce and navigation, 16th June, 1934: text. W3558/473/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Switzerland.

Agreement regulating admission of stagiaires, 20th May, 1936.

W4333/W5036/W4601/W7891/680/29.

Exchange of notes at Berne, 1936, concerning import, export and conveyance in transit by aircraft of firearms and ammunition.

W14733/14733/29.

Treaties: Netherlands and Turkey.

Protocol to commercial treaty of September, 1934: signature of. E281/144/44.

— Copy of: Turkish and Netherlands ratifications. E2242/E7342/144/44.

Treaties: Netherlands and United States.

Trade Agreement, Washington, 20th December, 1935: text with general analysis, schedules and comments. A231/231/45.

— Presidential proclamation regarding: text.

A310/231/45.

— Netherlands text with tariff schedules.

A711/231/45.

Trade Agreement, 1935: Concessions granted by the United States in the Trade Agreement with the Netherlands (publication of the United States Tariff Commission).

A9606/231/45.

Treaties: Netherlands and Uruguay.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, Montevideo, January 29th, 1934: exchange of ratifications: date of entry into force: Uruguayan promulgation.

A922/A985/A1655/A3059/922/46.

— Text of agreement. A3046/922/46.

Treaties: Netherlands and Yugoslavia.

Commercial agreement signed at Belgrade on 25th September, 1936: text. R6666/11/92.

— Text not published in Netherlands.

R6438/R6786/5807/92.

Conclusion of negotiations at Belgrade to secure balance of trade and to avoid payments through a clearing.

R5807/R6061/R6229/R7100/5807/92.

— Exchange of notes: summary of agreement. R5849/5807/92.

— Text. R6100/R6107/R7104/5807/92.

Treaties: Newfoundland.

See TREATIES: BRAZIL.

Treaties: New Hebrides.

Application of international agreements to New Hebrides: procedure followed with regard to Madrid International Telecommunication Convention. W421/152/50.

Application of treaties to New Hebrides and method of procedure in connexion therewith. W13029/158/13.

Treaties: New Zealand.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA.

Treaties: Nicaragua.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Nicaragua and Spain.

Agreement regarding reciprocity in the matter of literary, artistic and scientific property, Managua, November 20th, 1934: exchange of ratifications: texts. A7614/7614/8.

Agreement regarding prohibition of cinematograph films in either country, disparaging to either of the parties, Managua, November 6th, 1935: text: entry into force.

A4996/A7619/4996/8.

Intellectual Property Agreement: of November 20th, 1934: failure of Managua and Madrid to report ratification, &c.

L2349/L3768/13/405.

Treaties: Nicaragua and United States.

Commercial agreement, Managua, March 11th, 1936: summary and analysis of: signature.

A2506/A2999/82/8.

— Texts. A2834/A2999/82/8.

— Nicaraguan ratification. A7441/82/8.

Treaties: Norway.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, DENMARK, GREAT BRITAIN, ICELAND, ITALY.

Texts of agreements with foreign powers published during 1935. L3322/1750/405.

Treaties: Norway and Poland.

Tariff protocol, Warsaw, 14th March, 1936: text: text of Polish decree.

Nr815/N2520/N6434/N6435/1815/30.

— Polish ratification. N4110/1815/30.

Treaties: Norway and Portugal.

Additional Commercial Agreement, signed at Lisbon 4th September, 1934: ratifications. L940/13/405.

Additional Commercial Agreement, 4th September, 1934: text. W351/351/36.

Treaties: Norway and Roumania.

Negotiations for conclusion of payments agreement. N3902/N6364/3902/30.

— Text of agreement signed at Bucharest on 10th December, 1936. N6480/3902/30.

Treaties: Norway and Spain.

Lapsing of trade agreement: negotiations for new agreement. W543/W3463/543/41. Commercial and Payments Agreements, Madrid, 13th June, 1936: texts.

W5518/W5633/W6134/543/41.

Trade and clearing agreements, Madrid, 13th June, 1936: texts. W10681/543/41.

Treaties: Norway and Turkey.

Quota and Compensation Agreement of 26th April, 1934: Turkish decree modifying.

E1264/1264/44 (file).

New clearing agreement negotiated: French text: copies.

E3689/E3973/E4688/E5561/1264/44.

— Turkish ratification. E4970/1264/44.

Treaties: Norway and Uruguay.

Commercial agreement, Montevideo, 4th April, 1936: signature of. A3826/3826/46.

— Text. A4285/3826/46.

Treaties: Norway and Venezuela.

Treaty of Arbitration, Judicial settlement and conciliation of 13th May, 1935: text.

N3283/3283/30.

Treaties: Palestine.

See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, ESTONIA, FRANCE, GREECE, HUNGARY, IRAQ.

Extension of Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention to Palestine:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Position of Palestine under Union of South Africa-U.K. Commercial Treaty:

— See TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH) AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Terms of accession of Palestine to commercial treaties: attitude of various Govts.

E798/E1220/E1249/E3212/E5118/E6558/798/31.

— Reply of Lithuanian Govt. E3337/798/31.

List of commercial treaties between H.M.G. and foreign States to which Palestine is a party and enjoys M.F.N. rights.

E2850/518/65/E3713/189/31.

Treaties: Palestine and Poland.

Proposed general clearing agreement.

C5136/C5923/C5863/C5505/C5696/C5773/C5320/5136/55.

Treaties: Palestine and Syria.

Agreement for facilitating movements of livestock and animals across the common frontier: renewal of. E6199/6199/89.

Treaties: Palestine and Syria (continued).

Revised agreement concerning the circulation of motor vehicles: text. W2942/38/13.

Extradition convention between Palestine (excluding Transjordan) and Syria and other French mandated territories in Levant: drafts: divergencies between French and English texts.

T99/T7446/T7848/T14813/99/374.

Customs Agreement: extension for one year.

E3997/3997/89.

Treaties: Palestine and Turkey.

Proposed extradition convention: question whether any agreement would have to take form of Treaty between U.K. and Turkey.

T3672/3672/374 (file).

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Treaties: Panama.

See also TREATIES: JAPAN, MEXICO.

Treaties: Panama and Spain.

Treaty of Arbitration: signature at Panama, 22nd September, 1930, and exchange of ratifications at Madrid on 21st September, 1935: notification of. A2387/2387/32.

Treaties: Panama and United States.

Panama Canal Treaty, and treaties regarding position of United States in the Canal Zone: — See also PANAMA (CANAL ZONE).

Monetary Convention of 1904, relating to value of Panamanian currency in the Canal Zone: modification, by exchange of notes: texts, with explanatory memo. A2712/904/45.

Agreement on Wireless Communications in the Canal Zone: text (Press). A2711/904/45.

Agreement for United States authorities to hand over certain wireless stations to the Govt. of Panama: text (Press). A2711/904/45.

Agreement regarding construction of a trans-Isthmian road: text (Press).

A2711/904/45.

Treaties: Paraguay.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Persia.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, JAPAN, IRAQ, LATVIA.

Copies for F.O. L1867/L1871/L3644/L3290/L4697/L6252/1277/405.

Treaties: Persia and Poland.

Protocol of May 22nd, 1934, modifying protocol of April 14th, 1928, relative to revision of Article 6 of Commercial Convention of March 19th, 1927: text of.

E1211/1211/34.

Treaties: Persia and Soviet Union.

Anti-locust agreement. L1334/104/405.

Texts of conventions dealing with (1) Sanitary and Veterinary questions, (2) Plants and Pests, (3) Locusts: date of signature and ratification. E1559/E3653/E4377/373/34.

Commercial Treaty annex to, providing for protection of trade marks. E5354/473/34.

Reported desire of Persian Govt. to negotiate an agreement on lines of Anglo-Soviet Credits Agreement: copy of latter for Bank Mellie. E6365/E6366/473/34.

Treaties: Persia and Sweden.

Negotiations for new compensation agreement.

E3511/470/34.

Treaties: Persia and Syria.

Reported Customs Agreement. E1562/1562/89.

Treaties: Persia and Turkey.

Commercial treaty negotiations.

E6275/356/34.

Treaties: Persia and United States.

Extradition Treaty. L5120/147/405.

Treaties: Peru.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE, COLOMBIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, JAPAN.

Difficulties of British Legation at Lima in obtaining information from Peruvian Govt. respecting treaties.

A6834/A9581/6834/35.

Treaties, conventions and agreements in force between Peru and other states.

Li824/1824/405 (file).

Lists for F.O. Li264/1264/405.

Treaties: Peru and Spain.

Treaty of Arbitration, Lima, January 4th, 1930: text. A9581/6834/35.

Agreement regarding prohibition of cinematograph films disparaging to either country, Lima, March, 1936: Spanish decree of approval: text. A4836/4836/35.

— Peruvian approval. A7109/4836/35.

Treaties: Philippine Islands.

Position as regards application of Anglo-United States Extradition treaty to Philippine Islands.

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Treaties: Poland.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA, AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DANZIG, DENMARK, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ICELAND, IRAQ, ITALY, LUXEMBURG, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, PALESTINE, PERSIA.

Compensation agreements: New Zealand enquiry. C5557/55/55.

Treaties: Poland and Roumania.

Commercial agreement signed at Bucharest on 24th October. C7745/1784/55.

Provisional commercial agreement.

C7856/1784/55.

Convention regarding cultural collaboration signed at Warsaw on 27th November.

C8678/628/55.

Convention regarding protection of frontier markings signed at Bucharest, 17th May: text. C8453/628/55.

Final protocol regarding delimitation of Polish-Roumania frontier and convention regarding protection of frontier markings, both signed at Bucharest, 17th May, 1935: ratification and texts.

C8678/C8939/C8454/628/55.

Alliance: cultural and political.

R7717/R7724/1330/37.

Treaties: Poland and Soviet Union.

Customs and quota agreement. N1603/296/38.

Customs agreement of December, 1934: expiration. N1484/296/38.

Customs agreement, Warsaw, 3rd March, 1936: text. N1822/N1485/296/38.

— Polish ratification. N4111/296/38.

Agreement of 31st March, 1936, according mutual recognition of tonnage certificates and M.F.N. treatment in collection of port dues and shipping fees. N2040/296/38.

Agreement of 31st March, 1936, regarding mutual recognition of tonnage measurement certificates, &c.: accession of Danzig.

N3886/296/38.

Agreement of 14th June, 1936, defining legal status of Soviet trade delegation in Warsaw: summary of terms. N3195/296/38.

Treaties: Poland and Spain.

Treaty of commerce and navigation, 1934: ratifications. W1209/W3418/1209/41.

Treaty of commerce and navigation, Madrid, 14th December, 1934: text: ratifications.

W4596/1209/41.

Commercial treaty of 1934: accession of Free City of Danzig. W11090/1209/41.

Treaties: Poland and Switzerland.

Duty-quota agreement of 29th July, 1935: ratifications. W1212/W6493/486/43.

Treaties: Poland and Sweden.

Trade Agreement signed on 4th July, 1936.

N3650/866/42.

— Texts. N4338/866/42.

— Summary. N4202/866/42.

Tariff Protocol of 3rd July, 1936: text.

N4598/866/42.

Commercial Agreements of 3rd July: official summary: texts unavailable: treated as confidential by Polish and Swedish Govts.

N4816/866/42.

— Coal agreement: summary.

N4760/2369/42.

Treaties: Poland and Switzerland.

Additional Protocol of 3rd February, 1934, to Commercial Agreement of 26th June, 1922: Additional Protocol of 20th September, 1935: Polish ratification. W1212/486/43.

— Additional Protocol of 13th March, 1936: text: ratification.

W4127/W4600/W8629/486/43.

Agreement of 28th October, 1936, regarding duty quotas for woollen fabrics entering Switzerland and for silk and artificial silk hat braid: entering Poland: text.

W18957/486/43.

Agreement for liquidation of blocked clearing accounts covering payments for goods, Warsaw, 19th November, 1936: text.

W16372/W16954/W17312/W17490/

W18371/486/43.

Treaties: Poland and Turkey.

Modus vivendi regarding compensation and payments: exchange of notes on 19th February: information regarding 1932 Commercial Agreement. E1266/1266/44 (file).

Treaties: Poland and United States.

Supplementary extradition treaty of 5th April, 1935: ratifications. T3173/3173/374 (file).

— Text. T10066/3173/374.

Extradition Supplementary Treaty signed at Warsaw 5th April, 1935: ratifications.

L4364/147/405.

Treaties: Portugal.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), BELGIUM, BRAZIL, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY.

Promulgation of ratifications in Diario do Governo. L940/13/405.

Treaties: Portugal and Switzerland.

Extradition treaty of 7th November, 1934: text: ratifications. T417/417/374 (file).

Treaties: Roumania.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, BRAZIL, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EGYPT, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, POLAND.

Treaties: Roumania and Soviet Union.

Payments Agreement: text.

R1145/1145/37 (file).

Negotiations for conclusion of pact of a defensive character: statement by Mr. Commen to Baron von Neurath. R1275/125/67.

Treaties: Roumania and Soviet Union (continued).

Treaty of Mutual Assistance: alleged decision of Roumania to conclude arrangement as result of Dr. Benes' visit to Bucharest.

R3579/578/67.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: M. Titulescu authorised to open negotiations.

R3723/1644/67.

Pact of mutual assistance: M. Titulescu's denial of any arrangement to permit passage of Soviet troops. R4419/282/37.

Pact of mutual assistance: M. Litvinov's denial of its existence. R4885/578/67.

Tacit agreement equivalent to Czech-Soviet agreement: not actually signed on paper: statement by M. Antonescu and M. Tatarescu. R5686/1644/67.

Treaties: Roumania and Switzerland.

Additional agreement to clearing agreement, 23rd March, 1936: features: text.

W2916/W3171/W3333/W6199/2477/43.

Establishment convention of 1933: amendment to published text. W3790/2477/43.

Treaties: Roumania and Turkey.

Reported agreement regarding liquidation of property of Roumanian Moslems returning to Turkey. E694/694/44 (file).

Commercial Agreement of October 4th, 1935: modifications in annexes to (Customs tariffs). R138/R4450/138/37.

Treaty of Friendship of October 17th, 1933, and Supplementary Note of May 9th, 1934: copy for F.O. R453/453/37.

Treaties: Roumania and Yugoslavia.

1930 Provisional Commercial Agreement: prolongation of. R409/409/92.

— Negotiations for new agreement.

R7454/409/92.

Convention of July 2nd, 1934, relating to Orthodox Churches in the Banat: text: copy for F.O. R631/414/92.

Agreements of 4th July, 1924, and 11th July, 1933, regarding treatment of owners of "double properties" situated on either side of Roumano-Yugoslav frontier: examination of question by mixed commission. R4726/414/92.

Draft convention relating to construction of bridge over Danube.

R6105/R6276/5801/67.

Reported oil agreement.

R5996/R6104/R6359/409/92.

— Terms: Roumanian Press report.

R6860/409/92/R5687/1644/67.

Signature at Bucharest on 10th December, 1936, of agreement for exchange of Roumanian oil for Yugoslav copper: summary. R7708/409/92.

Tourist agreement signed at Bled on 15th July, 1936. R6377/1644/67.

Mutual agreement for suppression of visas.

R6377/1644/67.

Convention signed on 21st November relating to construction of bridge over Danube.

R7107/5801/67.

Agreement signed at Bucharest on 13th March, 1935, regulating questions of nationality and status of persons who have lost original nationality as consequence of frontier delimitation: ratification: text.

R7102/7102/92.

Convention regarding Navigation Police on Danube, signed at Belgrade on 10th February, 1933: text. R7101/7101/96.

Treaties: Salvador.

See also TREATIES: CANADA, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, MEXICO.

Treaties: Salvador and Spain.

Commercial *modus vivendi*: extension to June 30th, 1936, by an exchange of notes: particulars regarding original agreement.

A625/625/8 (file).

— Extension to December 31st, 1936, by an exchange of notes: texts.

A6295/A6702/625/8.

Agreement for the control of insulting or defamatory cinematograph films, affecting either country or other Spanish American country: text. A3899/3899/8 (file).

Treaties: Salvador and Sweden.

Signature of a commercial agreement at San Salvador, June 23rd, 1936: summary of provisions. A5564/5564/8.

— Texts of notes. A6009/A7712/5564/8.

— Salvadorean ratification. A10275/5564/8.

Treaties: San Marino.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN, ITALY.

Treaties: Santo Domingo.

See also TREATIES: CUBA, FRANCE, HAITI.

Treaties: Santo Domingo and Spain.

Commercial agreement, October 16th, 1935, at Santo Domingo City: text: entry into force. A1117/A2647/1117/20.

Treaties: Saudi Arabia.

See also TREATIES: EGYPT, INDIA, IRAQ.

Behrain Transit Dues Agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAUDI ARABIA.

Treaties: Siam.

See also TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS.

Proposed revision of general treaties with various foreign powers: committee set up (Bangkok press extract).

F4837/4837/40 (file).

— Conversation between Sir J. Crosby and Siamese M.F.A. F6054/F6776/4837/40.

— F.O. conversation with French Ambassador. F6577/4837/40.

Revision of: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires.

F6577/4837/40.

Treaties: Sinkiang.

See TREATIES: TURKISTAN (CHINESE).

Treaties: Soviet Union.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, BELGIUM, BULGARIA, CHINA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DENMARK, FINLAND, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, GREECE, JAPAN, LITHUANIA, MONGOLIA (OUTER), PERSIA, POLAND, ROUMANIA.

Question of applicability to Soviet Union of treaty obligations of Imperial Russian Government: position in relation to Act of Algéciras: views of H.M.G. and Tangier Committee of Control: F.O. minutes.

W12104/W1205/30/28.

Pacts of non-aggression concluded with various countries: provision for denunciation by one country in event of other country committing act of aggression against a third State: extract from Daily Worker.

C3208/4/18.

Treaties: Soviet Union and Turkey.

Treaty of Friendship and Neutrality of December 17th, 1925: protocol of November 7th, 1935, extending: Turkish ratification: date of Soviet ratification: Moscow asked to verify. E353/E1668/E1913/353/44.

1928 Frontier Agreement protocol of October 5th, 1935, extending for period of three months: Turkish ratification.

E428/353/44.

Reported signature of a Quota Agreement: scope of. E570/570/44 (file).

Reported Agreement modifying Railway Agreement of 1922: signature.

E6737/E6944/570/44.

Proposed Turco-Soviet Agreement regarding passage of aggressor warships through the Straits against Turkey: attitude of H.M.G.: position under the Straits Convention.

E5280/5280/44 (file).

Treaties: Soviet Union and Turkistan, Chinese.

Reported signature of treaty: summary of (Japanese Press).

F2764/F4355/F5486/2/10.

Press report of secret treaty between Soviet Union and Sinkiang. N1727/31/38.

Treaties: Soviet Union and United States.

Commercial Agreement of 13th July, 1935: negotiations for renewal or replacement: United States Govt. announcement regarding extension of for 1 year.

N3370/N3640/N3647/N3751/138/38.

— F.O. request for text.

N3702/31/38/N5243/138/38.

Agreement regarding execution of letters of request: notes exchanged on November 22nd, 1935: text. T316/316/371 (file).

Exchange of notes 22nd November, 1935, respecting execution of Letters Rogatory.

L1814/147/405.

Treaties: Spain.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, CHILE, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, NICARAGUA, NORWAY, PANAMA, PERU, POLAND, SALVADOR, SANTO DOMINGO.

Treaties: Spain and Switzerland.

Agreement for reciprocal recognition of marking of gold, silver and platinum watches: text.

W5147/5147/41.

Agreement regarding marking of gold, silver and platinum watches 1st November, 1935.

L3262/L3942/L4117/13/405.

Treaties: Spain and Turkey.

Commercial and Clearing Agreement signed at Madrid on December 31st, 1935: texts.

E354/354/44 (file).

— Turkish ratification. E3402/354/44.

— Modifications to Turkish tariff lists under.

E4683/354/44.

Treaties: Spain and Uruguay.

Commercial *modus vivendi*, Montevideo, January 2nd, 1935: promulgation by the Uruguayan Govt. A802/802/46.

— Spanish notification of exchange of ratifications. A1432/802/46.

Treaties: Spain and Venezuela.

Trade agreement, by exchange of notes, July, 1935: texts of notes. A1786/1786/47.

Treaties: Spain and Yugoslavia.

Additional commercial agreement with protocol of payments and protocol of signature, Madrid, 15th May, 1936: texts.

W4944/W5059/W5235/W5236/W5253/3764/41.

Treaties: Straits Settlements.

See TREATIES: MALAYA.

Treaties: Sudan.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN).

Position of Sudan in regard to participation in international treaties: views of H.M. and Egyptian Govts. T4100/117/381.

Position of Sudan in connection with proposed extension of Anglo-Italian extradition treaty of 1873, and as regards conclusion by, and application to Sudan of extradition treaties and other international engagements: see also under Treaties: Great Britain and Italy. T5539/594/374.

Position of Sudan in regard to international agreements: views of Egyptian Govt.: F.O. minutes.

J1508/J4543/J5797/2/16.

Position of Sudan regarding accession to international conventions. J1509/J4731/2/16.

Position of the Sudan in regard to international conventions. J4731/2/16.

Accession of Sudan to international agreements: procedure: position arising out of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty. W12113/142/98.

Accession of Sudan to international agreements: F.O. minutes. W12716/328/29.

Sudan Condominium agreement: proposals for modification of commercial clauses: legal and political points involved.

J8225/608/16.

Treaties: Sweden.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, CHILE, COSTA RICA, DENMARK, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, GUATEMALA, ITALY, LATVIA, SALVADOR.

Swedish Treaty Series. L265/265/405 (file).

Treaties: Sweden and Switzerland.

Convention for recognition and execution of legal judgments and arbitral awards: signature at Stockholm on January 15th, 1936: text: Swiss law approving: date of entry into force: ratifications.

T4434/4434/371 (file).

Treaties: Sweden and Turkey.

Commercial Agreement of June, 1934: extension of: negotiations for new agreement.

E747/747/44 (file).

— Signature of. E1317/747/44.

— Copies of. E2014/E2934/747/44.

Treaties: Sweden and Uruguay.

Signature of a commercial agreement at Montevideo, August 13th, 1936: text and summary. A6869/A7290/A7422/6869/46.

Treaties: Switzerland.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, BULGARIA, ECUADOR, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, LATVIA, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, PORTUGAL, ROMANIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.

List of commercial treaties concluded by Switzerland. L5011/L5949/L6149/1680/405.

Swiss clearing agreements with Eastern European countries: proposed denunciation and negotiation of new arrangements.

W17072/W17487/W17491/728/43.

Treaties: Switzerland and Turkey.

Commercial and Clearing Agreement of January 3rd, 1935: extension of: decrees in connexion. E935/935/44 (file).

Treaties: Switzerland and United States.

Commercial treaty and annexes, January 9th, 1936 (Washington): text: general features: ratifications.

W1123/W305/W522/W887/W3336/

W4330/W5034/305/43/W4231/89/43.

— Possible denunciation by United States in consequence of devaluation of Swiss franc. W13925/115/43.

Commission of enquiry provided for by treaty of arbitration and conciliation, 1931: composition. W2181/305/43.

Reciprocal Trade Agreement of January 9th, 1936: copy. L6819/147/405.

Treaties: Switzerland and Uruguay.

Proposals for a clearing agreement: negotiations. A4112/4112/40.

Treaties: Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

Clearing agreement of 27th April, 1932: denunciation. W18507/W17487/728/43.

Clearing agreement expiring 31st December, 1936: reported Swiss denunciation.

R7452/7452/92.

Treaties: Syria.

See also TREATIES: IRAQ, JAPAN, PALESTINE, PERSIA.

Treaties: Syria and Transjordan.

Proposed extradition agreement: draft: clause relating to jurisdiction in cases of crime on foreign vessels in port: validity of French and Arabic texts: position in light of impending change in status of Syria.

T970/T7446/T9247/T14813/
T15613/99/374.

Treaties: Syria and Turkey.

Agreement relating to Turkish property in Syria and Syrian property in Turkey: final date for presentation of claims under.

E1377/1377/89 (file).

— Extension of period. E5418/1377/89.

Treaties: Tangier.

See TREATIES: MOROCCO.

Treaties: Tibet.

Simla Convention 1914:

See TREATIES INDIA AND TIBET.

Treaties: Transjordan.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN, SYRIA.

Extension of Anglo-Turkish Civil Procedure Convention to Transjordan:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Treaties: Tunis.

Matters which should be covered in any new Franco-British agreement regarding Tunisia: note by Mr. Satow: B. of T. and F.O. views: notes on application of treaties to Tunis.

C3582/35/17.

Treaties: Turkey.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BRAZIL, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, IRELAND (FREE STATE), ITALY, JAPAN, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, PALESTINE, POLAND, ROUMANIA, SOVIET UNION, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND, SYRIA.

See also VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Lausanne Treaty 1923:

— See TREATIES: PEACE (TURKEY).

Treaties: Turkey (continued).

Copies of pre-war treaties with Balkan Powers for use of Monsieur Haladjian in connexion with claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid. E5400/690/44.

List of treaties to which Turkey is a party concluded within framework of League Covenant in connexion with revision of Straits Convention: F.O. minute for Montreux Conference. E4471/26/44.

Difficulties of Angora in obtaining information regarding ratification of treaties concluded by Turkey. L1278/13/405.

List of commercial treaties with various countries and report on working of. E425/425/44.

List of Clearing Agreements with various countries. E4689/425/44.

Treaties: Turkey and United States.

Exchange of Notes regarding payment by Turkish Govt. to United States Govt. of sums expended by United States Govt. in protecting interests of Turkish Govt. in belligerent countries during the Great War. E5212/5212/44.

Treaties: Turkey and Yugoslavia.

Opium Convention of 1934: text: ratification. F7261/7261/87.

Civil procedure convention signed at Angora on July 3rd, 1934: French text: ratifications. T1218/1218/371 (file).

Extradition treaty signed at Angora on September 6th, 1934: Turkish ratification. T1217/1217/374.

Commercial agreement of 3rd July, 1934: renewed until 20th July, 1936: exchange of notes: exchange of lists A and B of goods of Yugoslav origin whose import into Turkey is A, free and B, subject to quota: texts. R1901/R2159/1901/92.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 3rd July, 1934: denunciation by Turkey.

R4021/R4584/1901/92.

— Extended until 30th October, 1936.

R4519/R4740/1901/92.

— Negotiations for new treaty.

R4157/R5752/1901/92.

Commercial and clearing agreements of 3rd July, 1934, extended for one month from 20th October. R6228/1901/92.

— Text. R7149/1901/92.

New agreement signed at Angora on 28th October. R6534/1901/92.

— Summary. R6711/1901/92.

Treaties: Turkistan (Chinese).

See TREATIES: SOVIET UNION.

Treaties: United States.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, DENMARK, ECUADOR, ESTONIA, FINLAND, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA, GUIANA (BRITISH), HAYTI, HONDURAS, IRAQ, ITALY, LUXEMBURG, MEXICO, NETHERLANDS, NICARAGUA, PANAMA, PERSIA, POLAND, SOVIET UNION, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY.

See also VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

Executive agreement series.

L584/L744/L746/L1814/L3863/

L4644/L3895/L5203/L5204/

L7217/L8146/147/405.

United States Treaty Series.

L582/L745/L7491/L2660/

L4364/L4721/L5120/L5117/

L5401/L6040/147/405.

Treaties: United States (continued).

Treaty Information Bulletins.

L328/L938/L2661/L3252/L4643/
L5405/L6587/L7214/147/405.

Trade Agreements Act: possible extension of.

A9110/1293/45.

Commercial agreements: statement issued by the State Department on procedure followed in the negotiation of: text.

A8907/1293/45.

Official list of all treaties and executive agreements with other countries, which contain provisions relating to customs tariffs. (June, 1936). A8067/226/45.

Treaties: Uruguay.

See TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FINLAND, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, SPAIN, SWEDEN, SWITZERLAND.

Treaties: Vatican.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND VATICAN.

Question of whether Vatican should be regarded as Italian territory for purposes of clearing agreements, &c.

— See VATICAN.

Treaties: Venezuela.

See TREATIES: COLOMBIA, DENMARK, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY, SPAIN.

Treaties: Yemen.

See TREATIES: BELGIUM, ETHIOPIA, FRANCE, ITALY.

Treaties: Yugoslavia.

See TREATIES: AUSTRIA, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, ROUMANIA, SPAIN, SWITZERLAND, TURKEY.

Treaties: Zanzibar.

Treaties regarding French privileges in Zanzibar: proposed revision: draft Anglo-French convention. W17918/5962/28.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral).

See also first part of heading TREATIES:

See also TREATIES: LABOUR, SANITARY, &c., according to subject.

Proposed Western security pact:

— See also PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (PROPOSED CONFERENCE OF FIVE LOCARNO POWERS: PRELIMINARY ANGLO-FRENCH-BELGIAN DISCUSSIONS: NEGOTIATIONS FOR WESTERN PACT).

German-Japanese-Italian anti-communist pact:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND JAPAN.

Balkan pact:

— See BALKANS.

Geneva convention of 20th October, 1921, relating to Aland Islands:

— See ALAND ISLANDS.

Convention granting to Bank for International Settlements immunity from restrictive governmental measures in respect of Bank's property and assets:

— See BANKS: BANK FOR INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENTS.

Shatt-el-Arab Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Red Sea Lights Convention:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Anglo-French-United States monetary agreement:

— See CURRENCY.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral) (continued).

Discussions regarding a possible Anglo-Japanese-United States political pact regarding the Far East:

— See FAR EAST.

Conventions between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania for reciprocal enforcement of judgments:

— See JUDGMENTS.

League of Nations Covenant and protocols to:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COVENANT).

Middle East Non-Aggression Pact: (Iraq,

Persia, Turkey and Afghanistan):

— See TREATIES: NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION.

Hague conventions of 1931 regarding private international law; protocol recognising competence of Permanent Court of International Justice to interpret:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Statute, protocols and clauses relating to Permanent Court of International Justice:

— See PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Agreement and protocols regarding rubber restriction:

— See RUBBER.

Tangier Statute:

— See TANGIER.

International tin restriction agreement:

— See TIN.

Relating to bills of health:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Hague Conventions of 1907:

— See TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

Convention on financial assistance to States victims of aggression, Geneva, 1930: attitude of H.M.G. as regards ratification: Finnish enquiry regarding.

W772/W1666/772/98/W3104/

W2893/2007/98/

W18741/772/98.

Convention for creation of International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Company, Geneva, 1931: ratification by H.M. G.: position.

W2893/2007/98.

International Tinplate Agreement of 1934: project for manufacture of tinplates in Belgium: attitude of British interests: position under.

C461/461/4.

Economic statistics convention, 1928: exchange of publications under: arrangements between Union of South Africa and Denmark. W7117/8/98.

International convention for unification of the metric system, Paris, 1875, revised Sévres 1921: Peruvian approval. W17043/705/50.

French draft international convention on tourism: proposed preliminary conference of representatives of customs administrations at Paris to consider: views on: position: instructions for British representatives.

W16566/16566/13 (file).

Procedure for dealing with typographical errors in signed texts. E6496/26/44.

Efficacy of multilateral agreements in interests of collective security: F.O. minutes.

R6149/294/67.

French Press demand for pact to include Balkan and Little Ententes and Russia in general alliance against Germany: Germany said to have sounded Yugoslavia and Turkey for pact against Italy or Soviet Union.

R4502/294/67.

— Yugoslav attitude. R5024/829/92.

Treaties: General (i.e. Multilateral) (continued).

- Albanian proposal for tripartite clearing agreement between Germany, Greece and Albania rejected by German Govt. R5192/922/90.
- Austrian attitude towards formation of anti-Bolshevik bloc. R7248/21/3.
- International Cheese Convention of 1934: French and Norwegian texts. R560/560/22.
- Netherlands ratification. R1340/560/22.
- Memo. by Dr. A. D. McNair on conclusion of international agreements: F.O. comments on. L5185/5185/405.
- Caution to be observed when Govts. make reservations to multi-lateral treaties: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett). L6822/13/405.
- Cuttings from the Netherlands Official Gazette regarding acceptance and ratification of certain multi-lateral conventions. L512/512/405 (file).
- Hague Conventions on codification of International law: protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of double nationality: accession of Union of South Africa: reservations. T69/69/378.
- Cuban ratification. T16343/69/378.
- Hague Conventions of 12th April, 1930, regarding statelessness: Union of South African ratification. T8120/69/378.
- Hague Agreements of 20th January, 1930: reparations: Hungarian Funds A. and B: report for year 1935-1936. R3540/17/67.
- International agreements regarding the Financial Obligations of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon signed at Paris, 28th April, 1930: enquiry regarding. L3349/3349/405.
- List of Treaties of Commerce, &c., of certain multilateral treaties which are applicable to Dominions, to India, British Colonies, Protectorates or Mandated Territories: distribution. L1052/107/405.
- 1902 Convention (Guardianship of Minors): H.M.G. not a party to. L1999/1999/405.
- Treaty of Spitsbergen, Paris, 1920: Soviet accession. N59/59/30.
- Convention between Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden relative to inheritance of estates. N805/805/63 (file).
- Eight Power Convention defining aggression signed in London on 3rd July, 1933: text. N3277/3277/63.
- List of international treaties signed in London prior to 1930 binding Roumania: Roumanian enquiry. L710/710/405.
- Procedure for accession of Tangier Zone to international treaties: F.O. minutes. F952/F1690/363/87.
- See also TREATIES: MOROCCO.
- Revised agreement respecting unification of formulae for potent drugs, Brussels, 1929: British reservations: Yugoslav attitude. W188/188/94.
- Draft convention regarding simplification of customs and other formalities for tourists: draft preamble and formal articles proposed by H.M.G.: question of insisting on English text of equal authority with French text: form of convention: Colonial articles. W18060/16566/13.
- Treaties: General (Agriculture, International Institute of).**
- Protocol between United States and other powers amending International Convention of 7th June, 1905: text. R4086/38/22.
- Accession of United States ratification. R732/38/22.
- Accession of Soviet Union. R2270/38/22.
- Accession of Italian Islands in Aegean. R3536/38/22.

Treaties: General (Algeciras, Act of).

- Revision question: resolution by Marseilles Chamber of Commerce. W702/20/28.
- Resolution passed at annual meeting of Presidents of Chambers of Commerce of France. W1216/20/28.
- French Press articles. W13209/20/28/W2427/20/28.
- Violation of by Spanish authorities in Spanish Zone of Morocco through failure to submit certain public works contracts to public adjudication. W4933/W5987/W6303/4933/28.
- Interpretation of term "Powers signatories to the Act of Algeciras": position of Soviet Union, Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia and Poland in relation to the Act: views of Tangier Committee of Control and H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. W12104/W11025/30/28.
- French attitude towards: possibility of French Government breaking treaty unilaterally in connection with solution of Moroccan economic difficulties: attitude of H.M.G. W12203/W9787/W14166/20/28.
- Legislation issued in French Zone of Morocco as an act of retaliation for treatment of French subject in Spanish Zone, prohibiting all commercial transactions with Spanish Zone and prohibiting exports of certain goods to Spanish possessions: position under Act of Algeciras: question of H.M.G. waiving rights thereunder and applying legislation to British subjects. W12070/W12200/W12342/W16407/W14942/W16584/20/28/W12105/247/28.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic).

- Convention concerning unification of road signals (with annex), Geneva, 1931: ratification by Luxembourg. W3666/38/13.
- Austrian accession. W15631/W10676/38/13.
- Turkish ratification. W14580/38/13.
- Agreement for facilitating procedure in case of undischarged or lost triptychs: Geneva, 1931: Soviet accession. W3245/3245/13.
- International motor traffic convention, 1926, and international convention regarding taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles, 1931: position of motor buses and coaches under. C4615/1005/17.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic: Convention of 1926).

- Austrian proposal for an agreement to provide improved facilities for tourists: — See TREATIES: AUSTRIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Question of application to Aden following separation from India. W11590/W15394/156/50.
- Position in regard to conformity of foreign vehicles with certain British regulations. C1005/1005/17.
- Application to Union of South Africa: change in distinctive letters adopted by. W156/W1137/W1920/W12122/W12962/W19118/156/50.
- Application to Nigeria and Sierra Leone. W1595/W2944/W2879/156/50.
- Accession of Iceland. W4004/156/50.
- Application in Persia: Persian international driving licence. W4304/156/50.
- Interpretation of Article 9: question whether Federal Australian Govt. would be justified in according to convention despite possibility of Article 9 not being complied with by State Govts. W6542/W9956/156/50.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic: Convention of 1926 (continued).
Attitude of New Zealand towards.

W3486/156/50.
Accession of New Zealand: difficulties arising out of inability to apply provisions of Article 9. W18715/156/50.

Observance of Articles 3 and 5 and Annex "C": note from French Ambassador.

W9875/156/50.
Application to Transjordan: position.

W5776/38/13.
German decree amending motor traffic laws to agree with decisions of. W17759/156/50.

List of parties to: copy for Governor of Hong Kong. W6511/38/13.

Treaties: General (Automobiles and Road Traffic: Taxation of Motor Vehicles).

International Convention regarding the taxation of motor vehicles, Geneva, 1931: question of application to Transjordan. position.

W5776/38/13.
Turkish ratification of Convention.

W17385/38/13.
Application to East African territories: position: question of abrogation by H.M.G. in U.K.

W1596/W2011/38/13.
— Application to Nigeria and Sierra Leone. W2320/W2747/38/13/W1595/156/50.

Application to Palestine (excluding Transjordan). W2942/W4419/W3933/38/13.

Question of application as between U.K. and other parts of British Empire.

W7948/38/13.
List of parties to convention: copy for Governor of Hong Kong. W6511/38/13.

Turkish ratification. W13645/38/13.

Fiscal permits required thereunder: arrangements and agreements for abolition of:

— See AUTOMOBILES.
— See also TREATIES:

GREAT BRITAIN AND LUXEMBURG.
GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.
GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.
BELGIUM AND GREAT BRITAIN.
NETHERLANDS AND SPAIN.
IRELAND (FREE STATE) AND SWITZERLAND.

Treaties: General (Baltic Geodetic Convention).

Baltic Geodetic Convention, 1925: question of renewal. N2407/2407/63.

— Extension for 12 years: protocol signed at Helsingfors: Lithuanian ratification.

N6089/6482/2407/63.
Protocol for renewal for 12 years signed at Helsingfors on 22nd June, 1936: text: ratification by Latvia. N6284/2407/63.

Treaties: General (Barcelona and Geneva Conventions relating to Communications and Transit).

Convention and Statute on International Régime of Maritime Ports, Geneva, 1923: infringement in connexion with French coal imports:

— See COAL: FRANCE.

Convention and Statute on International Régime of Maritime Ports, Geneva, 1923: interpretation of article 2: B. of T. notes: F.O. minute. C4581/523/17.

Convention and Statute on International Régime of Maritime Ports, Geneva, 1923: article 2 of Statute: interpretation and scope: question whether article would be contravened by proposed Netherlands legislation granting privileges to persons leaving and entering Netherlands ports in national vessels.

W5107/475/29.

Treaties: General (Barcelona and Geneva Conventions relating to Communications and Transit) (continued).

Interpretation of Article II of the Statute of the International Convention of the Régime of Maritime Ports: views on application to case of Australian proposals for reservation of local shipping to British vessels.

A5993/A7444/228/45.

Conditions and Statute on International Régime of Maritime Ports: interpretation: position as regards proposal to reserve to British shipping traffic between Australia and New Zealand. W5960/5960/50.

Barcelona Convention of 1929: Stipulation to remain unaffected by German denunciation of International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles: statement by German Minister at Prague. R6883/6799/96.

Barcelona Convention on freedom of transit: position as regards application in matter of transit of goods via Nigerian Railway to French territory. W9235/74/13.

Declaration recognising right to a flag of States having no sea-board, Barcelona, 1921: Soviet accession: approval and entry into force. W74/74/13.

— Mexican ratification. W1315/74/13.

Convention relating to development of hydraulic power affecting more than one State and protocol of signature, Geneva, 1923: accession of Iraq.

W1180/W1611/W3907/1180/13.

Treaties: General (Berlin and Brussels Acts and Convention of St. Germain Revising Them) (Congo Basin Treaties).

Discriminatory tariffs in Mozambique in contravention of the Congo Basin Treaties:

— See AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Congo Basin Treaties comprising Berlin and Brussels Acts and convention of St. Germain of 1919: impossibility of denouncing for purpose of introducing Imperial Preference or imposition of quota system in British territories or mandated territories in order to meet Japanese competition: legal position: information for certain of H.M.R.R. abroad.

J1084/J2034/J3513/J4575/192/60.

Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye of 10th September, 1919: question whether order issued by Governor-General of Belgian Congo relating to contracts is in accordance with terms of Article 3.

J3601/192/60.
Provision to prevent application of quota system for regulation of imports into territories covered by treaties: P.Q. J2240/192/60.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards giving notice of withdrawal from treaties: P.Q.

J4848/192/60.

Negotiation for termination of: steps taken to assist restoration of textile trade with Central and East African countries: P.Q.

J2022/192/60.

Belgian discrimination against foreigners in Belgian Congo contrary to terms of Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye.

C1204/C3617/1204/4.

Article 11 of Saint Germain Convention: interpretation in regard to application to foreign Missionary Societies in Angola: question whether article applies to all African territories under jurisdiction of High Contracting Powers.

W6454/W12771/W15076/1647/3*

Treaties: General (Berlin and Brussels Acts and Convention of St. Germain Revising Them) (Congo Basin Treaties) (continued).

Position under Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye regarding grant of mining licences in certain British possessions in East Africa: no discrimination against foreigners.

C5288/1204/4.

Neutrality provisions: German allegations of violation by Allies in 1914: F.O. memo. regarding. C7518/97/18.

Treaties: General (Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques).

Convention providing uniform law for bills of exchange and promissory notes, with annexes and protocol: convention for settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, with protocol: convention on stamps laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, with protocol: Geneva, 1930: French accession: decree. W3252/W4418/W14472/416/98.

Convention providing uniform law for cheques, with annexes and protocol: convention for settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with cheques, and protocol: convention on stamp laws in connection with cheques, and protocol: Geneva, 1931: French accession: decree.

W3251/W4417/W14472/416/98.

International conventions relating to cheques, bills of exchange and promissory notes: measures taken in Danzig giving effect thereto. W416/416/98.

— Application to Surinam.

W9829/W9830/W11072/
W11071/416/98.

International conventions on stamp laws in connection with cheques, bills of exchange and promissory notes, Geneva, 1931 and 1930: application to British Dependencies: arrangements for: territories concerned.

W5668/W9045/W9511/W9514/W8068/
W11633/W13747/416/98.

International conventions on Stamp laws in connection with cheques, bills of exchange and promissory notes: accession of Irish Free State (with limitations).

W7715/W7716/W12406/W13749/
W15744/W18413/416/98.

— Lists of countries who have acceded or ratified. W11633/416/98.

International conventions regarding bills of exchange and promissory notes: Soviet accession. W17545/416/98.

Treaties: General (Broadcasting in Cause of Peace).

Draft international convention on use of broadcasting in the cause of peace: text: proposed conference at Geneva: British representation.

W550/W733/W2744/W3663/
W3625/W4345/W5137/W7952/
W6190/W7312/W7747/W8684/
W5909/550/98.

— Copy of draft for British Broadcasting Corporation. W3318/550/98.

Diplomatic Conference at Geneva: arrangements: appointment of President.

W5638/W7312/550/98.

— Indian representative: full powers for.

W8248/550/98.

Question of acceptance by H.M.G.: implications of article regarding responsibility for ensuring accuracy of broadcasts on international relations: F.O. minutes

W3303/550/98.

Treaties: General (Broadcasting in Cause of Peace) (continued).

Non-application to Colonial dependencies.

W10244/W18023/550/98.

Resolution by Eastern Youth Federation.

W10891/550/98.

Conference at Geneva: inter-departmental meeting in connexion with: instructions for U.K. delegation: amendments to draft text of convention.

W6770/W6846/W6986/W7011/
W5909/W9756/W10244/W9722/
W7299/W7952/550/98.

Attendance of B.B.C. representative at conference: status of. W5909/W11390/550/98.

Minutes of conference at Geneva: copies for General Sir A. Knox.

W15019/W15625/W12749/
W19026/550/98.

Report on conference by British Delegation: draft text. W13650/550/98.

Conference at Geneva: report to League Council. W13770/W13475/550/98.

Certified copies of convention and final act: accessions, &c. W12897/W14109/550/98.

Accession of U.K.: P.Q. W17256/550/98.

— Arrangements for ratification by H.M.G. W16466/W14127/W17199/
W17394/W18023/550/98.

Comments of H.M. Minister at Havana on provisions of. W18811/550/98.

Conference at Geneva: report by U.K. delegation: text of convention: question of ratification and application by H.M.G.

W14714/550/98.

Soviet broadcasts for benefit of foreign listeners: subjects and their treatment: position under: F.O. minutes. N5546/75/38.

Treaties: General (Counterfeit Currency).

International convention for suppression of counterfeiting currency, protocol and optional protocol: Geneva, 1929: Finnish accession. W13690/696/98.

Italian ratification. W696/696/98.

Mexican accession: promulgation: decree.

W3357/W7288/696/98.

Turkish accession. W4659/W15636/696/98.

Article 16: made effective in Italy.

W2270/696/98.

Treaties: General (Death, Causes of).

International agreement on statistics of causes of death: application to Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curacao: reservations: attitudes of contracting parties.

T116/T2626/T562/T3232/T4064/
T4484/T5816/T6162/T9799/
T11172/T11830/T14265/116/381.

Mexican decree of December 26th, 1935 approving. T5675/116/381.

Extension to Minchat Sabry, Markaz Quesna, Lower Egypt. T11501/T12330/116/381.

Treaties: General (Educational Films).

International convention to facilitate circulation of educational films, 1933: Danish ratification. W146/7/98.

— Soviet reservations: attitude of various Govts. W525/W2312/7/98.

Ratification by H.M.G.: exclusion of Colonies: position as regards Southern Rhodesia.

W273/W7/W534/W2225/W1900/7/98.

— Proposed accession of South Africa.

W3952/7/98.

— Egyptian ratification. W2008/7/98.

— Accession of Iraq.

W1869/W2136/W3388/7/98.

Treaties: General (Educational Films) (continued).
 Egyptian decree relating to entry into force. W4674/7/98.
 Hungarian ratification. W4625/7/98.
 Application to Newfoundland. W5329/W6158/W6450/W6741/7/98.
 Cuban accession. W6473/7/98.
 Belgian ratification: law approving convention. W5953/W6933/7/98.
 Soviet accession: attitude of Chile towards reservation to: non-application of convention as between Chile and Soviet Union. W11537/7/98.
 Question of application to British Colonies. W1862/W16889/7/98.
 Attitude of H.M.G. towards: P.Q. W17083/7/98.
 Accession of Australia, including territories of Papua, Norfolk Island, New Guinea and Nauru. W13752/W17291/7/98.

Treaties: General (Ethiopia: Arms Traffic Treaty of 1930).
 Operation: F.O. minutes. W2161/161/95.

Treaties: General (Ethiopia: Tripartite Treaty).
 Tripartite Treaty of 1906 between Great Britain, France and Italy respecting Ethiopia: position of, under Article 10 of League of Nations Covenant: P.Q. J2088/1749/1.
 U.K. rights regarding Lake Tsana: effect of Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J7610/1632/1/J9109/1749/1.
 Tripartite Agreement of 1906 relating to maintenance of status quo in Ethiopia: position of British interests now that status quo has been destroyed. R6484/341/22.

Treaties: General (Exhibitions).
 International Convention on Exhibitions, 1928: interpretation: — See EXHIBITIONS.
 Soviet ratification. W11092/5198/50

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora).
 International Convention for Protection of Plants signed at Rome on 16th April, 1929: ratification by Hayti. R3992/3992/22.
 — Estonian ratification. R4434/R5114/3992/22.
 Accession by Soviet Union, 26th March, 1936. R7321/3992/22.

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora of Africa).
 International Convention for Preservation of Fauna and Flora of Africa (8th November, 1933): Italian ratification. T12602/T14079/T13502/117/381.
 Application of: scheme for extension of area of Parc National Albert as game reserve and for establishing fish reserve in Lake Edward. J2241/2241/60 (file).
 Application to British territories: appointment of a committee: F.O. representatives. J7667/2241/60.
 Ratification by Sudan: date of entry into force: views of Egyptian Govt. on position of Sudan. J1508/J4543/2/16.
 Sudan ratification: reservations: identification marks adopted: notification to other signatories: position of Sudan as regards participation in international treaties. T117/T4100/T4556/T5081/T6207/T6384/T9226/T9259/117/381.
 Union of South Africa identification marks for trophies from Union. T9095/117/381.
 Identification marks for trophies from Southern Rhodesia. T12155/117/381.
 Position of Egypt as regards adopting identification marks for trophies. T12329/117/381.

Treaties: General (Fauna and Flora of Africa) (continued).
 Position of Belgian Congo as regards identification marks for trophies. T11624/117/381.
 Position of Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland as regards adoption of identification marks for trophies. T15930/T16304/T18456/117/381.
 Egyptian identification marks for trophies. T9259/T9904/117/381.

Treaties: General (Fortifications at Hüningen).
 Treaty of Paris of 20th November, 1815, between Great Britain, Austria, Prussia, Russia and France providing for demolition of fortifications at Hüningen: question of revision: P.Q. C2376/172/17.
 Observance of obligations by France and Germany. C2745/C3008/C3009/172/17/W2697/657/43.
 — F.O. minute. C3247/172/17.

Treaties: General (Indigent Foreigners).
 See TREATIES: GENERAL (REFUGEES AND INDIGENT FOREIGNERS).

Treaties: General (League of Nations Conventions).
 Conventions and agreements concluded under auspices of League of Nations: signatures, accessions and ratifications: lists annexed to annual report on work of the League: distribution of W13120/W13490/W11956/2007/98.
 Ratification of: League of Nations enquiry of Govts. as to position. W2007/2007/98 (file).
 Ratification of: results of sixth enquiry addressed to Govts. by Secretary-General. W12992/2007/98.
 H.M.G.'s preference for Heads of States form: F.O. minutes in connexion with draft agreement on buoyage. W5832/158/13.

Treaties: General (Little Entente).
 Proposed Little Entente agreement for mutual assistance: summary of provisions: Yugoslav attitude: French views. R5984/1644/67.
 — Conversation between S. of S. and M. Krofta. R5827/32/12.
 Scheme for mutual assistance between France and Little Entente: French conditions: conversation between Mr. Eden and French Ambassador. R7651/1644/67.
 Attitude of Little Entente to Czech proposal that the three States should assume binding undertaking to go to immediate assistance of any one of their number if attacked by third party. R5631/1644/67/R6764/70/12/R7142/1644/67/R6032/1799/12/R7071/6661/92.

Treaties: General (Locarno).
 See also PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM (GERMAN REPUDIATION OF LOCARNO, REMILITARISATION OF RHINELAND, AND PEACE OFFERS). GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).
 Locarno Treaty of mutual guarantee: attitude of British Dominions: P.Q. C4346/4/18.
 Incompatibility of, with Franco-Soviet pact and with Franco-British military conversations: German arguments probably intended to justify latter German action against Locarno. C202/4/18/C103/C310/C223/C256/C271/92/62.
 Compatibility of Franco-Soviet pact with: Italian views. R6636/341/22.

Treaties: General (Locarno) (continued).

Compatibility with Franco-Soviet pact: German attitude: France prepared to submit question to Hague Court.

C1263/C1020/C1051/C1109/C1197/4/18.

Obligations of H.M.G. in event of France going to assistance of Soviet Union by invading Germany in accordance with terms of Franco-Soviet: P.Q. C1360/4/18.

Modification of German attitude as result of Franco-Soviet Pact: P.Q. C1212/4/18.

German reaction to Franco-Soviet Pact of Mutual Assistance:

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND SOVIET UNION.

Anglo-French co-operation in event of aggression in Europe: incompatibility with spirit of Locarno of bi-lateral agreements between guarantor powers: German Press comments.

C103/C223/C256/C271/C330/92/62/C418/4/18.

Alleged Franco-British agreement for British assistance on North-East frontier of France in event of Italian attack on France: violation of spirit of Locarno: German misgivings. C92/92/62.

German attitude: no change in policy since Herr Hitler's declaration on 21st May, 1935.

C835/4/18.

Position of Franco-Belgian Military Agreement of 1920 in relation to. C778/C857/270/4.

Extent to which Italy's campaign in Ethiopia has impaired effectiveness of her guarantees under the Treaty and extent to which H.M.G.'s obligations had thereby been increased: P.Q. C1001/4/18.

Suggested conversations between powers regarding steps which might have to be taken under Treaty: no conversations contemplated: P.Q. C1214/4/18.

Position under, in event of Germany raising question of Demilitarised Zone: questions for decision regarding policy of H.M.G. and question of warning France as to view taken by H.M.G. regarding extent of British obligations under Treaty if it is decided that disadvantages outweigh advantages in matter of early negotiations with Germany regarding zone: memo. by Mr. Sargent.

C796/4/18.

German report of French demand for assurance of British support in event of German denunciation of Locarno on account of Franco-Soviet Pact. C1448/4/18.

Assurance that H.M.G. stood by obligations of Treaty and intended to fulfil them should occasion arise: P.Q. C881/4/18.

Origin of Italian participation in Locarno: F.O. memo. C1405/4/18.

Italian declaration of attitude towards.

C5404/4/18.

Position of H.M.G. under Treaty not affected in cases (a) where Germany brings guarantees into operation and Italy fails to assist France (b) where Italy denounces Treaty although no violation has taken place: minute by Sir W. Malkin. C1440/4/18.

Cabinet Committee to discuss position of H.M.G. in event of (a) action by Germany bringing guarantees into action and Italy withdrawing from Treaty; (b) Italian denunciation; (c) course proposed by French in event of German violation of demilitarised zone and that S. of S. should discuss matter with French Govt. and reopen discussions with Germany regarding Air Pact. C1760/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno) (continued).

Desirability of informing French Govt. that support for France under Locarno was dependent on French co-operation in sanctions against Italy: P.Q. C1729/4/18.

Provisions for establishment of Permanent Conciliation Commissions: composition: P.Q. and F.O. minute (Mr. Fone).

C1727/4/18.

Obligations of Signatory Powers to take action in case of "unprovoked aggression": F.O. minutes. C2824/4/18.

German official publication containing collection of documents relating to Locarno Pact: issued as counterpart to British Blue Book: preface by Herr von Ribbentrop: Press extracts: F.O. views on.

C4413/C4398/C4186/C4206/4/18.

German official publication and British Blue Book containing collections of documents relating to Locarno Pact: differing features: P.Q. C4534/4/18.

Statement by M. van Zeeland on 2nd December.

C8624/7284/4.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation).

Results of German denunciation will also be found under GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

Summary of events preceding German denunciation. C2096/4/18.

Belgian, British and French Ambassadors summoned to see M.F.A. on 7th March: rumours concerning German action regarding Treaty. C1451/C1455/4/18.

— German memo. handed to Ambassadors: Chancellor to declare that German troops had entered zone (demilitarised).

C1459/4/18.

— German memo. of 7th March outlining German case and proposals for new agreements for creation of collective security.

C1480/4/18.

— German memo. and offers contained therein: personal views of S. of S.: conversation with Signor Grandi. C1487/4/18.

— German offer to negotiate new agreements: desirability of H.M.G. trying to secure agreement on basis of Herr Hitler's proposals: minute by Lord Cranborne.

C2028/4/18.

Unilateral repudiation by Germany: Belgian reaction. C1484/4/18.

— French reaction: proposal for meeting of Locarno Powers. C1489/C1490/4/18.

— Belgian view that they, France and Great Britain should bring matter before League.

C1495/4/18.

— French communication to League: text.

C1500/C1504/C1510/C1654/4/18.

— Text of Belgian communication to League.

C1545/C1554/C1591/C1654/4/18.

— Summary of League communication to German Govt. as result of French and Belgian representations. C1638/4/18.

— Text. C1655/4/18.

— Attitude of Belgian Govt.: request for views of H.M.G. C1688/4/18.

— Attitude of Soviet Union. C1716/4/18.

S. of S.'s speech in House of Commons on 9th March. C1606/4/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. C1984/C2020/4/18.

Statement in French Chamber by M. Sarraut: summary. C1674/C1675/4/18.

Belgian proposals for dealing with problem: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. van Zeeland. C1672/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation)
(continued).

Declaration in Belgian Chamber by M. Vander-
velde: text. C1683/4/18.

— Belgian attitude: statement in Chamber
by Prime Minister on 6th March.

C1742/4/18/C1835/270/4.
French view that if Locarno guarantees fail,
machinery of international order failed
bringing an end to League and collective
security: necessity for ensuring co-operation
of Italy against Germany: French
public solidly behind Govt.

C1734/C1832/4/18.
French anxiety that Great Britain might evade
Treaty obligations and cause estrangement
from France which would mean destruction
of Europe and domination by Germany:
conversation between French Ambassador
and Sir R. Vansittart.

C1833/C1858/C2443/4/18.
Feeling in France against Great Britain on
account of alleged failure of H.M.G. to
support French Govt. C2150/1/17.

Lord Cecil's view that matter should be referred
to Hague Court: memo.

C1618/C1631/C1905/4/18.
German repudiation: resultant situation: P.Q.

C1757/C2736/4/18.
Legal aspects of resultant situation in Europe:
speech by Dr. Frank. C1776/4/18.

Attitude of Netherlands Govt.: Herr Hitler's
offer to negotiate new treaty to include
Netherlands: view of Netherlands Govt.

C1608/C1604/C1788/C1963/
C1791/4/18.

— Netherlands Press comment.

C1719/4/18.
Locarno Powers decide that reoccupation of
Demilitarised Zone constituted violation of
Treaties of Versailles and of Locarno.

C1797/4/18.
German reoccupation of Rhineland Zone a
breach of Treaty: League decision.

C2098/4/18.
Reference to Hague Court the limit to which
French Govt. could be pushed: conversa-
tion between Sir R. Vansittart and M.
Massigli. C1858/4/18.

Australian Govt. requested by Germany to
transmit German case to President of
League. C1617/4/18.

Attitude of H.M. The King: article in French
newspaper Oeuvre. C2290/4/18.

Whether any request has been received from
France for British support in carrying out
terms of Treaty in event of Italian repudia-
tion and H.M.G.'s reply: P.Q. withdrawn.
C1707/4/18.

Position under Treaty of German remilitarisation
of Rhineland: view of German legal advisers
that signatory Powers are not entitled to
attack or invade Germany: F.O. minute
(Sir W. Malkin). C1993/4/18.

Reactions of opinion in France to various
phases of crisis. C2564/4/18.

Obligations of H.M.G. under Treaty in respect
of Rhineland; position in event of France
desiring to take military action against
Germany: authority of League Council re-
quired: F.O. minutes (Sir W. Malkin and
Mr. Sterndale-Bennett). C1994/4/18.

German collection of documents bearing on
(Locarno, A Collection of Documents) (see
further: PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY).

C5950/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation)
(continued).

Hungarian attitude. R1639/R2315/84/21.

Czechoslovak attitude: summary of statement in
Czechoslovak Parliament. R1646/1162/12.

Effect on European situation: Czechoslovakia
prepared to co-operate with Great Britain
and France provided action conforms with
Covenant and principle of collective
security. R1785/1162/12.

Austrian attitude. R1721/614/22.

Austrian satisfaction at H.M.G.'s handling of
situation. R1454/R1608/73/3.

Bulgarian criticism: doubts as to Germany's
future treatment of treaties: responsibility
of post war French policy and justice of
British policy: Britain regarded as bulwark
of peace in Europe. R1647/R1779/444/7.

Attitude of Balkan Entente: Havas Agency re-
port of decision taken at Geneva meeting:
reaction in Turkey. R2487/125/67.

No common decision arrived at by Balkan
Entente at conference at Belgrade.

R2648/125/67.
Attitude of Estonia. N1856/1856/59.

— Denmark. N1670/213/15.

Attitude of Vatican: editorial articles.

W3496/79/98.
United States Press comments. C2383/4/18.

Alleged support of Little Entente and Balkan
Entente for attitude adopted by France
and Belgium: false report circulated by
Havas Agency. R1579/125/67.

Italian attitude towards new treaty: anxiety of
French Govt.: conversation between S. of S.
and French Ambassador, R6721/1375/22.

Rumours in certain sections of Polish Press that
Italy is endeavouring to associate Poland
with any agreement which may replace
Locarno Treaty. R6552/2963/22.

German and Italian Govts. agree that new agree-
ment should reproduce essential principles
of old treaty: result of Berlin discussions.

R6484/R6636/341/22.
Alleged statement by Col. Beck that he would
endeavour to get some mention made of
Czechoslovakia in any new agreement:
desires of Czech Govt. in this connexion.

R7383/31/12.
F.O. memo. entitled Germany and the Locarno
Treaty: Cabinet conclusions.

C2305/4/18.
French proposal for meeting of Locarno
Powers: conversation between S. of S. and
French Ambassador. C1505/C1530/4/18.

— Exchange of views at Paris.
C1601/C1612/C1613/C1614/
C1458/4/18.

Meeting of Locarno Powers in Paris, 10th
March: minutes. C1673/4/18.

Paris discussions: returns of U.K. delegation.
C2161/1652/18.

Political reaction in France: M. Flandin's desire
to gain time: French proposals likely to be
unwelcome to H.M.G.: conversation with
Mr. Eden. C1899/C2026/4/18.

Belgian plan of 13th March for dealing with
situation. C1805/C1830/4/18.

Belgian Govt. prepared to fall in with decisions
of French and British Govts. and to act as
medium to bring them together in event of
failure to agree. C1679/C1680/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation)
(continued).

Discussions between Locarno Powers (France, Belgium, Italy and Great Britain) in London during period 12th to 18th March: minutes.

C1806/C1805/C1861/C1918/C1931/
C1965/C2030/C2068/C2069/C2106/
C2107/C2193/4/18.

Position in regard to negotiations: P.Q.

C1992/C2282/C2380/4/18.

Locarno Powers proposals: S. of S.'s conversations with Herr von Ribbentrop to secure acceptance by Germany of Locarno proposals were carried on with approval of other Govts.: P.Q. C2541/4/18.

Assurance that before coming to any agreement with Germany H.M.G. will make its main objective the maintenance of principle of sanctity of treaties: P.Q. C2283/4/18.

French Govt.'s refusal to make any other concession as regards procedure on which they have hitherto insisted: Germany must accept or reject proposals as a whole.

C1989/C2256/C2311/4/18.

France desirous of delaying discussions until after French elections. C2442/4/18.

Probable trend of conversations between Locarno Powers: necessity of attempting to gain time: conversation between S. of S. and M. Pouritch. C2273/4/18.

Proposals of 19th March for General Staff conversations and French suggestion for meeting of four Locarno Powers at Brussels: Cabinet conclusions. C2528/4/18.

Proposed General Staff conversations: notes of a meeting of Ministers held on 30th March.

C2529/C2530/4/18.

— Proposed broadcast by S. of S.

C2531/4/18.

— Scope of Staff conversations: Cabinet conclusions. C2642/4/18.

Proposals of Locarno Powers: German Press comment.

C2154/C2173/C2174/C2229/C2230/
C2313/4/18.

— French Press comment.

C2158/C2195/C2233/C2314/4/18.

— Text of speech by M. Flandin in French Chamber on 20th March. C2192/4/18.

— German Press comment on British public opinion. C2207/4/18.

— Norwegian Press comment. C2209/4/18.

— Soviet Press comment. C2217/4/18.

— Italian Press comment.

C2246/C2345/4/18.

— Polish Press comment.

C2220/C2221/C2224/4/18.

— Locarno Powers' proposals: statement in House by S. of S. C2172/C2304/4/18.

— House of Commons Debate on 26th March C2387/4/18.

— German Press comment on S. of S.'s statement in House on 26th March.

C2389/C2467/C2473/4/18.

— French Press comment.

C2394/C2430/C2538/4/18.

— Belgian Press comment.

C2427/C2459/4/18.

— S. of S.'s statement in House on 26th March: Soviet Press comment.

C2469/4/18.

— S. of S.'s statement in House on 26th March: Danish Press comment.

C2486/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation)
(continued).

Proposals of Locarno Powers (continued).

— Polish Press comment. C2565/4/18.

— Proposals of Locarno Powers: Herr von Ribbentrop urged to give matter careful consideration: conversation with S. of S.

C2189/C2194/C2197/C2170/4/18.

— Herr von Ribbentrop's views.

C2190/C2219/C2171/4/18.

— Herr von Ribbentrop's conviction that his Govt. would not agree that they had no objections to proposed Staff conversations or give undertakings not to proceed with fortifications: conversation with S. of S.

C2368/C2312/4/18.

— Locarno Powers' proposals: Herr Hitler's request that H.M.G. should induce French to adopt an attitude which would make negotiation possible for Germany: conversations to wait until after French election: Herr Hitler to produce counter-proposals: S. of S.'s conversation with Herr von Ribbentrop. C2308/C2274/4/18.

Locarno Powers' Agreement: danger of proceeding with Staff conversations and of dispatching to France and Belgium letter proposed at end of White Paper: conversations between S. of S. and Herr von Ribbentrop.

C2428/4/18.

Germany unable to contribute to solution which would impair her sovereignty over Rhine: Herr von Ribbentrop's conversation with S. of S. C2188/4/18.

Attitude of Dominion Govts.: obligations of H.M.G. not shared by Dominions: desirability of so framing any treaty to replace Locarno as to bring in Dominions with other members of League: Cabinet discussion.

C2410/4/18.

Progress of negotiations: report to Cabinet who favoured proposal to establish international force in Rhineland Zone: Chief of Staff Committee to examine suggestion.

C2409/4/18.

Alleged agreement between Locarno Powers: main points: inter-Staff conversations to be held: German Press report. C2129/4/18.

— French Press comment. C2149/4/18.

— Proposed Belgo-Franco-British inter-Staff conversations: Belgian preference for Brussels as rendezvous and for bi-lateral talks. C2199/4/18.

Agreement between Locarno Powers: terms communicated to Cabinet. C2358/4/18.

Locarno Powers' proposals: assurances given by H.M.G. to French and Belgian Govts. in event of aggression and general Staff conversations: correspondence with French and Belgian Ambassadors in London, 1st April: copy of White Paper.

C2566/C2614/C2645/C2749/4/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C2795/C2794/4/18.

M. Flandin's speech on 29th March: German Press comment. C2545/4/18.

Locarno Powers' Proposals: German counter-proposals: Chancellor's difficulty in framing: alleged proposals by M.F.A.

C2370/C2468/4/18.

— Herr Hitler reconsidering German reply in view of Prime Minister's statement regarding Staff conversations. C2521/4/18.

— Proposals by Locarno Powers: German counter-proposals: statement by General Göring. C2226/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation) (continued).

Locarno Powers' proposals: Times article.

C227/4/18.

— Debate in Belgian Chamber.

C2303/4/18.

— Statement by Belgian Prime Minister in Belgian Chamber: text. C2272/4/18.

— Locarno Powers' proposals: condemnation by Herr Hess. C2248/4/18.

Draft of proposed agreement between Locarno Powers, other than Germany, for dealing with Germany's action: draft proposed resolution to League: draft proposed letter from U.K. and Italian representatives to Belgian and French representatives undertaking certain action in event of Germany failing to agree to terms of settlement.

C1962/C2028/C2148/4/18.

Proposals for dealing with situation drawn up by Locarno Powers, other than Germany, dated 20th March: communication to League Council. C2185/4/18.

Locarno Powers' agreement: Cabinet approval for issue of White Paper. C2412/4/18.

— Agreement between Locarno Powers: French request for letter from H.M.G. to French Govt. envisaged in White Paper concerning guarantee of French security: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and M. P. Boncour.

C2367/C2307/C2366/4/18.

Guarantee contained in letter from Great Britain to France and Belgium envisaged in White Paper: French misgivings as to operation and conditions of guarantee.

C2390/4/18.

Locarno Powers' Agreement: proposed letter to Belgium and French Govts. regarding assistance by Great Britain: suggested amendments thereto. C2429/4/18.

Locarno Powers' proposals and projected measures for dealing with situation: Belgian view that matter should be dealt with slowly. C2265/C2310/4/18.

— French misgivings concerning views of H.M.G. as to elasticity of proposals.

C2266/C2309/C2314/4/18.

— Belgian misgivings. C2270/4/18.

— Reaction in Strasbourg. C2425/4/18.

— Attitude of small Powers towards proposals: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and M. Munch. C2268/4/18.

Locarno Powers' proposals: German opposition to inequality of terms: explanation by Herr Dieckhoff: conversation with Mr. Wigram.

C2293/4/18.

Locarno Powers proposals: Germany waiting for Italian reaction before replying: statement by Princess Bismarck. C2295/4/18.

— German reply: Belgian observations: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Belgian Ambassador. C2352/4/18.

Belgo-Franco-British negotiations: proposals for pact of mutual assistance open to Germany to be negotiated between Great Britain, France and Belgium whether Germany participated or not. C2291/4/18.

Soviet uneasiness that White Paper contained no reference to Eastern Europe: Mr. Eden's assurance to M. Litvinov regarding policy of H.M.G. C2395/4/18.

Arrangements agreed to by Locarno Powers: reasons why Italian Govt. were withholding their approval. C2470/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation) (continued).

Germany's reply to London proposals: Bulgarian Press comments. C2595/4/18.

Proposed meeting of Locarno Powers in April.

C2659/C2660/C2678/C2683/C707/4/18.

S. of S. opposed to further meeting of Locarno Powers early in April: conversation with M. Flandin. C2463/4/18.

Criticism of policy of H.M.G.: interview given by M. Flandin to French Press.

C2182/4/18.

United States Embassy, Berlin, urging German Govt. to send representative to London: their views on negotiation of new peace treaty. C1810/4/18.

Proposal to hold conversations in London and to invite League Committee to meet in London. C1615/C1621/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation: League of Nations Council Meeting in London).

See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COUNCIL MEETINGS: 91ST SESSION, EXTRAORDINARY).

Invitation to Germany to attend League meeting in London: text. C1869/C1860/4/18.

— German reply: text. C2017/C1907/4/18.

— Expression of H.M.G.'s hope that invitation would be accepted: message for Herr Hitler. C1880/4/18.

— Council's reply to telegram from German Govt. C1961/C2024/4/18.

— German Govt.'s request for assurance from H.M.G. that they would do their utmost to secure discussion of German proposals.

C1964/C1984/C2019/C2020/4/18.

Invitation to Germany to send representative to participate in Council's discussions: Sir E. Plipps urgently pressed Herr Hitler to respond in view of gravity of situation.

C1889/C1878/C1879/C1888/4/18

— Invitation accepted: Herr von Ribbentrop probable choice.

C1895/C1896/C2045/C2064/4/18.

— League invitation to Germany to attend Council meeting: German Press comment.

C1997/C1943/4/18.

— Mistranslation in German reply.

C2411/C1898/C2045/4/18.

— Germany unwilling to send representative to London unless he was given an opportunity for discussion: M. Flandin would refuse to meet German representatives for purpose of negotiation. C2047/4/18.

League Council meetings in London: 91st (extraordinary) session: speech made by German delegate, Herr von Ribbentrop, on 19th March. C2091/C2097/4/18.

— Record of private session of Council of League on 24th March: Council to be kept informed of conversations between Locarno Powers. C2306/4/18.

League Council Meetings during period 14th to 24th March: 91st (extraordinary) Session: minutes.

C1659/C1867/C1858/C1876/C1960/C1976/C2018/C2039/C2064/C2065/C2091/C2100/C2101/C2102/C2103/C2108/C2128/C2184/C2296/C2297/C1860/C2187/4/18.

Treaties: General (Locarno: German Repudiation: League of Nations Council Meeting in London) (continued).

Position of League Council in relation to Locarno Powers: question of resolutions by Council: desirability of prolonging Council's session. C2294/4/18.

Polish Press comment on decision to adjourn session of Council: alleged opposition within Council to separate action by Group of Powers within framework of League.

C2393/4/18.

League Council meeting in London: speech by M. Litvinov: German comment.

C2133/4/18.

— Soviet comment. C2155/4/18.

Reason for absence of Ecuadorean representative. C2245/4/18.

Meeting of League Council in London and agreement reached by Locarno Powers: speech in Belgian Chamber by M. van Zeeland. C2200/4/18.

German denunciation: condemned by League: German Press comment.

C2130/C2143/4/18.

Unfavourable re-action of South American States to Franco-Soviet Pact on account of subversive Soviet propaganda: probable important bearing on Council discussions on German repudiation of Locarno.

C7759/4/18.

Inclusion of question in Agenda of League Council meeting in October: postponement.

C7315/4/18.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930).

Retention by signatories, of certain tonnage due to be scrapped under provisions of treaty: — See NAVY.

Interpretation of: Admiralty views on question as to whether it is allowable to scrap under age tonnage, which is unsatisfactory to the Navy, and retain for use the over-age tonnage that should have been scrapped under treaty provisions: views of F.O. legal adviser. A2043/12/45.

Treaty for Limitation of Naval Armaments signed on 22nd April, 1930: Submarine Rules (Part 4): French and Italian ratifications. T16598/16598/381 (file).

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930: Submarine Rules: Procès Verbal of 1936).

Submarine Rules (Part IV): proposed revised agreement with additional protocol, to allow non-signatory govts. to accede to the rules under Part IV: texts of draft agreements proposed by signatories, and views on: question of form of agreement, head of States or inter-governmental: views of Dominions.

A273/A964/A965/A1176/A1813/
A2000/A2162/A2171/A2224/A2225/
A2405/A2566/A2567/A2616/A2865/
A3402/A2568/A2615/A2628/A2813/
A2816/A3417/A3419/A3952/A4259/
A4262/A5574/A5724 &c. /4/45.

Submarine Rules, Part IV: revision to allow agreement to rules by non-signatories: French desire to include note regarding French ratification of Part IV: Japanese objections to: endeavours to revise formula: attitude of other signatories: position: agreement on.

A2628/A2813/A2816/A3417/A3418/
A3419/A3952/A4259/A4262/A4806/
A5353/A5378/A4758/A5131/
A6184 &c. /4/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1930: Submarine Rules: Procès Verbal of 1936) (continued).

Proposed revised agreement with additional protocol to allow non-signatory govts. to accede to rules under: differences of opinion by French and Japanese Govts. as to method of arranging for: review of position by F.O. legal adviser. A3418/4/45.

Procès verbal to allow accession by non-signatory govts.: arrangements for signature: full powers.

A6184/A6256/A6279/A6369/A6438/
A6538/A6647/A6888/A7489/A8252/
A8291/A8274/A8257/A7648/A8540/
A8695/A8726/A7694/A8797/A8798/
A8815/A8273/A10231/4/45.

Italian notification of intention to ratify submarine Rules: arrangements for deposit of ratifications: position. A7694/A944/4/45.

Procès verbal to Submarine Rules (Part IV): notifications to League of Nations regarding. A9114/A8801/4/45.

French notification of intention to ratify: handing in of ratification document at F.O.: decree of promulgation.

A6853/A8257/A10039/4/45.

Italian delay in agreeing to arrangements for signature of Protocol: proposals to proceed without Italian participation.

A6927/4/45.

United States agreement to sign additional Protocol. A7352/4/45.

Italian agreement to sign. A7372/4/45.

German agreement to accede to Protocol: German Press comment. A9220/A9361/4/45.
— German notification of accession.

A9406/4/45.

H.M.G. to notify foreign govts. of accessions to: notification regarding German accession (circular). A9864/4/45.

Belgian accession (circular). A10226/4/45.

Proposed procès verbal to allow accession by non-signatory govts.: views on the preparation of full powers for H.M.G. in the U.K. and the Dominions (F.O. minutes).

A5353/4/45.

Procès verbal to allow accession to Part IV by non-signatory govts.: full powers for Mr. R. Butler to sign for India.

A5536/A7648/4/45.

— Text of procès verbal, as signed.

A8816/4/45.

Notification to all foreign govts. of signing of procès verbal to allow accession by non-signatories, and invitation to accede (circular to H.M. Missions). A8801/4/45.

— Reasons for inviting the accession of non-naval countries and the Vatican.

A9214/4/45.

— Position of invitation to the Spanish Govt. owing to civil war in Spain: views on.

A9419/4/45.

— Views of Finnish Govt. A9833/4/45.

— Question of accession by the Egyptian Govt. A9855/4/45.

— Views of Swiss Govt. A9445/4/45.

— Greek accession to. A10009/4/45.

— Accession of non-signatory Govts.: accession by Japanese Govt.

A10130/4/45.

— Information for Iraqi Govt.

A10008/4/45.

— Accession by Belgian Govt.

A10239/A10226/4/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1936).

For negotiations leading up to treaty, draft texts, distribution of copies of treaty, &c., adherence of other States to, post-treaty negotiations, views of other Govts. on treaty and attitude to:

— See NAVY.

Notification of British Dominions and Indian naval construction to signatories:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

Three-power naval agreement: conditions under which France would be prepared to negotiate with Germany and Great Britain: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Flandin. C1538/4/18.

French attitude to a three-power naval treaty and views on linking with it an air pact, to include Germany, and attitude to also including an agreement regarding land forces (conversation French Ambassador).

A2112/4/45.

Signature, London, 25th March, 1936: official text. A2545/4/45.

— Distribution of certified copies to signatories. A2432/A2666/4/45.

Position of United States ratification.

A3039/A3543/A4026/A4158/A4239/4/45.

— Presidential message with text of treaty, and reports of Conference proceedings, and Senate hearings: copies.

A4398/A4569/4/45.

Deposit of United States ratification at F.O.: procedure: ratification received by Mr. Craigie in place of the S. of S.

A4993/4/45.

— Text of procès-verbal of the instrument of ratification. A5607/4/45.

Procedure for ratification by H.M.G.: views on, and on necessity for prior passing of legislation to implement the obligations assumed under: position. A5015/4/45.

— Recommendations of the Home Affairs Committee regarding. A8689/4/45.

Proposed action by H.M.G. to secure ratification: F.O. intentions regarding.

A8652/4/45.

Advantages and disadvantages of ratification of treaty by H.M.G. in event of non-conclusion of bilateral agreements with Germany and the Soviet Union (Admiralty memo.).

A8756/4/45.

Treasury sanction for Parliamentary Counsel to draw up the Bill necessary for ratification of the agreement by H.M.G. A4260/4/45.

— Draft text of Bill, with observations of Parliamentary Counsel: F.O. views on.

A8240/4/45.

Cabinet decision to authorise London Naval Treaty Bill: text. A8973/4/45.

Notice of presentation of London Naval Treaty Bill in House of Commons. A9152/4/45.

London Naval Treaty Bill: Admiralty memo. on. A9175/4/45.

Views on the position of other naval negotiations affecting the ratification of the treaty by H.M.G., and proposals for Cabinet action to allow arrangements for ratification (F.O. memo.). A9836/4/45.

— Redraft as an Admiralty paper for Cabinet consideration. A9975/4/45.

— Cabinet decision. A9947/4/45.

Treaties: General (London Naval Treaty, 1936)

(continued).

Procedure for ratification and passage of London Naval Treaty Bill: information for the Dominions, and action by the Dominions to enable ratification.

A9098/A9468/A9636/A9770/
A9839/A9842/A9858/A9937/
A10136/A10197/A10238/A10252/
A9857/4/45.

French proposals for, and position of ratification: views of H.M.G., and proposals regarding.

A8622/A9632/A9947/A10254/4/45.

Possibility of Italian accession to, on raising of sanctions in Italo-Ethiopian dispute: views of F.O.: unofficial approach to Italian Govt.: Italian attitude towards accession: intervention by H.M.G. towards: Italian technical objections to treaty.

A5433/A5691/A6536/A6940/A7375/
A7420/A7460/A7872/A8756/
A9246/4/45/R5698/614/22/
A5892/R6149/294/67.

Refusal of Govt. of Union of South Africa to sign treaty: reasons.

T7236/7236/384 (file).

— See also under TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, &c.).

Decision by Govt. of South Africa not to sign agreement: reasons for.

A2373/A2477/A2548/A4581/4/45.

Position of ratification by signatories (P.Q.).

A4530/4/45.

Decision by Japanese Govt. not to accede to agreement, under present conditions: note.

A5678/4/45.

United States enquiry as to status and effects of clause limiting the gun calibre of capital ships to 14": views of F.O. as to binding effect of clause on signatories, or whether some additional assurance is required: position if one naval power does not give the required undertaking, and, position of the Dominions: F.O. minutes.

A6349/4/45.

Agreement by delegates, but not included in treaty, regarding exceeding of standard displacement figure for cruisers in certain cases of repair and modernisation: position of. A3124/4/45.

Desirability of securing *inter alia* Italian accession to: memo. by Sir R. Craigie discussing Mediterranean Pact as buttress to League system of collective security: F.O. minutes.

R6149/294/67.

Desire of H.M.G. to secure Italian accession: instructions to Sir E. Drummond at Rome for negotiation of Mediterranean declaration.

R7373/R7662/R7681/R7726/R6867/
R6976/R7189/R7370/226/22.

Treaties: General (Mediterranean Pact).

Mediterranean "Locarno": suggested agreement to assist a settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute and to guarantee communications: conversation between M. Flandin and S. of S. C573/92/62.

French enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Mr. Strang and M. Massigli. R3938/294/67.

— Conversation between M. Corbin and Sir R. Vansittart. R5874/294/67.

Treaties: General (Mediterranean Pact) (continued).

Outline of French views on scope of suggested Pact: memo. by French Ambassador.

R4445/R6870/294/67.

— F.O. reply. R6888/294/67.

Further French suggestions for Pact based on Italian and German activities in Balearic and Canary Islands respectively and as an effort to maintain status quo: dangers to Great Britain which such commitment would involve: safeguard already afforded by Anglo-Italian verbal exchange of views: decision that question should wait: F.O. minutes. R5630/294/67.

Considerations regarding utility and feasibility: points in favour of declaration by H.M.G. to protect collaboration in case of aggression following removal of sanctions: F.O. memo. and minutes. R4002/294/67.

Reasons why H.M.G. should display no eagerness to offer Pact to Italy: suggestion that Italy should be manoeuvred into making a statement of her requirements in Mediterranean: views of Mr. Ingram at Rome.

R6164/294/67.

Steps by H.M.G. to restore British prestige in Mediterranean and Red Sea and to protect Imperial Communications: difficulties in way of negotiating general pact and points in favour of Anglo-Graeco-Turkish Pact: F.O. memo. by Mr. O'Malley.

R4003/294/67.

Value of pact including all interested Powers: Greek views: conversation between S. of S. and M. Politis. R2826/125/67.

Turkish attitude: preference for comprehensive arrangement to include Italy as against tri-lateral agreement: policy of H.M.G.: position in light of suggested conversion of Cyprus as main British naval base in Mediterranean: memo. by Sir P. Loraine: F.O. minutes. R3325/294/67.

Italian views as to value of: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador. R6918/226/22.

Suggested pact as buttress to League system of collective security: examination of any common policy or common objective on which pact could be built: a means to Anglo-Italian détente: British and Italian demands and common objectives: bi-lateral arrangement as opposed to multi-lateral pact: memo. by Sir R. Craigie: F.O. minutes.

R6149/294/67.

Proposed defensive naval agreement between Great Britain, Turkey and Greece: views of Chiefs of Staffs (British): advisability of inviting Yugoslavia to participate: F.O. memo. R4226/294/67.

Points in favour of Anglo-Graeco-Turkish agreement and difficulties in way of negotiating general agreement: F.O. minute by Mr. O'Malley. R4003/294/67.

F.O. minutes recommending conclusion of defensive agreement with Greece and Turkey subsequent upon unilateral declaration by H.M.G. to Greece, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

R4005/294/67.

Scheme for conclusion of Mediterranean Pact.

— See also NAVY.

— See also PEACE: MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION.

Treaties: General (Oil Pollution of the Sea).

Draft convention on oil pollution of the sea and final act prepared by League of Nations Committee of experts: proposed international conference at Geneva: attitude of Govt.'s towards: League circular to Govt.'s: replies.

W2406/W2591/W2895/W2859/W2351/
W3199/W3480/W3484/W3613/W3741/
W3986/W4398/W5340/W5460/W6172/
W6614/W7717/W1157/W10674/
W11886/110/98.

H.M.G.'s reply to League circular.

W2851/110/98.

Observations of Govt. Departments and other interested bodies on draft text: participation of Germany and other principal maritime countries to be essential condition of ratification by H.M.G.

W110/W827/W1118/W1392/W1477/
W1521/W1669/W1799/W2423/
W2344/W2351/W2859/W3129/
W2851/W3484/W3986/W4984/
W4496/W7261/110/98.

Observations of Admiralty.

W4473/W5003/110/98.

Provisions: P.Qs. W1997/W1998/110/98.

Discussion at B. of T. with representatives of British shipping interests. W3985/110/98.

Correspondence between Mr. Grimshaw (B. of T.) and Mr. Tombe (League Secretariat): points arising out of French reply to League circular letter.

W4398/W4921/W5032/W7980/
W15015/110/98.

Preparation of documents for submission to League Assembly: points arising out of replies to League Circular.

W7980/W7151/110/98.

Draft memo. for use of U.K. delegation to League of Nations Assembly: giving history of question and discussing future procedure.

W9252/W9253/W9360/W9576/W9577/
W10860/W9873/W7151/110/98.

Proposed conference on: position: report to League Council: Council discussion.

W12806/W13772/110/98.

New Clause to replace Article 6 (2) relating to reporting of observed cases of oil discharge. W6875/W10241/W12423/W16393/110/98.

Treaties: General (Pan-American or Intra-American).

South American Treaty of Non-aggression and Conciliation—Saavedra-Lamas Anti-war Pact:

— See TREATIES (NEUTRALITY AND NON-AGGRESSION).

Treaty for the Protection of Scientific, Artistic and Historical Institutions—Roerich Pact:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (ROERICH PACT AND PROTECTION OF ARTISTIC TREASURES).

Numbers of Pan-American treaties for peace, arbitration and conciliation which have been ratified by very few of the signatories: details, and comments on. A2015/391/51.

Draft treaty of peace and non-intervention agreed to by delegates to Buenos Aires Conference, December, 1936: summary of provisions (Press). A1000/A9980/391/51.

United States draft treaty of inter-American neutrality for the consideration of the Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires: summary of provisions. A8154/391/51.

— Attitude of other American Republics to: redrafting by United States Govt.

A9378/A9738/391/51.

Treaties: General (Pan-American or Intra-American) (continued).

Proposal by President Ubico of Guatemala for a general treaty of solidarity and mutual co-operation between the nations of the New World: draft text. A4291/391/51.

Draft Pan-American treaty for the preservation of peace, to be proposed by Argentina at the Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires, 1936: summary of. A4290/391/51.

Convention regarding the creation of Pan-American Commercial Councils, Buenos Aires, 19th June, 1935: approval by Dominican Congress. A3269/391/51.

Convention regulating motor traffic, Washington, 6th October, 1930: Ecuadorean ratification. A8207/391/51.

Convention on the Rights and Duties of States, Montevideo, 26th December, 1933: Mexican decree of promulgation.

A4659/258/51.

— Ecuadorean ratification A8207/391/51.

Ecuadorean ratification of 1928 Havana Conventions on asylum, consular agents, diplomatic agents, literary and artistic rights, and 1933 Montevideo Conventions on, nationality of women, nationality, extradition, teaching of history: texts of decrees. A8205/391/51.

Salvadorean ratification of certain treaties signed at the Pan-American Conferences of 1928 and 1933, being treaties regarding Right of Asylum, Rights and Duties of States, Extradition, Political Refugees, &c.

A6294/391/51.

Uruguayan law approving treaties of June, 1935, relating to (1) repression of contraband traffic, (2) creation of a South American tourist passport, (3) air transit, (4) establishment of South American "Juntas" of commerce. A1267/391/51.

Convention on the Rights and Duties of States in case of Civil War, Havana, 20th February, 1938: Ecuadorean ratification.

A8941/391/51.

Convention on Political Refugees, Montevideo, 26th December, 1933: Mexican approval and deposit of ratifications.

A3889/3889/26.

General Convention on the Teaching of History, Montevideo, 26th December, 1933: Guatemalan ratification.

A4218/391/51.

— Mexican decree of approval.

A4291/391/51.

Regional South American Agreement on Wireless Communications, Buenos Aires, 1935: text. A1003/824/2.

Additional Protocol to General Convention of Inter-American Conciliation signed on 26th December, 1933, by Seventh American International Conference: Dominican approval. A6933/6933/51.

Treaties: General (Refrigeration).

Convention regarding International Institute of Cold Storage, 1920: 1934 amendments: Soviet acceptance. W75/75/50.

Convention creating International Institute of Refrigeration: revision: position: draft revised text. W597/75/50.

— Revised text: copies. W5697/75/50.

Treaties: General (Refrigeration) (continued).

International Refrigeration Convention: revised text: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed amendments and articles relating to membership, accession, accession on behalf of Colonies, ratification and entry into force: F.O. minutes.

W4003/W4448/W4994/W5560/

W5880/W7093/W6599/W7928/

W8719/W11048/W13685/75/50.

Proposed revised agreement: position as regards Govt. of India's notice of withdrawal from existing convention: attitude of Govt. of India as regards accession to revised convention. W7928/W15332/W15693/75/50.

Revised agreement: accession of New Zealand. W14976/75/50.

Revised French text: failure of French Govt. to consult H.M.G. with regard to preparation of: text signed by various parties before incorporation of amendments desired by H.M.G.: arrangements for signature (with reservations) on behalf of U.K., India, Australia and New Zealand: non-inclusion of Colonies.

W15932/W16350/W17036/W17183/

W18610/W18966/75/50.

Signature of revised agreement: question of denunciation of 1920 agreement.

W18966/75/50.

Treaties: General (Refugees and Indigent Foreigners).

Draft international convention on assistance to indigent foreigners: meeting of League Committee of Experts: report to Council: revised drafts. W663/663/98 (file).

— H.M.G.'s observations on draft convention. W17920/663/98.

— Discussion of by Fifth Committee to League of Nations Assembly: report.

W13394/W13453/663/98.

International status of refugees: League of Nations Conventions regarding: F.O. minute. T186/186/376.

Convention regarding international status of refugees, Geneva, 1933: H.M.G.'s accession.

W11937/W15352/W16065/

W15008/172/98.

— P.Q. W17343/172/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed accession with reservations: draft declaration regarding: observations of Govt. Departments.

W3188/W4113/W5872/W6084/

W9789/W10186/W10188/W10361/

W10463/W10558/W10762/

W13236/172/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards conversation with M. Hanssen, of Nansen Office.

W4875/W4313/W6055/172/98.

— Conversation with Mr. Golden (Save the Children Fund). W5339/172/98.

— Danish accession. W4465/W322/172/98.

— Implementation: position: P.Q.

W2904/172/98.

— Italian accession. W1016/172/98.

— Question of accession and ratification by H.M.G.: position: P.Q.'s.

W2493/W2309/W1759/W2902/W2904/

W2907/W3775/W4008/W4113/172/98.

Question of H.M.G. making representations to Portuguese Govt. to induce them to accede to convention: objections to.

14506/172/98.

— French ratification and legislation.

W17571/W16157/W14227/172/98.

Treaties: General (Refugees and Indigent Foreigners) (continued).

Provisional agreement regarding status of refugees from Germany drawn up by inter-governmental conference at Geneva, 1936: attitude of H.M.G. towards: meeting at Home Office.

W5868/W5933/W5383/172/98.

— P.Q. W6594/172/98.

— From Germany: provisions regarding issue and validity of certificates of identity: attitude of H.M.G. towards: waiver of visa requirements to holders of certificates returning to U.K. W7074/W9123/172/98.

— Irregular signature of French text before preparation of English text.

W10823/W6552/172/98.

— Signature by Norway. W13151/172/98.

— Provisional arrangement concerning status of refugees coming from Germany and Final Act adopted by Intergovernmental Conference at Geneva, July, 1936: certified true copy: list of signatories: entry into force. W12407/W15393/172/98.

— Proposed signature by H.M.G. with reservations: draft declaration to be made at time of signature: observations of Govt. Departments.

W6478/W8118/W9789/W9950/
W10265/W9129/W10350/W10756/
W10757/W10823/W11116/
W6552/172/98.

— French and English texts: revision of latter.

W8118/W9950/W10757/W10823/
W6552/172/98.

— signature and ratification by Belgium with reservation. W14136/172/98.

— Entry into force in Norway.

W18992/172/98.

— Issue of certificates of identity under: draft document prepared by H.O.

W15226/W19094/172/98.

— Provisional arrangement and final act or status of refugees coming from Germany: signature on behalf of H.M.G.: reservations to: declaration.

W11963/W13150/172/98.

— P.Q. W17343/172/98.

Treaties: General (Roerich Pact and Protection of Artistic Treasures).

Treaty for the protection of Artistic and Scientific Institutions and Historical Monuments, Washington, 15th April, 1935 (Roerich Pact): Mexican decree of approval.

A2094/2094/51.

— Salvadorean ratification. A3929/2094/51.

— Guatemalan ratification. A5814/2094/51.

Roerich Pact for protection of Artistic and Scientific Institutions and Historic Monuments: treaty between United States and other American Republics. L2203/147/405.

Treaty respecting the protection of furniture of historic value, Washington, 1935: ratification by Salvador. A3930/2094/51.

— Ratification by Guatemala.

A5120/2094/51.

— Approval by Santo Domingo.

A7268/2094/51.

Invitations to Prime Minister and Mr. R. MacDonald to join Committee in England of Union Internationale pour le Pacte Roerich: F.O. views.

L5750/5750/405 (file).

Treaties: General (Roerich Pact and Protection of Artistic Treasures) (continued).

Revised draft international convention on protection and repatriation of national, historic and artistic treasures: attitude of H.M.G. towards: views of Govt. Departments and interested bodies.

W2086/W3246/W4015/W3901/W3390/
W3470/W3748/W4029/W4220/W4310/
W4647/W4991/W5496/W6673/W6293/
W6226/W6323/W6328/W6377/W6437/
W6461/W6453/W6609/3/98.

— Attitude of Sudan. W4117/3/98.

Treaties: General (Rome Protocols, 1934).

See also CONFERENCES: ITALY.

CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ITALY, HUNGARY and AUSTRIA.

Italo-Austro-Hungarian agreement of 1934: three additional Protocols signed on 23rd March: summary of terms.

R1820/R1745/125/67.

— Translation. R1742/R1850/125/67.

French fears that Germany may as result of agreement with Austria adhere to Rome Protocol and thus revive pre-war triple alliance. R4200/125/67.

Triple Alliance: Greek view that Austro-German agreement portends return to pre-war triple alliance. R4333/125/67.

Yugoslav fears that Austro-German agreement may result in revival of pre-war Triple Alliance. R4253/73/3.

Austrian view of Rome meeting: Mr. Mack's conversation with Austrian M.F.A.

R1927/125/67.

Three additional protocols of 23rd March: Hungarian Press comment. R1887/125/67.

— Hungarian attitude: statement by M.F.A.

R2183/125/67.

Mixed Committee to examine new conditions of Rome Pact: Hungarian representative.

R2380/125/67.

Nature of instruments: F.O. memo. in view of suggestion that Austro-German agreement might lead to adherence to agreement by Germany. R4341/4341/67.

Possibility of accession by Germany: views of Hungarian M.F.A. R5554/125/67.

Question of adherence of Little Entente and Germany: conversations between Count Ciano and Turkish and Roumanian representatives at Rome. R6173/294/67.

Meeting of Italian, Hungarian and Austrian M.F.As.: German observer not to be admitted. R6538/6406/67/R6618/73/3.

Meeting of M.F.As. of Protocol States at Vienna: German Press comment.

R6695/6406/67.

Meeting of signatories at Vienna proceedings.

R6790/R6406/6406/67.

— Italian Press comment.

R6815/R6798/6406/67.

— Denial by Count Ciano that it was intended to discuss questions of restoration of Hapsburgs. R6841/6406/67.

— French Press comment. R6800/6406/67.

— Proceedings: extracts from British Press recording: existence of unpublished protocol. R6921/6406/67.

— Conclusions drawn by Sir W. Selby from proceedings: apparent meagre results.

R7123/6406/67.

— Meeting of signatories at Vienna: results achieved to be recorded in a Protocol.

R6817/R6845/6406/67.

Treaties: General (Rome Protocols, 1934) (continued).

Historical review of events which led up to Rome Protocols: report by Dr. Gayda to Foreign Affairs Conference at Milan.

R6605/6406/67.

No question of outside Powers acceding to: statement by Hungarian M.F.A.

R7400/2745/21.

Signs that Little Entente may make move towards joining economic arrangements of: relations between Little Entente, Austria, Hungary and Italy. R5844/5844/67.

Hopes of Austrian Govt. of associating Czechoslovakia with. R7666/439/3.

Fears expressed in French Press that movement is on foot to revive pre-war triple alliance: comment on Admiral Horthy's visit to Herr Hitler. R5120/84/21.

Treaties: General (Silver).

London silver agreement, 1933: U.S. proposal for periodical exchange of information in regard to measures taken under the agreement. W3899/W5459/214/50.

Question whether certain transactions in silver between China and United States violate provisions prohibiting sale of Chinese silver realised from demonetised coin, thereby releasing Govt. of India from obligations of the agreement. W1552/214/50.

Treaties: General (Straits Convention).

Revision of: negotiations:

— See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

TREATIES: PEACE: TURKEY.

Straits Convention, July, 1936 (Montreux): copy for publication in Armaments Year Book of League of Nations. E4874/26/44.

— Celebration of signature of in Turkey: Press articles, &c. E4645/E4966/26/44.

Copy of (White Paper): English and French texts. E4636/26/44.

Greek ratification. E5858/26/44.

Turkish ratification: Speech by Turkish M.F.A. E4911/E5037/26/44.

Bulgarian ratification. E5036/26/44.

Yugoslav ratification. E5543/26/44.

Correct title of The King in French in preamble of: F.O. minute. E4280/26/44.

Exchange of Notes regarding British War Graves: text. E4634/26/44.

Exchange of Note regarding property of British subjects: text. E4635/26/44.

Ratification by H.M.G.: question of curtailing the 21-day rule. E4752/E5217/26/44.

Procedure for Australian and U.K. ratification: F.O. minutes. E5445/26/44.

Ratification by Australia: procedure. E5387/E5351/E5876/E5906/26/44.

Position in regard to French ratification. E5423/26/44.

Possibility of Italian accession: F.O. minutes: instructions to Rome.

E7556/E8051/E8065/E7923/E8073/26/44.

Procès verbal of ratification complete: with exception of Japan. E7028/E7260/26/44.

Procès verbal of ratification. E7441/26/44.

Procès verbal of ratification of: copy of: technical irregularities in: F.O. minutes.

E7223/26/44.

Typographical error in signed text: corrections: procedure for obtaining agreement of Signatory Powers. E6496/26/44.

Treaties: General (Straits Convention) (continued).

Decree promulgating Montreux Convention: (Journal Official) irregular wording of.

E7552/26/44.

Soviet proposal to Turkey regarding an understanding for prevention of aggressor warship passing through Straits against Soviet Union: position under the Straits Convention: Article 19, attitude of H.M.G. and Turkish Govts.: F.O. minutes.

E5280/5280/44 (file).

Italian accession: position in regard to Anglo-Italian declaration concerning their relations in Mediterranean.

R7662/R7681/R7726/R6867/R6976/

R7189/R7370/226/22.

Italian M.F.A.s promise to consider question of Italian accession: conversation with Turkish Ambassador at Rome.

R7527/226/22.

German attitude to position in regard to German naval policy: memo. for German Embassy by Sir R. Craigie.

E7916/26/44.

Straits Convention signed at Montreux in 1936: registration with the League of Nations.

Tr8570/705/381.

Treaties: General (Terrorism).

Draft international conventions for repression of terrorism and creation of international criminal court: attitude of H.M.G. towards: proposed amendments to draft texts: observations by Govt. Departments: obstructive attitude of H.O.

W456/456/98 (file).

Attitude of Govt. of India towards.

W6299/456/98.

Observations of Govts. on: replies to League of Nations enquiry. W7756/W19024/456/98.

— H.M.G.'s reply. W8471/456/98.

Observations of Govts. on.

W11675/W12083/456/98.

— Discussion of by First Committee to League of Nations Assembly: report.

W13398/W13458/456/98.

Proposed redraft of certain articles to adopt them to constitutional position of Dominions. W14774/W18980/456/98.

Provision regarding reservations by contracting parties. T3355/3355/381.

Treaties: General (Timber).

Timber agreement between Soviet Union, Sweden, Finland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Roumania and Yugoslavia.

N2432/20/38/N608/698/63 (file).

— Accession of Latvia. N1855/698/63.

Timber export agreement between various European countries: export quota arrangements for 1937. W14820/214/50.

Treaties: General (Torpedoes).

International convention relating to salvage of torpedoes: question whether application is confined to metropolitan territories of participating States: F.O. minutes: question of applications to Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W6092/W11525/W18646/6092/28.

Proposed protocol concerning accession of non-signatory States: attitude of H.M.G. towards. W15445/1289/50.

Non-application by Admiralty of provisions governing payment of awards.

C970/232/17.

Treaties: General (War Graves).

- Anglo-French-German agreement respecting care of war graves: Cabinet approval.
C331/56/62.
— Cabinet conclusions. C5669/56/62.
— Certified copy. C56/C1573/56/62.
— Certified copies for Dominion Govts. &c. C160/C721/56/62.
— List of German members of mixed committees contemplated under. C588/56/62.
— Formal appointment. C952/56/62.
— Publication. C5545/56/62.

Treaties: General (Washington Naval Treaty, 1922).

- Sale of H.M.S. Marazion to Chinese interests, and use in contravention of treaty provisions:
— See NAVY: BRITISH.
Article 19, status quo in the Pacific: renewal in London Naval Treaty, 1936: post-treaty negotiations:
— See NAVY.
Italian evasion of cruiser tonnage limitation provisions:
— See NAVY: ITALIAN.

Treaties: General (Washington Nine Power Treaty, 1922, regarding China).

- Tokyo Press report that H.M.G. was urging signatories to protest collectively against Japanese action in China as being violation of: H.M.G.'s denial. F6233/96/10.
— F.O.'s conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F6238/96/10.
P.Qs.: violation of and H.M.G.'s attitude. F2412/F6880/F7100/2412/10.
P.Q.: Japanese violation of in 1932 and United States proposal to impose sanctions on Japan. F6931/6931/23.

Treaties: General (Wine).

- International convention for unification of methods of analysis of wines. Rome, 1935: French ratification. W2945/1023/50.
— Italian ratification. W3948/1023/50.
— Text (Bulgarian official gazette). W7831/1023/50.
Question of accession by H.M.G. in U.K. and on behalf of Palestine: Italian approval of convention: text. W1023/1023/50 (file).
Bulgarian ratification. W1829/1023/50.

Treaty Information Bulletin.

- See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.

Trebizond.

- Tabriz-Trebizond trade route:
— See TRADE ROUTES.
Situation at: opposition to new dress regulations for women: visit of Turkish warships to. E2380/937/44/E2389/E3075/129/44.
Shipping situation at: list of vessels calling at. E4967/4967/44.
Outbreak of brigandage. E5268/129/44.

Trebizond: British Consulate.

- Accounts. K1373/1373/244 (file).
Tours in consular district by Consul Matthews: authorisations for visit to Erzerum. K8892/8892/244 (file).
Movements of Consul Matthews between Mersin and Trebizond. K6440/2410/244.
Supply of portrait of King Edward VIII. K7544/2419/244.
Books of reference. L6369/916/405.
Binding of issues of La Legislation Turque. L4428/4428/405.

Trebizond: British Consulate (continued).

- Consular premises: repairs: estimate cost: boundary wall repairs. K8509/K8946/2419/244.
— Treasury sanction expenditure. K9313/2419/244.
Consular premises: taxes paid for 1935: recovery from Amir Aalam. K2419/K4892/2419/244.
Maintenance: retention of post. K5620/2419/244.
Office allowance: expenses incurred in pumping water from consulate well. K7804/2419/244.
Issue of certificate of appointment to pro-consul. K6247/6082/244.
Town Club: subscription of pro-consul: request for payment from office allowance: F.O. refusal to seek Treasury sanction. K8347/2419/244.

Tredgolds & Idris.

- Dispute between Harbours and Piers Association Ltd. and Reykjavik Municipality. N1841/1841/15 (file).

Tree, Ronald, M.P.

- Anglo-United States relations: views on. A9241/180/45.

Trees.

- See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.
PLANTS AND PESTS.
SEEDS.

Treff, I. (German whaler).

- Construction of. W5234/78/50.

Trogenza, E. T.

- Disposal of property in Alameda (California). K393/393/245.

Treger, A.

- Employed at German Embassy, London. T3021/174/383.

Treharne, F. A. B.

- London University Matriculation Examination. L575/L1818/L2047/L3896/L5899/145/405.

Treherbert, s.s.

- Incident with Persian Customs at Abadua. E5325/5325/34 (file).

Agreement.

- K4488/448/285/K7767/7767/285.

Treherne, M. A., Mrs., and son.

- Debts incurred in Alsace: hotel bills: repatriation debt. K2531/2531/299 (file).

Treide, H. E.

- Access to Public Record Office. L3044/3044/402.

Trelease, W.

- International Congress for Microbiology. L4360/L4274/137/405.

Trelles, E., Dr.

- Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Tremayne, James, Capt.

- Death of King George: condolences. T3862/752/379.

Tremblay, A.

- Polish decoration. T1160/1160/372.

Trenchard.

- Safety of (in Spain). W7514/W7138/427/41.

Trenchard, Viscount.

- Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
Appointment of new High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany. C700/16/18.

Trenchard, E. H. (and family)

- Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.

Trencseni, G., Mme.

Condolences on death of King George
straitened circumstances. T5405/510/379

Trend, J. B., Prof.

Facilities for Señors Jesus Bal and Muñoz
Rojas to proceed from Spain to Great
Britain to take up appointments at Cam-
bridge University. W1113/427/41.

Trendelenburg, E.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Visit to U.K. C7809/7809/18.
Visit to Italy. R6296/341/22.

Trentbank, s.s.

Agreement.

K53/53/285 (file)/K6443/6443/285.

Trent Guns and Cartridges, Ltd.

Import of cartridge cases into U.K.
W15960/15960/50.

Trent Oil Products, Ltd.

Document for legalisation.
L5299/5299/400 (file).

Trenton, s.s.

Wreck at Bathurst, Gambia: expenditure in-
curred on behalf of crew.
A4337/4337/45 (file).

Trepea Mines, Ltd.

Sanctions evasions. J3674/20/1.

Treschow, P. O.

Danish Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw.
C5895/53/55.

Treserra, F. Vazquez.

See VAZQUEZ TRESERRA, F.

Tresgallo, E. C., J. C. and Señora R.

Welfare in Spain. W14608/W16490/427/41.

Trethowan, A.

Repatriation debt. K2032/2032/299 (file).

Treu, A.

Scholarship in the U.K.
P2122/P2645/157/150.

Treuberg, F. F. von, Count.

Welfare in Spain. W14840/427/41.

Trevelyan, G., Prof.

Life of Lord Grey: proofs. L4398/3/405.

Trevena, Mary (and John).

Retention of British nationality: registration of
birth abroad. T13930/T17322/27/378.

Trevena, W.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.

Treves, Comdr.

Italian scheme for cotton growing in Ethiopia.
J7379/3957/1.

Trevino, D. B., General.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Treviño, M. P., General.

Mexican representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/W18804/340/41.
Mexican Minister at Angola: report on.
E128/128/44.

Trevisan, R.

Desire to secure employment as clerk in British
consular service. K3371/K3950/99/250.

Trevithick, R. E.

Visit to Kiel. C1844/1057/18.

Trevor, C. G.

International Forestry Congress. L3306/5/405.

Trevor, Keith.

French decoration.
T10684/T14149/T15505/T17055/58/372.

Trew, C. E.

British claims against Soviet Union.
N3965/16/38.

Trewin, John

Canadian missionary in Ethiopia: arrest by
chieftain in province of Gamo: release.
J1370/J1371/J1402/J1446/1336/1/
J7439/3877/1
P.Q. J1535/1336/1.

Trey, J. P. de.

Commission Rogatoire T2362/2362/371 (file).

Trey y Cia, S. A. E., de.

Protection of property and staff in Spain.
W12600/4719/41

Trials.

See also COURTS OF LAW.

Procedure by which French Courts can con-
demn foreigners in their absence:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: FRANCE.

Trial of British Indian subject in Ethiopia by
Italian military tribunal:

— See MILITARY COURTS.

Trial by British naval court of British naval
rating accused of assault on rickshaw coolie
at Shanghai, resulting in death.

F4302/4302/10 (file)

Trials: Australia.

Case in High Court against Communist Party:
case dropped. N4284. 338 38.

Trials: Austria.

Particulars of various trials mostly for high
treason: sentences. R3080/R3358/21/3.

Of political offenders, &c :

— See also AUSTRIA

Trials: Bulgaria.

Trial of persons on charges of subversive action
against State

— See BULGARIA

Of band of Communists which had been operat-
ing in Southern Bulgaria. R7156/1918/7.

Trials: China.

Trial of British soldiers in Peking for alleged
assault on Japanese subject.

F3177/3177/10 (file).

Expenses of junior counsel briefed in trial of two
sergeants of Shanghai municipal police for
murder of a Chinese: Treasury sanction.

F1408 F1907. 219/10.

Trials: Czechoslovakia.

Of Czech citizens of Polish race for alleged anti-
State activities: Czech allegations on com-
plicity of Polish consular officers.

R5367/R5368/R5512/R6361/
R7127 31 12.

Law relating to publication of reports regarding
trials for military treason. R7384/1978/12.

Trials: Estonia.

Trial of persons implicated in attempted coup
d'état. N2924/29/59.

Trials: Finland.

Of T. S. Antikainen for murder and treason:
Soviet Press comment. N2960/72/56.

— Interest of international Communist
organisations and foreign lawyers: Finnish
resentment at foreign Press comment:
kidnapping of lawyer for defence.

N1915/N2069/N2808/N2914/
N2994/72/56.

Trials: France.

Trial of assassin of King Alexander of Yugo-
slavia. R929/929/92 (file).

Stavisky case: conclusion: list of accused and
sentences. C490/1/17.

Trials: Germany.

Trial of Communist leader André.

C4732/C4820/C5246/C5232/60/18.

Notes on trials of Communists. C5246/518/18.

Trial: Greece.

Of Communist Zachariadis, alias Kokaidis: interest of International Association for Political Prisoners: assistance for Mr. Collard watching the case on their behalf.
R7653/220/19.

Trial: Lithuania.

Neumann-Sass case: Lithuanian lawyer of German origin deprived of right to practise for one year on grounds of having communicated with foreign power during defence of German Memelland prisoner.
N3623/32/59.

Trial: Malta.

Sentence passed on Dr. Delia for anti-British activities. R3773/20/22.
— Proposed release of Dr. Delia and Signor Flores. R7348/20/22.

Trial: Memel.

Of persons concerned in disturbances at Jugnaten on 29th September, 1935: sentences. N5366/32/59.

Trial: Poland.

Trial of members of Tarnowitzer Wanderbund on charge of conspiracy against State: sentences. C8683/49/55.
Trial of members of illegal organisation Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterbewegung. C4314/C4647/50/55.
Trial of accomplices in murder of Colonel Pieracki in 1934: sentences. C430/49/55.

Trial: Roumania.

Of persons accused of subversive activities:
— See ROUMANIA.

Trial: Soviet Union.

Of members of Trotsky-Zinoviev faction in connexion with murder of M. Kirov and for conspiracy against Stalin régime:
— See SOVIET UNION.
At Ashkhabad in 1918 of 26 Commissars: alleged presence of members of British Command at execution.

N5031/N5236/75/38.
Trial of Soviet national on espionage charges: implication of Polish Consulate-General at Leningrad. N54/N62/54/38.
Of arrested German citizens: sentences.

N5766/565/38.
Of German citizens arrested on grounds of alleged propaganda activities: sentence passed on Herr Stickling: German Press comment.

N5792/N5851/N5852/N5859/N5881/N5864/565/38.

— French advice to Soviet Govt. not to execute Herr Stickling. N5925/565/38.
— Despatch from Lord Chilton summarising. N6011/565/38.

Trial: Switzerland.

Trial of Dr. Wesemann, agent of German Nazi party, on charge of having kidnapped Herr Jacob, anti-Nazi journalist: sentence.
C3491/3491/18 (file).

Trial: United States.

Expenses incurred by Metropolitan Police in connexion with trial of Oscar M. Hartzell: refund. L2299/2299/405 (file).

Triana, Marquis of.

President of an Anglo-Spanish Company: arrest by Spanish Govt. authorities during civil war: intervention of H.M.G.

Triana y Blanco.

Spanish representative at La Paz: report on.
A1669/1669/5.

Triandaphyllides.

Agent for Messrs. Vickers in Greece.
R5258/188/19.

Triantafyllakos, T.

Greek Consul-General in London.
T13230/13230/385 (file).
Greek representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.

Trias, Pilar Valls de, Senora.

Welfare in Spain. W17068/427/41.

Tribe, K. W., Consul.

Life certificate. K1453/7/286.
Leave (Tsingtao). K2403/192/210.
Salary: promotion to Consul whilst in acting capacity (Weihaiwei) and subsequent transfer to assist Mr. H. Derry at Tsingtao where there is no provision for Consul: outfit allowance.

K1453/7/286/K5501/3927/210.
Medical and hospital expenses incurred in December, 1935 (Tsingtao).

K4556/3927/210.
Leave (China). K3927/3927/210.

— Return arrangements.
K10218/K10664/3927/210.

Posted to Ichang. K9305/K9281/3927/210.
Assumption of charge (Ichang): signature.

K14025/192/210.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Ichang.

K14293/3927/210.
Tribune Radiophonique du Combattant.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Tricoupis, S.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Trident, s.s.

Collision with French pilot boat Veteran at Dunkirk in 1929. C876/876/17 (file).

Triefus, P.

Address of Consul-General Abbott.
K8872/754/206.

Trieste.

See also FREE ZONES: ITALY.

Trieste: British Consulate.

Office allowance: estimated requirements.
K8180/7407/222.
Typewriters. K3143/3143/222 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1885/177/250.
Arrangements for transmission of documents by safe hand from Milan to.

Y218/218/650.
Unemployment insurance stamps: error in quarterly return December 31st, 1935.

K5076/K5891/5076/222.
Staff salaries: need for increase.

K7407/7407/222.
Combination of safe: endeavours of Secret Service Agents in Italy to obtain information regarding. Y758/736/650.

Trifunovitch, Misha.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Trifunovitch, Ranko.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Trigaci, A.

Marriage in Egypt. T12817/12817/376 (file).

Trigo, Dr.

Welfare in Spain. W18663/427/41.

Trigonia, s.s.

Agreement. K4910/4910/285.

Trilling, O.

Commission rogatoire. T7987/7987/371 (file).
T987/7987/371 (file).

Trilokekar, Y. M.

French decoration. T8022/8022/372 (file).

Trim, P. R., Pro-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Toulon).

K6896/6896/217.

Trimen, S. H.

Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.

J8035/608/16.

Possible improvements of Port of Alexandria.

J8520/849/16.

Trimmer, Frank (alias Frank Amos Bush).

See BUSH, FRANK AMOS.

Trimstead, J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3703/752/379.

Trincal, J. G.

National status. T5258/5258/378.

Trinchero, Giovanna.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T5903/151/383.

Tringham, E. M.

Case of K. J. MacKenna. T3078/770/371.

Trinidad.

Resolution by "Citizens Committee" of San Fernando protesting against proclamation prohibiting meetings of persons armed with sticks or other weapons of offence: text of proclamation. J1995/5/1.

Trinidad: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT-OF-SPAIN: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Trinity College of Music.

Holding of examinations abroad: use of examiners for lectures on British music: arrangements for 1936.

P868/121/150/P3776/3776/150 (file).

Visit by Mr. E. d'Evry as Examiner to South America: report. P4215/121/150.

English language examinations at Montevideo: arrangements: report. P4486/121/150.

Trinity House, Corporation of.

Unification of buoyage: meeting of League of Nations Committee at Trinity House.

W158/158/13 (file).

Regulations regarding lighthouse keepers in U.K. L3781/3333/405.

Trinkaas, Herr.

Arrest of in Soviet Union. N5729/565/38.

Trip, L. J. A., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Tripiat, J.

Judicial documents. T15094/15094/371.

Tricipiano, L., Pro-Consul.

Appreciation of services (Palermo) by Consul Dodds. K5057/4573/222.

Tripier, Jean.

French Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.

Tripland, L. P.

Arrest of Spanish insurgent authorities at Linea for active participation in civil war on side of Spanish Govt.

W14348/W15405/W15229/62/41.

Triple Alliance.

Revival of pre-war triple alliance:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (ROME PROTOCOLS).

Tripoli: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K2447/177/250.
Issue of certificates of nationality: fees.

T9397/144/378.

Departure of Consul A. C. Routh: Press enquiries regarding rumour that he left at request of Italian authorities. K25/25/222.
Supply of safe for use in general office.

Y754/14/650.

Tripoli: British Consulate (continued).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance for Consul McClelland

K10021/K10411/K10816/2153/222.

Transfer of spare safe and keys to Vice-Consulate at Benghazi. Y140/Y142/14/650.

Charge of Danish interests.

K117/117/222 (file).

Surplus fee stamps: return to F.O.

K1979/1979/222.

Accounts: charging cost of telegrams to Naval Intelligence, Malta, to F.O. and not separately to Admiralty. K1647/1647/222.

March quarter telegram return.

K6441/1741/222.

— Return for June quarter.

K8117/1741/222.

Typewriters: supply of New Imperial machine: information regarding existing machines: authority requested for purchase of typing table.

K2408/K3191/K3103/K7431/

K7888/2408/222.

Office allowance: retention of services of Arab boy: installation of separate electric meter: staff salaries: Treasury sanction increase.

K2568/K6619/K7615/2568/222.

Nelson relics at: inclusion of desk in inventory of Govt. furniture: transfer of telescope to National Maritime Museum.

K2605/K3823/2568/222.

Govt. property: list of superfluous articles: authority for re-painting fire buckets and extinguishers: supply of new coat of arms and new war seal.

K3485/K4971/K10815/2568/222.

Purchase of radiators authorised.

K10815/2568/222.

Disposal of old seals. K10963/10963/222 (file).
Cyphers. Y621/6/650.

Books of reference: disposal of certain books.

L784/784/405 (file).

Tripoli (Syria).

Demonstrations against inclusion of in Lebanon.

E7488/195/89.

Tripp, L. A. (Archivist).

Termination of services (Hamburg): leave: salary: future employment.

K2406/K3723/2406/218.

Customs, facilities for presentation plate brought from Hamburg. K8518/8518/218.

Report on conditions of life among the working classes in Hamburg. C4827/99/18.

Trippe.

Transatlantic air services. W1464/186/27.

Tripura, Maharaja of.

Customs facilities in Europe.

T8869/8869/377 (file).

Tristram.

Appointment as clerk to British Air Attaché at Angora. E7889/62/44.

Tristan da Cunha (Group).

Applications for concessions over Gough, Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands: alleged attempt of German national to rent or purchase Island of Gough.

C9744/8502/18.

Tristram, R.

Retention of services as clerk at Smyrna Consulate-General.

K11818/K11867/K12928/3133/244.

— Increase of salary. K13089/3133/244.

Treasury sanction employment at existing salary. K14191/3133/244.

- Tritschler, G.**
Application for employment in Egypt.
J230/75/16.
Employment in Iraq. E95/95/93.
- Tritton, C.**
Impressions of a visit to Germany.
C5296/381/18.
- Trocadero, s.s.**
Assistance rendered by Icelandic authorities to.
T16146/16146/372.
- Trochus Shell.**
Trochus shell industry in Japan: report called for. F6284/642/23.
- Troisno, Gh.**
Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.
R7780/7780/37.
- Trollope Winckworth Crump & Sprott, Messrs.**
Rates of pension paid to British consular officers on retirement. K3360/3360/250.
- Trompetter, Abrahams.**
Arrest in Great Britain on charge of fraud: extradition to Netherlands.
T5882/5882/374 (file).
- Trompetter, M.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3436/752/379.
- Tromso: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
Functions of H.M. Vice-Consuls Saether and Cumming: respective duties on occasion of visit of H.M.S. Harebell. N703/33/50.
Deposit of cypher by Lieut.-Com. Cumming with. Y890/Y857/8/650.
- Tron.**
Mouvement Général des Fonds. C8398/9/17.
- Trondheim: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K2992/2992/230 (file).
Inspection report. K7421/7421/230.
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
- Troost.**
German political activities in Tanganyika Territory. C215/97/18.
- Tropical Oil Co.**
Oil company in Colombia: Italian enquiries regarding supply of petroleum against payment in local currency. J1173/571/1.
- Trotha, A.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Trotman, F. J.**
Marriage in Brazil. T9046/416/376.
- Trotski, L. D.**
Personality. N289/289/38.
Activities against Communist Party in Soviet Union: Kirov murder. N4121/565/38.
Expiration of residence permit in Norway: Mexican offer of asylum.
N6140/N6314/N6386/4059/38.
Political activity of, in Norway: action taken by Norwegian Govt.: Norwegian Press campaign against: possible expulsion of: internment: expulsion of his secretaries.
N4059/4059/38 (file).
— Departure for Mexico. N6451/4059/38.
Relations with Comintern: extract from Soviet and White Russian Press. N4460/31/38.
Information requested by G. Coldwell concerning. L5968/5968/405.
- Trott, A. C.**
Life certificates. K461/7/286.
Fee for conducting language examination on behalf of Imperial Bank of Persia: F.O. sanction acceptance of fee.
K1370/1370/234 (file).
- Trott, A. C. (continued).**
Proposed transfer to Jedda from Tehran.
K12167/K11309/24/250.
— Information regarding extra pension for unhealthy service leave and normal period of service at Jedda. K13854/13854/234.
Transfer to Jedda: travelling expenses for family to U.K. from Tehran: taking of leave before transfer to Jedda.
K13907/13854/234.
Arsenical soap for preservation of bird specimens. L1274/1274/405 (file).
Seeds for. L2039/1274/405.
- Trottier, C. E. (and N. A.).**
Registration of birth of son abroad.
T11122/11122/378.
- Trotter, E. W. (and Doreen).**
Marriage in Siam: validity: national status of daughter. T3158/T11877/146/376.
- Trotter, Guillermo (or W.).**
Arrest in Spain. W16487/W15229/62/41.
- Trottiera, Tanker.**
Cargo of oil consigned from United States port to Italy. J553/J279/136/1.
- Troubridge, T. H., Captain.**
Appointment as Naval Attaché to Germany, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
W3747/W4573/W4620/W4630/
W4718/W4730/W4938/
W4990/1892/50.
- Troughton, E. R.**
Affairs of European Iron Ore Company.
A7781/7781/6 (file).
- Troward, L., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Troxler, P. A.**
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- Troxlers, P.**
Activities. J6819/4044/1.
- Troy, L. S., Miss.**
Property expropriated in U.K. by H.M.G. during the war: claim by.
A2801/A3702/2801/45.
- Trojanovski, A. A.**
Soviet Union Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Troyte, G. Acland, Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**
Italian wireless interference with British broadcasting. P207/46/150.
- Truan, E. J. E.**
Marriage certificate. L282/282/409 (file).
- Trucco, Manuel.**
Chilean Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Truce.**
See ARMISTICE.
- Trucial Coast.**
Affairs of: Sheikhs of:
— See PERSIAN GULF.
- Truda, L.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Trudgett, G., Commander.**
Appointment as Naval Attaché, Chilean Embassy, London. T18023/61/385.
- Trudgian, T. P. F.**
Appointments under Iraqi Govt. E760/95/93.

Trudu, Mario.

Residence in U.K.: employment at Italian Consular Agency at Edinburgh.
T653/T3106/T14588/T15624/434/378/
T16899/16899/385 (file).

Truessel, F. D.

Commercial activities in Switzerland.
J155/20/1.

Truessel, M. F.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Truitard.

Proposed appointment as Governor of Réunion.
C4554/3952/17.

Trujillo, Col.

Difficulties of British companies operating pyrites mines in Spanish territory under insurgent control. W11621/4719/41.

Trujillo, Arismendi, Major.

Activities in Santo Domingo: dismissal from the Army. A8307/1734/20.

Trujillo, J. L.

Residence in U.K. T14320/14320/378 (file).

Trujillo, José V.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Trujillo, Romeo, Capt.

Personality. A3409/3409/20.

Trujillo, Virgilio.

Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.

Trujillo, British Vice-Consulate.

See SALAVERRY AND TRUJILLO: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Trujillo Molina, R. L.

President of Dominican Republic: message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life.
T11540/11275/379.
— On accession of King George VI.
T18179/17840/379.

Personality. A1037/1037/20.

Chilean Order of Al Merito for.

A6386/6386/20.

Candidate for Nobel Peace Prize.

N2208/N2339/N1021/230/30.

Resumption of Presidential duties in Santo Domingo. A1734/1734/20.

Visit to Hayti for inauguration of President Vincent. A4609/919/20.

French decoration. A7139/1734/20.

Mexican order. A4486/4486/20.

Attacks in U.K. press on. A5801/5801/20

Trulock, J. C., Capt.

Safety of his sister in Spain.

W9969/W10555/427/41.

Truman, K.

Repatriation. K10127/10127/221/
K10557/10557/299 (file).

Trumbitch, Ante, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Trumer, K.

Permission to remain in U.K. T7003/7003/378.

Trumpey.

Oil exploitation in Colombia. A3717/1081/11.

Trumpler, Cecil.

German currency regulations: transfer to U.K. of share of residuary estate: difficulties.
C19/C187/19/18.

Truptil, R. J.

Economic evolution of Soviet Russia, 1917-1936: article in Lloyd's Bank Monthly Review.
N2235/63/38.

Trussel, D. W.

Commission rogatoire. T10900/10900/371.

Trusted, H. H.

British representative attending 29th session of Permanent Mandates Commission.
W4666/1/98.

Trusts and Cartels.

Japanese law regarding control of.

F3897/1043/23.

Iron and steel industry: Mr. Runciman's promise to investigate position.

N3666/N3695/40/63.

— Terms of reference to Import Duties Advisory Committee. N4132/40/63.

Denial that British Railmakers' Association had traded Latvian market with Belgian against markets in Iraq and Egypt. N3948/95/59.

Iron and steel cartel arrangements: difficulties of placing orders in U.K. for steel rails for Latvian railways.

N2755/N2898/N3332/N3357/

N3333 &c./95/59/N4233/

N4292/40/63.

— See also RAILWAYS: LATVIA.

Iron and steel cartel arrangements: difficulties in securing execution of orders in U.K.: case of supply of rails to Latvia: dissatisfaction of F.O. and D.O.T.: British interests informed. N2898/95/59.

Restriction policy of Anglo-American tin cartel: detrimental effect on U.K. trade: P.Qs.

N1611/N1734/20/38.

Economic advantages and disadvantages of cartel arrangements: F.O. minutes.

N1456/37/59/N2347/N2627/95/59.

Position with regard to supply of vegetable parchment paper to restricted markets.

N2900/N3409/N3722/95/59.

Operations of mercury cartel, Mercurio Europeo: desire of A. Pickering & Co., Ltd., to secure contracts from. W5956/5956/41.

Attitude of British companies towards international cartels.

J6002/J6366/J6629/1553/16.

Amendment of Norwegian Trust Law of 12th March, 1926. N1129/N2188/130/30.

Trusts and Trustees.

See also EGYPTIAN MISSION PROPERTY TRUST.

ENGLISH SECONDARY SCHOOL TRAVEL TRUST.

CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Mohamed Khushalbai Trust:

— See MOHAMED KHUSHALBAI.

Trust covering English High Schools at Istanbul: responsibility of H.M. Ambassador, H.M. Consul-General, the S. of S. or H.M.G. in regard to:

— See EDUCATION: TURKEY.

Assyrian Board of Trustees:

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (RESETTLEMENT).

Iraq (British Officials) Provident Fund:

— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.

Trusteeships held by British High Commissioner in Egypt: proposed formation of a trust association to take over: legal issues: rule of court. J964/964/16 (file).

Rameses Fund: appointment of British trustees: procedure. J73/73/16 (file).

— Disposal of fund. J7401/380/16.

Rameses Fund: grant from fund to British Archaeological expedition at Tel el Amarna.
J8582/73/16.

Beit Railway Trust: terms: proposed use of funds for development of trans-continental communication on Cape to Cairo system.
J9013/9013/16 (file).

Trusts and Trustees (continued).

King George's Jubilee Trust: visit of representatives of English "Youth Organisations" to Germany to take part in International Youth Rally in connexion with Olympic Games: participation of cadets from service colleges.

C3547/306/18.

Trygger, Carl.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Trygger, E.

Swedish defence. N273/114/42.

Trzaska, Swieykowski.

See SWIEYKOWSKI-TRZASKA.

Tsai Ting-kai.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tsaldaris, C.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Tsaldaris, P.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Death of: career. R3056/3056/19.

Tsana (Lake).

Military situation:

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN REGIME: WESTERN ETHIOPIA).

Italian approach during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: Italian assurances to H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: Egyptian fears.

J2856/1000/1/J3295/1632/1/

J2797/1000/1/J3005/1632/1/

J3976/3957/1/J3004/

J3299/1632/1/J7504/4044/1.

Flow of water from: alleged intention of Italians to conduct discussions direct with Egyptian Govt. J4775/J5144/J5642/1632/1.

Article in Italian Press to effect that British hydraulic interests are subordinate to existing water rights in territory.

J3582/1000/1.

British and Egyptian interests following Italian conquest of Ethiopia: suggestions of Sir J. Maffey regarding the safeguarding.

J3506/1632/1.

Egyptian interests: position of H.M.G.: Egyptian proposal to safeguard.

J2817/J2954/J2958/1632/1.

Article in U.S. Press. J4966/19/1.

U.K. rights under 1906 Tripartite Treaty regarding: position in view of Italian occupation of Ethiopia: F.O. legal minutes.

J7610/1632/1.

Italian recognition of validity of British and Egyptian interests as set out in 1906 treaty and 1925 exchange of notes: P.Q.

J8466/1632/1.

Italian assurances regarding: P.Q.

J4009/1632/1.

Safeguarding of waters of Blue Nile: rights of Egypt and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: P.Qs.

J3660/J4394/1632/1.

Rights of H.M.G.: negotiations with Italian Govt.: P.Q. J6357/1632/1.

Regulation of waters of: project for dam: Italian claim to participate in work of mixed commission: F.O. minutes.

J1632/1632/1.

Egyptian anxiety following events in Ethiopia.

J2860/2/16.

Exchange of notes of 1925 between Great Britain and Italy regarding Italian assurances regarding British rights.

J9109/1749/1.

Italian intentions: information from Italian sources. J4154/1632/1

Tsana (Lake) (continued).

Italian proposal to build dam: P.Q.

J8425/1632/1.

Project for dam: right of priority over Assouan dam in matter of filling reservoirs.

J1892/1632/1.

Study by Prof. de Marchi on Lake Tsana and possibilities of its development.

J7519/1632/1.

Tsaneff, S., Major-General.

Political activities in Bulgaria. R5225/137/7.

Personality: R440/440/7.

Tsankar, I., Dr.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Buenos Aires: personality. A6855/336/2.

Tsankoff, A.

See TZANKOFF, ALEXANDER.

Tsao Hao-sen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tsao Shu-ching.

Appointed linguist at Foochow Consulate on account of illness and sick leave of V. C. Cheng. K2506/2506/210.

Tsao Wen-yen.

Chinese Vice-Consul at Sydney.

T13639/13639/385/T14093/

T15325/13638/385.

Tsaropoulos, D.

Admission into U.K. T9326/9326/378 (file).

Tschammer und Osten, von.

In charge of Sport Department in the German Ministry of the Interior. C9157/9157/18.

Personality. C145/145/18.

Tscherne, Ernst, Dr.

German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/12.

Tscherny, M.

Chauffeur to member of staff of French Embassy, London: certificate of identity.

T11608/11608/378 (file).

Motoring offence. T5141/4740/373.

Tschiffely, A. F.

Access to F.O. archives. L7998/7998/405.

Tschoffen, P.

Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.

Tschurin & Co.

Purchase of by German interests possible.

F239/111/10.

Purchase of entire interests of by Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation.

F7538/335/10.

Tseng, T. C.

Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: report on.

F123/123/10.

Tseng, T. K.

Personality. F1219/166/10.

Tseng Jung-fu.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tseng Yang-fu.

Personality. F1219/166/10/F2791/2791/10.

Tse-Nyi (Chinese title).

Meaning of. F9/4/10.

Tsepenkov, K. M.

Message to King Edward: request for assistance. T15349/510/379.

Tsiang, T. F.

See CHIANG T'ING-FU, DR.

Tsien Tai.

Chinese representatives at Madrid: report on. W340/W18804/340/41.

Tsien Tsuen-dien.

Second Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.
T15818/2830/383.

Tsinan.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.
F611/F2192/F6149/261/10.
— Half-yearly report. F2604/F6951/261/10.

Tsinan, s.s.

Services to United States vessel.
T7508/7508/372.

Tsinanfu: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2470/2470/210 (file).
Return of Govt. books. L4841/84/405.
Disposal of old archives. L6502/33/402.
Movement of prices: form A35. K9067/3/250.
Proposed lease of consulate property to Yee Tsong Tobacco Distributors, Ltd., on yearly basis or shorter period: retaining wing containing offices for official use.
K89/K806/89/210.

Temporary closure: request by British Chamber of Commerce for post to be re-opened.
K3925/K5207/192/210.

Native staff: bonus payable. K2343/1234/210.
Re-opening of post. K9388/192/210.
Assumption of charge by Consul Whitmore.
K12138/192/210.

Native staff: custody of public funds at.
K1257/1257/210.

Re-engagement of native staff whose services were dispensed with when consulate was closed in 1935. K13313/13313/210.

Retirement of messenger. K7257/7257/210.

Tsinanfu: Japanese Consulate.

Raising of to Consulate-General. F6657/34/10.

Tsingtao.

Quarterly consular political reports.
F611/F2192/F4199/F6149/261/10.
— Half-yearly report. F2604/F6751/261/10.

Sino-Japanese incidents at: case of incident between Chinese and Japanese school-children.
F3212/F3213/F4239/F4577/F7542/96/10.

Incident of assault on Japanese national by Chinese: serious situation arising from various Sino-Japanese incidents.
F3963/34/10/F3964/F5288/991/10.

— P.Q. F3881/991/10.

Japanese attack on Customs House: P.Q.
F3816/F4031/991/10.

Situation arising out of strikes in Japanese cotton mills: Japanese marines landed: situation reports.
F7508/F7510/F7517/7004/10/F7573/F7585/96/10.

— Chinese Govt. protest: political designs of Japan. F7617/96/10.

Sino-Japanese tension: Chinese demand for withdrawal of Japanese marines: possible settlement: situation reports.
F7568/F7645/F7651/F7695/F7696/F7737/F7746/F7792/F7783/F7790/F7794/F7770/F7810/F7590/F7818/F8009/F7919/96/10.

— P.Q.: landing of Japanese marines.
F7778/96/10.

Tsingtao: British Consulate-General.

Local allowance: details of special expenditure incurred to support recommendation for.
K1210/K8638/1210/210.

Accounts. K1968/1968/210 (file).
Movement of prices: form A35. K8627/3/250.

Levy of Fee 19 in connexion with deposit of ships papers. K13295/97/250.

Tsingtao: British Consulate-General (continued).

Books for. L3734/3734/405 (file).

— Ministry of Health diet pamphlets for.
L6645/L7009/3734/405.

Native staff: bonus: cost of living.
K6985/K14210/1234/210.

— Revision of scale of wages: wages paid to discharged office boy: engagement of Sung

Tsu-yi. K10507/K11470/1234/210.
Contingencies account. K6132/5206/210.

Bill in respect of medical services to members of staff due to Chelso University Hospital: sanctioned. K5253/5253/210.

Typewriters: further supplies.
K10331/K11065/K12476/6418/210.

Employment of stenographer.
K12103/6418/210.

Dismissal of Kung Yu-chi: employment of Chao Ko-ching as night watchman: cost-of-living bonus. K14373/6418/210.

Employment of clerical assistance during sick leave of clerk: salary.
K6418/K6719/K8759/6418/210.

— Treasury sanction. K9658/6418/210.

Employment of shorthand typist: salary.
K12963/6418/210.

Revision of local allowance for Vice-Consul Alexander. K13897/13897/210.

Tsingtao: Japanese Consulate-General.

Precedence of Consul-General in Consular Corps. T6449/402/373.

Tsingtao: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of British subject as honorary Consul. F33/33/19.

Tsintsar-Markovitch, A.

See MARKOVITCH, A. TSINTSAR.

Tsipouras, N., General.

Governor-General of Macedonia.
R3312/220/19.

Tsitsihar.

Law Governing Constitution of.
F2608/2608/10.

Boiler explosion at. F7895/7895/10.

Tsooming Chiu.

See CHIU TSOOMING.

Tsouderos.

Reappointment of, as Governor of Bank of Greece. R1707/39/19.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Tsou Lu.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Tsounias, J.

Illicit drug traffic. F6736/6736/87.

Tsubokami, T.

Director of Manchurian Colonisation Co.: career of. F336/193/10.

Tsuda, S.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Tsuh Ming Lee.

Arms activity on Tibetan frontier.
F2824/4/10.

Tsumura, S.

Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address, &c. T2829/T8841/T14453, &c./2828/383.

— Customs facilities.
T5777/T13983/T17563/135/373.

Tsung Woo-ding (alias Ting Chen-wu).

Appointment as Vice-Consul of China at Bombay. T9648/9648/385 (file).

Tsung Yee-lo.

Chinese Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

- Tsurumi, Y.**
Anglo-Japanese relations: F.O. conversation.
F6646/89/23.
- Tsushima, J.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Tua, Angelo, General.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Tua Lebanugrum.**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Tubau, Ceferino Palencia Alvares.**
See PALENCIA ALVARES TUBAU, CEFERINO.
- Tubelis, J. (and Mrs.).**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Tuberculosis.**
See DISEASES; TUBERCULOSIS.
- Tucci, Prof.**
Mining concession in Ethiopia. J4935/13/1.
- Tuck & Company.**
Judicial document. T342/342/371 (file).
- Tucker, Alfred.**
French decoration. T1643/1643/372 (file).
- Tucker, A. L. B.**
Danish Consular representation at Calcutta.
T8030/8030/385 (file).
- Tucker, A. N.**
Statistics of tribes in Africa.
L296/296/405 (file).
- Tucker, Charles, General.**
Death in France: War Office appreciation of
condolences received from various sources.
T2799/2799/379.
- Tucker, D.**
Safety of Mrs. Tucker and friends at Palma.
W6630/427/41.
- Tucker, D., Mrs. (and Miss F.).**
Safety in Majorca of. K8232/8231/241.
- Tucker, J. T., Reverend Dr.**
Affairs of British Protestant Missions in Angola.
W5240/W6516/1647/36.
Book: Angola the Land of the Blacksmith
Prince: copy for Lisbon Embassy.
L2097/56/405.
- Tucker, K. C., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Tucker, S., Mrs.**
Death of King George: poem regarding.
T2496/752/379.
- Tucker, T. C.**
Anglo-Turkish trade. E6956/53/44.
- Tucker, W. B.**
Information requested for entry into British
Consulate. K510/99/250.
- Tuckett, Elsie L., Miss.**
European situation: resolution by Liverpool
Youth Movement for Peace.
C1863/1714/18.
- Tuckey, J. G., Canon.**
Complaint of fees charged for service at Karlovy
Vary Vice-Consulate.
K97/K2345/K2915/97/250.
- Tucny, A.**
Post in new Czechoslovakia Govt.: career of.
R551/32/12.
- Tudela y Varela, F., Dr.**
Appointment as Peruvian delegate to the
League of Nations. A46/46/35.
Personality. A1582/1582/35.
- Tudway, Capt.**
Cruise of H.M.S. Harebell. N705/33/30.
- Tuffnell & Co., Ltd., J.**
Request for issue of semsar certificate in favour
of agent in Ceuta.
W10979/W12173/W13750/
W14481/163/28.
- Tufnell, J.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7020/427/41.
- Tufnell R. L., Lieut.-Commander, M.P.**
Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-
mercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370/4629/37.
- Tugay, H. F.**
See HULUSI FOAT TUGAY.
- Tugwell, R. G.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
Resignation from United States Govt. appoint-
ments. A9564/170/45.
- Tuimetov.**
Soviet trade agent in Yemen. E7524/7524/91.
- Tuker.**
Candidate for post of vice-consul at Tocopilla.
K12819/7278/209.
- Tukhachevski, M. N., Marshal.**
Attendance at funeral of King George.
T1410/751/379.
Views on probable date of German offensive.
C1081/4/18.
Soviet military expenditure. N569/287/38.
Visit to Moscow. R923/705/67.
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Tulenheimo, Antti A.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Tull, James L.**
Difficulties of Central Sales Department, Ltd.,
in securing monies due to them by their
agents in Bulgaria.
R4384/R4796/4384/7.
- Tulloch, Magnus (late).**
Estate of, in Soviet Union.
L4671/L6164/142/405.
- Tully, I. B. M., Miss.**
Candidate for London University Matriculation
Examination held at Constantinople, 1937.
L8061/289/405.
- Tuesi Ram.**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Tumaco.**
New name for province of Nuñez (Colombia).
L5875/55/405.
- Tumanov.**
Appointment as Soviet Union Diplomatic Agent
at Bilbao: personality. W17281/62/41.
- Tumarkin.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6787/W6886/427/41.
- Tumedei, Cesare.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
Resignation from post of Under-Secretary of
State for Justice in Italy. R6843/241/22.
- Tunberg, Professor.**
Status of Swedish language in Finland: incident
connected with Nordic Day celebrations.
N5975/1923/42.
- Tungi, Uiliami:**
See UILIAMI TUNGI.
- Tunis.**
Messages to King George VI from various
British institutions at. T18612/17840/329.
Offer of M. Sarell to write a historical note on
the Tunis nationality question.
L3323/3/405.

Tunis (continued).

Situation report for second half of 1935.

C292/292/17.

Demonstrations by students against provisions of recent decree requiring certain language attainments as condition of service of officials. C1378/C1379/C1547/292/17.

Visit of Sir H. Luke: position of Maltese.

C5327/292/17.

Act of clemency by new Resident-General: mitigation of rigours of punishments inflicted on those who had taken part in political agitation. C3355/C4299/292/17.

Notes on social legislation introduced.

C6045/292/17.

Matters which should be covered in any new Franco-British agreement regarding Tunisia: note by Mr. Satow: B. of T. and F.O. views. C3582/35/17.

Activities of Destourian party.

C6635/C7009/292/17.

Public meeting held by Tunisian Constitutional Liberal Party (Neo-Destourian): proceedings: uncomplimentary references to M. Peyrouton. C6362/292/17.

General conditions in Sousse district: impression gathered by Mr. Oppenheimer during visit. C7475/292/17.

Requirement of all persons to declare any income they may derive from property owned abroad: copy of decree: treaty rights of British subjects. C8364/292/17.

Tunis: Administration.

M. A. Guillon to succeed M. Peyrouton as Resident-General: action taken by M. Guillon to improve condition of native population.

C1973/292/17/C2323/1/17/C2652/C3207/C4299/292/17.

Post of Secretary General: appointment of M. E. Carteron as successor to M. R. Thierry. C4299/C7319/292/17.

Tunis: Customs Tariff.

Customs duties and treatment of goods imported from Malta (a) originating in Malta, (b) originating in U.K.: notes on: treaty position. C3582/35/17.

Duties on Maltese goods: request to French Govt. for admission of Maltese imports at same tariff rates, and subject to same conditions, as imports from U.K.

C4388/C3846/25/17/C5423/C6006/C6541/C7036/C7561/35/17.

Tunis: Finances.

Budget estimates for 1936. C960/292/17.

Final budget for financial year, 1934.

C3079/292/17.

Budget Estimates, 1935: final figures.

C4334/292/17.

Draft budget for 1937: statement by Resident-General. C8559/292/17.

Tunis: Laws and Decrees.

Notes on social legislation. C6045/292/17.

Tunis: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1366/1366/217 (file).

Accounts. K1525/1525/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1998/177/250.

Return to F.O. of revised chapters of Consular Instructions. L2676/2676/405 (file).

Transfer of certain archives to Public Record Office. L2803/L3010/L3712/33/402.

Disposal of old archives. L3385/33/402.

Tunis: British Consulate-General (continued).

Supply of 10 Consular Union flags for use of Tunis and subordinate ports.

K14307/14307/217.

Movements of prices Form A35. K5200/3/250.

Visit of H.M.S. Wishart to Bizerta: complaint against Consul-General Sir H. Satow regarding announcement of visit.

K1631/1631/217.

Consular buildings: proposal to vacate building on account of trouble with tenants.

K7639/7639/217.

Salaries of clerks: Treasury sanction increase.

K5780/5780/217 (file).

—Request for pay in sterling.

K11322/5780/217.

Personal accommodation of Vice-Consul Oppenheim: installation of telephone: cost to be paid out of savings on office allowance: municipal tax: water rate.

K11783/11783/217 (file).

Tunis: German Consulate-General.

Herr von Grevenitz to replace Herr Thomas.

C6046/292/17.

Tunis: Italian Consulate-General.

Changes in personnel. C6046/292/17.

M. d'Alena to succeed M. Bombieri as Consul-General. C8127/292/17.

Tunis: U.S. Consulate.

Mr. Flood to replace Mr. Armstrong as Consul.

C6046/292/17.

Tunnard, A. J.

Flight. W2763/2763/50 (file).

Tunnels.

See also CHANNEL TUNNEL.

Scheme for Gibraltar Tunnel:

— See GIBRALTAR TUNNEL.

Shimonoseki project:

— See SHIMONOSEKI (PORT).

Tunzelman, T. de, Miss (deceased).

Estate in Chile. K12051/12051/209.

Tuozzi, A.

Italian Representative at Lisbon: report on.

W404/404/36.

Transfer to Oslo. R4937/3317/22.

Appointment as Italian Minister at Oslo.

N4015/247/30.

Appointment cancelled in favour of M. Amadori.

N6431/247/30.

Tupolev, A. N.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Tupton.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3241/752/379.

Turab Shah.

Sequestration of goods of in Sinkiang.

F7452/F7979/F1439/2/10.

Turakoulov, N.

Recall as Soviet representative at Jeddah.

E67/67/25.

Turangzai (Haji).

See FAZAL-I-WAHID.

Turauskas, E.

Lithuanian Representative at Prague: report on.

R459/459/12.

Lithuanian Minister at Bucharest.

R150/150/37.

Relations between Baltic States. N2722/427/59.

Personality. N818/818/59.

Turbay, G.

Colombian Representative at Rome: report on.

R1092/230/22.

Personality. A4481/1027/11.

Appointment as Colombian Minister at London.

A1157/1157/11.

Turck, R.

Speech on Anglo-French relations.

C5821/3511/17.

Tureot, H.

Appointment as Canadian Trade Commissioner at Cairo: jurisdiction: facilities for.

T12271/T12302/T13228/T13680/T14090/
T14574/T14860 &c./6373/384.

Turf Club (Cairo).

See CLUBS: EGYPT.

Turin: British Consulate.

Staff: salaries: cost of living: treasury sanction increase in salary for messenger.

K563/K3283/K4449/563/222.

Books of reference. L7976/7976/405.

Leaving and acting arrangements.

K5282/5282/222 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K553/177/250.

Heating of office: cost. K1434/563/222.

Consular fee stamps affixed to certain affidavits: error: Treasury sanction writing off charge. K3458/K4024/3458/222.

Assumption of charge by Consul Mackness.

K13618/5282/222.

Turkestan.

See TURKISTAN.

Turkey.

See also STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Geographical definition of word "Turkey" in treaties, &c. E5252/53/44.

Personalities List. E127/127/44.

Hints for commercial visitors to: cost of living, &c.: D.O.T. brochure. E6320/6320/44.

White Russians in: expulsion of.

E426/353/44.

Economic situation as result of Five Year Plan (French Press). E388/E3825/39/44.

Economic situation: reports by Commercial Secretary for half-year July-December, 1935. E425/425/44 (file).

Half-yearly economic report (January to June) by Commercial Secretary. E4689/425/44.

Improvement of social conditions in Trebizond: activities of Third Inspector-General.

E2013/129/44.

Situation: report on tour of British Naval Attaché. E3831/3831/44.

Trial of communists at Smyrna: Press report.

E913/913/44.

Turkey (Brigandage).

Situation at Trebizond. E5268/129/44.

Turkey (Demilitarised Zone).

Question of remilitarisation:

— See STRAITS.

Turkey: Administration.

Creation of six Inspectorates-General.

E1262/E1484/129/44.

Turkish Govts. plan for administration of outlying vilayets: speech by Minister of Interior: project for administration of Dersim (Vilayet of Tunceli). E129/129/44.

Changes in administrative divisions and creation of new vilayets. E1260/E2010/129/44.

— Map: vilayet of Tunceli. E3070/129/44.
Secretary-Generalship of People's Party: changes in: functions transferred to Administrative Authorities.

E3830/E4189/129/44.

Proclamation regarding reorganisation.

E4248/129/44.

Govt. programme: speech by Turkish President in Grand National Assembly.

E7005/129/44.

Turkey: Chamber and Elections.

Grand National Assembly: design for new building: British architects asked to assist.
E7570/7570/44.

Turkey: Customs Tariff.

Modifications to tariff lists under Turco-Spanish commercial treaty. E4683/354/44.

Modifications under Turco-Roumanian commercial treaty. R138/R138/37.

Turkey: Finances.

See also OTTOMAN PUBLIC DEBT.

Effect of financial situation on proposed credits for British aircraft and iron and steel works project:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &c.: TURKEY.

IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

Financial situation: French uneasiness at: discussion between Mr. Waley and French authorities in Paris: question of French and British credits.

E315/E771/E804/E893/E953/E1053/
E1500/E1073/E1686/E1759/23/44.

— See also LOANS: TURKEY.

B. of T. desire for report on, in connexion with method of payment by Turkish Govt. for iron and steel credits, aircraft, &c.: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards investigation of financial situation.

E245/E1137/E1281/E1406/E1407/
E1457/E1502/23/44.

Report on financial situation: Treasury decision (letter from Sir Warren Fisher to Sir R. Vansittart). E630/23/44.

Report by Mr. Somerville Smith of Exports Credits Guarantee Department.

E5065/23/44.

Memo. by Acting Commercial Secretary on situation as regards Turkish commitments in foreign currencies and ability to pay for goods under trade agreements.

E1502/23/44.

Appointment of French financial advisers: names. E2246/2246/44.

Extraordinary credits for year 1936-37 supplementary to Budget. E5269/E5881/23/44.

1936-37 Budget: analysis of: memo. by Commercial Secretary. E2377/E3816/23/44.

— Circular from D.O.T. for banking and financial houses. E4033/23/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY under AFGHANISTAN, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, IRAQ, ITALY, ROUMANIA, SYRIA.

Proposals for Anglo-Turkish-Greek Eastern Mediterranean Pact:

— See MEDITERRANEAN.

Foreign policy: attitude towards situation in Europe: conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Sir S. Waterlow.

R2657/125/67.

Effect on Turkish foreign policy of British withdrawal of unilateral assurances to Turkey in respect of situation in Mediterranean: fear of being drawn into multi-State security Pacts. R4502/294/67.

Attitude of Turkey towards general international situation: conversation between Sir P. Loraine and President of Turkey.

E2583/2583/44 (file).

Attitude towards U.K. and Germany: relation between Turkish and British foreign policy.

E2698/2583/44.

Turkish foreign policy: speeches by Turkish Ministers of Finance and Justice in Chamber of Deputies.

E3244/E3326/2583/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Speech by President of Turkey on opening of Grand National Assembly.
E6987/2583/44/E7100/129/44.
Position in regard to relations with Germany, Great Britain and Soviet Union.
E7079/7079/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

- Visit to Belgrade of M. Aras.
R6259/414/92/R6755/6755/67.
Visit to Turkey of Yugoslav President of Council merely a demonstration of friendship.
R6661/6661/92 (file)/R6822/111/67.
Consultation concerning Yugoslav attitude towards Czech proposal that the three States forming Little Entente should go to each others assistance in all eventualities: Turco-Yugoslav decision: foreign policy to be based on policy pursued by H.M.G.
R7071/6661/92.

Turkey: Laws and Decrees.

- Law authorising Minister of Defence to enter into contracts for aircraft, &c.: text.
E355/62/44.
Law exempting private yachts and vessels from certain port and sanitary dues.
E352/352/44.
Cotton Ginning Law: text. E2006/2006/44.
Revised law for regional distribution of population: text. E5159/5159/44.
Labour Law: text. E5273/5273/44.
Cinematograph law: text. E5829/5829/44.

Turkey: Laws and Decrees.

- Prohibited Zones Law: War Office request for copy. E6634/26/44.
Fascicule of various laws and decrees.
E7829/2011/44.
La Législation Turque: distribution.
L197/197/405 (file).
Banking Law: text. E4687/23/44.
Copy of Turkish Banking Law for Bagdad.
L6177/260/405.

Turkey: Reports, Annual.

- 1935 Report: F.O. criticism of economic sections of. E933/933/44 (file).
Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.
E128/128/44.

Turkey: Royal Family.

- Hungarian agreement with Turkey whereby both renounce all intention or attempt to bring about restoration of Ottoman Empire or of Austro-Hungarian monarchy.
R7080/7080/21.
Caliph Abdul Medjid II: messages on occasion of illness and death of King George.
T787/11507/752/379.
— Congratulations on accession of King Edward. T1660/751/379.
— On accession of King George VI.
T18108/17840/379.
Caliph Abdul Medjid II: designation and style of address. T302/302/379 (file).
— Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11442/111450/11275/379.
Ex-Sultan Abdul Medjid: question of his being permitted to reside in Egypt: F.O. minutes.
E3852/75/44.
— Desire to take up residence in Egypt: political objections to. E5214/75/44.
— Desire of Nizam of Hyderabad for him to visit India in connexion with Nizam's Jubilee celebrations: attitude of Govt. of India. E825/825/44.

Turkey: Royal Family (continued).

- Prince Bahaeddin Samy (or Prince Osman Hamid Ali) visit to U.K.: question of F.O. interview for: F.O. minute on history of: his appeals for financial assistance: proposed visit to India: activity of Lord Lloyd. E75/75/44 (file).
Prince Samy Bahaeddin: his endeavours to secure F.O. interview: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E6127/75/44.
Prince Damad Rashid Osman: appeal for financial assistance (letter to the King).
E626/1626/44 (file).
— F.O. conversation with Mr. Kirkpatrick.
E2537/1626/44.
Prince Saleh ed din bin Fakhri ed din Osman: question of his visiting India to appeal for financial assistance.
E1944/1626/44/E3036/E4406/75/44.
Osman Fuad: loss of Turkish nationality: irregular use of invalid Turkish passport.
T16182/16182/378.
Princess Sabiha: appeal for financial assistance: letter to Duchess of Kent.
F4718/75/44.
Plight of Princess Mushfika Kadin Efandi.
E2418/690/44.
Aiche Eurf: appeal to Queen Mary for assistance: claim to relationship with Sultan Abdul Majid I. T3494/510/379.
Sultan Abdul Hamid: movements of, after his deposition in 1909: F.O. minutes.
E2768/690/44.
Turkey: Royal Family (Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid).
Claim of Prince Mohamed Selim in respect of properties in Palestine: position under Treaty of Lausanne: F.O. minutes.
E2768/690/44.
— Prince Mohamed Selim's claim: his length of residence in Syria. E7119/690/44.
Proposed despatch of legal expert to Palestine to assist Law Officers in claim of Prince Mohamed Selim: names suggested.
E6764/E6043/E6301/690/44.
Claim of Abdulla James Samuel Ydlibi against heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid, in respect of confiscated property. E5766/4515/89.
Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid to lands and property in Succession States: proceedings in Palestine Courts: list of properties: arbitration question.
E690/690/44 (file).
— F.O. conversation with Turkish Ambassador. E1800/690/44.
— Note from Turkish Ambassador: F.O. observations in minutes on general question of nationality of claims and proposed arbitration. E2728/690/44.
Draft reply to Turkish Ambassador.
E4750/E6118/E4706/690/44.
Copies of certain treaties, &c., for Treasury Solicitor. E5400/690/44.
Reply of Turkish Ambassador to H.M.G.'s note: F.O. minutes analysing.
E6840/690/44.
— H.M.G.'s reply: draft. E7615/690/44.
— Claim to lands in Cyprus: 1881 F.O. correspondence lent to Treasury Solicitor.
E3696/690/44.
— List of properties in Cyprus.
E6651/690/44.
— List of documents connected with so-called Irades of 1908 and 1909 transferring property of Ottoman Civil List to Ottoman Govt.: F.O. minute.
E690/E3745/E3434/690/44.

Turkey: Royal Family (Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid) (continued).

Turkish Govt. interest in: effect on Iraq Petroleum Co.'s concessions in Iraq (letter from M. Skliros to Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E4836/E5715/690/44.

Consular offices in Levant asked to report any activity regarding these claims in their territory. E7166/690/44.

Copies of legal opinion of Monsieur B. Haladjian: printing of documents and English version of.

E6544/E6301/E7098/E6792/
E7166/690/44.

F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett) on public idea that heirs have good case as result of legal opinion of M. Politis: question of counter-acting. E7069/690/44.

Documents for Mr. B. Haladjian: Berne Chancery asked to furnish copies of certain speeches by Mustafa Kemal on the Sultanate in 1922. E7314/E6601/690/44.

Question of communication of M. Haladjian's opinion to solicitors acting for financiers behind the claims: objections to.

E7417/690/44.

Claims in Cyprus, Iraq and Palestine: views of legal adviser at Quai d'Orsay.

E7651/690/44.

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid against French Govt. for restoration of property in Syria: procedure for pursuing claims. E2817/E4992/690/44.

— Claim of Prince Samij Bahaeddin.

E4729/75/44.

Turkish Air Lines.

Carriage of air mails between Bucharest and Damascus: agreement with Air France.

W2924/W7983/2924/50.

Turkish Civil Aviation Association.

Branches at Constantinople and Smyrna.

E2707/62/41.

Turkish Tobacco Régie.

Claim regarding concessions in Iraq and Palestine. E1310/1310/65 (file).

— Draft note to French Ambassador.

E5716/1310/65.

Claim: F.O. memo. giving history of.

E5863/1310/65.

Turkistan.

Visit of Mr. J. M. Morris, United States mining engineer. L6067/6067/405 (file).

Turkistan: Chinese.

Arrest of British Indian in Sinkiang:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Losses sustained by British Indians during rebellion in Sinkiang:

See CLAIMS V. CHINA.

Situation in Sinkiang: reports. F2/2/10 (file). Situation (Kashgar Diaries). F77/77/10 (file).

Question of future British policy in: views of Govt. of India on basing of, on recommendations in report of Sir E. Teichman: F.O. minutes. F6020/2/10.

Visas and residence certificates question in Sinkiang: proposed discussions with Chinese Government for reciprocal arrangement: nationality of British Indians in Sinkiang: reports on negotiations.

F253/F254/F603/F708/F1311/F1567/
F1681/F1624/F1877/F4653/F3751/
F3459/F3631/F2937/F2396/F2355/
F1882/2/10.

Residence certificates for foreigners in Sinkiang: specimen. F6809/2/10.

Turkistan: Chinese (continued).

British position in Sinkiang: Sir E. Teichman's report on discussions at Tikwa: copy of his report No. 1. F650/F5597/2/10.

— Of Report No. 3. F757/2/10.

Report on Sinkiang by Sir E. Teichman: copy for Afghan Govt. F5311/F5374/2/10.

Sinkiang situation: note on by Reuter's correspondent at Kashgar. L6576/3/405.

Relations with Nanking Govt.: desire of General Yang Chingming to meet Chiang Kai-shek.

F240/2/10.

Soviet penetration of Sinkiang.

F242/F255/2/10.

Soviet railway and road building plans: map.

F5334/2/10.

Soviet penetration: information regarding number of Soviet consulates and political and trade agencies in Sinkiang.

F756/F798/F859/F1423/2/10.

— P.Q.s. F834/F1652/2/10.

Soviet penetration and effect of on British interests: letter from Sir A. Knox, M.P., to S. of S. F1678/2/10.

Soviet penetration into Sinkiang: propagation of communism: Afghan M.F.A.'s request for information regarding results of Thompson-Glover-Teichman mission: conversation with S. of S. N689/233/97.

Soviet activities: Afghan attitude: possible visit of Afghan M.F.A. to China and Japan: attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between S. of S. and Afghan M.F.A.

N4873/1372/97.

Soviet penetration: reported agreement between Soviet Union and Sinkiang: summary of (Japanese Press). F2764/2/10.

Soviet interference with British trade and travellers in Sarikoe.

F2276/F2623/F4210/2/10.

Soviet influence and activity in: articles in Sinkiang Press by Abdul Rahman Fu Tuan Chang. F2622/F2992/2/10.

Reported arrival of Chinese officials to take Charge of Education and Wakf Departments: Moslem protest. F1345/2/10.

Report on Consul-General Thomson Glover's visit to Urumchi: alleged allegiance of officials to Nanking Govt.

F416/F710/F1697/2/10.

Copies of reports of Sir E. Teichman and Mr. Thomson-Glover for Kabul: F.O. minute.

F947/2/10.

Report No. 5 of Sir E. Teichman's mission.

F4940/2/10.

Situation: appreciation of, by Sir G. Macartney. F1310/2/10.

Question of co-operation between Govt. of India and Chinese Govt. in regard to intelligence matters in Sinkiang.

F1264/F1514/F1843/F3632/2/10.

— Arrangements at Kashgar. F4356/2/10.

Moslems in: danger of their visiting India: propaganda activity of. F1346/2/10.

Murder of leader of People's Association: activity of association. F2864/F3667/2/10.

Situation: reported settlement reached with the Tungsans. F3630/2/10.

Whereabouts of consignment of lambskins sent to India by Sinkiang Govt. in 1932: claim for return of property and money of Sinkiang Govt. held in India.

F1569/F1884/F2274/F4354/F5054/
F6666/2/10.

Development of: speech by Sheng Tupan.

F4221/2/10.

Turkistan: Chinese (continued).

Khotan: status of: as independent republic: position in regard to currency of.

F5939/F7298/F8083/2/10.
Relations with India and supply of arms from India to Sinkiang: P.Q. F7225/2/10.

Visits of foreigners to: proposed journey of a United States citizen to Sinkiang: attitude of Govt. of India. F2781/F3352/2/10.
Amendment of Indian passport regulations.

F1425/1425/10 (file).
Anti-Japanese boycott started in Sinkiang. F6529/2/10.

Turkistan: Chinese: Customs Tariff.

Customs duties on cigarettes: note on.

F2247/F2353/2/10.
Duties on Japanese goods. F7592/2/10.
Rates of duties payable on goods entering South Sinkiang from Russia or India: proposed uniformity. F4504/F5209/F7419/2/10.

Turkistan: Soviet.

See SOVIET UNION.

Turkistanli (Hadji).

See ISMAIL (HADJI).

Turko-Tartar Movement.

Information concerning. F1961/1961/61.

Turksib, s.s.

Shipment of foodstuffs from Soviet Union to Spain. W14392/9549/41.

Turku: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K1937/1937/256.

Death of Vice-Consul Wilson.

K603/K776/603/256.
Appointment of S. Silander. K7799/603/256.

Turmaine.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W8765/427/41.

Turnbull.

Swiss export control of skimmed condensed milk. W3961/475/29.

Turnbull, Dr.

Danger of epidemics in Spain.

W19107/62/41.

Turnbull, E., Miss.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K14061/14061/250.

Turnbull, G.

Status of Spanish Medical Aid Committee.

W12867/62/41.

Turnbull, H., Lieut.-Col. Sir.

Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.

Turnbull, J. B.

Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Calcutta.

T5877/5877/385 (file).

Turnbull, W.

Attitude towards possible appointment of Mr. O'Sullivan as Vice-Consul at Tela of, general manager of United Fruit Company.

K2109/2109/208.

Turnbull and Yeaman, Ltd.

Tariff treatment of whale and fish oils in Spain and France.

W1861/W2726/W4699/359/41.

Turner, Able Seaman.

Keelung incident. F7404/6182/23.

Turner, Bertha, Mrs.

Roumanian reichsmark bonds: holdings.

R7479/25/37.

Turner, Canning, Lieut.-Col.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul at Palma.

W12648/9644/41.

Turner, C. E., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Manaos): retention of certificate of appointment.

K5880/K9511/5880/206.

Turner, C. R.

Enquiry regarding Fox's private correspondence with Talleyrand. L2448/2448/405 (file).

Turner, E.

Safety of (in Spain). W9960/W9753/427/41.

Turner, F.

Belgian bourse d'étude. L1624/1263/405.

Turner, F. B.

Writ. T456/456/371 (file).

Turner, F. C.

Access to French archives. L22/22/405 (file).

Turner, F. H.

Case of Miss G. Jonsson. T11962/11962/378.

Turner, G. E.

Board of Customs and Excise: visit to United States and Canada. A3273/1237/45.

Turner, G. Grey, Prof.

Civil war in Spain: interview at F.O. for Dr. V. Pallares. W9676/62/41.

Student demonstrations in Egypt.

J1941/J852/2/16.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1075/752/379.

Turner, G. H., and Margaret.

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T16391/27/378.

Turner, Harry.

British naturalisation.

T15208/15208/378 (file).

Business losses through sanctions.

R2479/745/22.

Turner, Hilda.

French decoration. T2080/T12870/58/372.

Turner, Hugh.

Message to King George VI.

T18004/17840/379.

Turner, H. J. (or H. T.).

Notes on the early stages of Syrian Lepidoptera by Mr. E. P. Wiltshire. L6272/3/405.

Permission to publish a Press article.

L2583/3/405.

Turner, J. (or Cox, W. V.).

British stowaway on s.s. Nurtureton: death by drowning in attempting to swim ashore in Panama Canal. K2893/2893/232 (file).

Turner, J. W. C.

Exchange of publications between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.

L2921/146/405.

Turner, P. J.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Manaos.

K5880/5880/206.

— Signature. K9511/5880/206.

Turner, P. S.

Hungarian decoration. T13577/13577/372.

Turner, R. G., Col.

Application to H.M.G. to go to Spain with Red Cross unit. W17390/62/41.

Turner, St. John (Vice-Consul).

Leave (The Hague). K7489/7489/229.

Turner, William.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.

T9525/510/379.

Turner, W. H., Sgt.

International fencing matches.

L39/39/405 (file).

Turner, W. P. W. (Consul).

Naval reporting duties at Honolulu.

W1537/27/50.

Life certificates. K1192/7/286.

Appointment as Consul-General in China.

K1820/833/210.

Leave (Honolulu).

K3817/192/210/K4279/K3365/3365/245.

Turner, W. P. W. (Consul) (continued).

Rent allowance in respect of hotel accommodation (Honolulu). K5349/K6363/1744/245.
Promotion to Consul-General: destination: leave: return arrangements.

K382/K479/K1648/K4101/
K10445/192/210.

Health: arrangements for return to China (Yunnanfu). K6995/K7601/6995/210.

Arrival at Yunnanfu.

K7880/192/210/K14175/192/210.

Turner & Bro., Ltd.

Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.

W15202/W14596/W9199/W12045/
W9202/W9983/W11240/W15067/
W16173/4719/41.

Turner, Ltd., S. F.

Frozen credits in Bolivia. A4362/2180/5.

Turner, Osborn & Chatterton, Messrs.

Estate of late Lady Allchin.

K2237/2237/228 (file).

Divorce proceedings in case of Mr. and Mrs. J. Hickman.

T370/370/371/T3483/3483/371 (file).

Turnier, Auguste.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Turnor, C.

Proposed British art exhibition in Berlin.

P225/225/150.

Turpentine.

Marketing of Portuguese turpentine in U.K.

W6503/1816/36.

— Importation and marketing of turpentine: information for H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.

W6503/1816/36.

Turpin, A. S.

Safety of his daughter in Belgium.

C4505/4505/4.

Turquet, A.

British decoration. T9598/9598/372 (file).

Tural, G. R. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K617/286.

Arrangements for return to China.

K6954/192/210.

Transfer to Shanghai on expiration of leave.

K4904/192/210.

— Travelling arrangements for, and wife.

K7699/7699/210.

Service in F.O. before return to China.

K5500/192/210.

Arrival at Harbin: signature. K9460/192/210.

Turrall.

Safety of (in Spain). W7506/427/41.

Turton, A. E., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Bordighera). K7473/7473/222.

Turton, M., Vice-Consul.

Leave. K7659/7659/222.

Complaint of Miss E. Sheehan against (San Remo). K5557/5557/222 (file).

Turton, R. H.: M.P.

Claim of C. O. Paget against J. N. Langham. K11146/11146/237.

Turton, R. S.

Nicaraguan Consul at Belize.

T512/512/385 (file).

Turville-Petre, G.

See PETRE, G. TURVILLE.

Tuscania, s.s.

Alleged incident in connexion with reservists on board. C8247/7984/18.

Tuson, A. A. L. (Consul).

Life certificate. K1443/7/286.

Destination on return from leave.

K382/K479/K4101/192/210.

Arrival at Honolulu from Ichang.

K3817/192/210.

Assumption of charge (Honolulu): signature.

K3365/K3366/K3433/3365/245.

— Outfit allowance. K3435/3365/245.

Accommodation (Honolulu): rent: furnished

quarters: rent of quarters unfurnished:

Treasury sanction rent allowance.

K3918/K6389/K7437/1744/245.

Tuson, L. E.

Consular scholarship.

K6477/K7418/K7260/K6794/
K12112/428/250.

Tuting, W. C., Rev.

King Edward the Eighth, Why and How He will be Crowned: distribution of pamphlets abroad. L6113/L7616/1584/405.

Tuttle, F. C.

Fraud on in the United States.

A5043/5043/45.

Twain, Mark.

Erection of a memorial in London:

— See MEMORIALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

International Mark Twain Society: offer of honorary membership to Mr. A. Eden: declined. P1200/P1207/1200/150.

Twe, Didhwo.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Kru leader. J1156/185/24.

Kru situation. J7012/185/24.

Tweed, R. R.

Director of British Controlled Oilfields: visit to F.O. K8425/8425/247.

Tweedie, Capt.

Representation of Reuters at Sofia.

P287/5/150.

Tweedie, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7886/427/41.

Tweedie, Cunningham.

Information concerning his activity in China: proposed warning against.

F6505/F2589/2589/10 (file).

Tweedie, M. W. F.

International Congress for Prehistoric and Proto-historic Sciences, Oslo, August, 1936.

L4790/1048/405.

Tweedsmuir, Lord.

Visit of President Roosevelt to Canada: proposed visit of King Edward to United States. T12587/12587/379.

Tweed, Stephen & Jourdain.

Legalisation of documents for use in Egypt and Sudan. L455/455/409 (file).

Tweedy, Edmund.

Activities. A8082/8082/45.

Tweedy, Owen Meredith.

Appointment as Press Officer at Jerusalem: biographical notes. J1208/1208/16 (file).

Twemlow, F. W., Mr. and Mrs.

Repatriation expenses. K18/18/299 (file).

Twentyman, E.

Affairs of Royal Commission on Trade in Arms:

— See ARMAMENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treasury minute appointing him Controller of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Office.

E5788/53/44.

- Twentyman, E.** (continued).
Appointed Controller of Anglo-Italian Debts: minute of appointment.
R3339/6/22/R4161/2132/22.
Appointed Controller of Anglo-Roumanian Clearing Office. R3276/25/37.
- Twigge-Molecey, E.**
See MOLECEY, E. TWIGGE.
- Twiggs.**
Employment in Cuba. A780/A2300/201/14.
- Twiss, Norma C.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T12387/T18445/152/383.
- Twist, L. F. D. van, General.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Twitchell, K. S.**
Interview at F.O. to discuss Saudi Arabian affairs. E4552/4552/25 (file).
- Twynam, A. A., Mrs.**
Safety of British subjects in Teneriffe.
W8493/427/41.
- Tyabji, Amin.**
See AMIN MOHSIN TYABJI.
- Tyau, P. K. C., Dr.**
Chinese Consul-General at Singapore: appointment. T414/414/385.
- Tybjerg, Bodie.**
Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/383.
- Tydings, Millard.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Tyliberberg.**
Message to King Edward. T12102/38/379.
- Tyler, G. H.**
Thomas Cook & Son, Ltd. J8112/7692/16.
- Tyler, L., Mrs.**
Access to archives of Public Record Office.
L4979/4979/402.
- Tyler, Royall.**
League Financial Representative in Hungary.
R4751/15/21.
- Tyler, S. R.**
United States Vice-Consul at Toronto.
T4077/4077/385.
- Tyler & Co.**
Mr. Goldsen's claim against Soviet customs authorities. N721/721/38 (file).
- Tymoszewski, C.**
Development of Polish trade with Uruguay.
A3381/3381/46.
- Tyndale, William.**
400th Anniversary of martyrdom of.
C5029/5029/4.
- Tynni, M., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P1675/P4680/496/150.
- Typewriters.**
Returns of office machinery at H.M. Consulates abroad. K814/814/250.
Supply of New Imperial machine for Consulate at Tripoli: authority requested to purchase typing table. K2408/2408/222.
Supply of machine with Spanish lettering for British Vice-Consulate, Santiago.
K8719/K10693/229/209.
S.O. unable to agree to supply of noiseless machine to Detroit Consulate.
K11279/10612/245.
Theft of typewriter from British Consulate-General, Shanghai: Treasury sanction charge of loss to diplomatic and consular vote. K11834/11834/210 (file).
Supply of typewriter for use of salaried Vice-Consul newly appointed (Munich).
K2147/2147/218.
- Typhoid Fever.**
See DISEASES: TYPHOID FEVER.
- Tyrer, H.**
Former Swedish Vice-Consul at Preston.
T15655/15655/385.
- Tyrholm, O., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Aalesund). K7564/7564/230 (file).
- Tyrol.**
Situation in South Tyrol:
— See ITALY.
- Tyrrell, Lord.**
Influence on British foreign policy. J3661/19/1.
- Tyrrell, E. M., Mrs.**
Case of Mrs. R. Blakley.
T9510/T9840/8986/378.
- Tyrrell, G. F., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificate. K1131/7/286.
Leave (Shanghai). K3713/K2403/192/210.
Return to China. K11868/192/210.
Junior interpretorial allowance (Shanghai).
K1734/1734/210.
Study for the Bar: question of extension of leave: expenditure: fees.
K4693/4693/210.
- Tyrrell, J. F.**
Deportation from U.S.
T11025/11025/388 (file).
- Tyser.**
Welfare of Mrs. Juan de la Cierva in Spain.
W10807/W11329/W12599/W11988/
W12965/427/41.
- Tyser.**
Distribution of Italian quicksilver in U.K.
R4318/6/22.
- Tysser, A.**
Letter of request. T15048/15048/371.
- Tyson, Miss.**
Appointment as stenographer (Panama).
K1824/1824/232.
- Tyson, E., Capt.**
Particulars regarding entrance into British Consular Service for. K13455/99/250.
- Tyson, G. A. V.**
Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Egypt.
J6158/6158/16.
- Tyson & Co., H. G.**
Protection of British property in Spain.
W11989/W13053/W13980/
W14007/4719/41.
Transmission of letters to Barcelona.
W17751/9644/41.
- Tyser.**
Activities. N1079/1079/38.
- Tytler, Fraser, Lieut.-Col.**
H.M. Minister at Kabul: movements.
N2144/N2173/N2894/445/97.
— Illness. N3551/N3495/445/97.
— Recovery. N3781/445/97.
- Tzankoff, Alexander.**
Political activities in Bulgaria.
R1835/R3366/R5110/R5225/
R7282/137/7.
Personality. R440/440/7.
Bulgarian foreign relations: visit to Belgrade: reported intention to visit Berlin and Rome.
R7239/137/7.
Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations: visit to Belgrade.
R7461/137/7.
- Tzannetakis, G., Squadron-Leader.**
Visit of Greek Aircraft Commission to U.K.
R2506/197/19.
- Ubach.**
Protection of interests of the Ford Company in Barcelona: message for: question of assistance for. W16882/9644/41.

- Ubico, J.**
 President of Guatemala: Press interviews, given by, criticising Mexican administration. A856/A1273/856/8.
 Death of King George: condolences. T1654/751/379.
 Extension of Presidential term of office in Guatemala: letter to late King George announcing reply. T5155/5155/379.
 Letter to King Edward regarding sovereignty of portion of British Honduras. T17123/T15216/5155/379/A8705/132/8.
 Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11542/11275/379.
 Accession greetings to King George VI. T18176/17840/379.
 Personality. A650/650/8.
 Position, and popularity as President of Guatemala. A9807/15/8.
- Uchacz, E.**
 See UDRACZ, E.
- Uchida, S.**
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Uchida, Y. Count.**
 Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Udaeta, R., Miss.**
 Sick leave (Mexico City). K6797/6797/226.
- Udaondo, A. C.**
 Argentine Consul at Montreal. T5552/5552/385 (file).
- Uday Singh Gaekwar (Shriment Maharaj Kumar).**
 Visit to Europe: facilities. T14386/14386/377.
- Uddenberg, H. G. O.**
 Netherlands Consul at Basseterre. T453/453/385 (file).
- Udharam Partabrai.**
 Letter of request. T12001/11610/371.
- Udracz, E.**
 Polish lunatic in Canada. T14098/14098/375.
- Udrzal, T.**
 Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Ueda, General.**
 See UYEDA, GENERAL.
- Ueki.**
 Member of Japanese delegation to London Naval Conference: customs facilities. T108/108/373.
- Uemura, General.**
 Removal of from charge of Tokyo Arsenal: possible scandal in connexion. F3160/553/23.
- U.F.A. Film Co.**
 Desire to take scenes for a film in U.K. L3247/3247/405 (file).
- Ufficio Africa Orientale Italiana.**
 Formation of. J8179/395/71.
- Ugaki, General.**
 Resignation as Governor-General of Korea: successor. F5336/F5691/1236/23.
 Possible appointment as Japanese Prime Minister. F6603/204/23.
- Ugalde, V. Chaverri, Dr.**
 Costa Rican Consul-General in London. T11324/11324/385 (file).
- Uganda.**
 See AFRICA: UGANDA.
- Ugarte, J. Perez.**
 Safety of (in Spain). W10843/W10586/427/41.
- Ugarteche, M.**
 Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Ugarteche, Pedro.**
 Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
 Appointment as Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires. at The Hague. A10004/6481/35.
- Ugarte, José Perez.**
 Welfare in Spain. W18662/427/41.
- Uggl, Col.**
 Position with the Swedish British Society. P2010/213/150.
- Uggl, B. de.**
 Swedish representation at funeral of King George. T1057/751/379.
- Ugidos, J.**
 Proposals for a magazine, in Spanish, to promote British trade with South America. P388/P1253/P1900/41/150.
- Ugolini.**
 London correspondent of Italian newspaper Tribuna: tone of articles. R5562/226/22.
- Ugolini, E., Marquis.**
 San Domingo Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.
- Uhehe Trading Co.**
 Financial advances made to German nationals in Tanganyika Territory. C3842/C4628/C6800/97/18.
- Uhlman, F., Dr.**
 Activities and movements. C7212/7212/18 (file).
- Uica, N., General.**
 Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Uiliani Tungi.**
 British decoration. T18363/55/372.
- Ujgorod.**
 See UZHGOROD.
- Ukers, William H.**
 Article entitled World Trade in Tea in Swedish publication: Index No. 128. N4395/212/42.
- Ukhanov, K. V.**
 Appointment as Commissar of Light Industry, Soviet Union. N5240/565/38.
- Ukraine.**
 See also SOVIET UNION (UKRAINE).
 Polish Ukraine:
 — See under POLAND.
 United Ukrainian Organisations: message on occasion of attack on King Edward. T12323/11275/379.
 Misappropriation of funds by members of Ukrainian Trade Union Council. N1472/542/38.
 Position of Ukraine minorities in Poland and Soviet Union; views of Professor Stocki: conversation with Mr. Collier. N3300/542/38.
- Ukraine, Organisation for the Rebirth of (New York).**
 Resolution protesting against Polish ill-treatment of Ukrainian minority. C1549/445/55.
- Ukraine (Ukrainian Bureau).**
 Bulletins containing Press extracts on Ukrainian affairs. N543/542/38 (file).
- Ukraine (Ukrainian Press Bureau, Paris).**
 Monthly bulletins on Ukrainian affairs. N542/542/38 (file).
- Ulanovski, A.**
 See GOLDMAN, ABRAHAM.
- Ulate, O.**
 Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.
- Ule, s.s.**
 Agreement. K5037/5037/285.

- Uleaborg.**
See OULU.
- Uliivi, E.**
Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance: gift of sketches for King George. T2683/510/379.
- Ullah, Anjub.**
See ANJUB ULLAH.
- Ulland, G.**
Head of Norwegian Ambulance in Ethiopia: transmission of letter to Norway via F.O.
T3984/3984/379.
- Ullmann, Gustav.**
Affairs of Anglo-Elementary Insurance Co. in Czechoslovakia. R3812/2022/12.
Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance Co.
R2048/1670/3.
- Ullmann & Co.**
Proposed loan to Danish Govt. N1996/119/15.
- Ulloa, Alberto.**
Appointment as Peruvian member of Permanent Court of Arbitration.
W873/W1088/137/29.
- Ulloa, D., Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain. W10295/427/41.
- Ulloa, G.**
Peruvian Representative at Havana: report on.
A2638/257/14.
- Ulloa Sotomayor, A., Dr.**
Appointment as Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A3466/1067/35.
Visit to Washington in connexion with Peruvian-Ecuadorian boundary negotiations. A7815/3054/35.
Personality. A1582/1582/35/A8221/672/35.
Responsibility for the publication of official correspondence with H.M.G., in Peru, without prior notification or permission.
A7925/7925/35.
- Ulmanis, K.**
Latvian Prime and Foreign Minister: assumption of Presidency.
N1642/N2215/975/59.
Assumption of office as President of Latvia: notification to King Edward.
T10142/10142/379.
Accession message to King George VI.
T18101/17840/379.
Personality. N978/978/59.
Agricultural situation in Latvia: speech.
N3512/2683/59.
Achievements of Latvian Govt. during 1936: loyalty to League of Nations: speech.
N5904/975/59.
- Ulmanski, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
Evasion of sanctions against Italy by Soviet Union. J4133/20/1.
- Ulrich, A. G.**
Death certificate. L127/127/405 (file).
- Ulrich, J., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.
- Ulrich, R. E., Dr.**
Portuguese Ambassador, London: termination of appointment. T881/546/383.
Personality. W2808/2808/36.
- Ulrich, V. V.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Ulrych, Juljusz, Col.**
Appointment as Polish Minister of Communications: personality. C631/C3807/49/55.
- Ulsso, Anton.**
Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.
- Ultimatum.**
To Palestine Arabs:
— See PALESTINE (ARAB-JEW DISTURBANCES).
- Uluer, Mahmud Celal.**
See MAHMUD CELAL ULUER.
- Uhu, Mustefa.**
See MUSTAFA ULUER.
- Ulya Hazrat.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Umanski.**
Soviet official: appointment as Counsellor at Washington. N1482/287/38.
- Umbeck, E.**
Offer of services to King Edward.
T16380/38/379.
- Umbgrove, Prof.**
Facilities in U.K. L4437/4437/405 (file).
- Umca: British Vice-Consulate.**
Merchant Shipping Acts.
L2063/2063/405 (file).
- Umetsu, General.**
Ho-Umetsu Agreement of 1935: text.
F7968/166/10.
- Unamuno, M. de.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Unclaimed Balances.**
Practice in U.K. as regards disposal of money deposited in British banks in respect of which no subsequent claim thereto is likely to be preferred: Norwegian enquiry in connexion with claim of Norwegian subject to money deposited between 1870 and 1880.
N2713/2713/30 (file).
- Unden, Osten.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
Member of Belgian-German Conciliation Commission. C2357/4/18.
Swedish representation on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W16762/137/29.
Member of Czechoslovak-German Conciliation Commission. C2991/4/18.
Resignation from Governing Body of Rome International Institute for Unification of Private Law and from Administrative Tribunal of League of Nations.
W3636/632/98/W4229/495/98/W4152/632/98.
- Underhill.**
Visit of party of British athletes to Barcelona.
W6732/427/41.
- Underhill, V.C., and wife.**
Egyptian visas.
T4142/T5834/T6667/T8060/26/378.
- Underwood, T. J.**
Belgian decoration. T776/776/372.
- Undoc.**
Views on Italian military forces in Ethiopia.
J5603/J5906/45/1.
- Undset, Sigrid, Mme.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Unemployment.**
See LABOUR.
- Unfair Competition.**
See also FALSE MARKING.
Investigation of unfair competition in the United States:
— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
- Judgment in Native Criminal Courts in Egypt in favour of Messrs. Bayer in respect of fraudulent manufacture, imitation and sale of aspirin tablets purporting to be Bayers Aspirin Tablets. J8505/631/16.

Unfair Competition (continued).

- Text of Luxemburg regulations for prevention of unfair competition. C620/77/4.
- Protection of agricultural industries in Great Britain against fraudulent imitation: Egyptian enquiry. L5432/5432/405 (file).
- Measures to prevent unfair trade competition in Belgium: regulation of use of certain trade definitions: text of decree. C373/77/4.

Ungarback, J.

- Correction of entries in register of births of children of. L7185/7185/405 (file).

Unhealthy Places.

- Lima: question of classification as unhealthy for leave and pension purposes: climatic conditions: Treasury refusal to include Lima in list of such posts.
K64/K2678/64/250.
- Addis Ababa: classification for pension purposes: observations. K12750/64/250.
- Classification of Moscow and Leningrad as unhealthy for leave purposes: lack of normal social contacts: Treasury sanction for two years.
K9671/K10237/K10683/K12200/64/250.
- Shanghai: question of payment from public funds of hospital expenses incurred in respect of wife of clerk: illness attributed to local conditions. K4369/1215/210.
- Jedda: case of oriental secretary transferred from Tehran to Jedda as Consul: unable to take family owing to climatic conditions: payment of travelling expenses of family to U.K. K13907/13854/234.
- Bagdad: necessity of employment of extra full-time vernacular clerk on account of granting local leave owing to unhealthiness of place. K1904/K3407/811/293.
- Canton: summers long and enervating.
K14317/192/210.
- Shanghai: question of eligibility of shipping clerk in private business in China before engagement at Hankow in 1908, for additional pension for service in unhealthy places. K832/832/210 (file).
- Harrar: suggestion of classification as unhealthy for leave and pension purposes.
K4522/K10658/1285/201.

União Fabril (Companhia).

- Portuguese customs duty on jute yarns.

W1778/95/36.

Uniforms.

- Uniform allowances:
— See ALLOWANCES: OUTFIT.
- Army uniforms: supply of:
— See ARMY.
- Wearing of party shirts in Roumania:
— See ROUMANIA.
- Permission for Mr. J. W. Keogh, formerly H.M. Consul at Nice, non-career officer, now retired, to wear consular uniform at investiture in connexion with British decoration. T8445/55/372.
- Question whether diplomatists in uniform should be bareheaded or not when attending open air services: F.O. views. T2809/484/379.
- Wearing of uniform by foreign heads of missions in London: practice at various types of functions. T14428/9915/373.
- Description of Full Dress Uniform for Diplomats in F.O. List: question whether white knee-breeches or trousers should be worn with Full Dress at Embassies and Legations abroad. T17232/9915/373.

Uniforms (continued).

- Wearing of uniforms by retired members of British diplomatic services: F.O. attitude and practice regarding: cases.
T7639/7639/377 (file).
- Dress worn at Court: F.O. observations on proofs: comparison with F.O. List and Consular Instructions regarding dress to be worn by British diplomatic and consular officers. T18022/9915/373.
- For messenger at Consulate-General, Rotterdam: supply of new winter and summer uniforms. K2731/2731/229.
- Supply of khaki drill to Salonica.
K5551/5551/219.
- Supply of buttons with Royal Arms to Consul Watkinson. K11551/10936/234.
- Supply for British Consulate, Senggora, with split rings. K12964/12964/240.
- Supply of badges and buttons for messengers at Consulate-General, Batavia.
K14386/14386/229.
- Facilities granted by Italian authorities for party of British troops in uniform to attend Armistice Day celebrations at Naples.
R7002/226/22.
- Persian Govt. request for alteration in uniform of crew of Residency launch: confusion with uniform of Persian naval ratings.
E3553/3553/34.
- Persian regulations regarding wearing of uniform by foreign naval officers visiting Persepolis. E5223/5223/34.
- Turkish regulations regarding wearing of uniforms by foreign naval, military and air force officers in Turkey. E938/938/44.
- Permission for five officers of Belgian Army to wear military uniform on occasion of visit to Great Britain. C2672/2672/4 (file).
- Wearing of uniform by crews of Polish warships coming to U.K. to take over destroyers: attitude of H.M.G.
C8567/8567/55 (file).
- Permission for three German officers to wear military uniform at a wedding ceremony in U.K. C6370/6370/18 (file).
- Permission for Lieut. W. K. Newson to wear naval uniform at his wedding at Oslo.
N3487/3487/30 (file).
- Permission for Yugoslav delegate at meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Edinburgh to wear uniform granted by H.M.G. R5152/5152/92 (file).
- Permission given by German Govt. to all foreigners taking part in Olympic games to wear uniform which they are entitled to wear in their home State. C5566/306/18.
- Permission for band of Cameron Highlanders to wear uniform on visit to Le Touquet.
C5322/5322/17 (file).
- Permission for Netherlands officer to wear uniform while staying at Singapore with newly-appointed Governor-General of Angola. W8611/W9679/W9694/4/29.
- Permission for Welsh Guards band to wear uniform while in Netherlands.
W9270/9270/29 (file).
- Permission for Netherlands officer to wear uniform in London on occasion of his marriage. W17019/17019/29 (file).
- Mexican decrees relating to naval and military uniforms: texts.
A4715/A9928/1043/26.
- Issue of regulation by German Govt. establishing a fisherman's uniform to be worn by members of Association of German Sporting Anglers. T3883/691/372.

Uniforms (continued).

Copy of Danzig decree concerning wearing of uniforms. C2731/C3363/33/55.

Denial by Press department of Danzig Senate that permission to wear uniform has been granted to Catholic Youth Organisation.

C3365/C3373/33/55.
Wearing of National Socialist uniforms by representatives of German Press visiting Italy.

R7223/341/22.
Fascist uniform: examination of status under Hague rules of war of Italian Fascists in Egypt who commit acts of sabotage while in uniform on outbreak of war between Egypt and Italy: legal opinions.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.
Decisions of certain political organisations in Egypt to wear uniforms. J618/2/16.

Laws relating to wearing of political uniforms: conditions of for Home Office.

L6975/6975/405 (file).
Wearing of political uniforms in foreign countries: information for Home Office.

L4640/13/405.
Proposals for control of, in Cyprus: legislation.

R3518/R5856/R5649/R6160/755/22.
Complaint of Italian Consul in Cyprus that he was forbidden to wear his consular uniform. R7792/97/19.

Uniforms in Great Britain: article in International Press Correspondence.

N5319/30/38.

Unilever, Ltd.

Treatment of lard imported into Santo Domingo. A6829/3811/20.

Suggested lien on Bulgarian grapes as security for U.K. loan to Bulgaria. R1697/37/7.

Alleged intention to acquire fleet of fishing vessels to operate in Norwegian waters.

N5661/33/30.
Scheme for supply of fats to Germany.

C8482/C8506/C8718/99/18.
Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement: procedure under. W1743/46/41.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands during Spanish civil war. W17971/46/41.

Construction of floating whaling factory in Germany. W5360/78/50.

Visit of representative to Portugal. W4583/4583/36.

Whaling difficulties in Norway. W10680/W10650/W9805/W9438/W9660, &c./78/50.

Transmission of letter to Spain. W10077/9644/41.

Union Anglo-Belge.

Death of Lord Allenby: condolences. W4661/4340/50.

Union Castle Steamship Company.

Acceleration of shipping services between U.K. and Union of South Africa: mail contract renewal. R1963/1948/22.

Cancellation of steamship service to Palma. W18978/6700/41.

Portuguese visa requirements. T9139/3046/378.

Union Catholique Belge.

Political parties in U.K. L3014/3014/405 (file).

Union Club (Rome).

See CLUBS: ITALY.

Union Cold Storage Co., Ltd.

Drafting of British employees for service in Brazil: arrangements for obtaining Brazilian entry permits. A9979/6776/6.

Document for legalisation. L7891/7891/409 (file).

Union Cold Storage Co., Ltd. (continued).

Protection of property at Barcelona.

W7719/62/41/W10442/4719/41.
Destruction of property at Algeciras during Spanish civil war: compensation claim.

W8270/62/41.
Position of factory at Algeciras as result of civil war in Spain: difficulties regarding communication with Gibraltar.

W8579/62/41.
Trade difficulties with Spain during Spanish revolt. W11543/W14191/46/41.

Union Corporation Ltd.

Soviet gold production.

N283/283/38 (file).
Report of Kemmerer Mission on financial conditions, Peru. L7915/1264/405.

Union des Français à l'Etranger.

Activities. C8125/1/17.

Union des Importateurs Néerlandais de Grains et Graines à Rotterdam.

Lietukis corn contracts: obligations of Lithuanian Govt. N5886/2556/59.

Union des Infirmières Diplômées Russes à l'Etranger.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3385/752/379.

Union des Syndicats des Compagnies d'Assurances Maritimes et Transports (Paris).

Death of King George. T5624/752/379.

Union Electrica de Cataluna.

Protection of property in Spain.

W9833/W10353/4719/41.

Union Founders Trust Ltd.

Export of aircraft from U.K. to Spain during civil war. W10410/W10718/9549/41.

Four aeroplanes detained at Portsmouth: suspected of being destined for Spain: action of Board of Trade in revoking general licence. W9336/62/41.

Aircraft for Spain: activities. W11974/W13129/9549/41.

Union Française de la Société Universelle du Théâtre Musique-Théâtre-Cinema.

Ninth International Congress of the Congress of the Theatre. L1911/40/405.

Union-in-Cuale Company.

See EVONA INVESTMENT COMPANY.

Union Interalliée.

Patronage by King Edward.

T7978/T6401/2998/379.

Union Internationale des Associations pour la Société des Nations.

See INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOCIETIES.

Union Internationale des Telecommunications.

See TELEGRAPHS.

Union Latina de Argentina-Italia.

Foundation of: aims. P1966/46/150.

Union Maritime et Commerciale du Port de Dun-kerque.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2599/752/379.

Union of Certified Russian Nurses Abroad.

See NURSES.

Union of Democratic Control (Scottish Federation).

Resolution on international situation.

W2827/77/98

Union of Dutch Municipalities.

Death of King George. T5607/752/379.

Union of Greek Shipowners.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1997/752/379.

Union of Orthodox Rabbis of United States and Canada.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1316/752/379.

Union of Polish Teachers (Warsaw).

Death of King George: condolences.

T5604/T5605/752/379.

Union of South Africa.

See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Union of Women Association (Budapest).

Death of King George. T5006/752/379.

Union Philatélique de Bruxelles.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2127/752/379.

Union Presse Dienst.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Union Radio S.A.

Inquiry regarding early history of wireless telegraphy in the U.K., for use in the programme journal of Radio Barcelona.

P85/85/150.

Unirea.

Proposed sale of Roumanian petroleum products to Admiralty or Air Ministry.

R984/983/37.

Uniship.

See UNITED SHIPPING AGENCIES, LTD.

Unita, s.s.

Unauthorised entry into Japanese closed port.

F2151/99/23.

United Advertising Corporation (New York).

National Safety Congress Annual Convention in United States: request for message from King Edward. T13276/T13769/2988/379.

United Africa Company, Limited.

Immigration regulations in French West Africa: discrimination in favour of French flag.

C1761/42/17.

Liability to United States income tax on profits, through operation of a subsidiary company in New York: United States claim against with penalties for non-rendering of returns, and for interest: views on: position: settlement, with remission of penalties.

A1169/A1229/A1375/A1435/A1488/A2508/A3329/A3172/572/45.

Introduction for their representative, Mr. Singman, to Mr. Paton at Moscow Embassy.

N4675/4675/38.

— Failure of Mr. Singman to secure renewal of his Soviet visa.

N6463/N5826/3570/38.

Introduction of import quota system in Dahomey, French West Africa.

C1840/782/17.

Import quotas for 1937 in French West African colonies. C8776/782/17.

Import quotas in Dahomey.

C5120/C5847/C5906/C6757/782/17.

Situation in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea.

W14459/1694/41.

Licence for export of war material to Fernando Po. W3808/W4339/59/41.

Protection of cocoa stocks in Spain during civil war. W11634/4719/41.

Situation in Fernando Po and Spanish Guinea.

W17211/1694/41.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands during Spanish civil war.

W18084/W17971/46/41.

United Africa Company, Limited (continued).

Arbitrary and discriminatory treatment of Ambas Bay Trading Co., Ltd., in Fernando Po. W1796/4719/41.

Protection of stocks of cocoa in Spain.

W16758/4719/41.

United Aid for Ethiopia.

Organisation of coloured people: views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interview between West Indian section of organisation and British Consul-General at New York.

J5509/J6445/5/1.

— Letter to Mr. A. Eden. J5594/5/1.

United Artists (Export, Ltd.).

Reduction of entertainment tax in Belgium and Czechoslovakia in favour of cinemas showing films of native production.

W1066/1066/50 (file).

United Baltic Corporation.

British shipping in trade with Baltic countries.

N678/170/56.

Protest against direct shipments to Hull instead of via London, in contravention of terms of Anglo-Lithuanian Trade Agreement, by Bacon Export Association of Lithuania: representations by H.M.G.

N5544/N5260/N5364/N5687/N5785/

N6072/N6173/N6186/N6229/

N6231/1256/59.

United Cinemas, Ltd.

Activities in Siam. P3049/3049/150.

United Circles.

Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J4289/172/1.

United Colonial Syndicate, Ltd.

Transmission of letter to Spain.

W10077/9644/41.

Activities. W17673/2277/28.

United Electric Tramways of Caracas, Ltd.

Labour difficulties in Venezuela.

A1777/1777/47.

United Exporters, Ltd.

Anti-British feeling in Canary Islands: effects on U.K. trade. W17513/46/41.

Visit of representative to Portugal.

W4583/4583/36.

Trade between U.K. and Canary Islands during Spanish revolt.

W14715/W15641/46/41.

Egyptian customs treatment of soap.

J2495/J2932/J3508/608/16.

United Fruit Company.

Repatriation of British West Indians labourers from Honduras. A9427/9427/8.

Decrease in production in Honduras owing to banana disease, and policy of abandoning worked out lands. A8658/647/8.

Robberies from stores in Guatemala: arrest of certain British West Indians for and release without trial: responsibility of company for arrests. A344/A2987/344/8.

Attitude towards possible appointment of Mr. O'Sullivan as Vice-Consul at Tela.

K2109/2109/208.

United Grand Lodge of England.

Practice of freemasonry in Turkey.

E6224/6224/44 (file).

United Kingdom.

See GREAT BRITAIN.

United Kingdom Freight, Demurrage and Defence Association.

Collision between French pilot boat Veteran and s.s. Trident at Dunkirk in 1929:

liability for damages. C876/876/17 (file).

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ltd.

Case in Cuban courts of Cia. Empresa Naviera v. W. Runciman & Co., Ltd.: intervention by: request for support of H.M.G.

A1180/1180/14 (file).

Clearance of vessels from U.K. ports by Spanish consular officers during Spanish revolt. W9862/W1155/6700/41.

United Limmer & Vorwöhl Rock Asphalte Co., Ltd.

Formation of State-aided company in Italy for extraction of oil from asphalte rock: position of British firms.

R1840/1840/22/R2692/2002/22/
R3462/1840/22.

United Palestine Appeal.

See also PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Projected publication of book reviewing Jewish aims and achievements in Palestine: request to Secretary of State for Colonies for message: refused. E5662/94/31.

United Plywood & Timber Industries (London).

Affairs of Swedish match companies.

R2580/1090/22.

United Press.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

United Press Cutting Bureau (Berlin).

Offer of services to the F.O. P311/260/150.

United Press of America.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

United Railways of Havana & Regla Warehouses, Ltd.

Position of foreigners in U.K. regarding employment. L6809/6809/405.

See also RAILWAYS: CUBA.

LABOUR: CUBA.

United Services Association (Shanghai).

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

United Shipping Agencies, Ltd.

Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports. R7780/7780/37.

United Shipping Co., Ltd.

Books from Oslo. L4678/3182/405.

Programme. N781/781/15 (file).

United States.

Population:

— See POPULATION: UNITED STATES.

Powers of the Executive and of Congress: Supreme Court views given in decision on constitutionality of arms embargo legislation:

— See UNITED STATES: CONSTITUTION.

Condolences of people of Wyoming on occasion of death of King George. T4166/751/379.

— From Senate and House of Delegates of Virginia. T3717/T4475/751/379.

Impressions, by Mr. Fletcher of the British Library, New York, of a tour in the Middle and South-Western States: development of the Press and extent of local interest in foreign affairs: attitude and public opinion on British policies. P98/98/150.

Formation of League of American Neutrality in Boston: movement for revision of United States policy in Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J304/4/1.

Press article describing the extent to which the States of the Union have endeavoured to define boundaries and harmonize their respective laws. L4154/147/405.

General political situation, and general economic situation: reports.

A170/170/45 (file)/A2284/223/45.

An analysis and appraisal of the New Deal (Economist): copy. A8078/1293/45.

United States (continued).

Review of the United States economic situation in the first quarter of 1936 (memo., Washington Embassy). A3037/170/45.

Political significance of re-election of President Roosevelt and prospects for the continuation of his policies in internal and foreign affairs. A8793/A8786/170/45.

Views of President Roosevelt on the United States situation and the position of United States in international affairs (memo. Sir A. Willert). A3150/170/45.

Address by President Roosevelt to Congress, and the whole country by radio, on the internal domestic and political situation: summary, and United States Press comments. A483/170/45.

Report on the general situation at Chicago and in Illinois State, with regard to finances, relief, administration, and works progress administration (memo.). A225/170/45.

Address by President Roosevelt following visit to the drought areas: text. A7640/170/45.

Foreign investments in the United States: report of position at end of year 1935.

A5158/223/45.

Report on leading United States personalities, for 1935. A308/A314/308/45.

National Convention of the Democratic Party, June, 1936: nomination of United States Presidential and Vice-Presidential candidates: report. A5769/170/45.

— Speech of acceptance of nomination by President Roosevelt: text. A5778/170/45.

The Democratic Party policy as adopted at the National Convention: official communique, with views and comments on.

A5778/170/45.

— Foreign trade and tariffs policy.

A6330/170/45.

National Convention of the Republican Party, June, 1936: nomination of candidates for United States Presidency and Vice-Presidency: report. A5471/170/45.

The Republican Party policy as adopted at National Convention: official text with views and comments on. A5476/170/45.

— Foreign trade and tariffs policy.

A6330/170/45.

— Address by Governor Landon, Presidential Candidate: text. A6436/170/45.

United States: Administration.

Proposed appointment in London of an agent of the Department of Justice:

— See JUSTICE.

Presidential elections: endeavour to spread report of Communist support for President Roosevelt: activities of Chicago Daily Tribune. P3864/41/150.

Re-election of President Roosevelt: review of circumstances and position arising from.

A9111/170/45.

— Canadian views on, and attitude to.

A9596/170/45.

— Final election figures. A10103/170/45.

Re-election of Mr. Roosevelt as President of the United States: French Press and public opinions on: statement issued by French Foreign Minister on.

A8770/A8810/170/45.

— Resolution of congratulation passed by French Chamber of Deputies.

A8810/170/45.

State Department publication giving provisions of the United States Constitution and of the United States Code relating to the election of the President and Vice-President: copies.

A9107/170/45.

United States: Administration (continued).

Creation of a Department for Philippine Affairs in the State Department. A10278/34/45.
 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior, for year ended 30th June, 1934: text.

A215/170/45.
 Annual report of the United States Civil Service Commission. L585/147/405.

Second Report of the Science Advisory Board: copies for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L3216/147/405.

Notes on the Division of Current Information of the State Department. L2800/147/405.

United States: Chambers and Elections.

Senate Committee to investigate lobbying: activities. A2838/170/45.

Presidential message at the opening of Congress, 2nd January, 1936: text and comments on.

A482/103/45.
 Possible date of adjournment of Congress: views on. A1219/A1228/4/45.

Review of legislation passed by the 2nd Session of the 74th Congress report.

A6759/170/45.
 Detailed results of Congressional elections: comments on new constitution of Congress.

A9111/170/45.

United States: Constitution.

Supreme Court decision on constitutionality of arms embargo legislation, incorporating general pronouncement on relative powers of the executive and Congress: text.

A10286/718/51.

United States: Customs Administration.

Certification of imports of spirits: Anti-smuggling measures:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Customs fines for drugs smuggling:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.: UNITED STATES.

Customs enforcement areas:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: UNITED STATES.

Foreign Trade Zones:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Proclamations amending customs procedure regulations: text. A1125/A1126/226/45.

Nineteenth Annual Report of the United States Tariff Commission, 1935: copy.

A2984/226/45.

Order extending warehousing period for merchandise in bonded warehouses: text.

A1125/226/45.

Charge of unfair competition and the infringement of patents, against the Molins Machine Company by the American Machine & Foundry Co., in respect of cigarette-making machines: investigation by United States Tariff Commission: assistance by H.M.G. for the British Company: reports.

A7567/A7609/A7606/A7659/A7596/
 A7714/A8023/A8153/A8175/A8518/
 A8912/A9015/226/45.

United States statement on the status of the Coastguard Service as an armed force, with Register of the United States Coastguard Service. A9136/7160/45.

Text of bill defining jurisdiction of coastguards: authority to board vessels subject to jurisdiction or operation of any law of United States: H.M.G. unable to recognise authority outside territorial waters: notification to United States Govt.

A6626/6626/45 (file).

United States: Customs Tariff.

Import duty on manganese products: extension to Soviet Union of reduced rates: protest of United States traders.

N3370/138/38.

Raising of duties on textiles: effect on Japanese-United States trade.

F3890/3890/23.

Increased duties on German goods.

J6918/434/16.

Sale of British official coronation programmes in the United States: application for classification as official publications and exempt from duty: United States refusal. P4140/P4150/P4172/P4285/P4357/P4358/2896/150.

Tariff Commission publication, Changes in Import Duties Since the Passage of the Tariff Act of 1930: copies.

A3494/A3711/226/45.

Tariff concessions under Netherlands-United States Trade Agreement: withholding of, from Germany and France.

A310/231/45.

Presidential proclamation regarding the countries to which reduced tariffs, as provided for in agreements with Honduras, Switzerland, Netherlands, Canada, Brazil, Haiti, Sweden and Belgium, are to be extended: text. A1299/233/8.

Extension to France, and Colonies, of preferential tariff given to countries with trade agreements with the United States.

A4400/A3036/1293/45.

Preferential tariffs under United States trade agreements with France and Guatemala: extension to other countries: list.

A4566/1293/45.

Extension of tariff privileges under United States-Nicaraguan trade agreement to other countries: Presidential statement: withholding of, from Germany and Australia. A7397/82/8.

Compensating taxes on imports, levied under Agricultural Adjustment Act: discontinuation of collection: instructions to collectors.

A4028/226/45.

United States Tariff Commission: reports of tariff investigations: comprehensive collection. A253/A4738/A8276/226/45.

United States Treasury decisions regarding countervailing import duties on Irish bacon, ham, &c.: text. A3713/226/45.

Refusal by Tariff Commission to hear applications for increased duty on imports of meat. A10106/5872/2.

Treasury order imposing heavy countervailing duties on certain German imports being subsidised by German Govt.: text: method of operation.

A5157/A5169/A5406/A5409/
 A6232/226/45/
 A6327/6327/45 (file).

— Abrogation of countervailing duties in respect of German goods not subject to subsidy. A6956/A6762/6327/45.

Countervailing duties on subsidised German imports: United States statement explaining the methods of German export subsidies: text. A6327/6327/45.

Anti-dumping duties on German goods: report in Times. A5045/226/45.

— German criticism. A4942/226/45.

United States: Customs Tariff (continued).

Proposals for countervailing duty on imports of government-subsidised New Zealand butter.

A7566/11/45/A7636/A8731/A8824/A9270/3173/45.

Withdrawal of reduced tariff from Australian imports owing to Australian discriminatory treatment of United States goods.

A5509/A5860/A6272/3173/45.

Imposition of additional duties on Australian butter to counteract Govt. subsidy given to exporters: fixing of amount of: representations by Australian Govt.

A3326/A3912/A8361/A8729/3173/45.

Imposition of additional duty on Irish Free State bacon, hams, etc., to offset Free State Govt. bounty given to exporters.

A3328/3328/45/A3713/226/45/A5178/3328/45.

Desire of Newfoundland interests to secure reduction of duties on salt codfish and split herrings: position. A4814/A5442/890/45.

Increase in duty on certain cotton goods: details. A4738/226/45.

— See further under COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: UNITED STATES.

Proposed increase of duty on mustard seed: position: text of bill introduced for.

A1902/A2851/1902/45.

Increase of duty on slide fasteners and parts: details. A5924/226/45.

Duty on cigarette making machines: British protest against. A7567/226/45.

Additional import duty on coal, coke and briquettes: United States Treasury statement giving details of countries liable to, and those exempted from, payment of tax: text. A1708/226/45.

Tax on imported vegetable and fish oils, under Agricultural Adjustment Act: representations against: views on position.

A226/A583/A1057/A1174/226/45.

Proposals for the institution of an import or processing tax on all imports of fats and oils: details of draft legislation for, and position of palm oil imports: question of validity of taxation under the Agricultural Adjustment Act. A226/A1057/226/45.

Introduction of legislation for the increased taxation of imported fats and oils and oil bearing seeds: position.

A4750/A5770/226/45.

— Provisions in Revenue Act for: text.

A5179/A5770/226/45.

— Regulations covering operation of tax on certain oils under Revenue Act, 1936: text.

A8066/226/45.

Import and excise tax levied on imported whale oil: representations against, by H.M.G., and inclusion of seal oil in, in interests of Newfoundland trade: position.

A583/A1547/A2498/A2659/A2727/A2819/A2822/A2836/A3921/

A4393/A5455/A4750/

A5770/226/45.

Import excise tax on whale oil: history of tax legislation and efforts for repeal of.

A2836/226/45.

— Bill to secure exemption of sperm and whale oil for industrial purposes: possibility of inclusion of seal oil in: text.

A3063/A3921/226/45.

Import excise tax on fats and oils: effects on imports of Philippine coconut oil, and activities to obtain exemption for.

A2932/226/45.

United States: Finances.

See also GOLD: UNITED STATES.

United States Revenue Bill and Act:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

TAXES AND TAXATION: UNITED STATES.

Financial situation and financial policy of United States Govt.: reports. A223/223/45 (file). Report on the financial situation, and prospects (memo. H.M. Financial Adviser, Washington Embassy, February, 1936).

A1516/223/45.

— Further memo., May, 1936.

A4748/223/45.

— Further memo., November, 1936.

A9274/223/45.

Foreign capital invested in the United States: report, with table, by United States Department of Commerce at close of 1935.

A5158/223/45.

— Report on 1935, and first nine months of 1936. A9499/223/45.

United States Treasury publication of statistics of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries, and of foreign exchange purchases and sales in the United States: copy. A9729/223/45.

— Treasury comments on and criticisms of: views of Washington Embassy on, with views on possible United States policy regarding. A10151/A10249/223/45.

Balance Sheet, and Profit and Loss Account of the United States, 1932-1935 inclusive: copy. A9326/223/45.

Treasury Department Combined Statement of Receipts and Expenditures, Balances, &c., of the United States for the year ended 30th June, 1935: copy. A3322/223/45.

Review of the financial year 1935-36 ending in a record deficit: statement by the Secretary to the Treasury on: views and comments on. A5865/223/45.

Budget for 1936-37: text, summary and comments on, with text of Presidential message to Congress regarding. A484/223/45.

Presidential message to Congress regarding 1936-37 taxation proposals.

A2284/223/45.

House Report on the appropriations, for 1936-37, for the Departments of State, Justice, Commerce and Labour: text, and comments on. A3038/223/45.

— Act covering: text. A4760/223/45.

Budget estimates for 1936-37: statement issued by President Roosevelt, with revised estimates: text, summary and comments on.

A7400/223/45.

Independent Offices Appropriation Act with reports of Appropriations Committees of House and Senate: texts. A3316/223/45.

Legislative Branch appropriations for 1936-37: Act, with House and Senate reports: texts.

A3925/223/45.

Act to provide appropriations for Treasury and Post Office Departments for 1936-37: text, with House and Senate reports.

A5777/223/45.

Act to provide supplementary appropriations for year 1935-36, with Senate and House reports: texts. A2076/223/45.

Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1936-37: text with reports. A5167/477/45.

Act making appropriations for the Department of the Interior, 1936-37: text.

A5775/223/45.

United States: Finances (continued).

- Act making appropriations to supply deficiencies in appropriations for year 1935-36, and prior fiscal years: text. A5776/223/45.
- Federal Reserve Board: operation of the Federal reserve system: views on control of excessive reserves of member banks. A223/223/45.
- Federal Reserve Board: reconstitution of: details of members. A1287/223/45.
- Annual Report of the United States Treasury for the year ended 30th June, 1935: text. A762/223/45.
- National income of the United States for 1935: statistics and comparison with other years from 1929. A6335/223/45.
- Proposed publication by Department of Commerce of a volume on the United States national income, 1929 to 1934: copy for F.O. A770/223/45.
- United States National Income, 1929-1935: copy. A9578/223/45.
- Balance of International payments of the United States for 1935: report by United States Bureau of Commerce. A4126/A6756/223/45.
- report for January to June, 1936: text. A8358/223/45.
- Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 (Veterans Bonus Act): text, with text of Presidential veto on, and explanation of methods of operation of. A1289/170/45.
- Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 (Veterans' Bonus Act): U.S. Press comments on Congressional action in overriding Presidential veto on. A1297/170/45.
- Naval Appropriations Bill for year ending 30th June, 1937. A5181/12/45.
- War Department Appropriation Bill, 1936-7. A4925/4925/45.

United States: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES under AUSTRIA, CANADA, CHILE, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, MEXICO, PERSIA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.
- See also NEUTRALITY.
FAR EAST.
AMERICA.
- Foreign Relations of the United States:
— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Plan of President Roosevelt for a Peace Conference of Heads of States:
— See PEACE.
- Effect of public opinion on United States Govt. foreign policy. F5771/121/23.
- Views on the policy of President Roosevelt towards the fascist states and personal feeling to Herr Hitler: F.O. views on, and on the policy of H.M.G. towards encouraging the United States tendencies. A8860/103/45.
- A review of the history of United States foreign policy: article by Prof. Bemis: text. A272/103/45.
- State Department v. Splendid Isolation: United States Press article: text. A888/103/45.
- United States foreign relations and foreign policy: address by Mr. Cordell Hull: text. A7643/103/45.
- A criticism of United States foreign policy and diplomacy: Press article by Mr. W. R. Castle: text. A8754/103/45.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

- Reported United States intentions to intervene in Nicaragua owing to political situation: United States Govt. denials and reaffirmation of policy of non-intervention with other American States. A5208/103/45/A5155/A6079/A7518/1308/8.
- Statement by Peruvian Govt. on report. A5501/1308/8.
- Statement by President Roosevelt on the international situation and United States policy toward: summary. A103/A124/103/45.
- Text. A123/103/45.
- Italian comments on, and reaction to. A186/A305/103/45.
- Vatican Press comments. A384/103/45.
- Statement by President Roosevelt on the international situation and the United States foreign policy: French views on. A148/103/45.
- F.O. views on, and on effects on policy of H.M.G. A249/103/45.
- Mexican views on. A817/103/45.
- United States foreign policy: statements in Presidential message at opening of Congress: text. A482/103/45.
- The United States in World Affairs: address by Mr. W. Phillips, United States State Department: text and comments on. A1707/103/45.
- United States foreign policy and neutrality legislation: Canadian Press views on. A1528/103/45.
- United States foreign policy and Pan-Americanism: address by Mr. Sumner Welles: text. A3546/391/51.
- Attitude of President Roosevelt towards European affairs: scheme for convening world peace conference: views of H.M. Ambassador at Washington on. W18621/W19030/10914/98.
- United States: Laws and Decrees.**
- Agricultural Adjustment Acts:
— See AGRICULTURE: UNITED STATES.
- Neutrality Law:
— See NEUTRALITY: UNITED STATES.
- Review of legislation passed by the second session of the 74th United States Congress. A6759/170/45.
- Act to enable owners of Finnish vessels to bring suit against United States Govt. for alleged wrongful detention of their ships in 1918. N3748/1365/56.
- Interstate Commerce Act: copy for B. of T. L1089/L1975/147/405 (file).
- United States: Reports (Annual).**
- Annual Report, 1935: advance copies of economic and financial sections. A1064/758/45.
- Proposals regarding the future compilation of the Annual Report, made by the F.O.: Washington Embassy views on. A1064/A2853/758/45.
- Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935. A309/309/45.
- Annual Report, 1935. A758/758/45.
- United States Polo Association.**
See SPORT: UNITED STATES.
- United Tanners' Federation.**
- Damage caused to hides in Argentina by barbed wire and branding. A110/A2683/110/2.
- U.K. customs treatment of leather. W1334/91/50.

United Ukrainian Organisations.

See under UKRAINE.

United Wards Club of the City of London.

Visit to France. L705/705/405 (file).

Visit to Netherlands: reception by Queen of the Netherlands.

L1848/L3725/L4638/L4802/705/405.

United World Culture Association.

Enquiry regarding status of: activities.

P4115/P4721/4115/150.

Unity Band.

Activities of certain bodies in U.K. regarding financial assistance for Spanish Govt.: holding of flag day in Glasgow.

W9768/W12500/W12527/W12743/
C9554/9549/41.

Universal Cookery & Food Association.

Literature concerning English gastronomical products. L2797/L2868/166/405.

Universal Negro Improvement Association.

See NEGROES.

Universal Patents, Ltd.

Offer made to Greek Govt. of ten aeroplanes free if they will permit him to import 100 aeroplanes and re-export 90 to Spain.

W12959/W14025/9549/41.

Universities.

See also EDUCATION.

EXAMINATIONS.

Loans of manuscripts to and from various universities:

— See MANUSCRIPTS.

Proposed peace demonstration at Budapest under auspices of Federation Universitaire Internationale: participation by Guild of Undergraduates of Birmingham University.

R7535/7535/21.

Project for British University in Near East: prospective sites at Malta or Cyprus.

R3534/20/22.

Proposals for the foundation of a British University in the Near East: views of F.O. and Colonial Office and arrangements for inter-departmental consideration: question of site. P4515/4515/150.

Universities: Algeria.

Algiers University: Govt. of India Act: copy for L409/409/405 (file).

Universities: Argentina.

Buenos Aires: proposals for the foundation of a Chair of English at: views on.

P544/P665/P1747/P2061/P2481/
P2806/350/150.

Buenos Aires, Faculty of Economic Sciences: request for wall map of the economic structure of Great Britain and the Empire.

P135/59/150.

University Club (Buenos Aires): death of King George: condolences. T1745/752/379.

University of La Plata: request for a History of Music, with gramophone records: refused. P3055/59/150.

Universities: Austria.

Vienna: appointment of a second professor of English language and literature at.

P2054/203/150.

Universities: Belgium.

Brussels: gift of scholarships at, for three Argentine graduates in civil or industrial engineering. P2328/103/150.

Universities: Brazil.

Teaching of English in the Brazilian universities: position, and proposals regarding English lecturers, or chairs of English at the universities at Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo. P714/110/150.

Rio de Janeiro: appointment of an English lecturer at: candidature of Mr. E Church: position. P3592/P4691/110/150.

Appointment of Dr. P. V. Shaw as Professor of the History of American Civilisation, at the new University of Sao Paulo.

P561/91/150.

Universities: Bulgaria.

Sofia: opening of an Italian Cultural Institute at. P638/103/150.

Sofia: proposals for the appointment of a British lecturer at. P30/30/150.

Sofia: English books for the section of English Philology and Literature.

P2134/P3541/1028/150.

Free University of Political and Economic Sciences, Sofia: annual report: distribution. L3197/3197/405 (file).

Universities: Chile.

Chilean University: British publications dealing with architecture and public buildings.

L444/444/405 (file).

Possibility of founding a Chair of English at the University of Chile: views on.

P581/P747/P829/42/150.

Universities: China.

List of universities: qualifications required for admission. L2443/2443/405.

Chengtu University: suggested gift of cattle to, from the King's farm in Canada.

F2536/2536/10 (file).

Catholic University at Peking: request for set of Peace Handbooks as gift from F.O.

L6886/6886/405.

Universities: Denmark.

Copenhagen: proposed grant of subsidy to provide an assistant English lecturer: position.

P1262/P1428/P1619/P2037/P2070/
P2112/309/150.

Copenhagen: position of English lecturer at: question of replacement. P343/309/150.

Copenhagen: decision to send representative to Jubilee celebrations of University of Heidelberg. C1329/681/18.

Universities: Egypt.

Political activities of students:

— See EGYPT.

Admission of foreign students: position.

L523/523/405 (file).

Visit to Istanbul of a group of Egyptian University students. J6881/6881/16.

Al Azhar: courses for Sheikhs from, at Paris, Berlin, and London Universities: arrangements in London.

P2501/P2862/P3859/423/150.

Al Azhar: strike of students as protest against anti-Islam restrictions in Southern Sudan.

J9252/3542/16.

Al Azhar: undesirability of sending Malay students for religious teaching: extract from proceedings of meeting of Rulers of Federated Malay States. J1919/1919/16.

Al Azhar: reorganisation of University and its dependent institutions: copy of decree.

J4471/1919/16

Al Azhar: mission to graduates of Azhar University to India to convert depressed classes to Islam. J8458/8458/16 (file).

Universities: Egypt (continued).

American University at Cairo: appointment of Mr. M. Lyle Spencer as lecturer at.
P2785/2785/150.

Cairo: decree creating Chairs of Arabic, Classic Studies, and a second Chair of Moslem History, in the Faculty of Letters: text.

P2148/123/150.

Cairo: appointments to the Chairs of Classics and English at: position: list of candidates.

P2970/P3113/P3421/P3532/

P3533/P3983/123/150.

— Appointment of Mr. Furness to Chair of English. P4017/123/150.

Cairo: candidates for Chair of Philosophy, becoming vacant in 1937: particulars regarding: position.

P123/P204/P515/P599/123/150.

Cairo: position of termination of services of Prof. Sencourt.

P516/P1527/P1651/P2081/2338/P2535/

P3014/P3212/P3604/123/150.

Cairo: revision of rates of pay for Professors of the Faculty of Arts: details.

P497/123/150.

Egyptian University: contract for Diesel electric generating set: supply by German firm: payment from Reichsmarks credited to Germany on account of onions exported to Germany. J6651/1553/16.

Egyptian University: postponement of annual examinations as concession to students who had taken part in political strikes.

J4994/J6464/2/16.

Egyptian University: text of decree creating second chair of medicine and third chair of surgery. J8386/8386/16.

Hebrew University: proposed inauguration of a chair of English at. P803/405/150.

Universities: Estonia.

Tartu: position of Dr. Mutschmann (German) as head of the English Faculty at: anti-British activities: personality: prospects for removal and replacement by a British subject: incident during visit of Miss R. West: developments.

P64/P115/P897/P1113/P2644/P3713/

P3805/P3925/P4155/P4272/P4386/

P4723/64/150.

Universities: Ethiopia.

Establishment of a Moslem university at Harrar.

J5905/3957/1.

Italian scheme for creation of Mohamedan-African University. J5002/9/1.

Universities: France.

Demonstrations by hostile students at Sorbonne to prevent lectures by Prof. Jéze.

C1477/1/17.

Ethnological Institute of University of Paris: mission to Cameroons: journey by aeroplane: facilities. C3987/3987/17 (file).

Universities: Germany.

Berlin: establishment of Institute for Portugal and Brazil: opening ceremony.

C3483/576/18.

Berlin: dismissal of Mr. Hamilton (British subject) from staff owing to his inability to prove Aryan descent. C8531/5/18.

Heidelberg: grant of honorary degrees to Dr. C. Saavedra Lamas, and Dr. R. S. Castillo, members of the Argentine Govt..

A6055/6055/2.

Universities: Germany (continued).

Heidelberg: 550th Anniversary celebrations.

C831/681/18 (file).

— Invitations to British universities and institutions to attend: attitude of H.M.G.

C831/C681/C1329/681/18.

— Withdrawal of invitations.

C1409/681/18.

— Oslo University not to be represented.

C1968/681/18.

Universities: Great Britain.

Holding of examinations:

— See also EXAMINATIONS

Universities Year Book:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Article on British University life and system: text. P600/10/150.

Arrangements for the exchange of University professors and students between Great Britain and other countries: enquiry by Japanese Govt.: reply.

P3147/P3268/P3434/3147/150.

Difficulties in the attendance of Japanese students at Oxford and Cambridge: views on possibility of scholarships at, and on assistance to be given to allow them to be made acceptable (memo. Tokio Embassy): views on: views of British Council: position. P145/P1524/P3789/P4643/39/150.

Booklet of information regarding facilities for overseas students issued by Universities Bureau: copy. L7603/6784/405.

Proposed scholarship at a British University for a Greek student: views on.

P375/P465/P593/48/150.

Govt. grants to research institutes, &c.: information for Italian Govt. L8107/8107/405.

Post graduate courses: decrees, &c.: Uruguayan enquiry. L325/325/405 (file).

Difficulties in connexion with entry of Turkish students: position in regard to acceptance of certain Turkish diplomas by London and Cambridge: language difficulty: proposed action by British Council.

L6784/6784/405 (file).

Withdrawal by Heidelberg University of invitations to British Universities to attend 550th anniversary celebrations at Heidelberg.

C1409/681/18.

Universities' China Committee (Boxer Indemnity): minutes and proceedings of.

F625/F1088/F1099/F1511/

F3547/F3392/8/10.

— Annual general meeting. F2883/8/10.

— Progress of Boxer Indemnity Scholarship students at Universities: reports on.

F1645/8/10.

— Resolution regarding medical expenses for students. F3703/8/10.

— Criticism of the administration of their allocation from the Boxer Indemnity Fund and expenditure of funds. F3794/8/10.

— Report of Executive Council for 1935-36: accounts, &c.: distribution of copies.

F4082/8/10.

Universities: Great Britain (Aberdeen).

Application of Dr. D. A. D. Kennedy of Bagdad Hospital for post in. E5282/5282/93.

Universities: Great Britain (Birmingham).

Bureau of Research on Russian Economic Conditions: report on Soviet economic development. N21/21/38.

University Library: permission to use certain notes issued by the War Trade Intelligence Department. L539/539/405 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Cambridge).

University Library: complete set of "Ssu Ku Chuan Shu" from Chinese Govt.
L5049/3432/405.

Holiday courses for foreign students, 1937: publicity. L5047/162/405.

Request for loan of old French publications.

L4399/L4941/126/405.

Clare College: enquiry regarding form of reply to protest by University Professors at Burgos, against execution of Don Melquiades Alvarez y Gonzalez Posada by Spanish Govt. W10905/62/41.

University Appointments Board: reforms in Sudan Political Service. J6993/2130/16.

Admission of Ahmad Hamdy Seif El Kasr to Trinity Hall: F.O. interest: information for father regarding allowances necessary.

J7692/7692/16 (file).

University Library: MS. belonging to the late Mrs. Lewis. L2628/874/405.

Expedition to Lake Titicaca. L47/47/405 (file).

Library of University: Tibetan Buddhist Canon. L3098/291/405.

Loan of the Hirsch Library to University Library. L5826/L7484/126/405.

Library: Mr. Spranger's work on Euripides.

L5908/1279/405.

Trinity College: Mr. Spranger's work on Euripides. L5377/1279/405.

Arrangements for the holding abroad of the examinations for the Cambridge certificate of Proficiency in English: co-operation by H.M. representatives abroad: position in various centres: circulars to H.M. Missions and Consular posts.

P4257/P4474/P4609/P3965/
P4651/1799/150.

Arrangements for the holding of Cambridge examinations at centres in Germany.

P1799/P4154/1799/150.

Continental tour by the choir of King's College Chapel: arrangements: programme: reports. P53/53/150 (file).

Squire Law Library: surplus volumes from F.O.

L614/L161/161/405.

Universities: Great Britain (Edinburgh).

Faculty of Medicine: admission of Amur Fathallah Soleman: F.O. interest in.

J7707/J7290/7290/16.

Admission of Ibrahim El Wakel: F.O. interest.

J6581/6581/16 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Exeter).

University College for the South-West: customs facilities for cherry trees.

L1132/1132/405 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Glasgow).

Inchcape Memorial Scholarships: Treasurer and Tutor's reports for half-year ending 31st March, 1936. P1746/1746/150.

— For half-year ended 30th September, 1936.

P4247/1746/150.

— Copies of reports to go to Mr. Guedalla.

P4247/1746/150.

Legalisation of a document.

L998/998/409 (file).

Universities: Great Britain (Leeds).

Enquiry regarding welfare of Señor Pedro Penzol and Don Agustin de Trizar in Spain.

W1280/W11544/427/41.

Universities: Great Britain (Liverpool).

Enquiry as to safety of party of students visiting Spain. W6822/W6816/427/41.

Safety of members in Spain. W6824/427/41.

Universities: Great Britain (London).

Celebration of centenary: invitation to foreign Ambassadors in London to attend party given by Chairman of London County Council. T8452/402/373.

Centenary celebrations: Govt. reception: ticket for Dr. Wilhelm, Austrian journalist.

P2459/2459/150 (file).

Arrangement for lectures by Señor Sanchez Canton, Curator of Prada Museum in Madrid: facilities for him to leave Spain.

W12421/W12783/427/41.

Report on French studentships at from 1932-35: renewal of scheme for further five years.

P821/821/150.

Desire of two Azhar Sheiks to take courses at: entrance examination standard difficulties: intervention by F.O. on behalf of: arrangements for the recognition of certificates of the Al Azhar University, Cairo.

P2501/P2862/P3859/423/150.

Programmes of examinations to be held abroad in 1936. L908/1/405.

Blue and Yellow Books: supply for headmasters of English school Cairo and Victoria College, Alexandria. L4876/1/405.

Holiday Courses for Foreigners: prospectuses: distribution. L162/162/405 (file).

Birkbeck College: enquiry as to whereabouts of R. E. Siday. K0634/6520/217.

Courtauld Institute of Art: summer course: publicity: alleged overlapping.

L4391/162/405.

— Summer course in the History of Art: publicity.

L3451/L2000/L2948/L3579/162/405.

Institute of Education: report on vocabulary selection in the Teaching of English.

P2149/56/150.

Institute of Historical Research: gift of books on Uruguay, by Uruguayan Govt. to.

P2414/121/150.

School of Economics and Political Science: application by stateless person for employment under League of Nations.

W3817/938/98.

School of Economics: access to Public Record Office for German student of.

L7788/7788/402.

School of Economics: confiscation by Prussian police of Library of Institut für Sozialforschung an der Universität, Frankfurt.

C392/392/18 (file).

School of Oriental Studies: F.O. representation on governing body. L818/818/405 (file).

School of Oriental Studies: exchange of publications with the monasteries of Trausalkalia. L3098/291/405.

School of Oriental Studies: information concerning 16th Century Turcoman manuscript.

N1873/31/38.

School of Oriental Studies: gift of books to Soviet Union Govt.

L1429/L1294/L3399/L6074/126/405.

School of Slavonic Studies: meetings of Council: F.O. representation on Council.

L451/451/405 (file).

School of Slavonic Studies: activities.

N720/607/38.

University College: inclusion in Sessional Report of Department of Anatomy of statement regarding bestowal of French decoration upon Sir G. E. Smith.

T9489/T10041/58/372.

Universities: Great Britain (Manchester).

Creation of a Chair of Arabic at: appointment of Prof. Mohamed Mahdi Allam to.

P406/P2547/406/150.

Universities: Great Britain (Oxford).

University Museum:

— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

University Spanish Defence Committee: resolution regarding prohibition of export of war material to Spain. W14962/9549/41.

Protection of Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan Calle Fortuny during Spanish revolt.

W9879/W10716/W10666/4719/41.

Petition signed by 500 members requesting H.M.G. to raise ban on export of war material to Spanish Govt. W17357/9549/41.

Vacation course for foreign students, 1936: publicity. L162/162/405 (file).

Foreign exchange permits for German students visiting. L4813/L5497/162/405.

Prince of Wales Scholarships at: arrangements for choice of candidates and allocation of scholarships: particulars of successful candidates. P136/136/150 (file).

Prince of Wales Scholarships: proposals regarding amendment of the regulations governing: proposed change in the title of, on accession of Prince of Wales to the throne as Edward VIII: decision against.

P979/136/150.

Prince of Wales Scholarships: financial arrangements as regards the issue of advances for fares and preliminary expenses.

P3079/P3122/P3197/P3332/
P3852/P4530/136/150.

Information regarding, and copy of University Handbook, for H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires. P431/P782/136/150.

One year private courses on colonial administration: proposals for the admission of a French student to. P2624/592/150.

Proposals for grant of an honorary degree to Dr. M. R. Castex at: position.

P363/P1043/P1083/P1655/
P2015/P3011/P3646/P3928/
P4029/350/150.

University Appointments Committee: reforms in Sudan Political Service. J6854/2130/16.

Bodleian Library: loan of volumes to Gemeentemuseum at The Hague. L3941/126/405.

Bodleian Library: Turkish laws.

L197/197/405 (file).

Imperial Forestry Institute: 11th annual report.

L1415/1415/405.

Oriel College: appreciation by Provost of services rendered by Consul Bates (Santander) in connexion with difficulties caused by dockers' strike. K4544/4544/241.

University Exploration Club: Greenland expedition of 1935: death of Mr. Atter: recovery and burial of body.

N6382/186/15.

University expedition to Greenland.

N1632/N1740/N1976/186/15.

University Ellesmere Land Expedition.

N186/186/15.

Universities: Great Britain (Wales).

University College of Wales (Aberystwyth): Wilson Chair of International Politics: resignation of Lord Granville from advisory board: nomination of Sir C. Russell: refusal of Sir S. Gaselee to be nominated on grounds that previous nominees have been retired diplomats.

L7410/L7677/L2796/818/405.

Universities: Greece.

Athens: proposal for creation of a Chair of English at: views on possibility of raising funds: position.

P593/P375/P465/P1105/P1832/
P2130/P2165/P2243/P2746/P3502/
P3899/48/150.

Athens: creation of a Chair of English at: formation of a Committee to superintend: members. P3899/48/150.

Athens: proposed appointment of a lecturer in English literature at.

P316/P2916/P3112/48/150.

Universities: Iraq.

Appointment of foreign professors in: attitude of H.M.G. E1265/171/93.

— See also EDUCATION: IRAQ.

Universities: Italy.

Italian decree granting Bulgarian language and literature equal rights with other modern languages. P105/103/150.

Students and university system: effects of Fascist régime: memo. by Mr. Greenless.

R5704/5704/22.

Courses arranged for the summer of 1936 by the Italian Interuniversity Institute, Rome, and the Royal Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia. L3142/777/405.

Royal Italian University for Foreigners, Perugia: Courses of study.

L777/777/405 (file).

Rome: proposed gift of books for English section of library.

P3608/3608/150/P4027/512/150.

Universities: Malta.

Reform of Theological Faculty: language questions, &c:

— See MALTA.

Universities: Mexico.

National University, Mexico City: proposals for appointment of an English Reader at, and opening of an English room.

P595/P463/P1701/P2576/463/150.

Universities: Netherlands.

Delft: facilities for students to carry out geological survey practice in Scotland.

L4437/4437/405 (file).

Utrecht: loan of film of scientific nature to National Museum of Wales.

L7564/7564/405.

Universities: Norway.

Oslo University not to be represented at Heidelberg celebrations. C1968/681/18.

Universities: Panama.

Panama National University: gift of English books to library of: list. P3358/612/150.

University of Panama: proposals for improvement of English teaching at, by the appointment of a professor of English language: estimated costs.

P612/P1110/P1411/P1705/612/150.

Universities: Persia.

Tehran University: booklet describing activities of: E3177/2793/44.

Universities: Poland.

Anti-Jewish feeling among university students: disturbances. C8679/45/55.

Lemberg University: decision to establish a chair of Ukrainian: probable eventual full Ukrainian University. C1787/445/55.

Warsaw University: loan of valuable Sanskrit manuscript to. L1887/126/405

Universities: Portugal.

Coimbra: resignation of Prof. S. West from post as Professor of English: question of a successor: candidates: appointment of Mr. L. S. Downes.

P639/P2413/P3248/P3484/1639/150.

Coimbra: Inauguration of the English Institute at: report. P2333/748/150.

— report on. P3449/748/150.

— Gift of English gramophone records for.

P3851/97/150.

Coimbra: inauguration of English Room: attendance of H.M.R. at Lisbon: position in view of Court mourning.

T3772/484/379.

Lisbon: inauguration of the English Room of the Institute of Economics and Finance: report in official bulletin. P748/748/150.

— Report on. P3449/748/150.

Lisbon: English Room at the Institute of Economics and Finance: issue of Boletim do Gabinete de Documentação Economica e Financeira Britanica, by: copies.

P748/748/150.

Universities: Roumania.

Bucharest: proposals for creation of a Chair of English at: position: arrangements: grant by Roumanian Govt. towards: appointment of Prof. J. Burbank: salary: report of inauguration of.

P189/P886/P1483/P1782/P2017/P2038/P3004/P3341/P3372/P3509/P3624/P3706/P4347/189/150.

Bucharest: appointment of Prof. Burbank to Chair of English at: inauguration: terms of appointment. P401/P1750/78/150.

Universities: Siam.

Chulalongkorn: views on creation of a Chair of English at. P733/733/150.

Chulalongkorn: English book prizes for students at.

P733/P1057/P2667/733/150.

Universities: Spain.

University of Alcala de Henares: honorary fellowship for Sir Humphry Rolleston.

L3726/3726/405 (file).

Oviedo: gifts of books to university library by British universities, to replace those destroyed in political disturbances: free Customs entry for: selection of books.

P306/P348/306/150.

Santander International Summer University: appointment of an English professor at: negotiations: appointment of Prof. Sterling: grant by British Council towards expenses of.

P903/P1181/P1601/P1707/P1846/P2001/P2159/167/150.

Universities: Switzerland.

Berne: vacancy at for post of Lektor in English: proposal to combine post with that of local Church of England clergyman: objections by London University to, as barring a training position to a university man: views on.

P4739/507/150.

Universities: Tunis.

Demonstrations by students against provisions of recent decree requiring certain language attainments on part of certain officials.

C1378/C1379/C1547/292/17.

Universities: Turkey.

New University at Angora: inauguration of Faculties at: report on ceremony.

E431/431/44 (file).

— Appointment of Director of English Section. E7078/431/44.

University of Angora: transmission by F.O. bag of collection of English books from Liverpool Institute of Archaeology presented by Prof. Garstang to.

Y1033/3/650.

Universities: United States.

John Harvey Gregory Trust Scholarship: arrangements for 1936: candidates.

A761/761/45 (file).

Harvard University: tercentenary celebrations: list of scholars invited to present papers. L5127/5127/405 (file).

Sigma Chi Fraternity of Lehigh University: birthday greetings to The King.

T10386/38/379.

Lincoln Memorial University: request to Mr. W. Elliot for an autographed photograph: supply. A10032/10032/45.

Rutgers: conferment of a honorary degree on Sir G. Campbell at: pro-British attitude at University. A5511/180/45.

Graduate School of the American University, Washington: construction of a Hall of Nations at, as an instrument for the development of better international relations: details of scheme.

P2202/2202/150.

Universities: Uruguay.

Montevideo: report on. P910/121/150.

Montevideo: syllabus of the Faculty of Engineering and Allied Subjects: text, with regulations of the Faculty.

P1993/1993/150.

Proposed foundation of a chair of English: views on salary proposals.

P583/P669/P737/P832/P910/121/150.

Uruguayan Faculty of Veterinary Science: publications for. L5411/57/405.

Universities: Yugoslavia.

Zagreb: teaching of English, French and German at: report. P892/279/150.

Ljubljana: teaching of English, French and German at: report. P892/279/150.

Unknown Liberia.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Unrug, Admiral.

Polish representative at funeral of King George. T1392/751/379.

Unschlicht, I. S.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Unwin, Keith.

Assistant to Commercial Secretary, Madrid: request to D.O.T. to suspend despatch of commercial matter during Spanish revolt. W8897/46/41.

Transfer from Madrid Embassy to Valencia to establish commercial department: expenses.

W12040/W12280/W12281/W12303/W12433/62/41.

— Leave. W14771/W14823/W14965/62/41.

- Unwin, Keith** (continued).
Departure from Madrid for Valencia. K10847/8498/241.
Transfer to Alicante. K12769/8498/241.
Transfer from Valencia to Alicante to assist Vice-Consul. W16126/W16149/W16667/62/41.
- Unwin, Stanley.**
Restrictions on printed matter imported into Iceland from Great Britain. N3108/41/15.
- U Pe (or Maung Pe).**
Appointment as Medical Officer (Tengyueh). K12606/12606/210.
Opium licence for. F5863/235/87.
- Upper Silesia.**
See SILESIA: UPPER.
- Uran, H.**
See HILMI URAN.
- Urania Vert.**
Solution used to spray locust infested areas: — See LOCUSTS.
- Urbain, Mme.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2569/752/379.
- Urbaneja, A.**
Venezuelan Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
- Urbanski, T., Dr.**
Chemical Engineering Congress. L4102/607/405.
- Urbino.**
Raphael Academy at: patronage by King Edward. T6401/2988/378.
- Urbsys.**
Relations between Baltic States. N2722/427/59.
- Urbye, Andreas.**
Norwegian Minister at Moscow. N298/298/38.
Norwegian Minister at Tehran. E2821/470/34.
- Urch, R. O. G.**
Latvian decoration. T7845/T9755/7788/372.
- Urdaneta, C.**
Access to archives of Public Record Office. L6156/6156/402 (file).
- Urdaneta, I.**
Venezuelan representative at Panama City: report on. A709/709/32.
Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires at Panama City: murder by Hugo Neri. A5967/A6219/709/32.
- Urdaneta Arbelaez, Roberto.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
Colombian representative at Lima: report on. A1581/1581/35.
- Urdareanea, General.**
Roumanian representative at funeral of King George. T1250/751/379.
- Urena, Henriquez.**
See HENRIQUEZ, URENA.
- Urena, M. E.**
Dominican Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
- Urena, M. H., Dr.**
Chemical Engineering Congress. L2898/607/405.
- Urena, R.**
Appointed Under-Secretary at Spanish Ministry of State. W6138/2254/41.
- Urena, R. Estrella.**
See ESTRELLA URENA, R.
- Urena y Sanz, R. de.**
Spanish Representative at Guatemala City: report on. A649/191/8.
Under-Secretary, Spanish Ministry of State. W2254/2254/41.
- Uriarte, L. A.**
Uruguayan Consul at Newport: death. T7001/7001/385.
- Uribe, Ignacio.**
Interest in development of oil industry in Colombia. A7014/1081/11.
- Uribe, Luis.**
Minister of Agriculture in Spain. W11766/62/41.
- Uribe, Vincente.**
Minister of Agriculture in Spain. W11275/W11429/62/41.
- Uribe Echeverri, Carlos.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
Colombian Representative at Madrid: report on. W340/340/41.
Colombian Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
- Uribe Gaviria, Carlos, Capt.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Uribe Gaviria, Julian.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Uriburu, Aurelia Modero de.**
Death of King George: condolences. T1847/752/329.
- Uriburu, E., Dr.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Uriburu, J. F., Lieut.-General.**
British decoration. T12686/12686/372.
- Uriel Wusuf Alpanda.**
Deportation from Palestine to Turkey. T4148/259/388.
- Urmston, A. B. (and C. W. B.).**
Mexican claim award: payment to son. A2930/A1274/57/26.
- Urola, s.s. (Spanish).**
Assistance rendered to by H.M.S. Titania. W3045/3045/41.
- Urquhart, A. and W. M.**
Estate of late T. Robertson. K6996/6996/210.
- Urquhart, R. W. (Consul).**
Life certificate. K665/7/286.
Leave. K13924/650/234.
F.O. appreciation of his report on situation in Azerbaijan. E6871/705/34.
Appointment at Tabriz for provinces of Eastern and Western Azerbaijan and district of Khamseh. K5168/650/234.
Proposed tour of western part of district (Tabriz) when conducting wife and daughter to frontier on their way to Beirut: travelling expenses. K4261/650/234.

- Urquieta, E. Lira.**
See LIRA URQUIETA, E.
- Urquijo, E. de, Marques.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Urquijo, J. M., Marques.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Urquiza, A. J. de.**
Book entitled Ceremonial Público.
L3938/130/405.
- Urrejola, R.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Urriolagoitia, M.**
Customs facilities. T341/T7881/341/373.
Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires in London: recall.
T9322/2717/383.
- Urrutia, F. J.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Urrutia, Victor.**
Detention by Czechoslovak Govt. of aeroplane
piloted by Mr. Cathcart-Jones.
R7372/4768/12.
- Ursel, L. d', Count.**
Belgian representative at Berne: report on.
W120/120/43.
- Uruguay.**
General political situation: reports.
A2462/2462/46 (file).
General economic and trade conditions in
Uruguay: monthly reports.
A397/397/46 (file).
General unrest in Uruguay owing to high taxa-
tion: attitude of commercial and industrial
interests and effects on the labour situa-
tion. A2956/2/46.
Report on leading personalities, 1935.
A803/803/46.
Financial and economic situation during 1935
(Annual Report extract). A2583/397/46.
Economic situation: report for first quarter of
1936. A4295/397/46.
— Report for second quarter.
A6629/397/46.
— Report for third quarter. A8867/397/46.
Reports by H.M. Minister at Montevideo, on
visits to Paysandu & Salto. P171/121/150.
Communist influence and activities in tramways
strike: report. A3811/397/46.
Review of general political, financial and
economic situation in Presidential message
to the Legislature, March, 1936: text.
A3505/2462/46.
- Uruguay: Administration.**
Candidatures for, and political activities re-
garding, the Presidential elections to be
held in 1937: report on candidates and on
local political methods regarding nomina-
tions. A2462/A8420/2462/46.
Cabinet reorganisation and changes: detail.
A7940/A8420/2462/46.
- Uruguay: Chambers and Elections.**
Presidential Message to Congress, 15th March,
1936: text and summary. A3505/2462/46.
- Uruguay: Customs and Tariff.**
Boletín Aduanero: copy for Board of Trade.
L2099/57/405.
Motor cars: proposed revision of basis of
assessment owing to unfair competition by
subsidised cars: views on. A9828/7025/46.
Proposals for raising duty on window glass to
assist local industry under Industrial Privi-
leges Law: British opposition to: revised
rates: Uruguayan explanations of position.
A349/A619/A1486/A8238/A8422/A8985/
A9626/349/46.
- Uruguay: Finances.**
Financial situation at the end of 1935: details
of budget surplus: proposals for use of.
A800/A804/A2956/2/46.
Budget for 1936: details: passage by Congress.
A800/A804/2/46.
- Uruguay: Foreign Relations.**
See also subheads FOREIGN RELATIONS under
GERMANY, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN.
Prohibition of meetings, not duly authorised,
held with the object of commenting on
the policy of a foreign government in inter-
national or internal affairs: details of
operation of law. A5484/2462/46.
- Uruguay: Laws and Decrees.**
Volumes of: cost. L57/57/405 (file).
- Uruguay: Reports (Annual).**
Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.
A439/439/46.
Annual Report, 1935: Economic Section.
A2583/397/46.
Annual Report: 1935. A1810/1810/46.
Economic sections of annual reports: compila-
tion, etc.: information for Montevideo
Legatin. W4709/92/50.
- Uruguay, s.s.**
Prison ship at Barcelona: assistance for Spanish
rebel officers imprisoned on vessel:
— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ASSISTANCE FOR
SPANISH NATIONALS).
- Urumchi: British Consulate.**
Question of creation of: status etc.: views of
Sir E. Teichman: F.O. minutes: relations
with Kashgar Consulate-General: views of
Govt. of India: apportionment of cost etc.:
Treasury sanction.
F1078/F2265/F2847/F3942/F4283/
F4365/F5157/F6507/F7177/
F7933/2/10.
Proposed establishment of.
K3879/K4376/2483/210.
- Urumchi: Soviet Consul-General.**
Activities: possible efforts to tamper with mails
of Govt. of India. N4806/4806/38.
- Urwick, Miss.**
Girl Guide instructor in Persia: enquiry.
E184/184/34.
- Urzaiz, J.**
Spanish Minister of State: personality.
W136/W183/W184/W62/62/41.
- Usabiaga, E. y L., Dr.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Usagara Co.**
Financial advances made to European
nationals in Tanganyika Territory.
C3842/C4628/97/18.
- Usakligil.**
See BULEND USAKLIGIL.
- Usaola, Urrutia.**
Visit to King Alfonso in Czechoslovakia.
R4792/4768/12.
- Usaramo, s.s.**
Carriage of aircraft to Spain during civil war.
W10431/9549/41.
- Usborne, C. V., Vice-Admiral.**
Lecture at Antwerp: arrangements: report.
P775/P951/P1234/P1382/775/150.
Work on French conquest and administration
of Morocco. L3371/3/405.
- Usenko, T. T.**
Pardon. N875/54/58.
- Ushakov, S. N.**
Chemical Engineering. L3719/607/405.

- Usha Ranjan Ghosh.**
See GHOSH, U. R.
- Usher, H.**
British decoration. T12686/12686/372.
- Ushio, Dr.**
Post in new Japanese Govt. F1354/204/23.
Personality. F2038/204/23.
- Ushkevitch, N.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3695/607/405.
- Usili, H. V.**
Year Book of Education.
L1456/1456/405 (file).
- Ussikin, D (and S.).**
Hungarian currency restrictions: difficulties
in transferring money to the U.K.
K9404/9404/221 (file).
- Usman Ali (alias Osman Ullah).**
Deportation from United States. T5808/85/388.
- Ustinov, Alexis.**
Soviet Minister at Tallinn. N819/267/59.
- Usumanu.**
See GWANDU (EMIR OF).
- Usury.**
See INTEREST.
- Utheim, Trygve.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Utsumi.**
Japanese writer at Mukden: travelling expenses
of family from Japan to Mukden.
K4368/3394/21.
- Utsunomiya, K.**
Facilities for visit to Royal Mint.
L5692/5692/405 (file).
- Utting, B. R.**
Whereabouts of J. Dick. K5327/5327/250.
- Utzon-Frank, Einar, Prof.**
See FRANK, EINAR UTZON-.
- Uvarov.**
Propaganda in Soviet Union. N1182/75/38.
- Uvarov, B. P.**
Fourth international locust conference, Cairo.
1936. L174/104/405 (file).
- U.W.O.**
Ukrainian nationalist organisation in Canada:
activities. C1518/445/55.
- Uybadun, C.**
See CEMIL UYBADUN.
- Uyeda, K., General.**
Visit to Dairen: views on Japanese policy in
Manchukuo. F3473/543/10.
Personality. F899/899/23.
Appointment as Japanese Ambassador in
Manchuria and Commander-in-Chief of
Kwantung Army: personality.
F1329/F1390/F2211/F2509/543/10.
— Audience of Emperor of Manchukuo.
F2490/54/10.
— Visit to Harbin: speech. F2599/543/10.
- Uyeno, Seiichi.**
President of Tokyo and Osaka Asahi Shimbun:
message on occasion of attack on King
Edward. T11386/11275/379.
- Uyeno, T.**
Facilities to visit Port of London Authority.
L7415/7415/405.
- Uzhorod.**
Town in Soviet Union: alternative spelling,
Ujgorod. N4569/31/38.
- Uzunovitch, Nikola.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Vaca, M. Cabeza de.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
- Vaccination.**
See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.
- Vacuum Oil Co.**
Palermo agency: circular letter regarding oil
stocks and oil supplies from United States.
J1878/571/1.
Portuguese legislation for control of oil industry.
W1201/1201/36 (file).
Attempted fraud by employees in Portugal.
K4171/4171/236 (file).
Co-ordination of road and rail transport in
French Zone of Morocco. W3482/3482/28.
- Vadala, F., Mrs. (Silvia).**
British naturalisation.
T19443/T14070/5181/378.
- Vadas, George, Dr.**
Visit to U.K.: facilities. P1359/1359/150.
- Vaeza, Marquez.**
See MARQUEZ VAEZA.
- Vago, Julius B.**
Islamic activity of. E1850/27/25.
- Vago, S.**
Charge at Timisoara Consulate.
K10964/10964/237.
- Vahatupa.**
See VALVE, MAJOR-GENERAL.
- Vahsen, A. (and E. H., E., A. H. and A. P. P.).**
Nationality. C8828/1557/18.
- Vaida-Voevod, A., Dr.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
Summary of speech defending his action in
supporting Mussolini and Hitler and
criticising League. R2752/282/37.
- Vaillant.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3071/752/379.
- Vaillée, Paternotte de la.**
See LA VAILLÉE, PATERNOTTE DE.
- Vailokaitis, Jonas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Vailokaitis, Juozas.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Vairon & Co., Ltd.**
Seizure of s.s. Santa Maria at Cadiz.
W5777/5777/41 (file).
- Vaizey.**
Case of s.s. Santa Maria. W6497/5777/41.
- Val, Merry del (Marquesa).**
See MERRY DEL VAL (MARQUESA).
- Valaëys, Germaine.**
See WATSON, HAROLD (AND GERMAINE).
- Valaori, Jüliu.**
Appointment in new cabinet, Roumania.
R5487/282/37.
- Valdeolivo, Pedro Fernando de Pujadas de, Col.**
Welfare in Spain. W15434/427/41.
- Valdés, Fernando.**
First Secretary of Spanish Embassy, London:
refund of motor car tax. T4090/717/373.
— Resignation. T12601/T12736/1362/383.
- Valdes, Hector.**
Election as Panamanian Vice-President.
A7200/A7600/144/32.
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Valdes, I. de J.**
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Valdés, Miguel.**
Member of Catalan Govt. W12877/62/41.

- Valdes Fontecilla, M.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Valdes-Mendeveille, J.**
See MENDEVILLE, J. VALDES-.
- Val de Travers Asphalte Paving Co.**
Sum due to company in respect of return of share capital of Roumanian company in liquidation: recovery through Anglo-Roumanian Payments agreements.
R6899/25/37.
Extraction of oil from asphalte rock: formation of state aided company in Italy: position of British firms.
R1840/1840/22/R2692/2002/22.
Italian decree providing for expropriation of mines of asphalte and bituminous rocks.
R3462/R4085/R4848/1840/22.
- Valdez, A. T., Vasconez y Suarez de.**
Death of King George: condolences: appeal for gift. T5768/510/379.
- Valdez, B. J., General.**
Philippine Army: personality.
A7239/A6937/34/45.
- Valdez de Passos e Sousa, A. A.**
See PASSOS E SOUSA, ABILIO AUGUSTO VALDEZ DE.
- Valdez, Mustero, Jorge.**
Bolivian representative at Bogotá: report on.
A3014/38/11.
- Valdimarsson, H.**
Member of Icelandic Trade Delegation to U.K.: personality. N5110/N5168/754/15.
- Valdivia: British Vice-Consulate.**
Charge by Mr. B. Fry during temporary absence of Vice-Consul Allen.
K2628/K11543/870/209.
— Resumption of charge by Vice-Consul Allen. K3491/870/209.
Inspection report: proposed closure of post.
K8720/K10224/K11121/K12610/8720/209.
- Vale, C. S., Major.**
Appointment as British Military Attaché at Riga, Kovno, Tallinn, Helsingfors, Stockholm and Oslo.
W2826/W3172/W3204/W3213/W3241/W3726/W4088/W5205/W4476/1017/50.
- Valé, Felix.**
Anti-British propaganda in Paris.
J6430/191/16.
- Valencia, A.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Valencia, G.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Valencia.**
Opening of temporary foreign missions at Valencia and transfer of staff from Madrid.
— See under MADRID.
- Valencia: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6322/6322/241 (file).
Accounts. K11923/11923/241 (file).
Marriage warrant. T1366/1366/376.
Restricted authority to renew and endorse passports. T371/T3109/T371/378.
Naval reporting arrangements. W13459/27/50.
Copy of Anglo-Spanish treaty of 1922 for.
L6703/384/405.
F.O. permission for Consul Sullivan to approach Spanish Minister of State in certain cases of evacuation of foreign nationals.
W16859/62/41.
- Valencia: British Consulate (continued).**
Grant of local diplomatic rank of 1st Secretary to Consul Sullivan, to assist him in maintaining contact with Spanish Govt.
W15778/W15998/427/41.
Collection of information concerning Spanish Civil War: pooling arrangement with United States military attaché.
W18327/W17230/W18489/W19021/62/41.
Transfer of Mr. Unwin and Senor Julia from Madrid to establish commercial department at Valencia.
W12040/W12280/W12281/W12303/W12433/62/41.
— Leave of Mr. Unwin.
W14771/W14823/W14965/62/41.
Instructions to Consul to carry out liaison duties with Spanish Govt. on transfer of Govt. from Madrid to Valencia. W15308/62/41.
Responsibilities of Mr. Harker during civil war: assistance of Consul Stevenson to act as liaison officer between Madrid Embassy and British naval authorities at Valencia.
W12636/62/41.
Relations between H.M. Consul and Spanish Govt. at Valencia.
W15463/W15767/4719/41.
Need for salaried Consul at post: transfer of Consul Sullivan from Marseilles to.
K10624/K10795/8498/241.
Assumption of charge by Consul Sullivan.
K10873/8498/241.
Complaint of E. R. R. Bond against.
K9148/9148/241.
Arrival and charge by Consul Sullivan.
K10968/8498/241.
Constituted with Alicante, as separate consular district independent of Barcelona and Madrid. K12293/K10847/8498/241.
Employment of temporary clerk.
K11247/W11615/8498/241.
Arrangements for protection of: use of car for liaison work between port and H.M. ships.
K11923/11923/241.
Expenditure at port: supply of currency to Alicante Vice-Consulate.
K12487/11923/241.
Telegraphic communication with British Embassy at Hendaye. Y939/7/650.
- Valencia: German Consulate.**
Evacuation of Pro-Consul Buttner in one of H.M. ships: unsatisfactory behaviour in matter of information given to German nationals before leaving Valencia.
W16948/62/41.
- Valencia: Polish Vice-Consulate.**
Evacuation of Vice-Consul (a Spanish national): request for H.M.G.'s assistance.
W8458/427/41.
- Valencia, s.s. (Swedish).**
Movements. W7604/6700/41.
- Valensin, Prof.**
Italian peace moves in Ethiopia. J5211/84/1.
- Valente, M.**
Death of King George V: condolences.
T4590/752/379.
Messages to King Edward: requests for photographs.
T12038/11275/379/T16802/425/379.
Accession message to King George VI.
T18292/17840/379.
Message to Queen Mary. T18440/9031/379.
- Valentin, Mme.**
Appeal to Queen Mary for assistance.
T5619/510/379.

- Valentin, C.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1760/752/379.
- Valentine, J. F. Pfister, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2421/752/379.
- Valentino, Pietro Arone di, Baron.**
Italian Ambassador at Moscow. N298/298/38.
Appointment as Italian Ambassador at Warsaw.
R3537/226/22/R3458/R3958/3317/22/
C5516/53/55.
- Valenzia, Dr.**
Complaints of foreign officials of Alexandria municipality. J6808/2452/16.
- Valenzuela, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Valenzuela, Juan, Dr.**
Argentine Representative at La Paz: report on.
A1669/1669/5.
- Valenzuela, J. Carrizosa.**
See CARRIZOSA VALENZUELA, J.
- Valera, E. de.**
Article in United States Press on: text.
P2886/32/150.
Broadcast to the United States via the U.K.
on St. Patrick's Day: permission for: reports on.
P999/P1196/P1332/P1591/32/150.
Review of annual broadcasts from 1933, with
expressions of views as to advisability of
withdrawing future facilities (F.O.
minutes). P1332/32/150.
Visit to Geneva to attend 16th League
Assembly. W6057/6057/98.
Statement made in Irish Free State Dail expressing
thanks for services of British naval and
consular officers in evacuating Irish Free
State citizens from Spain.
W17040/427/41.
Irish Free State and League of Nations.
W6790/79/98.
- Valera Jimenez-Serrano, Dolores.**
Welfare in Spain. W14334/W16265/427/41.
- Valeri, Valerio, Mgr.**
Apostolic Nuncio at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.
Papal Nuncio to France. C5533/59/17.
- Valetta: Foreign Consulates.**
Albanian: appointments, &c.
T13197/13197/385.
Guatemalan: closure of post.
T9225/9225/385.
Italian: status and precedence of incumbent.
T6050/T6577/402/373.
— Appointments, &c.
T13731/13731/385 (file).
— Withdrawal of Consul as result of propa-
ganda activities:
— See MALTA.
Netherlands: appointments &c.
T11241/11241/385 (file).
Paraguayan appointments, &c.: question of
cancellation of exequatur of Vice-Consul
deported from Malta: cancellation of
Letters Patent. T16829/16829/385 (file).
Polish: appointment. T2296/2296/385.
Swiss: proposed establishment of post.
T16806/16806/385.
United States: appointments, &c.
T9899/9899/385 (file).
- Valette.**
Agent of Messrs. D. Gestetner, Ltd., in Spain:
requisition of property of British firm by
Spanish authorities: position regarding
claim for compensation. W8992/4719/41.
- Valeur, Robert.**
Operation of the French Bureau of Information,
New York. P334/91/150.
- Valev, Dimitre.**
Minister of Commerce, &c., Bulgaria.
R3980/137/7.
- Valkauskaitė, Marijona.**
Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.
T3024/3024/383.
- Valkering, G. J.**
Netherlands Consul at Hull: temporary charge
of Netherlands Vice-Consulate at Goole.
T9310/9310/385.
- Valkoff, John.**
Revocation of certificate of naturalisation.
T4072/394/378.
- Valladares, B. de C.**
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Valladares, Manuel Portela.**
See PORTELA VALLADARES, MANUEL.
- Valladolid (Scottish College).**
See SCOTTISH COLLEGE (VALLADOLID).
- Vallaes, E. L. A. C.**
Belgian passport official. T5798/470/378.
- Vallance.**
British journalist: visit to United States.
P90/90/150.
- Vallance, C. L. R. Adrian.**
Educational post in Iraq. E6662/170/93.
- Vallari, Niilo, F.**
Trial of T. S. Antikainen in Finland.
N1915/72/56.
- Vallarino, Dario.**
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Vallarino, J. J.**
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Vallarino, O. A.**
Personality (Panama). A2386/2386/32.
- Vallarino, R.**
Panamanian Representative at Lima: report
on. A1581/1581/35.
- Vallarino, R. L.**
Panamanian Representative at Quito: report
on. A2881/1775/54.
- Valldaura, Agustin Crespi de.**
See CRESPI DE VALLDAURA, AGUSTIN.
- Valle, Giuseppe (Air Marshal).**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
Italian Secretary of State for Air: flight from
Rome to Asmara. J2010/J2155/242/1.
Inspection of Italian Air Forces in Africa.
J298/45/1.
Visit to Germany.
R3708/R3793/R3874/341/22.
Visit to Berlin. C5159/3928/18.
Recipient of German decoration.
R6175/R6196/341/22.
- Valle, A. del. Col.**
Activities in Ethiopia. J5950/45/1.
- Valle, A. G. del.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Valle, Domingo.**
Evacuation of family from Spain: assistance of
H.M.G. W17574/427/41.
- Vallee, G.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2342/752/379.
- Vallego, Maria Senorita.**
Welfare in Spain: request for assistance of
H.M.G. in evacuation of.
W11213/W13840/W13009/427/41.

- Vallejo, Antonio.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T17034/510/379.
- Vallejo, Maria, Miss.**
See VALLEGO, MARIA, SENORITA.
- Vallellano, de, Count.**
Exchange of hostages in Spain between Basques and insurgents: objections to H.M.G. assisting in arrangement. W17833/62/41.
- Vallenilla Lanz, L.**
See LANZ, L. VALLENILLA.
- Valle Onoro, F. del.**
Safety of in Spain.
W10145/W10549/427/41.
- Valletta.**
See VALETTA.
- Valle y Suero, A. del.**
Deportation from U.K.: activities: national status. T12585/12585/388 (file).
- Valley Water Mills Colour Co.**
Status of Abu Musa Island. E6046/2463/91.
- Vallice, C. E. E.**
See CRETOL, C. E. E.
- Vallimarescu, C.**
Roumanian Minister at Kovno and Riga.
N165/165/59.
Roumanian Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.
— Recall. N5368/377/59.
Roumanian Minister at Riga and Kovno: recall. R6743/234/37.
— Transferred to Ministry for Foreign Affairs. R6909/234/37.
- Vallin, C. (and Wife).**
Safety of in Spain.
W7370/W8097/W9861/W11930/427/41.
- Vallin, Christobel.**
Telegram from Mrs. Wiggin: transmission to Spain via F.O. W14123/427/41.
- Vallin, M. C.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
- Vallior, M., Mlle.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
- Vallizo, Senorita.**
Welfare in Spain. W13699/427/41.
- Vallotton, H.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Valls, Gladys, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain.
W7198/W8201/W12517/W13452/427/41.
- Valluy, Claude.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Valparaíso.**
List of British institutions. K8293/6529/209.
British Society at: accession message to King George. T18043/17840/379.
- Valparaíso: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K755/755/209 (file).
Accounts. K2587/2587/209.
Return of subordinate officers. K2590/177/250.
Address. K57/57/245.
Payment of pensions at: arrangement for printing and binding of books and ledgers in connexion with Ministry of Pensions accounts. K512/512/209.
Staff: salaries: cost of living.
K6529/K8717/K10334/K13810/6529/209.
Expenditure incurred on behalf of Admiralty: adjustment through F.O. accounts.
K12988/6529/209.
- Valparaíso: British Consulate-General (continued).**
Inspection report: movements of career consular officers 1932-1936: account with B. of T. K8293/6529/209.
Bills of exchange issued: efforts to reduce number: arrangements for payment of pensioners. K13298/6529/209.
Expenditure incurred on behalf of B. of T.
K12853/6529/209.
Supply of consular fee tables for subordinate posts. K7703/7703/209.
Typewriters: supply of new machine.
K13512/13512/209.
Custody of cyphers. Y551/8/650.
Books of reference. L5472/5472/405.
- Valters, M.**
Latvian Representative at Warsaw: report on.
C53/53/55.
Presentation of credentials as Latvian Minister at Budapest. R3395/152/21.
- Valusis, Lieut.-Col.**
Awarded Legion d'Honneur. N1808/1808/59.
- Valvanne, Hugo.**
Finnish Minister at Tokyo: report on.
F895/339/23.
- Valve, Major-General (formerly Vahatupa).**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Valyi, F., Dr.**
Request for interview with Sir R. Vansittart.
J1948/2/16.
- Vámbéry, Rustem, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Vambery (British Trawler).**
Arrest of by Icelandic authorities.
N2105/N2543/144/15/N4813/4813/63.
Infringement of Norwegian law by.
N5944/33/30.
- Vanamoisa Oilfields, Ltd.**
Development of oil shale industry in Estonia: activities. N5365/1445/59.
- Van Baalen, B. L.**
See BAALen, B. L. VAN.
- Vanbolberghe-Behr.**
See BEHR, V. VANBOLBERGHE.
- Vancouver: Foreign Consulates.**
Argentine: appointments, &c.
T2632/2632/385 (file).
Finnish: appointments, &c.
T17736/17736/385.
French: appointments, &c. T3009/3009/385.
Japanese: appointments, &c.
T5682/5682/385 (file).
Mexican: appointments, &c.: status of post.
T3787/3787/385 (file).
Peruvian: appointments, &c.
T7703/7703/385 (file).
Polish: appointments, &c.
T13300/13300/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c.
T4076/4076/385.
- Vandenberg, A. H.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
The gold policy of the United States Govt.
A9274/223/45.
War debts owing to the United States: activities regarding. A1510/A2504/220/45.
United States political position. A5471/170/45.
- Vandentoorn-Burr, J. (and V.).**
See BURR, J. VANDENTOORN (AND V.).
- Vandepeer, D. E.**
Attendance at 17th League of Nations Assembly. W7691/4118/98.
- Vanderstraeten, P., Miss.**
Birth certificate. L6092/L6167/213/409.

- Vanderveken, A. N.**
Birth certificate. L6892/7005/213/409.
- Vandervelde, Mme.**
Activities in Vienna. R1909/21/3.
- Vandervelde, E.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
Belgian Minister for Health.
C4278/C4287/C4339/202/4.
German repudiation of Locarno and reoccupation of Rhineland Demilitarised Zone: declaration in Belgian Chamber: text.
C1683/4/18.
- Van de Well, P. J.**
See WELL, P. J. VAN DE.
- Vandeyar, C. W.**
Information for Bonar & Company, Ltd., regarding. K5461/5461/220 (file).
- Vandoros, Capt.**
Greek representation at funeral of King George. T1402/751/379.
- Vandyk, A.**
Czechoslovak decoration.
T6418/6418/372 (file).
- Vaneev, V.**
Facilities to inspect London telephone exchanges. L6981/6981/405 (file).
- Vanellus, s.s.**
Agreement. K11779/11779/285.
- Vanhatalo, Eva, Miss.**
Termination of services with Finnish Naval Attaché in London. T192/192/378.
- Vanicek, Rudolf, Dr.**
Enquiry regarding. P1997/1997/150.
- Vanier, Col.**
Claim of Ebro Irrigation and Power Co. against Spanish Govt. W2968/508/41.
- Vanlinden, E.**
Birth certificate. L7114/L7202/213/409.
- Van Meerlant (Minelayer).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.
- Vann, J. (Maria B.) (Mrs.) and children.**
Repatriation of: passport particulars with husband. K397/397/245.
Repatriation debt. K734/734/299 (file).
- Van Nassen, H.**
See NASSAN, H. VAN.
- Vannerus, Jules.**
Numismatic congress, London. L1602/59/405.
- Van Oort, M.**
See OORT, M. VAN.
- Vansittart, G.**
Project for Channel Tunnel to Belgium.
C5528/44/17.
- Vansittart, R., Sir.**
German decoration. T16643/691/372.
Career of and functions of in F.O.: enquiry.
L5074/5074/405.
Survey of world events, with special reference to German policy and need for speeding up of British rearmament: memo.
C8998/8998/18.
Comprehensive memo. on world situation and British rearmament. W18355/18355/50.
— Eastern Department: comment on.
E7862/7862/65.
— Observations of American Department.
A9996/9996/51.
— Observations of Far Eastern Department on. F7781/2258/61.
Interview with Herr Hitler. C5750/4/18.
- Vansittart, R., Sir (continued).**
Visit to Berlin: matters discussed: Czechoslovak enquiry as to whether Sudeten-deutsche question was raised.
R4978/1162/12.
Visit to Berlin: conversations.
C5919/C5781/C5780/C5871/4/18.
- Vantini.**
Acting Danish Consul at Tripoli: resignation.
K1384/117/222.
- Vantura, D.**
Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.
- Vanzandt, M. L., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K360/360/299 (file).
- Vanzetti, Adriana.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T5903/151/383.
- Varaschini, A.**
Resignation as Swedish Consul in Libya.
K7731/117/222.
- Varchand, Chumlal.**
See CHUMLAL VARCHAND.
- Varchavtzik, J.**
Writ. T7707/T9451/T10140/531/371.
- Varchitsky, Chiam Idal.**
See VARSHARSKY, CHIAM IDAL.
- Vardar, Malik Cambar de.**
See CAMBAR DE VARDAR, MALIK.
- Vardo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K3882/3882/230 (file).
Govt. books at. L3559/84/405.
- Varela, H. Beccar.**
See BECCAR VARELA, H.
- Varga, Erzsebet.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal to King Edward for aid: T6817/510/379.
- Varga, J.**
Liability to National Health and Unemployment Insurance: registration as an alien.
N3190/3190/21 (file).
- Varga, J., Dr.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3596/L3494/L3724/607/405.
- Vargas, Getulio (President).**
Presentation of the gold medal of the Pan-American Society to. A3182/391/51.
Death of mother: condolences from The King.
A8635/8635/6.
Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
Political activities and possibility of standing for election as President of Brazil for a further term. A8892/A9332/68/6.
Death of King George V.: condolences.
T1522/751/397.
Accession of King Edward: message of goodwill: T2489/751/379.
Accession message to King George VI.
T18495/17840/379.
Soviet-Uruguay dispute. N441/47/38.
- Vargas, H. J., Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Panama.
A8844/A9433/709/32.
- Vargas, Jorge, Colonel.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
— Amendment to. A10293/1067/35.
Peruvian political position. A10293/1067/35.
- Vargas, M. J., Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister of Agriculture and Commerce. A9796/37/11.

- Vargas, Narino.**
Colombian Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.
- Vargas Porras, J.**
See PORRAS, J. VARGAS.
- Vargha, Emeric.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Vargits, J., Mrs.**
See ENGERER, VICTORIA.
- Varhang, s/s.**
Assistance rendered to British vessel: T824/824/372.
- Variety Artistes Federation.**
Refusal of Netherlands authorities to issue permits to British artistes to perform in the Netherlands. W680/680/29.
Difficulties of British variety artistes in taking money out of Germany. C786/C1141/C7078/C6580/19/18.
Effect of devaluation of French franc on contracts of British artistes performing in France. C7899/9/17.
- Varipati, E. M.**
National status. T10699/10699/378.
- Varipati, S.**
Nationality: enquiry from Italian authorities. L4416/4416/405.
- Variste, Jüri.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P806/P931/P1033/P1242/P3236/P3366/64/150.
- Varkonyi, P.**
Message to King Edward. T12472/11275/379.
- Varlet, B.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2176/752/379.
- Varley, A., Mrs.**
Appointment as clerk (New York): salary. K7984/K11580/394/245.
- Varley, V.**
Claim v. Soviet Union: petition to The King. N4191/16/38.
Canadian Govt. unable to accept him as an immigrant. N4839/16/38.
- Varlez, A.**
Attempt on life of King Edward: message. T11553/11275/379.
- Varna: British Vice-Consulate.**
Safe custody of confidential books, &c., during absences of Vice-Consul. Y5718/650.
- Varnakis, C.**
National status. T9411/572/378.
Financial assistance for return to U.K.: authorisation of repatriation from public funds not possible as he is regarded by Soviet authorities as Soviet citizen. K2270/2270/238.
- Varnava, Mgr.**
Patriarch of Serbian Autocephalous Church: statement made in Cathedral Church of Belgrade protesting against Italian aggression in Ethiopia. J747/102/1.
- Varnava, Rositch, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Varney, C. W.**
Spanish Vice-Consul at Kingston (Jamaica). T5969/5969/385 (file).
- Varno, Lieut.**
Italian aviator. J1038/338/16.
- Varnos.**
Aircraft flight from France to India. C3509/651/17.
- Varnvaidya, Prince.**
Air services to Hong Kong via Bangkok. W205/205/27.
Air services in Far East: operation through Siam. W3475/205/27.
Question of his return to London as Siamese Minister: F.O. minutes on political reasons for: agreement question. F953/953/40 (file).
Personality. F766/766/40.
- Varona y Pera.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Varonen, Anna, Miss.**
Termination of services with Mons. H. Hjelt, Finnish Legation, London. T193/192/378.
- Varrelman, D., Miss.**
Safety of Mrs. J. Webb in Spain. W8744/427/41.
- Varsharsky, Chiam Idal.**
Revocation of Canadian naturalisation. T4071/T7318/244/378.
- Varvaressos, K.**
Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
Visit to Berlin in connexion with German-Greek clearing arrangements. R1699/R4613/1001/19.
Service of Greek foreign debt. R3610/236/19.
Proposed appointment as Minister of National Economy, Greece. R4953/220/19.
— To retain post of Deputy Governor of Bank of Greece: above appointment not confirmed. R5068/220/19.
- Varzenoff, Michael.**
Birth certificate. L3009/3009/405 (file).
- Varzi, O.**
Request for copy of an aeronautical map of England. R817/817/22 (file).
- Vasa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report. R1937/1937/256.
- Vasaria, Hugo W. (formerly Wasenius).**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Vasconcelos, E.**
Mexican representative at Rome: report on. R1092/230/22.
- Vasconcellos.**
Composition of League of Nations Council. W2708/228/98.
Italian intrigue against, in Portugal. J3805/J4056/454/1.
- Vasconcellos, C., Dr.**
Paraguayan political activities: deportation. A6318/448/33.
- Vasconcellos, H. H. de.**
Appointment as Brazilian Consul-General at Liverpool. T9898/9898/385 (file).
- Vasconcellos Guimaraes, M. de (Vizconde de Riba Tamega).**
Portuguese representative at Madrid: report on. W340/34/41.
- Vascones Ramirez, Maria D.**
Condolences on death of King George: appeal for assistance. T5571/510/379.
- Vaserman, E., Mrs.**
Roumanian national in Spain: evacuation to U.K.: assistance of H.M.G. W9469/W11931/W12039/W12422/W10168/W14258/427/41.
- Vasfi Mentès.**
Appointed Turkish Minister at Berne: personality. W11082/W12646/120/43.
- Vasiljevitch, M. (and P.).**
Canadian naturalisation: passport facilities. T14123/T15127/244/378.

- Vasitch, Dositey.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Vasoff, V., General.**
Visit to U.K. W4673/W4045/4045/50.
- Vasquez, C.**
Theft of remittances enclosed in correspondence addressed to E. J. Aish c/o British Consulate, Iquitos, by, whilst employed in Consulate. K7286/7286/235.
- Vasquez, Maximo.**
Personality (Santo Domingo). A1037/1037/20.
- Vasquez, Ricardo.**
Colombian representative at Guatemala City: report on. A649/191/8.
Appointment as Colombian Minister to Honduras. A5202/1051/8.
- Vasquez Benavides, J., Col.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Vasquez Cobo, A., General.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
Colombian Minister at Paris: personality. C105/59/17.
- Vassallo, R.**
Marriage in Egypt. T6164/6164/376.
- Vasselet, Paul.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Vasser, A. S.**
Chemical Engineering Congress. L3719/607/405.
- Vasseur, C. A.**
Appointment as Cuban Minister to Panama. A3667/709/32.
- Vassileff, Grigor.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
Political situation in Bulgaria. R3366/137/7.
- Vassilev, Radi.**
Minister of Agriculture, Bulgaria. R3980/137/7.
- Vassileff, Slaveiko.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Vassilief.**
Activities. N834/N1860/20/38.
- Vassilieff, M.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T4150/2827/383.
- Vassiliev, T.**
Practising Soviet lawyer in U.K. L5253/2109/405.
- Vassiliu, A. G., Dr.**
Roumanian Minister at the Vatican: report on. R55/55/22.
- Vastrebou, Mihel Petrovich.**
See VORONZOV, MIHEL PETROVICH.
- Vatcher, H. (Warrant Officer).**
British decoration. T12488/T15419/781/372.
- Vateky.**
Manager of Santiago branch of Anglo-South American Bank: personality. A5819/A6429/5671/51.
- Vateff, Atanas, General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Vatican.**
Re-establishment of Holy Roman Empire:
— See also EUROPE.
Question of appointments of English Cardinals, Bishops, &c., in Dominions and Colonies:
— See also SEYCHELLES.
Personalities. R53/53/22.
Appointment of Monsignor Panico as Apostolic Delegate to Australia: visa and passport arrangements: procedure. R334/334/22 (file).
- Vatican (continued).**
Appointments of Vicars-Apostolic in British Empire: list of: procedure regarding Canada. R781/R1122/R2975/334/22.
— General procedure: information for Belgian Embassy. R5390/334/22.
Apostolic Delegate to Australia and New Zealand: extent of Archbishop's delegation. R3616/R4573/217/22.
Signor Mussolini alleged to be planning for establishment of Vatican State at Constantinople. N3300/542/38.
Question as to the usual position of accession of the Vatican to general treaties: views on, and decision to invite accession to the rules for submarine warfare: reasons. A9214/4/45.
Appointment of Internuncios: F.O. minutes. E5172/595/93.
Appointment of Monsignor Drapier as Apostolic Delegate in Indo-China. E7606/595/93.
Vatican views on situation in Europe: Pressa articles. W11502/79/98.
Appointment of Apostolic Delegates in British Empire: procedure regarding notification, &c.: information for Bagdad. E6859/595/93.
Apostolic Delegates: status of in Persia and Turkey: Bagdad inquiry. E6859/595/93.
Alleged loan to Signor Mussolini in return for promise to hinder work of Protestant missionaries in North Africa. J319/191/16.
Encyclical Letter to the United States Episcopate on the cinema and immorality in films: text. P2770/211/150.
Attitude as regards sanctioning Roman Catholic memorial services on occasions of deaths of foreign monarchs: permission for memorial service in Rome for late King George. T2753/T2597/751/379.
Annuario Pontificio for 1936: copies for King Edward and for F.O. T7827/7827/379.
Appointment of Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in British colonies: nature of any agreements: enquiry by Belgian Embassy: position in regard to creation of Catholic parishes etc. R3845/334/22.
Lack of English Cardinals, of British Bishops in Dominions and Colonies and of British priests in Vatican administration generally: Mr. Osborne's conversations with Cardinal S. of S. R3821/R7046/334/22.
Roman Catholic appointments in Dominions: views of Canadian Govt. R4888/334/22.
— Position as regards India. R5099/334/22.
— C.O. views. R5904/334/22.
Appointment of Father N. Stam as Vicar Apostolic of Kisumu: decree altering boundaries of certain Vicariates Apostolic of Upper Burma. R1711/74/22.
F.O. list for Secretariat of State. L2343/L3359/917/405.
Possible raising of Monsignor Pizzardo and Monsignor Hinsley to the Cardinalate: possible replacement of Cardinal Pacelli as S. of S. R74/R346/74/22.
Appointment of Rev. Father Flynn as First Prefect Apostolic of Prefecture of Victoria Falls, Northern Rhodesia. R5058/334/22.
Appointment of Rev. Father G. N. Fus as Prefect Apostolic of Meru, Kenya. R6185/334/22.
Mr. Osborne's interviews with Monsignor Pizzardo and Fardini and Cardinal Pacelli: views on general world situation and Italo-Abyssinian conflict. R1086/74/22.

Vatican (continued).

Mr. Osbornes interviews with Monsignor Pizzardo and Fardini and Cardinal Pacelli (continued).

— Views of Archbishop Migone.

R1208/241/22.

Visit of Austrian Chancellor and M.F.A. and Hungarian Premier and M.F.A. to Holy See: audiences with Pope. R1842/125/67

Catholic Action Movement: letter from the Pope to Brazilian Episcopate: note on movement and objects of. R1085/74/22.

Death of Cardinal Sincero. R890/890/22.

Papal order to Church in Italy to give all gold in their possession to Govt.: assertion by Soviet Military Attaché at Rome: Pope's fear of Bolshevism as opposed to Fascism might lead to such step. R2024/1/22.

Apostolic Delegates in Syria and Persia: changes in appointments: appointment of Monsignor Giannini as Vice-Chamberlain of Holy Roman Church. R1712/74/22.

Elevation to Cardinalate of Monsignors Mercati and Tisserant: composition of Sacred College. R3040/R3634/74/22.

Ban on circulation in Italy of copies of Bible by British and Foreign Bible Society.

R3590/3590/22.

Honours accorded to Papal Legates visiting Malta. R5762/5762/22.

Visit of Cardinal Pacelli to United States.

R5882/74/22.

Attitude of Roman Catholic Church towards Bolshevism, National Socialism and Neopaganism: complaint of Vatican newspapers on use made in Germany of an article by Monsignor Hudal on struggle against Bolshevism. R6345/2715/22.

Attitude towards divorce: favouritism towards rich or powerful: charge brought in Nazi newspaper: reply in Osservatore Romano: case of Prince Starhemberg.

R6287/6287/22.

Conversion of ancient Accademia Pontificia dei nuovi Lincei into Pontifical Academy of Science: text of Apostolic Letter: statutes. R6644/74/22.

Address by Mgr. Castellani at Addis Ababa: lamentable effect on repute of Holy See in U.K., United States and France: conversation between Mgr. Pizzardo and French Ambassador at Holy See: Vatican reaction to Italo-German agreement.

R6509/341/22.

Reported to be suffering sanctions from Signor Mussolini and that large gold loan has been made leaving Vatican financially embarrassed. R7064/20/22.

Appointment of Father J. van Sambeck as Apostolic Vicar of Tanganyika.

R7362/334/22.

Request by Mgr. Riberi, Apostolic Delegate for Africa, for customs facilities, &c., similar to those afforded to consuls.

R7047/7047/22.

— Request not granted. R7788/7047/22.

Ecclesiastical appointments in Canada.

R7631/334/22.

Pope Pius XI: personality. R53/53/22.

Pope Pius XI: 14th anniversary of coronation of: report on celebrations: summary of events during his reign. R925/74/22.

Pope: health.

R7377/R7516/R7519/R7730/74/22.

Address by Pope to Bishops, priests and other refugees from Spain on Spanish civil war.

W11361/W11362/W11665/62/41.

Vatican (continued).

Pope: condolences on death of King George:

T1511/751/379.

— Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T11538/11275/379.

Pope: message to Queen Mary in connexion with abdication events: accession greetings to King George VI.

T17899/T18048/T18327/1
T18580/9031/379.

Action to be taken in event of death of Pope (mourning, condolences, &c.): Canadian enquiry. T18158/18158/379.

Gift to Pope by Sir S. Gaselee of volume of Latin hexameters on the Papes.

W10791/62/41.

Copy of Annual Review of Acquisitions (Victoria and Albert Museum) for the Pope.

L2344/2344/405 (file).

The Pope: photograph of the Middleton manuscript for. L2143/L3535/126/405.

Channel of communication between the Pope and Signor Mussolini: rumours regarding health of the Pope. R782/782/22.

Pope said to be contributing largely to expenses of Italo-Ethiopian war.

R2422/226/22/R3487/241/22
R6476/782/22.

The Pope: speech at opening of world exhibition of Catholic Press: denunciation of Communism. R2919/242/22.

— Reply by French Communist Party and counter reply from Vatican.

R3633/2715/22.

Papal visit to summer quarters at Castel Gandolfo. R3951/74/22.

— Return to Vatican. R5883/74/22.

Non-application to Vatican of sanctions imposed on Italy by League of Nations as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: position regarding application of Italian restrictions in Vatican City.

J222/222/1/J727/J827/J828/157/1.

Consignment of vestments sent to Palestine: relaxation of "sanctions" regulations.

J2740/J2930/J2967/222/1.

— Ruling regarding such cases.

J3242/222/1.

Church property, including books, sent to Kenya Colony for use of missionaries: entry refused on grounds that goods were of Italian origin and therefore prohibited under sanctions: permission subsequently granted.

J1866/J2118/J2264/J2411/J2464/222/1.

Position of goods from Vatican City in view of sanctions:

— See also SANCTIONS AGAINST ITALY (IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS).

Attitude of the Holy See towards Italo-Ethiopian conflict: article in Manchester Guardian. R1250/782/22.

— See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: ATTITUDE OF VATICAN).

Vatican: Relations with Argentina.

Appointment of Mgr. Fietta as Papal Nuncio at Buenos Aires. A7104/336/2.

Vatican: Relations with Australia.

Visit of Mr. Lyons to the Pope: ecclesiastical appointments in Australia discussed.

R1062/217/22.

— Delicacy of question of ecclesiastical appointments in Australia. R2582/334/22.

Vatican: Relations with Austria.

Efforts to create Catholic bloc in Central Europe. R468/424/67.
— See also EUROPE.

Visit of Austrian Chancellor and M.F.A. to Holy See. R1842/125/67.

Appointment of Mgr. Gaetano Cicognani to Vienna as Papal Nuncio. R3850/933/3.

Vatican: Relations with Colombia.

See RELIGION: COLOMBIA.

Vatican: Relations with Cuba.

Creation of an Apostolic Nunciature for Cuba: question of precedence of Papal Nuncio and claim by Vatican for deanship of diplomatic corps for him: attitude of local diplomatic corps, Cuban Govt., and H.M.G. A257/257/14 (file).

Appointment of Dr. José Morales y Valgarcel as Minister: credentials. R1412/55/22.

Appointment of Señor Nicolas Rivero y Alonso as Cuban Minister to Vatican.

R4655/4655/67.
Presentation of credentials by M. del Rivero y Alonso de Aguilar as Minister.

R6181/55/22.

Vatican: Relations with Czechoslovakia.

Efforts to create Catholic bloc in Central Europe. R468/424/67.

— See also EUROPE.

Vatican: Relations with Germany.

Notes on. C8899/344/18.

Necessity for reconciliation: views of Mgr.

Hudal set out in Die Grundlagen

des National Sozialismus. C8220/344/18.

Article in Deutsche diplomatisch-politische

Korrespondenz. C5850/344/18.

Alleged intention of Reich to evade provisions of concordat regarding maintenance of church schools. C917/C1049/917/18.

Probability of early breach of relations and denunciation by Vatican of Concordat: possible results. C975/344/18.

Vatican White Book enumerating instances of breaches of Concordat by German Govt.: uncertainty regarding publication.

C1330/344/18.

Papal decision not to publish White Book about Germany. C1662/344/18.

— Position in regard to Concordat.

C1770/344/18.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain.

See also DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS.

Enquiry by Mr. A. Atkinson regarding: possibility of the Pope sending Nuncio to Court of St. James and laying of papers regarding. L5130/13/405.

Relations before and after the War and date of entering into diplomatic relations: enquiry by Prof. H. Temperley. L6416/6416/405.

Undesirability of appointment of anti-British Italian ecclesiastics to high office in Palestine and British protected countries: views of Father Walmsley. E1892/94/31.

Expression of The Pope's goodwill to The King on reception of Diplomatic Body: Pope's anxiety as result of Ethiopian crisis.

R54/54/22.

Proposed exchange of notes concerning provisions in University Statute for language to be used as medium of instruction in Malta. R5394/20/22.

Papal audience with pilgrims from U.K.: Pope's reference to relations with Great Britain. R6183/54/22.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain (continued).

Acceptance by H.M. The King of Roman Catholic orders or decorations: enquiry by Protestant Defence Society. R5866/217/22.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain (British Mission).

Books of reference. L4727/4727/405.

Press cuttings for. L5416/383/465.

Safe custody of confidential documents at: supply of new safe postponed until removal to new premises. Y532/8/650.

Appointment of Mr. D. G. Osborne: credentials: recall of predecessor. T5881/5881/379.

Appointment of Mr. Osborne: credentials and minute of appointment. R948/R30/30/22.

— Assumes charge. R905/30/22.

— Audience with Pope on presenting credentials. R1207/30/22.

Speech by Mr. Osborne on occasion of presentation of his credentials as H.M. Minister: account of in Universe.

R2613/R3836/217/22.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Minister.

R4933/30/33.

Vatican: Relations with Guatemala.

Guatemalan agreement to the appointment of Mgr. A. Levame as Papal Nuncio, the first formal relations since 1871: Guatemalan conditions for. A3260/191/8.

Erection of Apostolic Nunciature in Guatemala: appointment of Monsignor Alberto Levame. R1712/74/22.

Appointment of Señor Dr. Don Francisco A. Figueroa as Guatemalan Minister at Vatican. R4095/55/22.

Guatemalan representation at Holy See: presentation of credentials by M. Figueroa.

R6184/55/22.

Vatican: Relations with Hayti.

Appointment of Mgr. Silvani as Papal Nuncio at Port-au-Prince. A10190/1384/20.

Vatican: Relations with Hungary.

Visit of Hungarian Premier and M.F.A. to Holy See. R1842/125/67.

Vatican: Relations with Iraq.

Desire of Iraqi Govt. for recall of Apostolic Delegate in Iraq and appointment of a Delegate other than of French nationality: proposed appointment of American Jesuit.

E2113/595/93 (file).

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt.: views of Nuri Pasha. E6859/595/93.

Question of replacement of Mgr. Drapier as Apostolic Delegate in Iraq by an Englishman: Vatican attitude. E2697/595/93.

French claim to patronage of appointment of Apostolic Delegate in Iraq: memo. by an English Jesuit in Rome. E3323/595/93.

Vatican: Relations with Italy.

Active co-operation for creation of Roman Catholic State in Central Europe.

R1288/42/92.

— Co-operation with Austria and Czechoslovakia. R468/424/67.

— See also EUROPE.

Fascism and the Church: review of situation arising out of excessive nationalism.

R1535/782/22.

Concordat of 11th February, 1929: Italian law approving agreement for prolongation of provisions of Article 29, Section F: text.

R2543/782/22.

Vatican: Relations with Persia.

Appointment of Apostolic Delegate at Tehran: status of.

E6277/182/34/E6267/E7462/470/34.

Vatican: Relations with Portugal.

Appointment of Dr. Vasco de Quevedo as Portuguese Minister at the Holy See.

R182/R891/55/22.

Vatican: Relations with Roumania.

Appointment of Mgr. Andrea Cassulo to Bucharest: credentials. R6985/150/37.

Vatican: Relations with Spain.

Resignation of Signor Pita Romero from post of Spanish Special Ambassador to Vatican: Señor Zulueta, possible successor.

R1783/55/22.

— Announcement of Señor Zulueta's appointment: credentials. R2137/R2918/55/22.

Situation at Spanish Embassy during Spanish revolt: difficulties of Ambassador: Italian connivance against: departure for Paris: Embassy occupied in name of insurgent Govt. by M. de la Nora, former Counsellor of Embassy. W13436/W13501/2254/41.

Situation at Spanish Mission during Spanish revolt: protection of: refuge for, Spanish Chargé d'Affaires, Rome.

W8957/W10212/2254/41.

Vatican: Relations with United States.

Visit by Cardinal Pacelli to the United States: reported United States intention to appoint Minister at the Vatican: visit reports.

A7753/A8091/A9106/A9230/7753/45.

Vatican: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935.

R55/55/22.

Report for 1935. R217/217/22.

— Supplement to: Holy See relations with British Empire. R218/217/22.

Vatican City.

Law for the organisation of the Vatican City Govt. L410/13/405.

Status of Vatican City: whether exchange restrictions, clearing restrictions, sanctions, &c. as applied to Kingdom of Italy affect Vatican City: enquiry by Barclays Bank.

R6037/R5338/R5857/R5779/
R5903/960/22.

Excluded from Italian customs area.

R6037/960/22.

Vaucher, E. Stoll.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2196/752/379.

Vaudrey, I., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Vaughan.

Flight. C8895/8895/17 (file).

Vaughan, Annie and Mercy, The Misses.

Welfare in Spain.

W10788/W12452/W13824/427/41.

Vaughan, G. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K157/7/286.

Private telephone (Barcelona): portion charged to office allowance. K4785/688/241.

Appointment as acting Consul-General (Barcelona) for one day to perform marriage.

K7201/7201/241.

Personal accommodation (Barcelona): rent allowance.

K3036/K4097/K4888/K5863/3036/241.

Appointment at Barcelona: signature.

K5403/5403/241/K3833/24/250.

Acting arrangements (Barcelona): signature.

K6101/K7471/K7696/K14276/6101/241.

Vaughan, G. E., Vice-Consul (continued).

Travelling expenses of wife, child and nurse to U.K. on evacuation from Barcelona.

K9182/9182/241 (file).

Cost of living bonus. K13699/11194/241.

Vaughan, H. (and family).

Repatriation from Spain. W7187/427/41.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Vaughan, J. H.

Czechoslovak decoration.

T15499/15499/372 (file).

Vaughan-Russell, J.

See RUSSELL, J. VAUGHAN.

Vaught, Ada A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4406/752/379.

Vaugoin, K., General.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Phoenix insurance scandal.

R3078/R2765/1670/3.

Vaugues, J.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

Vaux, de, Baron (Moisson, G.).

French Representative at Helsingfors: report on. N155/155/56.

Appointment as Commissioner Director on the Egyptian Caisse de la Delle.

J2654/380/16.

Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain.

W9000/4719/41.

Transmission of letter to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W16904/9644/41.

Vavilov, N. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Vavrecka, H.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Economic situation in Czechoslovakia.

R7775/7187/12.

Vaxelaire, Georges.

Photographs of The King and Queen for.

P228/1/150.

Vayo, Alvarez del.

Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva on Spanish civil war: reference to non-intervention agreement, Germany's desire for access to mineral resources of Spain and Spanish foreign policy. W12791/62/41.

Violations of agreement on non-intervention in Spain. W15013/9549/41.

Civil war in Spain: protection of British interests: decline in number of executions in Madrid: application of non-intervention agreement: violations by German and Italian Govts.: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva. W12667/62/41.

Member of Spanish Cabinet.

W10612/W11275/W11429/W15471/62/41.

Views on civil war in Spain: assurance given by Spanish Govt. to inform H.M. Chargé d'Affaires of any change in situation which would compel Govt. to evacuate Madrid: conversation with Lord Cranborne.

W12125/W12312/62/41.

Vaz, A. A. G., Col.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Vaz, R. Pereira.

See PEREIRA VAZ, R.

Vazny, F.

Czechoslovak member of Permanent Court of Arbitration. W2686/137/29.

- Vazoff, Boris.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Vazoff, Vladimir, General.**
To attend British Legion conference in U.K.
R2523/1236/7.
- Vazquez Treserra, F.**
Appointment as Second Secretary at Mexican Legation, London: address.
T3960/T8047/265/383.
In charge of Legation: signature.
T9207/265/383.
Customs facilities.
T4418/T6210/T13426/3472/373.
Motoring offence. T8906/602/373.
Access to Public Record Office.
L1567/1567/402(file).
- Veale, D.**
Protection of works of art in Spain.
W9879/W10716/4719/41.
- Veber, Beatrice de.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5920/752/379.
- Vecchi, De, Count.**
Appointment as Civil and Military Governor of Italian possessions in Aegean Sea.
R6843/241/22/R7476/201/22.
- Vecchi, Cesare Maria de.**
Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.
- Vedat Zeki.**
Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
T4082/547/383.
- Vedeler, B., Mrs.**
Desire to send daughter to England to study English and weaving. P799/423/150.
- Vedernikov, G. P.**
Letter of request. T473/473/371 (file).
- Vedova, E. A.**
Eligibility for consular service.
K9908/99/250.
- Vedova, M., Mrs.**
Relief in Turkey of, Maltese British subject.
K2917/389/244.
- Vedso, Frederik.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Vecch, A. G., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Veer, E. T. de.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Vega, M. L. de la.**
See LA VEGA, M. L. DE.
- Vega, Viguero de la.**
See LA VEGA, VIGUERO DE
- Vegas, M. Herrera.**
See HERRERA VEGAS, M.
- Vegetable Parchment Mills (Delcroix) Ltd.**
Supply of vegetable parchment to Baltic States.
N3409/95/59.
- Vegliasco, A. G. di.**
Appointment as Italian Minister at Tehran: views on policy of Signor Mussolini.
E1955/470/34.
Italian propaganda, activity of.
E5355/5355/34.
- Veglison, Amalia Correa, Senorita.**
Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.
- Veglison, Cecilia Eizaguirre de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W16739/427/41.
- Vehib Pasha.**
See WEHIB PASHA.
- Veillard, M., Mlle.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2223/752/379.
- Veitch, A., Chemical Officer.**
Life certificates. K1083/7/286.
Destination on termination of leave.
K9469/K9498/K9895/43/210.
Return to Peking. K13312/43/210.
- Veitch, E., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K3769/3769/299 (file).
- Veitch, G. S., Prof.**
Facilities for Dr. G. H. Bolsover.
L596/90/405.
- Veiter, Theodor, Dr.**
Author of book entitled Die Slovenen in Kärnten concerning Slovene minority in Carinthia. R7183/6121/3.
- Veitser, I. Y. (alias Weizer).**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Vela, A. Lazaro.**
Letter of request.
T8565/8565/371/T8731/8731/371.
- Vela, V. T.**
Litigation. T6469/458/371.
- Velao Onate, A.**
Member of new Spanish Govt.
W4435/W4636/62/41.
Spanish Minister of Public Works.
W9168/62/41.
- Velasco, de, Marquis.**
See OLEA, ANTONIO GOMEZ.
- Velasco, E.**
Welfare in Spain.
W10978/W12864/W13581/W15373/
W19060/W19125/427/41.
- Velasco, J. D. G.**
Offer of service in connexion with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J173/173/1.
- Velasco, J. U. de (and A. R. de).**
Safety of in Spain. W8462/427/41.
- Velasco, J. M. de.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Velasco, L. T.**
Member of Argentine Naval Commission in U.K.
T6508/5783/378.
- Velasco, R. N., General.**
Governor of Caracas: dismissal from post: position. A139/A557/66/47.
- Velasco, Ibarra, J. M.**
Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.
Criticism of United States fleet manoeuvres in Galapagos-Ecuador area.
A7197/904/45/A7799/39/54.
- Velasquez, E. Aguirre.**
See AGUIRRE VELASQUEZ, E.
- Velayos, Count of.**
See FIGUEROA, LUIS.
- Velazquez, Luis.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3983/752/379.
- Velazquez, M. E., Dr.**
Honduran Representative at Panama City: report on. A709/709/32.
- Velde, Van der, Mrs.**
Facilities for dispatch of money and gifts in kind to Forre-Molinos, near Malaga.
W14014/62/41.
- Velde, H. Van der, Sir.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2530/752/379.

- Veldhuizen, C.**
Employed at Netherlands Legation, London. T2108/2108/383.
- Velez, C. Arango.**
See ARANGO VELEZ, C.
- Velez, Jorge.**
Personality (Colombia). A4481/1027/11.
- Velics, László de.**
Hungarian Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.
- Velimirovitch, Nicolai, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.
- Velitchkovitch, D.**
Desire for engineering apprenticeship in the U.K. P4079/423/150.
- Vella, A. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation: expenses incurred by Consul-General Algiers on behalf of Govt. of Malta. K4779/729/217.
- Vella, A. P. (Clerk).**
Salary (Tunis). K5780/5780/217 (file).
- Vella, Mark A.**
Intermediate examination in Economics at Tunis. L2005/2005/405 (file).
- Velloso, P. L.**
Brazilian Minister in China: report on. F1218/528/10.
Appointment as Brazilian Minister at Tokyo. F481/339/23.
Brazilian Ambassador in Tokyo: report on. F895/339/23.
- Velo, Benito, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain: assistance of H.M.G. W11563/W12387/427/41.
- Veloromana, S. A. R.**
Establishment of factory for manufacture of pneumatic tyres. R7344/7344/37.
- Velt.**
Deportation from Palestine. T17363/1/388.
- Velta, s.s.**
Shipment of war material from Rotterdam to Spain. W14248/9549/41.
- Veltheff, Dimitr, Col.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
Trial of: Yugoslav public opinion on result of. R1618/137/7.
— Appeal by group of British members of Parliament. R1696/R1448/137/7.
— Bulgarian Press comment. R1836/137/7.
Sentence on: question of British and French Ministers in Sofia interceding for commutation of. R1185/R1447/R1205/R1512/137/7.
— P.Qs. R1021/R1665/137/7/R1151/446/7.
— Report on re-trial of. R1600/R1664/R1680/137/7.
Death sentence on. R1051/R1120/137/7.
— Effect on political situation. R1830/R1835/137/7.
— Commutation of sentence of death to imprisonment for life. R1919/137/7.
Appeal: result. R1752/137/7.
— Sentence of death commuted to life imprisonment. R1792/R1810/137/7.
Account of trial. R1309/137/7.
Trial of: copies of correspondence between Lord Cecil and Mr. Swire concerning the case. R1946/137/7.
— News Chronicle article: Bulgarian comment. R1986/137/7.
- Veltheff, Dimitr, Col. (continued).**
Trial of (continued).
— Bulgarian request for letter from Lord Cecil stating that his interest in case was inspired by humanitarian motives. R2190/137/7.
- Velthorst, G.**
Netherlands Consul at Bombay. T9291/9291/385.
- Velzen, C. van.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2270/752/379.
- Vem ar Det.**
Swedish Who's Who:
— See WHO'S WHO.
- Venanzetti & Co.**
Liquidation of reserves of: exchange of notes between Albania and Italy. R3192/502/90.
- Venczelty, Bianca.**
Death of King George V: condolence. T3463/752/379.
- Vendome, Duchess of.**
See FRANCE: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Venegas, Tomás.**
Management of the mines of the Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Company. A5871/A6030/2131/26.
- Venero, Antonia Doña.**
Welfare in Spain. W16521/427/41.
- Venessis, G.**
Expulsion from Belgium Congo: alleged victimisation: claim for compensation. C2694/2694/4 (file).
- Venezia, G.**
Italian propaganda in Palestine. E7091/8/31.
- Venezuela.**
Political situation: reports. A66/66/47 (file).
General conditions in Venezuela: memo. by Mr. W. Bruzaud of the D.O.T. A5249/1557/47.
The effects of the Venezuelan political situation on the foreign oil interests. A6451/66/47.
Financial and economic situation, and prospects, following the death of President Gomez: prospects for British trade participation: (D.O.T. memo.); F.O. views on. A702/66/47.
Financial and economic situation, public works and employment programme: report. A1259/66/47.
Trade, financial and economic situation: reports. A1557/1557/47 (file).
Reports on the local political parties. A3738/A4179/66/47.
Report on the political, financial and economic situation in Venezuela, and the cost of living and conditions at Caracas. A4179/66/47.
Activities and organisation of the Communist party in Venezuela. A3738/66/47.
Report on British interests in Venezuela, with information regarding protection available for. A958/16/51.
Riots and disturbances following death of President Gomez: reports. A139/A147/A348/A557/A955/A1371/A2231/66/47.
General political strike against proposed new law of public order: progress of: cessation of strike on release of political prisoners and amendments to law. A4915/A5024/A5029/A5618/66/47.

Venezuela (continued).

General political strike following proposals for Press censorship: disturbances and rioting at Caracas: suspension of strike to allow Govt. opportunity to right matters.

A1381/A2231/66/47.

Termination of Gomez régime: release of political prisoners and invitation to political exiles to return. A557/66/47.

Books dealing with economic structure of.

A3985/1557/47.

Book by Dr. Arcaya on the economic structure of. A3985/1557/47.

Venezuela: Administration.

Powers given to the administration by the revised Law of Public Order: summary of, and comments on. A7382/66/47.

Separation of Ministry of Health and Agriculture into two ministries.

A6449/3885/47.

Proposed appointment of a firm to act as Consulting Engineers to the Venezuelan Govt.: negotiations with Sir A. Gibb & Partners.

A5881/5881/47 (file)/A4816/4422/47.

Appointment of Acting President Lopez Contreras as President: Cabinet changes: list.

A66/A557/A558/A3577/A2612/A4787/A6450/66/47.

Appointment of General E. Lopez Contreras as President: letter to King Edward notifying: reply. T6291/6291/379 (file).

Broadcast address by President Lopez Contreras outlining policy of his administration: text and summary.

A2222/A2582/66/47.

Venezuela: Chambers and Elections.

Position of Congress in the administration.

A4787/66/47.

Changes in the electoral provisions of the Constitution: drafting of a new electoral law: particulars regarding. A7382/66/47.

Venezuela: Constitution.

Political disturbances: suspension of constitutional guarantees. A147/66/47.

— Restoration of. A1500/A2222/66/47

New constitution: text. A8092/66/47.

Venezuela: Customs Tariff.

Revision of the tariff: proposed alterations.

A7383/7383/47.

Revised tariff: text. A9212/7383/47.

Surcharge of 30 per cent. on goods from the Antilles and British Guiana: prospects for the removal of: proposed visit by Governor of Trinidad to Caracas for negotiations: views on, and withholding of sanction for: general position.

A2614/2614/47 (file)/A7383/7383/47.

Increase in tariff on whisky: proposed representations. A9688/7383/47.

Tariff concessions for Danish butter: question of extension to British butter imports.

A6269/A6912/A6858/A8853/6269/47.

Venezuela: Finances.

Venezuelan request to League of Nations for the loan of the services of a financial and monetary expert, as adviser: appointment of Mr. P. Denis.

A1152/A1793/A2611/A2964/66/47.

Budget for 1936-37: estimates of revenue and expenditure. A6449/3885/47.

Venezuela: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report for 1935: delay in production of. A3959/3959/47.

Venezuela: Reports (Annual) (continued).

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1935.

A3736/2613/47.

Annual Report, 1935. A4525/3959/47.

— Economic section. A4946/1557/47.

Venezuela Central Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: VENEZUELA.

Venger, Anders.

Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Vengust, M. (alias Cafutlja).

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Venice: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7981/7981/222 (file).

Typewriters. K4508/K5439/4508/222.

Return of subordinate officers. K898/177/250.

Salary of typist. K11932/11932/222 (file).

Personal accommodation of Consul Napier.

K13805/13805/222.

Safe custody of cyphers, &c. Y8/Y683/8/650.

Repairs to lock of safe: removal of inner mechanism without cutting away metal partition into which block of tumblers is inserted: use of oil on safe locks should be avoided.

Y34/Y100/Y143/Y192/Y251/14/650/Y416/6/650.

Destruction of circulars at post. Y449/47/650.

Venizelos, E.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Danger of his returning to Greece: question of H.M.G. bringing pressure to bear on him to keep away: F.O. minutes.

R228/220/19.

Death: memorial service in London: Lord Stanhope to attend on behalf of F.O.

R1706/1598/19.

Death: appreciation of his character and life by Sir S. Waterlow at Athens.

R1706/1598/19.

Death of: League of Nations condolences.

R1598/1598/19.

— Condolences of Prime Minister and S. of S.: Mme. Venizelos's reply.

R1616/R1729/1598/19.

— Demonstrations against at memorial service in Greece. R1818/1598/19.

— Burial ceremony at Crete.

R2033/220/19.

Proposed memorial to: invitation to British politicians to subscribe. R2534/220/19.

Venizelos, Helena, Mme.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Sale of property in Greece: visit of lawyers to U.K. R5088/5088/19.

Venizelos, K.

Desire to visit U.K.: visa for. T941/941/378.

Venn, J. A.

Corresponding member of Czechoslovak Agricultural Academy. L2807/2807/405 (file).

Venner, C. (or Crispi, W.).

Repatriation.

K10722/10722/217/K13434/13434/299.

Venner, H.

Commission rogatoire. T8672/7326/371.

Vennersten, Axel.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Vennerström.

Swedish aircraft purchases. N2579/139/42.

Vennerström, Ivar.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

- Vennola, J. H.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Ventanas Mining and Exploration Co.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Ventilation.**
Air-conditioning plant in Govt. buildings in United States. L110/110/405 (file).
- Ventosa y Calvell, J.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
Financial situation in Spain. W5248/1164/41.
Civil war in Spain: appointment as adviser to General Franco. W14135/62/41.
- Venturi, Tacchi-, Reverend S. J.**
Personality (Vatican). R53/53/22.
- Venturini.**
Visit to Haifa. W6153/2188/27.
- Ventzov, S.**
Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T7292/1013/378.
- Vepsäläinen, Elsa, Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
P1675/P1703/P4421/P4680/496/150.
- Vera Cruz: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9141/9141/226.
Proposed raising of to Consulate: F.O. refusal.
K3126/3126/226.
- Vera Cruz Telephone Construction Syndicate.**
Mexican claim award. A118/A1274/57/26.
- Vera Cruz Terminal Co.**
See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.
- Veragua, Duke of.**
Execution of, in Spain: protest to Spanish Govt. by Dominican Minister in Madrid.
W12988/62/41.
- Veras, J. de.**
Appointment as acting pro-consul (La Linea).
K9646/K11616/K12354/8498/241.
- Verbenoff, Dimitr.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Vereckens, H. A.**
Birth certificate. L1245/213/409.
- Verde, A., Cardinal.**
Personality. R53/53/22.
- Verdier-Dufour et Cie (S.A.).**
Writ. T298/298/371 (file).
- Verdon, R.**
Employee of French Embassy, London.
T3961/355/383.
- Verdonck, Mathildis.**
Birth certificate. L2831/L3021/213/409.
- Verdross, Alfred, Prof.**
Austrian candidate for Judgeship of Permanent Court of International Justice.
W1185/48/98.
- Verdulla, J. J.**
Spanish Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
- Verduynen, E. Michelis van.**
See MICHELIS VAN VERDUYNEN.
- Vereecken.**
Activities. C7003/202/4.
- Vereecken, E. M.**
Belgian passport official. T17610/470/378.
- Vereinigte Deutsche Frontkämfer-Verbände.**
See EX-SERVICE MEN: GERMANY.
- Verein Bremer: See Versicherungs-Gesellschaften (Bremen).**
Death of King George. T5624/752/379.
- Vereinigte Stahlwerke A. G.**
Steel combine in Germany: list of members of Supervisory Board and Board of Management. C3545/2620/18.
- Veres.**
Facilities. L6133/6133/405.
- Verfaillie, E.**
Accession greetings to King George VI: request for British distinction. T18050/17840/379.
- Vergara, Miss.**
Voluntary services at British Embassy, Madrid.
W9265/62/41.
— Evacuation from Spain as result of enquiries by Committee of Public Security in Madrid. W9372/62/41/W10664/427/41.
Transmission of letters to Mr. F. Vergara at Madrid. W17619/9644/41.
- Vergara, G.**
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: interest in future of Italy: conversation with Mr. Cavendish-Bentinck. J1115/1115/1.
Invitation to Chileans to participate in International Horse Show (Olympia).
L7708/6541/405.
Attitude of Chile towards League of Nations.
W3343/W3657/W4902/79/98.
- Vergara, R. Arraras.**
See ARRARAS VERGARA, R.
- Vergara Donoso, G.**
Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.
- Vergmont, Edith V. H. Mussche de.**
National status: passport facilities.
T9172/9172/378 (file).
- Vergne, Camille, Madame.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2238/752/379.
- Vergomilia, s.s. (British).**
Soviet complaint regarding. N242/242/38.
- Vergottis.**
Shares in Addis Ababa-Jibuti railway.
J9202/4087/1.
- Verhaest, V. F. L.**
Birth certificate. L4012/L4184/213/409.
- Verhasselt, G. Wauters.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2236/752/379.
- Verheijen, W. H. Miss.**
Employment in U.K. T16631/462/378.
- Verity, G. R.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6922/427/41.
- Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft A. G.**
Leaflet on certain Swiss publication.
L6323/1680/405.
- Verleysen, A., Messrs.**
Letter of request. T8473/8473/371 (file).
- Verlinde, W.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2665/752/379.
- Verlinden, R. P. L. L.**
Birth certificate. L993/213/409.
- Verma, H. C.**
Facilities. L6159/6159/405.
- Verman, Lal Chand.**
Moslem marriage in U.K. to British woman.
T8059/T8093/146/376.
- Vermant, J.**
Request for signed photograph of King Edward and some stamps. T8653/425/379.
- Vermeer Van Sonsbeek.**
Death of King George: condolence.
T3457/752/379.

- Vermín, Julia J.**
Birth certificate. L6165/L6285/213/409.
- Vermín.**
Difficulties of North German Lloyd vessel Bremerhaven in connexion with fumigation regulations at Tulagi, Solomon Islands. C834/834/18 (file).
Compulsory fumigation of British s.s. Margam Abbey at Leghorn: infringement of International Sanitary Convention: claim against Italian Government for refund of fees. W842/842/94.
Offer of M. Decamps to treat Longwood Old House, St. Helena, with an application of the anti-termite "Elen." L368/220/405.
Specification of insecticide recommended to Foochow for treatment of books. L84/84/405 (file).
Conference on destruction of musk rats, Dessau, September, 1936. L5816/5816/405 (file).
- Vermouth Cinzano.**
Alleged sanctions evasions. J3848/20/1.
- Vermouth Martini Rossi, S. A.**
Export from Barceloni, alleged sanctions evasions. J2926/J3848/J4380/J5040/20/1.
- Vernall, R. J.**
Facilities in European countries. L1526/1526/405 (file).
- Vernay, A. S.**
Activity of Mr. Gordon Enders in Tibet. F3681/4/10.
- Verney, H., Sir.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Verney, Kathleen.**
Employed at Saudi-Arabian Legation, London. T2718/2718/383.
- Vernier, Cecile H.**
Roumanian Reichsmark bonds: holdings. R7479/25/37.
- Vernon, Frank.**
Writ. T10096/10096/371 (file).
- Vernon, F. G.**
National status T4625/T5884/T7435/285/378.
- Vernon, Norman, Sir.**
Appreciation of services of Mr. Storey, Assistant to Commercial Secretary at H.M. Legation at Copenhagen. N2997/2797/15.
Export of flour and wheat to Denmark. N1686/73/15.
- Vernon, Roger (alias George Lacroix, or Charles Edouard Lacroix).**
See LACROIX, GEORGE.
- Verrinder, C. C. (Vice-Consul).**
Appointment at Lucerne. K599/599/243.
— Signature. K5028/599/243.
Leave (Lucerne). K11197/599/243.
- Verrucci, Ernest (Bey).**
Activities in Egypt. R2058/854/22.
Post of chief engineer at palace at Cairo: abolition. J7073/2/16.
Position in Egypt. J7264/2/16.
Italian propaganda in Egypt: H.M.G.'s request for his removal. J4303/J4317/J4278/2/16.
Termination of appointment in Egyptian Govt. J4330/2/16.
Termination of appointment with Egyptian Royal family. J8474/2/16.
- Verschueren, Emilius.**
Birth certificate. L1863/L2332/213/409.
- Verschueren, Rosalia J.**
Birth certificate. L1862/L2440/213/409.
- Verschuur, T. J., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Verstraeten, P. B.**
Appointment as Belgian Chargé d'Affaires to Venezuela. A2613/2613/47.
Belgian Representative at Caracas: report on. A3736/2613/47.
Belgian Consul-General for British Guiana. T851/851/385.
- Verstraeten, Victor.**
Writ. T320/320/371 (file).
- Vertue, Son & Churcher.**
Welfare of Dr. Stephen Forrest in Spain. W18890/427/41.
- Verucci Bey.**
See VERRUCCI, ERNEST (BEY).
- Verviers, Société Polyglotte de.**
See SOCIÉTÉ POLYGLOTTE DE VERVIERS.
- Vervliet, W. J.**
Honorary Trade Correspondent for South Australia in Belgium. T4426/4426/384 (file).
- Vervloet, P. P.**
Arrest in Belgium: F.O. assistance requested by English fiancée. K1739/1739/204 (file).
- Vervoort, F. A. A.**
Birth certificate. L213/213/409 (file).
- Verwey, R. A.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Verwijs, A.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2660/752/379.
- Vesela, Hedda.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T3789/3789/383.
- Vesmans, F.**
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Vesper, P. E., Capt.**
Charge of Imperial War Graves Commission's interests in Salonica. K8920/8920/219.
- Vessels.**
See also COLLISIONS.
CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (BOATS).
DETENTION, OF VESSELS.
PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.
SALVAGE.
SHIPBUILDING.
SHIPPING.
TRANSPORTS.
VESSELS OF WAR.
WRECKS.
- Lightships:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
- Fishing vessels:
— See FISHERIES.
- Fishery Protection Services:
— See FISHERIES.
- Whaling vessels:
— See WHALING.
- Icebreakers:
— See also NAVIGATION.
- State training ships:
— See VESSELS OF WAR.
- Seizure for liquor smuggling:
— See LIQUOR.
- Seizure for tobacco smuggling:
— See TOBACCO.
- Convention relating to immunities of State-owned ships:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
- Use of wireless by vessels within British Colonial territorial limits:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Vessels (continued).

Spanish decrees blockading foreign vessels from Spanish ports during Spanish revolt:

— See also **BLOCKADE**.

SPAIN (REVOLT): BRITISH AND FOREIGN INTERESTS: SHIP-PING).

List of dhows registered at ports of British Somaliland, Aden and Perim and ports of Italian East African Colonies: exchange of information: lists of naive craft registered at Zeila and Berbera during 1935.

J208/J3032/J4018/J7116/208/66.

Built in Germany for British owners: use of frozen credits for payment. C5002/8/18.

Use for election or plebiscite purposes of vessels outside territorial waters: case of German elections in other countries.

C3340/C2717/86/18/C2622/4/18/

C4057/576/18.

Permission for Société Anonyme de Navigation Angleterre-Lorraine-Alsace to import a ferry boat into France from U.K.

C6614/523/17.

French decree governing importation of iron and steel sea-going vessels of more than 100 gross tons burden and less than five years old. C2741/C3733/523/17.

— Authority for import of vessel built in Great Britain for French Salvage company.

C3728/523/17.

Disposal of Messrs. Thomas Cook's Nile fleet: value of fleet for military purposes.

J7387/7387/16 (file).

Revocation by United States of proclamation by which United States citizens were warned not to travel on vessels of either belligerents in Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J5841/136/1.

Purchase by Italian Fiat Corporation of oil tanker from Gulf Oil Company at Port Arthur. J933/258/1.

Purchase in England by Icelandic-Faroese fishing interests of large steam trawler.

N3941/1684/15.

Purchase by Swedish Govt. of Icelandic patrol ships Ódinn and Thor. N1330/144/15.

Belgian and British vessels lost during the war: information for M. Scarceriaux.

L459/459/405 (file).

Italian purchases of vessels for breaking up: reports. A347/347/45.

Conditions of access to and stay in French ports of foreign ships in war time.

C9112/9112/17.

Requisition, attachment and nationalisation of foreign vessels lying in British ports: question whether English law recognises transfer of right of possession to foreign requisitioning authorities: position: case of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar claimed by Spanish Govt. during civil war.

W15747/15747/41 (file).

Measures to check use of British flag by foreign merchant vessels carrying war material to Spain: Cabinet conclusion.

W16825/62/41.

Hire of tenders at Marseilles to disembark refugees from Spain from H.M. warships: cost. W8147/W10579/W13689/62/41.

State-owned telegraph ships: question as to immunity from harbour dues, &c.: F.O. minutes. W60/60/29 (file).

Loading of vessels at Antwerp with war material for Spain: position under non-intervention agreement: representations by H.M.G. to Belgian Govt. W12923/9549/41.

Vessels (continued).

Seizure at Cadiz of s.s. Santa Maria, British-owned vessel registered in New York carrying unmanifested cargo of war material intended for Ethiopian Govt.: request for H.M.G.'s assistance in securing remission of fine and release of vessel and legitimate cargo. W5777/5777/41 (file).

Congestion of U.K. harbours and disturbance to shipping trade caused by strikes on Spanish vessels in U.K. ports: conference at H.O. to consider action to be taken.

W5207/5207/41 (file).

Difficulties of British and foreign vessels plying at Spanish ports during Spanish revolt: enquiries as to advisability of making calls.

W6700/6700/41 (file).

Visits of foreign vessels to Spanish ports under rebel control: Spanish Govt.'s request to German Govt. for cessation: conversation with German Chargé d'Affaires.

W8009/6700/41.

Examination of cargoes of vessels captured by Spanish insurgents: question of consuls of neutral powers acting as witnesses: attitude of H.M.G. W17213/6700/41.

Warning issued by Spanish insurgent authorities regarding night navigation in Spanish territorial waters and minelaying operations in various Spanish ports.

W17977/W18213/W18366/W18525/

W18678/6700/41.

Reported construction of motor boats in U.K. which may be intended for Spanish Govt.'s naval use in civil war: position under Foreign Enlistment Act, Naval Treaties, and export licensing of war material.

W18543/9549/41.

Vessels: Austrian.

Alleged assurances given to Messrs. Carden and Herd regarding operation of seven Austrian vessels purchased in 1914 in United States.

L6328/6328/402 (file).

Vessels: Belgian.

Official list of Belgian fishing vessels.

W1208/85/50.

Vessels: British.

Insurance of British vessels in time of war:

— See **INSURANCE**.

Theft of buoys belonging to steam trawler Kingston Cameo by Icelandic motor boats:

— See **THEFT**.

Bombing of British shipping during Spanish revolt:

— See **SPAIN (REVOLT)**.

Royal Yacht Squadron: status of.

W1173/1173/50 (file).

Queen Victoria yacht Osborne: gift of steering wheel and binnacle by Nordenfjeldske Steamship Company formerly used in, to H.M.G. L5723/5723/405.

Chartering of vessel to carry medical comforts to ports in Spain under control of insurgents: appeal for financial assistance in Great Britain by Spanish Relief Fund.

W13640/W10822/W12521/W14633/62/41.

Status of British yachts when visiting foreign ports: position as regards concession of privileges, &c.: proposed circular to H.M. Consular Officers: issue in form of addendum to B. of T. Instructions to Consuls.

W1173/1173/50 (file)

Vessels: British (continued).

- Action of British schooner in leaving Nicaraguan waters with Nicaraguan guard and pilot on board and sailing to home port, instead of to a Nicaraguan port for investigation: negotiations for return of guard and pilot. A8703/8703/8 (file).
- B. of T. regulation relating to registration of yachts. W194/4194/50.
- Difficulties experienced by Captain of Imperial Airways Yacht Imperia at hands of customs authorities in Crete. R4299/4299/19.
- Damage to British yacht Blue Shadow with death of the Captain and injuries to his wife, caused by Spanish warship during Spanish civil war: details: question of compensation. W8618/427/41/W8170/W8324/W8085/W8099/W8103/W8585/62/41.
- Molestation of British vessels during Spanish revolt: Spanish blockade decrees: attitude of H.M.G.: non-recognition: question of naval protection for British ships: instructions to H.M. Ships and merchant vessels. W8703/W15981/6700/41.
- Interference with and boarding of British vessels on high seas by Spanish warships during Spanish revolt: protest to Spanish Govt. W8834/W8835/W8836/W8837/W8871/W9591/W9607/W8906/W9592/W8917/W9052/W9139/W9425/W9428/W9430/W9446/W9449/W9472/W9474/W9663/W9673/6700/41.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards molestation of British vessels during Spanish revolt: non-recognition of Spanish Govt.'s blockade of Spanish ports: instructions to H.M. Ships and merchant vessels: information for H.M. Embassy, Rome. W652/6700/41.
- Instructions to British merchant vessels regarding visits to blockaded ports during Spanish revolt. W9785/6700/41.
- Order placed by Spanish Govt. with British firm for supply of Ambulance Crash Tender (Vessel): conditions governing acceptance: position under agreement for non-intervention in Spanish civil war. W10581/W1101/W13445/W1839/W19091/9549/41.
- Position of British merchant vessels suspected of carrying munitions to Spanish ports: position under non-intervention agreement: action to be taken by British naval authorities: interference by Spanish warships to be resisted. W12799/W13087/W13624/9549/41/W16565/W18953/62/41.
- Question of issuing instructions to British vessels to signal to H.M. Ships information as to position and movements of Spanish warships during Spanish civil war. W12723/6700/41.
- Interference with British vessel by Spanish insurgent warship: question of making protest to Spanish insurgent authorities: position: question of claiming compensation. W13433/W17476/W18369/6700/41.
- Sales by British forces in Iraq of certain vessels forming part of fleet maintained during the war on Rivers Tigris and Euphrates: Iraqi demand for payment of customs duty. E2189/2189/93 (file).
- Vessels carrying legitimate cargoes to Spanish ports: measures to protect from interference by Spanish warships: instructions to H.M. warships. W16491/W16777/62/41.

Vessels: British (continued).

- Policy of H.M.G. as regards protection of British vessels from interference by Spanish warships: new instructions to H.M. Ships: views of B. of T. W16408/W15981/W16510/W16525/W16524/6700/41.
- Ban on carriage of war material to Spain: application to foodstuffs and coal: P.Q. W16733/9549/41.
- Interference with British vessels by Spanish warships during Spanish civil war: P.Q. W18523/6700/41.
- Rights of H.M.G. under international law in case of British merchant ship being stopped when within Spanish territorial waters by (a) Spanish Govt. forces: (b) insurgent forces: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice). W17321/W18369/6700/41.
- Instructions to H.M. Ships regarding their duties and responsibilities in connexion with British merchant ships during Spanish civil war, issued in connexion with Merchant Ships (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: draft. W17585/6700/41.
- Arrest in United States of Canadian crew of liquor smuggling vessel registered in the Barbados: distinction between nationality of crew and registry of vessel in regard to making representations by H.M.G. in the U.K. or H.M.G. in Canada. A6641/A7646/A9792/83/45.
- Seizure by United States authorities of liquor smuggling vessel registered in Barbados but owned by United States interests through a Canadian company: views on legal position: — See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES (SMUGGLING).
- s.s. Africa Star: supply of Union Jacks by F.O. to British Consulate, Vigo: transmission by Master of. K12281/12281/241 (file).
- s.s. City of Hong Kong: expenses incurred in connexion with evacuation of British refugees from Barcelona. K11512/10506/241.
- Evacuation of British subjects from Barcelona: list. W8537/W8844/62/41.
- Evacuation of British and foreign nationals from Spanish ports. W7066/W7222/62/41.
- s.s. Gauntless: navigation of the Schulpengat without pilot and hindrance caused to Netherlands cruiser de Ruyter. K13177/13177/229.
- s.s. Greatend: interference with by Spanish insurgents: protest to insurgent Govt. W18369/W17122/6700/41.
- s.s. Girl Pat: collusion of skipper and crew in act of barratry: elusion of port authorities at Dakar: instructions for detention of vessel: French and Spanish aid sought to arrest crew: statement of mate detained in hospital at Dakar: repatriation of mate to U.K. under Conveyance Order: P.Qs. K6124/6124/250 (file).
- s.s. Homeside: expenses incurred in connexion with evacuation of British refugees from Huelva. K11510/K11511/10506/241.
- s.s. Mill Hill: running aground near Dieppe. K7288/7288/217.
- s.s. Moldavia: British tourist injured whilst on board: hospital expenses at Algiers: liability of Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co. regarding payment. K6940/6940/217.

Vessels: British (continued).

s.s. Shetland: breaking of mooring at Carrara and collision with Italian sailing vessels: imprisonment sentence passed on Captain by Italian authorities. K52/52/222 (file).
s.s. Tailea: firing on at Pakhoi.

F5593/5593/10 (file).

Vessels: Canadian.

Sale of old Govt. ships to foreign countries.

F5465/2443/23.

Vessels: Finnish.

Ships requisitioned by former Imperial Russian Govt. during the war: claims of shipowners to funds deposited in U.K. on behalf of Imperial Govt.:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Requisitioned by United States during the war: Finnish claim. N2071/N2348/1365/56.

— United States Act to enable owners to bring suit against United States Govt.

N3748/1365/56.

Vessels: French.

Visit of survey ship Gaston Rivier and tenders to Jersey in connexion with hydrographical survey in English channel: proposal to set up tide gauge at Gorey: facilities.

C3058/3058/17 (file).

Visit of transport Golo to Colombo and Singapore.

C5997/C6183/C674/40/17.

Proposed visit of French pilotage training vessel Ancre to Jersey and Guernsey.

C2126/C2571/C2640/40/17.

— Permission to enter British territorial waters during cruise to study pilotage on South Coast of England.

C5502/C5726/C5727/C6954/C6503/40/17.

Tug Le Ranver visit to Dover in connexion with a cross-Channel swim. C6151/40/17.

Visit of tug Travaillleur to Gibraltar: facilities.

C8426/C8483/C8508/40/17.

Damage to s.s. Normandie by crash of R.A.F. aircraft on foredeck. C4596/4596/17 (file).

Visit of Pourquoi Pas to U.K. ports (research vessel). C5307/5307/17 (file).

Disaster to polar exploration ship Pourquoi Pas: condolences of H.M.G.: condolences of inhabitants of Stornoway and Lewis: condolences of Danish Govt. and others.

C6543/6543/17 (file).

Vessels: German.

Service held on s.s. Watussi in memory of King George. T4729/752/379.

Police report that s.s. Nerissa (cargo-boat) was observed to be fitted with naval gun bases.

C7629/1057/18.

s.s. Annchen Peters: aground off Greenwich: damage sustained necessitating repairs in U.K.: report on accident requested from German authorities.

K12478/12478/218 (file).

Visit of Max Albrecht to Gibraltar.

C9135/5704/18.

Seizure of German s.s. Palos by Spanish Govt. warships: German threat of reprisals: release of vessel: detention of part of cargo and passengers.

W18835/W19069/6700/41.

Vessels: Icelandic.

Alleged intention of Icelandic Govt. to secure that all repairs to Icelandic ships shall be made in Iceland. N2190/N2417/754/15.

Vessels: Italian.

Treatment in British ports of Italian ships carrying troops and cargoes of military nature: neutrality position:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Permission for Italian cable ship Città di Milano to coal at Gibraltar. R4536/4536/22.

Refitting of Merchant Service vessels as troopships. J283/45/1.

Shipment of goods in Italian vessels: restrictions imposed by British Overseas Possessions: position arising out of application of sanctions to Italy. J309/309/1.

Vessels: Japanese.

Suspicious behaviour of a Japanese motor vessel in Fiji waters: boarding and search of by Australian naval authorities:

F5210/5210/23.

— See also FISHERIES.

Vessels: Koweiti.

Seizure of Koweiti dhow by Persian officials:

— See KOWEIT.

Vessels: Netherlands.

Payment of Govt. premiums in respect of broken-up trawlers: withdrawal.

W13733/W14735/13733/29.

Vessels: Norwegian.

Capture of Norwegian vessels on high seas by Spanish rebel warships: Norwegian protest.

W16449/W18242/6700/41.

— P.Qs. W16728/W17080/6700/41.

Temporary seizure of Norwegian s.s. Einar Jarl by Spanish patrol during Spanish civil war.

W18675/6700/41.

Interference with Norwegian s.s. Lago by Spanish insurgents: compulsory discharge of cargo at Fernando Po: Norwegian protest.

W15203/W15520/W17403/W18242/6700/41.

Vessels: Panamanian.

Seizure of Panamanian oil tanker Josiah Macy by Spanish insurgents. W17565/6700/41.

Vessels: Persian.

Royal Persian yacht: particulars of.

E7160/182/34.

Vessels: Philippine Islands.

Revenue cutters, and survey vessel:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: PHILIPPINE.

Vessels: Roumanian.

Roumanian regulations prohibiting visits of passenger and merchant vessels to Spanish ports during Spanish revolt.

W8704/6700/41.

Vessels: Siamese.

Proposed sale of Royal yacht. F1609/961/40.

Vessels: Soviet Union.

Search of members of crew of Soviet vessel Sojuz Vodnikov by police at Grangemouth.

N2675/2675/38 (file).

Sojuz Vodnikov: cargoes for Spain: movements; seizure by Spanish rebel warship: release.

W15920/9549/41/W16236/W15565/

W16495/6700/41/W16151/

W16787/247/28.

Movements of Soviet vessel under false name of St. Kilda, sailing under British colours and having false papers: departure from Marseilles with war material for Spain.

W15763/W15764/9549/41.

Vessels: Soviet Union (continued).

Seizure of Soviet vessels on the high seas by Spanish and rebel warships.

W16236/6700/41/W16151/247/28/
W15565/17103/W16871/W16872/
W17100/W17467/6700/41.

— Soviet enquiry as to attitude of H.M.G.

W16495/6700/41.

Boarding of Soviet s.s. Stepan Kalturin by Spanish insurgent gunboat.

W17469/6700/41.

Seizure of Soviet s.s. Kuzbas by Spanish insurgents. W18016/6700/41.

Burning and sinking of s.s. Komsomal by Spanish insurgent warship.

W18494/W18661/W18903/6700/41.

Use of, for carriage of war material to Italian forces in East Africa: evasion of sanctions.

J5284/52/1.

Vessels: Spanish.

List of vessels confiscated by Spanish Govt. during civil war. W9171/62/41.

Seizure by Spanish Govt. of fishing vessels lying in Gibraltar harbour.

W11057/W15654/4719/41.

Fishing fleets at Pasajes and San Sebastian: unauthorised departure of: request by owners that vessels be detained if entering U.K. ports: position.

W12933/W17737/12933/41.

Charter of Spanish vessel Marthe by British firm to carry cargo of ore from Bougie to Glasgow: vessel held up at Algiers owing to Spanish crew's intention to sail for Carthage: undertaking given to H.M. Consul-General by crew to proceed direct to Glasgow. W13349/W13627/13349/41.

Sinking of s.s. Fernando Po by gunfire off coast of Spanish Guinea: conflicting reports as to name of vessel responsible: Spanish allegation against Portuguese motor ship Ciudad Nacao.

W14357/W13781/W14118/1694/41.

Coaling of Spanish vessels at Oran.

W15018/15018/41.

Use of British ensign by Spanish merchant vessels carrying arms during civil war.

W14692/W15100/W15111/9549/41.

Requisitioning, attachment and nationalisation, by Spanish Govt. of Spanish vessel lying at Gibraltar: refusal of Gibraltar authorities to allow Spanish Govt. officers to assume control: legal position.

W15747/15747/41 (file).

Renaming of certain vessels and transfer to Italian flag: suggestion that British consuls in Italy should make enquiries concerning movements: deprecated by F.O.

W15437/W16117/9549/41.

Vessels: Turkish.

Hire of certain vessels for repatriation of Russian prisoners of war.

N2541/2541/38 (file).

Construction of new steamers in U.K.: British dockyards refuse owing to conditions for payment. E1666/937/44.

Vessels of War.

See also NAVY.

SUBMARINES.

TERRITORIAL WATERS.

CEREMONIAL.

Passage of, through the Straits:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Visits of foreign vessels to Australian 150th anniversary celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS: AUSTRALIA.

Vessels of War (continued).

Built in U.K. for Greek Govt.: question of seizure by British bondholders of Greek external loans in payment for accrued interest: legal position:

— See NAVY: GREEK.

Fishery protection vessels:

— See FISHERIES.

U.K. restrictions on export of military craft to Spain during Spanish revolt.

W9695/W11044/9549/41.

Visits of warships to Tangier: provisions of Tangier Statute governing: question of measures to be taken in event of Spanish warships taking refuge at Tangier after Spanish civil war.

W13259/W12666/W13572/

W14830/30/28.

Innocent passage of vessels of war through foreign territorial waters: policy of H.M.G., with regard to: position under Chilean regulations regarding visits by foreign warships: notification of British policy to Chilean Govt.

A1972/A7127/A7899/A8549/

A9800/1972/9.

Visits of foreign warships to Chilean ports: procedure under revised regulations: Admiralty enquiry. A7899/1972/9.

Tonnage of fleets in Black Sea: reports on, in accordance with provisions of new Straits Convention. E5556/5556/44 (file).

Waiving of formalities regarding notification, &c., in cases of emergency (sickness on board, &c.): international practice: F.O. minute giving precedents regarding such visits. E4334/40/34.

Visits to Japanese Mandated Territories by foreign warships: attitude of Japanese.

F6170/F6234/F6492/826/23.

Honduranee regulations regarding visits by foreign vessels of war: notification to Honduranee Govt. of the observations of H.M.G. on. A9382/9382/8.

Visits by armed or unarmed foreign public vessels to United States ports: United States request for calls to be made only at certain ports: list of.

A8520/A10101/8520/45.

Question of granting export credits in connexion with warships: H.M.G.'s policy.

W240/161/95.

British shipbuilding firms authorised by Admiralty to make use of designs of H class destroyers in tendering to foreign Govts.: regulations. R5767/188/19.

Interchange of fleet visits to German and Yugoslav ports. R2785/829/92.

Visits to Philippine Islands following inauguration of the Commonwealth Govt.: procedure. A116/34/45.

Visits of foreign warships to British ports: Admiralty proposal for amendment of the regulations in regard to naval auxiliary vessels and transports not requiring to give notification of visits unless commissioned or manned by naval personnel: draft amendment.

A7702/A9992/5868/45/W18457/709/50.

Visits of warships and accompanying service aircraft to British overseas ports: regulations: use of wireless telegraphy: principles to be followed in framing legislation and regulations: circular despatch to Colonies.

W327/W466/W2941/W6854/W9025/

W11315/327/50.

Vessels of War (continued).

Visits of foreign warships to British ports: entertainment arrangements, &c.: inter-departmental committee meeting.

W709/709/50.

British regulations for visits of foreign warships and service aircraft accompanying them: proposed amendments with regard to flights by ship-borne aircraft. W5678/5678/50.

Admission of foreign warships to ports in Netherlands and Netherlands Colonies: regulations regarding: information for Admiralty. W14477/W16781/756/29.

Vessels of War: Argentine.

Despatch of a cruiser to Spain: call at Madeira. W8230/W9345/62/41.

Argentine training ship Presidente Sarmiento: cruise programme for 1936.

A1673/1673/2.

Destroyer Tucuman: departure for Spanish waters. W15480/62/41.

Despatch of cruiser 25 de Mayo to Spanish waters to protect Argentine interests.

W8994/62/41.

Vessels of War: Australian.

H.M.A.S. Canberra: visit to Noumea: facilities: notification to French Govt.

C5087/5087/17 (file).

H.M.A.S. Australia: visit to Athens.

R3270/22/19.

Proposed visit of H.M.A.Ss. Australia and Sydney to Turkey for Anzac celebrations: Turkish conditions regarding landing of crews &c.: arrangements.

E1373/1373/44 (file).

— Report of proceedings: Italian curiosity in regard to visit.

E3686/E4044/1373/44.

H.M.A.S. Sydney: visit to Cadiz and Casablanca.

W28/28/50/W1183/W1412/133/50.

Flight of Italian service aircraft over H.M.A.Ss. Australia and Sydney off Leros. R5089/5089/22.

Vessels of War: Brazilian.

Visit by training ship Almirante Saldanha to London: arrangements: entertainment for cadets and officers: alteration of arrangements to allow vessel to berth at Chatham: hospitality. A3960/3960/6 (file).

— Admiralty claim for certain expenditure by. A7864/3960/6.

Vessels of War: British.

Opium smuggling on, in China:

— See OPIUM &c.: CHINA.

Visits to consular posts abroad: grants to unsalaried consular officers for entertainment involved:

— See also ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

H.M.S. Resource: wireless messages sent to:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Telegraphic communication with British consular officers in Spain through:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Movements of Fishery Protection vessels:

— See also FISHERIES.

Evacuation of foreign nationals by British warships during Spanish revolt:

— See also subheads under SPAIN (REVOLT).

Movements of warships in connexion with Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION: MOVEMENTS OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN WARSHIPS).

Vessels of War: British (continued).

Used to convey consular officers to posts: case of Vice-Consul Hillgarth (Palma).

K8588/3035/241.

Damage caused by certain of H.M. warships to gear of French fishing vessel Rocca.

C27/27/17.

Original cost of a minesweeper sold to French Govt. by Admiralty in 1922. L21/21/405.

Provision of warships for escort or transport of foreign heads of States visiting U.K. for funeral of King George.

T1167/T5803/751/379.

Facilities for Spanish naval officer to inspect minesweeping gear on British vessels.

W1141/690/41.

Notifications of visits of H.M. Ships to foreign ports: information for H.M. Legation, Havana. W288/288/50.

Visits of H.M. Ships to foreign ports: general procedure: position in regard to different countries in light of replies to F.O. circular to H.M. Missions abroad: list of key papers governing visits of H.M. Ships: F.O. minutes and memo. (Mr. Dunbar).

W2091/288/50.

H.M.S. Hood, Renown and 12th Division of 6th Destroyer Flotilla: reports of proceedings. W816/28/50.

Spring cruise by certain units of Home Fleet: notifications to Govts. concerned: issue of Press notice: amendments to programme. W133/W428/W461/W764/W775/W1214/W1156/133/50.

Combined exercises of Home and Mediterranean Fleets: arrangements. W19070/19070/50.

Naval escort for ship carrying Chinese exhibits at Chinese Art Exhibition, London, on their return to China: H.M.S. Dainty.

L1087/L2115/506/405.

Visits of H.M. Ships to French Channel ports in connexion with escort duties: commanding officers to apply direct to H.M. Consuls of ports concerned regarding facilities.

C6595/6595/17 (file).

Visit of H.M.S. Enchantress and escort to Calais in connexion with King's visit to France to unveil Canadian memorial at Vimy: notification to French Govt.

C5085/3901/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards giving passage in British warships to Spaniards of military age during Spanish civil war.

W16874/1164/41.

Question of despatching British warships to Spanish ports in view of political disorder.

W1607/W2868/62/41.

Desirability of units of H.M. Fleet visiting Bilbao. W815/815/41.

Cruise of Home Fleet: permission for aircraft to operate during visit to Arosa Bay.

W209/133/50.

Proposed despatch of British warship to Vigo in view of political disorders.

W4277/62/41.

Naval visits to Vigo and Villagarcia.

W2205/1417/41.

H.M. warships off Vigo during Spanish civil war: restrictions imposed by Spanish military authorities on use by H.M. Consul of ship's wireless. W11369/62/41.

Instructions to H.M. Ships regarding their duties and responsibilities in connexion with British merchant ships during Spanish civil war, issued in connexion with Merchant Ships (Carriage of Munitions to Spain) Act: draft. W17585/6700/41.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

- Spring cruise of Home Fleet: operation of aircraft during visits to French, Spanish and Portuguese ports: permission to operate at Casablanca refused by French Govt. W569/W988/W763/W1183/133/50.
- Visits of H.M. ships to Portuguese ports: procedure as regards notifications, &c. W4754/W5627/288/50.
- Cruise of Home Fleet: visits of units to Lisbon and Cadiz: report. W1412/133/50.
- Cancellation of visits of certain units to Huelva. W1512/133/50.
- Visits to Portuguese territory by British warships and landing of personnel: Portuguese request for prior notification: complaint with regard to visit of H.M.S. Carlisle to Bazaruto. W2208/W3050/W5466/2208/36.
- Proposed visits of units of Home Fleet to Tangier. W3124/1391/28.
- H.M.S. Orion: visit to Casablanca and Tangier: report. W1391/1391/28.
- Visits of H.M.S. Nelson, H.M.S. Orion and ship of Second Cruiser Squadron to Tangier. W3597/1391/28.
- H.M.S. Shamrock: cruise programme: visits to Seville, Melilla and Tangier: reports. W2813/2813, 50 (file)/W3822/W5461/3822/41.
- H.M.S. Orion and Leander: visit to Tangier: report. W4775/1391/28.
- Incident caused by naval ratings at Santa Cruz, Canary Islands: ejection from cafe by Spanish shock police. W1846/62, 41.
- Visit of H.M.S. Rodney and a destroyer to Tangier: postponed. W4593/W5199/W5200/1391/28/W5310/30/28.
- H.M.S. Devonshire: visit to Tangier. W15931/1391/28.
- Home Fleet Spring Cruise Programme, 1937: notifications, &c.: no communication made in respect of visits to Canary Islands. W17829/17829, 50 (file).
- Question of despatching H.M. ships to Canary Islands as measure of protection of British property and interests during disorders. W3604/W3728/W3729/W3730/W3806/627, 41.
- Visits of certain units to Las Palmas and Tenerife: reports. W2457/627/41.
- Question of warship visiting Fernando Po in view of situation following its capture by insurgents. W13911/27/50.
- H.M.S. Amphion and Carlisle: cruise of West African coast: visits to French, Belgian and Portuguese Ports: facilities for flights by ship-based aircraft. W11462/11462/50 (file).
- H.M.S. Amphion: visit to Madeira. W6418/6418/36.
- H.M.S. Blanche: bombing of by Spanish rebel aircraft: apology by rebel authorities. W8906/W8917/W9052/W9139/W10365/6700/41.
- H.M.S. Bridgewater: visit to Lobito. W14982/14982/36.
- H.M.S. Carlisle: East Coast (Africa) Cruise: visits to Portuguese Ports: facilities. W2431/2208/36.
- H.M.S. Carlisle: visit to Lobito. W17293/17293/36.
- H.M.S. Devonshire: non-receipt at F.O. of draft value £250 and letter of advice delivered by E. L. Caldecott for enclosure in mail bag of. K8817/8817/241.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

- H.M.S. Escort: photographing and sinking of green floating mine off Cape Machichaco. W12357/62/41.
- H.M.S. Exeter: financial assistance for Spanish Govt. forces: collection made by crew: dementi. W10627/W11611/W11927/9549/41.
- H.M.S. Fearless: custody of cyphers belonging to British Embassy Madrid at Hendaye by. Y1038/8/650.
- H.M.S. Fearless: collision with prison ship Arantzazu Mendi in Bilbao harbour: extent of damage. W18491/62/41.
- H.M.S. Furious: visit to Tenerife: objectionable behaviour of police to ship's officers. W2296/2296, 41.
- H.M.S. Gipsy: work in connexion with refugees from Spain. K9074/8982/217.
- H.M.S. Hastings: fire in: German Press comment. C8196/7984/18.
- H.M.S. Hood: visit to Las Palmas: report. W3521/W3873/W5495/627/41.
- Visit to Arosa Bay and Vigo. W1417/1417, 41 (file).
- H.M.S. Hood: visit of Consul Oxley (Vigo) to Villagarcia to meet. K2424/731/241.
- H.M.S. Kempenfeldt: visit to St. Jean de Luz. W8031/W8016/62/41.
- H.M.S. Keppel: report of proceedings off Spanish coast during civil war. W9038/62/41.
- H.M.S. Leith: report of proceedings. W18812/1594/50.
- H.M.S. Leith: assistance to Norwegian vessel Hoegh Trader. T734.734/372.
- H.M.S. London: complaint by Captain of behaviour of Rev. F. H. C. Richmond while on board. K9380, 9380/241.
- H.M.S. Maine: money subscribed on board vessel by British refugees from Spain for relief of British subjects in Barcelona: disposal. W8406/W10646/62/41.
- H.M.S. Milford: visit to Lourenço Marques: report. W11207/11207, 36 (file). W14455/659/36.
- West coast cruise: programme: notifications. W1685/W2183/W3235/1685, 50.
- H.M.S. Milford: expenses incurred by British Vice-Consul at Matadi during visit. K9883, 9883/204.
- H.M.S. Nelson: proposed visit to Tenerife. W729/W1025/W1576/627/41.
- H.M.S. Repulse: stores supplied to Madrid Embassy during Spanish Civil War: method of payment. W10665/62/41.
- H.M.S. Rochester: visit to Lourenço Marques: report. W659/659, 36 (file).
- Visit of H.M.S. Rochester to Duela and Grand Bassam. C5937/C6666/5937/17.
- H.M.S. Titania: assistance rendered to Spanish steamer Urola. W3045/3045/41.
- H.M.S. Tiverton and Sellkirk: visits to Spanish ports. W690/W970/690/41.
- Visit by H.M.S. Vega to Vigo during Spanish Civil War: report of a football match between crew and local club, proceeds from which were for rebel funds: denial, and report on circumstances. W8104/C8106/W8176/62/41.
- H.M.S. Whitshed: evacuation of refugees from Spain to Portugal: expenditure. W8996/62/41.
- Visit of H.M.S. Whitshed to Vianadecastello (Portugal) to obtain provisions and supplies for First Destroyer Flotilla in Galician ports. W6829/62/41.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

Visits of H.M.Ss. Wishart, Whitshed and Wren to Spain: appreciation of services of British Consular officers at Huelva, Bilbao, Oporto and Corunna. K11168/8498/241.

Vessels of War: British (In American Waters and West Indies).

Visits to American waters: programmes: notifications: reports. A99/99/51 (file).

Visits to San Francisco: complaint of lack of social organisation by local British Consul for entertainment of officers.

K10945/10945/245.

Invitation to Admiralty for any of H.M. ships to visit Seattle for International Cruiser Race, July 17th and 18th, 1936, and National Shrine Convention, and Fleet Week. A3332/3939/A4559/3332/45.

Invitation for a British warship to visit Brunswick, Georgia, for the 200th anniversary celebrations of Fort Frederica: declined. A4396/R5014/4396/45.

Invitation from Governor of Oregon for H.M. ships to visit Portland to participate in Fleet Week, August, 1936: declined.

A3958/A4732/3958/45.

Flights by ship based aircraft over ports in United States and Panama Canal Zone: details of prohibited areas for notification to H.M.Ss. Apollo and York. A5468/99/51.

Visits to ports in Panama and in the Canal Zone: adoption of system of simple notification to the Panamanian Govt.

A5454/A6771/5454/51.

Visits to South American ports: views on the advisability of frequent visits.

A926/A2556/99/51.

Visits to Costa Rica: H.M. Legation at Panama City reminded of sufficiency of a simple notification for.

A3560/2380/45/A5454/A6771/5454/51.

Visits to South American ports: extent of organised entertainment for: views of H.M. Legation, Quito. A656/656/54.

Visits to Colombia: need for adequate advance notification to enable arrangements to be made. A7935/99/51.

Delay in notification to Consular Officers in Brazil of impending visits of H.M. Ships: revised procedure at H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro to obviate. A4797/99/51.

H.M.S. Achilles: visits to Colon, Balboa and Nukuhiva.

A6005/A6177/A6364/A7204/99/51.

Visit by H.M.S. Ajax to Panama Canal Zone: report. A7516/99/51.

— To Guayaquil: visit by party of officers to Quito: reports.

A7805/A8208/99/51.

— To Peru: report. A8568/99/51.

— To Antofagasta and Iquique: reports.

A9464/99/51.

Visits by H.M.S. Ajax to Buenaventura and Cali, Colombia: report: expenditure by Cali Vice-Consulate. A8799/99/51.

— To Ecuadorean and Peruvian ports: report. A10196/99/51.

— To Valparaiso: report. A10172/99/51.

H.M.S. Ajax: visit to Colombia: expenditure incurred by British Vice-Consul at Cali.

K12579/12579/211.

H.M.S. Apollo: visit to Guatemala: suggested cancellation in view of unsatisfactory position of negotiations regarding British Honduras-Guatemala boundary: visit arrangements to stand.

A7365/A7583/132/8.

Vessels of War: British (In American Waters and West Indies) (continued).

H.M.S. Apollo: visit to the Galapagos Islands: fishing and hunting privileges: report.

A6085/A6088/A6465/99/51/.

A7388/656/54.

— Visits to Panama Canal Zone: reports: arrest of seaman by Panamanian police: treatment. A6472/A8983/99/51.

H.M.S. Apollo: visit to Acapulco: visit by Admiral Best and officers to Mexico City.

A8345/99/51.

— Visit to Guatemala: report.

A8440/99/51.

H.M.S. Dragon: visit to Rio de Janeiro: report. A429/429/6.

— To Pernambuco: report. A926/99/51.

— To Para, Ceara and Bahia: reports.

A942/429/6.

— To Santos, Montevideo and Buenos Aires: report. A2121/99/51.

Visits by H.M.S. Dragon to Brazilian ports: failure of H.M. Consular Officers to receive advance notification of cruise programme.

A546/A4797/99/51.

Visit of H.M.S. Scarborough to Pernambuco: delay in obtaining permission for: cause.

A4298/A6774/429/6.

H.M.S. Dundee: visit to Savannah: report.

A3266/3266/45.

— Visit to Havana, Miami and Savannah: reports. A5121/99/51.

— Visit to Rhode Island: report.

A8921/99/51.

H.M.S. Frobisher: visit to San Juan, Puerto Rico. W886/886/50.

H.M.S. Scarborough: cancellation of visits to Portuguese ports en route to South America. A99/99/51.

— Visit to Pernambuco: report.

A2117/A2298/99/51.

— Visit to Uruguayan ports and Montevideo: reports.

A4723/4723/46/A5250/99/51.

H.M.S. York: visit with Commander-in-Chief, America and West Indies Station, to Panama and the Canal Zone: report.

A1097/1097/32.

— Visit to Antofagasta: report.

A2710/1625/9.

— Visit to Panama Canal Zone: report.

A3051/1097/32.

H.M.S. York: visit to Cartagena, Colombia: report. A3810/1840/11.

— To Charleston, United States: report.

A6101/99/51.

H.M.S. York: visit to Cartagena, Colombia: flight to Bogotá by Admiral Best.

A1840/1840/14.

— Visit to Valparaiso: report.

A1625/1625/9/A2439/99/51.

— Visit to Rio de Janeiro and Pernambuco: report. A2445/429/6.

Vessels of War: British (In Far East, Pacific, East Indies, &c.).

See also NAVY: BRITISH.

Pacific Coast of America:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH (IN AMERICAN WATERS, &c.).

Visits of warships to countries with area covered by Commander-in-Chief, China Station: latter given discretion to arrange visits without prior consultation with F.O.

W1396/1053/50.

Visits of to Yangtse ports during the winter: question of stationing ships at Hankow.

E5953/153/10.

Vessels of War: British (In Far East, Pacific, East Indies, &c.) (continued).

Proposed annual visits of H.M. ships to Hainan Island. F1465/1217/10.

Proposed programme of visits to Japanese ports in April and May.

F2112/F2606/F5066/826/23.

In July: visits authorised: warning regarding prohibited areas.

F3484/F4768/826/23.

Visit of C.-in-C. to Japan: postponement in view of incident at Keelung: publicity question.

F6569/F6553/F6454/F6463/F6452/F6455/6182/23.

— Cabinet conclusions. F6670/6182/23.

Proposed visit of C.-in-C., China Station to Japan in flagship: objects of visit: possible political objection to, in view of military coup in Japan.

F1517/1517/23 (file).

Proposed visit of British warships to Netherlands East Indies following visit of Netherlands East Indies vessels to Singapore: desirability of visit being made on relatively small scale. W15495/W17826/14914/29.

Visits to Siam: objections of Siamese Govt. to visits to Senggora and Hua Hin.

F5071/717/40/F7493/153/10.

Visit of two destroyers to Bangkok: report on.

F717/717/40 (file).

Visit of Second Minesweeping Flotilla to Sabang, Sumatra: notification procedure.

W15587/15587/29 (file).

Visit of cruisers Dorsetshire and Dauntless to Hankow. F4416/174/10.

H.M.S. Emerald: visit to Goa: facilities.

W12465/12465/36 (file).

Visit of H.M.S. Emerald to Pondicherry cancelled. C188/188/17.

H.M.S. Folkestone: programme of visits to Netherlands East Indies.

W16137/16137/29.

— Visit to Samarang: report.

W16137/16137/29.

Visit of H.M.S. Grimsby to Batavia: report.

W2104/2104/29.

Visit of H.M.S. Herald to the Paracel Islands: French request that visits should be notified: attitude of H.M.G. F8054/6636/10.

H.M.S. Hermes: proposed visit to Bangkok: cancelled in view of Siamese reactions.

W1053/1053/50 (file).

Proposed visit of H.M.S. Hermes to Bangkok in connexion with flight of aircraft over Siam: political objections to: visit cancelled. F1613/1613/40.

H.M.S. Hermes: visit to Shanghai: visit of Chinese Army, Navy and Air Force officials to. F7604/176/10.

H.M.S. Kent: visit to Batavia: report.

W3305/2104/29.

H.M.S. Leith: visits to certain islands in the Pacific.

W4133/W4226/W4537/W4906/W6562/W8858/W14668/W14902/458/27.

H.M.S. Leith: Pacific cruise: notifications to French and United States Govts.

1594/1594/50 (file).

Incident of treatment of British sailors of H.M.S. Medway by Japanese police at Keelung. F6182/6182/23 (file).

H.M.S. Sandwich: visit to ports in Japanese mandated territory: attitude of Japanese Govt. F5756/F6170/F7283/826/23.

Vessels of War: British (In Far East, Pacific, East Indies, &c.) (continued).

Visit by H.M.S. Sandwich to the Philippine Islands: facilities: local notification arrangements by the C.-in-C., China Station. A7065/7065/45 (file).

Visit of H.M.S. Sandwich to Korean ports: report on. F826/826/23.

— Visit of H.M.S. Dorsetshire to Keelung: report on. F3475/826/23.

H.M.S. Wellington: cruise in Pacific Islands: reports. W134/134/50.

H.M.S. Wellington: cruise: visits to foreign ports: notifications. W1785/1785/50 (file).

— Visit to Pago Pago.

W4735/W6210/1785/50.

H.M.S. Wellington: visits to certain islands in the Pacific: visit to Jarvis Island (of undetermined status): question of notifying United States Govt.: visit to Jarvis Island cancelled.

W2739/W3152/W3759/W4133/W4226/W4537/W4906/W4942/W6379/W6402/W14902/458/27/W5918/W4735/1785/50.

Visits of H.M.Ss. Wellington and Leith to Pacific Islands: question whether unoccupied islands should be claimed by occupation. W6111/W6562/458/27.

Visits of H.M.Ss. Wellington and Leith to various Pacific Islands: arrangements for formal claim to be made to unoccupied islands suitable for air navigation purposes.

W6652/W6726/W7444/W6600/458/27.

H.M.Ss. Wishart and Whitshed: services to United States warship in China.

17508/7508/372 (file).

Vessels of War: British (In Mediterranean and Near and Middle East).

See also NAVY (MEDITERRANEAN SITUATION).

Participation in Turkish and Iraqi celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

Movements of H.M. Ships in Mediterranean.

R4071/R4072/294/67.

Grant of shore at Majorca to crews of British warships during Spanish civil war: political aspects. W10286/W10196/62/41.

Transmission of telegrams through H.M. Ships by Danish representative at Alicante during Spanish revolt. W15505/W15031/9729/41.

Attendance of British destroyer at Cannes during holiday visit of King Edward: cancellation of plan: arrangement of Mediterranean cruise: escort of two destroyers: facilities for in foreign ports, &c.: inclusion of prohibited areas in Turkey.

T11402/T11531/T11895/T12564/T12586/T13023/T12298/8725/379.

Proposed resumption of visits to Italian ports by ships of Mediterranean fleet.

R7057/226/22.

Home Fleet: restriction of movements owing to Italo-Ethiopian dispute: arrangements for Spring cruise: notification to Italian Govt.

J140/J263/J264/15/1.

Fleet movements in Mediterranean as result of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: decision not to make any communication to Italian Govt.

J1279/15/1.

— H.M.S. Queen Elizabeth: return to British waters to refit. J2083/J2084/15/1.

Visit to Greek waters: official visit to fleet by King of Greece. R6152/22/19.

1937 winter cruise of Mediterranean Fleet: programme: facilities in Greek and Albanian ports. W17268/17268/50 (file).

Vessels of War: British (In Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

Visit to Greek waters: Italian reaction.

R6607/3062/19.

Re-interment of remains of Greek Royal Family: question of participation of British vessels. R6690/6690/19 (file).

Visit of Fifth Destroyer Flotilla to Greek ports: facilities: programme. R22/22/19 (file).

— Italian suspicions in connexion with visit.

R313/R317/22/19.

Visit to Greek waters by units of the Mediterranean Fleet: arrangements for visit not to coincide with visit by Turkish Fleet, in order to avoid possible Italian misinterpretations.

R5388/R5571/R5629/R5733/R6241/R7811/22/19.

— Visit a great success: Sir S. Waterlow's report. R6481/22/19.

Visits of Mediterranean Fleet to Greek ports: invitation by C.-in-C. to Greek vessels to Malta: F.O. attitude: correspondence between F.O. and Admiralty.

R6150/R6482/R6505/22/19.

Possible visit to Imbros. E3261/1373/44.

Question of visiting Black Sea ports during autumn cruise of Mediterranean Fleet: position as result of new Straits Convention.

E4881/E5133/1373/44.

Visits of H.M. ships to Egyptian ports: procedure to be adopted after ratification of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J8999/8999/16.

Question of warship visiting Jabel Zukur and Great Hamish Islands.

E449/E5148/E5722/449/91.

— Question of notification for visits to Tiran Island. E4832/202/25.

— See also RED SEA (ISLANDS).

Visits to Persian ports: position in regard to notification of visits of troopships.

E4792/40/34.

Visits to Persian waters: Persian Govt.'s requirements regarding notification when ships pass Khorramshahr: question of communication between sloops and H.M. Consul at Khorramshahr.

E1962/E2809/E3508/40/34.

Visits to Persian ports: notification question: agreement reached with reservation regarding Abadan: proposed linking up with question of repair facilities for Persian ships at Bombay.

E40/40/34 (file)/E215/215/34 (file).

Visits to Persian ports: facilities for landing sick men for hospital treatment at Abadan.

E2800/40/34.

— Information regarding international practice in connexion with waiving of notification in emergency.

E3675/E4334/40/34.

Visit of H.M.S. Aberdeen with Vice-Admiral, Malta, to Naples: friendly reception.

R6900/R6067/R7176/R7313/R7554/20/22.

R.A.F. Auxiliary Andromeda: visit to Athens, Navarin and Suda Bay to lay moorings for aircraft. W11730/11730/50 (file).

H.M.S. Ajax: to act as escort to P. and O. steamer conveying Prince Farouk to Egypt. J3733/J3670/2/16.

Incident arising out of visit of H.M.S. Bideford to Abadan. E8043/40/34.

H.M.S. Bryony: visit to Constantinople to arrange for visit of Turkish fleet to Malta.

E6104/1373/44.

Vessels of War: British (In Mediterranean and Near and Middle East) (continued).

Notification for ships visiting Abadan for fueling: case of H.M.S. Dorsetshire.

E7055/E7121/E7148/E7573/40/34.

Visit of H.M.S. Enchantress to Villefranche.

C5712/5712/17 (file).

H.M.S. Fowey: visits to Suez and Port Sudan.

J4843/2257/66.

H.M.S. Furious: shocks sustained by vessel while cruising off Gibraltar. J2557/15/1.

Firing on picket boats of H.M.S. Grenville by Spanish authorities at Barcelona.

W17418/62/41.

— Firing on picket boat at Barcelona: protest to authorities. W15344/62/41.

Salvage of H.M.S. Hastings: services rendered by Sudan Govt. J853/853/16 (file).

H.M.S. Londonderry: visit to Jibuti.

C3643/3643/17 (file)/J6323/2257/66.

H.M.S. Londonderry: proposed visit to Jeddah during pilgrim season. E763/27/25.

H.M.S. Londonderry: visit to Safaja: extract from report of proceedings.

J5287/2257/66.

H.M.S. Norfolk: visits to Basra and Persian ports: notification and programme.

E5082/E6867/28/65.

H.M.S. Orion: gift of picture by French Minister of Marine in memory of honours paid by vessel to remains of Marshal Lyautey on occasion of their transfer to Morocco. C3968/3968/17 (file).

H.M.S. Penzance: visit to Kamavan, Suez and Port Sudan. J7504/J4843/2257/66.

H.M.S. Penzance: visit to Red Sea ports.

E2785/28/65.

H.M.S. Penzance: call at Italian lighthouse on Zubayr Island in response to distress signals. J6855/2257/66.

H.M.S. Shamrock: failure to pay pilotage dues while in waters of Tetuan consular district. K6193/6193/228.

H.M.S. Shropshire: visit to Marseilles to take on Read-Admiral T. H. Binney.

W8860/8860/50.

H.M.S. Shropshire: arrangement for financial advances to British Vice-Consul at Palma.

W9993/W11939/427/41.

Visit of H.M.S. Titania and H.M. submarines Snapper and Oberon to Oran.

C1068/1068/17 (file).

Visit of H.M.S. Wishart to Bizerta: complaint against Consul-General Sir H. Satow regarding announcement of visit.

K1631/1631/217.

H.M.S. Weston: visit to Jeddah: report on.

E815/815/25.

H.M.S. Weston: visit to Towila Island and Suez. J2257/2257/66.

— Proceedings covering period 1st-31st July.

J7546/2257/66.

Vessels of War: British (in North Sea and Baltic).

Conveyance of remains of late German Ambassador in London from Dover to Germany on one of H.M. ships.

T7012/T7306/T7620/T7665/T7096/174/383.

Prospect of visit of warship to Danzig in summer of 1936: conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden and President of Danzig Senate: suggested similar visit to Gdynia.

C3649/33/55.

Proposed visit of H.M. ships to Danzig, Gdynia and Kiel. C5249/C4766/C5217/33/55.

Vessels of War: British (In North Sea and Baltic)
(continued).

Suggested visit to Kiel of warships belonging to States participating in Olympic Regatta.

C1639/306/18.

Visit of warship to Kiel during period of Olympic games: participation in naval sailing races.

C4049/C4511/306/18/C4333/
C5217/33/55.

Visits to Northern countries: reported Danish regret that visits were not now so frequent: certain foreign countries and critics alleged to be inferring that British interests are waning: letter from Mr. Mackenzie to Sir R. Vansittart. N6283/6283/15.

Belgian request for visit of war vessels to Ostend at time of meeting of International Congress of Sea and "Propaganda Week" organised by Belgian Maritime League.

C4337/4337/4.

H.M.S. Cherwell: visit to Ostend in connexion with Regatta. C3776/3391/4.

H.M.S. Frobisher: visit to Stockholm: report.

N2942/2942/42.

— Visit to Copenhagen: report.

N3369/3369/15.

— Visit to Bergen: facilities.

N4231/4231/30 (file).

— Visit to Baltic ports: extracts from Commanding Officer's report.

N3922/3922/63.

H.M.S. Frobisher: summer cruise: visits to Stockholm, Lappvik, Copenhagen, Bergen and Antwerp: notifications.

W3710/3710/50 (file).

— Amended programme. W5391/3710/50.

Visit of H.M.S. Harebell to Ostend in connexion with International Sea Congress.

C5125/C4337/4.

Visit of H.M.S. Harebell to Wesermünde in connexion with 50th anniversary of German Deep Sea Fisheries. C8190/6535/18.

Fishery protection vessel, Harebell:

— See also FISHERIES.

Visit of H.M.S. Neptune to Kiel: handing over of the bell of the former German cruiser Hindenburg to German navy.

C7490/7490/18.

Suggested visit of H.M.S. Neptune to Danzig and Gdynia. C5790/33/55.

H.M.S. Royal Sovereign: visit to Norwegian ports: facilities: visit to Oslo cancelled in view of special position at Oslo as regards Court Mourning and in deference to wishes of Queen of Norway.

N2551/2551/30 (file).

Extremely satisfactory conduct of members of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign at Stavanger.

N3438/2551/30.

Visit of H.M.S. Royal Sovereign to Kristiansund cancelled owing to epidemic of measles at that port. N3230/N3272/2551/30.

H.M.S. Tempest: visit to Zeebrugge to take part in ceremonies to commemorate St. George's Day. C2643/2643/4 (file).

Vessels of War: British (Dominions).

See VESSELS OF WAR: AUSTRALIAN, CANADIAN, NEW ZEALAND.

Vessels of War: Canadian.

H.M.C.S.S. Skeena and Vancouver: visit to Panama: report. A2380/A3664/2380/45.

Visit of H.M.C.S. Saguenay to certain ports in U.K. in connexion with Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy.

C4106/C4301/3901/17.

Vessels of War: Chinese.

Desertion of two Cantonese motor boats: arrival at Hong Kong: request to Hong Kong authorities to detain vessels.

F4255/F4276/F4353/166/10.

Vessels of War: Colombian.

Visit by destroyers Antioquia and Caldas to Bermuda for dry-docking and repairs: call at Jamaica: facilities for.

A109/109/11 (file).

Visit by destroyer Caldas to Bermuda, for oil: call at Jamaica: facilities.

A2537/A4689/109/11.

Vessels of War: Cuban.

Visit by training cruiser Patria to Ecuador: gift of two naval guns to Ecuadorean navy.

A7798/A8199/7798/14.

Vessels of War: Danish.

Sloop Argus: visit to Inverness: facilities (Danish Prime Minister and Minister of Defence among passengers).

N2991/2991/15 (file).

Training ship Danmark: visit to St. Helena: assistance rendered in local diptheria outbreak. T4147/4147/372.

Vessels of War: Finnish.

Training ship Suomen Joutsen: visit to Valparaíso: exhibition of Finnish products on board: report. N1587/1587/56.

Vessels of War: French.

Movements of French warships in connexion with Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Proposed visit of Savorgnan de Brazza to New Hebrides, Fiji, Tonga, New Zealand, Christmas Island and Tarawa Island.

C2252/C2483/C2684/C2963/C2863/
C3189/C3183/C3067/C3056/C3328/
C5966/C6148/C6865/C6986/
C7218/40/17.

Naval vessel Savorgnan de Brazza: use of for transport of British consular officer from Tahiti to Christmas Island.

C4208/1872/17.

Visit of Savorgnan de Brazza to Christmas Island and Tarawa Island. C5728/40/17.

Visit of torpedo boat Tempête to Gibraltar.

C2962/C3102/40/17.

Sloop D'Entrecasteaux: visit to Kingston, Jamaica. C3305/C3566/C3656/40/17.

— Visit to Newfoundland and Bermuda.

C3988/3988/17 (file).

D'Entrecasteaux: visits to St. Johns (Newfoundland) and Bermuda.

C4358/C4359/C4414/3988/17.

— Visit of D'Entrecasteaux to Ascension.

C1954/40/17.

Sloop Ville d'Ys: visit to Newfoundland.

C3452/C3771/C4616/40/17.

Ancre: visit to Guernsey and Jersey.

C4980/C5124/C2126/40/17.

— Permission to enter British territorial waters during cruise to study pilotage on south coast of England. C5502/40/17.

Quentin Roosevelt: visit to Londonderry: cancelled. C4879/40/17.

Le Fantasque: visit to Ryde.

C4870/C4972/40/17.

Cruiser Jeanne d'Arc: visit to Jaffa.

C2673/C2888/C3080/C3131/

C3023/40/17.

Jeanne d'Arc: visit to Tangier.

W5169/W5200/1391/28.

Visit of training ship Jeanne d'Arc to Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, Jamaica and Bermuda.

C6501/C6953/C7037/40/17.

Vessels of War: French (continued).

Visit of destroyers Chacal and Leopard to U.K. ports.

C5376/C5559/C5539/C5810/40/17.

Visit of Chacal and Leopard to Bergen.

C5818/40/17.

Despatch boat Dumont d'Urville: visit to Aden and Colombo.

C4521/C4654/C4713/40/17.

Warships Emile-Bertin and L'Audacieux: visit to Trinidad. C68/40/17.

Cruiser Primauguet: visit to Colombo and Aden. C40/40/17.

Visit of sloop Bougainville to Aden, Berbera, Madras, Trincomalee, Colombo and Singapore.

C1952/C2478/40/17/C4061/C4484/

C4655/4061/17/C6158/40/17/

C6255/C6275/40/17.

Warships D'Iberville and Dumont d'Urville: visit to Port Sudan, Aden, Akaba: change of dates.

C128/C258/C1953/40/17/

C4360/4062/17/C6502/

C6950/C6885/

C7484/40/17.

— Visit to Zanzibar. C7397/40/17

Dispatch boat D'Iberville: visit to Port Sudan and Aden. C4062/4062/17.

D'Iberville: visit to Mascat. C8875/40/17

D'Iberville: visit to Zanzibar, Port Sudan and Akaba.

C6067/C6128/C8233/C8378/

C8381/40/17

— Visit to Bahrain, Kuwait and Aden.

C8872/C9250/40/17

Visit of sloop Rigault de Genouilly to Formosa: incident regarding arrest of sailors of, at Keelung: French Govt. protest to Japanese Govt. F1235/1235/23/F6996/6182/23.

Rigault de Genouilly: visit to Australian ports.

C8093/C8232/C8473/C9197/40/17.

Visit of submarines Pegase and Monge to Colombo. C9196/40/17.

Proposed attendance of French warships at centenary celebrations of Royal Hobart Regatta. W9507/9507/50 (file).

Vessels of War: German.

Karlsruhe: visit to Batavia: report.

W3182/3182/29.

Emden and Karlsruhe: Admiralty desire to ascertain movements in Pacific.

W2304/27/50.

Second Torpedo Boat Flotilla: movements: cancellation of visit to Tallinn.

W7315/27/50.

List of warships which may require to visit Gibraltar. C6056/5704/18.

Möwe and Kondor: despatch to Spanish waters: call at Gibraltar. C5996/5704/18.

— Visit to Ceuta: report. W13338/247/28.

Cruiser Koln: refused permission to enter port of Bilbao. W14088/62/41.

Deutschland: visit to Tangier. W14880/30/28.

Seeadler (destroyer): visit to Melilla.

W14290/247/28.

Deutschland: and Leopard: visits to Larache.

W14891/247/28.

Cruiser Emden: visit to La Guaira, Venezuela.

C693/577/18.

— Visit to Guayaquil, Ecuador.

C708/577/18.

— Visit to Guatemala. C577/577/18.

Visit of Emden to Turkey: to bring back bodies of German soldiers killed at Gallipoli: Turco-German incident in connexion.

E7382/7079/44.

Vessels of War: German (continued).

Training Cruiser Emden: visit to Santo Domingo: report. A4493/4493/20.

Cruiser Karlsruhe: visit to Panama: report.

A4974/3672/32.

Emden: visit to Montreal: report.

C4523/C7659/577/18.

— Visit to Bombay. C6804/577/18.

Cruiser Emden: consular fee stamps fixed in error at Vice-Consulate, Colon, to bills of health. K4399/4399/232.

Cruiser Emden: cruise to Eastern Asia: visit to certain British ports: application for permission to visit Port Sudan to be made through Residency, Cairo.

C6478/C6827/C6963/C7075/C7213/

C8866/C8980/577/18.

Visit of training cruiser Emden to Port Sudan. C8192/577/18.

Visits of German naval service sailing boats to foreign waters: change of flags: no notification to govts. concerned.

C5623/1057/18.

Handing over of the bell of the former cruiser Hildenburg to German authorities on occasion of visit of H.M.S. Neptune to Kiel.

C7490/7490/18.

Visits of German warships to Tangier during Spanish revolt: attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

W8235/W7890/W12109/30/28/

W17936/247/28.

Movements of German warships in connexion with Spanish revolt:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Sailing yacht Asta: visit to Burnham on Crouch in connexion with Heligoland-Burnham sea races. C3611/3611/18.

— Similar visits by sailing yachts Orion, Narval and Störtebecker.

C3708/3611/18.

Visit of sailing vessel Gorch Fock, naval training ship, to Dartmouth.

C4051/4051/18 (file).

Visit of German High Seas Fleet to Copenhagen: report. C4522/1057/18.

Visit of Deutschland to Copenhagen: report.

C4715/1057/18.

Admiral von Scheer: visit to Ceuta.

W18374/247/28.

Admiral Scheer: visit to Tangier: movements near W14864/30/28

Admiral Scheer: visit to Stockholm: report.

C4800/4800/18.

Königsberg: visit to Helsingfors: report.

C4770/4770/18.

— Visit of German warships to Gibraltar.

C5704/5704/18 (file).

Visit of five mine-sweeping torpedo boats to Finland. C5775/5775/18.

Schlesien, training cruise: calls at British ports: facilities for tank vessel Mittelmeer tender to Schlesien.

C6479/C6802/C6964/C7026/

C7214/6479/18.

Launching of Gneisenau: bellicose speech by General von Fritsch. C8835/3790/18.

Schleswig Holstein: proposed cruise: call at British ports: firing practice off Bermudas.

C6477/6477/18 (file).

Acts of sabotage in. C8634/86/18.

F.O. memo. dealing with ownership of material salvaged from German warships sunk at Scapa Flow. C8370/6146/18.

Vessels of War: German (continued).

Desire of German Govt. to purchase naval guns from warships sunk at Scapa Flow: H.M.G.'s decision against: question whether breaking up of a vessel necessarily involves destruction of its guns.

C6146/6146/18 (file).

Leipzig: visit to Danzig: refusal of Commander to pay courtesy call on High Commissioner. C4601/4601/55/C4696/C4866/C4867/C4884/C4988/33/55.

Leipzig: visit to Danzig: discourteous treatment of League High Commissioner. C4723/C4718/C4754/C4785/C4857/C4914/33/55.

— Polish Press comments. C4836/33/55.

— (See further DANZIG (LEIPZIG INCIDENT).)

Mittelmeer: tank vessel to German warship Schlesien: visit to British ports.

C7214/C7892/C7658/6479/18.

Adria: tank motor vessel to cruiser Emden: visit to British ports.

C7709/C7658/577/18.

Proposed visit of German training ship to Danzig during August: cancellation.

C5723/C5896/C5999/C6031/33/55.

Rudolf Albrecht, tender ship to German battleship Schleswig Holstein: visits to British ports. C7215/6477/18.

Vessels of War: Greek.

Suggested visit of Greek warships to Malta: speech at Athens by C.-in-C., Mediterranean: F.O. not consulted: attitude.

R6150/R6482/R6481/R7811/22/19.

— Correspondence between Sir E. Chatfield (Admiralty), and Sir R. Vansittart.

R6505/22/19.

Training ship Aris: visit to Malta.

R3925/3925/19 (file).

Vessels of War: Italian.

Movements and operations of Italian warships in connexion with **Spanish revolt**:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Neutrality regulations imposed during Italo-Ethiopian dispute in British territories:

— See NEUTRALITY.

Refitting of merchant vessels as troopships.

J283/45/1.

Movement of warships in Red Sea: notification from Italian Govt. to H.M.G. J541/541/1.

Treatment of warships in British ports: information for Soviet Embassy in London.

J117/117/1.

Return to Italy from Massawa and Tobruk of warships and submarines. R4912/794/22.

Movements of vessels to and from Messina.

R3014/R3015/794/22.

Visit of cruiser Gorizia to Kiel. &c.

R4526/R4939/341/22.

Damage to cruiser Gorizia, off Tangier: assistance by British naval units at Gibraltar: thanks of Italian Govt. R5176/226/22.

Enquiry by Italian Minister at Athens whether visit by Italian fleet would be equally as welcome as recent British visit.

R6607/3062/19.

Escort for occasion of conveyance of remains of Greek Royal Family from Brindisi to Phaleron. R6690/6690/19 (file).

Proposed visit of Italian Cruiser to Tangier: postponed. W5199/W5169/1391/28.

Obstruction of Tangier Harbour by Italian warships: berthing difficulties of British vessels.

W10715/W12838/W13255/W13486/W13553/30/28.

Vessels of War: Japanese.

Question of Japanese vessels being sent to U.K. in connexion with coronation celebrations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY: KING EDWARD VIII.

Visit to Amoy. F4432/96/10.

Movements in North China. F4120/991/10.

Visit of cruiser Yubari to Bangkok: report on. F3487/3487/40 (file).

— Behaviour of ship at Hong Kong.

F3827/F7039/153/10.

Visit of cruiser to Netherlands East Indies: programme. F2553/2328/23.

Visits to Tasmania: attitude of Tasmanian Govt. F513/513/23.

Desirability of warships visiting Great Britain at time of coronation of King Edward in order to improve relations between British and Japanese navies. A7229/4/45.

Training vessels Iwate and Yakumo: visit to Cuban ports. A6926/201/14.

Vessels of War: Lithuanian.

Export of, to be subject to licence.

N5903/2556/59.

Vessels of War: Mexican.

Visit of gunboat Potosi to British Honduras: facilities. A6906/6906/26.

Visit of transport vessel Durango to Trinidad for refuelling facilities. A8101/8101/26.

Visit of gunboats Queretaro and Potosi to Bermuda: facilities: visit by Potosi to Gibraltar. A1256/1256/26 (file).

Vessels of War: Netherlands.

Submarine K.XVIII: visit to Simonstown: recovery of costs incurred by British authorities (docking and repairs).

W81/81/29/ (file).

Japanese desire for visit of Netherlands warships to Japan: possible good result of the Keelung incident. F7615/6182/23.

Johan Maurits van Nassau: visit to Kingston, Jamaica: facilities: visit postponed.

W396/396/29 (file).

De Ruyter (Cruiser): cruise off Scottish coast: visit to Greenock: facilities.

W2324/2324/29 (file).

De Ruyter: visit to Bombay.

W17838/17838/29.

De Ruyter: navigation of the Schulpengat by British s.s. Gauntless without pilot causing hindrance to. K13177/13177/229.

Minelayer Van Meerlant: visit to Weymouth.

W3949/3949/29 (file).

East Indies Cruiser Zeven Provinciën: name changed to Surabaya. W17223/17223/29.

Cadet training ship Hertog Hendrik: visit to Sweden (Stockholm). W4939/4939/29.

Hertog Hendrik and Z.5: visit to Helsingfors: report. W5222/4939/29.

Proposed attendance of Netherlands warships at centenary celebrations of Royal Hobart Regatta. W9507/9507/50 (file).

Visit of squadron of Netherlands warships stationed in East Indies to Singapore: facilities: desirability of return visit by British ships being on smaller scale.

W14914/14914/29 (file).

Vessels of War: New Zealand.

Visits by H.M. Oil Tanker Nucula to United States ports without prior notification: complaint by United States Govt.: Admiralty contention that such vessels are strictly mercantile units and require no prior notification or authorisation.

A5868/5868/45 (file).

Vessels of War: New Zealand (continued).

Oiler Nucula: visit to Nukuhiva.

A6364/99/51.

Visit of H.M.S. Achilles and Oiler Nucula to Nukuhiva. C5523/5523/17 (file).

H.M.S. Achilles: visit to Kingman Reef to carry out aerial survey: difficulties owing to United States claims to sovereignty of the island and H.M.G.'s unwillingness to give recognition thereto: arrangements for vessel to catapult aircraft from position out of sight of island.

W7779/W9624/W9625/W9732/W9759/W9952/W16059/458/27.

H.M.S. Achilles: visits to certain islands in the Pacific: aerial survey of islands by ship-based aircraft.

W4133/W4299/W4537/W6177/W6402/W6466/W7444/W7834/W8516/W13632/458/27.

H.M.Ss. Dunedin and Diomedé: reports on proceedings. W314/314/50.

H.M.S. Diomedé: offer of New Zealand Govt. to attach vessel for special service under Admiralty during Italo-Ethiopian crisis.

J2925/7/1.

H.M.S. Dunedin: cruise: visits to foreign ports: facilities. W2531/2531/50 (file).

Vessels of War: Norwegian.

Olav Tryggvason: movements: mishap to.

N436/N730/33/30.

Vessels of War: Persian.

Facilities for visit of warships to Bombay for repairs: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed linking up of question with oiling facilities for British warships at Abadan.

E215/215/34 (file)/E445/E700/40/34.

Visit of Babr and Paeng to Bombay for repairs: arrival. E1694/215/34.

Vessels of War: Peruvian.

Possible call of two submarines to Kingston or the Bahamas whilst on journey from Callao to Philadelphia. A6252/A6491/6252/35.

Vessels of War: Philippine Islands.

Visits by Philippine revenue cutters, and survey vessel, to British North Borneo: arrangements for prior notification: arrangements for local notifications for coastguard vessel Arayat as special case, in view of being unarmed. A5444/5444/45 (file).

Vessels of War: Polish.

Visit of gunboat Kommandant Pilsudski to Mariehamer. C5776/5776/55.

Visit of training ship Wilja to British territorial waters. C6226/6226/55.

Training ship Iskra: visit to Port of London: entertainment for cadets.

C3263/3263/55 (file)/P1803/423/150.

— For training ship Wilja to visit U.K.

C6226/6226/55 (file).

Construction in England of destroyers for Polish Govt.: importation of material into U.K.

C8642/8642/55.

Vessels of War: Portuguese.

Beira: visit to Freetown without prior notification. W888/888/36.

Survey ship Beira: visit to Freetown: failure to give necessary notification.

W17243/888/36.

Sloop Gonçalves Velho: visits to Mombassa and Aden: facilities. W3301/3301/36 (file).

Republica: visit to Sierra Leone.

W3689/3689/36 (file).

Destroyers Tejo and Lima: facilities accorded to at Gibraltar: thanks of Portuguese Minister of Marine. W18273/18273/36.

Vessels of War: Portuguese (continued).

Government transport Gil Eanes: shipment of war material from Great Britain to Portuguese: measures to prevent delivery to Spain. W13644/W15009/9549/41.

Gil Eanes: visit to London and Barrow-in-Furness. W9675/9675/36 (file).

Regulations for exchange of visits between Portuguese warships and Intendente do Governo at Beira. W9124/464/36.

Permission and facilities for Portuguese warships to call and refuel at Gibraltar during Spanish revolt: facilities for destroyer Tejo. W9291/9291/36 (file).

Afonso Alburquerque and Dao: mutiny on.

W10850/W10918/W10949/W11111/W11421/403/36.

Lima: permission to dock at Gibraltar and take in supply of naphtha.

W14691/14691/36 (file).

Vessels of War: Siamese.

Visit of training ship Chao Phya to Italy: report on. F770/770/40.

Visit to Greek waters. F691/961/40.

Visit of a naval oil tanker to Hong Kong for supplies. F5072/961/40.

Vessels of War: Soviet Union.

Submarine Zmeya: visit to various Pacific islands. W14902/458/27.

Presence off Majorca of Soviet submarines flying Spanish Nationalist flag.

W17914/6700/41.

Vessels of War: Spanish.

Movements and operations of Spanish warships during revolt against Spanish Govt.:

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: NAVAL SITUATION).

Movements of warships in British waters at Gibraltar and refuelling at Gibraltar during Spanish revolt:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT: QUESTIONS CONCERNING GIBRALTAR).

— See also GIBRALTAR.

Training ship Juan Sebastian el Cano: landing of cadet at Lagos on account of illness: disposal. W977/W1152/977/50.

Jaime I: bombardment of Algeciras by: damage done to British consular premises.

K11045/10653/241.

Cruiser Mendez Nunez: visit to Lagos and Sierra Leone: facilities.

W5323/5323/41 (file).

Almirante Cervera: declared to be a pirate ship and outlawed by Spanish Govt.

W7326/62/41.

Cruiser Mendez Nunez: interception by H.M.S. Amphion of message from Dakar suggesting suspension of leave to crew.

W11225/62/41.

Gavina: admission to Casablanca for repairs after action with insurgent warship.

W13572/W14830/30/28.

Cessation of all calls outside Spanish waters during civil war in Spain. W8356/62/41.

Ciudad de Mahon: despatch of to Spanish Guinea: sinking of s.s. Fernando Po.

W12848/W12815/W17211/W17510/W16458/1694/41/W17034/62/41.

Armed Merchant Ship Ciudad Ithiza: sinking of s.s. Fernando Po by gunfire off coast of Spanish Guinea.

W13781/W14118/W14357/1694/41.

Cruiser Canarias: responsibility for loss of Soviet s.s. Komsomol: enquiry by Soviet Embassy. N6406/6335/38.

Vessels of War: Swedish.

Visit to Libau: proceedings. N6313/6313/42.
Oscar II: visits to Belfast and Cardiff.

N1949/1949/42 (file).

— Visit to Tarbaek (Denmark).

N2184/2184/15.

Gotland: visit to British and Irish Free State ports: facilities for flights by ship-based aircraft. N79/79/42 (file).

— List of officers. N5676/79/42.

Gotland: visit to British ports: entertainment arrangements. W709/709/50.

Vessels of War: Turkish.

Possible visit of Turkish warships to Malta.

E3249/E3261/E2911/1373/44/
E3831/3831/44.

— Admiralty attitude: message to Naval Attaché. E3303/E4979/1373/44.

— Reasons for H.M.G.'s invitation.

E4867/1373/44.

Visit of Turkish fleet to Malta: invitation accepted: dates: Greek Govt. enquiry as to significance of.

E5307/E5505/E5696/1373/44/
E5701/2812/44.

— Italian enquiry as to significance of: F.O. conversation with Italian Embassy official.

E5702/1373/44.

Visit of Fleet to Malta: dates: arrangements: period of: visit of H.M.S. Bryony to Istanbul to discuss.

E5467/E5889/E5987/E6058/E6144/
E6242/E6369/E6602/E6393/E6774/
E6793/E7327/1373/44.

Visit to Malta: good effect of: report by Governor of Malta and C.-in-C., Mediterranean. E7665/E7589/E7811/1373/44.

— Turkish Press comment.

E7694/E7845/1373/44.

— Turkish Govt. appreciation of reception given. E7720/1373/44.

— Italian uneasiness.

R5401/R5542/226/22.

— Daily Telegraph report. R7088/294/67.

— Italian Press comment.

R7508/20/22/R5562/222/22.

Visit of Turkish vessels to Greece.

R5606/5606/19 (file).

— Daily Telegraph report. R7088/294/67.

Vessels of War: United States.

Warships Memphis, Fairfax and Manley, visit to Salvador. A7016/7016/45.

Visits by cruisers Memphis, Fairfax and Manley to Guatemala: reports.

A5789/A7551/5789/8.

Services rendered by United States vessels to British s.s. Silverhazel: proposed awards.

T7658/7658/372.

Destroyer Kane: bombing of during Spanish revolt: withdrawal of United States warships from Spanish waters.

W10917/W11381/6700/41/
W12009/2254/41.

United States ship Fulton: services rendered by British vessels. T7508/7508/372 (file).

Expenditure by Admiralty during visits by United States warships: Admiralty claim.

A2235/2235/45.

— Payment for expenditure on United States ship Empire State at Gibraltar.

A4735/A6624/2235/45.

— Payment for United States ship Annapolis.

A6129/2235/45.

— Payment for United States ship Nantucket. A6332/2235/45.

— Claim for expenses on personnel of United States ship Wyoming. A7969/2235/45.

Vessels of War: United States (continued).

Expenditure by Admiralty during visits by United States ships Oklahoma and Arkansas: payment claim.

A8296/3595/45.

Visits of United States destroyers to British West Indian waters during cruise by President Roosevelt: aircraft facilities.

A1980/1980/45 (file).

Visit by President Roosevelt to South America: facilities for naval units in British West Indian waters: flights by ship-based aircraft and use of certain radio frequencies.

A9057/9057/45 (file).

Visits by United States ships Mahan and Woodcock to British West Indian ports during cruise to South America by President Roosevelt. A9228/9057/45.

Visit by United States ship Erie to the U.K.: facilities. A7782/7782/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Quincy to the U.K.: facilities: aircraft facilities: inclusion of visit to Gibraltar before visit to the U.K.: postponement of visits.

A5544/5544/45 (file).

Naval training ship Annapolis: visit to West Indies: facilities: postponement of cruise.

A938/938/45 (file).

Naval training ship Nantucket: visits to U.K. and Gibraltar: facilities.

A1156/1156/45 (file).

Visits by United States training squadron to Jamaica and Bermuda, July and August, 1936: details of vessels: facilities: amendments to programme.

A4684/4684/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Reid to Bermuda: facilities. A9455/9455/45 (file).

United States ship Porpoise: visit to Jamaica: facilities. A2146/2146/45 (file).

Naval Training Ship Empire State: visit to Bermuda: facilities. A3300/3300/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Flusser to the U.K.: facilities. A9341/9341/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Lamson to Barbados: facilities. A9935/9935/45 (file).

Visits to Gibraltar by United States ships Hatfield and Kane: facilities.

A6885/6885/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Porter to the U.K.: facilities. A7629/7629/45 (file).

Visits by United States ship Drayton to Gibraltar and the U.K.: facilities.

A7943/7943/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Porter to Stockholm: report. A8836/8836/45.

— To Copenhagen. A9068/8836/45.

Visit of United States ships Arkansas, Oklahoma and Wyoming to Portsmouth: facilities.

A3595/3595/45 (file).

Visit by United States ship Pike to Bahamas and Bermuda: facilities. A4683/4683/45 (file).

United States ship Shark: visit to British West Indies: facilities. A1933/1933/45 (file).

United States ships Memphis, Fairfax and Manley: visit to Trinidad: facilities: permission for use of aircraft. A2365/2365/45 (file).

Visits by United States submarine Barracuda to British West Indian ports whilst on a gravimetric survey cruise in the West Indies: facilities. A6686/6686/45 (file).

Visit of United States ship Tarpon to Trinidad: facilities. A2949/2949/45 (file).

Visit by United States Coastguard cutter George W. Campbell to the U.K.: facilities.

A7783/7783/45 (file).

Vessels of War: United States (continued).

Cruise of Coastguard cutter Chelan to Behring Sea: oceanographic activities.

L7929/147/405.

Visits by United States Coastguard cutters, William J. Duane, and Samuel D. Ingham, to Jamaica: facilities.

A8337/8337/45 (file).

Visit by United States Coastguard cutter Chelan to Jamaica: facilities.

A9033/9033/45 (file).

Visits by United States Coastguard vessels to British ports: policy of H.M.G. with regard to method of notification and treatment as vessels of war.

A7160/7160/45.

Statement by United States Govt. as to status of the Coast Guard Service.

A9136/7160/45.

Visits by United States Coastguard vessels to British ports: policy of H.M.G. with regard to method of notification and treatment as vessels of war.

A7160/7160/45.

— Statement by United States Govt. as to status of the Coast Guard Service.

A9136/7160/45.

Blanket authority for a United States Coastguard vessel to make periodical visits to British waters in the Lesser Antilles: extension of permission for one year.

A4891/4891/45 (file).

United States Coastguard vessels Vigilant and Pandora: visit to Bahamas on escort duty: facilities.

A704/704/45 (file).

— United States Coastguard vessel Cayuga: visit to Edinburgh: facilities.

A3601/3601/45 (file).

Visits by United States Asiatic Flotilla to Singapore: facilities: permission refused for use of ship-based aircraft at Singapore.

A6816/6816/45 (file).

School ship California State: visits to Australia and Suva: facilities.

A6583/6583/45 (file).

Visit by a cruiser squadron to Valparaiso: report.

A5693/5693/9.

Vessels of War: Yugoslav.

Visit of training ship Jadran to St. Helena.

R202/202/92.

— Visit to Malta.

R2660/R2998/R3094/202/92.

Vessey, F., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Vest, von.

Oil exploitation in Colombia.

A3713/1081/11.

Vestberg, I. C. H. T.

Anglo-Danish trade negotiations.

N1348/N2419/73/15.

Personality.

N237/237/15.

Vesterinen, Vihtori.

Assistant Minister of Communications and Public Works in New Finnish Govt.

N4984/72/56.

Vest Europaeisk Bureau.

Reports concerning establishment of communist bureau in Copenhagen under name.

N2973/75/38.

Vestey, Lord.

Correspondence with the Anglo-Argentine Meat Committee containing offensive remarks regarding the Argentine Govt.: Argentine request for action by H.M.G. against: views of H.M.G. on.

A1341/A2573/A2341/A3197/729/2.

Vestey, Messrs.

Suggested lien on Bulgarian grapes as security for U.K. loan to Bulgaria.

R1697/37/7.

Vestris, s.s.

Loss of, in 1928: United States court decision limiting liability of owners: details.

A1290/1290/45.

— Text.

A1719/1290/45.

Veszi, Joseph.

Personality (Hungary).

R153/153/21.

Veteran, s.s. (French pilot boat).

Collision with s.s. Trident at Dunkirk in 1929.

C876/876/17 (file).

Veterans Association (Saint Quentin).

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Veterinary Services.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

TREATIES: SANITARY.

Organisation of veterinary unit for Ethiopia:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Vetromile, E. R. (or Raymond, H.).

Death certificate.

L5918/5918/405 (file).

Veverka, F.

Czechoslovak representative at Washington:

report on.

A309/309/45.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Minister at

Vienna: biography.

R4048/4048/12.

Personality.

R463/463/12.

Vezensky, F.

Deputy-Judge of Administrative Tribunal of

League of Nations: renewal of terms of

office.

W12894/W4229/495/98.

Via, E. Barnett de la, Mrs.

See Barnett de la Via, E., Mrs.

Viacava, A. M.

Connected with Argentine Delegation to Joint

Committee of Inquiry into Anglo-Argentine

Meat Trade.

T11044/T12577/323/383.

Customs facilities for motor car.

T9870/T10268/T11665/4923/373.

Vial, A. A., Dr.

British visa.

T12288/1013/378.

Vial, Carmen.

Permission to remain in U.K.

T609/609/378 (file).

Vial, L. de, Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Vial, Osvaldo.

Personality (Chile).

A1600/1600/9.

Viale, F. B.

Arrest in Majorca.

W17938/W18781/W19143/

W18201/427/41.

Vialow, A. B.

Access to archives of F.O.

L5085/5085/402.

Philatelic history of Zanzibar.

L4793/4793/405.

Vian, P., Captain.

Situation in Spain: conversation at F.O.

W7648/62/41.

Viana, E. F., Colonel.

Personality (Portugal).

W2808/2808/36.

Vianna, F. de Mello.

Personality (Brazil).

A1658/1658/6.

Vibert, Bruce F.

Entry for Consular Services Scholarship: par-

ticulars regarding.

K2830/K5669/K5313/K7527/428/250.

Viberi, M. E., Vice-Consul.

Investigation of affairs at Sousse Vice-Consulate in connexion with negligence of Vice-Consul. K3227/3227/217 (file).

Leave (Tunis). K4951/K9196/9616/842/217.

Acting arrangements (Tunis). K1366/1366/217.

— Signature. K5447/1366/217.

Leave. K842/842/217.

Appointment to Sarajevo: promotion.

K8527/K13596/24/250.

Outfit allowance on promotion to Sarajevo.

K11725/842/217.

Assumption of charge (Sarajevo): signature.

K13343/13343/292.

Visit to H.M. Minister, Belgrade, from Sarajevo: reimbursement of expenses authorised.

K13570/13570/292 (file)

Life certificates. K400/7/286.

Viborg.

See VIIPURI.

Vicarey, Lena.

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.

T3486/1632/383.

Vicars, E. J., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Vicars, E. R. E.

Address of. L7294/7294/405 (file).

Viceroy of India, s.s.

Return of King Farouk to Egypt: free transport: waiving of harbour dues at Alexandria and transfer of mails.

J3801/J3832/2/16.

Vicharn Chakrakich (Phya).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Vichenet, Romree de, Comte.

Belgian Representative at Belgrade: report on.

R141/141/92.

Vichit Joladhi (Phya), Capt.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Vichit Vadakarn (Luang).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Vichy: Institute for Scientific Research.

Statutes: British participation invited.

L1912/1912/405 (file).

Vick, E., Miss.

Death of King George: condolence.

T3948/752/379.

Vickers, H. G.

Expulsion from Italy.

R3198/R4835/W5189/854/22.

— Application for employment under F.O.

R5272/854/22.

Claim against Taranto Tramway Co.

R6991/R7368/854/22.

Repatriation with wife and daughter.

K6386/6386/222/K7386/7386/299 (file).

Vickers Armstrong, Ltd.

Visit of Shah Mahmud to Company's works.

N3265/593/97.

Refund of customs duties on re-exported war material. W199/199/41 (file).

Purchase of artillery by Afghan Govt.

N644/N1503/N1066/N1241/

N2145/593/97/N689/233/97.

Exports of war material to Argentina: licences.

A717/A1746/A1936/A2196/419/2.

Licence to export war material to Belgium: spare parts for tanks, &c.

C522/C686/C2353/C2354/C2355/

C2820/C3032/C3237/C3534/C4052/

C4053/C4459/C5063/C5860/C6104/

C6219/C7018/C8262/C8277/C8534/

C8668/1337/4.

Vickers Armstrong Ltd. (continued).

Export of Vickers Predictor Equipments to Belgium. C8534/137/4.

Exports of war material to Brazil: licences.

A3563/3563/6.

Construction of warships for Brazilian Govt.: tender.

A7150/A7165/A6871/A7291/251/6.

Supply of munitions to Bulgaria.

R2243/R3189/R4853/R4900/R5632/

R6975/405/7.

Contract for supply of tanks to Bulgarian Army. R5398/405/7.

Exports of war material to Chile: licences.

A268/105/9.

Export licence for tanks, &c., for China.

F777/F2267/7/10.

Defence scheme for the Yangtze: quotation for war material for. F3830/3011/10.

Desire of Colombian Govt. to purchase armoured cars: inability to tender for contract. A6556/6556/11 (file).

Export of war material to Colombia: licences.

A1783/A5556/1783/11.

Licences for export of war material to Denmark.

N80/80/15 (file).

Licences for export of war material to Estonia.

N228/228/59 (file).

Italian allegations of supply of dum-dum bullets to Ethiopian forces. J506/J705/151/1.

Licences for export of war material to Finland.

N1352/1352/56 (file).

Proposed visit to Vickers works of Generals Mannerheim and Osterman: question of expenses.

N1807/N1694/N2013/N1981/N1863/

N2030/N4097/N4362/52/56.

Supply of artillery, &c., to Finland.

N1446/N1689/N1774/N1833/N2205/

N1538/N2457/N2582/N2727/N3045/

N3606/52/56.

Proposed visit of Finnish officers to U.K. in connexion with armament purchases.

N52/N184/N345/N616/52/56.

Supply of tanks to Finnish Govt.

N3311/N3482/N3840/52/56.

— Company withdraw from artillery competition: permission for Finnish engineering students to train at their works.

N3810/52/56.

Export of connecting pieces of height girders to Finland. N1798/1352/56.

Export licences for arms, &c., to Greece.

R271/R3984/271/19.

Export licences for arms, &c., to Japan: large consignment of aircraft machine guns: F.O. and Air Ministry's attitude.

F1856/F2250/F3602/F6204/

F6631/1796/23.

Export of war material to Latvia: licences.

N762/762/59 (file).

Desire of Latvian Govt. to purchase anti-tank guns in U.K.

N51/N71/N141/N344/N513/N638/51/59.

Supply of tanks to Lithuanian Govt.

N96/96/59.

Visit of Lithuanian officers to inspect mechanised tanks. N2387/96/59.

Supply of armaments for Gloucester aircraft for Latvian Govt.

N4044/N4186/51/59.

Export of war material to Lithuania.

N2445/2445/59 (file).

Licences for export of war material to Netherlands and Colonies. W50/50/29 (file).

Licences for export of war materials to Norway.

N684/684/30 (file).

Vickers Armstrong Ltd. (continued).

- Export of war material to Peru: licences.
 AI191/A9141/1191/35.
- Export of war material to Poland: licence:
 tanks and spare parts for tanks.
 C521/C5603/C6311/C7038/521/55.
- Supply of bombs to Portuguese Govt.
 W9102/W11233/W10510/W11709/
 W12382/W12660/W12287/933/36.
- Supply of ammunition to Portuguese Ministry
 of Marine: visit of representative to Lisbon.
 W12152/W12591/W15555/933/36.
- Sale of surplus Portuguese wheat and export
 of war material to Portugal.
 W310/W409/310/36.
- Licence for export of war material to Portugal
 and Colonies. W49/49/36 (file).
- Licence to export anti-aircraft guns and equip-
 ment to Roumania: Company's interest
 in Reschitza factory.
 R1002/R1466/R1585/R1617/R1677/
 R1771/R1934/R2196/
 R2207/983/37.
- Export licences for arms, &c., to Roumania.
 R2719/2719/37 (file).
- Export licences for arms, &c., for Siam.
 F1593/F4586/F6107 &c./23/40.
- Guns for Siamese Air Force. F7227/1068/40.
- Supply of steam turbines, &c., to Soviet Govt.
 N5999/N6040/20/38.
- Designs for 15 in. guns.
 N6471/N6461/5205/38.
- Question of technical assistance to Soviet Union
 in respect of certain armaments of British
 design. N5205/5205/38 (file).
- Supply by Whitehead Torpedo Co. of drawings
 for construction of torpedoes, to Sociedad
 Espanola de Construcción Naval: position
 under non-intervention agreement.
 W12778/W13874/9549/41.
- Interests in Spain. W8534/62/41.
- Licences for export of war material to Spain.
 W59/59/41 (file).
- Supply of war material to Spain during Spanish
 revolt. W7914/62/41.
- Sequestration of property in Spain during civil
 war: difficulties in collection of debts owing
 to intervention of Spanish Govt.: repre-
 sentations by H.M.G.
 W10259/W10343/W11242/W11273/
 W12313/427/41.
- Protection of interests in Spain during civil war:
 affairs of Sociedad Anonyma de Placencia
 de las Armas: supply of armaments by
 latter to Govt. and rebel forces.
 W13717/W18755/4719/41.
- Arrest of agent in Madrid. W8232/62/41.
- Release: arrangements for his evacuation.
 W10259/427/41.
- Re-arrest of agent.
 W10260/W10344/427/41.
- Imprisonment in Madrid of Col. J. M. Cervera
 and Col. C. Godino. W14253/427/41.
- Evacuation of Señor Luis Culonje from Spain.
 W16555/427/41.
- Affairs of Sociedad Española de Construcción
 Naval during Spanish revolt.
 W10177/4719/41.
- Safety of representatives in Spain.
 W7361/W7899/427/41.
- Arrest of members of staff of Sestao shipyard
 at Bilbao. W13044/427/41.
- Export of war material to Spain for Mexican
 Govt.: licences. A1012/1012/26.
- Export of war material to Sweden.
 N2195/2195/42 (file).

Vickers Armstrong Ltd. (continued).

- Export of war material to Switzerland: licences.
 W1914/W4338/W11691/W16131/83/43.
- Export licences for arms for Turkey.
 E1651/1651/44 (file).
- Payments due to by Turkish Govt.: method
 of payment: position under the Anglo-
 Turkish Clearing Agreement.
 E6649/E6879/E6945/E7574/53/44.
- Contracts for war material in Yugoslavia.
 R1834/102/92/R5797/42/92/R7684/
 R7536/102/92.
- Export of 40 millimetre guns to Yugoslavia.
 R1988/116/92.
- Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.**
 Licence for export of gun cameras to Lithuania.
 N2445/2445/59.
- Vickers, Ltd.**
 Special aviation loan to China:
 — See LOANS: CHINA.
- Destroyers for Greek navy.
 R3526/R6587/R7015/188/19.
- Supply of destroyers to Greek Govt.: behaviour
 of their Greek agent.
 R4389/R5258/R5773/188/19.
- Japanese naval scandals in 1914.
 F1033/1033/23 (file).
- Debt of Peruvian Govt. to. A9904/9808/35.
- Supply of anti-aircraft guns to Polish Govt.
 C51/4/18.
- Supply of war material to Portugal: tender for
 machine guns. W6423/W6645/933/36.
- Supply of new type aircraft to Swiss Govt.
 W17955/W19083/5283/43.
- Victor, Albert (or Albert Victor Gïan).**
 See GIAN, ALBERT VICTOR.
- Victor, Dennis, Venerable.**
 Consecration as Bishop of Church of England
 in Lebombo: licence. T879/879/377 (file).
- Victor, Paul.**
 Expedition to Greenland. N2670/186/15.
- Victor Ek.**
 Finnish ships case. N2070/1365/56.
- Victoria, Duchess of.**
 Inmate of women's prison in Madrid.
 W15299/62/41.
- Sentenced to death by Spanish Govt.: action
 taken by British Red Cross Society to save
 life of. W11061/W11187/427/41.
- Enquiry concerning.
 W10947/W11809/W11900/427/41.
- Victoria (British Columbia): Foreign Consulates.**
 Norwegian: jurisdiction.
 T9223/9223/385 (file).
- United States: appointments, &c.
 T7357/7357/385.
- Victoria: Lake.**
 Possibility of diversion of waters of, to detri-
 ment of Egypt, for purpose of irrigation
 schemes in Tanganyika: position under
 Nile Waters Agreement. J5173/5173/16.
- Victoria & Company, L., Messrs.**
 Collision between British s.s. Drakepool and
 Dominican vessel Ines.
 K3359/3359/220 (file).
- Victoria Colony.**
 See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: ARGENTINA.
- Victoria Home for Aged British Men and Women**
 (NEW YORK).
 Death of King George: condolences.
 T3700/752/379.
- Victoria Limitada.**
 Brewery at Lourenco Marques: difficulties of.
 W4052/4052/36 (file).

Victorin, Major.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Military Attaché for Finland and Sweden with residence in Stockholm. N5325/5325/63.

Victory, Alberto (alias Gílan).

Arrest in Spain:

— See GÍLAN, ALBERT VICTOR.

Vicuña, Rivas.

See RIVAS VICUÑA.

Vicuña Subercaseaux, Oscar.

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to Panama: personality. A709/709/32.

Vidakovitch, Alexander.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Vidal, Clerk.

Eligibility for non-career appointment.

K5868/2004/222.

Vidal (Monsignor).

Revue d'Histoire des Missions, by.

— See PUBLICATIONS: FRANCE.

Vidal, A.

Commercial Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London: motoring offence. T13866/4531/373.

Vidal, Blas, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.

Vidal, E. Bertrand.

— See BERTRAND VIDAL, E.

Vidal, E. L.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Transatlantic air services. W2448/186/27.

Vidal, Modesto.

British visa. W10175/427/41.

Vidal, R.

Dominican Minister to Hayti. A1384/1384/20.

Personality. A1037/1037/20.

Vidal y Saura, G.

Spanish Representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

— Resignation. W9092/2254/41.

Vidaur, J. M. Lopez.

See LOPEZ VIDAUR, J. M.

Videira, M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2785/752/379.

Videla, E., Capt.

Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.

Videla, Eleazar.

Argentine Minister of Marine: official visit to Brazil. A2476/2476/2.

Vides, Gustavo.

Personality (Salvador). A1261/1261/8.

Viditz, A., Mrs. (Rose).

National status: passport facilities.

T8751/8751/378.

Viegas, Henrique Cruz (and family).

Evacuation from Spain in one of H.M. Ships: thanks of Portuguese Govt.

W16759/427/41.

Viegas, L. A. de C., Major.

Personality (Portugal). W2808/2808/36.

Vieira, Francisco.

Portuguese criminal register of.

L3233/3233/405.

Vieira, Gilberto.

Labour activities in Colombia. A8548/37/11.

Vieira, I. Jaramillo.

Residence in U.K. T14827/14827/378 (file).

Viel, Durand-, Admiral.

Attendance at funeral of King George:

T1415/751/379.

Vieli, P., Dr.

Swiss official: personality. W118/114/43.

Vienna (Agricultural Chamber).

See AUSTRIA.

Vienna (Cardinal Archbishop of).

See INNITZER, T.

Vienna (Italian Cultural Institute).

Opening of: photographs. P1082/103/150.

Vienna (Municipal Insurance Institution of City of).

Affairs of Phoenix Life Assurance in Austria.

R2076/1670/3.

Vienna (Municipality).

Attempt on life of King Edward: message from.

T11398/11275/379.

Vienna: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1223/1223/203 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1238/177/250.

Retention of services of additional clerk:

Treasury sanction: salary.

K8353/K9971/3631/203.

Salary of Vice-Consul Walker.

K8353/K9971/3631/203.

Need for additional clerical assistance: salary:

Treasury sanction. K3631/3631/203.

Leave arrangements during Coronation celebrations. K13198/11310/250.

Typewriters: local repairs. K13648/13648/203.

Books of reference. L666/666/405 (file).

Disposal of Hertslert's Treaties and State Papers. L5189/666/405.

Vienna: British Legation.

Supply of Times to, by air mail.

P1078/206/150/L2474/

L2987/383/405.

Half-yearly memo. on the Austrian economic situation: copies to be sent to F.O. with Legation's comments. R4357/13/3.

Leave of Sir W. Selby. R1261/1261/3 (file).

Combination lock of safe: repair and overhaul of. Y89/Y237/Y325/Y909/14/650.

— Supply of new safe. Y940/14/650.

Translations of customs tariffs of various countries. L292/292/405 (file).

Grafliches Taschenbuch Teil B 1937: copy for. L7813/7813/405.

Vienna: Colombian Legation.

Dr. L. B. Martinez nominated as Chargé d'Affaires *ad honorem*. R6237/129/3.

Vienna: Cuban Legation.

Appointment of Señor Nicolas Rivero y Alonso as Minister. R4655/4655/67.

Vienna: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Veverka as Minister.

R4048/4048/12.

Vienna: German Legation.

Likelihood of Herr von Papen remaining in Vienna as German representative.

R4469/73/3.

— Appointment as Ambassador on special mission. R4557/R4533/73/3.

Alleged arrangement between German and Italian Ministers whereby both would be elevated to rank of Ambassadors by their respective Govts. R6618/A6157/73/3.

Question of elevation of Legation to status of Embassy: Herr von Papen's suggestions and Austrian Govt.'s reaction: attitude of H.M.G. R6402/R6706/R7008/73/3.

— Attitude of Austrian Govt. R6650/73/3.

Use of title of Der Botschafter des Deutschen Reiches by Herr von Papen on invitation card circulated to Diplomatic Corps at Vienna. R7192/73/3.

Vienna: German Legation (continued).

Bad relations between Herr von Papen and his Counsellor, Herr von Stein. R6880/6880/3.
Order of precedence in Corps Diplomatique of Herr von Papen. R6880/6880/3.

Vienna: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. Politis as Minister.
R4813/4813/19.

Vienna: Italian Legation.

Signor Preziosi to be succeeded by Senator Salata.

R4754/R4995/129/3.
Appointment of Signor Salata as representative of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia: presentation of credentials: Sir W. Selby's reply. R5782/5577/22.

Alleged arrangement between German and Italian Ministers whereby both would be elevated to rank of Ambassadors by their respective govts. R6618/73/3.

Vienna: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Masayuki Tani as Minister.
R3191/129/3.

Vienna: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Guranescu as Minister.
R6909/234/37.

Vienna: United States Legation.

Luxury building for accommodation of: effect of appointment of new Minister (Mr. Messersmith) on Austro-United States relations. R695/965/3.

Vienot, P.

Under Secretary of State for North Africa in French Socialist Govt. C4047/1/17.

— Personality. C4247/1/17.
Conversation with Lord Stanhope on situation in Near East and Franco-Syrian treaty.

E4232/4232/65/E4428/195/89.
Views on settlement of Assyrians in Lebanon.

E5470/4/93.
French colonial problems. C4181/1211/17.

French attitude towards covenant of League of Nations in event of H.M.G. following a policy of isolation. C3558/4/18.

Conversation with Lord Cranborne regarding Luxemburg. C9190/6597/4.

Foreign policy of projected French Socialist Govt. under M. Blum: attitude towards League of Nations and disarmament: interview at F.O. C3627/1/17.

Viera, Erasmo.

Order placed with Imperial Chemical Industries for supply of cartridges to Mexico.
A6911/A7285/A7356/1012/26.

Vigar, George (alias von Dillon).

Member of Pacifist community in Germany.
Cr663/1663/18 (file).

Vigier.

Candidate for vacant post of Director of Communications and Transit Section of League of Nations Secretariat. W308/308/13.

Vigna, A.

Italian Consular Agent at Greymouth.
T2033/T6079/T10286/2033/385.

Vignes.

Argentine Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.

Vignier, J. A. Brodermann y.

See Brodermann y Vignier, J. A.

Vignolo, M.

Centenary celebrations of first issue of postage stamps. L5526/5526/405.

Vigo, S. Mendez de.

Spanish Minister at Tokyo: resignation.
W14329/2254/41.

Vigo: Bolivian Consulate.

Burning of. W4377/62/41.

Vigo: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K297/177/250.

Salary of shorthand typist. K216/216/241.

— Dismissal of typist: appointment of Miss Westman. K6663/216/241.

— Assistance given by Miss Westman in code and cypher work. Y775/8/650.

Salary of shorthand typist (Miss Westman): Treasury objections to introduction of sterling salary at post. K11975/216/241.

Engagement of local clerical assistance to cope with heavy increase of work.

K9967/216/241.
— Treasury sanction. K10290/216/241.

Salaries of Pro-Consul and messenger: Treasury sanction temporary increase.

K14005/K14356/216/241.
Filing and indexing of visa warning circulars.

T4549/371/378.
Visit of Consul Oxley to Villagarcia to meet H.M.S. Hood. K731/K2424/731/241.

Temporary charge of Swedish interests by Consul Oxley. K9482/9482/241.

Supply of Union Jacks requested: transmission by master of British s.s. Africa Star.

K12281/12281/241 (file).
Telegraphic communication with F.O.: arrangements. Y822/Y823/7/650.

Movements of Vice-Consul: arrangements for transmission of messages. Y845/7/650.

Authority for access to confidential books for stenographer typist: F.O. objections.

Y319/8/650.
Custody of cyphers. Y997/Y1096/8/650.

Books of reference. L692/692/405 (file).

Demand made by Casa del Pueblo that Spanish members of staff should cease work: armed protection for Consulate.

W6709/62/41.
Communication with H.M. Embassy at Madrid forbidden by Spanish Govt. W6531/62/41.

Situation at during revolt against Spanish Govt.

W6590/62/41.
Transmission of letters to on behalf of Anglo-South American Bank. W10789/9644/41.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of decrees issued by insurgents: position regarding use of wireless by H.M. Ships: procedure for communicating with insurgents: undesirability of visit of Consul Oxley to London: F.O. instructions. W11356/62/41.

Action taken by Consul Oxley to prevent persecution of two British families at Villagarcia: expenditure incurred. W14176/62/41.

Charge of foreign interests during Spanish revolt.

W9344/W9605/62/41/W9821/W11968/W13673/9729/41.

Refusal of local insurgent authorities to transmit telegrams in code or cypher despatched from or directed to Consulate.

W15982/W16687/W17524/62/41.

Luncheon given by Consul Oxley at Villagarcia in connexion with protection of British property: expenditure: inclusion in representation allowance. W17950/62/41.

Request by Consul Oxley for grant of temporary diplomatic rank to assist him in negotiations with insurgent Govt.: refused.

W15307/62/41.
Official gazettes issued by Burgos Govt.

W17965/4719/41.

Vigo: Czechoslovak Vice-Consulate.

Charge of by H.M. Consul at Vigo during Spanish revolt: refused.
W11968/W13673/9729/41.

Vigo: Portuguese Consulate.

Demand made by delegation from Casa del Pueblo that Spanish employee of Consulate should cease work: arrest of delegation: armed protection of Consulate.
W6709/62/41.

Vigo: Swedish Vice-Consulate.

Temporary charge of, by H.M. Consul at Vigo.
W9344/W9605/62/41/W9821/9729/41.

Vigot, Valentine.

Commission rogatoire. T6770/6770/371 (file).

Vigoureux, G.

Visit to U.K. W4045/4045/50.

Viguero de la Vega.

See LA VEGA, VIGUERO DE.

Viipuri: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K1937/1937/256.

Vijitwongs Vudhikrai, Lieut.-General (Phya).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
Mission to Switzerland to King of Siam.
F5030/F5031/216/40.

Vikingbank, E 318.

Danish fishing vessel: loss at sea: steps to recover bodies of crew.
L2786/2786/405 (file).

Vila, D.

Albania Minister at Athens: report on.
R49/49/19.

Vila (New Hebrides): British Vice-Consulate.

Question of grant of French exequatur.
K10299/2328/250.
Consular district: inclusion of New Hebrides and Hoon and Wallis Islands.
K14183/2328/250.

Vilardebó, J. M. S.

Don Miguel A. Vilardebó y su Epoca (1773-1844). L3728/57/405.

Vilavechia (and family).

Evacuation from Spain: request for assistance of H.M.G.: refused. W17794/427/41.

Vileisis, Vytautas.

Lithuanian Minister at Riga. N974/277/59.
Memel situation. N429/32/59.
Personality. N818/818/59.
Relations between Baltic States.
N2722/427/59.

Vilem, M. M., Miss.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London: termination of services. T1977/192/378.

Vilenne, G. and J.

Request for pamphlet, maps, posters, &c., on the British Isles. P3913/3766/150.

Vilenski.

Egyptian efforts to effect reconciliation between Arabs and Jews in Palestine.
E4414/3217/31.
Settlement of Jews in Ethiopia.
J5407/J6035/9/1.

Vilissid, A. T.

Appointment as British pro-consul at Madrid.
K13288/13288/241.
Safety of (in Spain). W8385/427/41.

Viljanen, Matti Y.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Villa, Jafar.

Albanian Minister at Rome: credentials.
R5701/55/22/R6848/230/22.

Villa, J. I.

Safety of certain individuals in Spain.
W7234/427/41.
Welfare of relations in Bilbao.
W11893/W11912/W12100/W12512/
W12943/W12015/W18891/427/41.

Villaboim, M. P., Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Villabrille, J. Prieto.

See PRIETO VILLABRILLE, JULIO.

Villa Constitución: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L6158/6158/405.

Villacorta, J. A.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Villadsen, P.

Danish representative on Anglo-Danish Inter-governmental Trade Committee.
N6117/73/15.

Villagarcia: British Vice-Consulate.

Need for restoration of. K3163/3163/241.

Villahermosa, Duke of.

Arrest in Spain: intervention of H.M.G.
W10301/427/41.
— Evacuation from Spain. W11472/427/41.

Villaisit.

Safety of (in Spain). W8041/62/41.

Villalaz, F.

Panamanian Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.
C144/144/18.

Villalobos, F.

Personality. W245/245/41.
Member of Spanish Cabinet.
W183/W62/62/41.

Villani, F., Baron.

Hungarian representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.

Villanova, A. R.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Villanova, Frederico.

Welfare in Spain. W10373/W15232/427/41.

Villar, A. Diaz de.

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Hayti and Santo Domingo. A7930/1384/20.

Villarán, M. V., Dr.

Candidature for the Peruvian Presidency: activities. A4590/A5550/A6039/1067/35.
Personality. A1582/1582/35.
Biographical notes on (Press).
A8417/1067/35.

Villa Real de Santo Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Return of Govt. books. L4208/84/405.
Re-opening of post by Vice-Consul Falconer.
K5936/5936/236.
Temporary closure during leave of Vice-Consul Falconer. K10201/K13209/5936/236.

Villari, Luigi (Gino).

Introductory speech given at lecture in Rome by Sir C. Petrie. R3344/2141/22.
Letters containing insulting references to Secretary of State, &c., addressed to various British subjects, by: suggested refusal of further facilities for entry into or residence in U.K. R2141/R2407/R2733/2141/22.
Modification of restrictions against personnel of H.M. Embassy at Rome having contact with. R7397/2141/22.

Villar y de Torralba de Calatrava, Marqués.

Welfare in Spain. W16011/427/41.

Villa Urrutia, F. R. de.

Registration from staff of Spanish Embassy at Lisbon. W8383/2254/41.

Villaverde, J.

Second Secretary, Spanish Embassy, London: refund of motor licence duty.

— Customs facilities. T6854/106/373.
— Resignation. T12601/1362/383.

Views on Spanish civil war: intention of Govt. to provoke international incident rather than surrender to insurgents: reason for Govt.'s desire to lure diplomatic corps back to Madrid. W11618/62/41.

Customs facilities. T4366/106/373.
Resignation. T13533/1362/383.

Villegas, General.

Spanish army appointments. W1046/190/41.

Villegas, Alberto.

Panamanian Representative at Santiago: report on. A1598/130/9.

Villiers, E.

Transmission of letter to Spain.
W10077/W17033/9644/41.

Villinger, Anna, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T2405/752/379.

Vilna: Association for Liberation of.

See ASSOCIATION FOR LIBERATION OF VILNA.

Vimy.

Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy for dedication of Canadian memorial: unveiling by King Edward. C3901/3901/17.

Vinales, A.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Vinarova, Mila, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences.
T4603/752/379.

Vinayek Gampat Rao.

See RAO, V. G.

Vincencia, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Riga to Spain.
W15711/9549/41.

Vincencini.

French member of Anglo-French-German mixed Committee on War Graves.
C2408/56/62.

Vincent, Mrs.

Safety of Miss O. Blackburn in Spain.
W8743/427/41.

Vincent, Wing-Commander.

Visit to Turkey. J2051/15/1.

Vincent, G. W.

Inclusion of name in Soviet Union Diplomatic List. T9116/9116/373.

Vincent, L.

Candidate for Consular service.
K4100/K5041/K5121/429/250.

Vincent, L. H., Father.

British decoration. T18363/55/372.

Vincent, Percy Sir.

Visit to Canada and the United States.
A6113/6113/45

Vincent, Stenio.

President of Hayti: Colombian decoration.
A7105/1384/20.

Personality. A1385/1385/20.

Nomination for Nobel Peace Prize.

N1021/N2208/N2339/230/30.
Political position, and stability of office, in Hayti. A920/919/20.

Vincent, Stenio (continued).

Inauguration for a second period of office as President of Hayti: speeches in the National Assembly.

A4155/A4223/A4609/A5325/919/20.
Condolences on death of King George and good wishes on accession of King Edward.

T1656/T1821/751/379.

Vinces, A., Capt.

Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.

Vinci, Count.

Italian Minister in Ethiopia: delay involved in departure from Addis Ababa in October, 1935: Italian memo. J1968/438/1.

Vincotte, J. H., Lieut.-General, Baron.

Personality. C200/200/4.
Military Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: customs facilities. T577/224/373.
— Address &c.

T7593/T583/T8343/446/383.
Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2282/2186/50.
Attendance at funeral of Lord Allenby.

W4387/4340/50.

Vinden, J. H.

Lantern lectures in Poland: slides for.
P1317/P1692/P2096/1317/150.

Vine, The.

International Congress of the Vine and Wine:
— See CONFERENCES: TUNIS.

Vinh Can, Prince.

Proceedings against L'Oeuvre Indochinoise.
C4690/4690/17.

Vinogradoff, N.

London University examination.
L1336/223/405.

Vinogradoff, S.

Attaché, Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/T12111/2827/383.

Vinogradskaja, Barbara, Mrs.

Desire of Mrs. Radclyffe to bring her mother, a Soviet citizen, to U.K. N4075/4075/38.

Vinokurov.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Vinson, F. R., Miss.

Title to property in Oklahoma owned by late uncle. K3165/3165/245.

Vinten Limited, W.

Writ. T1637/1637/371 (file).

Vinter, P. J. and F. R. P.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7022/427/41.

Vinur (British trawler).

Arrest of.
N625/N624/N742/N1087/N950/N2434/
N6078/144/15.

Violette, Maurice.

Minister of State in French Socialist Govt.
C4047/C4048/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.

Vipond, G. A.

Repatriation. K10227/10227/217 (file).

Viquez, C. Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ VIQUEZ, C.

Virajphak.

See RIEM VIRAJPHAK.

Virayodha, Lieut.-Col.

Of Siamese Army: visit to Tokyo: status of.
F107/107/40.
Appointment as Siamese Military Attaché at Tokyo. F4814/4814/23.

Virgil.

Translation of works into Spanish by Leopoldo Lopez Alvarez: copies for British institutions and copy for King Edward.
L6008/L7656/2568/405.

Virgin, Eric, General.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
Views on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J559/138/1.

Virgin Islands (British).

Visit of Governor of Leeward Islands: use made of air transport. A7024/5756/45.

Virgin Islands (United States).

Visit of Governor of Leeward Islands: appreciation of assistance afforded by United States officials. A7024/5756/45.
Annual Report of the Governor for year ended 30th June, 1935: copy. A2078/170/45.
Exemption of Virgin Islands from the United States Coastwise Laws. A3915/228/45.
United States Act to provide a Civil Govt. for the islands: text, and summary of provisions. A5756/5756/45.

Virgo, Eduard R.

Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.

Virumaa Electric Company, Ltd.

Expansion of company for purpose of supplying oil shale industries in Estonia with electricity. N1992/1445/59.

Vis: British Consular Agency.

Return of Govt. books. L4032/84/405.
General consular instructions L5494/84/405.

Visas.

Consular visas on bills of health:
— See **BILLS OF HEALTH**.
On manifests:
— See **SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS)**.
For **PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES) AND TRUCIAL COAST**:
— See that subhead.
For Apostolic Delegates:
— See **VATICAN**.
Restrictions on Germans wishing to visit Austria:
— See **TRAVEL**.
Application of M.F.N. treatment to visa fees: attitude of H.M.G.: Iraqi enquiry in connexion with Iraqi undertaking to grant M.F.N. treatment to states members of League of Nations. T7064/1876/378.
Summary showing foreign territory for which British Subjects do not require visas and nationalities who do not require visas for British territory: amendments required: revised version. T17527/4415/378.
For Sinkiang: raising of fees: proposed discussions with Chinese Govt.
F253/F254/F4079/2/10.
— See also **TURKISTAN CHINESE**.
For travellers between India and Turkistan (Chinese): proposed reciprocal arrangement: exit visa question.
F1311/F1567/F1681/F1882/F5833/F6550/F6629/F6639/2/10.
For travellers between Sinkiang and India: proposed granting of by Chinese consuls in India to Indian traders without reference to Mumchi. F7413/2/10.
Regulations requiring British Indians entering Sinkiang to have Chinese Consular visas on their passports. N600/7/97.
For British Subjects visiting Outer-Mongolia: P.Q. procedure. F1518/1387/10.
Afghan and Indian visa procedure and regulations on the Chitral border.
N600/N599/7/97.

Visas (continued).

For lorry drivers on roads between India and Persia. E387/387/34 (file).
Treatment of applications for British visas by Soviet nationals and for Soviet visas by British Subjects. N2850/1079/38.

Visas (Diplomatic).

See also **VISAS: BRITISH (DIPLOMATIC). COLOMBIAN, EGYPTIAN, PALESTINIAN, &c.**
Issue of diplomatic visas valid for one year by various foreign missions at The Hague: supply of rubber stamp to H.M. Legation for use in issuing such visas.
T14193/1013/378.

Visas (Reciprocal Agreements).

Proposed Anglo-Brazilian agreement to provide for restriction of visas to properly endorsed passports. T13821/2766/378.
Proposed Anglo-Egyptian arrangement for notification of changes in fees. T26/26/378.
Proposed Anglo-Finnish abolition agreement: F.O. policy: opposition to proposal: grounds: F.O. minutes. T4415/4415/378.
Finnish desire for abolition agreement with U.K.: possibility of fee reduction agreement: loss of fees involved by reduction to new United States level: possibility of H.M.G. being forced to treat other countries similarly: effect on solvency of Passport Control Service: F.O. minutes.
T16477/T17700/11102/378.
Anglo-Foreign reciprocal agreements for abolition of visas: Greek enquiry regarding.
T5042/4415/378.
Anglo-Greek arrangement for dispensing with visas on passports of members of British and Greek Royal Families.
T11289/11289/379 (file).
Anglo-Portuguese Agreement for abolition of visas: position as regards Australia (and Papua and Norfolk Island), and South Africa, and as regards application to Colonies, &c.: degree to which visa agreements are regarded as formal agreements.
T3046/3046/378 (file).
Extension of Anglo-Spanish Visa Abolition Agreement to Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island. T13110/13110/378.
Proposed Anglo-United States Agreement for reduction or waiving of visa fees for tourists: F.O. decline. T4355/4068/378.
Proposed Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: arguments for and against: submission of case to Treasury: sanction for negotiation of: question of inclusion of Dominions and Colonies, &c., and Philippines: statement in House of Commons: P.Q.
T8251/T11085/T11081/T14768/T15635/T16248/T12923/T15977/T16859/T17117/T17418/T17479/T17480/T17677/T17702/T16866/T17960/T18399/T18546/4068/378.
Proposed Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: United States desire for inclusion of provision for future grant of greater benefits on a reciprocal basis: intra-Imperial aspects of question: dangers of discrimination between various categories of British subjects. T17117/T18399/4068/378.
Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: effect on question of continuance of special transit visa granted to United States citizens. T18427/4068/378.

Visas (Reciprocal Agreements) (continued).

Details of agreements for visa abolition entered into by H.M.G.: position as regards conclusion of Anglo-United States Agreement for reduction of fees: arguments for and against: revenue position: F.O. memo.

T8250/4415/378.

Proposed Anglo-Yugoslav abolition agreement: F.O. decline.

T7122/4415/378/T18093/11575/378.

Proposed agreement for abolition of visa fees between Australia and the United States.

T12923/4068/378.

Reciprocity in grant of visas between British and French mandated territories in Near East. T831/831/378.

Colombia-Ecuador gratis visa agreement: text.

T14906/14906/378 (file).

Reciprocal arrangement between Colombia and Egypt in matter of visa charges.

T14905/26/378.

Agreement between Ecuador and United States for reciprocal waiving of legalisation and visa fees in non-immigrant classes: text.

T16478/16478/378.

Finnish agreements with France and Hungary for abolition of visas. T7744/7744/378.

Proposed agreement for reduction of fees for British Honduras visitors to United States and vice versa. T9410/4068/378.

Proposed Union of South Africa-Hungarian visa abolition agreement. T8766/4415/378.

Alleged Soviet-German agreement for facilitating grant of Soviet visas to German nationals and vice versa.

N5724/N6347/N5376/3570/38.

German-Soviet Agreement:

— See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND SOVIET UNION.

Proposed application of reciprocity in respect of fees as between Iraq and Persian Gulf States: submission to Treasury: loss of revenue involved in proposed reduction.

T6145/T14071/T15728/T17559/

T18156/1876/378.

Agreement between Iraq and Turkey for grant of gratis visas to certain categories of persons: British Consular Officers granting Iraqi visas have no authority to vary or waive fees on basis of such agreement: existing discretion to waive fees on ground of courtesy and destitution covers most cases involved. A14572/T18579/1876/378.

Luxemburg-United States agreement for reciprocal waiving of visas: list of similar agreements between United States and other countries. T9706/4068/378.

Gratis visa agreement between Mexico and Panama. T6345/6345/378.

Mutual agreement at Economic Conference of Little Entente for suppression of visas between Roumania and Yugoslavia and Roumania and Czechoslovakia.

R6377/1644/67.

Reciprocal visa arrangements between Turkey and certain British Dominions.

T8079/8079/378.

List of countries with which United States have concluded visa agreements.

T17677/4068/378.

Visas: Afghan.

Visa for Mrs. McGrath to visit Afghanistan: guarantees demanded by Afghan Govt.

N1139/1139/97 (file).

Visas: Afghan (continued).

Regulations regarding photographs required by applicants: position as regards extension from one journey to time basis and as regards exit and diplomatic visas: fees.

T5863/T5069/T627/627/378.

For party of students visiting Afghanistan.

N3498/3498/97 (file).

Afghan visas for representative of Messrs. Blyth & Platt: request for F.O. support to obtain. N4409/4409/97.

Visas: Argentine.

Refusal to holders of British passports issued in the Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Giving of visas for Argentina by Argentine Consuls when passports are not valid for travel to that country. A10089/208/51.

Separate fees charged for visas in respect of each person travelling to Argentina, irrespective of whether holding separate or joint passports. T12955/216/378.

Complaint of British subject of exorbitant fees for visit in transit to Argentina.

T16876/216/378.

Visas: Bahrein.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Belgian.

Visa requirements in respect of British protected persons: Anglo-Belgian abolition agreement not held to extend to.

T14369/14369/378.

Fee regulations regarding visas for seamen.

T15337/14369/378.

Visas: Brazilian.

Regulations. T2766/2766/378.

Charges for visas for British subjects: exit visa requirements: suggested retaliatory action: F.O. views. T14948/2766/378.

Visas: British.

See also VISAS (RECIPROCAL AGREEMENTS).

VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES) AND TRUCIAL COAST.

VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

TRANSJORDAN.

For British Indians naturalised as Argentine citizens:—

— See INDIANS.

Visa circulars:

— See CIRCULARS.

Issue at consular posts abroad: restricted authority for St. Michaels Consulate.

T4107/371/378.

Withdrawal of authority for issue of visas from Algeciras Vice-Consulate. T9805/371/378.

Administration of visa system: extent to which recommendations of 1926 Geneva Passport Conference are applied: League of Nations enquiry. T13605/T16956/800/378.

Organisation and administration of visa system: Egyptian enquiry.

T16482/T18344/800/378.

For M. Venizelos to visit U.K.: validity for one year. T941/941/378.

Grant of visas in China: calculation of fees to be charged. T5722/1215/378.

On documents issued by Polish authorities to persons in Poland unable to obtain national or Nansen passports.

T2356/T4277/T3228/T7092/2356/378.

Visas: British (continued).

Granting of visas on affidavits to stateless persons resident abroad to enable them to visit British territory. T5724/2356/378.

U.K. visas not required by United States visitors landing at Londonderry (Northern Ireland), in view of Irish Free State visas required: refund of U.K. fees to United States national who obtained both: reasons for arrangement. T11964/4068/378.

Question of abolition of special tourist transit visa for United States citizens on conclusion of agreement for reciprocal reduction of fees. T18399/4068/378.

Question whether United States nationals employed in Liberia should be granted ordinary or transit visas when travelling home via U.K.: special circumstances: inability to furnish proof of intended continuation of journey. T16274/T18547/4068/378.

Arrangement for transfer of unexpired visas on expired foreign passports to new passport: dangers of removal of visa and insertion in new passport. T15309/4388/378.

History of visa system, fees levied, revenue derived therefrom and cost of Passport Control Organisation: question of Anglo-United States agreement for reduction of fees: F.O. memo. T8250/4415/378.

Case of M. Beer: national status: grant of visa on expired German passport for visit from Switzerland to U.K. as journalist accredited to League of Nations: conditions.

T5691/5691/378.

Refusal of visas to Polish national at Leipzig Consulate: circumstances: retaliatory Polish measures. P5750/5750/378 (file).

Position as regards issue to Stateless persons leaving China for British territory.

T14784/5970/378.

Grant of visa on affidavit to Mr. E. Rabinovitch, owing to delays in renewal of Palestinian passport: urgent business reasons requiring presence in U.K.: conditions.

T10071/10071/371 (file).

Issue of visas on Chilean passports issued to alien wives of Chilean nationals who have lost their own nationality on marriage but have not thereby acquired Chilean status.

T11143/11143/378.

Administration of visa system: Afghan enquiry. T14164/14164/378.

For Cuban national on purchasing mission for Catalan Govt. during Spanish Civil War. W14507/9549/41.

Exemption of stateless persons and refugees normally resident in U.K., to whom Home Office return document of identity has been issued, from necessity of obtaining return visa. W9123/W7074/W19094/172/98.

For Japanese nationals in Manchukuo Govt. service: position in view of H.M.G.'s non-recognition of Manchukuo: action by H.M. Consul-General at Harbin regarding visas on Manchukuo passports.

Fr695/1695/10.

Grant of visas to two Soviet Union representatives of Moscow Agency of Paramount News: visit to London for purpose of developing film of bombing of British Red Cross unit in Ethiopia by Italian aircraft.

T2472/4/1.

Visas: British (continued).

Issue to Soviet Union nationals: complaint of delays: proposed establishment of Passport Control Officer at Moscow: decision against: alternative measures to secure expedition. T3737/3737/378 (file).

Attitude of British authorities towards applications for visas by Soviet nationals.

N2850/1079/38/N5115/N5137/N5378/N5926/N4334/N4378/N4682/N5136/N5253/3570/38.

Suggested retaliation by H.M.G. as reply to obstructive tactics of Soviet Govt. in granting of Soviet visas to B.S.S.

— See also VISAS: SOVIET UNION.

In connexion with visit to U.K. of Chief of Soviet Air Staff and certain other officers.

N3136/2873/38.

Soviet request for visas to be granted by H.M. Embassy without prior reference to F.O.

N4022/4022/38.

For Mrs. Vinogradskaja, Soviet citizen, to enter U.K. N4075/4075/38 (file).

For M. Bogomolov, newly appointed Soviet Trade Representative in U.K.

N6269/20/38.

Reference to issue to foreign women in Soviet Union to enable her to join parents in Germany. N5189/5189/38.

For members of Soviet Air Force Technical Mission visiting U.K. N6262/5949/38.

For Mr. Spencer (United States citizen) adviser to Emperor of Ethiopia in connexion with visit to U.K. J5054/3249/1.

Grant of visa to Mrs. Bayen, United States born woman, in order that she may join her Ethiopian husband in Great Britain: delay.

J6332/6332/1.

Action of British Embassy, Rome, giving a visa on an Italian diplomatic passport containing words Emperor of Ethiopia after King of Italy, not to imply British recognition of Italian sovereignty over Ethiopia.

J6626/3957/1.

War Book provisions regarding the reintroduction of the visa system. W19164/80/50.

Amending circulars to summary of visa regulations, for Govt. of Northern Rhodesia.

L120/120/405 (file).

Visas to enter U.K. for members of family of Emperor of Ethiopia. J8856/3249/1.

Possibility of simplification of procedure and reduction of fees for foreign visitors to U.K.: P.Q. Tr6536/4415/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities).

For foreign participants in World Maccabi Summer Camp in U.K.: question of special facilities being granted.

T10509/25/378.

Gratis visa refused to Roumanian national for attendance at Numismatic Congress in U.K. Tr0871/25/378.

Grant of special "tourist" visa valid for 15 days to United States citizens attending Third International Conference of Social Workers in United Kingdom.

T8874/T9516/25/378.

Grant of gratis visas to delegates to 31st International Peace Congress at Cardiff.

T9188/T9582/25/378.

For United States delegates to International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics: irregular gratis issue of visas at Washington: charge made for similar visa at Seattle Consulate: refund.

T14096/T15543/25/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities) (continued).

Issue of collective visa for members of Yugoslav Gradjanski Football Club in connexion with visit to U.K.: Treasury opposition overcome: names of party.

T15098/T15642/T16169/25/378.

Facilities for Roumanian students wishing to attend holiday courses at universities: permission for grant of single visa to groups of students. T9199/25/378.

Request for gratis visas for members of association of former Yugoslav schoolboys in Great Britain: refused. T8151/25/378.

Request for gratis visas for Hungarian students visiting Great Britain: refused: facilities for grant of single visas on collective documents to bona fide students.

T8069/25/378.

Gratis visas for party of United States army officers representing United States at Olympic Games in Germany for visit to U.K. T9402/25/378.

For foreign visitors to U.K. on organised tours: Treasury sanction extension to other countries of special cheap visa already granted to United States citizens: conditions of grant: application to Polish and Egyptian tourists: position as regards Soviet Union: effect of Anglo-United States fee reduction agreement: decision to continue special visa for United States citizens.

T7613/T7655/T9839/T10695/

T12112/25/378/

T18427/4068/378.

Position as regards visas being required on collective certificates for visiting students, &c., from abroad.

T10879/T10997/T11234/25/378.

Question of grant of gratis, collective or transit visas to party of Hungarian Railway employees visiting U.K.: F.O. reluctantly oppose. T7219/25/378.

Question of grant of group visas for party of United States students proposing to visit U.K. under auspices of United States Students International Travel Association.

T5635/25/378.

For Canadian and United States visitors to Europe for inauguration of Canadian war memorial at Vimy Ridge: grant of special facilities.

T6346/T8713/T9444/T10056/25/378.

— Refund of normal fees charged in certain cases in error. T11765/25/378.

For members of American Legion attending reunion of ex-service men in U.K.: waiving of fees. T8118/25/378.

Issue of gratis visas to foreign buyers visiting British Industries Fair.

T246/T9603/T10696/25/378.

Gratis visas for United States delegates to Second International Congress on Mental Hygiene. T737/25/378.

Group visas on group passports issued to Chilean crew recruited in Chile to take home ship purchased in France and now undergoing repairs in U.K.: transit visa fee to be charged in respect of each individual.

T4451/T4565/T6138/25/378.

Issue of gratis visas to delegates from United States attending Anglo-American Conference of Historians in London.

T3723/T6047/25/378.

Visas: British (Collective, Gratis and Special Facilities) (continued).

Refusal of collective visa for members of Estonian Young Men's Christian Association desiring to visit U.K.

T4042/T7123/25/378.

Question of remission of visa fee to honorary Latvian Consul at St. Louis, a United States citizen, visiting British territory on pleasure: fees only remitted to foreign officials when applying in an official capacity. K3936/97/250.

Visas: British (Diplomatic).

Request of Colonel M. Von Redlich, United States citizen of Austrian origin, and Albanian Consul at Montreal, for diplomatic visa refused. T10488/1013/378.

Permanent visa granted to Dominican Minister in London. T15805/1013/378.

Rubber stamp for, at The Hague.

T14193/1013/378.

Diplomatic visa issued to Monsieur J. Godart on French mission to French Colonies for travel through India. L6640/6640/405 (file).

Refused for Major H. Steffen, Ethiopian Consul-General, Berlin, for journey to Ethiopia on official duty via Sudan or Aden and British Somaliland.

T1013/1013/378/J1799/1799/16 (file).

Diplomatic visa for Mr. Pikman, Deputy Trade Representative of U.S.S.R. in U.K.

N4734/20/38.

Numbers of visas granted to members of foreign missions in London: P.Q.

T7059/1013/378.

Facilities to which holders of diplomatic visas are entitled: enquiry. T10196/1013/378.

Grant of diplomatic visas on foreign diplomatic passports: policy adopted: Colonial Office circular. T12841/T18591/1013/378.

Issue to Soviet Union officials: list of staff of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.

T7292/1013/378.

Question of grant of diplomatic visa to Dr. D. P. Subotitch: connexions with Yugoslav Legation in London. T11153/6996/378.

Difficulties in Chile in granting visas in view of indiscriminate issue of diplomatic passports by authorities: suggested institution of system of marking: F.O. oppose.

T10922/1013/378.

Grant to foreign officials holding diplomatic passports: circumstances in which diplomatic or gratis visas should be granted: position of officials "en disponibilité" or retired. T18591/1013/378.

Visas: British (Fees).

See also VISAS: BRITISH (COLLECTIVE, GRATIS, AND SPECIAL FACILITIES).

VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c.).

VISAS: BRITISH (FOR INDIA).

Fees for visitors from United States: case for reduction: instances of present fees deterring potential visits by United States nationals: results of questionnaire issued by American Tourist Agents Association.

T12287/T13678/T14069/4068/378.

Charges to United States visitors to U.K.: tendentious article in Daily Telegraph by United States Consul-General in London.

T5553/4068/378.

Visas: British (Fees) (continued)

Fees levied on visitors from United States: case for reduction: history of visa question (revenue, &c., and cost of control organisation): proposed reciprocal fee reduction agreement: arguments for and against: deputation from British interests concerned: attitude of interested Departments: submission of case to Treasury.

T8251/T10511/T11085/T11081/T9757/
T10278/T14768/T15635/T16248/
T9153/4068/378.

Fees for tourists from United States: proposed reduction: P.Qs.

T4355/T5199/T11753/T17480/4068/378.

Visas for United States citizens: increase in number of visitors to the U.K. from the United States. T9062/4068/378.

Fees levied on visitors from the United States: enquiry by Australian Govt.: proposed agreement between Australia and United States for mutual abolition.

T12923/4068/378.

Fees charged for British visas: proposed general abolition or reduction: P.Q.

T11214/4415/378.

Visa fees charged to persons proceeding to British territory: enquiry by World Corporation of International Artistic.

T18061/4415/378.

Fees for Panamanian nationals: calculation of.

T6149/6149/378.

Fees charged for visas on Ecuadorean passports.

T15228/9076/378.

Fees charged to Ecuadoreans: reduction to bring in line with Ecuadorean fees.

T9076/9076/378.

Fees charged on Venezuelan passports.

T17015/17015/378.

Rate of exchange employed at Rio de Janeiro for converting milreis into sterling for visa purposes. K7011/317/250.

Visa fee for visa affixed to Brazilian passport at Bangkok Consulate-General: rate of exchange to be employed for converting gold milreis into sterling. K3801/317/250.

Position regarding devaluation of gold franc in connexion with calculation of fees for visas: enquiry from Warsaw Consulate.

K11387/317/250.

— Enquiry from Batavia. K11438/317/250.

— Enquiry from Bagdad. K11439/317/250.

— Enquiry from Librec. K11440/317/250.

Collection of fees: rate of exchange: necessity for new standard and a currency on unrestricted and reasonably durable gold basis for which quotations can be readily secured anywhere in the world: value of 10 gold francs until further instructions are issued: circular instructions to H.M. Consuls.

K11019/K11282/317/250.

Rates of exchange charged at Milan Consulate-General in connexion with visa fees.

K11905/317/250.

Rate of exchange employed by British consular officers in China in connexion with visa fees. K14374/317/250.

Fee for visas for Ecuadoreans: charge at a rate in excess of similar Ecuadorean charge.

A2273/2273/54.

Visas: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.).

See also VISAS: BRITISH (FOR INDIA, AND ISSUE IN INDIA).

Federated Malay States: visa regulations: fees.

T4954/398/378.

Straits Settlements visa requirements.

T14893/T15270/398/378.

Visas: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Visit of members of Austrian Rapid Football Club to Malta: visa position.

T17366/25/378.

Practice of various Dominions and India in regard to issue of visas: Egyptian enquiry: fees charged.

T14550/T15727/T15992/T16812/26/378.

For Cyprus for White Russian in Paris who fears Communist revolution in France: rule that holders of Nansen passports can be given visas for temporary visits only.

N5189/5189/38.

Visas for Cyprus: proposal to exempt Egyptian, Palestinian and Iraqi nationals from visa requirements. T7432/T12090/398/378.

Assumption of visa work by Honorary Commissioner for Union of South Africa in Palestine. T2795/2795/384 (file).

For Italians wishing to go to Aden or British Somaliland: alleged refusal of British Vice-Consul at Jibuti to grant visas: Italian complaint. J7814/J7959/3957/1.

Formalities to be observed for the purpose of obtaining passport visas by persons intending to take up employment in British Dominions, Colonies and Possessions: Czechoslovak enquiry.

L5994/5994/405 (file).

Fees for United States missionaries visiting Hong Kong from China: question of remission on grounds of poverty: Treasury sanction exceptionally.

T4068/T5726/T10249/4068/378.

Irish Free State visas required by United States visitors landing at Londonderry (Northern Ireland): reasons. T11964/4068/378.

Cancellation of visas given to Mr. Leuenberger and Miss Oswald, Swiss nationals, for certain British territories and India: circumstances. P1190/1190/150 (file).

Agreement with United States for reciprocal reduction of fees: fees to be charged to United States citizens in Australia and dependencies. T18399/4068/378.

Procedure in regard to grant of visas for holders of Manchukuo passports: application to Dominions (excepting Canada).

T8016/6956/378.

Visas for Turkish nationals entering Dominions.

T8079/8079/378 (file).

Issue of Irish Free State visa by British Passport Control Officer at Brussels: procedure in such cases: question whether applicants should be referred to Irish Free State Minister in Paris, who is also accredited to Belgium. T11136/T14864/10006/378.

Issue of visas for South Africa in Hungary: procedure for reference of applications to Union Minister at Rome.

T13002/13002/378 (file).

Sudan transit visas for Ethiopians who wish to return to Ethiopia: Italian protest: F.O. instructions against issue.

J6751/J6870/J7324/J6758/J6860/J7608/
J6990/J7209/J7442/J7564/J7570/J7642/
J7648/J8120/J8151/J8232/J8199/4044/1.

Sudan transit visa for Mr. G. Herni in connexion with his return to Western Ethiopia.

J7273/J7397/4044/1.

Sudan transit visas for Ethiopians and others to enter Ethiopia from the Sudan: P.Q.: cases.

J8443/4044/1.

Visas: British (Dominions, Colonies, &c.) (continued).

Sudan transit visas for Ethiopians to return to Western Ethiopia: incorrect statement in New Times and Ethiopian News.

J8447/4044/1.

Application by Major Hans Steffen, Ethiopian Consul-General in Berlin for diplomatic visa for Sudan.

J1799/1799/16 (file)/T1013/1013/378.

Visas: British (For India, and Issue in India).

Issue of Indian visas to visiting Jews from Afghanistan. T6510/6409/378.

Application of Indian visa requirements to temporary visitors from Kadni (Afghanistan) to Chaman. T6426/6409/378.

Improper action of Persian Jew, Mr. J. J. Forhan, in obtaining visa for India.

T6409/6409/378.

Visa for India refused to Signor L. Petech, Italian student: reasons: F.O. reluctant to intervene. T17379/3755/378.

Temporary refusal of visa facilities for India to Palestine Arabs or Jews.

T10953/3755/378.

Indian visa regulations: rules governing issue by air. T12719/3755/378.

Case of French officer arriving in India by air without appropriate visa.

T13487/3755/378.

Indian visa regulations: rules governing issue in India: corrigenda: distribution to H.M. Consular and passport control officers.

T3755/T6879/T9193/T10741/T10961/T12493/T14521/3755/378.

Restriction of issue to Iraqi nationals for visits to Hyderabad. T8014/1876/378.

Indian visas: fees charged to Chinese nationals: Chinese complaint at increase: reduction.

T1215/T3110/T7407/1215/378.

Issue of visas at H.M. Consulate, Jalalabad, to nomads entering India on Afghan passports.

N1462/1462/97.

— For Afghan Sikhs. N3927/1462/97.

Visas: Chilean.

Alleged difficulties: experiences by British subject of Ottoman origin in obtaining visa for Chile for business visit.

T12778/12778/378 (file).

Visas: Chinese.

For Sinkiang:

— See first part of heading VISAS.

Visas: Colombian.

Diplomatic visas for Mr. Lloyd George and family for visit to Colombia.

T15862/1013/378.

Decree of 8th July, 1936, controlling aliens: tourist card and visa requirements.

T14325/2159/378.

Visas: Ecuadorean.

Fees charged to British subjects: position as regards exit visas. T9076/9076/378 (file).

Scale of visa fees. A2273/2273/54.

Visas: Egyptian.

Deposit obtained by Tunis Consulate-General for issue of Egyptian visa: local court attachment order for debt: legal position.

T8148/26/378.

New regulations regarding: text: distribution to H.M. Consular posts abroad.

T11884/T16344/26/378.

Applications by German Jewish doctors for permanent visas in order to take up employment at Royal Hospital of Al Moassat, Alexandria. J2853/J4708/2853/16.

Visas: Egyptian (continued).

Degree of recognition afforded by visaeing of Italian passports issued in name of King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia.

R6678/5577/22.

For representatives of Salvation Army appointed to Port Said: delays.

T4142/T5834/T6667/T8060/26/378.

For natives of Morocco, Algiers and Tunis: circular regarding. T8255/26/378.

Issue to Indians for purpose of taking up employment in Egypt: attitude of Egyptian authorities. T8748/26/378.

Restriction on issue to refugees from Spain.

T12813/26/378.

New orders regarding grant of visas on Chilean and Polish passports. T14275/26/378.

Arrangements for issue to British subjects in places where no Egyptian Consular officer exists: fees chargeable. T15454/26/378.

Fees for visas on Guatemalan passports.

A16663/26/378.

Irregular action of Egyptian Minister in Rome in giving a diplomatic visa to Soviet Naval Attaché in Rome in connexion with visit to Alexandria without reference to Egyptian authorities. J7373/7373/16 (file).

Visas: Estonian.

For British naval officer: extension.

N4240/2001/59.

Visas: Ethiopian.

Granted by British Consul at Geneva to Mrs. Small: explanation. J237/237/1 (file).

Visas: French.

Insistence by local authorities at Havre on need for visa on collective travel document in respect of visiting party of school girls. T10879/T10997/T11234/25/378.

List of countries whose nationals require visas for visiting France. T10474/25/378.

Irregular requirement of visas for France from visiting British subjects from Ceylon.

T11431/T13092/5751/378.

Reduction of fees for visas for certain countries hitherto charged at high rate on grounds of reciprocity. T15288/5751/378.

Fees or visas for various countries: decree of 21st September regarding.

T15152/5751/378.

Visas: German.

Irregular fine levied on British-Indian in Germany for not having visa on passport: right to exemption from visa requirements under abolition agreement. T5725/5725/378.

Visas: Greek.

Greek visa facilities for delegates to international congress of comparative pathology, Athens. L1982/351/405.

Exit visa requirements. T14916/14916/378.

Waiving of visa requirements for visit to Greece organised by Gallipoli and Salonica Pilgrimage Committee.

T6530/T5915/T7262/1014/378.

Visas: Guatemalan.

Visa charges: position as regards exit visas: treatment of coloured persons.

T9599/5436/378.

Visas: Hungarian.

Extensions of suspension of visa requirements on British passports: position as regards Colonies, Dominions, &c.

T339/339/378 (file).

Suspension of visa requirements on British and certain Dominions' passports: position as regards Union of South Africa.

T8766/4415/378.

Visas: Iraqi.

Refusal of visas for Jews to enter Iraq en route for Palestine: cases of hardship involved.

T5103/T5796/T7070/T7291/T7803/
T8239/T8242/T8796/T9501/T9502/
T9710/24/378.

For Koweitis entering Iraq: increase in fees.

E640/303/91.

Iraqi Legation at Rome take over issue of visas. E582/21/93.

— Iraqi Legation at Berlin take over.

E749/21/93.

Visas required by Indian pilgrims entering Iraq: arrangements for issue where no Iraqi consular post exists: fee questions.

T11605/T14859/T16308/T18334/1876/378.

Issue in French India: position as regards reference of cases to Iraqi Consul-General at Bombay. T4584/1876/378.

Notification in Govt. Gazette authorising H.M. Consular and passport control officers to issue. T7389/1876/378.

Issue to persons in Transjordan: difficulties experienced by travellers: proposed alternative arrangements: arrangements for dispensing with visas: position of holders of British passports.

T12259/T14283/1876/378.

Arrangements for issue of visas in Syria: position of H.M. Consulate-General at Beirut.

T6472/1876/378.

British consular officers granting visas for Iraq have no authority to vary or waive fees on basis of agreement between Iraq and Turkey: fees credited to H.M.G.: circular reminding consuls of discretion to waive fees on ground of courtesy and destitution.

T14572/T18579/1876/378.

Issue of Iraqi visas to natives of Arab States: fees levied: position when visas are issued by British Consular officers: authority retaining fees.

T4457/3127/378/T5226/T6145/T9511/
T13407/T14071/T15728/T17559/
T18156/1876/378.

Arrangements for issue of visas in Palestine.

T15052/8114/388.

Visas: Irish (Free State).

See VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &C.).

Visas: Italian.

Attitude of authorities in Tripoli towards grant of exit visas to children of Maltese British subjects whose marriage is not valid in English or local law.

T4063/T5581/T5582/T13156/144/378.

Refusal of visa to Belgian official appointed to Addis Ababa Legation during leave of Belgian Minister. J5024/438/1.

Italian refusal to grant visas to British subjects to enter Ethiopia: cases: discrimination in favour of French. J8866/J8851/3957/1.

Grant of visas for Ethiopia: position: cases refused: discrimination in favour of French.

J7312/T7960/J7961/J8681/
J8338/3957/1.

— British representations at Rome.

J8201/J8164/J8851/3957/1.

Visas for T. Wikeley to enter Ethiopia: appointment as British Vice-Consul in Ethiopia for first time.

K9503/K10118/765/222.

Admission of Vice-Consul J. W. Wall into Ethiopia: question of visa.

K6635/K7042/K6302/1285/201.

Visas: Italian (continued).

Question of obtaining visa from Italian authorities in order that Consul Bond may return to his post in Ethiopia.

K6636/1764/201.

Refusal of Italians to grant visas for British subjects wishing to enter Ethiopia: British representations to Italian High Command at Addis Ababa. J8186/3957/1.

For Mrs. A. L. Gardiner to return to Ethiopia.

J8455/J9001/J9000/3957/1.

Visas: Koweit.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Manchurian.

Requirements: difficulties of foreign visitors.

T6956/6956/378.

Visas: Memel.

Difficulties experienced by manager of Lithuanian Associated Co., Messrs. Bloomfields Overseas, Limited, in connexion with renewal of visas for visits to Memel (parent company British, manager Danzig citizen). N725/725/59.

Visas: Palestinian.

British consular instructions regarding:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).

Revision of instructions regarding grant of Palestinian visas: proposal of Palestinian Govt. for dealing with fees and forfeited deposits: C.O. views: cost of printing: question of applications from prospective Soviet immigrants: extent of discretion to be allowed consuls as regards deposits: objections to variations in amount.

T9065/T9111/T10697/T12424/24/378.

Proposed restriction on grant of visas from certain Middle East countries during disturbances in Palestine: Egyptian and Iraqi Govt. asked to co-operate.

E4145/94/31/E4083/E4342/E3875/
E5300/3217/31.

— Exit visas from Palestine: proposed restriction on. E5300/3217/31.

Restriction on grant of visas from certain Middle East countries to Palestine removed. E6887/E6824/E7387/3217/31.

Grant of visas by British Consul-General at Barcelona to persons who were refused facilities in Paris. T5771/24/378.

For delegates, visitors and exhibitors from abroad attending Levant fair: conditions.

T5041/24/378.

— Collective visas for Turkish visitors to fair refused. T9948/24/378.

Grant of diplomatic visas to certain members of Ethiopian Legation in Paris.

J5599/3249/1.

Grant of visas to members of Emperor of Ethiopia's entourage. J5606/3249/1.

Visa requirements of Imperial Airways passengers in transit.

T9971/T15410/T15585/24/378.

Fees for visas for Palestine: question whether fee covers attachment of medical certificates to certificates of immigration by British Consular Officers abroad. T13888/24/378.

Case of M. Wlodawski: refused admission to Palestine in spite of holding valid visa: question whether H.M. Consul-General or Passport Control Officer at Warsaw should reply to complaint. T18224/24/378.

Position as regards recognition of collective Iraqi passport and issue of collective visa for party of Iraqi visitors: fee question

T16309/T17873/25/378

Visas: Palestinian (continued).

Possibility of Palestinian Govt. asking for issue of cheap visas for foreign tourists to Palestine in view of U.K. arrangements: loss in fees: concession to apply to U.K. only. T7613/25/378.

Fees for visas on Turkish passports.

T2777/T13326/T14950/831/378.

Inclusion in visas for Palestine without extra charge of authority to enter Transjordan.

T831/831/378/T7857/T9513/7857/378.

Restriction issue in view of disturbed conditions in Palestine.

T14676/T14328/T15641/T16000/
T15861/T16314/831/378.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System).

Guarantees of fidelity from consular employees to cover visa deposits:

— See GUARANTEES.

Remission of forfeited deposits: difficulties in Poland: exchange restrictions.

T8117/24/378.

Forms of bond and receipt for cash deposit: position in Roumania. T1368/24/378.

Raising of currency deposit required in Roumania: position in connexion with remission of forfeited deposits to Palestine: legality of forfeiture of deposits.

T972/24/378.

Form of receipt for cash: position in Syria: legal position as regards forfeiture of deposits. T12969/T15717/24/378.

Position in Syria: legality of forfeiture of deposits: suggested limitation of guarantees to cover possible expenses to which Palestine authorities may be put.

T6190/T6404/24/378.

Position in Syria: form of receipt for deposit.

T9889/24/378.

Position in Syria: remission to Palestine: procedure: position as regards gains or losses on exchange. T11215/24/378.

Position in Syria: desire of Palestine authorities for periodical statements of account from Damascus Consulate. T7214/24/378.

Form of bond and receipt for cash: position in Netherlands: disposal of outstanding deposits and guarantees: undesirability of Passport Control Officers being directly concerned.

T13077/T11905/T18541/24/378.

Operation in Tripoli: guarantees preferable to cash deposits: accounting arrangements.

T14747/T16637/24/378.

Position in Turkey: form of bond and receipt for cash: accounting arrangements: disposal of forfeited deposits: remittance proposals. T6243/T7890/T17221/24/378.

Forms of bond and receipt for cash deposit: position in Uruguay. T608/24/378.

Difficulties of Yugoslav pilgrims visiting Palestine for devotion: question of waiving deposit required: discretion already possessed by Consular and Passport Control Officers. T272/24/378.

Arrangements in connexion with pilgrims: position as regards Yugoslavia.

T5357/T7416/24/378.

Requirements as regards doctors and dentists visiting Jewish Medical Congress.

T6655/24/378.

Returns from British posts abroad: position as regards forfeited deposits: accounting arrangements: procedure.

T4748/T5300/24/378.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System) (continued).

F.O. refuse to allow Prague Vice-Consulate to be responsible for refund of certain deposits: amounts to be transferred to Palestine for disposal. T7303/T18551/24/378.

Form of receipt for deposits: question whether ordinary Consular receipt should be given in addition to special receipt: cost of printing receipt books. T11182/24/378.

Forms of bond and receipt for cash deposit: position in Bolivia. T487624/378.

Form of bond and receipt for cash: position in Chile. T11620/T13859/24/378.

Forms of bond and receipt for cash deposit: position in Ecuador. T399/24/378.

Form of bond and receipt for cash: position in Netherlands East Indies. T8584/24/378.

Position in cash: cash to be required from applicants who cannot obtain bankers guarantees. T497/24/378.

Form of bond and receipt for cash: position in Italy. T7120/24/378.

Forms of bond and receipt for cash deposit: position in Mexico. T335/24/378.

Forms of bond and cash receipts: position in Philippine Islands: issue of visas with either deposit or guarantee. T857/24/378.

Certificate to be furnished by H.M. Consular Officers that no deposits in respect of visas have been held during the quarter: F.O. circular. T16669/24/378.

Visas: Panamanian.

Fees for visas for British subjects.

T6149/6149/378.

Visas: Persian Gulf (Arab States) and Trucial Coast.

Position as regards recognition of collective Iraqi passport and issue of collective visas for party of Iraqi visitors: fee question.

T16309/T17873/25/378.

Issue of visas for Bahrain, Koweit, Qatar and the Trucial Sheikhdoms to Iraqis: fees levied: authority retaining: position when visas are issued by H.M. Consular officers: question of reduction: submission to Treasury: loss of revenue involved.

T9511/T13407/T14071/T15728/

T17559/T18156/1876/378.

For Trucial Coast: procedure for foreign personnel of oil companies securing.

E6210/35/91.

Question of H.M.G.'s right to grant visas for Trucial Coast: F.O. minutes.

E7933/260/91.

Regulations drawn up for guidance of H.M. Consular officers at Bagdad and Basra for issue of visas for Bahrain. T3127/3127/378.

Fees for issue of Koweit visas to Iraqis.

T4457/3127/378.

For United States national visiting Bahrain: issue of special travel document by United States Vice-Consul at Alexandria to avoid possible subsequent difficulties in Persia through Bahrain visa figuring on ordinary passport. T7349/3127/378.

Grant of visas for British Protectorates and Arab States in Persian Gulf: draft circular instructions to consular offices: question of refusing visas on foreign passports showing Bahrain as connected with Persia.

T13114/T13472/T13999/
T12255/3127/378.

Visas: Peruvian.

Regulations: position as regards requirement of certificates of morality and good conduct.

T7068/7068/378.

Visas: Peruvian (continued).

Certificates of character required prior to grant of: case of Mr. B. E. Byers in Panama.
T8010/7068/378.

Visas: Polish.

Unjustified refusal of visas to British applicant at Polish Consulate at Leipzig: retaliatory measure for refusal of British visa for Polish national at Leipzig Consulate.
T5750/5750/378 (file).

Visas: Portuguese.

Fees wrongly charged for visas for holders of Australian passports: all British subjects entitled to enter Portugal without visas: position as regards exit visas and as regards Portuguese Colonies: refund of fees in question.
T5065/T5630/T10565/T13764/
T15960/T17278/3046/378.

Requirements as regards Australian visitors to Portugal: exclusion of Australia and South Africa from Anglo-Portuguese agreement for abolition of visas. T3046/3046/378.
Fees charged on Union of South African passports, for entry into Portugal: position as regards Madeira.
T7347/T7351/T9139/3046/378.

Regulations requiring aliens proceeding to Angola to be in possession of Portuguese Consular visas. W105/36/36.

Visas: Qatar.

See VISAS: PERSIAN GULF (ARAB STATES).

Visas: Roumanian.

Fees for British subjects visiting Roumania.
T4388/4388/378.

Visas: Soviet Union.

Procedure for obtaining visas for members of H.M. forces: case of difficulty arising in Manchuria. T14194/3737/378.
To enable representative of Federation of British Industries to enter U.S.S.R.
N3496/20/38.

For Mr. H. M. Bell, former British Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General at Helsingfors: diplomatic or gratis visa refused.
T6320/3737/378.

For English chaplain at Helsingfors to proceed to Moscow to hold services at English church: refusal. N6024/792/38.

Obstructive attitude of Soviet authorities as regards applications for visas by British subjects desirous of visiting Soviet Union: case of Mr. Stafford Talbot.
N2850/N3804/1079/38.

Obstructive attitude of Soviet Govt. regarding issue of visas to British subjects: suggested retaliation on part of H.M.G.: attitude of H.O.: record of inter-departmental meetings, &c.
N3570/N5090/N5115/N5137/N5378/
N5926/N4334/N4378/N4682/N5136/
N5253/N6498/N5351/
N6167/3570/38.

Difficulties experienced by British subjects and firms in obtaining visas: complaints: general question of taking up matter with Soviet Govt. N3570/3570/38 (file).

— House of Commons debate.

N5474/20/38.
For representatives of British firms wishing to visit Soviet Union: difficulties.
N3724/N3674/N3772/N6195/20/38/
N6463/N5826/N5529/N5709/N5253/
N6498/3570/38.

Refusal to grant transit visa to British naval officer. N4240/2001/59.

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

Refused to Mr. Ian Malcolmson: request for assistance of H.M.G. N4386/3570/38.

Authorised for Lord Bingham. N5411/5411/38.
Difficulties of Commander H. Clanchy in obtaining visa in order to proceed to Moscow to take up appointment as British Naval Attaché.
W10861/1892/50/N5193/235/38.

Failure of Miss Fishman to secure renewal of her visa. N5826/3570/38.

Soviet view that visas for British business men to visit U.S.S.R. were unnecessary since Soviet organisations knew exactly what they wanted: statement by M. Ozersky.
N4572/3570/38.

For Mr. Seccombe-Hett refused.
L139/139/405 (file).

Visas: Spanish.

Visa requirements of Catalan authorities owing to country being in state of war: proposed protest by certain consuls: not applicable to British subjects. W10815/62/41.

Visas: Sudanese.

See VISAS: BRITISH (DOMINIONS, &C.).

Visas: Transjordan.

Inclusion of Transjordan in visas granted for Palestine without extra charge: no visa required on valid British passports.
T831/831/378/T7857/T9513/7857/378.

Visa difficulties regarding Saudi travellers in Transjordan. E1708/1708/25 (file).

Position as regards recognition of collective Iraqi passport and issue of collective visa for party of Iraqi visitors: fee question.
T16309/T17873/25/378.

Issue abroad of: revised instructions regarding circular to British Consular Officers.
T7931/T17701/7857/378.

— Supply of copies to High Commissioner for Irish Free State.
T8882/T10241/T17701/7857/378.

Restriction of issue in view of disturbed conditions in Palestine.
T14328/T15641/831/378.

Visas: Turkish.

Gratis visas for visitors to exhibition at Angora of coal-burning and heating apparatus.
T15177/25/378.

Efforts to secure waiving of visa requirements for visit to Turkey organised by Gallipoli and Salonica Pilgrimage Committee.
T6530/T7262/T7638/T7666/1014/378.

Issue of diplomatic visas: photographs required by applicants: question of grant of period visas: position as regards couriers.
T10491/T14999/8079/378.

Visas: United States.

See also ALIENS: UNITED STATES.

Practice as regards issue of gratis visas to foreign Govt. officers. T9402/25/378.

Visas not granted to persons of dual Anglo-United States status: United States passports required. T13132/2084/378.

Fees charged to British visitors: agreement for reduction: position as regards immigrant visas.
T14768/T15635/T16248/T17677/4068/378.

Waiving of visas for United States for British subjects domiciled in British West Indies: exclusion of British Honduras from arrangement: efforts to remedy.
T6033/T9410/4068/378.

Fees charged for British visitors: position as regards reduction on reciprocal basis: proposed agreement: F.O. memo.
T8250/4415/378.

Visas: United States (continued).

Refusal of visa to Mr. Wm. Gallacher, M.P.: intervention by F.O.: United States statement regarding. A7442/A7281/7281/45.

Visas: Uruguayan.

Difficulties of Mr. Le Maistre, of British Standards Institution, in obtaining visa in London in connexion with forthcoming visit to Uruguay: F.O. attitude as regards exerting pressure on Uruguayan Legation in matter. T13037/13037/378.

Visas: Venezuelan.

Fees charged to foreign visitors. T17015/17015/378.

Vischer, J. J. F., Miss.

Soviet violation of agreement for non-intervention in Spain. W14192/9549/41.

Vischer, Lampe, Dr.

Request for plaster bust of King Edward. T16565/510/379.

Viscosa Romaneasca.

Production of rayon and staple fibre in Roumania. R7594/585/37.

Viscovitch, E., Mrs.

Certificate of registration issued by Metropolitan Police. T2081/2081/378 (file).

Visiting Cards.

For H.M.R., Cairo, following ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty:

— See CAIRO: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Visits.

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

EXPEDITIONS.
FACILITIES.
INTRODUCTION, LETTERS OF.
INTERVIEWS.
HOSPITALITY.
LECTURES.
MISSIONS.
LAISSEZ-PASSER.
PILGRIMS.
ROYAL VISITS.
SPORT.
TRAVEL.

Visits of vessels of war, and regulations regarding:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

Liaison visits to H.M. Missions by H.M. Consular Officers:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

To Sinkiang:

— See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Facilities for visits to Heligoland.

— See HELIGOLAND.

Visits of foreigners to Nepal:

— See NEPAL.

Difficulties experienced by visitors to Soviet Union in obtaining appointments with Soviet officials at short notice:

— See FACILITIES.

Exchange of visits between new Presidents of Egyptian Senate and Chamber and British High Commissioner in Cairo:

— See EGYPT: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

French scheme for exchange visits by leading English and French industrialists, under operations of the Centre d'Entente Franco-Britannique Economique and Sociale:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits (continued).

Visit to London of British High Commissioner in Cairo and Air Officer in Command in connexion with Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.

J4831/J4900/J4897/J4914/2/16/J4987/4987/16.

— Cabinet conclusion. J5087/2/16.

Afghanistan: procedure regarding facilities.

N4285/4285/97.

Tour of various foreign capitals by Afghan Foreign Minister. N38/38/97 (file).

Of Afghan War Minister to Europe: visit to London. N1773/N1910/593/97 &c.

Of Abdul Majid to U.K., Europe and India. N3800/N3950/N4002/23/97.

Proposed visit of Managing Director of Afghan National Bank to Persia and Europe. N2995/107/97.

Of Danish Prime Minister and Minister of Defence to Faroe Islands and Iceland. N3478/N3941/1684/15.

Of Director of League of Nations Social Section to India. W15259/54/98.

Visit of Arab notables to U.K. and Europe: facilities: C.O. desire to be consulted in future cases. E3602/3602/31.

Visit of Turkish Minister of Economy (Bay Faik Kurtoglu) to London and Madrid. E138/53/44.

Of Siamese politicians to Singapore, Hong Kong and Canton: objects of. F536/F537/216/40.

Visit of party of Iraqi notables to Syria, Palestine and Egypt: (Pan-Arab activity). E2306/381/65.

— See also ARABS (PAN-ARAB MOVEMENT).

Of members of Algerian Chamber of Commerce to French Saharan and West African regions for purpose of improving trade relations. C319/25/17.

Of French Administrator of Chandernagore to French loges in Bengal. C374/374/17.

Holiday spent in camps in England and Germany by a mixed party of English and German youths, under the arrangements of the Britannia League of Youth: report. P3425/3425/150.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad).

See also VISITS (OF STUDENTS, TEACHERS, &c.).

British Consular tours:

— See under names of officers and posts, and under CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ...)

Suggested visit of British personage to Finland and Baltic States:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Proposed visit of R.A.F. machines to Swedish Air Exhibition:

— See EXHIBITIONS: SWEDEN.

Sir Samuel Hoare's tour of Mediterranean:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

To Egypt of British journalists in connexion with Egyptian tourist propaganda:

— See TRAVEL: EGYPT.

Facilities for General Post Office officials to visit the United States:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Desire of Brevet Colonel Miskin of Territorial Army to proceed to Ethiopia for purpose of visiting either Italian or Ethiopian fronts: objections of F.O. J170/170/1.

Of British officer to aerodromes in Turkey. J1532/J2251/J1533/15/1.

Proposed visit of Mr. Smith of Gellatly Hankey & Co. to Addis Ababa to protect company's interests in Ethiopia. J470/470/1.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

- Of Major E. W. Polson Newman to Central Europe: request for special facilities: refused. J332/332/1.
- Of prominent British subjects to United States: British Library of Information, New York, to be informed with view to Press interviews. J3466/19/1.
- Of British students to Soviet Union: desirability of registration at British Consulate, Moscow. N607/607/38.
- Of Mrs. McGrath to Afghanistan: attitude of Afghan Govt.: permission granted subject to various conditions: journey from Kabul to Mazar-i-Sharif: accompanied by Kabul Legation Secretary. N1139/1139/97 (file).
- Of European British travellers and Army or Air Force Officers to Afghanistan by routes other than via India: question of sending prior notification of movements to H.M. Legation at Kabul. N349/349/97 (file).
- Visit of Governor of North-West Frontier Province to Kabul: arrangements. N350/N1510/N1608/38/97/N1861/1861/97 (file).
- Soviet invitation to S. of S. for War and party of Members of Parliament to visit U.S.S.R. N833/20/38.
- Advisability of Mr. Cooper's visit: international significance: reciprocity in regard to M.Ps.: probable repercussions in Germany. N1254/N1693/20/38.
- Of representative of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., to Soviet Union: H.M. Embassy at Moscow directed to render assistance. N2340/2340/38.
- Of Labour Members of House of Commons to Soviet Union. N2180/N2313/2180/38.
- Proposed visit to Soviet Union and Poland by Major E. C. Hayes, member of Staff of Directors of Military Intelligence: cancelled on political grounds. N1298/1298/38 (file).
- Soviet invitation for British General and two subordinate officers to visit Soviet manoeuvres in September: F.O. views. N3356/N3395/N3703/N4067/N4140/N4171/N4200/1298/38.
- Arrangements for visit of British Military Mission to Soviet Army manoeuvres unaffected by arrest of General Putna in connexion with Trotsky-Zinoviev conspiracy. N4355/1298/38.
- Suggested visit of Sir Fabian Ware to British war graves in Scandinavia and Baltic States. R3312/3312/59 (file).
- To Soviet Union of Mr. Carruth, of Department of Agriculture for Scotland: facilities for studying agricultural conditions. N3378/3378/38.
- Of President of Board of Trade to Baltic: request for list of prominent people on whom it would be useful to leave cards. N3547/N3795/N3749/N3784/N3964/N3765/N3851/N4277/N4320/N4335/N4336/N4349/N4356/40/63.
- Suggested visit by delegation from Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to Sweden. N3720/N3914/N5596/3402/42.
- Of British Advertising Association to Baltic States. N3697/3697/56/N3591/3591/15.
- Visit of Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce to Soviet Union. N2947/20/38, &c.
- See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND SOVIET UNION.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

- By members of Dominions Govts. to foreign countries: desirability of F.O. receiving adequate notice: Canadian Minister of Commerce's visit to Soviet Union: F.O. letter to D.O. N3630/91/38.
- Visit of President of B. of T. to Helsingfors. N4425/40/63.
- Goodwill mission to Baltic States by representatives of British Chambers of Commerce. N3756/N3790/N3839/N4165/N4173/N4233/N4266/N4292/40/63.
- Of Major-General Lewis to Messrs. Bofors, Sweden, to inspect anti-aircraft equipment. N6291/6291/42.
- Visit by Admiral Best, British C.-in-C., America and West Indies Station, to Panama and the Canal Zone: report. A1097/1097/32.
- Visit by C.-in-C. Admiral Best, to Bogotá, during visit by H.M.S. York to Cartagena. A1840/1840/14.
- Visit by the Governor of the Bahamas to the United States at invitation of President Roosevelt: sanction for. A3617/3617/45 (file).
- Visit by the Governor of the Bahamas to Panama and the Canal Zone: sanction for. A4840/4840/32 (file).
- Visit by the Governor of the Bahamas to Miami, United States, for air display. A6652/3617/45.
- Visits by H.M. Governor of the Bahamas, on leave, to Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Mexico, Panama and United States. A5397/5397/51.
- Visit of Governor of Leeward Islands to Virgin Islands. A7024/5756/45.
- Proposed visit by Governor of Trinidad to Venezuela for commercial negotiations: sanction withheld. A4117/A4381/A4439/A5210/2614/47.
- Visit by Governor of British Honduras to Governor of State of Payo Obispo (Mexico). A624/624/26 (file).
- Visit by Mayor, a Sheriff, and Sergeant of the Mace, of Berwick-on-Tweed to Berwick, United States for their sesquicentennial celebrations. A6640/6640/45 (file).
- Visit to Canada of Sir P. Vincent, Lord Mayor of London: excursion to Seattle in the United States. A6113/6113/45.
- Tour in United States Middle West by Mr. Broad, Washington Embassy: F.O. sanction. A6905/6905/45.
- Visit by veterinary officer of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to South America, on duty: arrangements. A1525/1525/51 (file).
- Visit, on duty, to Canada and United States by officers of the Board of Customs and Excise. A1237/1237/45 (file).
- Visit of Deputy Prime Minister of Australia to Batavia in R.A.F. aircraft. W8788/8788/29 (file).
- Of members of Independent Labour Party to Stockholm. W10238/542/50.
- Desire of Bishop of Gibraltar to visit Madrid during Spanish civil war. W18656/18656/41 (file).
- Visit of Mr. Leggett, British Govt. representative on International Labour Organisation, to certain South American countries in connexion with Labour conference at Santiago: facilities, &c. W259/W2589/259/08.
- Proposed tour of various European countries by Mr. Ashton Gwatkin. W6126/02/50.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

Of members of Imperial Policy Group to Vienna, Rome, Warsaw and Washington.

W4652/W4758/542/50.

To Madrid of delegation of British Members of Parliament.

W16209/W16397/W16568/
W16285/62/41.

— P.Qs. W15518/W16737/62/41.

— Impressions. W16827/62/41.

— Report of delegation. W18566/62/41.

— Protest to General Franco against bombardment of civilian population of Madrid.

W17531/62/41.

— Request by insurgent Govt. for delegation to visit territory under their control.

W17187/62/41.

Of delegation of Conservative Members of Parliament to insurgent territory in Spain.

W18343/62/41.

— See also SPAIN (REVOLT: VISIT OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT TO SPAIN).

Of British Subjects to Madrid during Spanish civil war: suggestion by H.M. Chargé d'Affaires that no facilities should be given to private individuals for commercial or any other purpose. W17989/427/41.

Undesirability of visits of British Subjects to Madrid during civil war: food shortage.

W17832/427/41.

Visit of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Dominions to Java.

W15686/15686/29.

Of Lieut.-Col. J. G. W. Clark (W.O.), to various European capitals. W13337/13337/50.

Visit of British Subject, Mr. E. R. Hatfield, to Salamanca, Spain: transit facilities across Portugal. W14155/427/41.

Visit of High Commissioner for Palestine to Egypt. E588/588/31 (file).

To Eastern vilayets of Turkey: request of Miss Wankeyn for facilities: F.O. attitude towards such visits. E926/926/44 (file).

Proposed private visit of Mr. J. Ramsay McDonald to Turkey. E1245/1245/44.

Proposed visit of Mr. Christopher Sykes to Saudi Arabia: warning to regarding writing of offensive articles on Saudi personages, &c.: F.O. minute. E1234/1234/25.

Of British Subjects to Outer Mongolia: P.Q.: visa procedure. F1518/1387/10.

Proposed visit of Air Officer Commanding, Iraq to Tehran: question of audience of the Shah. E2356/2356/34.

Of two British army officers to Siam: undesirability of such visits.

F1073/1073/40/F1407/1407/40.

British naval, military and air visits to Siam: procedure regarding notification to Siamese Govt. F2728/F3490/F4612/1613/40.

Of Governor of Hong Kong to Canton to interview Chiang Kai-shek. F5632/166/10.

— See also HONG KONG (RELATIONS WITH CANTON).

Proposed visit of C.-in-C., East Indies, to Bagdad. E6090/E6152/28/65.

Desire of British Subject, Mr. Hamburger, to visit Germany in connexion with certain business transactions: fears of arrest: request for an assurance that his personal liberty will not be interfered with.

C3201/60/18.

Visit to Abeshe, French Equatorial Africa, by Mr. P. B. E. Acland, Resident of Dar Masalit. C2206/240/17.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

W.O. practice of sending General Staff officers to the countries with which they deal: proposed visit of Major Hayes to Poland and Russia. C1428/1428/55.

Visit of Mr. R. J. Davies, M.P., to Danzig: arrangements for interview with League High Commissioner and British Consul.

C2799/2799/55.

Visit to Germany of representatives of English Youth Organisations to take part in International Youth Organisations in connexion with Olympic Games: participation of cadets from service colleges.

C3547/306/18.

Of party of British engineers to Deutsche Werke, Kiel: incident arising out of sketch of La Mont boiler. C1844/1057/18.

Visit of certain members of Parliament and members of Town Council of Blackpool to Munich. C4218/576/18.

Visit to Germany of Major J. H. Davidson-Houston, member of Imperial Fascist League: anti-Jewish activities.

C3832/3832/18.

Visit of Sir H. Luke, Lieutenant Governor of Malta, to Tunis. C3537/292/17.

Suggested visit of British Cabinet Minister to Germany in connexion with peace proposals. C4001/4/18.

Projected visit to Germany by Mr. I. Kestenbaum: request to H.M.G. to obtain assurance from German authorities that he will not be molested.

C3758/3758/18 (file).

Visits to Germany by small parties of English specialists in economics, education, philosophy, &c., for group discussions with German bodies: arrangements made by Miss A. Buller: reports

P2007/2007/150 (file).

List of preachers visiting United States from the U.K., in 1936, through World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches. P2126/2126/150.

Scandinavian tour by a party of English advertising experts. P2586/2586/150.

Suggested visit by British M.P.'s to Roumania.

P2531/189/150.

Visit by party of British Jurists to Germany:

list of. P3274/3274/150.

Proposed visit of S. of S. to Morocco: question of leave of Consul-General at Tangier occurring at same time. K2740/15/22.

Visit of members of Punjab Civil Service to Vienna. R2991/1016/67.

Visit of British Legion to Sofia: facilities.

R1236/1236/7.

Of group of British fascists to Rome.

R4179/3514/22.

British M.P.'s to Austria: interest in amnesty granted to political prisoners.

R4508/R4758/21/3.

Of Sir H. Palmer to Bucharest, &c.: Cyprus-Roumania trade difficulties.

R4866/520/37.

— Appreciation of courtesy and assistance shown by H.M.R.R. and Consuls.

R7308/520/37.

Proposed visit of British Air Attaché at Rome to Athens. R5840/5840/19 (file).

Of Bishop of Gibraltar to Athens.

R7234/7234/19.

Of Sir P. Dawson to Bulgaria. R5013/5013/7.

Visits (of British Subjects Abroad) (continued).

Visit of Vice-Admiral, Malta, to Naples.
R6900/R6967/R7164/R7313/R7554/20/22.
Proposed visit by Lieutenant Governor of Malta
to Corfu to investigate position of school
of Maltese Franciscan Sisters.

R7171/222/19.

Of representatives of British political opinions
e.g. All Party Committee of House of
Commons, to investigate affairs in foreign
countries: advantage of prior consultation
with F.O. R7790/21/3.

Visit to Gallipoli war cemeteries organised by
Gallipoli and Salonica Pilgrimage Com-
mittee: arrangements in Turkey: use of
cameras: attendance of British Service
Attachés: reports. E427/427/44 (file).

Visit by British ex-service men to Gallipoli and
Salonica: invitation to extend visit to
Yugoslavia. P827/827/150.

Visit of pilgrims from U.K. to Salonica and
Gallipoli fronts: report.

R3161/3161/19 (file).

— See also CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: IN
TURKEY.

Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory).

Visits of Spanish nationals to Great Britain
during Spanish civil war: measures to
obtain permission of Spanish authorities:
intervention of H.M.G.:

— See SPAIN (REVOLT) (ASSISTANCE FOR
SPANISH NATIONALS).

To Sierra Leone of Colonel T. Elwood Davies of
Liberian Army. J4742/4742/24.

Proposed visit of Field Marshal Mannerheim
(Finnish) to U.K.: hospitality arrange-
ments: co-operation of Messrs. Vickers:
proposed visits to military establishments
and armament factories.

N1863/N1981/N2013/N2030/52/56.

Of Soviet Air Chief, Commander Lavrov, to
U.K. N2873/2873/38 (file).

Proposal to invite highly placed Finnish officials
to U.K. N52/N184/N345/N616/52/56.

Of Chief of Finnish Air Force to U.K.:
hospitality.

N2716/N2950/N2977/N3078/N3152/
N3245/52/56.

Suggested visit to U.K. of General Balodis,
Latvian Commander-in-Chief.

N4960/4960/59.

— Question of visit arousing jealousy among
other Baltic States: suggestion that repre-
sentatives of all these be invited to
manoeuvres in 1937 and 1938.

N5466/4960/59.

Proposed visit of Soviet Ambassador at Kabul
to India. N6499/1918/97.

Of Soviet Air Force technical mission to U.K.:
suggested reciprocal arrangements for
facilities to inspect factories &c.

N5949/5949/38 (file).

Visit to Royal Air Force aerodrome at Northolt
by Chilean Air Force Officers: arrange-
ments. A3420/A3487/3420/9.

Cruise by President Roosevelt in United States
destroyer, with warship and aeroplane
escorts, in British West Indian waters:
facilities. A1980/1980/45 (file).

Visit by President Roosevelt to South America
for Pan-American Conference: arrange-
ments: facilities. A9057/9057/45 (file).

**Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory) (con-
tinued).**

Proposal for President Roosevelt to visit Canada
during 1936: position: arrangements for
visit to Governor-General at Quebec.

A3159/3159/45 (file).

— Proposal that telegram of welcome from
the King should be sent to the President on
his landing: decision against.

A6103/3159/45.

Visit by Argentine Foreign Minister, Dr. C.
Saavedra Lamas, to the U.K.: entertain-
ment for: proposed audience with the
King: arrangements.

A6659/6659/2 (file)/A6677/A7063/
A6681/59/2.

Visit to U.K. by Señor G. Ross, Chilean Mini-
ster of Finance: interviews with S. of S.,
and Chancellor of the Exchequer: audience
with the King: government hospitality
for. A3684/3684/9 (file).

Visit to U.K. by Dr. C. Charlone, Uruguayan
Minister of Finance: arrangements for in-
terviews and official hospitality for.

A1477/A1478/A1479/A1498/A1682/
A1732/A1782/A1791/A1905/A2212/
A2323/A2329/A4318/A4441/A4316/
A4505/3/46.

Visit to U.K. as guests of Mr. Millington Drake,
of an Uruguayan military air pilot, a civil
air pilot, and an officer of the Uruguayan
meteorological office: arrangements.

A4105/1404/46.

Visit to U.K. by Major Blanco, Uruguayan
Police, to purchase police equipment:
facilities at Scotland Yard, and to inspect
armoured car unit of H.M. Army.

A1201/1201/46 (file).

Visit of Netherlands officer to U.K. to assist at
certain experiments at Woolwich Arsenal:
proposed return visit to Netherlands by
British officer for similar purpose.

W5197/5197/29.

Of party of foreign private air tourists to U.K.:
invitation to Mr. Eden to attend function
to be held in their honour.

W2605/2605/50.

Permission for Professor J. Xirau to visit U.K.
to give private lecture on international
affairs to New Commonwealth Institute.

W18081/W18172/17978/41.

Visit of Egyptian graduates to India.

J8902/J8458/8458/16 (file).

Of Brazilian M.F.A. to U.K. W17691/142/98.

Visit of Persian M.F.A. to India.

E285/285/34.

— See also INDIA (RELATIONS WITH PERSIA).

Visit of Chief of Staff of Siamese Army to U.K.:
facilities. F1817/1817/40 (file).

Of Chinese Air Force officers to R.A.F. base
at Singapore. F2424/176/10.

Proposed visit of Sheikh of Bahrain to U.K.

E955/955/91 (file).

Visit of Japanese Naval Staff Officer to India
and Ceylon: movements. F2605/2605/23.

Proposed visit of Turkish Under Secretary of
State for Foreign Affairs to London: scope
of hospitality, &c. E2234/2234/44 (file).

Possible visit of Turkish President and Prime
Minister to U.K.: Persian enquiry.

E5772/2812/44.

— F.O. minute. E5789/2812/44.

— P.Q. E7261/2812/44.

— Denial of rumour. E6002/2812/44.

Of German ex-servicemen to Great Britain.

C381/381/18 (file).

Visits (of Foreigners to British Territory) (continued).

Visit of members of Danzig Chamber of Industries and Commerce to British Industries Fair. C2546/2546/55

Of a party of Germans to U.K.: request for reception by S. of S. refused.

C5193/5193/18 (file).

Visit of Herr Borelly, Danzig official, to Great Britain to study various engineering works.

C2918/2918/55 (file).

To U.K. of a party of Germans organised by the "Kraft durch Freude".

C5569/C5828/1047/18.

Visit of Duke Adolf Friedrich of Mecklenburg to South and East Africa in 1934: activities in interest of German Nazi party.

C3818/576/18.

Of group of German industrialists to U.K.

C7809/7809/18.

Visit to London, in 1935, of a party of foreign musical critics: reports of impressions by.

P79/79/150 (file).

Visit by Afghan Olympic Hockey Team to the U.K.: arrangements for entertainment and hospitality. P1104/1104/150 (file).

— Visit to Port Said to change boats on journey home: entertainment during stay: visit to Cairo.

P3260/P3276/P3393/P3645/1104/150.

Visit by party of United States Senators to Palestine: treatment in view of disturbed conditions. P3026/P3106/P3202/41/150.

Visit by party of prominent Estonians to U.K. for the Motor Show: facilities.

P3670/3670/150.

Proposals for visit by representatives of the Turkish Press to the U.K.: views on: proposed arrangements for a visit in 1937.

P643/643/150 (file).

Desire of Anglo-German Youth Movement to organise visit to Buckingham Palace.

T8308/2988/379.

Of Mrs. Calvin Coolidge to U.K.: facilities for: arrangements. T3180/3180/379.

— Similar visit of Mr. J. A. Farley, United States Postmaster-General.

T16676/11861/377.

Of President Roosevelt to Canada: suggested message from King Edward expressing appreciation. T12587/12587/379.

Of Roumanian Patriarch to U.K.

R3434/3434/37 (file).

Of M. Madgearu, Secretary General of Roumanian Peasant Party to London: desire to meet Mr. N. Chamberlain.

R3547/3547/37.

Of M. Fabinyi, Hungarian Minister of Finance, to U.K. R3832/3832/21.

Of General Milch to U.K. R3727/341/22.

Invitation to M. Pilja to visit London to discuss Anglo-Yugoslav trade.

R3683/R4544/R4649/R4797/11/92.

Desire of Signor Fusco to visit Malta in event of illness of wife or son. R5079/20/22.

Proposed visit of Marquis Theodoli to London.

R6878/3928/22.

Visit of Japanese naval staff officer to India and Burma: movements to be watched.

F2834/2834/61.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries).

Visit of Iraqi notables to Persian Gulf.

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Visit of party of Iraqi notables to Egypt.

J3056/3056/16.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Visit of Father Theobald of Vatican to Ethiopia to enquire into position of Italian missionaries. J1336/J1512/1336/1.

Visit to Tripoli of Herr Immelen, German Consul-General at Naples. J1006/1006/66.

To Istanbul of a group of Egyptian students.

J6881/6881/16.

Visit of Austrian, Hungarian, Japanese and United States officers to Italian Army in theatre of war in Ethiopia. J425/170/1.

Visit of Italian students to Egypt for propaganda purposes.

J904/11/J1771/J1893/J1927/191/16.

Visit of Madame E. F. Wissa, an Egyptian national, to various capitals in interest of peace: interview at F.O.

J490/490/16 (file).

Visit to Libya of Herr von Strumpf (or von Strunk) in capacity of German military observer. J2356/2356/66.

Visit of Brazilian General W. Lima to Rome en route to East Africa: interview granted to Italian Press. J3580/1000/1.

Of President of Finland to Estonia and Germany. N4168/534/59.

Of Estonian, Latvian and Lithuanian Chiefs of Staffs to Moscow.

N2508/2508/38 (file) N2326/789/38.

Of Polish Minister of Education to Sweden.

N2626/866/42.

Of Afghan Foreign Minister to Geneva.

N3578/107/97/N3947/N4268/38/97.

Of Afghan M.F.A. and President of Afghan National Bank to Berlin. N4763/23/97.

Of Estonian Air Force officers to Germany to see anti-aircraft equipment: visit of General Reek and Colonel Maasing.

N5575/N5576/N5707/1913/59.

Of Estonian Army officers to Germany.

N6322/1913/59.

Of M. Selter, Estonian Minister for Economic Affairs to Berlin and London.

N5462/5462/59.

Of Afghan Prime Minister, Mohamed Hashim, to Berlin for medical treatment.

N4927/4927/97 (file).

Of Field Marshal Mannerheim to Nepal: facilities. N6191/5913/56.

Of Norwegian and Danish peasants to Germany.

N6326/6326/63.

Proposed tour of visits to Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela by Dr. A. Lopez, President of Colombia: arrangements: views on reasons for.

A1258/1258/11 (file).

Official visit by Argentine Minister of Marine, Señor E. Videla, to Brazil: report.

A2476/2476/2.

Visits by Dr. Gomez, President-Elect of Cuba, to Panama and the United States: visits reports. A3668/3668/32/A3917/3917/45.

Official visit by Panamanian Minister for Foreign Affairs, Señor J. I. Fabrega, to Mexico: report. A3891/3891/26.

Official visit by President Trujillo Molina, of Santo Domingo, to Hayti: report.

A2734/2734/20.

Visit by President Roosevelt to Rio de Janeiro: reports. A9803/9803/6/A9728/391/51.

— To Buenos Aires: reports.

A9568/A9605/A10046/A10055/391/51.

— To Montevideo: reports.

A9819/A10044/391/51.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Visit of Netherlands Ministers of Agriculture and Trade to Denmark and Poland to study agricultural problems.

W378/W484/378/29.

To France of Señor V. Gassols, member of Catalan Govt. W15045/62/41.

To Oslo of Señor A. Souchy, delegate of Spanish workmen: appeal for assistance for Spanish loyalists during civil war.

W11644/W11887/W12732/9549/41.

— Proposed visit to London.

W12052/9549/41.

Of Señor Companys, member of Catalan Govt., to Paris to attend meeting of anti-Fascist proletariat: difficulties regarding permission to enter France: journey suspended.

W17371/W17497/W17578/

W17444/62/41.

Visit of two Spanish nationals on special mission to European ports: arrival at Rotterdam. W11794/9549/41.

Of Governor-General of Sudan to Tangier.

W13683/13683/28.

Of party of Siamese to Formosa. F100/100/40.

Visit of Italian Naval Attaché at Tokyo to Bangkok. F3149/3149/40.

Visit of Chief of Siamese Air Force to United States. F3142/1068/40.

Of Siamese notables to Japan.

F2340/F2485/100/40.

Of Siamese officials to Manchukuo.

F4410/4410/40.

Visit of Chinese officials to Germany.

F4942/4942/10.

Visit of Manchukuo Vice-M.F.A. to Soviet Union. F4869/573/10.

Of Herr Greiser, President of Danzig Senate, to General Göring, in Germany. C353/33/55.

Visit of M. Beck, Polish M.F.A. to Brussels.

C709/317/55.

Visits to Germany of officials and business men of Greece, Afghanistan, Chile, Finland, Italy and Hungary: notes on.

C4219/576/18.

— Entertainment of by German Govt.

C3483/576/18.

Visit of Polish Prime Minister and Polish Minister of Education to Budapest.

C2981/317/55/C3035/49/55.

Proposed visit of General Rydz Smigly, of Polish Army, to France. C2401/4/18.

Of party of Italian tourists to Germany.

C4134/576/18.

Visit of Danzig party leaders to Berlin: reception by Herr Hitler. C9244/33/55.

Visits of Roumanian Chief of Staff and Governor of Roumanian National Bank to Warsaw. C8623/628/55.

Arrangements by German firms in Argentina for their locally recruited employees to make visits to Germany. P4261/103/150.

Special visit of French and Hungarian tourists to Italy: report on. R164/164/22.

Series of impending visits by European statesmen to Budapest, &c.: list of

R1203/1203/67.

Of certain San Marino officials to Rome.

R1545/1209/22.

Of Italian Under Secretary of State for Air and civil air chiefs to Germany.

R3708/R3793/R3727/241/22.

Of M. Varvaressos to Berlin. R3913/1001/19.

Of Admiral Horthy to Herr Hitler.

R5064/84/21.

Visits (of Foreigners to Foreign Countries) (continued).

Of influential Italians to Olympic Games at Berlin. R4939/341/22.

Of delegation of French Aeronautical Commission of Chamber of Deputies and of party of Poilus d'Orient to Belgrade.

R5494/5494/92.

Of Bulgarian ecclesiastics to Yugoslavia: promotion of peace through churches.

R5792/R5593/R5496/R5397/446/7.

Influx into Italy of distinguished German visitors. R6296/R6297/341/22.

Exchanged between statesmen of Balkan and Little Ententes rarely of major portent.

R6755/6755/67.

Of German Press representatives to Italy.

R7223/341/22.

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.).

Au Pair visits to the U.K.:

— See ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visit of English educational expert to South America on tour of schools inspection:

— See EDUCATION: CHILE.

EDUCATION: ARGENTINA.

Report by British Council sub-committee on student travel, exchanges and hospitality, with conclusions and recommendations: text. P3642/15/150.

Visit of party organised by National Union of Students to Afghanistan.

N3498/3498/97 (file).

Failure to organise visits by Argentine students to the U.K. owing to expense: need for assistance with. P2347/700/150.

Organisation of Anglo-Austrian exchange visits: position. P513/203/150.

Visits to the U.K. as prizes for Austrian secondary schools pupils: arrangements.

P1064/P1432/P1699/P1797/P1847/P2152/203/150.

Anglo-Belgian exchange school journeys for 1936: arrangements. P33/33/150 (file).

Visit of party of Belgian schoolchildren to U.K.: facilities for.

T5233/T6878/25/378.

Arrangements for Belgian schoolchildren to visit the Houses of Parliament without having the requisite attendance of Members of Parliament: sanction for.

P1180/P1311/33/150.

Proposals for visit to England in 1937 by school party from the Ecole d'Archéologie d'Uccle, Belgium: request for assistance and facilities. P2091/2091/150.

Visit to U.K. by party of Canadian secondary school girls in July and August, 1936: invitation to girls from various European countries to participate in final stages of tour as guests of Canadian girls: invitations. P1370/1370/150 (file).

Proposed visit to Sinkiang in 1937 by party from Bristol University, headed by Mr. Barger. N5830/3498/97.

Visits to the U.K. as prizes for Czechoslovak schoolchildren in an English essay competition: arrangements.

P795/P1431/P4725/112/150.

Grant to chosen Danish students to enable them to visit England: book prizes for an essay competition on their return: list of students.

P2037/P1894/P2112/P2240/P2241/309/150.

Of party of English schoolboys to Finland: outbreak of scarlet fever reported.

K6860/6860/256.

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.) (continued).

Visit of Finnish students to U.K. organised by Finnish-British Society: report.

P2982/2982/150.

Anglo-French arrangements for exchanges of student teachers for temporary appointments to schools. P2401/167/150.

Visit to Paris, at Easter, by party of English scholars and teachers: arrangements.

P1129/P1187/P1265/1129/150.

Of school children abroad for holidays: co-operation of Youth Movement in Germany: case of party of schoolboys who died from exposure in Black Forest: arrangements to prevent similar accidents and for consultation with travelling bureaux for guides familiar with locality.

K4500/4500/218 (file).

Of Orange Hill Central School to Germany: advisability. C2382/1030/18.

Of Royal Masonic (Senior) School hockey team to Germany: advisability. C2165/1030/18.

Invitation to Headmasters Conference for masters to visit German National Political School: request for advice: invitation not accepted officially. C1347/1347/18.

Anglo-German arrangements for exchanges of student teachers for temporary appointments to schools. P2401/167/150.

Tour in U.K. by a party of Greek schoolboys: report. P3043/P3744/48/150.

Grants to Latvian students to enable them to visit U.K. on holiday: provision of.

P1441/P1791/99/150.

Invitation for three British teachers to spend a camping holiday in Lithuania as guests of the Lithuanian Institute of Physical Culture: reasons for refusal.

P1226/P1344/1226/150.

Grants for visits to U.K. as holiday prizes for Norwegian students: reports by students on visits. P2122/P4157/P4768/157/150.

Of party of British university students to Persia conducted by Mr. E. Barger: report: F.O. minutes for guidance of such parties in future. E8044/8044/34 (file).

Arrangements for visit to London in 1937 by party of Polish students and teachers interested in oriental studies.

P4365/4365/150.

Proposals by Roumanian National Board of Academic Studies for exchanges of students with the U.K. P2223/2072/150.

Proposed visit by party of Roumanian students to the U.K.: arrangements.

P2072/2072/150.

Of British subjects to Soviet Union to learn Russian language: question of Soviet students visiting U.K. in exchange.

N5412/N5451/N5611/607/38.

Anglo-Spanish agreement for the exchange of teachers and students to do a certain amount of teaching and receive in return board and lodging or a grant to cover same: position of. P1864/P2184/P2401/167/150.

Proposed holiday courses for British and Spanish students in the country of the other: Spanish proposals for a reciprocal arrangement. P1035/1035/150.

Arrangements for visits by foreign students to Spain: programme of the Catalan National Federation of Students. P506/4/150.

Proposals for exchanges of visits by English and Swedish school children. P4497/4497/150.

Visits (of Teachers, Students, &c.) (continued).

Govt. examination in Sweden of the question of exchange visits of school children between Sweden and foreign countries.

P2382/2382/150.

Proposed visit by Swedish engineering students to the industrial centres in the U.K.

P948/423/150.

Cycle tour in U.K. by party of United States students: visa question: plans.

T5635/25/378.

Visman, F. H., Dr.

Appointment on Council of Netherlands Indies: personality. W7427/4/29.

Vismara, Pierino.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T4052/752/379.

Visoianu, C.

Roumanian representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Roumanian Minister at Warsaw: presentation of credentials. C903/53/55.

Roumanian Minister at Warsaw: recall.

R6743/234/37.

Vissarion, Archbishop.

Position of Autocephalous Church in Albania. R2705/12/90.

— Resignation. R3976/12/90.

Visser, C. de

Candidate for seat on Permanent Court of International Justice.

W10239/W10291/48/98.

Visser, Senator.

Support of Signor Mussolini's policy.

J5637/7/1.

Visser, Dr.

Customs facilities. L2830/2830/405 (file).

Visser, J.

Succession to Sultanate of Selangor.

W3502/1460/29.

Visser, L. L. H. de

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Visser, P.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Visser, P. C.

Netherlands Consul-General at Calcutta.

T5442/T8337/T8678/1450/385.

Viszalyi, Ilona.

Accession of King Edward: greetings.

T7293/752/379.

Vit, E. U. R. de (deceased).

British subject: report on death in Warsaw: estate: will not legalised: expenses incurred by British Consul for hospital treatment and funeral.

K12787/12787/255 (file).

Vita, V., Dr.

Personality (Nicaragua). A2656/2656/8.

Vita-Finzi, P.

See FINZI, P. VITA.

Vitelleschi, Stella, Lady.

National status of son. T5251/144/378.

Viteri Lafronte, H., Dr.

Ecuadorian Representative at Lima: report on.

A1581/1581/35.

Personality. (Ecuador.) A2880/2880/54.

Vitetti, L.

Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London: customs facilities.

T505/T3351/T3876/T6363/T6538/T8552/T8554 &c./41/373.

Rates.

T12175/T12739/T12738/T13063/43/373.

Vitetti, L. (continued).

- In charge, Italian Embassy, London.
T2690/T2888/T8342/151/383.
Transfer. T14950/151/383.
Counsellor, Italian Embassy, London: recall to Italy. R4827/3317/22.
Attendance at meeting of League Council in London. W2264/2145/98.

Vitois, A.

- Unsuccessful candidate for post of Archbishop of Orthodox Church of Latvia.

N1847/1847/59.

Viton, Albert.

- Italy challenges Britain: article in The Nation.
R5332/226/22.

Vitrolles, de, Baron.

- French Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Vittoz, Elinor R. M.

- British naturalisation. T6665/6665/378 (file).

Vivanco, José C.

- Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.

Vivar, Cruz Marin de (family).

- Evacuation from Spain. W18153/427/41.

Vivas, General.

- Allegations of ill-treatment of a British subject by. A9225/81/47.

Vivero, G. Chambers.

- See CHAMBERS VIVERO, G.

Vives, G.

- Oyster cultivation in Australia.

L6604/6226/405.

Vivi, s.s.

- Assistance rendered to British vessel.

T7658/7658/372 (file).

Vivian, Capt.

- Termination of services as Naval Attaché at Tokyo: appreciation of services.

F1746/1324/23.

Vivian, F. (and family).

- Repatriation debt. K785/785/299 (file).

- Enquiry regarding nationality of children.
K4839/785/299.

Vivian, H.

- Repatriation debt. K618/618/299 (file).

- Debt to Signora Gioni.

K3874/3874/222/K6968/618/299.

Vivian, Herbert.

- Activities of British Union of Friends of Italy.

R1428/1428/22.

Vivian, R. P. Graham.

- Information regarding W. H. Shenly.

L5585/5585/402.

Vivian, R. W.

- Alleged British subject: condition in Barcelona.

K3974/3974/241.

Vivian, Mansell & Coy. Ltd., A.

- Difficulties in Austrian courts in connexion with action in respect of infringement of copyright.

R3729/3729/3 (file).

Vivian, Younger & Bond, Ltd.

- Importation into Italy by a French firm of tin from Penang. J3334/20/1.

- Evacuation of relations of Señor I. Delclaux from Bilbao. W18249/427/41.

Vizeur, Captain.

- Member of Belgian Military Mission in Ethiopia: dissatisfaction among members of mission as result of treatment by Ethiopians. J833/833/1.

Vlach-Vruticky, J.

- See VRUTICKY, J. VLACH.

Vlachos, G.

- Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Vladigheroff, L.

- Publicity for British music in Bulgaria: supply of gramophone records to.
P58/P338/P703/30/150.

Vladimiroff, S. (and Vera).

- Temporary residence in U.K.

T12673/10758/378.

Vladislavovich, V. A.

- Trial of at Leningrad. N62/N54/54/62.

Vlakhoff, Dimitr.

- Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Vlandis, D.

- Claim lodged with Greek Govt. December, 1927: request return of title deeds.

K6649/K13364/2420/244.

Vleeschouwer, A. de.

- Judicial documents. T12130/10900/371 (file).

Vlissingen, A. P. F. van, Dr.

- Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Vlora, Ekrem.

- Appointed Albanian Minister at Berlin: personality. C4961/144/18.

Vlugt, W. de.

- Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Vocheser, Rosa.

- Repatriation from U.K. to Germany.

T17522/17522/378.

Vocke, Dr.

- Position of, in German Govt. C3519/99/18.

Vodeb, Tomaz (and brother Martin).

- Murder of King Alexander in Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Vodnansky & Co.

- Importation into Czechoslovakia of potatoes from Cyprus. R1749/1749/12 (file).

Voegeli, C.

- Netherlands Consul at Karachi.

T5415/5415/385 (file).

- Appointment as Swiss Consular Agent at Karachi. T2517/2517/385 (file).

Voeikoff.

- Note on rice culture in Manchukuo.

F6940/6940/10.

Voevod, Vaida., Dr.

- See VAIDA-VOEVOD, DR.

Vogel, K. H., Mrs.

- Illicit drug traffic. F1119/957/87.

Vogel, M.

- Death of King George: condolences.

T2581/752/379.

Vogelgesang.

- Situation in South Jutland.

N2669/N3032/1086/15.

Vogelsang, C. von, Baron.

- Death of King George. T3134/752/379.

Vogler, O.

- Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Vogt, Arthur.

- German minority in Czechoslovakia.

R3417/32/1A.

Vogt, C.

- Acting arrangements (Moss).

K10615/10615/230.

Vogt, J. J. H. (Vice-Consul).

- Leave (Moss). K10615/10615/230 (file).

Vogt, Lorentz.

- Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Vogüé, de, Marquis.

Condolences of Suez Canal Company on occasion of death of King George.

T1138/752/379.

Support of the Suez Canal Company for British educational works in Egypt.

P2649/405/150.

Vohmianin, G.

Letter of request. T2806/T8096/473/371.

Voice of India (film).

See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

Voigt.

Correspondent of Manchester Guardian: views on German Peace Plan of 31st March.

C3319/4/18.

Olympic Games: measures taken by German authorities to impress foreign visitors.

C5429/306/18.

Letter from Herr Schadewald regarding European affairs. C8472/4/18.

Voigt, B.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3910/752/379.

Voigts, Albert.

Leader of Deutsche Bund in South West Africa. C1130/97/18.

Voionmaa, Kaarlo V., Prof. (formerly Wallin).

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Voinovic, P.

Claim against British Trade Corporation.

R260/260/92 (file).

Voiron.

Visit to U.K. W1879/W2327/1052/50.

Voitel, Lucien.

Visit to India to write Press articles.

P4363/128/150.

Vojechovskij, S., General.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Czechoslovak representative at funeral of King George. T1406/751/379.

Vokoun, A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4600/752/379.

Voks.

Arrangements for lectures by Prof. Constable, in the Soviet Union. P208/14/150.

Activities: report on treatment of Prof. Constable during a visit. P1608/14/150.

Volart, A. Colomer.

Evacuation from Spain to Marseilles: facilities for return to Barcelona.

W11791/W14056/427/41.

Volas, Margaret, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5919/752/379.

Volckaerts, J. A.

Birth certificate. L2127/L2756/213/409.

Voldemaras, A.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Situation in Lithuania. N813/314/59.

Volgoles, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain.

W14365/W14369/W14663/
W15174/9549/41.

Volio Jimenez, A.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Volio Jimenez, Jorge.

Personality (Costa Rica). A3663/3663/32.

Volkel, F.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.

T17141/174/383.

Volkoff, Ivan, General.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Vollgruber, A.

Austrian Representative at Rome: Report on.

R1092/230/22.

Austrian minister in Paris. C5172/59/17.

Vollmer, Erika.

Employed by German Ambassador in London.

T17141/174/383.

Volo: British Vice-Consulate.

Death of Vice-Consul P. N. Stathacopoulos: Acting arrangements.

K3280/K3527/3280/219.

Inspection of port by Vice-Consul Halkias.

K3528/3280/219.

Incumbency: candidates for post: office allowance.

K7104/K8152/K10468/K11801/
K13399/3280/219.

Arrangements for upkeep of naval graves in Volo cemetery through post.

K4151/4151/219.

Volonakis, C., Dr.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4725/752/379.

Volpi, Giuseppe (Count of Misurata).

Personality (Italy). R1724/458/22.

Visit to Germany. R4156/R4221/R4455/29/22.

Named as successor to Signor Mussolini.

R681/125/67.

Volterra.

Death of King George: condolences:

T1090/752/379.

Voltoz, C. P.

Writ: T142/142/371 (file).

Volunteers.

For foreign armed forces:

— See FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Vondracek, J. A.

British war medals for Messrs. Chodera and Hajek. T3098/625/372.

Vontetsianos, S. A.

Residence in U.K. T14849/14849/378 (file).

Voorst tot Voorst, J. J. G. van, Baron, Major-General.

Netherlands representative at funeral of King George. T1394/751/379.

Treatise on German re-armament.

C4315/4/18.

Voorthuysen, T. van.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Voortmann.

Plugs for blasting:

— See EXPLOSIVES.

Vorabhongs Bibadhua (Chao Phya).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Voraniti Prija (Nerang).

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Vorbeck, P. von Lettow.

See LETTOW-VORBECK, P. VON.

Vore, J. de, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3343/752/379.

Voretzsch, Dr.

Visit to England. C733/C7052/733/18.

German desire for return of former colonies.

C276/97/18.

Vorhagen, W.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5880/752/379.

Vorley, Norman (Consul).

Admiralty thanks for information supplied by.
W1050/27/50.

Leave (Oslo). K2663/K3424/2663/230.

Resumption of charge (Oslo). K4119/2663/230.

Sick leave. K5148/K5372/K6166/K6672/
K7197/2663/230.

Resumption of charge (Oslo).
K8252/2663/230.

Vorobieff, Seraphim.

Deportation from India.

T12374/T13098/1/388.

Voronoff, Mehel Patrovich (alias Voronzov, Vastrebov, Astribov).

Deportation from India.

N4198/N4437/N4824/N5098/2548/97.

Voronzov, Mehel Patrovich.

— See VORONOFF, MEHEL PATROVICH.

Voros, A., Mrs.

Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.

Voroshilov, K. E., Marshal.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Speech at Kiev in reply to anti-Soviet speeches
at Nuremberg. C6716/6028/18.

Vorrath, H.

Birth certificate. L975/625/405.

Vorstenlanden (The Rulers of).

Personalities (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Voruz, R., General.

Military Attaché, French Embassy, London:
customs facilities. T557/134/373.

Address. T7592/355/383.

Rates. T7683/T8129/93/373.

Customs baggage pass.

T12763/355/383/T15855/5218/373.

Vos, Bobby de.

Request for stamps from The King.

T548/548/379.

Vosgraff, J. P. (and Wife).

Presumption of Norwegian nationality: passport
facilities meanwhile: position as regards
wife. T2023/2023/378 (file).

Voskamp.

German consular representation at Hong Kong.

T15773/11957/385.

Voss, J. M.

Certificate of British nationality.

T973/973/378 (file).

Vostokov.

Facilities in U.K. L6981/6981/405 (file).

Vosylius, A.

Austrian Honorary Consul at Kovno promoted
to Consul-General. N3625/165/59.

Votruba, J., General.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Voukchevitch, A., Dr.

Yugoslav Minister at Sofia: personality.

R135/135/7.

Voulminot.

Sale of British aircraft in Uruguay.

A2185/1404/46.

Vourloumis, P.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Voutsinas.

Illicit drug traffic. F7525/7525/87.

Vozenilek, I. J., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Vriendt, Léon de.

Invention. L1796/L3157/220/405.

Vries, D. J. de.

Permission to take up employment in U.K.

T662/662/378.

Vries, Henry de.

Complaint of illtreatment by German police:
claim for compensation: nationality of.

C60/C466/C829/60/18.

Vries, Nelly de.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2686/752/379.

Vries, S. de, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Vriesendorp, J. (Vice Consul).

Leave (Dordrecht). K8090/8090/229.

Accession of King Edward: message of
goodwill. T1771/752/379.

Appointment at Dordrecht.

K1251/K2947/K6085/799/229.

— Signature. K4539/799/229.

Resignation (Dordrecht).

K1251/K6086/799/229.

Vrin, L. de.

Writ. T5536/5536/371 (file).

Vronsky-Glantz, G. C., Mrs.

See GLANTZ, G. C. VRONSKY, MRS.

Vruticky, J. Vlach.

Suggested British decoration for.

T11499/11499/372 (file).

Vryakos, C.

Minister of Justice in Greek Cabinet of M.

Demerdjis. R1867/220/19.

Resignation from Greek Cabinet.

R3052/220/19.

Vudhijai, U. C., Lieut.

Naval training in U.K.: report on.

F5062/F5556/3930/40.

Vudhijai of Sinha, Prince.

Siamese personality. F766/766/40.

Vudhisara, Netinati.

Siamese Consular representation at Singapore.

T14109/14109/385.

Vuilleumier, G. B.

Nationality of. L6798/L7210/425/405.

Vuinac, Kata (or Yukich) (deceased) (and Mr. M.)

Estate in New Zealand: payments to bene-
ficiaries in Yugoslavia.

K2436/2436/292 (file).

Vuitton, Louis.

Accession greetings to King George VI.

T18408/17840/379.

Vukcevic, A.

Yugoslav Minister at Budapest: report on.

R152/152/21.

Vukelic, R. Erben, Dr.

Claim of Yugoslav Petroleum Co. against
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.

R400/R2345/400/92.

Vukic, Lupis.

British cultural activities in Yugoslavia.

P1243/249/150.

Vukovics, I. Miss.

Employed at Hungarian Legation, London.

T3489/3489/383.

Claim of British firm against.

T1012/1012/373 (file).

Vuksanovich, P.

Canadian naturalisation. T18627/244/378.

Vukchevitch, Aleksander, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Vulecana, s.s.

Refitting of, as Italian troopship. J283/45/1.

Vulcanus.

Netherlands Fishery Protection vessel: with-
drawal from North Sea Fishery Protection
Service. W85/85/50.

- Vuleff, Dimitri.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Vules (Marquis and Marquise de).**
Safety of, in Spain. W10498/427/41.
- Vuolijoki, Hella, Mrs.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Vuolijoki, H. R. W.**
Finnish representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.
- Vuolijoki, Naino.**
Finnish Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.
- Vuorimaa, A.**
Finnish Minister at Berlin: personality. C144/144/18.
- Vychodilova, R., Miss.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Consulate in London. T8286/8286/378 (file).
- Vyncke, M. E.**
Birth certificate. L2214/L2802/213/409.
- Vyne, M.**
Message to King Edward. T14692/38/379.
- Vysekal, F.**
Employed at Czechoslovak Consulate in London. T8286/8286/378 (file).
- Vyshinski, A. Y.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Vyvere, A. van de.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Vyyvan, J. M. K.**
Proposed expedition to the Caucasus. L754/754/405 (file).
- Wa (States).**
Situation reports: Chinese raids on, &c. F164/F1503/F3329/F3313/F5055/F5368/F5373/F5807/64/10.
Report on military operations of Burma Govt. in. F4654/64/10.
- Waaham, K. N., Fahmy.**
Commission rogatoire. T6999/6998/371 (file).
- Waals, L. J. van de, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Waarask, Paul.**
English college at Tallinn. P2894/64/150.
- Wachendorf, Ow von.**
See OW-WACHENDORF, VON, BARON.
- Wachendorf, W.**
German Consul-General at Calcutta: recall. T13849/13849/385.
- Wachenfelt, M. de.**
Agricultural Attaché, Swedish Legation, London. T2557/324/383.
Customs facilities. T8223/T13562/T18069/633/373.
- Wachenheimer, Caroline.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4773/752/379.
- Wachtan, Magalow.**
See MAGALOW, WACHTAN.
- Wachtel, Ludwig, Dr.**
Appointment as London representative for Scandinavian Press: personality. P2465/20/150.
- Wächtler, Fritz.**
Czech policy of close relations with Soviet Union: attack by: speech at Selb on 29th October. N5361/307/38.
Attack on Czech foreign and domestic policy: references to Bolshevism: speech. R6556/1799/12.
- Wachtmann, Ruth, Miss.**
Birthday greetings to The King. T10540/38/379.
- Wacif Ghali Pasha.**
See WASSIF GHALI PASHA.
- Wack and Shepherd, Ltd., Allem.**
Information concerning. W464/464/36.
- Wacyf Bieutros Ghali Pasha.**
See WASSIF GHALI PASHA.
- Wada, S.**
Illicit drug trafficker: exclusion from India: P.C.O. circular. F4701/199/87.
- Waddell.**
Shipping clerk at Kobe Consulate: proposed decoration. T8596/8596/372.
- Waddy, Stacy, Rev. Canon.**
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. J6637/4418/1.
- Wade, Miss.**
Netherlands decoration: permission to accept refused. T10147/10147/372.
- Wadei Abdul Massih Salib.**
London University Examination. L7876/88/405.
- Wadera Ibrahim (Khan Bahadur).**
British Commissioner on Joint Anglo-Afghan Commission. N2241/7/97.
- Wadge, C. J., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5269/752/379.
- Wadi Kom-Obo, Société Anonyme du.**
See SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DU WADI KOM-OBO.
- Wadley, G. W.**
Senior Armourer, Egyptian Army: question of renewal of his contract. J7796/J9071/165/16.
- Wad Medani Light & Power Co.**
Text of Agreements of 1936 and 1930 with Sudan Govt. for supply of water and electricity to Medaniin quarter of Wad Medani Town. J4116/J4744/2329/16.
- Wadoux & Laudy, Messrs.**
Claim against Australian cable boat Alert for damage done to two French fishing boats. K189/189/217.
- Wadsted, Otto.**
Danish representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.
- Wadsworth, G.**
United States Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment. T2723/T5878/T5105/147/385.
- Wadsworth, J. W.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Waegemaeker, Henriette de.**
Death certificate. L2725/L3195/213/409.
- Waerum, E.**
Anglo-Danish trade negotiations. N959/N1295/N1070/N2421/N2439/73/15.
Post in Danish Ministry for Foreign Affairs. N4397/237/15.
- Waerum, E.**
Danish representative on Anglo-Danish Inter-Governmental Trade Committee. N6117/73/15.
- Wafer Noman.**
See NOMAN, WAFER.
- Wagaye.**
Movements. J7908/4044/1.
- Wagemann, Ernst, Prof.**
Economic structure of South-East Europe: article in weekly report of German Institute for Business Research. R7056/1167/67.
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

- Wagenet, R. G.**
Facilities. L6175/6175/405.
- Waggoner, E. L.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3799/752/379.
- Waggoner, L. R.**
Authorised to sign export certificates accompanying shipments of meat from Canada to Norway. N4062/19/30.
- Wagh, Anandrao.**
British West Indian employed by Ford Motor Company in United States.
N2554/850/38.
- Wagner, Dr.**
Speech at Nuremberg Party Congress.
C6673/6028/18.
- Wagner, A.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
Appointment as controller of all matters in Bavaria pertaining to art, theatres and building. C3271/86/18.
Communism in Germany. C4822/86/18.
Appointment to German Ministry of Education and Public Worship. C8659/86/18.
- Wagner, G.**
Speech attacking Catholic Church.
C4817/344/18.
- Wagner, H.**
Dedication of song to King Edward.
T17174/150/379.
- Wagner, J.**
German Price Controller. C8302/C8298/99/18.
German four year plan. C7699/99/18.
- Wagner, John.**
Illness and death of King George: messages.
T2928/T4060/752/379.
- Wagner, P. M.**
Appointment as London correspondent of the Baltimore Evening Sun. P1276/20/150.
- Wagner, R.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Wagner, R. F.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Wagnière.**
Swiss Minister at Rome: recall of: Italian press eulogies. R311/230/22.
Views on position of Signor Mussolini.
R1029/241/22.
- Wagons Lits Coy.**
See INTERNATIONAL SLEEPING CAR COY.
- Wahab, Ali Abdul.**
See ALI BEY ABDUL WAHAB.
- Wahabi Pasha, General.**
See WEHIB PASHA, GENERAL.
- Wahby, Osman.**
See OSMAN WAHBY.
- Wahid Abdel Razik Ibrahim Chawki, Lieut.**
Facilities for study of police work in U.K.
L5379/5379/405 (file).
- Wahlberg, Axel.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Wahlen, H. R.**
Mining concession in New Guinea.
C6310/6309/18.
- Waid, D., Miss.**
Case of Mrs. F. de Pohl. T2916/2916/378.
- Waide, A., Mrs.**
Case of Mr. G. Blakeley. T4188/3726/378.
- Waidelich, A.**
Facilities for visit to Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research. L4575/4575/405.
- Wainman.**
Proposed successor to post of late Vice-Consul Cave at Leningrad: unsuitability.
K12594/K13724/1924/238.
- Wainwright, L. R., Second Lieut.**
Proposal that he should relieve Lieut. Pearson at Addis Ababa.
J7183/J7299/J7368/J7438/33/1.
- Wais, J.**
Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.
- Waite, A. E. B.**
See CARLTON, J.
- Waite, Daisy.**
Employed at Finnish Legation, London.
T2639/131/383.
- Waite, J., Consul.**
Life certificates. K265/7/286.
Leave (Helsingfors).
K2575/K4058/K4059/K6750/2575/256.
Retirement. K14181/1239/250.
Deanship of Consular body at Helsingfors.
T14208/402/373.
- Waite, J. V. (alias G. B. West, &c.).**
Activities abroad: whereabouts.
T6630/6630/378.
- Wakamatsu, T.**
Japanese Consul-General at Sydney.
T15929/T16300/T18520/7354/385.
- Wakatsuki, R., Baron.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Wakealla el Fil, Yuzbashi.**
Death of: British decoration. T6172/6172/372.
- Wakefield, Bishop of.**
Visit to Latvia. N2210/1387/59.
- Wakefield, Viscount.**
Japanese decoration. T14995/14995/372 (file).
- Wakefield-Harrey, C. O.**
See HARREY, C. O. WAKEFIELD.
- Wakefield, W. W.**
Welfare of Mr. and Mrs. Tom Jones in Spain.
W14232/W15150/427/41.
- Wakefield & Co., C. C.**
Exports of lubricating oils to Argentina.
A7616/2155/2.
- Wakeham, C. E., Major.**
Loan of book by India Office.
L1307/L2285/126/405.
- Wakeham, F.**
Leave (Beni Suef). K4249/4249/216 (file).
- Wakehurst, Lord.**
Proposed appointment on Permanent Mandates Commission. W7684/1/98.
- Wake Island.**
Ownership.
W2892/339/27/W1420/W2010/W3759/
W4299/W4537/458/27.
Development as a United States air base.
A9275/9275/45.
- Wakeling, N.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3581/752/379.
- Wakfs.**
Nabi Yunus Wakf at Mosul. E3230/147/93.
Indian Wakf property at Damascus.
E232/232/89 (file).
Suit brought by Wakfs (Syria) Administration against A. J. Akkas (Aleppo).
K4002/4002/289 (file).
Control of Wakf lands in Chinese Turkestan by Chinese: Moslem protest.
F1345/2/10.
- Wakil Sahib.**
See MALANG PAK.

- Wakimura, G.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3749/607/405.
- Wakonigg.**
Austrian Consul at Bilbao: arrested by Basque Govt. for attempt to smuggle out of Spain contraband goods and maps and plans of military dispositions. W15185/62/41.
Austrian Consul at Bilbao: executed by Spanish Govt. authorities.
W16402/W16877/62/41.
- Wal, Joh. van der.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2659/752/379.
- Walata, Mariam Marcos.**
Welfare of. J4103/3877/1.
- Walbaum, E. C., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4794/752/379.
- Walcher, Didi Wilhelm-, Mrs.**
Birthday greetings to the King.
T10395/38/379.
- Walckenaer.**
International Congress of Acetylene, Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Allied Industries, London.
L3751/2953/405.
- Walcott, F. C.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Walcott, Katherine (and W.).**
Marriage in Italy.
T9334/T9540/T10081/2644/376.
- Waldeck.**
Drawings of ruins of Palenque.
L7029/1029/405 (file).
- Walde Ghiorgis.**
See WOLDE GHIORGIS.
- Walde Mariam, Walde Maskal.**
— See WOLDE MARIAM.
WOLDE MASKAL
- Walden, General.**
Finnish armament purchases.
N3045/N2457/N2582/N2727/52/56.
- Walden, E. A. Ch.**
Visit to Portugal, Spain and South America for the Daily Telegraph: F.O. introductions for: programme of tour.
P476/P614/P1176/18/150.
— Report on visit to Portugal.
P1504/18/150.
— Complaints of conduct in Argentina.
P3794/18/150.
Tours abroad on behalf of the Daily Telegraph: F.O. decision to issue no further recommendations on behalf of.
P3857/P4375/18/150.
- Walden, Rudolf, General.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Walden, T. W.**
Claims of holders of Wolmar Railway bonds.
N3852/1302/59.
- Walden, V., Miss.**
Repatriation debt. K10080/10080/299 (file).
- Waldenegg, E. Bergen von, Baron.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Death of King George: condolences.
T925/751/379.
Hungarian Foreign Minister: visit to Rome.
R1225/125/67.
Visit to Vatican. R1842/125/67.
Cabinet changes in Austria. R2927/21/3.
Austrian Minister at Rome: presentation of credentials in name of Emperor of Ethiopia as well as King of Italy.
J5675/J5837/3957/1.
- Waldes, H.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Walde Sadek.**
See WOLDE SADEK.
- Waldie-Griffith, A., Lady.**
See GRIFFITH, A. WALDIE, LADY.
- Waldkirch, E. O. von.**
Personality, Switzerland. W1817/1817/43.
Swiss measures for passive defence against air attacks. W16953/657/43.
- Waldman, Morris.**
Position of Jews in Poland. C8339/6703/55.
- Waldock, E. R.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W8162/427/41.
- Waldo Giorgios Ato.**
See WOLDE GHIORGIS (ATO).
- Waldon J. J.**
Death in Soviet Union: transfer of body to Canada. K9955/9955/238 (file).
- Waldorf Hotel (London).**
Commission rogatoire. T7555/7555/371.
- Waldorp.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1065/752/379.
- Waldron.**
Transmission of letter to. W10077/9644/41.
- Waldron, J. J. B.**
Welfare of Miss Terry at Barcelona.
W18330/427/41.
- Waldron, W. J.**
Ship surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department: loss of property by fire at hotel at Fredrickstad: estimated replacement value: insurance policy covered U.K. only: loss in connexion with official duties.
K3983/3983/230 (file).
- Waleth, Stefania.**
Gift of musical composition to King Edward: request for photograph of H.M.
T16570/425/379.
- Walewski, R., Count.**
Personality. P911/592/150.
- Waley, S. D.**
Of Treasury: visit to Bucharest for Anglo-Roumanian trade debts discussions: movements. R597/25/37.
Visit to Budapest to discuss Anglo-Hungarian trade negotiations: expenses of.
R272/9/21.
Visit to Bucharest in connexion with negotiations for payments agreement.
R2228/25/37.
- Walfish Bay: Foreign Consulates.**
Norwegian: appointments, &c.
T15316/15316/385.
- Walford Lines, Ltd.**
Quay dues and oil tanking at Lobito.
W2636/2636/36 (file).
South Atlantic air service.
W5640/W8522/1244/27.
- Walikangas, E.**
Finnish representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
Finnish Minister to Brazil: personality.
A792/42/6.
- Wali Khan, Shah.**
Afghan representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
Afghan Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.

Wali Khan, Shah (continued).

- Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
 Charge of affairs in Afghanistan during visit of
 Afghan Prime Minister to Europe.
 N4927/4927/97 (file).
 Mode of Addressing in English: use of title
 Royal Highness. N5624/5624/97.
 Perso-Afghan frontier clash.
 N4051/N4105/444/97.

Walioff.

- Lambskins of Sinkiang Govt.
 F2274/F5054/2/10.

Walker, Miss.

- Safety of in Spain. W7242/427/41.

Walker, A. F.

- National status: registration of birth abroad.
 T10127/T13717/T14515/2761/378.

Walker, B. G.

- See WALKER, HILDA (AND B. G.).

Walker, C. H.

- Education in Great Britain of second son of
 Emperor of Ethiopia. J2448/1614/1.

Walker, D. L. F.

- Repatriation debt. K8732/8732/299.

Walker, F. (Vice-Consul).

- Salary (Vienna): Treasury sanction increase.
 K8353/3631/203/K9971/3631/203.

Walker, Felipe.

- See WALKER, PHILIP.

Walker, F. C.

- Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Walker, F. W.

- Repatriation debt. K1271/1271/299.

Walker, Gwynneth D. R.

- Greetings to King George and Queen Mary.
 T3653/38/379.

Walker, H., Sir.

- Proposed operation of train ferry service between
 Dover and Dunkerque by Southern Rail-
 way. C4883/4883/17 (file).
 French decoration.
 T14829/14829/372/T14678/
 T16043/58/372.

Walker, Harry.

- Communication with H.M. Consul-General at
 Barcelona. W14764/4719/41.
 Safety of in Spain. W8140/427/41.
 Details of personal holdings in his business in
 Spain. W15943/4719/41.
 — See also AUTOCESORIOS HARRY WALKER,
 S.A.

Walker, Hilda (and B. G.).

- National status: registration of birth abroad.
 T12286/T15719/27/378.

Walker, Irving, Mrs.

- Death of King George: condolences.
 T3367/752/379.

Walker, J.

- Bahrein visa. T7349/3127/378.

Walker, J.

- International Forestry Congress. L3306/5/405.

Walker, J.: M.P.

- Case of Mrs. A. McGavin and children in
 United States. K13404/13404/245.

Walker, J. B. (and Mary).

- Registration of birth of daughter abroad.
 T16397/27/378.

Walker, J. G. (and P. M.).

- Registration of birth of son.
 T5749/5749/378 (file).

Walker, J. J.

- Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Walker, J. Ness, Dr.

- Book, Survey of Japanese Medicine, by.
 L6921/130/405.

Walker, L.

- Incumbency of Tahiti Consulate.
 K1199/286/217.

Walker, M. (and Rosemary).

- National status of daughter: passport facilities:
 registration of birth abroad.
 T11236/11236/378/T11806/
 T16961/27/378.

Walker, Mary B.

- Registration of birth abroad.
 T14568/T15100/T15542/T16397/
 T18414/27/378.

Walker, N. King, Miss.

- Welfare in Spain. W10901/427/41.

Walker, P., Mrs.

- Safety of British subjects in Spain.
 W7088/427/41.

Walker, Philip.

- National status. T13765/T17675/68/378.

Walker, P. M.

- See WALKER, J. G. (AND P. M.).

Walker, P. W. B.

- Debt to H.M.G. K10429/K12896/2420/244.

Walker, Rose.

- Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London.
 T3789/3789/383.

Walker, Rosemary.

- See WALKER, M. (AND ROSEMARY).

Walker, Roy, Capt.

- Domestic affairs of in Tehran: enquiry by Mr.
 Lidderdale on behalf of wife.
 E280/280/34 (file).

Walker, R. D., Capt.

- Report on Canton-Hankow Railway.
 F1596/38/10.
 Proposed appointment as Chief Engineer on
 Tientsin-Sukow Railway. F6039/38/10.

Walker, T.

- Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General
 at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Walker, V.

- Bourse d'étude. L7382/222/405.

Walker, Violet Marie, Miss.

- Registration of birth. T10158/10158/378.

Walker & Sons, John.

- Death of Greek national, Mr. S. Bollolakos, in
 Ethiopia: disposal of estate in Great
 Britain. J1668/1668/1 (file).

Walker Sugar Refineries, Ltd., John.

- Norwegian Customs treatment of syrup.
 N3732/162/30.

Walker Larrain, H.

- Personality (Chile). A1600/1600/9.

Walkley, A. W.

- Deportation from United States.
 T9635/9635/388 (file).

Wanko, Louis.

- Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Wall, G. S.

- Death of King George: condolences.
 T4490/752/379.

Wall, H. S.

- Employment in native police overseas.
 J75/75/16 (file).

Wall, J. I., Miss.

- U.K. delegate at meeting in Paris of Govt.
 members of Advisory Commission on Pro-
 tection and Welfare of Children and
 Young Persons. W2717/54/98.
 Member of U.K. delegation to 17th League of
 Nations Assembly. W8354/5687/98.

Wall, J. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. 339/7/286.
 Transfer to Cairo. K8514/24/250.
 Leave (Beirut). K313/313/289 (file).
 Language examinations and studies (Beirut):
 increment. K429/K642/K2231/K1864/
 K2295/429/250.
 Appointment as Vice-Consul at Harrar.
 J3677/3220/1.
 Licence to export revolver and ammunition to
 Ethiopia. J4655/115/1.
 Leave before departure to Harrar.

K4650/1285/201.
 — Travelling arrangements.

K5985/K6235/1285/201.
 Appointment as probationer Vice-Consul at
 Harrar. K2507/313/289.

— Accommodation: arrangements for arrival.
 K2481/K3858/K4129/K4649/
 K6635/K7042/1285/201.

Arrangements for obtaining Italian visa to enter
 Ethiopia. K6302/1285/201.

Health: delay in departure for Ethiopia:
 arrangements for appointment in Ethiopia
 cancelled.

K7669/K7815/K8396/1285/201.
 Transfer to Cairo: leave before departure.

K9633/9633/216.
 Arrival at Cairo: signature. K11633/9633/216.

Appointment at Cairo. K12373/24/250.
 Transfer to Cairo: travelling arrangements.

K10270/9633/216.
 — Outfit allowance. K12295/9633/216.

Wallace, Duncan.

Views on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
 J7950/190/16.

Wallace, D. J., Major.

Assistant Director-General of Egyptian Frontiers
 Administration: renewal of contract.

J4123/165/16.
 Civil Secretary of Egyptian Frontiers Adminis-
 tration: charges against of various irregu-
 larities: demand for termination of his

appointment. J5222/J5226/J5360/J5573/
 J7788/J8522/165/16.

Greek decoration. T10901/10901/372.

Wallace, E.

Visit to Soviet Union. N2340/2340/38.

Wallace, E. W., Capt.: M.P.

Anglo-Danish commercial negotiations.
 N1211/N1195/N1143/73/15.

Foreign Office Weekly Summary.
 L822/822/405 (file).

Visit to Paris. C2639/2639/17.
 Service on board s.s. Watussi in memory of

King George V. T4729/752/379.

Wallace, H. A.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
 United States industrial situation and the posi-
 tion of agriculture: views given in speech.

A1266/A1759/170/45.

Wallace, R. W. (Deceased) (and U.).

Sum due to, in Norwegian bank: cost of adver-
 tisement in connexion with.

K2165/2165/230 (file).

Wallace, Begg & Co.

Document for legalisation.
 L3702/3702/409 (file).

Wallace Brothers & Co., Ltd.

Protection of cotton stocks lying in Catalan
 ports. W14381/4719/41.

Wallach, L. C.

Claim against French Govt. for return of sums
 advanced to his brother out of a joint
 legacy. C280/280/17 (file).

Wallaux, A. J.

Repatriation from Belgium of, Canadian.
 K5132/5132/204 (file).

Wallbeck, Linda.

Employed at Swedish Legation, London.
 T2557/324/383.

Wallenberg.

Activities of Bofors in Sweden.
 N3977/52/56/N4368/1657/42.

Wallenberg, Fritz.

German employed in Colombia.
 A10178/7593/11.

Wallenberg, Jacob.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Wallenberg, Knut A.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Wallenberg, Marcus (Junr.).

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Wallenberg, Marcus L.

Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.

Wallenius, Marti, General.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Waller, E. S.

Egyptian decoration. T7769/7769/372 (file).

Waller, G. P.

United States Representative at Luxemburg:
 report on. C121/121/4.

Waller, J. K.

Biographical note. T18524/12303/384.

Waller, Kenneth.

Belgium decoration. T17314/17314/372.

Wallerstein, Jani.

Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
 T12664/510/379.

Walley, R. H., Capt.

Polish decoration. T3884/3884/372 (file).

Wallin, B.

Facilities. L5162/5162/405 (file).

Wallin, Kaarlo V.

See VOIONMAA, KAARLO V.

Walling, E. L., Rev.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T13384/2644/376.

Walling, W. A.

Appointment as temporary vice-consul at
 Geneva. K2156/2156/243 (file).

Wallington, B., Miss.

Refugee from Spain: address in Great Britain.
 W12866/427/41.

Wallington, W., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T3306/752/379.

Wallis, C. A. G.

Egyptian decoration.
 T2647/2647/372 (file).

Wallis, F. A. (Consul).

Life certificates. K1592/7/286.
 Appointment to Weihaiwei. K1733/192/210.

Arrival at Weihaiwei from Hankow.
 K3817/192/210.

Charge of Weihaiwei Consulate by: signature.
 K4472/K4473/K1733/192/210.

Appointment as Consul at Weihaiwei: issue of
 exequatur. K3393/192/210.

Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services.
 W4175/27/50.

Wallis, R.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.
 T1974/541/383.

Wallis, T., Mrs.

Whereabouts. W9012/427/41.

Walls, L. G., Mrs.

Status of foreign officials of Alexandria municipality: claim to be treated as Egyptian Govt. officials under Compensation Law of 1922. J2452/2452/16.
Position of the European staff of the Alexandria municipality. J7825/2452/16.

Wallscourt, Lady.

Safety of Miss Palliser in Spain. W9799/427/41.

Wallwork, A.

Deportation from United States. T12247/12247/388 (file).

Walmsley (Father).

Position of Catholics in Palestine and anti-British attitude of Italian clerics in Palestine. E1892/94/31.

Walmsley, J. J.

Czechoslovak Consul at Karachi: proposed appointment not pursued. T5387/T6458/T7405/5387/385.

Walmsley, T., Dr.

Facilities in United States. L3147/L3887/3147/405 (file).

Walpole.

Egyptian Survey Department. J5403/36/16.

Walpole, Hugh.

Invitation to, to lecture at Mexico City: declined. P87/87/150.

Walsh, Miss.

Welfare of Miss E. Higgins in Spain. W11261/427/41.

Walsh, Miss.

Welfare in Ethiopia. J8362/3877/1.
Experiences as missionary in Ethiopia. J8863/3877/1.

Walsh, B.

Safety of in Spain. W7065/427/41.

Walsh, D. E., Miss.

Appointment as stenographer (New York): salary. K11760/394/245.

Walsh, G. L.

See WALSH, L. C. M. (AND G. L.).

Walsh, H. F. C., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K334/7/286.
Official residential furniture (Batavia): rent. K6680/2351/229.
Acting arrangements (Batavia). K883/K2076/K1291/K5658/K5704/883/229.

Outfit allowance (Surabaya). K12286/914/229.
Charge of Surabaya Consulate. K12568/K13768/914/229.

— Signature. K13769/914/229.
Acting allowance (Batavia): period between expiration of Consul-General's leave and actual return to post: extra local and representation allowance for period: motor transport allowance. K2351/K3646/2351/229/K1438/7/286/K3084/3084/229.

Leave arrangements, 1937 (Surabaya): travelling arrangements to U.K. for family. K13401/13401/229.

Naval reporting duties: appreciation of services. W4175/27/50.

Appreciation of services rendered in connexion with flight of R.A.F. flying boats from Singapore to Port Darwin. W13585/8788/29.

O.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.

Walsh, J.

Safety of British subjects in Spain. W6810/427/41.

Walsh, J. L.

Labour troubles in Spain. W3302/626/41.
Protection of British interests in Spanish company Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrín during Spanish civil war. W15463/W15767/W16084/W16354/W18250/4719/41.

Walsh, J. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K359/7/286.
Language studies: payment of fees. K8893/8893/216.
Status (Alexandria) on departure of Consul Hope Gill. K3052/1004/216.

Walsh, L. C. M.

Appointment as temporary clerical assistant at Montevideo: salary. K2010/K2133/K2994/758/246.
Work at Montevideo Legation: report: personality. A4459/3/46.
Engagement at Montevideo Legation on exchange control work: salary and allowances. A346/A555/A693/A3194/3/46.
Official visit to the U.K.: arrangements: return to Buenos Aires. A4371/A5381/3/46/A7423/7423/46.

Walsh, L. C. M. (and G. L.).

Registration of birth of son abroad. T17436/17436/378.

Walsh, M. T., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T1809/752/379.

Walsh, P.

Reference to dismissal in 1929 from British Consular Service. K983/99/250.

Walsh, Zillah, Miss.

Safety in Ethiopia. J7672/4044/1/J7439/3877/1.

Walsh, A. (and Sons).

Claim of Miss Goodgame. F407/407/40 (file).

Walten, L. H.

Charge of larceny made against, in Norway. K5808/5808/230.

Walter.

Supply of aircraft to Italy: sanctions evasion. J2212/J2671/J2800/J2894/20/1.

Walter, Mrs.

Request for assistance in translating some documents relating to a legacy in Germany: F.O. unable to comply. C194/19/18.

Walter, A.

Co-operation between British, Italian and French meteorological services in Africa. J2979/2979/66 (file).

Walter, A. J.

Death of King George: condolences. T2187/752/379.

Walter, C.

National status: circumstances in U.K. T9727/T10615/285/378.

Walter, Ernest.

Motoring offence. T15018/15018/379 (file).

Walter, E. B.

Second Secretary, Hungarian Legation, London. T3489/3489/383.

Duty free import of motor car. T8904/T10533/438/373.

Transfer from London. T11506/3489/383.

Customs facilities (Hungarian Legation, London). T9086/438/373.

Rates. T9715/T10228/T14249/349/373.

Walter, G., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office. L5156/5156/402.

- Walter, J. M., Dr.**
Customs facilities. L2079/L2264/L2230/136/405.
- Walter, Joseph and Place, Messrs.**
Marriage of Mr. F. C. Howard abroad. T16302/T16713/T16950/T17082/T17282/2644/376.
- Walter & Co., Ltd., Jacob.**
Purchase of warships by Brazil: message for. A251/251/6.
- Walters, F.**
Attitude of Argentine towards League of Nations. W6206/79/98.
Views on Spanish Govt. appeal to League of Nations under Article II of Covenant: points for inclusion in Council's report: division of nations into camps and League assistance for reconstruction of Spain. W17713/9549/41.
Attitude of Chile towards League of Nations. W5397/79/98.
Italian demands in Ethiopia. J2897/84/1.
H.M.G.'s policy respecting League of Nations following Italian conquest of Ethiopia. J3831/216/1.
Views of Mr. Sidney Brown on situation in Ethiopia. J3724/45/1.
- Walters, L. H.**
Training of probationer consular officers in business houses. K8626/429/250.
- Walters, N. M. (or Murray).**
Repatriation from Germany. K597/597/218.
— Repayment of debt: extract from Daily Telegraph regarding bankruptcy. K1528/1528/299 (file).
- Walterspiel.**
Accession of King Edward: message of good will. T1950/752/379.
- Walthor, H.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Walthers, E., Mrs.**
Claim of Mrs. Hartley against. K4690/4690/217 (file).
- Walthurst, George.**
Whereabouts: enquiry. K11561/11561/245 (file).
- Walton, H.**
Marriage in Lebanon. T13566/T13905/2644/376.
- Walton, J. T.**
Discharge from Egyptian police force under terms of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: enquiry regarding future employment. J7965/36/16.
- Walton, L. A.**
Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.
Celebration of United States Independence Day at Monrovia. J6928/185/24.
- Walton, W.**
Repatriation from Spain with family. K12448/10506/241.
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal. K11144/10506/241.
- Waltons and Company.**
Arrest of Mr. Rougier at Tahiti for alleged murder on Christmas Island. C1872/1872/17 (file).
- Walvis Bay.**
See WALFISH BAY.
- Walwal Incident.**
See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).
- Wambaugh, Sarah, Miss.**
Activities on behalf of the League of Nations, in the United States. P692/46/150.
- Wanchik, Bachee bin.**
See BACHEE BIN WANCHIK.
- Wandel, F., Miss.**
Safety of in Spain. W8657/W8853/427/41.
- Wandell, Olive I.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4656/752/379.
- Wandenor, H. E. de.**
Evacuation from Spain. W8588/427/41.
- Wander, K. A., Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Wang, C. T., Dr.**
Appointment as Chinese Ambassador to the United States. A7885/309/45.
Proposed visit to U.K. F975/975/10.
- Wang, G. P.**
Mayor of Amoy: transfer of: personality. F2365/261/10.
- Wang, Lingoh.**
Appointment as Chinese Consul-General for Guatemala. A432/432/8.
- Wang, Nielson.**
Chinese Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo. N247/347/30.
- Wang Chung Hui.**
Resignation from Permanent Court of International Justice. W630/W750/W847/W4682/48/98.
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Wang Ching-wei.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/110.
Visit to Germany for operation. F1605/166/10.
Visit to U.K.: proposed return to China: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. F7491/166/10.
Facilities for return to China via Colombo. F7984/166/10.
Former Chinese Foreign Minister: attempted murder: extradition trial of alleged accomplices in Hong Kong. T6102/6102/374 (file).
- Wangemann, W. M.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3396/752/379.
- Wangenheim, M.**
Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Wanhelle, M. E.**
Divorce decree. L7467/213/409.
- Wang King-ky, Dr.**
Appointment as Chinese Minister at Stockholm: presentation of credentials. N4851/581/42.
— Appointment also at Oslo. N5275/247/30.
- Wang Ko-min.**
His position in North China. F5778/34/10.
- Wang Kung-fang.**
Former Chinese Vice-Consul at Sydney. T13639/13639/385.
- Wang Sheng-shan.**
Chemical Engineering Congress, London. L3278/L4224/607/405.
- Wang Yan-shan.**
Transfer from China to Hong Kong to give evidence: arrangements for his return to Chinese authorities. T6102/6102/374 (file).
- Wang Yung-pin.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Wanklyn, H. G., Miss.**
Facilities for proposed visit to Eastern vilayets of Turkey: F.O. attitude. E926/926/44 (file).

Wann, A. H., Wing Commander.
Flight. W4962/3599/50.

Wann, E.
See MACVEIGH, E.

War.

See also ARMAMENTS.
DEFENCE.
INTELLIGENCE.
MOBILISATION.

Wehrhaftigkeit:

— See GERMANY.

British censorship during:

— See CENSORSHIP: GREAT BRITAIN.

British policy and efforts to avert:

— See PEACE.

GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:

GREAT BRITAIN.

German preparations for:

— See also GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

MOBILISATION: GERMANY.

F.O. war circulars to British Consular officers explaining duties in event of outbreak of war involving U.K.:

— See CIRCULARS.

British police war instructions:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Detention of enemy and neutral shipping in time of war:

— See DETENTION OF VESSELS.

Insurance of British vessels in time of war:

— See INSURANCE.

War-time compulsory labour service:

— See LABOUR.

Luxemburg measures to protect population against dangers resulting from a general war:

— See LUXEMBURG.

Treatment of allied and neutral shipping in event of war involving Great Britain:

— See SHIPPING.

Industrial mobilisation in Soviet Union:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Supplies of foodstuffs and raw materials during time of war:

— See SUPPLIES.

British supply organisation in war:

— See SUPPLIES.

Transport of supplies in Mediterranean in event of war between Great Britain and Italy:

— See SUPPLIES.

Acquisition of territory by force: recognition, &c.:

— See TERRITORY.

Selection of objectives in event of hostilities between Great Britain and Italy:

— See WAR, USAGES OF.

Control of radio transmission in event of war:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Use of ship's wireless by belligerents while in neutral ports:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

French fears of war in 1937. C8892/4/18.

Ability of Great Britain to cut Italian lines of communication between Italy and Ethiopia in event of an Anglo-Italian clash: views of Service Departments. R2937/2132/22.

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Result of a major war in which Italy were joined to Germany: F.O. minutes. C8697/4/18.

Between Germany and Soviet Union: position of Baltic States; probable line of advance by Germany: views from various quarters. N6033/N6378/6033/63.

War (continued).

German campaign against rumours of war.

C8512/99/18.

German propaganda to increase Wehrfreudigkeit & Opterbereitschaft. C8830/4/18.

Conduct of future wars: Press article by General Grimme from German viewpoint.

C8827/3790/18.

Supply of foodstuffs and raw material in Germany would not suffice for military campaign of more than a few months.

C2052/99/18.

Training of civilian population in peace time for co-operation with military forces in time of war: speech by Dr. Hesse at Düsseldorf. C1417/99/18.

German preparation for: rumoured consultation between Herr Hitler and German generals.

C8969/3790/18.

Psychological causes of war: proposal for scientific research into: cheque received from Mr. M. I. David for this purpose: suggestion that investigation should be conducted by Intellectual Co-operation Organisations. W1467/W6492/W11251/121/98.

Recognition by Law Courts of state of war in foreign country in absence of declaration of neutrality or recognition by H.M.G. of insurgents as belligerents: case of civil war in Spain: legal opinion. W8823/62/41.

Conditions governing British participation in a major war: position in view of general unrest in Europe: F.O. memo.

C2487/4/18.

Pre-conditions for situation in which Great Britain may find herself engaged on same side as Soviet Union in war in Europe: reformulation of conclusions: views of Mr. MacKillop at Moscow. N5005/20/38.

Suggested scheme for creation of immunised areas for civil population and hospitals, &c., in time of war: conversations with Mr. Golden of Save the Children Fund.

W6940/W8672/384/98/

W13966/13966/98.

Protection of civil population in time of war: memorandum by Save the Children Fund: submission to International Red Cross Committee: attitude of H.M.G. towards question. W13966/13966/98.

Polish M.F.A.'s view that early initiative on part of Germany was not to be anticipated.

C1474/793/4.

Signor Mussolini's view that war is inevitable in a short time. R5652/226/22.

General Survey of Material Sources and Industry of Japan in their bearing on National War Potential: memo. by Industrial Intelligence Centre. F8070/F136/136/23.

Reliability, efficiency and value for war of Soviet Army: War Office memorandum.

N751/287/38.

Civil war in Spain: question whether state of war exists under international law and for purposes of Foreign Enlistment Act.

W10660/9549/41.

Position of Sudan in event of Anglo-Italian war: restrictions on sea-borne trade.

J2144/72/16.

Policy of the United States towards Maritime Commerce in war: (publication).

L587/147/405.

Prospects of a major war in Europe: views of Mr. Messersmith, United States Minister in Vienna. C9284/4/18.

War (War Book).**Censorship schemes:**

— See also CENSORSHIP.

List of missions and consular posts to report for 1936 in respect of F.O. circular 8041/G.

W122/80/50.

Standing draft for notifying Govt. Departments and Foreign Representatives in London of (1) Declaration of war against His Majesty, (2) Declaration of war by His Majesty and (3) Existence of a state of war.

W123/80/50.

Action to be taken by F.O. in connexion with control of exports in event of war.

W301/80/50.

Review of: correspondence from office of High Commissioner at Pretoria. W302/80/50.**Final edition: number of copies required by F.O.** W684/80/50.**Instructions for Collectors of Customs and Excise in time of war: copy for Port Sudan.**

W870/80/50.

Tenth annual report of War Book Sub-Committee. W871/80/50.**Note to be addressed to foreign governments on the duties of neutrals in event of war.**

W1349/80/50.

Use of poisonous gas, &c.: position of various countries in view of Geneva Gas Protocol of 1925: F.O. instructions to H.M.R.R. abroad to be acted upon in event of war.

W1469/80/50.

"Interference" report for Caração consulate and subordinate posts. W1028/80/50.**Copies for F.O.: request by committee of Imperial Defence for return of obsolete Departmental war books.** W1676/80/50.**Chapter 1 regarding censorship: notes by G.P.O.** W4453/80/50.**Chapter 10 relating to censorship and F.O. action: correspondence between F.O., W.O. and G.P.O.** W3489/W5585/80/50.**Standing Inter-Departmental Committee on the Co-ordination of: Departmental action on the outbreak of war: 18th annual report.**

W4803/80/50.

Standing Sub-Committee on the Co-ordination of Departmental action on Outbreak of War: representation of Mines Dept.

W15626/80/50.

Memo. C.: distribution to vice-consulates in Gothenburg district. W4488/80/50.**Notification of precautionary and war measures: minutes of 279th meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence, 25th June, 1936.** W6186/W6298/80/50.**Memo. C (W8041/G) held by British vice-consulates at Kiel and Lübeck: F.O. minutes in view of German nationality of vice-consuls.** W5829/80/50.**Report by Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on War Book procedure relating to rules of neutrality.**

W6416/W6991/80/50.

Draft report on procedure relating to rules of neutrality. W5356/80/50.**Amendments to page 17 regarding the request to a neutral Power to take charge of British interests in an enemy country or countries.** W6114/80/50.**Position regarding annual "Interference" report from St. Vincent in respect of memo. C.** W1971/80/41.**Provisions regarding the reintroduction of the visa system.** W19164/80/50.**War (War Book) (continued).****Action laid down in War Book regarding the treatment of the shipping of a prospective enemy or an enemy: correspondence regarding "Order-in-Council" and "Shipping" telegrams.** W12020/80/50.**— Amendment to Day of Grace Order in Council.** W7590/80/50.**War Book Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence on the Co-ordination of Departmental Action on the outbreak of war: 11th annual report.**

W18353/80/50.

Co-ordination of departmental action on outbreak of war: modifications to provisions of War Book with special reference to Italo-Ethiopian dispute. W3146/80/50.**Instructions to Cannes Vice-Consulate regarding procedure for reporting "Interference."**

W2356/80/50.

Arrangements to come into operation on outbreak of war: Question whether they are incompatible with a League War arising from application of Article 16 of the Covenant: F.O. minutes.

W1775/W19164/80/50.

Censorship provisions: drafts to foreign missions in London: position regarding (1) telegraph censorship, (2) postal censorship, (3) diversion of mails.

W2040/80/50/W6624/W5949/W5720/

W13910/W12138/W7474/581/50.

— Inter-departmental meeting at F.O.

W5948/581/50.

Supply of second copy of "memo. C" to British Consulate, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands: F.O. enquiry regarding whereabouts of previous copy supplied.

W13677/80/50.

Provisions for transfer of responsibility for production of supplies and munitions of war from W.O. to a Director-General of Munitions Production. W6187/130/50.**Procedure regarding warning telegram to Harbour authorities.**

W14400/W15696/W14858/80/50.

— Responsibilities of Ministry of Transport.

W12326/80/50.

Amendment to Preface of War Book on rules of neutrality: minutes of 281st meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W8639/80/50.

Letter to H.M. Representatives in the Dominions regarding the decision to include in the War Book arrangements to meet the possibility of a war with Italy, measures to deal with air raid precautions and air defence.

W4041/80/50.

Interference reports from Rabat and subordinate posts. W4920/80/50.**Notification in time of war of areas made dangerous by laying of mines: procedure and appropriate entry in Colonial Office War Book.**

W5970/W6527/W6298/

W5229/W5622/80/50.

Mined areas: revision of War Circulars to H.M.R.R. abroad and Superintending and Independent Consular officers.

W19164/80/50.

Latvian request for copy: refused.

W16924/80/50.

Foreign Office annual progress report on War Book arrangements for the year ending October, 1936. W16472/80/50.

War (War Book) (continued).

- Secret Memorandum "C": return of copy from Ponce Vice-Consulate to F.O.
W6392/80/50.
— Copy for Vice-Consulate at Orebro.
W2790/W1561/80/50.
Arrangements for institution of "priority machinery." W12735/80/50.
— Minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W14125/80/50.

War, The (1914-18).

- War Responsibility Clause of Treaty of Versailles:
— See TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.
Allied intervention in Siberia and Russia: utilisation of Czechoslovak troops in Siberia: attitude of H.M.G. towards Czechoslovak military actions against Bolsheviks in 1918: questionnaires from Dr. A. S. Kalina. L3457/3457/405.
Report by a superintendent of Criminal Investigation Department of Munich Police regarding the death of a British officer during the war, alleged to be Lord Astor.
L2187/2187/405 (file).
Inquiry regarding deaths of two war nurses.
L1071/1071/405 (file).
Enlistment of Egyptian nationals in labour battalions during the war 1914-1918: inquiry. J874/874/16 (file).
History of Czechoslovak movement for independence during: recognition of Czechoslovak National Council by H.M.G. in 1918: questionnaires from Dr. A. S. Kalina. L3457/3457/405.
German publicity on the war guilt question.
A385/A674/219/45.
Request for official English text of decision of Allies giving General Foch sole command of Allied Forces on Western Front.
L1559/1559/405 (file).
Access of private persons to official papers and archives of period of the War: F.O. minute (Sir G. Gaselee): correspondence with Commander Bell: position in regard to confidential nature of in different countries.
L7158/386/405.
Publication of certain pre-War documents: submission of certain documents to H.M.G. prior to F.O. consent. L348/348/405 (file).
Exchange of publications between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt. regarding.
L7901/1749/405.
German book entitled "Der Weltkrieg" giving short history of the War: propaganda.
C3269/86/18.
Netherlands publication, History of the World War, 1914-1918: copy for F.O.
L6708/512/405.
Documents Diplomatiques Français relatifs aux origines de la Guerre de 1914: volumes for F.O. L1094/L3075/L6754/348/405.
- War, The (1914-18) (British Documents on Origins of the War).**
Sir R. Forbes Adam appointed as officer to be consulted by editors when War Office concurrence is required. L5732/133/402.
Access for Prof. B. Schmitt to certain proofs.
L4785/133/402.
Access for Mr. Ireland to certain proofs: conditions imposed. L1268/L1647/133/402.
Gift of volumes of to library of the French Chamber of Deputies: loss of two volumes, and question of replacement by British Council. P2932/21/150.
Gift of to the Académie Diplomatique Internationale. P21/P109/P2004/21/150.

War, The (1914-18) (British Documents on Origins of the War) (continued).

- Distribution of Volume 10: list.
P1623/P1821/P2004/21/150.
Vol. 10: advertisements. L2719/133/402.
Vol. 10, part 1: permission of Italian Govt. for H.M.G. to publish certain documents: Italian request for omission of a certain sentence.
L133/L251/L144/L411/L700/133/402 (file).
Distribution of Vol. 10, Part 1: F.O. Library minute. L2629/L4768/133/402.
Reproduction of a document published in.
L2195/133/402.
Vol. 10, Part 2: publication of text of drafts of agreement with Germany respecting Portuguese Colonies of 1913.
L7209/L7858/133/402.
Vol. 10, Part 2: permission of various Govts. to publish.
L1569/L3037/L4060/L5685/133/402.
— Italian reservations.
L3144/L4401/L520/L573/133/402.
German edition.
L1692/L2019/L621/L2255/L1228/133/402.
— Proposed alteration in style of production: correspondence respecting points of translation. L335/L218/L3574/L3297/133/402.
— Points of translation.
L3427/L3739/L4065/L4442/L5473/133/402.
— Photographic reproduction of a letter for the Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt.
L3827/133/402.
- War, The (1914-18) (Official History of).**
Order of Battle of Divisions: copy for Japanese Govt. L2743/386/405.
Chapters X and XI describing the Battle of the Lys: criticism of the Portuguese: Portuguese consent to publication.
L2002/L5547/L6560/386/405.
Medical Services: copy for Peace Palace Library: refused. L1139/L1657/11/405.
Military Operations, France and Belgium, 1917, submitted to F.O. for observations.
L1215/386/405.
History of the Blockade of Germany: form of title pages and inscription. L7295/386/405.
Official History of the Blockade: request by an American student, Miss Sirey, for access: conditions imposed. L735/386/405.
Official History of the Blockade: criticism of Norwegian chapter. L461/461/405 (file).
Official History of the Blockade: arrangements for printing: B. of T. and Admiralty views.
L3668/L3517/L5720/L5284/L5695/L5483/L4895/L5733/L4904/L8051/386/405.
— Treasury authority to print the confidential official history: criticisms.
L386/386/405 (file).
— Preface to: F.O. minutes: draft preface.
L7268/386/405.
Index to: paucity of reference to Prize Courts: criticism by Sir W. Malkin.
L778/386/405 (file).
- War, Usages of.**
See also AIR WARFARE.
POISONOUS GASES.
RED CROSS.
TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.
See also ETHIOPIA (ITALIAN AGGRESSION: BREACHES OF LAWS OF WAR).

War, Usages of (continued).

Use of dum-dum bullets during Italo-Ethiopian dispute:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ETHIOPIA.

Development of chemical warfare during the Great War: German thesis that the Allies were responsible for the adoption of gas warfare: manual published by Reich Air Raid Protection Association.

C6967/6967/18.

Breaches of international agreements regarding conduct of war by Italy and Ethiopia: telegram to member States of League of Nations by League of Nations Committee of Thirteen. J3082/45/1.

Conference at Monaco of International Committee of Military Medicine on amendment of laws of war. W565/W566/565/94.

Possible sabotage by uniformed Italian Fascists in Egypt in event of war: position under Hague rules of war: legal minutes.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.

Definition of legitimate objectives for air bombardment in event of war between Great Britain and Italy. J999/15/1.

Selection of objectives in event of war between Great Britain and Italy: bombardments from sea and air: question of notice: position in respect of Hague Conventions.

J262/J511/J721/J2161/15/1.

British attitude towards use of dum-dum bullets: Italian propaganda in United States. R4491/226/22.

Legal aspect of use of poisonous gas in a civil war: F.O. memo. (Mr. Fitzmaurice).

W11384/62/41.

Question of treatment under Hague rules of war of Italian Fascists in Egypt who commit acts of sabotage while in uniform during hostilities between Egypt and Italy: legal opinions.

J2136/J2553/J2410/56/16.

Warad, Ato Basha.

See BASHA WARAD.

War Bahadur (Tanker).

Firing on vessel in Straits of Gibraltar by Spanish rebel forces. W11579/62/41.

Warble Fly.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Warburg, James.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Warburg, J. P.

Anglo-French-United States monetary accord. W14484/214/50.

Warburg, Max.

Activities in Germany on behalf of Jews. C301/16/18.

Warburton, R. G.

Aircraft flight from Great Britain to Egypt. J6158/6158/16.

Warburton, W. G. A.

Belgian decoration. T7842/7842/372 (file).

Ward, Mrs.

Welfare of Senora Da Casa in Spain. W11108/427/41.

Ward, Skipper.

Firing practice from Heligoland. C5708/4/18.

Ward, A. A.

Of Empire Memorial Hostel, British Sailors' Society. K9266/6566/299.

Ward, A. M.

Mexican claim award. A1274/A4206/57/26.

Ward, C.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London. T2639/131/383.

Ward, C. P. D.

Writ. T5537/5537/371 (file).

Ward, Cyril R. J., Sir.

Belgian Consular representation at Christchurch (New Zealand). T16984/16984/385 (file).

Ward Desirée (& A.) (& S.).

Registration of birth abroad. T15697/15697/378.

Ward, Dudley.

Possible nationalisation of banking in Latvia: visit to Riga.

N2603/N2933/N2791/N3177/N3178/
N4677/N4843/N5246/N5325/N5363/
N6505/164/59.

Notes on financial and economic situation in Poland. C4344/325/55.

Political and financial situation in Poland. C7376/49/55.

Press article dealing with situation in Poland. C7767/49/55.

Financial and economic situation in Poland. C5374/325.

Welfare of certain Spanish nationals in Barcelona. W17785/427/41.

Ward, Frank.

Evacuation of Senor Esteban Macragh from Spain. W14464/W17417/427/41.

Ward, F. J.

Enquiries regarding indentivity and nationality. K4944/K10950/4944/209.

Ward, F. W., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences. T5174/752/379.

Ward, H.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at King's Lynn. T8719/8719/385 (file).

Ward, H. E.

Death of King George: condolences. T3508/752/379.

Ward, Irene, Miss: M.P.

Arrest of certain Hungarian citizens in Budapest: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R1773/1773/21.

Currency difficulties in Austria. R366/366/3 (file).

Censorship of news on foreign affairs, by H.M.G.: views on. P2580/2580/150.

Arrangements for a lecture tour in Finland, Latvia and Estonia: programme: curtailment owing to British Royal mourning. P2/P142/P263/P271/2/150.

Situation with M. Muntero. N649/427/59.

Claim of Mr. Lambert against Lieut. Romero of the Chilean Navy. A2336/A2389/A2771/2145/9.

Proposed United States lecture tour. P1531/38/150.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

Death of King George and Accession of King Edward: message. T3643/752/379.

Employed at Danish Legation, London. T2559/880/383.

— Activities in United States. P4600/38/150.

- Ward, J. C., Col. (continued).**
Address in U.K.: desire for F.O. interview on Iraqi affairs. E3632/25/93.
— Movements. E5064/10/34.
— F.O. conversation on Iraqi railway affairs. E5080/25/93.
- Ward, J. G.**
Case of P. M. H. Edwards. T5857/285/378.
- Ward, J. G.**
Cost of passage from Wengen to Geneva (Assyrian question). E1621/4/93.
- Ward, Lambert, Lieut.-Col., Sir.**
Claim of Atlantica Sea Navigation Company against Hungary. R261/R1142/261/21.
- Ward, Lionel.**
Debt to M. Rene Chapuis.
K10636/10636/217 (file).
- Ward, N., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1969/752/379.
- Ward, Pike.**
Icelandic decoration. T7506/7506/372.
- Ward, R. P.**
Certificate of conviction of in U.K.: Belgian request for. L6717/6717/405 (file).
- Ward, W. N.**
Services at Buenos Aires Embassy: salary.
A2425/58/2/A4611/4611/2.
- Ward, Ltd., T. W.**
Sale of Fawcus Herringbone Gear Hobbers in Japan: patent rights difficulties: F.O. assistance asked. F530/530/23 (file).
- Wardell.**
Difficulties in obtaining Soviet visa.
N5253/3570/38.
- Warehouse (Family).**
Safety of in Spain. W13094/9644/41.
- Wardle (and Mrs. A.).**
Difficulties in connection with taking a commission in United States Army.
K3304/3304/245 (file).
- Wardley, A. N.**
Danish Consular representation at Calcutta.
T8030/8030/385 (file).
- Wardrop, J. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K341/7/286.
Recognition (Beirut): signature.
K290/290/289.
Language studies (Beirut).
K5/5/250/K10949/429/250.
Examinations in Arabic. K13439/429/250.
Accommodation (Beirut): double commitments incurred for unfurnished quarters and hotel expenses during summer months spent with Arabic tutors in the hills.
K13363/13363/289.
- Wardrop, R. (deceased).**
Estate in China. K12622/467/210.
- Wardropper, Mr.**
Relief in Soviet Union for.
K875/K2123 &c./141/238.
- Ware, Fabian, Sir.**
Anglo-French-German Agreement respecting war graves. C331/56/62.
Agreement regarding legal ownership of sites of British War Memorials in France.
C5424/5424/17 (file).
Visit to Germany in connection with 17th national meeting of Volksbund Deutsche Kriegsgräberfürsorge at Cologne.
C7992/7992/18.
Statement by General von Seeckt at meeting of Anglo-French-German War Graves Committee. C4737/C4738/56/62.
- Ware, Fabian, Sir (continued).**
F.O. telegrams and despatches. L1837/13/405.
Suggested visit to British war graves in Scandinavia and Baltic States.
N3312/3312/59 (file).
Visit to Egypt. J8207/1005/16.
- Ware, Holtby & Proctor.**
Document for legalisation.
L5065/5065/409 (file).
- Wareing.**
Berlin correspondent of Daily Telegraph: leakage of substance of Sir E. Phipps's communications to F.O. regarding German affairs. C358/357/18.
- Warham, R.**
Swedish decoration. T11051/11051/372 (file).
- Waria Syndicate.**
Mining concession in New Guinea.
C6309/6309/18 (file).
- Waring.**
Propagandist activities on behalf of Per Italia Society. R1827/1428/22.
- Waring.**
United States-Philippines trade relations.
A551/A2691/368/45.
- Warlow, L. V.**
Arrest and imprisonment in Italy.
R1117/20/22.
- Warnaffe, M. du Bus de.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
- Warner, C.**
Ethiopian slave raids into British and Italian Somaliland. J2386/273/1.
- Warner, G., Sir.**
Proposed presentation of bicycle to King of Siam. W2184/2184/43.
Services rendered to Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd. W4845/2184/43.
Leave (Berne). W251/251/43 (file).
- Warner & Sons.**
Payment for Italian goods imported into Sweden. N171/171/42.
- Warner, Barnes & Co.**
Establishment of a cellulose industry in the Philippine Islands. A6060/368/45.
- Warnings.**
See also NOTICES TO MARINERS.
Passport and visa warning circulars:
— See CIRCULARS.
Case of Mary F. Heckscher: mental condition: question of prevention of re-entry into United States: proposed warning through Home Office as to possible difficulties with United States immigration authorities.
T336/336/378.
- War Nizam, s.s.**
Agreement. K6747/6747/285.
- War Office.**
Message from Military Attaché, Washington Embassy, for the D.M.I. A8480/8480/45.
Visit to Geographic Section, General Staff, by Mr. Shih Yin Tseng. L1600/1513/405.
Publications for distribution in the F.O.
L130/130/405 (file).
List of secret documents on charge to the F.O.
L341/L1383/L2715/231/405.
— Whereabouts of certain document sent to Cairo. L7953/231/405.
Secret documents on charge at Bagdad.
L231/231/405.
Direction of circulars sent to Iraq.
L1442/19/405.
- War Office instructions for Military Attachés.**
W2155/1017/50.

War Office (continued).

Monthly Intelligence Summaries.

W682/682/50 (file).

— Inaccuracies in. W6097/682/50.

Message for Miss Wightman at Geneva.

W13350/13115/98.

Delay in furnishing F.O. with material for statement to Portuguese Govt. regarding question of supply of war material to Portugal from U.K.: F.O. minutes.

W14844/933/36.

Warr, A. E., Reverend (and Sheila).

Advisability of Miss Sheila Warr remaining in Spain in view of political situation.

W1497/427/41.

Warr, de la, Earl.

See DE LA WARR, EARL.

Warr & Co., Godfrey.

Request for a certified copy of a judgment of the Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

L1024/1024/409 (file).

Warren, Charles.

Canadian-United States arbitration on damage caused by Trail Smelter Works to United States property: United States member of Arbitral Tribunal. A9919/9919/45.

Warren, G. F., Prof.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Warren, John W. F.

Birth certificate. L7198/7198/405.

Warren, Louisa A. (deceased).

Estate in Egypt. K13351/1724/216.

Warren, M. C., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Samarang).

K4095/K3016/3016/229.

Missing letter of appointment: return of certificate from Batavia.

K6493/K10594/3016/229.

Warren, Margaret C.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.

T3023/3023/383.

Warren, M. D.

Facilities in Germany. L1550/1550/405 (file).

Warren, W. (or Richardson).

Arrest by French police while on board British vessel in French port: previous trials and charges: commission rogatoire: acquitted on two charges: sentence of 5 years' imprisonment on third charge: compensation claim against French Govt. for length of detention in prison: mistaken identity.

K4007/4007/217 (file).

Commission rogatoire.

T11151/11151/371 (file).

Warri, J.

Birth certificate. L5662/213/409.

Warry, J.

See WARRI, J.

Warsaw (Municipality).

Proceedings against Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie. C4433/4433/55 (file).

Warsaw: Belgian Legation.

Recall of Belgian Minister, Viscount Davignon: to be succeeded by M. Paternotte de la Vaillée. C1245/53/55.

— Presentation of credentials.

C1781/53/55.

Warsaw: British Consulate.

Books of reference. L6102/6102/405.

Leave: acting arrangements.

K768/768/255 (file).

Accounts. K2100/2100/255 (file).

Warsaw: British Consulate (continued).

Return of subordinate officers.

K293/177/250.

Account with Board of Trade.

K10288/10288/255.

Grant of visa for Palestine by Passport Control officer, Warsaw, to M. Vlodawski: refusal of admission to Palestine: question whether H.M. Consul-General or Passport Control officer should reply to complaint.

T18234/24/378.

Official and personal accommodation of Consul: renewal of lease: division of rental equally between office allowance and personal rent allowance of Consul: Treasury sanction renewal of lease.

K1532/1532/255 (file).

Disposal of monies collected: Polish restrictions regarding export of currency.

K6159/6159/255 (file).

Warsaw: British Embassy.

Supply of couriers' passports.

Y423/396/650.

Supply of the Times by air mail.

L2474/L2987/383/405/P997/206/150.

Recognition by Polish Govt. of Mr. Speaight as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires.

C5932/973/55.

Books of reference. L627/627/405 (file).

Books regarding Polish history for.

L5048/L3803/L2695/627/405.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13776/11310/250.

Leave arrangements of H.M. Ambassador.

C973/973/55 (file).

— U.K. address whilst on leave: Chancery's attention drawn to omission of not reporting it to F.O. C1185/973/55.

Sick leave of Mr. Aveling: acting arrangements during absence of Ambassador.

C5947/973/55.

Copy of certain manuscript in British Museum for Library. L7736/627/405.

Binding of Treaty Series for. L7969/627/405.

Defective lock of red despatch box: return of box for repair. Y220/Y1066/18/650.

Local rank of Commercial Counsellor for Commercial Secretary.

W13861/W16267/126/50.

Breaking of window by sympathiser with Jewish cause in Palestine. E5760/94/31.

Warsaw: British Passport Control Office.

See PASSPORT CONTROL OFFICERS.

Warsaw: Bulgarian Legation.

M. P. Trajanow to succeed M. Kiroff as Minister. C907/53/55.

— Appointment: presentation of credentials

C2902/53/55

Warsaw: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Slavik as Minister: credentials. R1496/31/12.

Warsaw: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Treschow as Chargé d'Affaires. C5895/53/55.

Warsaw: Egyptian Legation.

Establishment of permanent Legation: appointment of Ali Ismail Bey as Chargé d'Affaires: presentation of credentials.

J1840/J4991/J5356/1242/10.

Warsaw: Greek Legation.

Appointment of M. K. Collas as Minister: presentation of credentials. C323/53/55.

Warsaw: Italian Embassy.

Departure of Signor Bastianini to take up post of Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at Rome: Baron di Valentino a probable successor.

R3567/226/22/R3458/3317/22.

— Appointment of Baron di Valentino.

R3958/3317/22.

— Appointment of Baron Pietro Arone di Valentino as Ambassador: presentation of credentials at Cracow. C5516/53/55.

Warsaw: Lithuanian Legation.

Withdrawal of M. Gustainis. N3733/527/59.

Warsaw: Papal Mission.

Post of Papal Nuncio: termination of appointment of Cardinal Marmaggi. C4080/53/55.

Warsaw: Persian Legation.

Appointment of M. Hamid Sayah as Minister in succession to M. Shayesteh: credentials.

C4081/C3353/C4837/53/55.

Warsaw: Roumanian Legation.

Presentation of credentials by M. C. Visoianu. C903/53/55.

Appointment of M. Zamfirescu as Minister: presentation of credentials.

C8675/53/55/R7247/234/37.

Recall of M. Visoianu. R6743/234/37.

Warsaw: Spanish Legation.

Rumours of resignation of Minister: refusal to serve Liberal Govt. at Madrid.

W8652/62/41.

Warsaw: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of M. Lange as Minister: credentials. R6557/6557/67/R5403/459/12.

Warson, C.

Air pilot: services in Spain. W11972/9549/41.

Warsow, C.

British airman serving with Spanish Govt. forces: death: burial arrangements: details of contract: insurance.

W12325/W12703/W14967/62/41.

Wart, Horace Hume van.

Appointment as Czechoslovak Honorary Consul in Toronto. T9494/9494/385 (file).

Wartensee, Schnyder de.

See SCHNYDER DE WARTENSEE.

Warthen, M. L., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3896/752/379.

Warton, H. E. R.

Assault by George Wassif. J7543/7543/16 (file).

War Trade Intelligence Department.

Permission for Birmingham University Library to use certain notes made by.

L539/539/405 (file).

Warwick, Lord.

Letter of request. T12050/12050/371 (file).

Warwick and Leamington Engineering Employers' Association.

Association Dinner: speech by Mr. Eden.

W532/79/98.

Warwick Deeping (British trawler).

Claim against, for damage to fishing gear: settlement of case by Anglo-Norwegian Trawler Enquiry Board. N4619/33/30.

Waschkies.

Sentence in connexion with disturbances in Memel on 29th September, 1935.

N5366/32/59.

Wasenius.

See VASARLA, HUGO W.

Washington: Bolivian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. L. F. Guachalla as Minister. A8356/309/45.

Washington: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7171/7171/245.

Supply of table of consular and marriage fees. K6228/6228/245.

Washington: British Embassy.

Leave arrangements during coronation celebrations. K13073/11310/250.

Proposed appointment of Australian Counsellor at post.

T15659/T15946/T16046/T12303/T13079/T13471/T15689/T16174/T16277/T16474/T18524/12303/384.

Proposed tour in the Middle Western States by Sir R. Lindsay. A9241/180/45.

Tour in United States Middle West by Mr. Broad: F.O. sanction for.

A6905/6905/45.

Proposed attendance by Sir R. Lindsay at the Republican Convention, Cleveland, 8th June, 1936: F.O. views on.

A3973/3973/45.

F.O. request for long reports transmitted by, to be accompanied by a summary.

A3905/228/45.

— Request for summary of hearings of United States Neutrality Bill.

A3564/103/45.

Leave for Sir R. Lindsay, and acting arrangements. A5773/5773/45 (file).

Submission of economic and annual reports by. W17137/92/50.

Supply of complete volumes of Economic print for use of Commercial Counsellor.

W5914/92/50.

The Dictionary of American Biography: copy for. L1856/226/405.

House of Commons Debates. L3250/384/405.

London Telephone Directory. L226/226/405.

Times Atlas. L7782/226/405.

Washington: Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of M. Dimitri Naumoff as Minister. A712/A4124/309/45

Washington: Canadian Legation.

Recall of Minister (Mr. W. D. Herridge): appointment of Sir H. Marler to succeed.

T33/33/384 (file)/T11158/T7162/T11414/T13245/4581/384.

Washington: Chinese Embassy.

Resignation of Dr. A. Sze from post as

Ambassador: appointment of Dr. C. T. Wang to replace. A7885/309/45.

Washington: Costa Rican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Ricardo Castro Beeche as Minister. A6953/309/45.

Washington: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of M. Hurban as Minister.

R4048/4048/12.

Washington: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of M. Andres Pastoriza as Minister. A476/A1039/309/45.

Washington: Ecuadorean Legation.

Temporary raising to rank of an Embassy during Peru-Ecuador boundary negotiations at Washington. A8070/3054/35.

Washington: French Embassy.

M. La Boulaye not to return to his post.
C5617/1/17.

Washington: Honduran Legation.

Appointment of M. Julio Lozano as Minister.
A476/309/45.

Washington: Italian Embassy.

Appointment of Signor Suvich vice Signor Rosso. R3458/R3958/3317/22.
Appointment of Signor Suvich as Ambassador.
A5763/A8746/309/45.
Presentation of credentials by Signor Suvich: position as regards King of Italy's title as Emperor of Ethiopia: United States Govt.'s views. R6333/5577/22.

Washington: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. S. Boyd as Minister.
A9273/309/45.

Washington: Paraguayan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. A. Busk Codas as Minister.
A5481/309/45.

Washington: Persian Legation.

Activities of Minister: motoring incident: difficulties with authorities: recall.
T279/279/373 (file).
Closing of: result of incident between Minister and United States police: Tehran Press extract: United States Press attacks on Minister on diplomatic privilege question.
E2300/E1806/1806/34 (file).

Washington: Polish Embassy.

Appointment of Count G. Potocki as Ambassador. A4507/A4928/309/45.

Washington: Soviet Embassy.

Appointment of M. Umanski as Counsellor.
N1482/287/38.

Washington: Spanish Embassy.

Attitude of Embassy staff towards Spanish revolt: resignation of Ambassador and First Secretary: changes in personnel.
W11381/6700/41/W12009/2254/41.
Appointment of Don F. de los Rios as Ambassador: presentation of credentials.
W12257/W15069/2254/41.

Washington: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. J. J. Mendoza as Minister.
A3156/A4123/309/45.
Appointment of Dr. D. Escalante as Minister.
A8355/309/45.

Washington Bureau of Applied Economics.

Unification of coal royalties in U.K. under national control. L623/623/405 (file).

Washington Island (Pacific).

Ownership. W458/458/27 (file).

Wasif, G.

Assault on Mr. H. E. R. Warton.
J7543/7543/16 (file).

Wasif Ghali Pasha.

Egyptian M.F.A.: rumours of visit to London.
J5085/J5097/5223/2/16.
Egyptian M.F.A. J4108/J4694/2/16.
Visit to London. J7132/2/16.
Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: member of Egyptian delegation. J991/2/16.
Montreux conference. J9152/190/16.
Speech in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies regarding Anglo-Egyptian Treaty.
J8651/2/16.
Ratification of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: telegram to S. of S. J9137/2/16.
Speech in Egyptian Chamber during debate on Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: F.O. minutes.
J8651/2/16.

Wassif.

See WASIF.

Wassner, E., Capt.

Naval Attaché, German Embassy, London: promotion to be Rear Admiral.
T15279/T17681/174/383.

Customs facilities.

T6043/T7014/T13393/T13628 &c./3/373.
Motoring offence. T7427/T8360/6216/373.

Watanabe, C., Viscount.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Watanabe, J., General.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
Murder of. F1102/204/23.

Watches..

Spanish-Swiss Agreement regarding reciprocal recognition of marking of watches:
— See TREATIES: SPAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Watchmen.

Employment of watchmen on ships staying in Spanish ports:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Watch Tower Movement.

Movement arising from the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society: United States Press comments on activities: publication of the Golden Age, a journal of fact, hope and courage, by: views on activities.
P761/P2089/41/150.

Water, C. T. te.

Conversation with Mr. Eden on German problem. C4401/4/18.
Views on League reform. W7437/79/98.

Water, E.

Death certificate. L7494/127/403.

Water.

Water charges included in rent of personal premises of Consular Officers:
— See ALLOWANCES: RENT.
Koweit Water Supply:
— See KOWEIT.
International Congress of Medicinal Hydrology, Climatology and Geology, Belgrade, September, 1936. L4636/4636/405 (file).
Exploitation of a mineral well: letter from Marquis de Beaugard. L898/898/405 (file).
Torkham water supply: Afghan requirements.
N3062/3062/97 (file).

Water: Africa.

Report to Tanganyika Govt. on Northern Province Water Supplies, by Teale and Gillman: copy for Belgian Minister of Colonies.
L3081/L3646/225/405.

Water: Argentine.

Concession of Buenos Aires Waterworks Co., Ltd.: difficulties in connexion.
A4845/4845/2.

Water: China.

Proposed waterworks projects:
— See CANTON.
NANCHANG.
MACAO.

Water: Great Britain.

Regulations governing control of safety of dams erected for purpose of water supply:
Czechoslovak enquiry.
L2268/2268/405 (file).
Public service: Spanish enquiry.
L244/244/405 (file).
Control of water supplies: Bulgarian enquiry.
L7734/7734/405.
Institutes of medical hydrology: information for Italian Govt.
L6144/L6551/L6529/L6799/
L6710/6144/405.

Water: Italy.

Waterworks Company of Naples: addresses of shareholders in U.K.

L3237/3237/405 (file).

Water: Morocco (French Zone).

Claim of Mr. Bruce Nairn against Protectorate authorities in respect of diversion of water from property at Marrakesh.

W5517/5517/28 (file).

Water: Persia.

Survey for artesian wells project.

E3029/12/34.

Water: Sudan.

Supply of water to Medaniin quarter of Wad Medani Town: text of agreement of 1st March, 1936, between Sudan Govt. and Wad Medani Light & Power Co. supplementary to agreement of 1930.

J4116/2329/16.

--- Text of agreement of 1st November, 1930.

J4744/2329/16.

Water: Turkey.

Supply of water to Angora: opening of Cubuc dam: report on ceremony. E7341/39/44.

Water (Pollution of).

Draft convention for prevention of oil pollution of the sea:

— See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

Oil pollution of navigable waters: report of League of Nations Committee of Experts: P.Q. W1545/110/98.

Oil pollution of the sea: League of Nations questionnaire to Govts. issued in January, 1935: position as regards replies from Japan, Germany and Soviet Union: P.Q.

W1998/110/98.

League of Nations questionnaire: replies.

W2279/W1944/W10830/110/98.

Correspondence with British Museum (Natural History). W2859/W2351/W4496/110/98.

Measures for international prevention: fitting of oil separators on ships: P.Q.

W3492/110/98.

Steps being taken for international agreement: P.Q. W4280/110/98.

League of Nations Committee on oil pollution of the sea: question whether Chairman (Mr. Grimshaw, of B. of T.) should enter into private correspondence with French expert: indiscreet correspondence between Mr. Grimshaw and League Secretariat.

W4398/W4921/W5032/110/98.

Circular issued by Chamber of Shipping of the U.K. W7261/110/98.

Waterfalls.

See WATERWAYS.

Waterfield, G. M., Mrs.

Complaint of pro-Italian activities of Director of English Institute at Florence.

P529/512/150.

Waterfield, R. L., Dr.

Visit to Greece and Turkey to observe eclipse of the sun: facilities.

L1949/L2767/L2902/1949/405 (file).

Waterford: Foreign Consulates.

Latvian: death of incumbent: temporary closure: appointment of new incumbent.

Tr83/183/385 (file).

Waterhouse, Col.

Of British Military Mission in Iraq: desire to resign in consequence of army coup d'état in Iraq. E7025/46/93.

Waterlow, Sydney, Sir.

H.M. Minister at Athens: contact with King of Greece: discussions on Greek internal affairs. R6615/220/19.

Presentation of credentials at Athens.

T527/527/383.

Greek Air Force Mission to U.K. and position of British Air Adviser at Athens: complaint in regard to lack of attention paid by F.O. to Legation's reports. R3824/197/19.

Issue of full powers to sign Anglo-Greek agreement regarding agency profits.

R1262/1178/19.

Leave arrangements. R2043/2043/19 (file).

Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.

Contract for printing of Portuguese bank-notes. W9028/9028/36.

Documents for legalisation.

L904/904/409 (file).

Printing of currency notes for republic of Khotan. F5939/2/10.

Bank-notes printing contract in Bolivia: interest to and request for support of H.M.G. for.

A7475/7475/5.

Interest in securing a Brazilian contract for printing bank-notes: assistance by H.M.G. for: propaganda by United States competitors against company: position.

A684/684/6 (file).

Debt of Peruvian Govt. to.

A9898/A9904/9898/35.

Waterman, H. S.

United States Consul at Bombay.

T8677/8677/385.

Water Power.

See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER.

Waters, E. E., Lieut.-Col.

Advisibility of motor tour in Germany.

C2698/1030/18.

Waters, J. P.

In charge at Pachuca. KI4382/14382/226.

Waters, R. S., Major.

Request for copy of map of Addis Ababa Legation defence system.

L6403/L6684/1466/405.

Waters, S.

Leave (Pachuca). KI4382/14382/226.

Waterstraat, Mrs.

Estate of late C. W. T. Garrett.

K877/K2070/K2669/K5990/877/238.

Waterways.

See also under names of rivers and canals.

See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

International Commissions:

— See also DANUBE.

ELBE.

ODER.

RHINE.

International Rivers clause of Treaty of Versailles:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE: GERMANY.

German-Czechoslovak agreement regarding water courses:

— See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA AND GERMANY.

German attitude towards various River Commissions:

— See also TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION (MANNHEIM CONVENTION).

DANUBE.

Waterways (continued).

Transit of poisonous gas and war material through narrow and internationally-controlled waterways:

— See TRANSIT.

Amu River: position as regards Afghan-Soviet boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND SOVIET UNION.

Soviet-Manchukuo waterways conference.

F4901/573/10.

Rumoured building of waterway by Japanese in Malacca Straits: enquiries and P.Q.s regarding the Kra Canal Scheme.

F844/844/40 (file)/F1433/506/40.

— Report by Consul Newbould.

F3803/1911/40.

— Siamese Govt. denial of scheme: French and Danish Press articles.

F2054/F3305/F6046/844/40.

Project of Mr. J. Store for building canal between Euphrates and Mediterranean.

E6142/518/65.

United States-Canadian St. Lawrence Waterways Treaty: United States proposals regarding revision, and for further work on the St. Lawrence River beyond Montreal: negotiations. A2501/A3109/A8911/35/45.

— United States opposition to treaty.

A9932/240/45.

German attitude towards continued existence of International Commissions of Elbe and Oder: recognition that Rhine and Danube Commissions should continue but other questions should be subject to direct negotiations between countries concerned.

R2748/1042/96.

Support for Czech demand for maintenance of Elbe Commission: question of policy in regard to suppression of Oder Commission.

R2997/357/96/R3060/1042/96.

Review of present position of River Commissions and various disputes in which Germany is concerned: F.O. memo.

R3338/107/96.

Revision of Elbe Act and present position of Commission of Oder: Mr. Keane to meet Czech and French delegates.

R3605/357/96.

German denunciation of International Rivers Clause of Treaty of Versailles: position as regards Kiel Canal. R6965/6799/96.

— See further under TREATIES: PEACE (GERMANY).

German proposal for construction of canal joining the Oder to the Danube.

R7385/6799/96.

Waterways: Belgium.

Measures excluding Netherlands tonnage from transport of goods on Belgian inland waterways: Netherlands attitude.

W17859/252/29.

Regulations respecting chartering of boats on inland waterways: copy of decree.

C4486/4159/4.

Regulations governing navigation in tidal waters of Scheldt and its tributaries: copy of decree. C4160/4159/4.

Modification of regulations governing various canals. C4161/4159/4.

Waterways: China.

Conservancy Boards.

— See also YANGTSE CONSERVANCY.

HAIHO CONSERVANCY.

Conservancy Works: Bulletin of Information, Chinese Govt. publication. F7249/995/10.

Waterways: Ethiopia.

See TSANA, LAKE.

Waterways: Germany.

German denunciation of Kiel Canal Clauses of Peace Treaty:

— See TREATIES: PEACE (GERMANY).

Shipping on River Weser: amount of traffic which passed through Bremen Weser Lock during March, 1936. C3768/669/18.

Govt.'s canal construction programme: position of Rhine-Neckar-Danube Canal: proposed extension of eastern and western sections: copy for Admiralty. C6662/6662/18.

Kiel Canal administration: position in view of Treaty of Versailles: P.Q.

C8022/8022/18.

Waterways: Great Britain.

Enquiry regarding waterfalls in U.K.:

— See PARKS AND OPEN SPACES: UNITED STATES.

Waterways: Iraq.

See HABBANIYAH (LAKE).

Waterways: Latvia.

Opening of River Lielupe to sea-faring traffic.

N6051/6051/59.

Waterways: Mexico.

Regulations of the Law of Waters of National Property: text. A9536/9536/26.

Waterways: Persia.

Possible diversion of the Karun into the Bahmanshir: effect on Shatt-el Arab question.

E7440/28/65.

Waterways: Soviet Union.

List of principal works in connexion with water transport planned or undertaken during 1935. N293/293/38.

Construction of Volga-Don Canal: progress: estimates in regard to length, capacity, &c.

N566/N2258/N3646/293/38.

Manych Canal: map: report on scheme.

N1756/N5453/N5456/293/38.

Budget provisions for improvement of canals.

N1754/300/38.

Unsatisfactory conditions of system of water transport. N5459/293/38.

Volga-Moscow Canal: progress.

N2728/293/38.

Plans for diverting Volga into Sea of Azov.

N6353/31/38.

Black Sea-Caspian Canal: alleged completion.

N3101/107/97.

— Rostov-on-Don section: measures to accelerate work: position in regard to Volga-Don project. N3430/293/38.

Volga-Baltic Canal project: progress of.

N4494/31/38.

Waterways: Turkey.

Meander River: control of: British experts asked for by Turkish Govt.

E7053/7053/44 (file).

Waterways: United States.

Construction of the Florida Canal: position of.

A3582/3582/45/A3545/A4918/

A5779/170/45/

A9595/240/45.

Tennessee Valley authority: annual report for year ended 30th June, 1935: copy.

A1709/170/45.

Waterways: Yugoslavia.

Difficulties of King Peter I Canal Company.

R4391/4391/92 (file).

Wathelet & Brunton.

Codes Egvptiennes et Lois Uvelles.

L1022/467/405.

Watier.

British decoration. T14829/14829/372 (file).

Watkins, A. C. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
Evacuation from Spain: claim for compensation in respect of damage to property in Madrid. W8143/427/41.

Watkins, Eustace, Messrs.

Claim against Peruvian Minister in London.
T7911/7911/373 (file).

Watkins, E. L.

Leave (Peking). K12718/43/210.
Secondment for further period of four years' service on termination of leave.
K13951/43/210.
Temporary transfer to Yunnanfu.
K13720/43/210.
Life certificates. K1084/7/286.

Watkins, H. F. T.

Enlistment of Egyptian nationals in labour battalions during the war.
J874/874/16 (file).

Watkins, S. and T.

Safety of (in Spain). W10140/427/41.

Watkins, W., Aircraftman.

Missing as result of crash of R.A.F. aircraft off Le Havre. C2011/1023/17.
Memorial service at sea.
C3541/C2446/C3202/C3223/C3398/C5972/1023/17.

Watkins, W. T.

Funeral service at sea in memory of son who lost his life in disaster to R.A.F. aircraft off Le Havre: appreciation of facilities granted by H.M.G. and services rendered by certain British officials. C4023/1023/17.

Watkins & Company.

Estate of E. Bond in United States.
K8006/8006/245 (file).

Watkinson, A. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K1440/7/286.
Report on situation in Khuzistan: F.O. appreciation of. E3515/405/34.
Customs compensation allowance.
K7723/K2021/3/250.
Transfer to Shiraz after leave (Ahwaz).
K1636/650/234/K24/K14027/24/250.
— Travelling arrangements. K8532/650/234.
Leave: appointment at Shiraz. K5020/650/234.
Return to Persia on termination of leave: information requested regarding customs regulations: entry of garden seeds into Persia. K10936/10936/234.
Assumption of charge (Shiraz): signature.
K13922/K14270/650/234.
Acting arrangements (Shiraz).
K10065/650/234.
Supply of buttons with Royal Arms to.
K11551/10936/234.

Watkinson, C., Mrs.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N1077/16/38.

Watkinson, G. M.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N5737/16/38.

Watling, H.

Proposed presentation of bicycles to King of Siam. W2184/2184/43.

Watling, Mrs. J. J.

Assistance for J. M. Charlton.
K2176/1351/222.

Watling Island (Indies: British West).

Erection of radio-beacon station at.

K3347/K10293/3347/245.

Watlington, H. T.

Norwegian Consul at Hamilton (Bermuda).
T18196/18196/385.

Watson, Alec.

Desire to take up employment in U.K.
T12143/12143/378.

Watson, A. M.

Document for legalisation.
L1917/1917/409 (file).

Watson, B., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3656/752/379.

Watson, E. A.

Safety of Miss F. Wandel in Spain.
W8657/W8853/427/41.

Watson, E. M.

Facilities on arrival in U.K. L4750/4750/405.

Watson, E. M., Miss.

Case of C. Evans. K6126/6126/245.

Watson, F., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K584/7/286.
Personal accommodation (Philadelphia): removal to suburbs on account of health: rent allowance. K2462/2462/245 (file).
Visit to Consulates at Pittsburgh and Washington. K9434/9434/245 (file).
— Report on Pittsburgh.
K12042/9434/245.

Watson, F. H. C., Dr.

Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.

Watson, F. P., Sir.

Financial Adviser to Egyptian Govt.: future of. J7240/J8542/J8899/2/16.
Anglo-Egyptian treaty conversations.
J6030/2/16.
Position of the European staff of the Alexandria municipality. J7825/2452/16.
Alexandria municipal question.
J7508/2452/16.
Rameses Fund. J5202/J6059/73/16.
Activities with regard to the Egyptian University at Cairo. P3014/123/150.
Proposed appointment on Building Committee under Anglo-Egyptian treaty.
J9238/J8943/J8551/2/16.
Appointment as British member of Arbitral Board set up under Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J8873/J8899/J8542/2/16.
Agreement between Suez Canal Co. and Egyptian Govt. J6463/203/16.
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/312 (file).

Watson, G. A., Mrs. (Maggie).

Facilities to return to U.K.
T7651/T8497/103/378.

Watson, G. E. S., Vice-Consul.

Enquiry from Messrs. Freshfields Leese & Munns. K2991/2991/226.

Watson, Harold (and Germaine).

Marriage to French woman: position as regards passport facilities and admission into U.K. of wife. T8965/4038/378.

Watson, H. A. Grant.

Leave. N3985/3985/56 (file).
Credentials (Helsingfors Legation).
T8824/2688/379.
Appreciation of services in matter of obtaining Finnish aircraft orders for U.K.
N1578/52/56.

Watson, J., Mrs.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

Watson, J. A.

Banning of National Poultry Journal in Italy.
R178/3/22.

Watson, J. J.

Deportation from United States.
T6187/6187/388 (file).

- Watson, J. L.**
Marriage in Roumania.
T14507/T14890/2644/376.
- Watson, James W.**
Deportation from United States.
T2978/2978/388 (file).
- Watson, K. C. Wright.**
Services at Barcelona Consulate-General.
K9332/K11680/K10251/688/241.
Views on situation in Barcelona.
W14262/62/41.
- Watson, L.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Watson, M., Mrs.**
See WATSON, G. A., MRS. (MAGGIE).
- Watson, M. A. W., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Watson, M. Y., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K439/7/286.
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Grant of special allowance while employed at Industrial Intelligence Centre in addition to consular salary. K3049/3049/250.
- Watson, O. S.**
Temporary United States Trade Commissioner in London. T13657/152/383.
- Watson, R. W. Seton, Prof.**
Political situation in Yugoslavia: notes by.
R6862/42/92.
Political situation in Czechoslovakia.
R675/R706/32/12.
History of Roumanians by: distribution.
L8123/3100/405.
- Watson, S.**
Theft of property belonging to A. H. B. Pooll in Brazil. K3951/3951/20.
- Watson, Scott.**
British journalist in Madrid: abuse of facilities granted by British Embassy.
W17993/62/41.
- Watson, S. K.**
Mexican Vice-Consul at Port of Spain.
T9427/T13800/T14226/9371/385.
- Watson, Victor.**
Appointment as Director of the Egyptian Education Office in London. P2337/2337/150.
- Watson, William.**
National status. T17958/2625/378.
- Watson, W. F.**
Egyptian decoration.
T13672/T17892/13672/372.
- Watson & Youell Shipping Agency Ltd.**
Overloading of grain ships at Roumanian ports.
R7780/7780/37.
- Watson, Fagerstrone & Hughes Ltd.**
Debt of Señor Serruys to. A375/375/9.
- Watt, E. D., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Port-au-Prince).
K4370/K5389/4370/220.
Chargé d'Affaires ad interim: presentation of credentials to Haytian Govt.
K8824/4370/220.
Allowances due while in charge of legation at Port-au-Prince. K11696/4370/220.
- Watt, James.**
200th anniversary of birth of: celebrations in Copenhagen: lecture on.
L6812/6812/405.
- Watt, J. K.**
Death certificate. L6986/L7201/99/409.
- Watt, L. L., Mrs.**
Method of despatch of parcel of clothing to Italy: despatch by F.O. bag refused.
R733/R902/23/22.
- Watteau (or Wittouck), S. F., Dr.**
Oil concessions in Timor.
W2799/W4951/W5094/W6834/W7123/
W8434/W13935/394/36.
- Watteuw, M.**
Former Belgian Consul-General for British Guiana. T851/851/385.
- Wattenwyl, von C.**
Appointment as neutral observer (Alexandretta Question). E8114/688/89.
- Watters, C., and Mrs. A.**
Repatriation: provision of expenses beyond port of arrival. K55/55/245.
— Repayments of debt. K185/185/299 (file).
- Watters, T.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K14289/10506/241.
- Wattier.**
Candidate for appointment on League of Nations Committee on Communications and Transit. W12878/495/98.
- Wattley, A.**
British West Indian drowned in collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Ines. K3359/3359/220 (file).
- Watts, C. M.**
Authorised to legalise documents: signature.
L5573/4977/409.
- Watts, E.**
Enquiry regarding. L2365/2365/405 (file).
- Watts, E. H.**
Litigation in Greece.
T8957/T9595/T10590/T10770/
T10849/455/371.
- Watts, G. Burghalt (and family).**
Information for J. R. Kellemis regarding.
L4860/4860/405 (file).
- Watts, H. P.**
Death certificate. L7330/127/405.
- Watts, J. and M. (Miss).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3846/752/379.
- Watts, L. E.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Watts, R. P.**
Incumbency of British Consulate at Muscat.
K11562/11562/291.
— Appointment (Muscat).
K12191/11562/291.
- Watts, W. A.**
Collection of proceeds of insurance policy in Spain. W10455/9644/41.
- Watts, W. J.**
Repatriation debt. K3135/3135/299 (file).
- Watt-Smythe, Mrs.**
See SMYTHE, WATT-, MRS.
- Watussi, s.s. (German).**
Service organised by Capt. and Purser in memory of King George V.
T4729/752/379.
- Wauchell, L. B., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3243/752/379.
- Wauchope, A., Sir.**
Question of his visit to London to discuss Palestine situation (letter from Mr. Ormsby Gore to S. of S.). E7227/94/31.
Visit to Egypt. J969/969/16 (file).

- Wagh, Evelyn.**
Ethiopian misuse of Red Cross Emblem.
J1916 45 1.
- Wainers, Gerson.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2237/752 379.
- Waners-Verhasselt, G.**
See VERHASSELT, G. WAINERS.
- Wandelin, R. V.**
Belgian passport official. T13761/470/378.
- Wavell, A. P., Major-General.**
To attend Soviet Army manoeuvres.
N4267/N4210/N4224/1298/38.
— Impressions. N4210 307/38.
— Report. N4210 1298/38.
Message for from War Office. N4254 1298/38.
Biography of Lord Allenby: access to F.O. archives. L6949 6949 402.
- Watman, Paulina, Mrs.**
Wealth in Spain. W11186 427/41.
- Watfield, William, Sir M.P.**
Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370 4629 37.
- Wayland, G. Turner.**
British cultural activities in Venezuela.
F1064 3479 150.
- Ways Runt, Louis Corner de, Comte.**
Belgian Representative at funeral of King George. T2245 752 379.
- Wazir Ali Baig.**
See Ali Baig WAZIR.
- Wazir Singh.**
Cotton moneys lodged with Consul Hall Buenos Aires for safe custody against return to India. K119 921 202 file.
- Wazirzadeh Abdul Ahad Khan Bahadur.**
See ABDUL AHAD KHAN BAHADUR.
- Weale, J. F.**
Power of attorney in connection with Mrs. Joannides' lawsuit at Patras.
K13047/12881/219.
- Weatherhead, Y. D.**
Visit to Afghanistan. N5529 1498 37.
- Weatherill, C.**
British delegate Dept. of Agriculture Scotland at General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.
R5586 38 22.
- Weatherley, L. H.**
Affairs of Cartagena Colombia Waterworks.
L41 4240 1470 in file.
- Weathered, Mary, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T13515/752 379.
- Weathers, E.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T13415 752 379.
- Weathersome.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7065/427/41.
- Weatherspoon, G., and Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443 217.
- Weaver, Major.**
Supply of mules from the Argentine for Govt. of India. L730/730 405 (file).
- Weaver, Denis.**
Correspondence of News Chronicle's capture by Spanish insurgents: release.
W14434/W14574/W14605/62/41.
- Weaver, E. M., Miss.**
Offer of post of nurse to in Tehran by alleged doctor: activity of "Dr." W. Faulkner.
E6312 6312 34.
- Weaver, R., Dr.**
9th International Dental Congress, Vienna.
L3484/706/405.
- Webb.**
Safety in Ethiopia. J7014/4/1/J7439/3877/1.
- Webb, Adela (and J. and F.).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Webb, A. W.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Webb, B.**
Visas for Finland. T11102/11102 378.
- Webb, C. M., Mrs.**
Roumanian reichsmark bonds: holdings.
R7479/45/37.
- Webb, E. J. N.**
Leave (Schag). K8189 8189 210.
- Webb, E. L. L., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Oran). K5693 5693/217 (file).
- Webb, J.**
Egyptian decoration. T6710 6710 372 (file).
- Webb, J., Mrs.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8744/427/41.
- Webb, J. Baldwin, M.P., Col.**
Delegate at International Parliamentary Commercial Conference at Bucharest.
R5370 4629 37.
- Webb, J. L.**
Wharfedale. L5898 1656 409.
Arrest of at Palma. W5538 5538 41 (file).
Safety of (in Majorca). W5540 427 41.
Wealth. W11288 427 41.
- Webb, J. R.**
Assistance rendered to British Consul at Valencia in supervising evacuations in H.M. Ships. F.O. appreciation.
W13813/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K12575 10506 241.
- Webb, M. E., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K14289 10506 241.
- Webb, S.**
Collision between British s.s. Drakepool and Dominican vessel Ines. K3751 3359 220.
- Webb, Sidney and Beatrice.**
Soviet-Communism: a new civilisation, by: notes for Moscow Embassy and F.O. library. L5410/1333/405.
- Webb, W. F. (deceased) (and wife M. M.).**
Funeral expenses, repayments.
K1710/1710 299 (file).
- Webber, J. (and O.) (deceased).**
Estates in United States: beneficiaries in U.K. and New Zealand. K7084 7084 245 (file).
- Weber.**
Forced landing at Roseires.
J4053/4053 16 (file).
- Weber, Capt.**
Notes on Ethiopian air force. L1795 242 1.
— Activities during Italo-Ethiopian war.
J6722 45 1.
- Weber, E., Miss.**
Appointment as Principal at the English Catholic School at Santiago.
P367/42/150.

- Weber, J. J.**
Request for F.O. subscription to the *Illustrirte Zeitung*, Leipzig.
P144/10/150/L1007/383/405.
- Weber, K.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L7809/7809/402.
- Weber, Luise.**
Commission rogatoire. T8353/8353/271 (file).
- Weber, Martha, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2171/752/379.
- Weber, Max.**
Swiss expedition to Bhutan: refusal of visa to.
F6530/6530/10 (file).
- Weber, Stanley.**
Appointment in Colonial Service.
E5192/5192/93.
- Weber, S. A., Rabbi.**
Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.
W1343/1/98.
- Weber, W. M., Dr.**
Assistant Commercial Attaché, German Embassy, London. T17681/174/383.
Customs facilities.
T3267/T6358/T13626/T13627 &c./3/373.
Motoring incident. T10911/6216/373.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T15489/601/373.
- Wesley & Scott.**
Export of pistols to Portugal: licences.
W1967/W2126/W9758/W10607/
W18190/W17827/49/36.
Export licences for cartridges, &c., from U.K. to Siam. F23/23/40.
- Websdale, G. J.**
Safety of (in Spain). W6810/427/41.
- Webster, A. C.**
Incumbency of Libreville Vice-Consulate.
K13999/810/217.
- Webster, A. L.**
Belgian decoration.
T13139/13139/372/T13138/13138/372 (file).
- Webster, C. F., Rev.**
Foreign visas for. T13963/13963/378.
- Webster, Doreen, A. D.**
Marriage at Beira. T6544/6544/376.
- Webster, G. W. (and family).**
Repatriation debt. K3380/3380/299 (file).
- Webster, John.**
Claim against Soviet Government.
N1016/N1438/16/38.
- Webster, J. F.**
Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.
- Webster, L. (and Mrs.).**
Safety of (in Spain). W6705/427/41.
- Webster, S. N., Flight Lieut.**
Extension of contract with Egyptian Air Force.
J2555/J4467/J5392/165/16.
Flight. J8113/6158/16.
- Webster, T.**
Facilities in Germany. L2787/2787/405 (file).
- Week, R. de.**
Swiss Minister at Bucharest: personality.
R150/150/37.
- Weckert, W.**
Expedition to Tibet. L911/510/405.
- Weckman, B., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Uleaborg). K4282/4282/256.
- Wedajo Ali (Nagadras).**
Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.
- Weddel & Co.**
Swiss export control of skimmed condensed milk.
W3961/475/29.
Certification of exports from New Zealand to Austria, Hungary and Poland.
W18870/18870/50.
- Weddell, A. W.**
United States Representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
- Wedderburn, Aileen Hamilton, Mrs.**
Claim against Albanian Legation, London: debts. T13209/13209/373 (file).
- Wedderburn, R. N.**
London University Examination at New York.
L6654/L7304/L7305/L7059/145/405.
— Refund of fee. L6878/L8149/145/405.
- Wedekind, A.**
National status. T10809/10809/378.
- Wedel, A. P.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3637/752/379.
- Wedel-Jarlsberg.**
See JARLSBERG, FREDRIK WEDEL- (BARON).
JARLSBERG, PEDER ANKER WEDEL-.
- Wedervang, Ingvar Brynhjulf.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Wedgwood, J., Col.: M.P.**
Presence in Tangier of Italian soldiers of General Franco's forces. W16217/30/28.
Anti-Jew movement in Iraq (letter to Secretary of State). E6494/E6697/2585/93.
Situation at Gibraltar during revolt in Spain: discrimination between refugees.
W7663/62/41.
Evacuation of Spanish nationals by H.M. ships: reason for limited number of persons evacuated from parts of Spain under control of insurgents.
W16662/W16739/W18495/427/41.
Treatment of Jews in Austria. R1841/1841/3.
Complaint of Miss Service. C4632/316/55.
Confiscation of Jewish newspaper in Danzig.
C45/C1445/45/55.
Arrest of Sigmund Kiss and George Pückler in Hungary. R3140/1773/21.
- Wedgwood, R., Sir.**
Chinese decoration. T13876/13876/372 (file).
- Wedlake, E. W.**
Italian allegations of supply of dum-dum bullets by Great Britain to Ethiopia.
J1677/151/1.
- Wée, de.**
Egyptian Civil Code Commission.
J6422/190/16.
- Wee, Charles.**
Appointment as assistant clerk (Swatow).
K10824/2179/210.
- Weed, A. D., Miss.**
Enquiry regarding. L1607/1607/405 (file).
- Weekes, George.**
Compensation claim against Venezuelan Govt., for false imprisonment: negotiations.
A135/A559/A4527/A7079/81/47.
- Weekly Summary.**
See FOREIGN OFFICE.
- Weeks, C. A. R.**
Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.
- Weele, C. Van der.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2228/752/379.
- Wefring, Karl W., Dr.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.

Wegelin, Ida.

Marriage certificate. L646/L969/282/409.

Wegener, E.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3989/752/379.

Wegener, Lottie J.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5268/752/379.

Wegg, Wm. Rush (deceased).

Enquiry regarding estate of.

K3106/3106/245 (file).

Wehib Pasha, General.

Proposed visit to U.K.: grant of visa delayed.

J4898/3249/1.

Views on Italian conquest of Ethiopia: effect on British interests in East Africa.

J6433/6433/1/J8353/J5409/

J5037/3249/1/J5013/45/1.

Views on situation in Ethiopia: Italian Colonial Army in Ethiopia as a menace to surrounding British territories. J5383/3249/1.

Visit to Cyprus. J7751/3249/1.

Wehrhaftigkeit.

Preparation of German people for war:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Wehrle, A., Dr.

Personality (Liberia). J3610/3610/24.

Wehrlin.

Payment of legacy to Miss Soubatena in Soviet Union through organisation run by.

N4757/4757/38 (file).

Estate of late Lieut. C. W. T. Garrett.

K2669/K5990/877/238.

Wehry & Co., G.

Sale of Netherlands East Indies tea in United States. W97/97/50.

Weidel, G.

Swedish Minister to Brazil: personality.

A792/42/6.

Weigall, J. W. W.

Notes of interviews with church dignitaries in Germany on relations between State and church. C1022/344/18.

Weigan, Eric.

Birth and marriage certificates.

L646/L969/L3221/L1407/282/409.

Weight, A. (and Mrs.).

Welfare in Spain. W15242/427/41.

Weightman.

Enquiry into Baluchistan frontier incidents.

E146/1/34.

Weights and Measures.

International convention for unification of metric system:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Convention on marking of weights on heavy packages:

— See also TREATIES: LABOUR (GENEVA, 1929).

Marking of weights on heavy freight consignments for transport by ship: Austrian legislation: text. W2505/142/98.

Weights and Measures (International Bureau).

Proposed appointment of M. Albert Pérard as Director. W14226/705/50.

Annual reports: H.M.G.'s contribution to Bureau.

W705/W1890/W5854/W19004/705/50.

— Proceedings: volume 17. W2143/705/50.

Weights and Measures: China.

Law: enforcement of in Shanghai International Settlement. F4992/4992/10.

Weights and Measures: Iraq.

Regulations made under Govt. of Iraq Act of 1931: B. of T. request for copies.

L4248/4248/405 (file).

Weights and Measures: Manchuria.

Order relating to instruments of measurement.

F4686/4686/10.

Weihaiwei.

Quarterly consular political reports.

F375/F2302/F4482/F6418/261/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F2600/F6641/261/10.

Grant of usual facilities for H.M. ships at Lin-kungtao. F1160/1160/10.

Question of use of, by H.M. ships in event of a Sino-Japanese war: position under the Weihaiwei Rendition Agreement.

F3244/3244/10 (file).

Appointment of Sun Hsi-feng as High Commissioner: personality. F3338/2791/10.

Weihaiwei: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1876/1876/210 (file).

Movement of prices: form A35.

K6406/3/250.

Charge of post by British Consul at Chefoo pending arrival of F. A. Wallis.

K1733/192/210.

Temporary closure: request from British Chamber of Commerce for post to be reopened. K3925/192/210.

Appointment of F. A. Wallis as Consul: closure of post until arrival. K3393/192/210.

Assumption of charge by Consul F. A. Wallis.

K4472/K4473/192/210.

Weil, G. C.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3594/752/379.

Weil, Jos.

Market possibilities in Belgium for sale of phenol crystals. C7307/24/4.

Weilshott, L.

Appointment as Italian Consul-General in Manchukuo: movements.

F617/F910/F2497/613/10.

Weinberger, E., Miss.

Treatment of in Germany: difficulties arising out of anti-semitic legislation.

C4447/5/18.

Weinberger, V. B.

See WYNBURN, V. B.

Weinblum, G., Dr.

Facilities for research discussions with Mr. W. C. S. Wigley. L3205/3205/405.

Weingold, M.

Revocation of Canadian naturalisation.

T13034/244/378.

Weingreen, Gustavo.

Appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Hungary: personality. A5896/5896/33.

Weinsberg, N., Dr.

Establishment of a dental practice in London.

L168/168/405 (file).

Weinschenk, Oscar.

Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.

Weinshal, A., Dr.

Petition to Permanent Mandates Commission.

W1343/1/98.

Weinstein.

Deportation from Palestine. T17363/1/388.

Weinstein, G. I.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Weir, Lord.

Conditions in Soviet Union.

N5697/N5255/565/38.

Welfare of relatives in Spain of Señor Juan de la Cierva. W12772/427/41.

Weir, Mr.

Impressions of Soviet Union.

N5255/N5697/565/38.

Weir, G. A., Sir (General).

Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations; appointment as W.O. delegate. J191/2/16.

— F.O. appreciation of his services.

J6577/2/16.

Co-operation of British forces in defence of Egypt: suggestions for alternative to military clauses of 1930 draft treaty.

J443/2/16.

Weir, J. C.

Death certificate. L4110/127/405.

Weir, J. T., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Havana). K6531/6531/214.

Weir & Company, A.

Issue of articles for s.s. Irisbank.

K8404/8404/217.

Weise.

Leader of German National Party in Danzig: assaults on by members of Nazi Party.

C133/33/55.

Weishart, Marie.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message: offer of gift of stamps to King. T4998/510/379.

Weisner, B. P.

Activities in connexion with recruitment of British subjects for service in Spain.

W17779/9549/41.

Weiss, G.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2348/752/379.

Weiss, L.

Letter of request. T6277/6277/371 (file).

Weiss, Philip.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Weiss, Robert.

Claim against Polish Govt. in respect of bonds, of Warsaw-Vienna Railway, which formerly formed part of Russian State Debt.

C1042/1042/55.

Weiss, S.

Congratulations to King Edward on birthday and escape from attack, and request for assistance. T11898/510/379.

Weiss, T.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Weissbruth, Dr.

Managing director of Latviesu Akciju Bank, Latvia: death. N2603/164/59.

Weissenborn, Dore.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T3021/174/383.

Weissman, H.

Letter of request. T15093/T18281/11092/371.

Weissner, F. R. von, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

Weisz, Izsakne.

Suggested marriage of King Edward to widow of late King Alexander of Yugoslavia.

T6847/6847/379.

Weitkamp, Doris E.

British naturalisation.

T8924/T9579/T10554/T10965/T11427/2/378.

Weizer.

See VEITZER, I. Y.

Weizmann, C. H., Dr.

Palestine situation: F.O. conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. E5958/94/31.

Arab-Jewish Treaty of Friendship, 1919, signed by Emir Feisal and: whether photostatic copies in circulation in Palestine are true copies of treaty in possession of H.M.G.

L4127/L5134/4096/405.

Palestine situation: conversation with Nuri Pasha.

E4291/2585/93/E3754/E5966/94/31.

Conversation with S. of S. for Colonies on Arab-Jew situation: proposed Arab-Zionist discussions.

E5503/E5504/E5624/94/31.

Italian aspirations in Mediterranean and attitude towards Jewish State in Palestine.

E4842/3334/65.

F.O. conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on danger of intervention by Arab Kings in Palestine. E6367/94/31.

Restriction of Jewish immigration into Palestine: conversation with Mr. Ormsby Gore. E7023/94/31.

Palestine policy of: "political parity" between Jews and Arabs: conversation with Mr. Ormsby Gore. E6324/94/31.

Anti-Jew terrorist campaign in Iraq: F.O. conversation. E6702/2585/93.

Weizsäcker, E. von, Baron.

German Minister at Berne: transfer: personality. W9387/W8890/W11148/120/43.

— Report on. W120/120/43.

Not regarded as absolutely reliable from National Socialist point of view.

C1083/749/18.

Italian decoration. R7739/R7755/341/22.

Appointment in German Ministry for Foreign Affairs. C5977/86/18.

Wekerle, Alexander, Dr.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Weku Yitateku (Ato).

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Welch, A. A. W.

Repatriation debt. K762/762/299 (file).

Welch, A. J. (and M. D.).

Registration of birth of son abroad.

T12265/12265/378.

Welch, H. G. G.

British representative at conference at Geneva on use of broadcasting in cause of peace.

W7312/W7747/550/98.

— Full powers for. W7952/550/98.

Welezeck, von, Count.

German representative at Madrid: report on.

W340/340/41.

Appointment as German Ambassador at Paris.

W862/W2147/340/41.

Situation in Spain. W920/62/41.

New German Ambassador to France: impressions of Sir E. Phipps. C1438/86/18.

— Official announcement in German Press of appointment. C1298/59/17.

— French announcement. C1373/59/17.

— Presentation of credentials.

C3378/59/17.

Weld, Hartstonge, Miss.

Facilities for visit to the Vogelwarte on Heligoland. L6331/6331/405.

Welde.

For Ethiopian names beginning WELDE, see WOLDE.

- Weldon, K. A.**
Proposed repatriation to London: Canadian nationality: maintenance at Beirut. K3339/3339/289 (file).
Maintenance in Italy: debts: charge to Canadian Govt. K4079/4079/222 (file).
- Weldon, S. W.**
Resignation from appointment in Iraq. E389/185/93.
- Weifare, Lilian, Miss.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3334/752/379.
- Weliachew, D.**
Ethiopie et Son Destin by M. Lachin and D. Weliachew. L5009/312/405.
- Well, P. J. Van de.**
Attack on King Edward: message. T11762/11275/379.
- Wellard, J. H.**
Lecture tour in United States. P2276/38/150.
- Wellcome, H., Sir.**
French decoration. T552/T11054/58/372.
Spanish decoration. T733/733/372 (file).
- Weller, G.**
Article in Today regarding part played by late King George V in restoration of Greek monarchy. R1265/720/19.
- Weller, C., Miss.**
Receipt of private parcels by F.O. bag to Sofia: facilities granted. Y174/3/650.
- Welles, Sumner.**
Address on United States foreign policy and Pan-Americanism: texts, and comments on. A3546/A984/A1513/391/51.
Address to the Foreign Policy Association on United States foreign policy, trade policy and relations, and general disarmament: text. A8519/103/45.
Personality. A308/308/45.
- Wellesley, Gerald, Lord.**
Papers presented to F.O. L1051/1051/402 (file).
- Wellesley, R.**
Effect upon public opinion in Egypt of Italian victory in Ethiopia. J4189/2/16.
- Welling, Robert.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T5116/752/379.
- Wellington: Foreign Consulates.**
Finnish: appointments, &c. T9790/9790/385 (file).
German: appointments, &c. T14316/14316/385 (file).
Greek: raising of status of post. T3976/3976/385 (file).
Italian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T288/288/385 (file).
— Behaviour of incumbent: complaint regarding. R5575/5575/22.
— Death of Cavaliere Mario Dessanles, Consul. R6825/R7510/5575/22.
Norwegian: appointments, &c.: jurisdiction. T5441/5441/385 (file).
United States: appointments, &c. T725/725/385 (file).
- Wellington, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Wellington & Clifford, Messrs.**
Case of Miss F. E. Thurstan. T9325/6343/378.
- Well-Known Women of To-day.**
See PUBLICATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
- Wellner, P., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/72.
- Wells, Miss.**
Safety of (in Spain). W6636/W6838/427/41.
- Wells, A. S., Mrs. (Edna).**
Deportation from United States. T6837/6837/388 (file).
- Wells, G. A.**
Egyptian decoration. T6716/6716/372 (file).
- Wells, H. G.**
Film of book, The Shape of Things to Come: treatment abroad. P1767/1761/150 (file).
- Wells, H. S., Major.**
Information regarding status of P. Lenoir and wife. K7390/7390/243.
- Wells, Lynton.**
Article in United States Press on situation in Egypt. J3177/2/16.
- Wells, S. B.**
Access to Public Record Office. L5427/5427/402.
- Wells.**
Artesian wells and boring: — See WATER.
- Wells & Sons, H. H.**
Writ. T6937/6937/371.
- Welsby, J., Rev. (S. J.).**
Personality (Vatican). R53/53/22.
- Welsh, Albert.**
National status: passport facilities. T18719/18719/378.
- Welsh, A. R. G.**
Flight across India: facilities. A8405/8405/45 (file).
- Welsh, John.**
Personality (Argentina). A1337/1337/2.
- Welsh, J. C.: M.P.**
Safety of British subject in Spain. W9335/W9612/427/41.
- Welsh, K. V. J.**
Marriage in Japan. T7940/7940/376 (file).
- Welter, J. I. M.**
Appointment on Turco-Netherlands Conciliation Committee. E1294/144/44.
Candidate for post of High Commissioner at Danzig. C7172/33/55.
- Welter, R. J.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3767/752/329.
- Welykanowycz, Dr.**
Death of King George: condolences. T1662/752/329.
- Wemyss, Wester, Admiral Lord.**
Funeral expenses: conveyance of body from France to Scotland: travelling expenses of wife: expenditure incurred by Vice-Consul at Cannes: charge to public funds met from Admiralty vote. K9637/9637/217 (file).
- Wen Ch'ing-kuei.**
Dismissal as head messenger (Nanking): ill-health: payment of hospital expenses. K8022/K8295/2314/210.
- Wendel, H. de.**
French 40-hour week law. C4327/1/17.
- Wendelin, E. C.**
United States representative at Madrid: report on. W18804/340/41.
- Wenden, S. A.**
Deportation from United States. T3086/3086/388 (file).
- Wendler, E.**
Message to King George VI. T18716/38/379.

Wendler, Otto.

Message on occasion of attempt on King Edward's life. T12017/510/379.

Wendy, s.s.

Renamed Santa Maria, s.s.:

— See SANTA MARIA, S.S.

Wenger, F.

Message to King George VI. T18295/38/379.

Wenger, Léon.

Scheme for reorganisation of international credits. C8611/70/17.

Wenk, C. D.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of and wife. K14289/10506/241.

Wenneker, Capt.

German naval attaché at Tokyo: views on exchange of information between German and Japanese navies. F2762/303/23.

Wennerblom, Kustaa.

See KUOLLE, KUSTAA B.

Wenner-Gren, A.

See Gren, A. Wenner-.

Wenninger, R. F. A., Major-General.

German Air Attaché in London: promotion from rank of Colonel.

T6025/T13370/T17681/174/383.

Customs facilities.

T4075/T4367/T6992/T7013/T7471/T7395/T8762/ &c./3/373.

Reimport facilities for motor car after visit abroad. T8040/3/373.

— Motoring offence.

T9380/T9856/6216/373.

German Air Force: conversation with Colonel Medhurst. C4345/3928/18.

Wentz, Georgie B.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4410/752/379.

Wenzel, Hildegard.

Employed by Italian Ambassador in London. T17177/T17458/151/383.

Werber, Jacob.

Adjutant of the New York State War Veterans' Association. A9547/9547/45.

Information regarding. T17374/17374/379.

Were, C., Consul.

Life certificates. K374/7/286.

Journey from Bagdad to Tehran in charge of confidential bags. K5231/620/293.

Report on conditions of life at Bagdad by.

K4547/3187/250.

Promotion to Consul-General. K12910/24/250.

Werelius, C. A. R., and wife.

Destitute in Sweden: question of repatriation to South Rhodesia. K11536/11536/242 (file).

Werge, A. H.

Danish Consul at Cape Town.

T17991/17991/385.

Werichova, Maria.

Message to King Edward. T12471/11275/379.

Werkman, C. H.

Visit to Chemical Research Laboratory, Teddington. L3302/3302/405 (file.)

Werner, Alfred, Dr.

Activities on behalf of Anglo-Palestine Bank for freeing of frozen Jewish funds in certain European countries. N5550/1523/59.

Commercial relations between Estonia and Palestine. N1523/1523/59.

Werner, Edward.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Werner, S. V.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L6358/6358/405 (file).

Werner A./G., Fritz.

Export of cartridge cases from Great Britain to Germany for testing purposes.

C227/227/18.

Wernham, H. W. C.

Appointment as mercantile marine officer at Antwerp Consulate-General: salary.

K10627/K10901/2294/250.

Werninck, M. E., Miss.

Marriage in Belgian Congo. T310/115/376.

Werrmann, F.

Deportation from United States.

T638/638/388.

Wertheim, Max.

Proposed purchase by Messrs. Lewis Berger & Sons of share capital of Zoellnerwerke of Berlin: request for assistance of H.M.G.

C785/785/18.

Wertheimer, M. S., Miss.

Visit to Europe: particulars regarding.

P200/200/150.

Religion in Third Reich: article by in Foreign Policy Reports. C893/344/18.

Werthmueller, E., Dr.

Swiss official: personality. W118/114/43.

Wesemann, Dr.

Activities in Switzerland on behalf of German Nazi Party: trial on charge of having kidnapped anti-Nazi journalist Berthold Jacob: evidence implicating German Embassy in London. C3491/3491/18 (file).

— Sentence. C3620/3491/18.

— P.Qs.

C3585/C3868/C3586/C4000/C3780/C3781/3491/18.

Wesene (Azaj).

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Weser, River.

See WATERWAYS: GERMANY.

Wesman, D. F. A. W.

Appointed Norwegian representative accredited to Spanish Govt. W18936/340/41.

Wessel, H. (Enrique).

Chilean representative at Copenhagen: report on. N124/124/15.

Chilean Minister at Oslo. N247/247/30.

Chilean Minister (non-resident) at Stockholm.

N933/581/42.

Chilean Minister to Norway, Sweden and Denmark: extension of appointment to Finland: personality.

A475/475/9/N3038/155/56.

Wesselhoeft.

German currency restrictions. C484/19/18.

Wessex Aircraft Engineering Co., Ltd.

Licence to export smoke generators to Portugal.

W5096/W5202/49/36.

Export of smoke producing aircraft practice bombs to Greece: British licence.

R6186/271/19.

Wessling, Leo.

Death of King George. T3252/752/379.

West, A.

Writ. T13351/13351/371 (file).

West, F. M. F., Wing Commander.

British Air Attaché to Baltic States and Finland: movements: interviews to Press: reports.

N696/N552/N713/N1118/N1119/552/63.

Visit to Riga. N2219/51/59.

Visit to Kovno. N2100/2100/59.

Appreciation of part played in securing orders for British aircraft. N1917/52/56.

- West, G. B.**
See WAITE, J. V.
- West, John.**
French decoration. T1422/1422/372.
- West, Jorge.**
President of the Bank of the Republic of Uruguay: visit to the U.K. following visit to United States: arrangements: discussions with H.M.G. on trade and exchange questions. A4371/A5435/A6479/3/46.
Genealogical history of West family. L3515/142/405.
- West, M. G.**
Death certificate. L2103/127/405.
- West, Mabel G.**
Birth certificate. L7528/7528/405 (file).
- West, P. R.**
Safety in Ethiopia. J7623/3877/1.
Evacuated from Ethiopia. J8285/4044/1.
- West, Rebecca, Miss.**
Proposed broadcast on Yugoslavia, in the U.K.: B.B.C. objections. P2298/85/150.
Incident with Prof. Mutschmann during visit to Estonia: views of F.O. on, and attitude towards: proposed action by Prof. Mutschmann against Miss West. P3713/P3805/P3925/P4155/P4272/P4386/64/150.
Lecture tour in South Eastern Europe: arrangements: reports. P249/249/150 (file)/P1911/279/150.
Yugoslav decoration. T18616/16267/372.
- West, S. G., Prof.**
Prof. of English at Coimbra University: resignation: appreciation of services. P1639/P3248/1639/150.
Situation in Portugal. W4427/403/36.
Portuguese decoration. T17728/17728/372.
- West African Coconut and Trading Co., Ltd.**
Christiana Estate, Freetown. N329/329/30 (file).
- Westbroek, Van.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4327/T4324/752/379.
- Westburn, s.s.**
Collision with German s.s. Python. K13113/13113/218 (file).
- Westbury, Marie, Mrs.**
Claim against heirs of the late Richard Grech. L3639/3639/409 (file).
- Westbury, Preston & Stavridi.**
Claim of Messrs. Messinesi Brothers against Greek Govt. R4763/4763/19 (file).
Safety of Mrs. M. Nelson at Majorca: remittances for. W9224/W9599/427/41.
Case of sons of late L. Hadjilazaros. T3477/3477/378.
- Westcott, Foss, Dr.**
Metropolitan of India: visits to Nepal. F3159/84/61.
- Westcott, William (alias W. Parfinski).**
See PARFINSKI, W.
- Westcott & Laurance, Ltd.**
Fraudulent possession by gang working in Piraeus of company's rubber stamp. R2827/2827/19 (file).
- Westerberg, F.**
Acting arrangements (Lulea): signature. K1884/1884/242.
- Westerdijk, J., Mme.**
International congress for microbiology. L4283/137/405.
- Westergaard, H. A.**
Norwegian decoration. T11936/T13349/280/372.
- Westerhuis, H.**
Employed at Netherlands Legation, London. T2108/2108/383.
- Westerman, W., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Westermann, A.**
Claim of British firm against. N529/29/36.
- Westermann, Carl A. S., Capt.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Western, D., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Western Electric Co., Ltd.**
Safety of property and staff in Spain. W7821/427/41/W9843/9644/41.
Telegram for Mr. J. W. Dolphin in Spain: transmission via F.O. W8851/62/41.
Transmission of letter to Spain. W10077/9644/41.
- Western India Automobile Association.**
Application to Aden of International Motor Traffic Convention. W11590/156/50.
- Western Sugar Refineries, Ltd.**
Norwegian customs treatment of syrup. N3732/162/30.
- Western Telegraph Co., Ltd.**
Complaint of dismissed employees against. W4251/W5750/4251/36.
- Westersheimb, J. W. de.**
Hungarian Representative at Prague: report on. R459/459/12.
- Westgates Company, Limited.**
Judicial document. T16011/16011/371 (file).
- West Hartlepool: Foreign Consulates.**
Danish: appointments, &c. T9024/9024/385 (file).
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Company.**
Reasons why Danish State Railways chose German braking system. N6290/N5779/N5955/N6221/73/15.
Contracts for supply of braking equipment to State Railways in Baltic States. N3917/3917/59 (file).
Terms of contract with Polish Govt. C1004/633/55.
New Austrian Patent Rights Law. R4783/3443/3.
- Westlake, Grace E. van D.**
Death of King George: condolences. T5656/752/379.
- Westley Richards & Co., Ltd.**
Export of war material to Portuguese East Africa: licences. W5898/W2004/W2127/49/36.
Export licence for revolver for Siam. F7285/23/40.
- Westman, Miss.**
Appointment as typist at Vigo Consulate: travelling arrangements: expenditure. K6663/K11465/K11975/K13000/216/241.
— Assistance with code and cypher work at post. Y775/8/650.
Salary: objections of Treasury to sterling salary: sanction increase of pesetas salary: travelling expenses from London to Vigo. K11466/K11975/K12639/K13000/K13861/216/241.
- Westman, I.**
Transmission of letters to Vigo. W17161/9644/41.

Westman, K. G., Prof.

M.F.A. in new Swedish Cabinet.

N235/N3259/272/42.

— Appointment as Minister of Justice.

N4854/272/42.

Reform of League of Nations: meeting of ex-neutral States at Geneva.

W6098/W8982/79/98.

Swedish foreign policy: attitude towards League reform: conversation with Mr. Eden. W5895/79/98.

Swedish foreign policy and attitude towards League of Nations: conversation with H.M. Minister at Stockholm.

W6384/79/98.

Admission of Ethiopian delegation to 17th Assembly of League of Nations.

W12444/5786/98.

Westman, K. I.

Swedish Representative at Berne: report on.

W120/120/43.

Westminster, Archbishop of.

Possible raising of Mgr. Hinsley to Cardinalate.

R346/74/22.

Evacuation from Madrid of certain Spanish nuns of Loreto community of St. Albans.

W19055/427/41.

Westminster Productions Ltd.

Proposed arrangement of a theatrical tour in the Baltic States by: views on.

P232/232/150 (file).

Westminster School United Front of Progressive Forces.

Resolution on disarmament. W12489/77/98.

Weston, Dr. and Mrs.

Safety of (in Majorca).

W8496/W10161/W7021/427/41.

Weston, M., Mrs.

Repatriation from Spain. K9640/9443/217.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Weston, S. F. B.

Safety of his family (in Spain).

W6918/W6783/427/41.

Weston, W., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.

L5490/5490/402.

Weston, H.M.S.

Visit to Jeddah:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Weston Fisher and Weston.

Estate of late E. U. R. de Vit.

K12938/K14019/12787/255.

Westover, O., General.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Westrup, C., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Helsingborg). K10578/10578/242.

Wet, H. de.

Passport of Mr. George Fachiri.

W18179/427/41.

Passport. T6202/6202/378.

Wetherall, D'A. A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (La Romana). K8016/8016/220 (file).

Wethered, H. E.

Situation in Morocco during Spanish revolt.

W12244/6556/28.

Wetli, E.

Marriage certificate. L5896/L7676/282/409.

Wetter, E., Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Wetter, Frieda.

Letter of request. T12517/12517/731 (file).

Wettstein, G., Dr.

Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.

Wever, General.

Death of. C4419/3928/18.

Wewege (Smith), T.

See SMITH, THOMAS.

Wextep, s.s.

Shipment of war material from Soviet Union to Spain. W15029/62/41.

Weydenthal, G. B. de.

Polish Minister in China: report on.

F1218/528/10.

Weyer, G. A. A. van de.

Birth certificate. L1806/L2070/213/409.

Weygand, General.

Visit to U.K. W4673/4045/50.

Attitude towards Franco-Soviet Pact.

C1187/4/18.

German denunciation of Locarno: views.

C2233/4/18.

Weyhe, Asterie Von, Baroness.

Whereabouts of Mr. T. Wiehe.

L7219/7219/405.

Weyland, P.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Weyman, Alma.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4316/752/379.

Whalen, Grover.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Whalen, T., Mrs.

Estate of late Ellen Gavin.

K8366/8366/245 (file).

Whaling.

Territorial waters questions concerned with Newfoundland Whaling Bill:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: BRITISH (COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Tariff treatment of whale oil:

— See subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under FRANCE, SPAIN, GREAT BRITAIN.

Whaling Convention:

— See TREATIES: FISHERIES.

Legislation in Falkland Islands and Ceylon giving effect to international whaling convention: preparation of texts.

W1246/W5641/W6129/78/50.

Proposed whaling expedition to waters off coast of Chile and Peru by Messrs. Chr. Salvesen & Co.: question of notifying Chilean and Peruvian Govts.: evasions of whaling convention by the Company.

W1081/W1421/W1600/W2081/W2462/W2424/W2814/78/50.

Whaling restriction: British and Norwegian legislation: Norwegian proposals for control during 1936-37 season: discussions in London: proposed quota arrangement: attitude of H.M.G.: joint representations to German Govt. for enactment of legislation similar to that in force in U.K. and Norway.

W779/W1383/W1725/W1763/W2972/W4166/W6290/W6403/78/50.

Whaling restriction: South West Africa regulations. W2080/78/50.

1934-35 whale fishery season: results: report.

W2755/78/50.

1935-36 and 1936-37 catch reports and world production of whale oil. W16905/78/50.

Whaling (continued).

Whaling Industry (Ship) Regulations, 1935, made by B. of T. W2712/78/50.

Norwegian whaling industry: increases in whaling fleet: operations of floating cookeries: acquisition of British s.s. *Domina* by Norwegian whaling company. W3010/78/50.

Limitation of whaling: Norwegian legislation: proposed fund to alleviate resultant distress among whaling industry: proposed increase in Norwegian dues on whale oil: law regarding. W3185/W7954/78/50.

New Zealand, Australian and Queensland Acts and regulations relating to regulation of whaling: texts. W3854/W9497/W13140/78/50.

Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act, 1934: extension to Colonies, &c.: Order-in-Council. W5946/W5641/W6129/78/50.

International Whaling Statistics: brochure published by Committee for Whaling Statistics (appointed by Norwegian Govt.). W6151/78/50.

Proposed introduction of further measures to control whaling operations conducted from land stations situate in British Dominions W6290/W6403/78/50.

Restriction of whaling: proposed curtailment of 1936-37 season in all waters south of the equator: attitude of Dominions. W1076/W11314/78/50.

Restriction of whaling: Whaling Industry (Regulation) Act (Newfoundland, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1936. W11867/78/50.

Whaling in vicinity of waters of São Tomé: Norwegian activities. W12971/W14813/78/50.

List of small Norwegian whaling companies which operate off Norwegian coast or in the Arctic. W12997/78/50.

Regulation of whaling: conference of British whaling companies: new proposals arising out of: submission to Norwegian and German Govts.: negotiations. W5900/W6208/W6836/W6936/W7252/W7349/W7533/W8277/W9145/W9187/W9188/W9561/W9660/78/50.

Whaling restriction: D.O.T. memo. of recent developments: restriction arrangements during season 1936-37: conclusions of conference held in London between representatives of whaling companies: proposed further measures for control of whaling: Anglo-Norwegian negotiations. W6403/78/50.

Re-entry of Germany into whaling industry C3517/99/18.

German whaling activities: new expeditions: additions to whaling fleet. W4065/78/50.
— Construction of whaling vessels. W5234/78/50.

Protest by Norwegian interests against Unilever Company's project for construction of floating whaling factory in Germany. W5360/78/50.

Japanese whaling activities: possibility of Japanese accession to whaling convention: position: proposed construction of new Japanese whaler to operate in the Antarctic: debate in Japanese Upper House. W1422/W1902/W3919/78/50.

Japanese whaling activities: construction of whaling vessels: purchase of plans of British whaling factory ship *Sir James Clark Ross*. W3195/W16966/78/50.

Whaling (continued).

Japanese whaling activities: Australian protest to Japanese Govt. W3387/78/50.

Attitude of Japanese Govt. towards restriction of whaling and international whaling convention: reply to representations made by H.M.G.: extent of control exercised under existing legislation. W3174/78/50.
— Expeditions of *Tonan Maru*. W4399/78/50

— Construction of new vessels: note on Japanese whaling companies. W10484/78/50.

Japanese whaling activities in Australian waters: Australian whaling legislation. W4423/78/50.

Sale of Norwegian floating whaling factories to German company *Margarin-Verband*: vessels to remain under Norwegian flag and to be subject to Norwegian restrictions. W10705/W11318/78/50.

Restriction of whaling during 1936-37 season: German attitude towards British and Norwegian proposals. W11660/W11568/78/50.

Norwegian whaling activities: difficulties of British companies in engaging crews: views of Capt. Salvesen. W12920/78/50.

Regulation of whaling in the Antarctic: use of reserve catchers accompanying expeditions: Norwegian legislation regarding. W14022/78/50.

United States regulations concerning whaling. W14485/78/50.

Curtailement of whaling season in respect of land stations in Australian waters and question of certain conditions in connexion with licences for whaling factory ships: proposals regarding. W18352/78/50.

Alleged non-treatment of whale carcasses by United States whaling vessel *Frango*: complaint by Australian Govt. W19062/78/50.

Norwegian proposal for conference at Oslo on international regulation of whaling: attitude of H.M.G.: participation of Dominions: conversation with Norwegian Minister. W17719/78/50.

Whaling: Anglo-Norwegian Dispute.

Regulation of whaling: disagreement between Norwegian and British interests with regard to limitation of whale-oil production and employment of Norwegian personnel on whaling vessels: boycott of British whaling companies by Norwegian Trades Unions: attitude of H.M.G.: representations to Norwegian Govt.: threat of retaliatory action: attitude of Norwegian Govt. W5305/W5358/W5675/W6045/W6016/W6028/W6403/W9188/W9103/W9326/W9332/W9183/W9108/W9146/W6203/W9056/W9437/W9518/W10659/W9889/78/50.

Exception taken by Norwegian Govt. to terms of note addressed to them by H.M.G. W9146/W9056/W9518/78/50.

Blockade of British whaling vessels by Norwegian Trades Unions: attitude of Norwegian Govt. towards: denial of prior knowledge of Trades Unions' ultimatum. W9519/W9561/78/50.

— Proposed dispatch of British sailors to man deserted vessels in Norwegian waters: question of obtaining facilities in Norway for supplies of fuel, food and water: conversation with Norwegian *Chargé d'Affaires*. W9056/W9437/W9438/78/50.

Whaling: Anglo-Norwegian Dispute (continued).

Norwegian blockade of British whaling vessels: replacement of Norwegian personnel by British seamen: amendment of British legislation so as to remove close season restrictions. W9660/W10268/78/50.

Difficulties between British and Norwegian whaling interests: boycott of British whaling companies by Norwegian Trades Unions: obstruction of British vessels: position of British seamen in Norway: protection of: representations to Norwegian Govt. regarding: reports on developments. W9805/W10659/W10680/W9643/W9660/W9709/78/50.

Blockade of British vessels: Norwegian Press comment. W9529/W9530/78/50.

F.O. memo. summarising position. W9681/78/50.

Blockade of British vessels: removal of British vessels from Norwegian waters: despatch of British personnel: obstructive activities of Norwegian Trades Unions: requests to Norwegian Govt. for protection of crews and ships.

W9751/W9855/W9888/W9892/W10275/W10749/78/50.

Norwegian proposals for conference at Oslo between whaling interests: conversation with Norwegian Chargé d'Affaires.

W9838/78/50.

Norwegian proposals for conference between whaling interests: attitude of H.M.G. and British whaling companies.

W9839/W9889/78/50.

Reports in Norwegian Press alleging attack on offices of British whaling company by British seamen: as mark of sympathy with attitude of Norwegian Trades Unions: disclaimer. W9855/W11405/78/50.

Prospects of settlement: new limitation proposals. W9893/W10033/78/50.

Attitude of British seamen and Trades Unions towards. W10124/W11405/78/50.

Failure to reach agreement: withdrawal of British regulation imposing close season: issue of press notice giving history of events and developments.

W10126/W10299/78/50.

British Press communiqué regarding: Norwegian Press comment.

W10704/W11004/78/50.

New limitation proposals submitted by Norwegian Govt.: proposed negotiations: question of withdrawal of blockade of British vessels: and abolition of British close season regulations.

W10209/W10210/W10299/W10356/W10447/W10749/W10825/78/50.

Obstruction of British vessels and crews in Norwegian ports: adverse effect on prospects of settlement.

W10209/W10210/W10299/W10429/W10643/W10749/W10808/W11413/78/50.

Prospects of withdrawal of Norwegian boycott of British whaling vessels. W10333/78/50.

Note from Norwegian Govt. submitting new limitation proposals: H.M.G.'s reply: negotiations.

W10210/W10941/W11041/78/50.

Possibility of Norwegian Govt. applying law prohibiting employment of Norwegian personnel on vessels not complying with Norwegian whaling restrictions.

W10447/78/50.

Whaling: Anglo-Norwegian Dispute (continued).

Conversation between H.M. Minister at Oslo and Norwegian Minister of Justice.

W10749/78/50.

Obstruction of British vessels and crews in Norwegian ports: inadequacy of police protection: question of protesting to Norwegian Govt. and taking up claims of British companies in connexion therewith.

W10796/W11316/W11815/W12193/W11412/W14026/W12996/W13964/78/50.

Removal from Sandefjord of whaling fleet of Southern Whaling and Sealing Co., Ltd., in cidents connected with: report on.

W14026/78/50.

Objectionable activities of London correspondent of Sjøfartstidende.

W11815/78/50.

Negotiations: question of employment of British and Norwegian personnel on whaling vessels. W11041/78/50.

Circular despatch to Dominions reporting developments. W11143/78/50.

Removal of Norwegian boycott of British whaling vessels: negotiations with Norwegian Govt. for agreement on restriction of whaling during 1936-37 season: agreement: exchange of notes: entry into force: arrangements for application: question of appointment of Inspectors on whaling vessels: position as regards Dominion ships.

W10401/W10702/W12024/W11449/W11182/W11383/W12181/W12322/78/50.

Conclusion of agreement with Norwegian Govt. for restriction of whaling during 1936-37 season: thanks of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries for services rendered by F.O.

W11894/78/50.

Conclusion of agreement with Norwegian Govt. for restriction of whaling during 1936-37 season: Press notice: issue of statement in Norway.

W11910/W11767/W13549/78/50.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement: use of reserve catchers under: position.

W17507/78/50.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement: further Norwegian proposals regarding restriction of whaling in regions north of the Equator and exclusion of Antarctic expeditions from participation therein.

W12024/W11383/W12920/78/50.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement: subsequent dispute between Unilevers and Norwegian crews over re-engagement of Norwegian personnel: reports on: settlement.

W12024/W12225/W12332/W12549/W12810/78/50.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement: reported convention of terms by Norwegian companies.

W12627/78/50.

Anglo-Norwegian agreement with regard to restriction of whaling: Norwegian legislation resulting from. W13200/78/50.

F.O. memorandum giving record of events and summarising terms of settlement.

W13058/W17329/78/50.

Whalley, R. C., Capt., Consul.

Proposed appointment as Consul at Maji.

K144/144/201.

Leave (Maji).

K1900/K12209/K12808/K12927/144/201.

Report on services in Africa: attitude of Sudan Govt. towards. K8379/K10328/144/201.

- Whalley, R. C., Capt., Consul (continued).**
 Safety in Ethiopia. J4264/4044/1.
 Belongings left in Ethiopia. J7952/J8555/4044/1.
 Leave. J4044/4044/1 (file).
 Arrangements for cash payment for period of leave he had to forgo (Maji). K13124/144/201.
 Services in Ethiopia: future employment. K12027/K11245/K12474/144/201.
 Appointment under Sudan Govt. K13086/144/201.
 C.B.E. T3907/T7147/781/372.
- Whampoa (Port).**
 Development of: conversation between Mr. T. V. Sung and Sir F. Leith Ross. F2567/38/10.
 — Report on: programme of work: construction of branch line of Canton-Hankow Railway to. F4175/F6634/30/10/F6985/F7251/38/10.
- Whannel, A.**
 Repatriation. K9431/9431/203.
 Repatriation debt. K9733/9733/299 (file).
- Wharnccliffe Woodmoor Colliery.**
 Disaster at. W7973/7973/50 (file).
- Wharry, J. C.**
 Liquidation of Bank Handlowy of Lodz. C361/135/55.
- Wharton, Cristina M. de.**
 National status. T2769/2769/378.
- Whately, M., Miss.**
 The Women Shoppers League. C6284/608/18.
 Safety of (in Spain). W7012/427/41.
- Whatley, N.**
 Consular Service scholarships: enquiry. K8461/428/250.
- Wheat.**
 See CEREALS.
- Wheatley, A.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T4839/752/379.
- Wheatley, A. N.**
 Deportation from United States. T8285/8285/388 (file).
- Wheatley, Villa Marie.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T3810/752/379.
- Wheaton, H.**
 Address of Lieut.-Commander W. Oxley. K2542/2542/241.
- Wheaton, H. G. F.**
 Birth certificate. L1244/213/409.
- Wheeler, A. P.**
 Member of second British Red Cross Ambulance Unit for service in Ethiopia. J1138/4/1.
- Wheeler, B. H.**
 Termination of appointment in Basra Port Directorate: record of services. E6722/154/93.
- Wheeler, J. G.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T3545/752/379.
- Wheeler, M. N., Miss.**
 Repatriation from Spain. K3019/3019/241/K7348/7348/299 (file).
- Wheeler, R. V.**
 International Conference on Mining Research, Pittsburgh, 14-19th September, 1936. L5714/5714/405 (file).
- Wheeler, S., Mrs.**
 Access to Public Record Office. L4712/4712/402 (file).
- Wheelock, Charles.**
 Arrest for killing striker during strike riots in Nicaragua: position of. A1308/A2619/1308/8.
- Whelan, L., Miss.**
 Assistance requested to pay debts. K7633/7633/216.
- Wheldon, E.**
 Director of Technical School at Bagdad: successor to: his criticism of technical education in Iraq. E1411/E1168/E3740/171/93.
 — Correspondence with Mr. Sterndale Bennett: F.O. conversations. E4542/E4735/E5200/E5674/E6963/171/93.
 Desire of Iraqi Govt. for his return to Iraq: his claims against Iraqi Govt. E5995/E6243/E6765/E7510/E7266/171/93.
 — F.O. interview. E6382/E7352/171/93.
 — Services terminated by new Iraqi Govt. E7231/E7320/171/93.
 — Claims against Iraqi Govt. E7772/171/93.
 F.O. minute summarising circumstances of his appointment in Iraq. E7634/171/93.
- Wheldon and Wesley.**
 Distribution of publications under the Brussels Convention of 1886 for the International Exchange of Publications. L3762/3762/405 (file).
- Whetham, E., Miss.**
 Facilities in Denmark. L703/703/405 (file).
- Whetmore, S.**
 Evacuation of Spanish nationals from Spain during civil war. W9831/427/41.
- Whigham, C. K.**
 Canadian holders of Dawes and Young Bonds: standing of Royal Trust Company. C132/132/18.
- Whil.**
 Safety of (in Spain). W6973/427/41.
- Whipp, Miss.**
 Whereabouts. K10523/10523/229 (file).
- Whipp, W. A. S., Vice-Consul.**
 Leave (Ghent). K6567/6567/204.
 Request for personal rank of consul: refused. K10708/10708/204.
- Whiskard, G., Sir.**
 Reform of League of Nations: relations between Irish Free State and British Empire. W13688/79/98.
 Appointment as U.K. High Commissioner in Australia. T5952/5952/384.
- Whistler, H.**
 British consular officers in Poland. K4624/4624/255.
- Whistler & Company, E.**
 Purchase in U.K. of jewels stolen from wife of Swiss Minister in Vienna. T11323/11323/377.
- Whitaker, Agnes I., Mrs.**
 Death of King George: condolences. T3193/752/379.
- Whitaker, H.**
 Repatriation debt. K6565/6565/299.
- Whitaker, J. M.**
 Personality (Brazil). A1658/1658/6.
- Whitaker, P. C. (and M. T. and L. F.).**
 Registration of births of Children abroad. T11463/11463/378.

Whitmore, C. E., Consul.

Return to China: travelling arrangements for, and wife. K2844/2844/210.

Leave: address in U.K.: return to Tsinanfu. K7561/K8009/2844/210.

Life certificates. K39/7/286.

Arrival at Tsinanfu. K12097/192/210.

Assumption of charge (Tsinanfu).

K12138/192/210.

— Signature. K12139/192/210.

Whitmore, Mary Miley, Miss.

Registration of birth. T5906/5906/378.

Whitbread, H. Miss.

Repatriation debt. K1508/1508/299.

Whitby, W. (or Whitley), Commander.

Welfare of A. Armstrong in United States.

K8310/8310/245.

Whitcomb, F. N.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Whitcomb Variety Agency Ltd.

Employment of Hungarian artists in U.K.

R3334/2634/21.

White, Dr.

Telegram from Peking transmitted via F.O.

F4464/4464/710.

White, Mrs.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. Farrell.

K3465/3465/299.

White, A. J.

Proposed appointment as pro-consul at Rio de Janeiro: question of dual nationality of

K493/493/206 (file)

— Appointment: signature.

K3847/493/206.

White, B.

Repatriation

K589/589/245 (file)/K1730/1730/299.

White, Bernard.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Lagos.

T8614/8614/385 (file).

White, C.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T2829/2828/383.

White, C.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

White, C. G.

Protection of interests of Barcelona Traction Light and Power Co. W16231/4719/41.

White, C. M. N.

Facilities. L5101/5101/405.

White, Dorice, Miss.

Whereabouts, &c., of Miss Maloney and her sister in Soviet Union. N5738/189/38.

White, E. Delgado.

See Steinhauer, E.

White, E. Mihner, Rev.

Continental tour by the choir of King's College Chapel, Cambridge: arrangements.

P53/53/150 (file).

White, E. W. Lonsdale, Dr.

Proposal to establish medical practice in Athens.

R2843/R3282/R3545/912/19.

White, Freda, Miss.

Private manufacture of arms. W1721/161/95.

White, F. G. K., Rev.

Welfare in Spain. W15800/427/41.

White, F. H. (or Kendall) (and Mrs.).

Repatriation.

K6558/6558/217 (file)/

K12514/12514/299 (file).

White, F. S.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3936/752/379.

White, F. S., Mrs.

Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.

White, F. T.

Case of Mary Calnan. T15166/15166/378.

White, Gladys.

Repatriation from Spain. W7187/427/41.

White, G. Dalrymple, Lieut.-Col. Sir.

Safety of travel in Egypt. J105/2/16.

White, G. M., Mrs. (and children).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217

White, H.

Yugoslav medal. T11188/11188/372.

British decoration. T14056/8302/372.

White, H. C., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Jack Evans.

W8618/427/41.

White, H. Graham.

Funds in U.K. of former Russian Govt. and defunct Russian banks and companies.

N1836/N2196/16/38

White, I. L., Miss.

Safety of Mr. B. L. White in Spain.

W8813/427/41

White, J. Baker.

Director of the Economic League.

N119/119/15.

White, J. B. C.

Employed at Greek Legation, London.

T3023/3023/383

White, James C.

Finnish Consul at Mombasa: appointment.

T1449/1449/385

White, John C.

Appointed United States Consul-General (Calcutta). T357/357/385 (file).

White, J. L.

Arrest of Messrs. Cooper and Lindsay in Spain. W13362/62/41.

White, J. W., Miss.

Welfare of Rev. F. G. K. White in Spain.

W15800/W17864/427/41.

White, K. J. M., Consul.

Personal accommodation: rent allowance (Pernambuco). K704/704/206.

Life certificates. K7037/7/286.

Visit to subordinate posts (Pernambuco). expenditure.

K5396/K10397/K10747/5396/206

Proposed transfer to Stockholm.

K11969/24/250

Registered letter forwarded by F.O. from Lloyds

Bank Ltd. to: (Pernambuco) by bag to

Rio de Janeiro: reported loss in transit.

Y159/Y637/Y645/3/650.

White, Lambert.

Safety of (in Spain). W7178/427/41

White, Leslie.

Death in Spain as result of shrapnel wound.

W14908/427/41

White, L. S. (and Mrs.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

White, M. A., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

White, M. A. Rowland, Mrs.

Evacuation from Ibiza. W8291/427/41.

White, M. P. T.

London University examination: recovery of cost of telegram.

L223/L7456/223/405 (file).

White, N. I.

Access to Public Record Office.
L2863/2863/402 (file).

White, O., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1124/7/286.
Leave (Osaka).
K9780/K10574/K11855/K12133/4285/223.

White, P.

Acting arrangements (Tanta): signature.
K7306/7306/216.

White, S. M.

Treatment by Japanese police.
F6648/6648/23.

White, V. V. A.

Estate in Greece. K3282/3282/219 (file).

White, W.

Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London.
T4150/2827/383.

White & Company.

Extension of Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) Act, 1933, to Portugal: enquiry. T7264/455/371.

White & Leonard & Nicholls & Co.

Publications of books by former consular officers. L670/3/405.

Whiteford, M., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.
T3704/752/379.

Whiteford, W. G.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.

Whitehall Electric Investments Co., Ltd.

Labour difficulties in Spain. W3302/626/41.
Protection of property and interests in Spain during Spanish revolt.
W7125/W8302/62/41/W15463/W15767/
W16084/W16354/W18250/4719/41.

Whitehall Securities Corporation, Limited.

Safety of staff in Spain. W6810/427/41.
Difficulties of Fuerzas Motrices del Valle de Lecrin during Spanish revolt: protection of interests in.
W9664/W15463/W15767/W16084/
W16354/W18250/4719/41.
Gas and electricity charges in Spain.
W9198/9198/41.
Spanish decree regarding production and distribution of electric power.
W9823/4719/41.
Difficulties with Greek Govt. R582/39/19.
Service of loan granted to General Hellenic Electricity Company. R1676/236/19.

Whitehead, E. O.

Judicial document. T17553/17553/371.

Whitehead, Marjorie.

Licence issued under Children and Young Persons Act, 1933. K472/472/250 (file).

Whitehead, M. E., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office.
L6536/6536/402.

Whitehead Torpedo Company, Ltd.

Export of spare parts for torpedoes to Greek Govt. R5292/271/19.
— To Yugoslav Govt. R6332/116/92.
Supply to Sociedad Espanola de Construcción Naval of drawings for manufacture of torpedoes: position under non-intervention agreement. W12778/W13847/9549/41.
Licences to export war material to Netherlands.
W1531/W3069/W8735/W14547/50/29.

Whitehill, W. M., Dr.

Views on the prospects for British cultural activities in Spain. P483/167/150.
British cultural propaganda at Barcelona.
P229/167/150.

Whitehouse Gibson & Oldershaw.

Alleged injustice suffered by Mr. Blyth in respect of seizure of his business in Austria during war. R2412/2412/3.

Whitelaw, M.

Default on service of Peruvian External Debt.
A8789/45/35.

Whiteley, Limited, William.

Claim against Ethiopian Legation in London:
T17041/T17980/T16821/9618/373.

Whitelock & Storr, Messrs.

Writ. T8788/8788/371 (file).

White Papers.

See PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS.

Whiteside, A. M.

Non-payment of consular fees by.
K3405/97/250/K3954/3954/244.

Whitesides, J.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T3790/446/383.

White Slave Traffic.

International conventions for suppression of traffic in women and children:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
Draft international convention for suppressing the exploitation of prostitution:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.
League of Nations Committee on Traffic in Women and Children: reorganisation of:
— See CHILDREN (LEAGUE OF NATIONS ADVISORY COMMISSION FOR PROTECTION AND WELFARE OF CHILDREN).
Reports to League of Nations Committee: report in respect of Falkland Islands.
W55/54/98.
— Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia.
W866/W2051/W3618/54/98.
Reports to League of Nations: Swaziland, Basutoland and Bechuanaland.
W8069/54/98.
Reports to League of Nations: annual reports in respect of various British territories for 1936. W12034/W16317/54/98.
Report to League of Nations in respect of U.K. (year ending 30th June, 1936).
W18626/54/98.
League of Nations Committee on traffic in women and children: summary of annual reports for 1934-35. W2456/54/98.
League of Nations Committee: 15th Session. report. W4367/54/98.
Discussion by Fifth Committee to League of Nations Assembly: report and resolution.
W13552/W13318/54/98.
League of Nations Committee: enquiry into measures of rehabilitation of adult prostitutes: report: request for H.M.G.'s observations and amendments, &c.
W5810/W6692/W9738/W10364/54/98.
Harbin regulations regarding taxation and practice of prostitution. W16425/54/98.
Prostitution among White Russian refugee women in Manchuria and China: harm to prestige of white races in Far East: question of financial assistance for refugee women: attitude of H.M.G.: record of meeting with deputation from Women's Advisory Council of League of Nations Union. W18351/W18743/54/98.

White Slave Traffic (continued).

Traffic in women and prostitution in Hong Kong: report to League of Nations.

W2413/54/98.

Regional conference held in Hong Kong, July, 1935, to consider question of combating traffic in women in the Far East: report and recommendations: communication to League of Nations. W1918/54/98.

Traffic in women and children in the East: League enquiry: position: P.Q.

W6117/54/98.

White Slave Traffic: Conference at Bandoeng.

Proposed conference at Bandoeng in 1937 (under auspices of League of Nations) of central authorities in Eastern countries to consider measures for preventing traffic in women in the East: attitude of British Colonial Govts. concerned: question of attendance of unofficial representatives.

W422/W1680/W1918/W2661/W2878/

W3782/W6491/W5812/W1780/

W10859/W10799/54/98.

League of Nations questionnaire in connexion with: replies.

W6257/W10799/W14239/W15153/

W16647/W17392/W17113/W17112/

W16625/W18669/54/98.

— Report on position in China.

W15104/54/98.

General arrangements for: report to League of Nations Council: Council discussion: resolution. W13493/W13773/W18670/54/98.

Representation of Govt. of India: list of participating countries. W11121/54/98.

Agenda, &c.: recommendations of Commission of Enquiry into Traffic in Women and Children in the East. W16430/54/98.

Representation of Hong Kong and Straits Settlements.

W15161/W15092/W16260/W17872/54/98.

Survey of developments and decisions leading up to convocation of the conference by League Council. W14311/54/98.

Representation of International Criminal Police Commission (Vienna). W16438/54/98.

— Memo. by. W19039/54/98.

List of representatives of Govts. and voluntary organisations. W19040/54/98.

Opening meeting: arrangements: travel facilities for representatives. W19085/54/98.

Proposed discussion of question of assistance for White Russian refugee women in China and Manchuria: record of meeting with deputation from Women's Advisory Council of League of Nations Union.

W18351/W18743/54/98.

Whitfield, J.

Information for Ministry of Pensions regarding. K6871/6871/229 (file).

Whitfield, T.

Liberian Consul at Accra: refusal to comply with instructions: proposed replacement. T1369/1369/385 (file).

Former Belgian Vice-Consul at Accra.

T4133/4133/385.

Whitford, Helen.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4510/752/379.

Whitford, Howard, Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4790/752/379.

Whiting, J. D., Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3863/752/379.

Whiting, Thomas.

British naturalisation. T16766/16766/378.

Whitley, L.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London.

T2639/131/383.

Whitley, W.

See WHITBY, W., COMMANDER.

Whitmarsh, C.

Cuban representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.

Whitmee, A. C.

Difficulties of Lake Copais Co.

R2834/2834/19 (file).

Whittaker, A.

Nearest British consular officer to Belem, Para Brazil. K4246/4246/206.

Whittaker, E. T.

International Congress for mathematical science.

L3966/1754/405.

Whittaker, E. W. C.

Former Danish Vice-Consul at Southampton.

T6727/6727/386.

Whittaker, J., and B. M., Miss.

Safety of Miss Whittaker (in Spain).

W8501/427/41.

Whittaker, J. T.

United States Press correspondent: views on condition of Italian military forces in Eritrea and Italian Somaliland.

J911/45/1.

— Views on Italian military operations in Ethiopia and attitude of Italy towards Great Britain. J1262/45/1.

Whittaker, T. E.

Chauffeur to Financial Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: motoring offence.

T3621/T4294/213/373.

Whittaker, W. A.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5334/752/379.

Whittall, F. V., Col.

Request for information regarding Stephen Popham and British Consuls prior to 1800.

L6249/2365/405.

Whittall, H.

Expropriation of his land in Turkey: protest.

E3415/3415/44 (file).

Whittall, L. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K869/7/286.

Arrival at Dairen. K7968/626/223.

— Signature. K8127/626/223.

Local allowance (Monrovia).

K8562/8562/224.

— Treasury sanction payment.

K9015/8562/224.

Acting arrangements (Osaka): signature.

K4285/4285/223.

Whittall, N., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding Edward Watts and Thomas Meates. L2365/2365/405 (file).

Enquiry regarding Stephen Popham and George Burghall. L6286/2365/405.

Whittall & Co., C.

Anglo-Turkish trade via France.

E4289/53/44.

Whittall and Company, J. W.,

Lloyds Agency at Mersin. K2383/1806/244.

Whitemore, R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4688/752/379.

Whitteridge, G. C., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K41/7/286.
 Employment in consular department of F.O.
 K2498/2498/240 (file).
 Assumption of duty as acting Vice-Consul at
 Batavia: issue of commission and
 exequatur. K12923/12923/229.
 Rent allowance (Batavia). K14385/14385/245.

Whittier, I. M. S., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office.
 L4713/4713/402 (file).

Whittington, R., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K59/7/286.
 Acting arrangements (Senggora).
 K9187/K9486/K10570/304/240.
 Marriage at Penang. K12762/304/240.
 Tour in Setul area of Siam. F6779/1911/40.

Whittle, Charrington, Mrs.

Death of King George V: condolence.
 T3510/752/379.

Whittle & Sons, Ltd.

Protection of interests in and goods on consign-
 ment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.
 W14596/W10237/W11240/4719/41.

Whitty, H. M., Capt.

Defence measures in British Somaliland.
 J1232/15/1.

Whitworth, G.

International Theatre Congress.
 LI133/40/405.

Whitworth, S. H., Capt.

Services of a British veterinary expert for
 Siamese Govt. F4676/4676/40 (file).

Whitworth, W., Sub-Lieut.

Services to United States gunboat in distress.
 T7508/7508/372.

Whitworth, Ltd., H.

Japanese evasion of Egyptian depreciated
 currency surtax. J4469/12/16.

Wholesale Traders Association.

Debts due to, in Italy. R344/344/22.

Who's Who.

Reports on foreign personalities.
 — See also PERSONALITIES.
 Supply of to F.O.: Stationery Office enquiry
 regarding status of officers to whom it is
 issued: list of officers. L6725/206/405.
 Offer by Messrs. Foyle Ltd. of 1935 editions to
 H.M. Consular Officers at reduced price:
 F.O. criticism.
 L206/206/405 (file)/L326/312/405.
 Distribution of 1935 copies to H.M. Consular
 Officers.
 LI006/206/405/LI165/727/405/
 L4994/4994/405.
 Distribution of 1936 editions to British Consular
 posts. L8057/206/405.
 Authors and Writers Who's Who: copy for
 News Department, F.O. P651/651/150.
 Who's Who in Central and East Europe: pro-
 posed distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad:
 criticisms of books. L972/L1821/130/405.
 Chilean Who's Who: copy for Santiago.
 L7366/7366/405.
 Of Czechoslovakia: copy for Prague.
 L7566/3540/405.
 German Who's Who: copy for Berlin Embassy.
 L7634/1412/405.
 Of Italian personalities: question of amendment
 of list kept in Southern Department: com-
 parison with annual personalities reports:
 F.O. minutes. R1724/458/22.
 Who's Who in Japan: F.O. not to subscribe.
 L7367/1050/405.

Who's Who (continued).

Copy of Swedish Who's Who: Vem ar Det for
 F.O. L4413/L4799/130/405.

Whyatt, J.

Judgeships in Iraq: record of services.
 E1432/185/93.

Whybrow, G.

Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
 T2831/1362/383.

Whyte, F., Sir.

Appointed Commissioner to assist B. of T. in
 trade negotiations. W5700/W6121/299/50.
 Member of Chinese Govt. Purchasing Com-
 mission: Chinese decoration.
 T13876/13876/372/T14081/14081/372.

Whyte, H. P., Reverend.

Expression of loyalty to King Emperor from
 India. R3500/226/22.

Whyte, J. K.

Chancellor, Argentine Consulate, Liverpool:
 liability to income tax. T17688/53/373.

Whyte, M. E. B., Mrs.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
 K9443/9443/217.

Wiar, Carton de.

See CARTON DE WIART.

Wibaut, F. M.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Wichers, C. L.

British status: passport facilities.
 T6826/6826/378.

Wichers, Van B.

Netherlands Minister in Persia: report on.
 E470/470/34.

Wicht, E., Dr.

Invention of an aerial torpedo.
 C5774/3928/18/L4259/L4838/220/405.
 Information regarding German armament.
 C5774/3928/18.

Wick.

Steamship services to Antwerp. C5064/4159/4.

Wick: Town Council.

Safeguarding of British fishing interests during
 Anglo-Norwegian commercial negotiations.
 N5016/19/30.

Wickham, D. H., Capt.

Signature (Mega). K2233/2233/201.

Wickham, E.

Delegate at International Parliamentary Com-
 mercial Conference at Bucharest.
 R5370/4629/37.

Wickham Steed.

See STEED.

Wicklein, H.

Arrest in Soviet Union of, German national.
 N5807/565/38.

Wickman, Messrs.

Soviet purchases of machinery.
 N198/N5928/20/38.

Wickremasinghe, S. A., Dr.

Personality (Ceylon). W2864/154/52.

Widell, John.

Appeal to King Edward for loan.
 T3949/510/379.

Widenmann, Helene.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
 T16620/174/383.

Wideröe, V.

Antarctic expedition. W15474/270/50.

Wideröes Flyveselskap A.S.

Amalgamation with Det Norske Luftfarts-
 selskap A.S. N1262/1262/30.

- Widjan (Vijdane).**
Widow of late Prince Ibrahim Hilmi:
— See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Widmaier, Carl, and Berta, Mrs.**
Judicial documents. T18526/18526/371.
- Widman, T. R.**
Passport facilities: national status.
T5633/5633/378 (file).
- Wied, Victor zu, Prince.**
German Minister at Stockholm. N933/581/42.
- Wiedemann, A., Miss, and O., Mr. and Mrs.**
Renewal of Estonian passports.
T18593/18593/377.
- Wiehe, Theodore.**
Whereabouts. L7219/7219/405.
- Wiehl, E.**
German Minister in Union of South Africa.
T14322/T14553/449/384.
Speech on international situation. C4660/4/18.
— Activities in connexion with South-West Africa: reflection on bona fides by South-West Africa Commission. C6172/97/18.
- Wiel, Madame.**
Safety of (in Spain). W7766/W8094/427/41.
- Wielinski, F.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4833/752/379.
- Wielowieyski, Josef.**
Member of German-Polish Permanent Conciliation Commission. C3153/4/18.
- Wien, K., Dr.**
German expedition to Nanga Parbat.
L1915/1915/405 (file).
- Wienerbett, Z. L.**
Birth certificate. L7142/L7303/213/409.
- Wienholz, Reinhold.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2706/752/379.
- Wieniawa-Długoszowski, Boleslaw, General.**
See DŁUGOSZOWSKI, BOLESŁAW WIENIAWA, GENERAL.
- Wienke.**
German economic situation. C8775/99/18.
- Wierzbolowska, Zelma.**
Palestine visa.
T15582/T16910/T17016/24/378.
- Wiesenfelder, M.**
Birthday greetings to King Edward.
T10737/38/379.
- Wiesner, B. P., Dr.**
Spanish Govt. activities in U.K.
W18543/9549/41.
- Wiesner, von, Dr.**
Restoration of Hapsburgs.
R2425/R2764/R4038/412/3.
- Wiessner, F. H.**
Expedition of American Alpine Club to Nanga Parbat. L2324/2324/405 (file).
- Wietmeur, Lieut.**
Belgian military officer in Ethiopia. J82/45/1.
- Wigbert, s.s.**
Shipment of ore from Spain to Germany.
W17610/9549/41.
- Wigeland, Adolf G.**
Personality (Norway). N353/353/30.
- Wigforss, Ernst.**
Minister of Finance, Sweden. N4854/272/42.
Personality. N934/934/42.
- Wigg, V., Vice-Consul.**
M.B.E. T4822/T7289/T11231/55/372.
- Wiggin, Mrs.**
Telegram to Señor Christobal Vallin in Spain: transmission via F.O. W14123/427/41.
Safety of her parents in Spain. W8097/427/41.
- Wiggin, A. F. H.**
Registration of death at Shanghai.
X384/10/503.
- Wiggin, A. H.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Wiggins, G., and W. H.**
Estate in Michigan. K5837/5837/245 (file).
- Wiggins, Norman E.**
Presence at trial of T. S. Antikainer in Finland.
N1015/72/56.
- Wigglesworth, Francis.**
Expulsion of Mr. Hepworth from Italy.
R1237/R1331/R1513/854/22.
- Wigglesworth, H. E. P., Wing Comdr.**
To attend Soviet Army manoeuvres.
N4200/1298/38.
Report on Soviet Air Force: performance at Red Army manoeuvres. N5401/1477/38.
- Wigglesworth & Co.**
Effect of sanctions on Italy in hemp industry.
R1255/1/22.
Re-export to Antwerp of goods shipped to Spain.
refusal of permission for.
W12602/W13154/W14137/W16021/W16039/W16227/4719/41.
- Wightwick, E. and Mary, Miss.**
Evacuation from Spain. W7497/427/41.
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf.
K9443/9443/217.
- Wiginton, L., Miss.**
Desire to take up employment in United States.
T9892/6343/378.
- Wigisser, Jacobo.**
Mexican naturalisation. T3728/68/378.
- Wigley, W. C. S.**
Facilities for research work in Berlin.
L3205/3205/405.
- Wignall, A.**
Belgian decoration. T7840/7840/372 (file).
- Wigoder, L. E.**
Soviet Union Consular representation in U.K.: enquiry. T704/704/385.
- Wigram, Lord.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Wigram, Mrs.**
Parcel included in F.O. bag from British Embassy, Paris, for. Y907/3/650.
- Wigram, R. F.**
Jury service. L4870/2556/405.
Lecture at R.N.C., Greenwich. J1318/2/16.
- Wijk, A. H. S. van der.**
Permission to wear uniform in London.
W17019/17019/29 (file).
- Wijk, A. M. C. Asch van, Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
Death. J190/190/16 (file).
- Wijk, F. G. van.**
Dutch Representative at Tangier: report on.
W726/726/28.
- Wijnbergen, Baron van.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Wijnkoop, L.**
Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.
- Wikeley, T., Vice-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Fez). K15/15/228.
Life certificates. K173/7/286.
Transfer from Rabat to Genoa.
K17/K1288/K1582/15/228.

Wikeley, T., Vice-Consul (continued).

Arrival at Genoa: signature. K2211/765/222.
 Appointment (Genoa). K8332/24/250.
 Leave. K765/K8948/K10346/765/222.
 Acting arrangements (Genoa).

K4078/4078/222 (file).
 Personal accommodation (Genoa): rental:
 charges: water rate.

K3963/K4783/K5677/K6782/3963/222.
 Leave before transfer to Harrar.

K9303/765/222.
 Message from C. Andrews (Harrar) regarding
 sale of motor car and wireless set.

K9894/765/222.
 Appointment at Harrar: grant of diplomatic visa
 by Italian authorities.

K9503/K10118/765/222.
 Transfer to Harrar: arrangements for journey:
 issue of visa. K9664/K10347/765/222.

— Outfit allowance: acting representation
 and local allowances. K9005/765/222.
 Assumption of charge at Harrar Consulate:
 signature. K11942/K10979/5721/201.

Appointment at Addis Ababa in place of
 T. Wall.

K8396/1285/201/K10979/5721/201/
 K8514/24/250.

Necessity to obtain Italian visa before leaving
 U.K. for Addis Ababa. K9273/5721/201.
 British Somaliland-Ethiopian frontier affairs.

J7962/J7962/50/1.

Wiklund, A.

Work on behalf of English music: visit to
 U.K. P4585/4585/150.

Swedish musical activities: proposed invitation
 to visit U.K. P900/44/150.

Wilberforce, R.

See also NEW YORK: BRITISH LIBRARY OF
 INFORMATION.

Art exhibition at Boston, United States: loan
 of portraits in U.K. by J. S. Copley.
 L4651/4651/405.

Wilbur, D. D.

Death of King George: condolence.
 T3560/752/379.

Wilbur, R. L.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Wilby, H. F.

Egyptian decoration.
 T2647/2647/372 (file).

Wilches, E. M.

Proposed appointment as Colombian Minister
 at Copenhagen. N2785/124/15.

Wilcock, Laura.

Marriage in Egypt. T17109/2644/376.

Wilcockson, E., Mrs.

Death of Miss K. Keys in New York.
 K11330/11330/245 (file).

Wilcox, Louise.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T3638/752/379.

Wild, G. (Pro-Consul).

Acting arrangements (Dunkirk) signature.
 K3498/3498/217.

Custody of various reporting books and docu-
 ments (Dunkirk). Y287/8/650.

Expenditure in connexion with visits to
 Boulogne to assist Vice-Consul Carter: re-
 fund authorised. K2044/709/217.

Wild, H.

Case of W. Lamb. K7943/7943/241.
 Appeal on behalf of Alexander Mackay.
 K2489/K3965/K5185/K5943/K5867/
 K6128/2244/245.

Wild, R.

Unknown Liberia. J8698/5365/24.
 Articles on Liberia in People and in Britannia
 and Eve: criticism: Liberian protest.
 J6314/J5365/5365/24 (file).

Wildbrett, C.

Writ. T7283/7283/371 (file).

Wilde, J. A. de, Dr.

Personality (Netherlands). W1127/1127/29.

Wilde, John C. de.

German trade drive in South Eastern Europe:
 article in Foreign Policy Reports.
 R7288/1167/67.

Wilde, M., Mrs.

Repatriation of Mrs. Pottage.
 K733/733/299 (file).

Wilden, H. A.

French Minister in China: report on.
 F1218/528/10.

Wilder, J. A.

Access to archives of Public Record Office.
 L6231/2038/405.

Wilder, Veceslav.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Wièdermutter.

German propaganda in Australia.
 C3253/576/18.

Wilding, G. A. St. J., Miss.

Clerical assistant (Amoy) salary.
 K12012/12012/210.

Wilding, T. (and Wife).

Repatriation from Spain.
 K10810/K11924/10506/241.

Claim against the Spanish Govt.
 W15470/4719/41.

Claim against British Petroleum, Antwerp.
 K13812/13812/204 (file).

Wildman, T. B., Consul.

Life certificates. K1939/7/286.

Insurance. K96/96/250.

New accommodation (Bremen): rental:
 address: lease: F.O. approval: Treasury
 sanction rent allowance.

K1025/1025/218 (file).

Sick leave: medical certificate.

K3722/K5828/K5829/K8450/3722/218.

Resumption of charge (Bremen).

K5102/K9117/K13933/3722/218.

Leave.

K7162/K7021/K8450/K9394/K10004/
 K11566/K12971/3722/218.

Wildner, Dr.

Austro-German economic relations: visit to
 Germany. R4525/73/3.

Wildon, E., Miss (and A. H.).

Repatriation of: refund to brother of sum paid
 as she is not returning to U.K.

K1254/1254/245.

Wileischis.

See WILEISIS.

Wilensky.

Ha'avara Press agent in Egypt. C985/16/18.

Wiles, Sergt.

Montreux Conference. E3587/26/44.

Wiles, Florence B.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T4215/752/379.

Wiles, T.

German colonial aspirations C7785/97/18.

Wiley, A. C., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.
 T1808/752/379.

Wiley, Mary F.

Indian decoration. I8299/8299/372

- Wilfan, J., Dr.**
Minorities question.
W4979/W4881/W4880/W11943/268/98.
- Wilford & Sons, John.**
Expulsion of their agent, Mr. Hepworth, from Italy. R1368/854/22.
- Wilgress, L. D.**
Visit to Netherlands. W9306/9306/29.
Commercial negotiations between Canada and Germany. C5848/1138/18.
- Wilhelm, L., Dr.**
Centenary celebrations of the University of London. P2459/2459/150 (file).
- Wilja (Polish Training Ship).**
Visit to British territorial waters.
C6226/6226/55.
- Wilkins & Devereux, Limited.**
Difficulties of Cyprus Mines Corporation in obtaining payment for cargoes of Cyprus pyrites delivered to Czechoslovakia.
R4889/27/12.
- Wilkes, G. W.**
Marriage in China: maintenance of wife.
T18262/18262/376.
- Wilkie, H., Mrs.**
Repatriation of Mrs. E. Burns from United States. K3490/3490/245.
- Wilkin, W.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3374/752/379.
- Wilkins, F. S., Capt.**
Disaster to aircraft, City of Khartoum: investigation into. W1323/99/50.
- Wilkins, H.**
Repatriation from France.
K9957/9957/217 (file)/
K11111/11111/299 (file).
- Wilkins, H. A.**
Repatriation. K4601/4601/299.
- Wilkins, J. F., Major.**
Iraq (British Officers) Provident Fund: appointment on. E337/337/93.
- Wilkins, Minnie L.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5129/752/379.
- Wilkinson, A. (and J. G.).**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7072/427/41.
- Wilkinson, C. G.**
Latvian decoration. T8271/7788/372.
- Wilkinson, E., Miss.**
Case of Capt. Lang. K11221/10997/247.
- Wilkinson, H. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation: loss of return half of ticket on week-end visit to Ostend.
K3651/3651/204.
— Expenses: whereabouts.
K5688/5688/299 (file).
- Wilkinson, H. H.**
Debt of Brazilian Govt. to Messrs. Harrison & Sons, Ltd. A6320/6320/6.
- Wilkinson, H. L.**
Visit to Soviet Union. N4022/4022/38.
- Wilkinson, H. L. (and Mrs. M.).**
Passport facilities for children of.
T9575/367/378.
- Wilkinson, H. P., deceased.**
Estate in China: probate fees.
K14123/467/210.
- Wilkinson, J.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. for injury received at hands of civil guard in Barcelona.
K3895/3895/241 (file).
- Wilkinson, J. Brooke.**
Albanian complaint against film in March of Time series. R7533/6155/90.
- Wilkinson, J. R.**
United States Consul at Birmingham: appointment. T976/976/385 (file).
Customs facilities.
T7865/T8081/T9761/267/373.
- Wilkinson, J. S.**
Visit of Maharaja Holkar of Indore to Europe.
T8143/3044/377.
- Wilkinson, P.**
Death: notification. K5440/5440/222.
- Wilkinson, P., Major-General Sir.**
Order of St. John of Jerusalem.
L1086/1086/405 (file).
- Wilkinson, R. E.**
Salary (Smyrna): increments.
K3133/3133/244.
Acting arrangements (Smyrna): signature.
K8065/6849/244.
- Wilkinson, S. L.**
United States Vice-Consul at Winnipeg: appointment. T1630/1630/385.
- Wilkinson, Bowen, Haslip & Jackson.**
Mexican claim awards to Mr. Wm. McNeill, and the Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Company, Ltd. A3618/A3697/A4306/57/26.
- Wilks, J.**
Visit to Germany. L34/34/405 (file).
- Willans, Miss.**
Temporary clerical employment (La Paz).
K12844/K13162/7277/205.
- Willard, Daniel.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Willecox, W. T., Lieut.-Col.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W7872/W8503/427/41.
Transmission of letters to Palma.
W18452/W18895/9644/41.
- Wille, U.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Williams, R.**
Commission rogatoire. I12003/12003/371 (file).
- Willer, Dr.**
German representative at fishery conference in London. W15852/3638/50.
- Willert, Arthur, Sir.**
Notes on conversations with President Roosevelt, regarding the United States and international affairs. A3150/170/45.
Scheme for railway construction in Yugoslavia.
R2303/11/92.
- Williams.**
Situation of British Missions in Angola.
W6170/1647/36.
- Williams, Dr.**
Principal Medical Officer, Cairo: retirement.
J3792/3792 10.
- Williams, Miss.**
Safety of in Spain. W7617/427/41.
- Williams, Abraham, General.**
Personality (Honduras). A1050/1050/8.
Vice-President of Honduras: extension of term of office. A3229/873/8.
- Williams, Annie, Mrs.**
Evacuation from Spain: whereabouts.
W15689/W17705/W18598/427/41.

- Williams, Albert E.**
Writ. T17246/17246/371 (file).
- Williams, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Lobito). K5498/5498/236.
Incumbency of Elisabethville Vice-Consulate.
K7328/1490/204.
Failure to make arrangements with substitute at Lobito for provision of funds for current expenses at Lobito Vice-Consulate: difficulties in connexion with acceptance of bill of exchange. K9720/9720/236.
- Williams, A. J.**
Search for Mr. Paul Redfern. W2358/1121/29.
- Williams, A. J. M.**
Arrest at Barcelona of, Press correspondent: imposition of fine. K1914/1914/241.
- Williams, A. M., Commander.**
British propaganda broadcasting in foreign languages: views of. P1570/85/150.
Services to United States gunboat in distress.
T7508/7508/372.
- Williams, A. M., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K197/7/286.
Insurance. K96/96/250.
Leave (Paris). K4295/4295/217.
Temporary transfer to Paris: leave before proceeding to Hamburg: travelling expenses.
K2454/K4461/K4494/2454/217.
Arrival at Hamburg. K6673/2454/217.
Visit to Berlin Embassy: cost of journey from Hamburg: F.O. sanction charge to public funds. K7432/4379/218.
Appointment at Hamburg. K13051/24/250.
Acting arrangements (Hamburg).
K4379/K5890/4379/218.
— Signature. K6956/K7807/4379/218.
Leave (Hamburg).
K9163/K10728/K11567/4379/218.
Accommodation (Hamburg).
K7311/K8115/7311/218.
- Williams, Bessie.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T5426/752/379.
- Williams, C., Capt.**
Transmission of package from Ministry of Pensions by F.O. bag to Genoa for.
Y314/48/650.
- Williams, Chariclia, Miss.**
Marriage in Egypt. T4157/4157/376.
- Williams, C. C., Mrs. (and child).**
Repatriation debt. K6461/6461/299 (file).
- Williams, C. D.**
Situation in Spain. W4037/W3904/62/41.
Operation of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement during Spanish revolt.
W11720/46/41.
- Williams, C. Moseley.**
Welfare of Mrs. E. A. Fotheringham in Spain.
W11898/427/41.
- Williams, C. R.**
Situation at Jerez.
W7472/62/41/W7774/427/41/W8199/
W11619/62/41.
Protection of foreign property in Spain during civil war. W8152/62/41.
Protection of property of Sherry Shippers association in Spain. W8670/62/41.
- Williams, C. R. B.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4844/752/379.
- Williams, Daniel.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4401/752/379.
- Williams, D. I.**
Turkish Consul at Cardiff: enquiry regarding precedence. T5297/T5529/402/373.
- Williams, E.**
Life certificate. K1082/7/286.
Local rank of Vice-Consul to take over consular duties during absence of Consul (Peking).
K5144/43/210.
— Signature. K9389/43/210.
- Williams, Edith.**
Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/880/383.
- Williams, Eleonora, Mrs., née Woderfort.**
Emergency certificate. T18594/596/378.
Broadcasting in Ecuador: use of News Department articles. P3056/310/150.
- Williams, Evan, Sir.**
Administration of quota for U.K. coal in France. C1432/C2327/90/17.
- Williams, E. F., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Williams, E. L. Howard, Wing Commr.**
Promotion papers of. E1581/45/93.
- Williams, E. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Williams, Esme M. (deceased).**
Estate in China: probate fees.
K12292/467/210.
- Williams, Elmo McPherson.**
Misuse of emergency certificate issued to his wife. T18594/596/378.
- Williams, E. S., Lieut.-Commander.**
Permission to publish an article on Mediterranean Security. L421/L630/3/405.
- Williams, E. T.**
World Power Conference and International Commission on Large Dams.
L5090/156/405.
- Williams, Florence (née Lane), Mrs.**
Civil status of, and children: Belgian enquiry.
L7002/7002/405 (file).
- Williams, F. G.**
Repatriation debt. K1106/1106/299 (file).
- Williams, G. D., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Jerez). K11193/11193/241 (file).
Safety of: movements. W7026/W7774/427/41.
- Williams, Harold, Mrs.**
Russian refugee problem. W4313/172/98.
- Williams, Howard.**
Position of the British-owned railways in the Argentine: views on, following visit to Buenos Aires. A982/65/2.
- Williams, Howard., Wing Commander.**
Participation of Iraq in British Empire air mail scheme. W10529/14/27.
- Williams, H. G.: M.P.**
British foreign policy and collective security.
W6597/77/98.
Termination of treaties. L103/103/405 (file).
- Williams, H. L. M.**
Candidate for post of English lecturer at Athens University. P2916/P3112/48/150.
- Williams, J.**
Polish currency regulations. C5019/325/55.
- Williams, J.**
Reduction of pension in respect of loss of an arm in 1921, while working in Belgium, on account of devaluation of belga.
C1159/1159/4.

- Williams, J.**
Access to F.O. archives. L4242/4242/402.
- Williams, James.**
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London.
T3486/1632/383.
- Williams, J. B.**
Deportation from Switzerland.
T9733/9733/388 (file).
- Williams, J. B. B.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E155/154/93.
- Williams, J. F., Sir.**
Proposed appointment as British member of
Permanent Court of Arbitration.
W1700/W2449/W1701/137/29.
Repression of Terrorism. W2206/456/98.
- Williams, J. Hanbury-, Sir.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Williams, J. J. B.**
Resignation from Basra Port Service: certificate
of service, &c. E7140/154/93.
- Williams, Kenneth.**
Editor of Great Britain and The East:
— See also PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Request to Sir Miles Lampson for message for
publication in Great Britain and The East.
J3868/3868/16.
- Williams, L. A.**
United States customs tariff treatment of
Christmas gifts. A9064/226/45.
- Williams, Moseley-, Mrs.**
Safety of her son in Spain. W7027/427/41.
- Williams, M. F., Mrs.**
See WILLIAMS, S. J., MRS.
- Williams, M. M., Miss.**
Evacuation of British subjects from Majorca.
W9693/427/41.
- Williams, M. M. H., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Williams, N. I. Bond-.**
Peace demonstration at Budapest: proposed
participation by Guild of Undergraduates
of Birmingham University.
R7535/7535/21.
- Williams, P.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9492/9443/217.
- Williams, P. N.**
London University matriculation examination:
fees refunded.
L1818/L4112/L3897/L4231/
L5946/L6404/L6654/L6878/
L7727/L8015/145/405.
- Williams, Rhys Sir.**
Project for Egyptian Exhibition at Olympia in
1937: visit to Egypt.
J3781/J5047/J8948/J8761/2993/16.
- Williams, R. L.**
Peace scheme. W5833/121/98.
- Williams, R. P., Dr.**
Third International Congress on Open-Air
Schools. L367/367/405 (file).
- Williams S. E. (or Kamara, Soré Bokri).**
Claim for compensation for losses sustained
during war (1914-1918).
K9150/9150/245 (file).
- Williams, S. J., Mrs.**
National status of adopted child.
T13161/13161/378 (file).
- Williams, S. P., Col.**
Facilities for travel in Far East on behalf of
Royal Empire Society. L6544/6544/405.
- Williams, T.**
Iraqi decoration. T9826/4445/372.
- Williams, Tom, M.P.**
Visit to Soviet Union. N2313/2180/38.
- Williams, T. G. Davies.**
Appointment as junior consular clerk at
Damascus: salary. K783/783/289 (file).
- Williams, T. H.**
Repatriation debt. K1349/1349/299 (file).
- Williams, T. M. Squadron Leader.**
Flight to Aden. W841/368/50.
- Williams, U. M. Allen, Mrs.**
Situation in Austria. R1395/21/3.
- Williams, V.**
Unauthorised landing at Bir Gobi.
J6772/6772/66.
- Williams, Vaughan, K.C.**
Attendance at Fiftieth Anniversary of foundation
of "Federation des Avocats Belges."
L7137/7137/405 (file).
- Williams, Winifred.**
Writ. T14710/14710/371 (file).
- Williams, W. G.**
Complaint against treatment received while con-
fined in institution, Department of Public
Health, Abbassia, following assault by F.
Galassi. K6796/6796/216 (file).
- Williams, W. H. (Clerical Officer).**
Life certificates. K351/7/286.
Rent allowance (Nanking): Treasury sanction.
K2284/K3570/K3760/2284/210.
Archivist (Nanking): numbering of telegrams.
Y802/7/650.
- Williams, W. Hywel.**
List of American patent lawyers.
L6664/6664/405.
- Williams, W. J., Consul.**
Complaint of Mr. G. Goodwin against (Tahiti).
K3375/3375/217 (file).
Naval reporting duties at Tahiti. W1537/27/50.
- Williams, Y. L., Miss.**
Licence issued under Children and Young Per-
sons Act, 1933. K8215/8215/250 (file).
- Williams and Humbert.**
Protection of property at Jerez.
W7472/62/41.
- Protection of property in Spain.
W8352/W8670/62/41.
- Williams Bros.**
Transfer of money from Ethiopia. J8014/8/1.
- Williamson.**
Report on his mission to Lhasa in 1935: correc-
tions to. F2314/F5451/4/10.
- Williamson.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain.
W6838/W6636/427/41.
- Williamson, A.**
Death in Cuba. K5384/5384/214 (file).
- Williamson, C. E.**
Facilities. L6130/6130/405.
- Williamson, G. E., Miss (and Dr. I. R.).**
Welfare in Spain. K8253/8231/241.
- Williamson, H. L.**
United States Consular representation at
Hamilton (Bermuda).
T12363/12363/385 (file).
- Williamson, H. M., Mrs.**
Effects of late D. Anderson.
K2061/2061/245 (file).
- Williamson, R., Dr.**
Safety of Miss G. Williamson in Spain.
W7017/W6889/427/41.

Williamson, R. M. G.

Incumbency of Tonny-Chavente Vice-Consulate: appointment of.

K3681/K4214/K3639/3290/217.

— Signature. K5329/3290/217.

Williamson & Co., Ltd.

Requisitioning of bales of codfish at Valencia by Spanish authorities.

W14316/W16035/W16800/
W17666/4719/41.

Williamsen Manufacturing Company, Ltd.

Visit of Mr. Shih Yin Tseng. L1739/1513/405.

Export of Williamson gun cameras to Norway: export licence. N6452/684/30.

Willie, Mrs.

Safety of her daughter in Spain.

W7138/427/41.

Willies, W.

Safety of in Spain.

W8741/W9685/W13038/427/41.

Willikens, W.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Willington, Lady.

Affairs of Prince Osman. E3035/75/44.

Willington, Lord.

Farewell message to King of Afghanistan.

N2014/N2465/2014/97.

Appointment as Chancellor of Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T9824/9824/372.

Willings, F.

Acting arrangements (Torreón): signature.

K5490/5490/226 (file).

Willis, Anne.

Letters to King Edward and Prime Minister.

T10547/510/379.

Willis, E. S. C., Colonel.

Application for post of unsalaried consular officer. K10204/99/250.

Willis, George, Sir.

Supply of banknote paper to Latvian Govt.

N3182/95/59.

Willis, H. G., Consul.

Leave (Elizabethville). K4819/1490/204.

Salary. K7821/1490/204.

Report on physical features and climate of Belgian Congo. K7236/7236/250.

Report on the Katanga Province of Belgian Congo: F.O. appreciation. C4538/1646/4.

Retirement: appreciation of services (Elizabethville). K11762/1490/204.

Whereabouts. K12940/12940/204.

Willis, R. E.

Hungarian decoration. T13578/13578/372 (file).

Austrian decoration. T18199/18199/372.

Willis, Faber & Dumas, Ltd.

Arrest of Mr. Hübener. C8865/60/18.

Salvage of s.s. Hartside by s.s. Backworth.

N4462/4462/38 (file).

Willits, F. O.

Safety of, in Majorca. W10045/427/41.

Pension paid for services under Govt. of Nigeria: arrangements for payment through British Vice-Consul, Palma.

K12338/9841/241.

Willix.

Political activity in Siam: expulsion of.

F718/216/40.

Willmott, N. B.

Appointment as acting Vice-Consul at Bogota: signature. K3749/3749/211.

Willnow, E.

Clerk, German Embassy, London: question of refund of motor car tax. T16687/601/373.

Willcock, R. P., Capt.

Termination of appointment as Air Attaché at Peking: extension of appointment.

F434/434/10 (file).

Willoughby, F.

Message to King Edward.

T13501/T15389/38/379.

Wills, Mrs.

Safety of, in Spain. W7065/427/41.

Wills, A. F.

Assistance for Señor Julio Navarro to leave Spain.

W15158/W15167/W15368/
W16288/427/41.

Wills, A. M.

Difficulties of Mrs. M. Reid in Germany.

K10282/K11055/10282/218.

Wills, J. J.

Member of U.K. delegation to 17th League of Nations Assembly: inability to attend.

W7951/W10565/5687/98.

Wills, M. (and Mrs.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Wills, W. F. (Mabel) (Mrs.).

Arrest in Portugal: report: medical condition.

K5423/5423/236 (file)/K2982/445/250.

Wills, W. R., Major.

Anti-foreign legislation in the Philippine Islands.

A524/34/45.

Wills.

See also ESTATES.

Probate:

— See also ESTATES.

Procedure for establishing a will made in Belgium by a British subject and invalid under English law. K1240/1240/204.

Validity of will of late F. V. Galbraith: estates in Costa Rica and U.K.: if dispositions of will conflict with English law the latter law would have to be applied to courts of Costa Rica. K1324/1324/232 (file).

Transmission of will of the late James Henry Hawkins to District Probate Registry, Bristol, by Principal Probate Registry.

L30/30/405 (file).

Validity of probate granted in Great Britain on Egyptian will of late J. Setton made in form recognised by Jewish law: nationality and jurisdiction issues. T7319/1865/378.

— See also under ESTATES.

Request by British-born widow of Spanish national for assistance in obtaining details of will of her late husband's mother (Spanish) W1165/1165/41 (file).

Willson, R., Capt.

Appointed United States Naval Attaché in London. T13557/T17988/152/383.

Wilmersdoerffer, A., Mrs.

Condolences on death of King George V: message on occasion of King Edward's abdication. T2310/752/379.

Wilmsen, G., Dr.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Wilop, Charlotte.

Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.

T1974/541/383.

Wilshaw, Edward.

Affairs of Eastern Telegraph Company in Greece. R7099/284/19.

- Wilson.**
Wounding of, while piloting Spanish Govt. aero-plane. W12292/62/41.
- Wilson.**
Safety of British subjects at Palma.
W6772/427/41.
- Wilson,**
Member of trade delegation from Cyprus to Egypt. J3069/346/16.
- Wilson, A., Sir.**
Nuremberg Party rally. C7525/6028/18.
Iraqi Army coup d'etat: F.O. conversation.
E7131/1419/93.
Date gardens in Iraq of the Sheikh of Koweit and the heirs of Sheikh of Mohammerah.
E7571/18/93.
Claims of Sheikh of Mohammerah: list of correspondence dealing with Sheikh's estate.
E6565/18/93.
- Wilson, Alice Frey, Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2274/752/379.
- Wilson, B. E., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3933/752/379.
- Wilson, B. G. (and T. W.).**
Registration of birth abroad.
T16600/16600/378.
- Wieson, Bedford Hinton.**
Caracas letter book of: purchase of copy by F.O. L6978/130/405.
- Wilson, B. H. C. Lea-, Major.**
Appointment as British Military Medical Officer to Iraqi army: passage, &c.
E657/E1085/E1127/E1451/E1882/46/93.
— Extension of services.
E5167/E5763/46/93.
— Return to British army. E7577/46/93.
- Wilson, C.**
United States Representative at Belgrade: report on. R141/141/92.
- Wilson, C., Mrs.**
Welfare of Lindon family in Spain.
W10765/427/41.
- Wilson, C. B. G., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment (Callao).
K6532/K13756/6532/235.
- Wilson, C. G.**
Messenger at British Consulate, Savannah: retention of services. K12147/719/245.
- Wilson, Darrell, Consul.**
Life certificates. K104/7/286.
Resumption of charge (Lima).
K2894/2894/235.
Local diplomatic rank at Lima Legation for.
A2334/2334/35.
Transfer to Bahia.
K3326/1965/206/K2502/K12356/24/25.
— Travelling arrangements.
K6923/K7463/K7737/K9130/2894/235.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Bahia.
K8827/2894/235.
Claim of Miss J. Dignowitz against.
K8637/8637/235.
Medical examination. K9214/2894/235.
Personal accommodation (Bahia): rental: taxes.
K11576/11576/206.
Assumption of charge (Bahia).
K10160/10160/206.
— Signature. K11353/10160/206.
Proposed appointment to Riga in 1937.
K13024/24/250.
Transfer to Galatz. K14039/24/250.
- Wilson, D. A., and W.**
Registration of birth. T5183/5183/378.
- Wilson, D. L.**
Anti-German demonstration. C8134/608/18.
- Wilson, Elisabeth.**
Belgian decoration. T2141/514/372.
- Wilson, Eric.**
Proposed tour with a band, in Europe.
P1439/1439/150.
- Wilson, E., Mrs.**
Safety of at Palma, Mallorca. W6772/427/41.
Safety of in Spain. W6914/427/41.
- Wilson, E. A. Montgomery, Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2419/752/379.
- Wilson, E. C., Mrs.**
Welfare of Señora Melero in Spain.
W12616/W15224/427/41.
- Wilson, E. F.**
Dual Anglo-French national status.
T1165/285/378.
- Wilson, E. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Wilson, F. (deceased) (and J. W.).**
Estate. K2463/2463/245.
- Wilson, F. C., Mrs. (Marion).**
British passport. T10812/10812/378.
- Wilson, G., Dr.**
Personality (Uruguay). A803/803/46.
Visit to U.K.: proposed study of meat trade and the position of Uruguayan exports to the U.K. A4097/A4151/152/46.
- Wilson, G. H.**
Rearrest in Ecuador for retrial on a charge of killing a native in 1932: position: use of F.O. bag for private correspondence to: release on bail: sentence passed on: free pardon for. A337/337/54 (file).
- Wilson, Geoffrey M.**
Presence at trial of T. S. Antikainen in Finland. N1915/N2994/72/56.
- Wilson, G. W.**
See BURNS, R. L.
- Wilson, H.**
Operation of Anglo-Spanish payments agreement during Spanish revolt.
W11789/46/41.
- Wilson, H.**
Repatriation debt. K202/202/299 (file).
- Wilson, H., Sir.**
Suggested chairman of a committee to study question of a proposed international policy for British Empire as solution of the German menace. C4759/99/18.
- Wilson, H. R.**
United States Representative at Berne: report on. W120/120/43.
- Wilson, H. W.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W7758/W8095/62/41/
W8795/427/41/
W16918/4719/41.
- Wilson, Isabel, Dr.**
Facilities in Vienna. L1234/1234/405 (file).
- Wilson, I. Oscar, Dr.**
Information concerning medical appointment under Egyptian Govt. J2541/75/16.
- Wilson, J.**
See MACDONALD, T. F.

- Wilson, J.**
Invention: recovery of certain documents from Belgium: passport information concerning him. L2205/L2839/L3766/220/405.
- Wilson, J. C. F.**
Repatriation debt. K5024/5024/299 (file).
- Wilson, J. V.**
Amendment of rules of procedure of League of Nations Council.
W4413/W6397/W7979/4413/98.
- Wilson, L. C. Usher-, Revd.**
Consecration as Bishop of Church of England on Upper Nile. T9422/9422/377 (file).
- Wilson, L. J.**
Resignation from Basra Port Directorate Service: certificate of services. E5345/154/93.
- Wilson, M., Mrs.**
Employment as temporary typist (Harbin).
K12501/K13027/2886/210.
- Wilson, M., Mrs.**
Latvian pension. N1715/1715/59 (file).
- Wilson, M., Miss.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9618/9443/217.
- Wilson, May.**
Safety of in Spain. W7065/427/41.
- Wilson, P.**
Repatriation from France.
K9957/9957/217 (file).
- Wilson, P. E., and family, and T.**
Repatriation: refund to brother of sum advanced for expenses on account of repatriation not taking place. K1154/1154/245.
- Wilson, P. J.**
Repatriation to U.K. K13858/13858/222.
- Wilson, Roy, Sir.**
Wage levels in Germany and Austria.
C1341/C1611/99/18.
- Wilson, S.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Wilson, Thomas.**
Swedish Vice-Consul at Preston.
T15655/15655/385 (file).
- Wilson, Thomas (Mrs.) (Isabella).**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3822/752/379.
- Wilson, T. H.**
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372.
- Wilson, T. J. W., Vice-Consul.**
Death (Abo). K603/K776/603/256.
- Wilson, T. P.**
Status of Sudan. J2977/2977/16.
- Wilson, T. W.**
See WILSON, B. G. (AND T. W.).
- Wilson, W.**
See WILSON, D. A. (AND W.).
- Wilson, W., Prof.**
Whereabouts of. K2007/2007/259.
- Wilson, Winifred.**
Marriage abroad. T17894/11658/376.
- Wilson, Wm.**
Netherlands Consul at Edinburgh: Netherlands decoration. T9333/9333/372 (file).
- Wilson Airways.**
Proposed air service between Kenya and Ethiopia. W7751/26/27.
Proposed air service between Nairobi and Lusaka. W6553/W8525/14/27.
- Wilson, Alexander & Co.**
Legalisation of documents.
L1430/1430/409 (file).
- Wilson & Sons Ltd., J.**
Document for legalisation.
L4193/4193/409 (file).
- Wilson & Wilson, Messrs.**
Tracing of heirs of the late Thomas H. Conyers.
L2916/2916/405.
- Wilson Chair of International Politics.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (WALES).
- Wilson-Clyma Société Anonyme.**
Effect on British trade of Belgian decrees concerning public contracts. C889/11/4.
- Wilson, Lambert & Collis.**
Welfare of Mr. Grice Hutchinson in Spain.
W15005/427/41.
- Wilson Sons & Co., Ltd.**
Remittances from Brazil: exchange difficulties.
A5728/A5335/30/6
Coal bunkering trade in Cape Verde Islands.
W35/35/36 (file).
Suspension of cable traffic with Canary Islands.
W8969/7932/41.
- Wilton, E., Sir.**
Oil concessions in Portugal.
W14618/W15083/W15317/1201/36.
- Wilton, M. A.**
Constitutions of Egypt and the Sudan.
L1840/1840/405 (file).
- Wiltshire, E. P., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K662/7/286.
Leave (Bagdad). K6642/K11944/620/293.
Appointment at Bagdad: signature.
K649/620/293.
Charge of Bagdad Consulate.
K5231/620/293.
Free inoculation. K9012/9012/293.
Permission to publish article in scientific journal. L5648/L6272/3/405.
- Wiltshire, H.**
Application for relief: non-Maltese British subject in Turkey. K6356/389/244.
- Wiltshire, W. G., and W. W.**
National status. T9528/2625/378.
- Wiltshire School of Flying.**
Enforcement of U.K. judgment in Iraq.
T15327/T15730/455/371.
- Wimmer, L., Baron.**
Austrian Minister at Athens: report on.
R49/49/19.
Austrian Representative at Cairo: report on.
J2324/2324/16.
- Winant, John G.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Winckler, Stephen, Dr.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
- Winckelmann, G.**
Finnish Representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
Finnish Representative at Madrid: report on.
W340/340/41.
- Windett, R. C. H., Mrs. (Ebba).**
Marriage in Sweden. T6134/T6135/115/376.
- Windey, F.**
Belgian passport official. T17610/470/378.
- Windhoek: Foreign Consulates.**
German activities of Consul: interference in local affairs: recruiting campaign conducted by.
C4292/C4456/C4478/C4735/
C4928/97/18.
Italian: temporary closure.
T17212/17212/385.
Portuguese: appointments, &c.
T975/975/385.

- Windhovel, Max.**
Visit to U.K. to give instruction to certain British factory employees: attitude of German Govt. C6474/863/18.
- Windisch-Graetz, Franz, Prince.**
Austrian representative at funeral of King George. T1401/751/379.
- Windisch-Graetz, Louis, Prince.**
Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.
Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.
- Windrich, A.**
Legalisation of signature of: note on activities of. L6696/6696/409.
- Winsberfer, T., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4384/752/379.
- Windsor (Ontario): Foreign Consulates.**
United States: appointments, &c. T721/721/385.
- Windsor Castle Library.**
See LIBRARIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Windward Isles.**
See INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
- Wine & Spirit Association.**
Trade definition of "gin" in U.K. C1178/1178/17.
- Wines and Spirits.**
See LIQUOR.
- Winfield-Smith, S. C.**
See SMITH, S. C. WINFIELD-.
- Wing, Capt.**
Arrest of by Finnish authorities: pardon. N795/N1223/N1360/N1025/432/56.
- Wings, s.s.**
Agreement. K10407/10407/285 (file).
- Wingate, G.**
Certificate of British nationality. T8591/8591/378 (file).
- Wingate, R., Sir (General).**
F.O. interview for Dr. Benedikt. R1047/125/67.
- Wingate, S. D., Miss.**
Complaint against Consul-General King, Barcelona. K9917/9917/241 (file).
- Wingfield, Col.**
Affairs of the Ecuador Land Company. A4257/2669/54.
- Wingfield, C., Sir.**
H.M. Minister at Vatican: recall. T5881/5881/379.
Leave (Lisbon). W5116/5116/36 (file).
- Wingfield, J.**
Manufacture of beer in Portuguese East Africa. W4052/4052/36 (file).
- Winifred (Tanker).**
Purchase of, by Italian Fiat Corporation from Gulf Oil Company at Port Arthur. J933/258/1.
- Winkelmann, H., Dr.**
Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.
- Winkler, F.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
- Winlo, Mrs.**
Salary (Algiers). K4256/4256/217.
- Winn.**
Alleged intention of Italian cruiser to bombard Barcelona. W7005/62/41.
- Winn.**
Evacuation from Spain. W11715/427/41.
- Winn, D. S. M.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Winn, Rowland.**
Arrest in Madrid. W6698/62/41.
Correspondent of Daily Telegraph in Spain: welfare: arrest for trying to evade censorship by smuggling a Press report out of Spain: subsequent release. W11476/W11481/W11606/W11614/W12216/W11688/427/41.
- Winniman, D. S.**
Activities abroad: passport. T2964/596/378.
- Winnipeg: Foreign Consulates.**
United States: appointments, &c. T1630/1630/385 (file).
- Winny, s.s.**
Agreement. K3511/3511/285 (file).
- Winquist, Albert.**
Swedish Representative at Bogotá: report on. A3014/38/11.
- Winquist, A. C. G.**
Swedish Commercial Secretary and Consul-General at Cairo. T8526/8526/385 (file).
- Winser, H. E.**
Messages on occasion of death of King George and accession of King Edward. T1086/752/379.
- Winship, B., General.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Winslow, Aileen D.**
Death of King George: condolences. T1267/752/379.
- Winslow, E.**
Employed at Mexican Legation, London. T2637/265/383.
- Winsnes, C., Pro-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Skien). K5883/5883/230.
- Winsor, S.**
Belgian decoration. T7839/7839/372 (file).
- Winstanley (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation from Spain to U.K. via Portugal. K11144/10506/241.
- Winstanley, D. A.**
Welfare of Mr. R. J. Cornford in Spain. W16143/427/41.
- Winstanley, E., Miss.**
Estate of late J. Dauncey in Portugal. K2803/2803/236 (file).
- Winsworth, H.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London. T2831/1362/383.
- Wint, G.**
Memo. on situation in China. F7911/166/10.
- Winter.**
Report on education in Sudan. J6418/3542/16.
- Winter, A. C., Group Capt.**
Removal of contract as Air Adviser to Greek Govt.: retirement age of: amendment to contract. R1156/1156/19 (file)/R4138/197/19.
Value of Group Capt. Winter's services both to H.M.G. and Greek Govt. R3561/R3824/197/19/R5198/1156/19.
— Question of successor: report by Sir S. Waterlow. R7626/1156/19.
- Winter, E.**
Request to The King for postage stamps. T548/548/379.
- Winter, E. K., Dr.**
Third Vice-Burgomaster of Vienna: dismissal for alleged failure to fulfil task allotted to him. R6403/21/3.
- Winter, K. E., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.

- Winter, O. W.**
Swedish Minister at Angora: report on.
E128/128/44.
- Winter, Peter.**
Validity of marriage.
T11658/T15911/11658/376.
- Winter, R. W. S.**
Resignation from Shanghai Municipal Council.
F6612/35/10.
- Winter, Ursula.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T5549/174/383.
- Winterbotham, G. L.**
Siamese Consul at Bombay. T3008/3008/385.
- Winterbotham, H. St. J. L., Brigadier.**
Meeting of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics at Edinburgh: permission for Yugoslav delegate to wear uniform.
R5152/5152/92 (file).
International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics.
L1877/L4662/255/405.
- Winterburn, D., Mrs. (and son).**
Repatriation from Spain via Portugal.
K12091/K11144/10506/241/
K9941/9941/236.
- Winterfeldt.**
Member of Commercial Secretariat at German Embassy, Madrid. W376/376/41.
- Wintermantle, E. G.**
Difficulties regarding transfer of certain funds from Germany to Great Britain.
C3674/C3910/C4888/C8337/19/18.
- Winterstein, R., Dr.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Changes in Austrian Cabinet. R2927/21/3.
- Winterton, Lord.**
British interests in China: request for F.O. interview. F1364/92/10.
Proposals for settlement of Arab-Jew conflict in Palestine: conversation with Nuri Pasha. E6036/E6886/94/31.
- Wintershall, A. G.**
German process for producing petrol from raw lignite. C3273/34/18.
- Winther, G. W.**
Swedish Minister to Bulgaria: personality.
R135/135/7.
- Wintle, M., Mrs.**
Safety of her brother in Spain. W7941/427/41.
Transmission of letter to Spain.
W11188/9644/41.
- Wintringham, T. H.**
The Coming World War (book): W.O. opinion.
L1859/1859/405.
- Winzer, K.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T11759/11275/379.
- Wippell, A. C., Capt., R.N.**
Appointment as naval instructor in Chinese Govt. service. F5304/123/10.
— Passage in contract.
F6057/F6341/123/10.
— Post refused. F7167/123/10.
- Wir Bhan.**
Facilities in European countries.
L3409/3409/405 (file).
- Wireless Communication.**
See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMUNICATIONS).
NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.
TELEGRAMS.
TELEGRAPHS.
TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

- Wireless Communication (continued).**
United States regulations for shipping:
— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.
Presentation wireless set for Bin Saud: repairs to:
— See PRESENTS.
Wireless telegrams from League of Nations regarding action taken by various countries in matter of sanctions against Italy:
— See SANCTIONS: AGAINST ITALY.
Communication with H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa on behalf of British and foreign nationals:
— See ADDIS ABABA: BRITISH LEGATION.
Scheme for despatch of quarantine messages by wireless before arrival of ships at ports:
— See QUARANTINE.
British domination over world radio communications, and United States attempts to smash (United States Press).
P2375/2375/150.
Inauguration of a direct radio telephone service between France and the United States.
A9913/1300/45.
Extension of United States-Dominican wireless telephone service from Santo Domingo to points in Europe, including the U.K.
A54/54/20.
Inauguration of a radio-telephone service between Salvador and the United States, linking with services to Europe and American continent: tariff rates. A5623/5623/8.
Inauguration of wireless telephone service between San Salvador and United States.
A5190/5190/45.
Between Ethiopia and U.K. via Sudan: position. J3423/3249/1.
Opening of Iraq-U.K. telephone service: question of inaugural ceremony and speeches, in view of political crisis in Iraq: F.O. minutes. E6821/6821/93.
Establishment of wireless telegraph service between Sudan and Belgian Congo: proposed agreement: procedure. J408/408/16 (file).
Japanese proposal for direct wireless service with Egypt: interest of Marconi Radio Telegraph Company of Egypt: attitude of H.M.G. J8955/1245/16.
Proposed Hong King-Japan wireless service.
F83/83/23.
Radio-telephone service between Japan and Brazil and Germany: inauguration.
F2758/2758/23.
Radio-telephone services between Shanghai and Tokyo. F1813/1696/10.
— Between Tientsin and Tokyo.
F3906/1696/10.
Opening of radio-telephone service between Japan and Saigon. F3210/2758/23.
Exchange of wireless news between Persia and Turkey: arrangement. E356/356/34 (file).
Proposed direct service between India and China. F2284/F3157/F7155/1696/10.
Proposed radio-telephone service between U.K. and Afghanistan. N447/447/97 (file).
Wireless communication on Cairo-Cape Town Civil Air Raids: amendment order.
J1516/74/16.
Wireless arrangements for new air route between Sudan and Nigeria: question of French co-operation. W17088/14/27.
Provision of wireless services for transatlantic air services: visit of Flight-Lieut. Duncan to Washington to discuss question with United States authorities.
W1464/W1803/186/27.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Regional agreement on wireless communications between Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Paraguay and Uruguay, signed at Buenos Aires, 10th April, 1935. P172/172/150.

Regional South American Wireless Conference, Buenos Aires, 1935: report, with text of agreement signed by participants.

A824/A1003/824/2.

Wireless messages to Emperor of Ethiopia from so-called temporary Govt. in Ethiopia: rumours of diversion from Cairo-Khartoum route to Asmara: P.Q. J6308/4044/1.

— Article in United States Press.

J6184/19/1.

Money due to Ethiopian Govt. by Cable and Wireless Ltd.: F.O. advice respecting payment in view of Italian occupation of Ethiopia. J7918/J8621/8/1.

— Similar case of money due by Marconi Co. of Egypt. J8479/8/1.

Arrangement for H.M.S. Electra to remain off Vigo for transmission of telegrams from British Consul: action arising out of refusal of Spanish rebel authorities to transmit telegrams in code. W11693/W11356/62/41.

Restrictions imposed by Spanish military authorities at Vigo on use by British Consul of wireless of British warships: F.O. instructions: non-recognition of decrees issued by insurgents. W11369/W11356/62/41.

Transmission of messages by H.M. Ships on behalf of Spanish Govt. during civil war in Spain: undesirability of.

W10027/W10103/W11781/10027/41.

Transmission of messages on behalf of foreign Govts. through intermediary of Admiralty during Spanish revolt.

W7470/W8209/W10155/427/41/

W7224/W7604/6700/41/

W7301/62/41/W12188/9644/41.

Use of private wireless transmitters in connexion with enquiries regarding safety and location of British subjects in Spain during Spanish revolt. W7671/62/41.

Right of Koweit Oil Co. to communicate with their ships by wireless: treaty position.

E2223/E2672/E2978/E3655/E4203/E4426/378/91.

Use of ships' wireless whilst in port: fine levied by Gold Coast authorities on Italian s.s. Cherca in port of Takoradi.

R1586/1586/22.

— Refund of fine. R2101/1586/22.

Use by belligerent warships of their wireless while in a neutral port: position under Article 5 of Hague Convention No. 13 (1907): question as to action to be taken in regard to Italian warships in Palestine ports.

W24/W1542/24/98.

Use of wireless telegraphy by warships, merchant ships and aircraft when within British Colonial territorial limits: principles to be followed in framing legislation and regulations: circular despatch to Colonies.

W327/W466/W2941/W9025/W6854/W11315/327/50.

Radio-telegraphy certificates issued to Roumanian ships: position under international convention for safety of life at sea.

W1664/204/50.

Failure of Japanese vessels to produce radio-telegraphy certificates in accordance with international convention for safety of life at sea. W3607/204/50.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Failure of certain Soviet vessels to produce radio-telegraphy safety certificates provided for in international convention regarding safety of life at sea. W11355/W12324/204/50.

International Radiocommunications Conference at Cairo, 1938: revision of radiocommunications regulations appended to Madrid Telecommunications Convention: U.K. proposals.

W2429/W2583/W1922/W3543/W4777/152/50.

International Radio Consultative Committee: meeting at Bucharest, 1937: exchange between U.K. and United States Administrations of their respective contributions to study of various questions on the agenda.

W3114/W3630/W3750/W4726/

W5043/W5337/W5681/W6131/

W5917/W6291/W6292/W6380/

W6718/W8609/W8610/152/50.

Portuguese request for information on military wireless equipment, &c., and for text books of British School of Signals on subject.

W12550/W13922/933/36.

Control of radio transmission in the event of an air attack by Italy on Great Britain: minutes of meeting of Committee of Imperial Defence. W1606/80/50.

— Reports by Sub-Committee of Committee of Imperial Defence.

W2069/W7008/80/50.

Wireless instructions for British merchant ships and coastguard stations in war: withdrawal of copies from various ports.

W3601/2192/50.

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts).

Diplomatic and consular privilege in connexion with wireless licences:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Position as regards reception of wireless messages by foreign consuls: summary of cases: terms of U.K. wireless licence.

T17265/2860/373.

Persian attitude to use of wireless receivers by foreign missions.

P4107/P4308/P4549/206/150.

Proposed installation in German Consulate-General at Jerusalem of apparatus for reception of wireless news messages: distribution to Press: attitude of F.O., C.O. and Govt. of Palestine: position as regards terminal charges levied on ordinary Press telegrams: position of news agencies, &c.

T6554/T8077/T8377/T9999/

T10139/2860/373/P1995/

P3947/1995/150.

Installation of wireless receiving apparatus at United States Consulate-General at Calcutta: permit for: conditions of issue.

T2860/T5092/2860/373.

Installation of wireless receiving apparatus at United States Legation at Cairo: conditions imposed: use of apparatus.

T9541/T17506/2860/373.

Wireless service between Peking Legation and F.O.: traffic details: reports on: maintenance of plant. Y5/5/650 (file).

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts (continued).

Supply of portable wireless transmitter to British Embassy, Madrid: permission of Spanish Govt.: employment of operator: maintenance of plant: supply of batteries.

Y899/Y898/Y918/Y919/Y928/Y908/Y929/Y917/7/650.

Between British Embassy, Madrid, and H.M.S. Arethusa. Y976/7/650.

Wireless transmitter for Kashgar Consulate-General: installation of second set for use in emergencies: rules governing use.

K9334/9334/210.

Wireless receiving set at Tehran Legation: maintenance of plant. Y335/335/650.

Erection of wireless transmitting station at Shanghai Consulate-General: cost: training of existing member of staff as operator: trained operator of experience necessary: installation of plant: spare parts and maintenance.

Y180/Y270/Y322/Y356/Y658/Y673/Y970/68/650.

Supply of wireless set and accessories to H.M. Embassy at Moscow: provision from public funds: cost of maintenance. N641/641/38.

— Arrangements in regard to British news. N3198/641/38.

Wireless service between Addis Ababa Legation and F.O.: traffic details: reports on operation: maintenance of plant.

Y5/5/650/Y663/Y664/Y678/Y541/541/650.

Supply of new edition of C.D. 28 Royal Air Force Manual, Part III, to Addis Ababa Legation. Y257/Y375/257/650.

Difficulties of wireless communication in Ethiopia: interference with Legation wireless stations: closure of transmitting apparatus by Italian authorities: United States protest.

J6106/J6171/J6198/J6586/3957/1.

Italian regulations regarding legation wireless stations in Addis Ababa. J6576/3957/1.

— Italian embargo on legation wireless stations: United States attitude.

J6552/J6591/J6590/3957/1.

Issue of instructions by Italian authorities prohibiting use of wireless installations by private persons in Ethiopia: position of foreign missions.

J6055/J6107/J6145/J6157/J6291/J6294/J6440/3957/1.

Action taken by Italian authorities to occupy wireless stations of foreign Legations at Addis Ababa: violation of immunity of Legation premises. J6103/J6104/3957/1.

Closure of wireless apparatus at British Legation, Addis Ababa, by Italian authorities.

J6198/3957/1.

Difficulties of communication between F.O. and Addis Ababa: delay in receipt of telegrams: proposed British protest to Italian Govt.: similar action by French, German and United States Govts.

J6293/J6348/J6405/J6480/J6498/J6511/J6516/3957/1.

Italian permission for British Legation at Addis Ababa to use wireless set for communicating with the U.K. following Italian annexation of Ethiopia: conditions.

J3975/J6055/J6103/J6104/J6105/3957/1.

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts (continued).

Attempt of Italian authorities to occupy wireless installation at British Legation, Addis Ababa: violation of immunity of Legation premises: Italian permission for use of wireless set: conditions.

J6055/J6103/J6104/J6105/J6108/3957/1.

— Withdrawal of permission. J6107/J6145/J6147/3957/1.

Italian restrictions on use of wireless set at British Legation, Addis Ababa: violation of immunity of Legation: Italian refusal to allow use of cypher: British protest at Rome: similar action by powers, invited.

J6108/3957/1.

Position regarding wireless station of British Legation, Addis Ababa: enquiry by Govt. of India. J6919/3957/1.

Attempt of Italian authorities to occupy wireless installation at British Legation, Addis Ababa: British protest. J6293/3957/1.

— P.Q. J6738/3957/1.

— Italian embargo on Legation wireless stations: violation of immunity of premises of British Legation: P.Q. J6372/3957/1.

Italian restrictions on use of wireless communications by Legations at Addis Ababa: discrimination in favour of United States Legation: use of cypher: position.

J6697/J6709/J6824/3957/1.

Routing of telegrams from Addis Ababa to F.O. via Aden owing to Italian attitude towards British Legation. J6348/3957/1.

Arrangements for secret communication with Vice-Consul at Jibuti by wireless to Resident at Aden and thence by bag.

Y528/528/650.

Between Gore Consulate, F.O. and Addis Ababa Legation: instructions.

J6369/4044/1.

Position regarding use of wireless by British Consulate-General at Addis Ababa.

J9157/J9114/3957/1.

British Consul at Harrar requested by Italian General not to use private wireless set: F.O. instructions and claims: Italian permission for use of set.

J3220/J4162/J4163/J3519/3220/1.

Loan of Air Force wireless operator for service at Harrar Consulate. K5198/1285/201.

Communication with British Consulate at Harrar: position: question of retention of set at Harrar. J9162/3957/1.

Provision of wireless sets for Gore and Maji Consulates.

J4280/J4513/J4958/J5106/4044/1.

Request by Reuters for use of wireless set at British Consulate at Harrar during Italo-Ethiopian dispute: F.O. refusal.

J4170/3220/1.

Case in which Addis Ababa wireless set was used for transmission of a message to Reuters, London. J5526/5526/1.

Breakdown of communications: use of British Legation wireless by British Press correspondents:

— See also PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting).

See also country subheads below.

See also NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES.

Use of gramophone records for:

— See GRAMOPHONE RECORDS.

Coronation of King Edward VIII: foreign broadcasting facilities:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

Use of broadcasting in the cause of peace: draft international convention:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Need for a conference of European Powers to secure agreement against broadcasting of political propaganda from another country, and attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

P2444/103/150.

Reported Italian wireless interference with British broadcasts: views on position.

P207/46/150.

Counteraction of foreign propaganda broadcasts: attitude of H.M.G. to.

P1790/85/150.

The broadcasting of talks by H.M. Diplomatic and Consular officers: review of the position with regard to past activities, and proposals for the issue of instructions regarding the future: F.O. minutes and draft of a circular. P1130/1130/150.

F.O. rules regarding broadcasts abroad by H.M.RR. and staffs. P804/804/150.

English plays suitable for broadcasting: list.

P1421/1136/150.

Use of broadcasting for the improvement of international understanding: views, and scheme, of Sir Wm. Brass for broadcasting of views of one country to the other on a reciprocal basis: views on. P1241/85/150.

Propaganda broadcasts to the United States by other countries: report by the Short Wave Institute of America on short wave broadcasts by the U.K., France, Spain, Italy and Germany. P1462/85/150.

Use of broadcasting in the support of League of Nations action in the Italo-Ethiopian dispute: proposed broadcasts by League members, in the Italian language.

P205/46/150.

Proposed talk with Dr. Greiser: facilities from G.P.O. for Columbia Broadcasting Co.

C5504/33/55.

Publication of messages broadcast in Morse code by news agencies: prohibition of by Chinese Govt.: views of G.P.O.

Fr984/1696/10.

Of Icelandic weather reports.

L1637/1637/405 (file).

Interference with Canadian wireless emission by Soviet station at Sverdlovsk: wave changes. N53/N585/53/38.

F.O. objections to H.M.RR. abroad arranging for local broadcasts by British subjects, that are simply commercial arrangements.

P2024/2024/150.

Broadcasting of English talks abroad: Travel Association arrangements in Egypt, Belgium, Penang and Hong Kong.

P2567/43/150.

Treatment in foreign countries of question of rediffusion of religious services: Colonial Office enquiry. R1482/20/22.

The broadcasting of English talks from wireless stations abroad: British Council enquiry of H.M. missions of details of local speakers of possible use to deliver talks in English or local language (circular note to certain Chanceries).

P2682/43/150.

Broadcast advertising in English from Continental stations: policy of H.M.G. and need for urgent representations to foreign governments concerned: P.Q.

P527/527/150.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting of advertising matter in English from foreign transmitting stations: representations by H.M.G. to French Govt. to obtain termination of: representations to the Luxemburg Govt. regarding.

P527/527/150 (file).

Negotiations for a wireless commercial advertising concession in Liechtenstein: attitude of H.M.G. to. P4677/P4678/527/150.

Question of utilising British broadcasting service for purpose of advertising in Soviet Union: P.Q. N1305/75/38.

Wireless Communication: Africa.

Experiments between new radiotelegraph station Carvalho Arango at Loanda and stations at Monsanto, Faro and Lourenço Marques. W2749/895/36.

Wireless Communication: Africa (Union of South) (Broadcasting).

Act to provide for the control of broadcasting, and to establish the South African Broadcasting Corporation: text.

P2831/2831/150.

Speech by Dr. Bodenstein on defence and foreign affairs of Union of South Africa.

T10068/63/384.

Wireless Communication: Argentina.

Agreement between Argentine Govt. and Compañia Radiotelegrafica Transradio for company to set up and operate an international transmitting station: details of agreement and government privileges under.

A4451/824/2.

Wireless Communication: Argentina (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting in English from Argentine stations: review of position and prospects.

P468/468/150/P3596/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Austria (Broadcasting).

Competition for listeners abroad organised by Austrian Broadcasting Co.

P4218/4218/150.

Possibilities for the use of British talks in programmes: views on.

P4744/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Belgium (Broadcasting).

Relations of H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp with Radio Antwerp: arrangements for broadcasting of suitable English talks, &c.: F.O. views on: reports of.

P804/P1628/P2488/P3628/804/150.

Attitude of Brussels broadcasting authorities to use of English radio talks. P3703/43/150.

Speech by Sir E. Ovey at Brussels on occasion of death of King George V.

C486/428/4.

Wireless Communication: Brazil (Broadcasting).

Regulations regarding the broadcasting of programmes in foreign languages: effect on British broadcasts, and views on future possibilities. P3250/310/150.

British wireless programmes on local stations: use of British official wireless news for.

P40/40/150.

Inauguration of an Anglo-Brazilian-American Hour at Santos: details: supply of British material for.

P1252/P2985/P3102/1252/150/

P4045/43/150.

Weekly English half-hour in programme of Radio Nacional at Rio de Janeiro: material for. P4690/43/150.

Wireless Communications: Burma.

Particulars of Radio Telegraph stations in India and Burma. L719/719/405.

Wireless Communication: Chile (Broadcasting).

List of stations, with wave lengths, power and owners. P172/172/150.

Provision of gramophone records of British music for the British Hour at Santiago: position. P673/42/150.

English broadcast talks for: position: supply of material. P466/P1812/P3937/43/150.

English gramophone records for the British Radio Hour at Valparaiso. P2343/97/150.

British broadcasts from Chilean stations: position of: utilisation of subsidy for: payment arrangements.

P214/P1899/P2528/P3002/42/150.

Wireless Communications: China.

Ordinance governing marine radio status: copy. F7252/F7989/F7990/1696/10.

Wireless Communications: China (Broadcasting).

Propaganda broadcast for Tibet. F2394/4/10.

Marconi contract for erection of new broadcasting station. F2064/1696/10.

Order issued by Nanking Govt. to all Chinese and foreign-owned transmitters at Shanghai to relay the programme of the Central Station at Nanking for a set hour each evening, or to close down: position of compliance: representations. P2330/2330/150.

Regulations governing the administration of broadcasting stations: Press report on.

P4576/2330/150.

Wireless Communication: Colombia (Broadcasting).

Use of British Empire service by local transmitter: request for inclusion of news in Spanish. P1632/85/150.

Use of English talks by: supply of material.

P3587/P3722/43/150.

List of Colombian transmitting stations.

P2239/85/150.

Interest of Colombian stations in use of British programmes: position. P4205/85/150.

Wireless Communication: Colombia (Broadcasting): introduction of Bill for Govt. control of broadcasting. W9068/62/41.

Wireless Communication: Czechoslovakia (Broadcasting).

Supply of English talks for broadcasting.

P3293/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Denmark (Broadcasting).

Denmark's foreign trade relations and economic position: survey: speech by M.F.A.

N4142/492/15.

— Text. N4189/492/15.

Use of English talks, &c., in radio programmes: position.

P3383/P3384/43/150/P3538/P4243/85/150.

Broadcasting of English talks: proposed subjects for: supply of material.

P3492/3492/150 (file)/P3501/P3609/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Ecuador.

Govt. contracts for supply of eight radio-telegraphic transmitters. A6469/451/51.

Wireless Communication: Ecuador (Broadcasting).

Use of News Department articles by transmitting stations in Ecuador.

P3056/P3700/P3883/310/150.

Special programme broadcast from Quito on occasion of death of King George.

T5250/751/379.

Wireless Communication: Egypt.

Law to prevent illicit interception and distribution of wireless news messages: violation by newspaper Al Mokattam: measures to enforce application of law.

J1245/J1299/J6051/1245/16.

Violation of wireless law by Italian national: misinterpretation in Egyptian Press of judgment of Mixed Correctional Court at Alexandria. J1775/J1861/J3060/1245/16.

Provision of short wave facilities at Alexandria for use of civil aviation communications and to increase safety of Trans-Mediterranean services using Alexandria.

W15594/14/27.

Protection of interests of Cable & Wireless, Ltd.: suggestion that H.M.G. should secure confirmation in any Anglo-Egyptian treaty of exclusive British position in overseas telecommunication for interests represented by Eastern Telegraph Co. and Marconi Radio-telegraph Co. in Egypt.

J2247/2247/16 (file).

— Suggestions made in 1932 by Committee of Imperial Defence to ensure British control of all broadcasting stations: F.O. memo.

J3316/2247/16.

Provision in Anglo-Egyptian treaty for wireless communications in Egypt: draft article "G". J5550/J5897/J6060/2247/16.

Administration of telecommunication to and from or in Egypt: texts of notes exchanged in August, 1936, between Egypt and Great Britain. J7193/2/16.

Suspension of operations of Société Radio-Orient in 1935: reasons: demand for reinstatement: application for arbitration under provisions of Madrid International Telecommunication Convention of 1932.

J4188/J5011/J5070/J5576/J5678/1245/16.

— Opposition to reinstatement by Marconi Co.: position under Anglo-Egyptian exchange of notes of August, 1936, regarding communications: French support at Capitulations Conference in return for benevolent attitude of Egyptian Govt.

J8518/J8707/J9062/J9172/1245/16.

Wireless Communication: Egypt (Broadcasting).

British control and censorship of all broadcasting stations in event of war or menace of war: provisions in Anglo-Egyptian treaty.

J5820/J5897/2247/16.

Alleged clandestine transmitter in possession of Italian authorities in Cairo: F.O. minutes.

J1483/191/16.

Supply of English talks for broadcasting.

P3287/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Estonia.

Erection of new wireless station: German, Soviet and U.K. tenders: contract given to Marconi Company: German attitude: effect on Estonian-German commercial relations.

N1457/N1577/1457/59/N1392/523/59.

Wireless Communication: Estonia (Broadcasting).

Speech by President on anniversary of battle of Wenden in 1919: call for maintenance of independence. N3539/1856/59.

Broadcasting of talks in English: views of local authorities on. P3278/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Ethiopia.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (APPARATUS AT DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR POSTS).

Wireless Communication: Ethiopia (continued).

King's Regulation regarding private wireless installations: regulations.

J3820/J5178/1412/1.

Italian decree prohibiting use of private transmitting stations. J6534/3957/1.

Wireless Communication: Finland (Broadcasting).

Possible use of English material in radio talks and suggestions regarding speakers.

P4385/43/150.

Proposals for a British Radio Day, by devoting one whole day to a British programme: views on: arrangements for: report on: recorded speech by Mr. A. Eden for: summary of local Press reports on.

P22/P408/P1595/P1010/P1721/

P1991/22/150/P1992/3/150.

Wireless Communications: France (Broadcasting).

Advertising programmes in English.

P527/527/150 (file).

— See further under WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).

Legislation. C7885/7885/17.

Arrangements for political broadcast during electoral campaign. C2637/1/17.

Provocative language of announcer at Strasbourg station. C2025/4/18.

Speech by M. Flandin in English on 22nd March. C2232/4/18.

— Speech by M. Flandin on 29th March.

C2474/C2498/C2475/4/18.

Broadcast speech by M. Sarraut on political and economic situation: reference to French attitude towards League of Nations. C3006/1/17.

Broadcast by M. Flandin to United States on situation in Europe following German remilitarisation of Rhineland.

C2240/4/18.

Wireless Communication: Germany (Broadcasting).

Wireless propaganda in connexion with affairs in Memel:

— See MEMEL.

Special broadcast of music and speeches on anniversary of Greek independence.

R2038/2038/19.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain.

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING) above.

NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).

Consular privilege position in connexion with wireless licences:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

Diplomatic privilege position in connexion with wireless licences:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE: EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

British Council Joint Committee on Broadcasting:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Report of the Ullswater Committee of 1935: text, with confidential observations of the Board of Governors of the B.B.C., and memo. by the Postmaster-General prepared for the Cabinet: F.O. views on certain provisions of report.

P1038/P1907/85/150.

— Cabinet consideration of section of report dealing with the presentation of foreign news: F.O. views on. P1907/85/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (continued).

Organisation for broadcasting British official wireless messages to merchant ships: notice to mariners: Admiralty's proposal to carry out tests in 1936.

W2192/W9109/2192/50.

Enquiry by Radio Barcelona (Union Radio S.A.) regarding the early history of British wireless telegraphy: reply.

P85/P519/85/150.

Wireless equipment used in British Army: Turkish enquiry. L6618/6618/405 (file).

Regulations governing use of wireless transmitting and receiving apparatus: French enquiry. L308/308/405 (file).

Radio Research Station of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: facilities for two Dutchmen to visit: practice of F.O. only to approach Department on behalf of foreign visitors on receipt of recommendation from appropriate diplomatic representative in London.

L5834/5834/405.

Refusal of licence to allow wireless news service messages to be sent to the African News Agency in South Africa by their U.K. agency: position. P3977/P4387/10/150.

Use of Rugby transmitter for sending anti-British Press messages to the United States: case of message from Cairo to Boston, via Rugby: views on possible control of.

P916/85/150.

Question of broadcasting notice to British subjects who have been evacuated from Barcelona regarding payment of rent of apartments: views of F.O.

W11217/427/41.

Message broadcast from London regarding release of women hostages from Bilbao by Basque Govt. W13386/62/41.

Question of control of broadcasts on international relations: F.O. minutes.

W3303/550/98.

Broadcast appeal on behalf of refugees from Spain who had landed in Great Britain.

W13465/427/41.

Broadcast by Mr. J. A. Spender regarding Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7423/2/16.

Broadcast by Mr. J. A. Spender on Spanish situation: protest by Mr. C. R. Stanton.

W9071/62/41.

Use of G.P.O. facilities, for broadcast to United States from Dublin, by Mr. E. de Valera: permission for: reports on.

P999/P1196/P1332/P1591/32/150.

— Review of annual messages, from 1933, and views on advisability of continued facilities for: F.O. minutes.

P1332/32/150.

Broadcast to Argentina by the Pope, on affairs in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. to relay through English channels.

P3391/3391/150.

Proposed broadcast talks on Communism and Fascism: cancellation due to Govt. action

N481/N692/N715/N769/N924.

N946/N1037/75/38.

Question of utilising broadcasting service for purposes of commercial propaganda in Soviet Union: P.Q. N1305/75/38.

Proposals for the inclusion of Roumanian music in wireless programmes: activities of Mr. Patin. P3663/P3880/85/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (continued).

Broadcast transmission in connexion with signing of Anglo-Egyptian Treaty: cost to be shared between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. X6753/6367/501.

Desire of Austrian journalist (Miss B. Grossbard) to broadcast. T5562/2962/378.

Facilities for Ahmad Adnan Hafiz to study Empire broadcasting, &c. L2225/2225/405 (file).

British Radio Day speech by S. of S.: inclusion of statement of satisfaction with working of Anglo-Finnish trade agreement to counteract unfavourable impression created in Finland by P.Q. of 25th February. N1955/170/56.

Use of G.P.O. facilities for a broadcast by the Emperor of Ethiopia to the United States: views of F.O. on position. P2172/46/150.

Proposal for the Empress of Ethiopia to broadcast on Italo-Ethiopian dispute: request for F.O. intervention with the B.B.C., who refused facilities. P1229/46/150.

Proposed broadcast by Sir S. Barton: opinion by S. of S. that as a serving member of the Diplomatic Service broadcast should not be allowed. P4294/85/150.

Need for subsequent broadcasting of important public pronouncements made in the House of Commons: P.Qs. P1380/P1805/85/150.

Need for Prime Minister, or Foreign Secretary, to broadcast on H.M.G.'s policy with regard to the European situation and the Rhineland: P.Q. P1380/85/150.

Talk in the Empire programmes on the Pan-American Conference at Buenos Aires: F.O. advice on. P4784/85/150.

Proposed radio talk on the Arabian questions: F.O. decision against. P4293/85/150.

Broadcast talk on the Sudan: complaint regarding incorrect information given in: B.B.C. explanation. P798/P1042/P1476/85/150.

Incorrect news regarding situation in Ethiopia, broadcast by the B.B.C.: representations by the F.O. P2957/P3103/46/150.

Complaint at anti-German material used by the B.B.C. P563/85/150.

Complaint by Bagdad Embassy on B.B.C. report on revolutionary outbreak in Iraq: investigation into. P4018/P4563/4018/150.

B.B.C.: broadcast message concerning H.M. Consul at Ceuta issued without consulting F.O. W6758/62/41.

Statement in a B.B.C. news bulletin regarding proceedings of a Cabinet meeting, made without authority: Cabinet decision to warn the B.B.C., and to make a rule barring any statements on Cabinet meetings, without authority (Cabinet conclusions). P2195/85/150.

Agreement by the B.B.C. not to broadcast news of Cabinet proceedings without prior arrangement with the Govt. authority responsible (Cabinet conclusions). P2415/85/150.

Broadcasts on foreign affairs: proposals for co-operation between the F.O. and the B.B.C. with regard to. P1042/P1476/85/150.

B.B.C.: draft convention on use of broadcasting in cause of peace. W3318/W8684/W9722/550/98.

— B.B.C. representation at inter-departmental meeting to discuss draft international convention on use of broadcasting in the cause of peace. W6986/550/98.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (continued).

— Attendance of representative at Geneva conference. W5909/550/98.

B.B.C.: status of and instructions for member of staff appointed to act as expert adviser to U.K. delegation to conference at Geneva on use of broadcasting in the cause of peace. W11390/550/98.

B.B.C.: evacuation of British subjects from Spain. W8853/427/41.

Announcement by B.B.C. regarding evacuation of British subjects from Spain during civil war. W7976/62/41.

Proposed broadcasting of British views on international affairs, in foreign languages: F.O. views on. P1570/85/150.

— Need for: P.Q. P1299/961/150.

Proposals for B.B.C. broadcasting of news in foreign languages: opposition of the British Library, New York, to. P1462/85/150.

Request by Colombia Broadcasting Corporation for British news in Spanish, in the British Empire programmes received in Colombia. P1632/85/150.

Position of the B.B.C. as an official body, and question of use of other languages than English for news bulletins: United States views. P1193/P1462/P3432/85/150.

Possible use of languages other than English for news bulletins and short items in the Empire programmes: B.B.C. memo. reviewing position: distribution to certain H.M. Missions abroad for observations (circular). P2589/85/150.

Need for British news broadcasts in the Spanish language: F.O. views on. A1077/16/51.

Need for special broadcasts in Spanish for South American countries: views on. P1426/P2192/103/150/A8382/8382/32.

Empire programmes: proposed use of Spanish language for news or short items: views from Uruguay. P3816/85/150.

— Views from Guatemala. P3817/85/150.

— Views from Santo Domingo. P3878/85/150.

— Views from Argentina. P3900/85/150.

— Views from Ecuador. P4575/85/150.

— Views from Peru. P4788/P4320/85/150.

— Views from Venezuela. P4004/85/150.

— Views from Honduras. P4005/85/150.

— Views from Hayti: use of French. P4275/85/150.

— Views from San Salvador. P4288/85/150.

— Views from Cuba. P4337/85/150.

— Views from Mexico. P4355/85/150.

— Views from Chile. P4404/85/150.

— Summary of the views of H.M.RR. in Latin America, prepared for the B.B.C. (F.O. memo.). P4570/85/150.

Empire programmes: report on possibilities for use of Arabic for news or short programme items: views from Iraq, Aden, Egypt and Arabia. P7333/P4550/P4108/P4570/P4324/P4654/P4786/P4179/85/150.

Empire programmes: use of Siamese language for news and short items: views on need for, and possibility of. P4318/85/150.

Empire short wave programmes: advance programmes, and information, for certain consular posts: arrangements for trial period of supply: list. P1698/85/150.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (continued).

Reception of British programmes and news in Brazil: local reports on inadequacy of the service of the Empire broadcasts.

P813/P814/P1001/P1402/85/150.

Copies of B.B.C. publications for the F.O.: arrangements. P834/85/150.

Distribution of the B.B.C. Overseas Press Bulletin and programme to certain H.M. Missions and consular posts abroad: arrangements: list.

P2952/P3750/P3968/P4597/85/150.

Copies of the B.B.C. Overseas Press Bulletin for Press in Morocco, French Zone.

P4598/85/150.

— For Director-General of the Press, Angola.

P4765/85/150.

— For Press at Alexandria. P4776/85/150.

Proposed supply of B.B.C. Empire Service programmes gratis, for distribution by Tehran Legation: position: arrangements.

P702/P1698/P2485/P2988;

P4557/P4789/85/150.

Reception of Empire service at Tabriz: need for advance information regarding programmes.

P4106/85/150.

Reception of Empire short wave programmes in Salvador: position: criticism and request for advance programme information.

P1149/P1343/85/150.

Supply of copies of B.B.C. short wave programmes to the Mexican Press.

P556/P721/P834/85/150.

— To Guatemalan Press.

P784/10/150/P1285/P2238/85/150.

Supply of details of British Broadcasting Corporation short wave programmes to wireless station directors in Chile: arrangements.

P177/P2952/P3780/85/150.

— Supply to station owners in Colombia.

P2265/P2934/P3885/P4205/85/150.

Wireless Communication: Greece.

Orders for wireless equipment for Greek Air Force from Germany in order to liquidate Greek credit of frozen marks:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

GERMANY AND GREECE.

Erection of small station near Athens by French interests. R7403/284/19.

Wireless Communication: Greece (Broadcasting).

Proposed erection of broadcasting station: tenders: cancellation of project: possibility of modified scheme. R5334/5334/19.

— Contract placed with Telefunken Company. R7199/5334/19.

Wireless Communication: Honduras (British).

Desire of Messrs. Gough Bros. to operate a station at Belize to keep in communication with Honduran station at Roatan: support of Honduran Govt. for: rejection of application by H.M.G.

A2036/A2208/A2559/873/8.

Wireless Communications: Hong Kong.

Transfer of wireless station to Imperial & International Communications Co. F83/83/23.

Wireless Communication: Iceland (Broadcasting).

Possibilities for the broadcasting of English talks. P4023/43/150.

Wireless Communication: India.

Particulars of Radio Telegraph Stations in India and Burma. L719/719/405.

Wireless Communication: India (Broadcasting).

Arrangements for broadcast talk on Nepal by Col. Stevenson, H.M. Minister to Nepal: views on: F.O. sanction. P3641/3641/150.

Wireless Communication: India (Portuguese).

Establishment of wireless stations in Portuguese

India: attitude of H.M.G. W1984/1984/36.

Wireless Communication: Indies (British West).

Erection of radio beacon station at Watling Island (San Salvador): inability of the colony of Bahamas to incur expenditure for establishment and maintenance.

K3347/3347/245 (file).

Wireless Communication: Indies (British West) (Broadcasting).

Complaint by Dominican wireless amateurs at use of wavelengths reserved for amateur transmissions, by commercial stations in the West Indies: investigation into.

A2931/2931/20 (file).

Wireless Communication: Iraq.

Recruiting of wireless operator for Basra Port Administration:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Wireless telephone service with U.K.: proposed inaugural ceremony and speeches: position as result of political crisis in Iraq: F.O. minutes. E6821/6821/93 (file).

Wireless Communication: Iraq (Broadcasting).

Desire of Iraqi Govt. to secure services of broadcasting engineer. E3027/3027/93 (file).

Wireless Communication: Italy (Broadcasting).

Prohibition of re-diffusion by loud speakers to public of foreign programmes.

R2008/2008/22.

Rome broadcast messages in English language: incorrect statements regarding Red Cross units in Ethiopia. J887/1/1.

Rome broadcast: statement that Ethiopian troops are commanded by British officers.

J823/1/1/J1100/J1479/J1928/J2527/

J4194/1000/1.

— P.Q. J1328/1000/1.

Anti-British Italian propaganda broadcasts from Bari Station: P.Qs.: Italian reply to H.M.G.'s representations: measures against.

E813/E3021/E3889/E4319/E4320/

E4743/8/31.

Bari Station: broadcasts in Arabic defaming British troops in Palestine: representations to Italian Govt.: P.Qs.

E4069/E4214/4588/8/31/E6354/94/31.

Anti-British broadcasts in Arabic: reply of Italian Govt. to representations by H.M.G.: P.Q. J6170/191/16.

Bari broadcasts: statements regarding revolts in Aden and Kenya: representations by H.M.G. to Italian Govt.

J1910/J2395/J2703/191/16.

Bari broadcasts communicated from Egypt during Italo-Ethiopian dispute.

J191/191/16 (file).

Decree regarding the trade in wireless materials, and the granting of licences for manufacture, repair and sale of wireless material: text. P220/220/150.

Opening of a new wireless station at Monticolo (Bolzano). P2029/220/150.

Italian anti-British propaganda broadcasts in foreign languages: proposed action against: views on. P2344/P2443/46/150.

Inauguration of programmes of news and concert items, for the Far East, from the Rome transmitter: details. P328/46/150.

Italian propaganda broadcasts in Hindustani from Rome: report on.

P1923/P2245/46/150.

— Attitude of H.M.G. to: P.Q.

A2356/46/150.

Wireless Communication: Latvia (Broadcasting).
Local use of English talks: views on possibilities of. P3354/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Liechtenstein (Broadcasting).
Proposals for a wireless transmitter for commercial advertising.

P4677/P4678/527/150.

Wireless Communication: Lithuania.
Proposed construction of short wave transmitting station: British firms interested.

N6370/6370/59.

Wireless Communication: Lithuania (Broadcasting).

Possibilities for the broadcasting of English talks. P4093/43/150.

Wireless Communications: Luxemburg (Broadcasting).

Advertising programmes in English.

P527/527/150 (file).

— See further under WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS (BROADCASTING).

Wireless Communication: Malta (Broadcasting).
Broadcasting of religious services:

— See MALTA.

Wireless Communications: Manchuria (Manchukuo).

Licences for receiving sets: question of payment of fees by members of Consular Body at Mukden: registration of private sets.

F3498/3498/10 (file).

— Decree. F6848/3498/10.

Wireless Communication: Mexico (Broadcasting).

Arrangements for series of English broadcasts: provision of gramophone records and music scores for. P2489/P2576/463/150.

Possibilities for the use of English talks: supply of material.

P3488/P3658/P3609/43/150.

Wireless Communication: Norway.

Decision of Norwegian broadcasting concern to cause popular valve receiving set to be manufactured for its account in Norway: position in regard to patents.

N3436/N3441/3007/30.

Erection of wireless beacon in vicinity of Stadland. K66/66/230 (file).

Wireless Communications: Palestine (Broadcasting).

Question of Palestine broadcasting station relaying musical items from Rome.

E6170/8/31.

P.Q.: date of opening of station. E813/8/31.

Reception of broadcasts by Koweit.

E2263/303/91.

Proposed programme of broadcasts putting forward British point of view on cessation of disorders in Palestine: F.O. minute.

E6639/303/91.

Wireless Communication: Panama (Broadcasting).
Use of British wireless talks: position.

P1726/310/150.

Wireless Communication: Persia.

Persian objections to receipt of British official wireless news at Tehran Legation for distribution to other foreign missions and local subscribers:

— See NEWS: WIRELESS SERVICES (BRITISH OFFICIAL).

Proposed Persian Govt. installation at Bushire and closing down of Cable Co.'s station: disposal of buildings.

E1300/E2606/E2640/E3166/E3795/69/65.

Wireless Communication: Peru (Broadcasting).

Opening of new Marconi transmitting station at Lima: negotiations for supply of British material for daily broadcasts, and for use of B.B.C. transmissions by. P3447/67/150.

Contract between Peruvian Govt. and Marconi's for the erection and operation of a broadcasting station: use for British cultural broadcasts, when in operation.

P67/67/150.

Proposals regarding a British Hour at Lima on lines of German activities: charges: proposed alternative of use of records of English music: arrangements.

P1861/310/150/P3009/97/150.

Wireless Communication: Portugal (Broadcasting).

Series of concerts of foreign music to be given by the National Broadcasting Station: arrangements for the British programme: gifts of music and gramophone records for: use of records. P558/558/150 (file).

— United States programme: copy.

P1438/558/150.

Arrangements for the supply and use of English talks for broadcasting: position: local translation into Portuguese.

P3451/P4049/43/150.

Portuguese proposals for reciprocal relays to Portugal and the U.K. of short programmes from the other country: views on.

P1976/558/150.

Wireless Communication: Roumania (Broadcasting).

Use of gramophone records of English music in local programmes: report.

P4381/97/150.

Wireless Communication: Salvador.

Inauguration of wireless telegraphy and telephony service, with the world.

A2005/2005/8

Wireless Communications: Saudi Arabia.

Use of ships' wireless in Saudi territorial waters: amendment of regulations.

E68/68/25 (file)

Erection of two new wireless stations at Abha and Riyadh: German contract.

E8004/68/25.

Wireless Communications: Siam.

Stations available for civil aviation, &c.: list of: secretive attitude of Siamese Govt. regarding. F3844/3844/40 (file).

Wireless Communication: Soviet Union.

Radio communications established or under construction during 1935. N294/290/38.

— Established since December, 1935.

N4781/290/38.

General developments: construction of new broadcasting stations: widespread use of "receiving points" system: extension of wireless telegraph, telephone and telephoto services: development of television.

N290/290/38.

Construction of wireless stations in Arctic regions. N3699/N4794/31/38.

Wireless Communication: Soviet Union (Broadcasting).

Broadcasts from Moscow in English language: texts. N419/75/38.

P.Q. N5535/75/38.

Communist propaganda broadcast from Moscow: protests. N1270/75/38

Wireless Communication: Soviet Union (Broadcasting) (continued).

Daily broadcasts for benefit of listeners abroad:
Daily Telegraph article: position under
broadcasting convention signed at Geneva
in 1936: F.O. minutes. N5546/75/38.

Of propaganda in English: listeners invited to
comment on reception are then supplied
with Communist propaganda.

N5632/N6196/75/38.

Wireless Communication: Spain (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting station at Madrid belonging to
Cable & Wireless, Ltd.: requisitioned by
Spanish Govt. W7869/62/41.

Broadcast speech from Seville by General
Queipo de Llano: anti-British statements:
question of H.M.G. making protest to in-
surgent Govt.

W18679/62/41/W18242/46/41.

Wireless Communication: Sudan.

Visit of Marconi representative to Sudan for
selection of sites for erection of direction
finding stations in connexion with Empire
air route through Africa.

W959/W1200/14/27.

Wireless Communication: Sweden (Broadcasting).

Possible use of English talks for broadcasting:
views on, with names of local lecturers
available: English lessons broadcasts.

P3239/43/150/P3727/8/150.

Swedish request for facilities at Wembley to
broadcast the F.A. Cup Final: refused.

P1540/8/150.

Broadcasts to be given by British artistes: ques-
tion of reciprocity.

P2024/P2160/2024/150.

Proposals for the broadcasting of the plays of
Sir J. Barrie: request for permission re-
fused. P8/P377/8/150.

Wireless Communication: Switzerland (Broadcasting).

Judgments regarding broadcasting of gramo-
phone records: injunction against Swiss
Broadcasting Society. W7824/108/43.

Wireless Communications: Tibet.

Reported installation of station at Lhasa: en-
quiry by Chinese Embassy in London.

F5715/F6066/F7107/F7334/4/10.

Wireless demonstrations to be given to Tibetans
by British mission to Tibet.

F6827/F6582/F7774/4/10.

Wireless Communications: Turkey.

Turkish desire to purchase apparatus in U.K.

E5596/E6545/62/44.

Erection of short wave station for Ministry of
Defence by Marconi Co.

E6516/E7076/3823/44.

Wireless Communication: United States.

Wireless regulations for shipping:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Political interest of the United States in trans-
oceanic radio services, and the importance
of United States control of services from the
United States. A1300/A2255/1300/45.

Inauguration of a radio news service by the
United States Govt., for United States diplo-
matic and consular officers abroad: par-
ticulars regarding. P1412/P1467/1412/150.

Wireless Communication: United States (Broadcasting).

Armistice Day peace messages broadcast: invi-
tation to Mr. A. Eden to speak from the
U.K.: refused. P2889/P3126/1412/150.

Wireless Communication: United States (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting activities of the Hearst newspaper
group. P3168/1412/150.

Use of the wireless for political broadcasts: posi-
tion, and possible influence of the Federal
Communications Commission on.

A845/170/45.

Arrangements for short talk on the late King
George V by H.M. Ambassador at Washing-
ton, to follow talk by the Prime Minister on
the King George Memorial Fund, from the
U.K.: reasons for not taking place.

A4420/A4421/A4533/A4962/180/45.

Columbia Broadcasting Company: Communist
propaganda. N1451/31/38.

Wireless Communication: Uruguay (Broadcasting).

Use of English talks in broadcasting pro-
grammes: supply of material: talks given.

P3682/P3835/P3901/43/150.

Use of English lecture records in English Hour
at Montevideo: permission for: possibility
of announcing record numbers and manu-
facturers name. P1764/97/150.

Use of British plays, adapted for broadcasting,
in the English Hours given in Uruguay:
supply of list of, with copies.

P1136/1136/150 (file).

Wireless Communication: Yugoslavia (Broadcasting).

Local use of English talks: views on, with
details of speakers available.

P3349/43/150.

Yugoslav broadcasting service: concessionary
rights of Marconi Co.: negotiations for re-
newal and extension difficulties: discussion
in Yugoslav Parliament: German com-
petition.

R2758/R2725/R4024/R6103/
R6891/2725/92.

Wireless Press, Ltd.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Wirgo.

Estonian-Hungarian trade relations: visit to
Hungary. N4887/4887/59.

Wirsén, C. E. Th. af.

Swedish Minister at Berlin: personality.

C144/144/18.

Wirth, Eva, Mrs. (and family).

Repatriation. K6728/6728/245 (file).

Wirtz-Dairau, W. F.

See DAIRAU, W. F. WIRTZ.

Wisdom & Warter, Ltd.

Protection of property in Spain.

W8352/W8670/62/41.

Wise, A. R.: M.P.

Desire to attend French and Belgium army
manoeuvres. C3622/294/62.

Member of party from Imperial Policy Group
visiting capitals in Europe.

C294/294/62 (file).

Visit to Warsaw, Vienna and Rome.

W4652/W4758/542/50.

Leakage of letter read to Conservative Foreign
Affairs Committee. W5044/542/50.

Wise, E. F.

Charge of Commercial Secretariat (Bogota).

K9984/834/24.

Wise, S., Dr.

Position of Jews in Danzig. C5312/33/18.

Wise, S. S. (Rabbi).

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Wise & Wise.

Document for legalisation. L4968/4968/409 (file).

Wiseman, G., Mrs. (and daughter).

Repatriation. K182/182/237 (file)/
K1175/1175/299 (file).

Wishart, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Wiskeman, G. O.

Visit of Mr. Bell to Soviet Union. N2814/2814/38.

Wiskemann, E., Miss.

Temporary detention in Germany. C5884/C5367/C5884/60/18.
— P.Q. C5367/60/18.
— Ban against entry into Germany. C7535/60/18.

Wissa, E. F., Mrs.

International peace. W2041/77/98.
Peace crusade: visit to Italy, Switzerland, Germany, U.K. and United States. J490/490/16.
Interview at F.O. J1721/490/16.
Views on Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations: letter to Mr. A. Eden. J2232/490/16.
Lecture tour in the United States. P2685/38/150.

Wissmann, Helen.

Death of King George: condolences. T5331/752/379.

Wit, R. de.

Employed at the Netherlands Legation, London. T2108/2108/383.

Witasse, P. de.

French Representative at Cairo: report on. J2324/2324/16.

Witasse, Robert.

Death of King George: condolences. T2293/752/379.

With, Erik, General.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
Danish defence. N782/N2651/N2784/213/15.

With, G. van H. de.

Appointment as Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires to Peru. A5500/1581/35.

With, H. M. H. de.

Netherlands Representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Witham, R. M.

Death while on tour in Germany: school-boy. K4500/4500/218 (file).

Witherby, H. F. & G., Messrs.

Seagulls found at Loanda bearing London rings. L2737/1254/405.

Wither Navarro, Alberto.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister of Finance: personality. A7130/41/54.

Witherow, J. R.

Appointment in Basra Port service: passage, &c. E4756/154/93.

Withers, H.

Arrangements for broadcasts of English music in Finland, Norway and Sweden: reports. P2024/2024/150 (file).

Witkin, D.

Repatriation expenses. K204/204/299 (file).

Witlin, A. E., Capt.

Views on Ethiopian military forces. J2288/45/1.

Witmer, M. C.

Death of King George: condolences. T3858/752/379.

Witmer, Roberta K. S.

Death of King George: condolences. T5125/752/379.

Witnesses.

Exemption of consular officers:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Production in English Court of Norwegian Police Officers to support prosecution by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries in case of contravention by British trawler of Northern Waters Order, 1933 :
— See EVIDENCE.

Witney, F. E.

Repatriation. K6481/6481/217/K6874/6874/299 (file).

Witold, H.

Facilities. L6068/6068/405 (file).

Witos, Wicenty.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
Demand by Polish Peasant Party for his return from exile. C5650/49/55.

Witte, H.

Activities in U.K. C5497/576/18.

Witte, M., Rev. Father.

O.B.E. T56/55/372.

Witte, Marthe de, Mme.

Death of King George: condolences. T2424/752/379.

Wittenberg, Gertrud.

Employed at German Embassy, London. T3021/174/383.

Witting.

Finnish assistant minister of finance: resignation. N1060/72/56.

Witting, E.

National status: British passport. T433/433/378.

Witting, Rolf J., Prof.

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

Wittouck.

See WATTEAU.

Wittouck, Dr.

Oil activity in Timor. F3829/1410/10.

Witty, A., and Mrs. and Miss Carmen.

Welfare in Spain. W13658/427/41.

Witty, E. (and family).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.

Witty, F.

Services rendered to H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. W12906/11276/41.

Witty, J., Vice-Consul.

Transmission of letters to during Spanish revolt. W14020/9644/41.

Assistance rendered to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. W11672/62/41.

Witty & Co.

Employment of watchmen on vessels staying in Spanish ports. W4751/4744/41.

Witzell, Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Wlassics, Julius, Baron.

Personality (Hungary). R153/153/21.

Wlodawski, M.

Activities: arrest in Palestine. T16932/T16931/T18234/24/378.

Wnuk, I.

Reinhard estate. L1471/142/405.

Wodder, Schmidt.

Representative of German minority elected to Danish Folketing. N3416/1086/15.

Wodehouse, C. G.

Belgian Consul at Rangoon. T5149/5149/385.

- Wodianer, A. de.**
Hungarian representative at Lisbon: report on.
W404/404/36.
- Woelckers, H., Dr.**
German representative at Madrid: report on.
W18804/340/41.
- Woermann, E., Dr.**
Appointment in German M.F.A.
C5977/86/18.
To succeed Prince von Bismarck at German Embassy, London. C6966/3727/18.
Counsellor, German Embassy, London: temporary charge of Embassy: appointed Minister.
T15854/T16224/T16934/T17681/174/383.
Customs facilities. T16964/T18348/3/373.
Exemption from motor car licence duty.
T17103/601/373.
Conversation with S. of S. respecting proposed Western Pact, Danzig, Anglo-Italian relations, &c. C8006/4/18.
Letter from Sir William Malkin. C9125/4/18.
German representative at fishery conference in London. W16257/3638/50.
- Woermann Line.**
Service held on board s.s. Watussi in memory of King George V. T4729/752/379.
- Woerum, Einar.**
Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.
- Woevodsky, Col.**
Protection of property in Spain.
W12012/W12485/4719/41.
- Woggelum, H. D. Van.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4229/752/379.
- Wohlgemuth, Miss.**
— See GRAHAM, S., Mrs.
- Wohlgemuth, Eric.**
British subject arrested at Essen.
C1540/C1593/C1656/C1793/C1901/
C2082/C2160/C3418/C3641/60/18.
- Wohlin, Nils.**
Personality (Sweden). N934/934/42.
- Wohlschlager, K.**
Whereabouts. L171/171/405 (file).
- Wöhrmann, H., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K. P806/64/150.
- Wo Hsing-tai.**
Execution of. F2441/54/10.
- Woizero, Messeleleh.**
Grant of diplomatic visa for Palestine.
J5599/3249/1.
- Wojciechowski, Stanislaw.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Wolcott, H. M.**
Appointment as United States Consul in London.
T9791/T12230/T12616/2088/385.
Customs facilities: import of motor car.
T17562/267/373.
- Woldefres (Kanyazmach).**
Submission to Italian authorities.
J6666/3957/1.
- Wolde Ghiorghis (Ato).**
Maintenance in the Sudan. J8525/4044/1.
Letter for. J8224/3957/1.
Member of suite of Emperor of Ethiopia: personality. J4827/3249/1.
Activities. J6535/4/1/J833/833/1.
Death of father in Ethiopia: news communicated by F.O. J7799/3957/1.
- Wolde Hanna, Melakehiyot.**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Wolde Kiros (Ato).**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Wolde Kiros Gebre Maskal.**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Wolde Mariam (Belatengeta).**
Ethiopian Minister at Paris: personality.
C105/59/17.
Death of King George: condolences.
T1503/751/379.
Confiscation of property in Ethiopia.
J7799/3957/1.
Representation of Ethiopia on Council of League of Nations. J4251/84/1.
Ethiopian Minister in Paris: submission to Italian authority.
J7759/J7738/3957/1/J7786/3249/1.
- Woldemars.**
Latvian quota for U.K.: fish. N178/95/59.
- Wolde Maskal Tariku (Tsahafi Teezaz).**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
Italian sovereignty in Ethiopia.
J5905/3957/1.
- Wolde-Mikale, B., Miss.**
Member of domestic staff of Ethiopian Legation, London. T2558/13/383.
- Wolde Sadek (Bitwodded).**
Atrocities. J6840/J7174/4044/1/J9169/100/1.
Administration of Ethiopia during absence of Emperor. J6040/4044/1.
Flight of Italian aircraft over Gore.
J8319/4044/1.
Appeal to League of Nations for assistance for Western Ethiopia. J8196/4044/1.
Message from Emperor of Ethiopia.
J7182/3249/1.
Message for Emperor from Gore in Emperors private code. J6277/4044/1.
Message for Ras Kassa. J6781/4044/1.
- Wolde Tensae (Aleka).**
Submission to Italian authority.
J5909/3957/1.
- Wolete Yessousse.**
Visit to U.K. J7832/3249/1.
- Wolf, A.**
Greetings to King George. T11756/38/379.
- Wolf, Erwin.**
Secretary to M. Trotski: deportation from Norway. N4407/N4561/N4568/4059/38.
- Wolf, Milly Ida.**
Passport facilities. T18622/18622/378.
- Wolf, Otto, Messrs.**
Siamese participation in tin restriction scheme.
W11881/332/50.
Commercial activities in Siam.
W16964/332/50.
Railway concession activity in China.
F1140/38/10.
- Wolfe.**
Safety of, in Spain. W6787/427/41.
- Wolfe, Oswald.**
Welfare in Spain. W12274/427/41.
- Wolff, J. W., Dr.**
International congress for microbiology.
L4283/137/405.
- Wolff, Max, and children.**
Evacuation from Spain. W17010/427/41.
- Wolff, Otto.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

- Wolffsohn, A. J.**
German activities in Balearic Islands.
W14091/62/41.
- Wolffsohn, T. J.**
German designs on Brazil. C7706/97/18.
- Wolfram.**
Export monopoly in China:
— See MONOPOLIES: CHINA.
- Wolfsgruber, Johann.**
Arrest on charge of high treason in Austria.
R3080/21/3.
- Wölker, Heinrich.**
Afghan Persian lambskin trade. N6070/107/97.
- Wolkoff, W., Mrs., B.**
National status. T5482/572/378.
- Woll, Matthew.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Wolleback, M.**
Norwegian Minister at Stockholm.
N933/581/22.
- Wollenberg, Erich.**
German emigré deprived of nationality.
C1557/1557/18.
- Wollin, s.s.**
Breach of International Regulations for Prevention of Collisions at Sea.
C7656/7656/18 (file).
- Wollner, F.**
Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T4602/752/379.
- Wolman, Leo, Dr.**
Personality (United States). A308/308/45.
- Wolmer, Lord.**
Import of ascorbic acid into Germany.
C6500/227/18.
- Wolsey, W. H.**
Employment in Netherlands. W3564/680/29.
- Wolter, Erma, Mrs.**
Letter of request. T534/534/371 (file).
- Wolter del Rio, G.**
See RIO, G. WOLTER DEL.
- Womack, E., Mrs.**
Italian shares in Iraq Petroleum Company.
J8912/216/1.
- Women.**
See also ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE.
COMITÉ MONDIAL DES FEMMES CONTRE LA GUERRE ET LE FASCISME.
COUNCIL FOR THE REPRESENTATION OF WOMEN IN THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN.
INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF WOMEN.
SOCIETY FOR THE OVERSEA SETTLEMENT OF BRITISH WOMEN.
YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.
WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.
Nationality questions relating to married women:
— See NATIONALITY (MARRIED WOMEN).
Services as couriers:
— See COURIERS.
European Conference of Women at Paris:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
Unveiling of under new dress regulations in Persia:
— See PERSIA.
International conventions regarding suppression of traffic in women:
— See TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Women (continued).

- Stage and cabaret employment:
— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
Civil and political status of women: League of Nations inquiry: request to Govts. for observations on question and information on position in their respective countries: H.M.G.'s reply. W3209/W9813/3209/98.
Status of women: possibility of matter being discussed—at 17th League of Nations Assembly: position. W7145/3209/98.
Status of women: views of St. Joan's Social and Political Alliance.
W14108/3209/98/W2623/77/98.
Status of women: League Assembly resolution regarding: observations of Govts. and Women's International Organisations on.
W12991/3209/98.
Status of women: placing of question on agenda of 1937 Assembly of League of Nations: League request to Govts. for statements on question. W14445/3209/98.
Regulations governing employment of women in Belgium: copy of decree. C3753/856/4.
Discontinuance of appointment of women judges or Crown Counsel in Germany.
C5411/86/18.
Prohibition of employment of women in underground work in mines and quarries in Belgium. C4028/856/4.
International Women's Week in Budapest.
L4123/4123/405 (file).
Seventh Congress of International Federation of Women with University Education, Cracow, 26th August, 1936.
L4010/4010/405.
Liaison Committee of Women's International Organisation: reorganisation of League of Nations Committees. W4182/738/98.
Regulations governing solo aircraft flights by women over Sudan. J5587/J6255/74/16.
Employment of women in industry and commerce in industry: text of law.
J2326/1465/16.
Message from prominent women in Lagos regarding use of poison gas by Italians and annexation of Ethiopia: request to H.M.G. to transmit message to League of Nations: refused. J5952/5/1.
Bill for admission of women to public office in Norway: progress. N2892/252/30.
Extensive use in industry in Soviet Union.
N5255/565/38.
Demonstration in Madrid in honour of Spanish Womanhood. W2252/62/41.
- Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality.**
U.K. delegation to 17th League of Nations Assembly. W8669/5687/98.
National status of women under British law: F.O. attitude towards Committee.
T13997/69/378.
- Women's Co-operative Guild.**
Resolution protesting against imprisonment of Herr Thaelmann in Germany.
C3213/518/18.
Resolution on peace and disarmament.
W5922/77/98.
- Women's Freedom League.**
Abolition of "lobolo" and forced marriages.
W2997/154/52.
Resolutions on equal pay for women, status of women, and women and the League of Nations. W4164/77/98.

Women Shoppers League.

Boycott of German goods. C6284/608/18.
Activities. C4671/608/18.

Women's International Art Club.

Difficulties in connexion with exhibition in U.K.
owing to attitude of British Customs,
authorities. L1283/1283/405 (file).

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

Resolutions: request by British section for
British support of proposal to call meeting
of Disarmament Conference.

W12833/77/98.

Status of Mohmand tribes: enquiry by Miss
Duggan. N4518/7/97.

Resolution regarding evacuation of foreign
troops from Spain. W18993/9549/41.

Request to Prime Minister for reception of
deputation in connexion with The
People's Mandate to Governments.

W4900/77/98.

— Similar request to Mr. Eden.

W5381/W5725/77/98.

Resolutions on various subjects.

W2407/W3017/W2735/77/98.

Danzig affairs. C5697/C5753/33/55.

Resolution urging European Peace Conference.

W2329/121/98.

Bombardment of Madrid by insurgents:
measures to protect civilian population.

W16138/62/41.

Views on international situation.

W5389/77/98.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian conflict:
urges H.M.G. to support continuance of
sanctions and proposal for a world economic
conference. J5543/172/1.

Resolution regarding Spanish civil war.

W10561/9549/41.

Resolution on private manufacture of arms.

W15909/161/95.

Resolution regarding situation in Spain: peace
proposals. W17956/62/41.

Women's National Liberal Federation.

Resolutions on various subjects. W2713/77/98.
Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian situation.

J6570/172/1.

Resolutions on international affairs.

W16169/77/98.

Women's Peace Crusade.

Views on international situation.

W11593/77/98.

Resolution regarding appeal of Spanish Govt.
to League of Nations under Article 11 of
Covenant. W17205/62/41.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian situation.

J5489/172/1.

Resolution regarding Italo-Ethiopian conflict.

J2674/172/1.

Resolution on naval disarmament. A1442/4/45.

Womersley, W. J., Sir.

Arrest of British trawlers by Icelandic author-
ities. N2372/N2979/N5247/144/15.

Fine imposed on British trawler Reboundo in
Iceland. N4776/144/15.

Wong, Gaston K.

Appointment in Hainan Island.

F8067/1217/10.

Wong Pak Mong.

Facilities in U.K. L403/403/405 (file).

Wong Wen-hao.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Wood.

Infringement of Greek air navigation regula-
tions. R5073/5073/19.

Wood, Capt.

Search for missing aircraft piloted by.

W13123/13123/50 (file).

Wood, Squadron Leader.

Assistant Air Attaché in South America: sug-
gested removal from Santiago to Lima:
relations with Air Attaché: favourable
report on by H.M.R. Santiago.

A5192/A5554/112/51.

Wood, A. M.

Estate of late S. Wood. K6221/6221/202 (file).

Wood, Ada L.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4789/752/379.

Wood, C.

Status of British women marrying Norwegian
nationals. T8649/8649/328.

Wood, C. V.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3190/752/379.

Wood, C. W.

Former Swedish Consul at Madras.

T15468/15468/385.

Wood, D., Miss.

Household of Mrs. J. Jirat-Kabat at Prague:
information for. K4150/4150/212.

Wood, David.

Egyptian Ministry of Education: visit to U.K.:
interest in British educational films for
Egypt. P1424/P1529/P1778/1424/150.

Wood, Elena Dmitrieona, Mrs.

See DMITRIEONA, ELENA, MRS.

Wood, George, Rev.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4227/752/379.

Wood, G. A. Hurd-, Mrs.

Access to F.O. archives.

L6155/6155/402 (file).

Wood, H. A. Wise.

United States attitude to the League of Nations.

A4501/103/45.

Wood, H. Langton.

Release of Mrs. Elena Dmitrievna from Soviet
Union. N2431/2431/38 (file).

Federation of British Industries representative at
Moscow: difficulties with Soviet Union.

N2594/N3496/N3957/20/38/

N3993/N5253/N6498/3570/38.

Difficulty in obtaining Soviet visa.

N6367/3570/38.

Conditions in Soviet Union: Anglo-Soviet trade
and question of loan. N2345/20/38.

Wood, J.

British passport fees. T9890/800/378.

Wood, J., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation debt. K2857/2857/299 (file).

Wood, J. A.

Trip to Baltic ports. C5385/1030/18.

Wood, J. H.

Imprisonment of Edgar André in Germany.

C7077/518/18.

Wood, J. L.

Whereabouts of wife and daughter in Syria.

K13541/13541/289.

Wood, J. Molino.

See MOLINO WOOD, JOYE.

Wood, John Turtle.

Information concerning enquiry by Mr. St. John
Ervine. L4861/4861/405.

Wood, Kingsley, Sir.

Speech on international situation at meeting of
League of Nations Union. W1109/79/98.

- Wood, Kingsley, Sir** (continued).
Nomination as Vice-President of 11th International Congress of Actuaries, Paris, June, 1937: proposal. L8039/6262/405.
Seizure of s.s. Santa Maria at Cadiz. W7931/5777/41.
- Wood, L. M., Miss.**
Transmission of money to Spain during Spanish revolt. W13076/9644/41.
Safety of British subjects in Spain. W6914/427/41.
- Wood, Leslie.**
Receiver for the Bacis Gold and Silver Mining Co., Ltd. (in liquidation) (q.v.).
- Wood, Louise.**
Employed at Greek Legation, London. T3023/3023/383.
- Wood, R. E., Lieut.-Commander (U.S.N.).**
Visit to Greenwich Royal Naval Academy: transfer of visit to Portsmouth Gunnery School. A5322/A5889/3601/45.
- Wood, R. M.**
Belgian decoration. T514/514/372 (file).
- Wood, Robert.**
Of North American News Syndicate:
— See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Wood, S.**
Acting arrangements (Beni Suef). K4249/K4860/4249/216.
- Wood, S. (Deceased) (and P.) (and A.).**
Estate in Argentina: power of attorney from deceased relatives in U.K. requested by H. C. Perkins, alleged beneficiary to estate. K6221/6221/202 (file).
- Wood, S. H.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain. W7017/427/41.
- Wood, Wm.**
Proposed appointment as director of the School of Fine Arts at Cairo: position. P3919/P4561/153/150.
- Wood, William.**
Employed at Iraqi Legation, London. T1868/481/383.
- Wood, W., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4798/752/379.
- Wood & Son, R. M.**
Estate of late F. T. Plumejean. K8364/8364/245.
- Woodbridge & Sons, Messrs.**
Case of Mr. H. D. Beutell. T12695/12695/378 (file).
- Woodburn.**
Affairs of Anglo-South American Bank at Barcelona. W11831/4719/41.
- Woodcock, A., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment at Pasto: signature. K3928/K12797/3928/211.
- Woodcock, S. V.**
Death: information for Royal Trust Company. K9240/9240/211.
- Wooderson, J. A.**
Right of naturalised British subject to wear foreign decorations conferred prior to naturalisation. T340/340/372 (file).
- Woodfin, H. J.**
Mexican claim award. A1274/57/26.
- Woodford.**
Safety of British subjects in Spain. W7506/427/41.
- Woodford, L. M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3245/752/379.
- Woodhead.**
Candidate for post of clerk at Suez. K7904/2529/216.
- Woodhead, J.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4380/752/379.
- Woodhouse, A. W. W.**
Claim of Mr. Serge Tchayeff against H.M.G. N207/207/38 (file).
- Woodhouse, Frederick.**
Visit to Spain with small opera company: reports. P155/155/150 (file).
Tour of the British Singers in Yugoslavia. P2955/P3046/155/150.
- Woodhouse, George (deceased).**
Desire of wife to have body buried in Peru, exhumed and transferred to England: opposition to. A63/63/35.
- Woodhouse, T. A.**
Whereabouts. L6590/6590/405.
- Wooding, K. M., Miss.**
Visit to Afghanistan. N3529/3498/97.
- Woodiwiss, C. J. (and family).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. N9443/9443/217.
- Woodley, E. H.**
Property in Greece: difficulties in connexion with remission of income from. K2248/2248/219.
- Woodlock, F., Father.**
News contained in The Week concerning situation in Spain: reference to activities of Mr. Ogilvie-Forbes. W1509/62/41.
- Woodman, G. M.**
Extension of permit to stay in Denmark. N6334/6334/15.
- Woodman, G. S., Dr.**
Iraqi decoration. T12873/4445/372.
- Woodman, J.**
Enquiry regarding status of Paris Consulate-General. T8482/8482/373.
- Woodman, T. H.**
Deportation from United States. T8670/8670/388 (file).
- Woodpecker (Yacht).**
Recovery of boat belonging to yacht by Belgian motor vessel. K10724/10724/204.
- Woodring, Harvey.**
Appointment as United States Secretary of War. A8014/170/45.
- Woodrow, A. M., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T8379/752/379.
- Woodrow, I. M.**
Repatriation: deposit paid on taking bicycle into France and subsequent theft of bicycle. K10141/10141/217 (file).
- Woodruff.**
Murder of his wife in Manchuria: compensation claim. F1686/1686/10.
- Woods, Chaloner, Consul.**
Publication of book by: F.O. approval. L5244/3/405.
- Woods, Daniel.**
Deportation from United States. T3959/3959/388 (file).
- Woods, H. E. M., Col.**
Commercial Secretary at Angora: local rank of Commercial Counsellor for. W13861/W16267/126/50.
- Woods, K. F. W.**
Iraqi decoration. T16295/4445/372.

Woods, R. T. C., Vice-Consul.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Dakar: signature. K3999/K7302/2900/217.

Salary (Dakar). K4667/2900/217.

— Representation expenditure.

K14312/2900/217.

Acting arrangements (Dakar): signature.

K6770/K8583/6756/217.

Woods, T. C. (and Norma).

Registration of birth of daughter abroad.

T18415/27/378.

Woods, W. L. (or L.).

Deportation from United States.

T18781/18781/388.

Woodward, E. L., Prof.

Nazi ideology and its application to foreign affairs: review of German history and philosophy in this connexion.

C5510/159/18.

Woodward, J.

Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.

Woodwiss & Company.

Case of V. Verstraeten. T320/320/371 (file).

Woodyatt-Jenkins, Mrs.

See JENKINS, WOODYATT-, MRS.

Woolacott, L. N.

Repatriation. K1789/1789/203 (file).

Wool and Woollen Goods: Africa (Union of South).

Wool exports. T13824/63/384.

— See also WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: GERMANY.

State of wool market and Japanese purchases in: enquiry by Govt. of Australia.

F4877/3209/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH) AND JAPAN.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Argentina.

Development of woollen trade with Germany, and adverse effects of, on the U.K. market: views on. A6054/6054/2.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Australia.

Effect of artificial substitutes on wool trade: proposed campaign to combat: debate in Senate. F3255/119/23.

— Note on situation in the wool market.

F4713/119/23.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AUSTRALIA AND JAPAN.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Austria.

Certificates of Origin in respect of imports: Austrian requirements:

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Belgium.

Imports quotas:

— See IMPORTATION: BELGIUM.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Chile.

Operations of the 1936 wool season: position of exports to Germany, and question of reshipment to U.K.

A6734/A7379/A10218/A10241/269/9.

U.K. wool purchases in Chile: Chilean statement that all wool is re-exported from the U.K.: views on. A9048/A10240/269/9.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Egypt.

Japanese competition.

J936/J2317/J1681/J3143/J4237/J6338/J7003/608/16.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Germany.

Wool purchases in South America, and sale in the U.K. market: views on financial side of business: investigation into.

A6734/A7379/A9048/A10218/A10241/269/9.

Position with regard to production of synthetic materials. C391/99/18.

Germany's wool purchases in South Africa: working of barter arrangement.

C6508/84/18.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Italy.

Sales tax on exports:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ITALY.

Effect of sanctions:

— See TEXTILES: ITALY.

Govt. requisitioning of the 1936 wool output for military purposes: decree.

R615/R1541/1/22.

— Prices paid to producers. R3294/1/22.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Japan.

Japanese interest in sheep breeding in Manchukuo as result of Australian trade dispute. F4819/4819/10.

Australian export regulations regarding export of live merino sheep on wool situation.

F5909/119/23.

Possible diversion of Japanese trade from Australia to South Africa. F7019/3209/23.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Latvia.

Imports from U.K.: proposed increase in import duties on woollen goods: attitude of H.M.G. N1140/95/59.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Norway.

Proposed measure providing that importers of wool and woollen goods should be obliged to purchase quantity of Norwegian wool bearing certain ratio to their imports.

N74/74/30.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Portugal.

See also PORTUGAL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Measures for regulation and co-ordination of wool industry: creation of National Federation of Woollen Manufacturers: organisation of Guilds. W8429/890/36.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Spain.

Import quotas.

— See IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Uruguay.

Exports of Uruguayan wool to U.K. for year ended 30th September, 1936: enquiry: statistics. A8543/A9099/3/46.

Woolcock.

Anglo-Spanish commercial difficulties during Spanish revolt. W11339/46/41.

Wooldridge, C. and Mrs.

Desire to return to U.K. from United States: maintenance of illegitimate child in United States: return to U.K.: employment for.

K3566/3566/245 (file).

Woolf, Kitty, Miss.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2456/752/379.

Woolf & Company, A.

Theodore Caine versus Madeira House Company. T8444/8444/371 (file).

Taking of evidence in Cuba: enquiry.

T11206/11206/371.

Claim against member of staff of Hungarian Legation, London. T1012/1012/373 (file).

- Woolfstein, A. A.**
Desire to visit Germany to investigate conditions: request for facilities and safe conduct: F.O. unable to assist. C676/16/18.
- Woollacotte, H. C.**
Suicide at Charleston, United States: funeral arrangements. A6101/99/51.
- Woolland, C.**
French decoration.
T7659/T10835/T13233/58/372.
- Woolley, H., Mrs.**
Safety of in Spain. W6809/427/41.
Safety of Miss W. E. Woolley in Spain.
W7917/427/41.
- Woolley, L., Sir.**
Case of A. J. Akas. K8742/4002/289.
Historic Monuments Conference, Cairo.
L7383/7383/405.
- Woolwich: Royal Military Academy.**
Admission of Egyptian Cadets:
— See ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).
- Woon, R. J. C.**
Mexican claim award.
A906/A1274/A2807/A3154/A3869/
A5852/A5788/57/26.
- Wooster, A.**
Condition of R. P. H. A. Heard in hospital in Soviet Union. K1509/1509/238 (file).
- Wooster, D. and Mrs. S.**
Payment of monthly remittances from father in Constantinople to, inmate of sanatorium in Athens or to wife in Athens.
K12628/12628/244 (file).
- Wooster, Mary, Mrs.**
Possible losses resulting from cession of land by Zieditz-Haberspirker Braunund Glanzkohlen Gewerkschaft for Railway purposes in Czechoslovakia: H.M.G. unable to intervene. R2964/2964/12.
- Woolf, L. J., Mrs. (Rose).**
Passport facilities: National status.
T11622/11622/378.
- Wootton, A. G.**
Writ. T295/295/371 (file).
- Woraczek, O., Count.**
Hungarian Representative at Brussels: report on. C121/121/4.
- Woram, P. J.**
Post of Topographical Surveyor in Iraq: contract, &c. E1056/E1279/E1875/562/93.
- Worcester, G. R. G.**
Yangtze navigation improvements.
F4853/584/10.
- Worcester, D. G.**
National status. T7545/7545/378.
- Work, E.**
Ethiopia—a Pawn in European Diplomacy: book by. L2436/L3294/312/405.
- Workers' Circle Friendly Society.**
Persecution of Jews in Germany: resolution.
C2340/16/18.
- World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches.**
Resolutions on (1) Italo-Ethiopian conflict, (2) persecuted Christians in Soviet Union, (3) religious minorities. W787/77/98.
Annual report of Scottish section.
W4120/77/98.
- World Anti-German Boycott Committee.**
Enquiry regarding activities of.
C4056/C4671/608/18.
- World Calendar Association.**
Calendar reform. W2891/1386/98.
- World Congress of Faiths.**
See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- World Corporation of International Artistic.**
U.K. visa fees. T16861/T18061/4415/378.
- World Dominion Press.**
Future of foreign missionaries in Ethiopia.
J5057/4321/1.
- World Economic and Monetary Council.**
Conference in New York, October, 1936.
W11538/214/50.
- World Fellowship of Faith.**
Activities of Bahadur Singh in connexion.
F1603/F3365/F4468/311/61.
- World Jewish Congress.**
See JEWS.
- World Non-Sectarian Anti-Nazi Council to Champion Human Rights.**
Activities. C4671/608/18.
- World Peaceways.**
Message to King George VI.
T18010/17840/379.
- World Power Conference.**
Customs facilities. L345/136/405.
— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
- World Review of Reviews.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- World Service.**
German propaganda against the Jews.
C5047/16/18.
- World's Evangelical Alliance.**
Maintenance of religious liberty in Spain.
W14310/W15194/13936/41.
- World Sunday School Association.**
Sunday School Congress: request for address of H.M. Minister at Oslo.
L4119/4119/405.
- World Union of Zionist Revisionists.**
Petition to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s observations on.
E3182/E4465/E4545/E5101/32/31.
- Worldwide Evangelisation Crusade.**
Activity of their missionaries in Syria.
E5604/5604/89.
- World Wide Radio Research League.**
Activities of Argentine representative on behalf of British Official Wireless Service.
P362/P456/P776/40/150.
- World Window, Ltd.**
Making of film on European situation: offer to submit speaking commentary for F.O. approval. P2368/2368/150.
- Worley, Arthur, Sir.**
Treatment of British capital invested in Argentina: deputation to F.O.
A2246/A2499/59/2.
- British insurance claims arising from Black Tom explosion in 1916: visit to United States in connexion with.
A5019/5019/45 (file).
- Wormald, F.**
Fifth international congress of Byzantine Studies. L5330/3711/405.
Loan of Carmelite missal to British Museum.
L195/195/405 (file).
- Wörmann.**
See WOERMANN.
- Worm-Müller, Jacob.**
See MULLER, JACOB WORM.
- Worms, Messrs.**
Supply of coal to Italian vessels returning from East Africa. J1018/J2004/56/16.

- Worsfold, Alice.**
Customs facilities en route to Sofia with effects belonging to Mr. C. H. Bentinck's wife.
T12312/12312/377.
- Worsfold, E. P.**
Secretary of the United Electric Tramways of Caracas, Ltd. (q.v.).
- Worsley, F.**
Safety of Mr. R. E. Worsley in Spain.
W8879/427/41.
- Worsley, H. A.**
Deportation from United States.
T15796/15796/388 (file).
- Wortham, A., Miss.**
Property in Majorca. W9971/4719/41.
- Worthing, E. P.**
See HAYMAN, E. P.
- Worthington, A., Mrs. (and family).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Worthington, E. B., Dr.**
Whereabouts and welfare in Africa.
K6576/6576/217 (file).
- Worthington, G.**
Protection of interests in and property on consignment with firm of Harry Walker, S.A.
W15604/W15742/4719/41.
- Worthington, P., Mrs.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.
K9443/9443/217.
- Wortley, B. A.**
Exchange of publications between criminal lawyers in U.K. and Mexico.
L3551/146/405.
- Wortmann, Lili.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T3021/174/383.
- Wota Ltd.**
Debt of Peruvian Govt. to.
A9898/A9904/9898/35.
- Woubi Shet (Bejiroud).**
Activities. J7174/4044/1.
- Woud, Gerrit.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2347/752/379.
- Woulfe, E.**
Egyptian police: enquiry. J75/75/16.
- Wounded in War.**
International meeting of "War Wounded" men in Rome in November, 1936: invitations: Greek Minister's enquiry.
L6787/6787/405.
- Wouters, Elisabeth van Strydonck, Princess.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3426/7552/379.
- Wouters, G. J. J., Major.**
Governor of Curaçao: personality.
W3180/3180/29.
- Wouters, L. F. E., Major.**
Air Attaché, Belgian Embassy, London: customs facilities. T2729/T9776/224/373.
Rates. T14561/T14776/T14835/172/373.
Motor accident. T18387/942/373.
Attendance at funeral of Viscount Allenby.
W4387/4340/50.
Funeral of Earl Beatty. W2282/2186/50.
Belgian representative at meeting in London of general staffs of Great Britain, France and Belgium. C2851/4/18.
- Woyrsch, U. von.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Wragg, J. H.**
Desire for consular employment.
K10947/99/250.
- Wrangler, s.s.**
Agreement. K4976/4976/285 (file).
- Wrany, G.**
Offer of stamps to King Edward.
T17939/548/379.
- Wrathall, W. P.**
Belgian decoration.
T13137/13137/372 (file) T14713/13138/372.
- Wray, E. M. A., Miss.**
Safety of Miss Hampton in Spain.
W9535/427/41.
- Wray, G.**
Welfare of Mr. Bates in Spain.
W11138/427/41.
- Wray, N.**
Admission into Argentina. T18540/216/378.
- Wreaths.**
Duty free admission into Turkey of wreaths for war graves brought by visiting tourists:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Laying of wreaths on behalf of the King and H.M.G. by H.M. Ambassador in connexion with funeral in Germany of late German Ambassador in London.
T7232/T7620/174/383.
Laying of wreaths by British High Commissioner at Cairo on occasion of funeral of King Fuad: instructions. J3657/2/16.
- Wrecks.**
See also SALVAGE.
For life-saving services in connexion with:
— See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES.
Board of Trade returns: forwarding to foreign authorities. K366/366/250.
Wreck of M/2 O.183: salvage reports from other vessels. K607/607/204.
Of British s.s. Baron Ogilvy, near Ciudad Trujillo: report. K8017/8017/220.
Mary Lucina sloop wrecked off Venezuelan coast: relief of crew and passengers: expenditure incurred by Carup and Vice-Consulate met by Colonial funds as passengers were British West Indians.
K8287/8287/247.
Explosion and sinking of s.s. Britt Marie at Santos: report on proximity of British ships. K974/974/206.
P.Q.: loss of the s.s. Partinga.
F814/814/10/F2985/30/10.
Claim for loss of effects, &c., of Chinese seamen of wrecked s.s. City of Victoria.
F4946/30/10.
Loss of s.s. Crescenta: report of court of investigation. W468/468/50 (file).
U.K. legislation with regard to responsibility of shipowners in respect of expenses of removal of vessels sunk in U.K. ports: Portuguese enquiry. W19122/647/50.
Wreck of s.s. Trenton (United States): payment of expenses for passages of crew by British authorities in Gambia: claim against United States Govt. A4337/4337/45 (file).
Grounding of a Mexican vessel near Acapulco: assistance for: Mexican endeavour to obtain use of H.M. Canadian warships for salvage purposes. A3065/A3199/3065/26.
British legislation dealing with: Portuguese enquiry. L6132/6132/405 (file).
- Wrede, Ernst Fabian, Baron.**
Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.
- Wrede, S. G., Mme. (or A. C. W.).**
British naturalisation. T5543/3475/378.

- Wrench, Evelyn, Sir.**
Enquiry regarding Prince Damad Osman. E4406/75/44.
Death of King George: condolences. T1001/752/279.
- Wrenick, B.**
Teaching of English language and the use of the simplified spelling method. P4052/15/150.
- Wrzeszynski, S.**
Financial activities. C8891/8891/18.
Whereabouts: Hungarian enquiry. L7827/7827/405.
- Wright, Major.**
Activities: alleged connection with League of Nations. W7557/W9721/W10323/7557/98.
- Wright, A.**
Access to Public Records archives. L5282/5282/402.
- Wright, A., Sir.**
Proposed honorary Oxford degree for Dr. M. Castex. P3646/P4029/350/150.
- Wright, Anne.**
Employed at Chilean Embassy, London. T3486/1632/383.
- Wright, Basil.**
Chief General Post Office Film Director: seizure of cinema camera by Spanish authorities. W2845/2845/41.
- Wright, Brooke.**
Visit to Nepal. F2867/2867/61.
- Wright, Chalmers.**
Activities. W10323/W7557/W9721/7557/98.
- Wright, C. E.**
Finnish Consul at Freetown: appointment. T485/485/385.
- Wright, E.**
Rescue work at Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.
- Wright, E.**
Eucadorean Minister in London: termination of services. A1455/1455/54/T17644/61/385.
- Wright, E.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T2829/2828/383.
- Wright, Ernest.**
C.B.E. T10370/T12521/781/372.
- Wright, E., Miss.**
Refugee from Spain: disposal of suitcase left at Barcelona. W15929/W18147/4719/41.
- Wright, E. A. M.**
Norwegian Vice-Consul at Freemantle. T7083/7083/385 (file).
- Wright, F.**
Belgian decoration. T8161/8161/372.
- Wright, F. B. (Pro-Consul).**
Salary (Panama City): Treasury sanction increase. K10043/K11507/1824/232.
- Wright, F. G. (and Mrs. A.).**
Welfare in Argentina: enquiry from mother. K12294/12294/202.
- Wright, F. H.**
Murder in Brazil. K8162/8462/206.
- Wright, G. W., Rt. Rev.**
Bishop of Sierra Leone: resignation: appointment to new Diocese to be created in North Africa. T8207/8207/377.
- Wright, H. Bunker.**
Access to Public Record Office: facilities at Canterbury. L4837/4837/402 (file).
- Wright, J. B.**
Protection of property in Spain. W12519/4719/41.
- Wright, J. B.**
United States Representative at Prague: report on. R459/459/12.
Customs facilities in U.K. T11812/11812/377.
- Wright, J. G. (and family).**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9618/9443/217.
- Wright, J. H. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K170/7/286.
Refunds to Board of Education grants made prior to entry into Consular Service. K430/430/250.
Leave (Genoa). K4871/4871/222 (file).
Transfer to Addis Ababa: travelling expenses from U.K.: increment and representation allowance. K13425/K14056/4871/222/K14219/12734/201.
- Wright, L. A., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences. T3589/752/379.
- Wright, P. G.**
Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of. K9443/9443/217.
- Wright, Quincey.**
Italian anti-British propaganda in United States. R4116/R4491/226/22.
- Wright, R. L.**
Belgian judgment against. T11175/11175/371.
- Wright, S. F.**
Access to F.O. archives at Canterbury. L4038/4038/402 (file).
- Wright, T. M.**
Registration of birth of son abroad. T11037/T12345/T12966/10006/378.
- Wright, V. E., Miss.**
Death of King George: condolences. T4309/752/379.
- Wright, W., Sir.**
Belgian Consul at Madras. T10943/10943/385 (file).
- Wright, W. H.**
Eighth Congress of International Seed Testing Association, Zurich, 1937. L5688/3831/405.
- Wright, Mundy & Co. Ltd., Frank.**
Import of grape juice from Portugal. W4232/W6427/W6570/1926/36.
- Wrightson, John.**
Difficulties in obtaining Soviet visa. N5253, 3570/38.
- Wrightways, Ltd.**
Aircraft for Spain. W11974/9549 41.
- Writers Workshop.**
See ASSOCIATED WRITERS FOUNDATION INC.
- Writs.**
See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
TREATIES: CIVIL PROCEDURE.
EVIDENCE.
British Consular instructions regarding service of writs:
— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (INSTRUCTIONS).
Writ of habeas corpus served on captain of a British vessel in a United States port:
— See SEAMEN.
Union of South Africa Rules of Court relating to service of process and orders of Court: application to foreign countries. T3765/3765/371/T9279/9279/371 (file).
Procedure for service abroad of writs emanating from Union of South Africa. T9279/9279/371.

Writs (continued).

- Proposed Anglo-French criminal procedure convention: position in British law as regards service of documents in penal cases: assistance to foreign authorities only possible as act of comity. T969/969/371 (file).
- F.O. refuse permission for Consular officer to serve writ in divorce proceedings on party in Austria on application from solicitor: request from appropriate U.K. court required. T4031/4031/371.
- One British Consular fee (85A) charged for service of two writs on grounds that only one visit was paid by serving officer. T5394/3957/371.
- Service of British writs abroad: question whether service can be effected on County Court Order, or whether Supreme Court Order is required. T15321/15321/371.
- Judicial documents emanating from India for service abroad: proposed procedure to obviate difficulties. T17512/6776/371.
- Service of judicial documents in Greece and U.K.: language position: application of Civil Procedure Convention. T4632/2876/371.
- Letter of request emanating from Hungarian judicial authorities for information regarding whereabouts of Hungarian national in connexion with criminal proceedings in Hungary. T15473/15473/371.
- Amendment of notice of writ by Antwerp Consulate-General by correction of spelling of names: such errors to be noted in certificate of service only: writ only alterable by leave of Court. T2510/101/371.
- Writ of attachment in respect of sum deposited at Tunis Consulate-General by applicant for Egyptian visa, following debt proceedings against absent applicant: legal position. T8148/26/378.
- Service of judicial documents in Afghanistan: information regarding. T14841/4570/371.
- Service of a writ in Belgium by the Procureur du Roi without certification of the translation by a British Consular Officer: translation regarded as adequate by Belgian authorities. T17340/16290/371.
- Service of writ in Belgium: return of notice without certificate of service by Antwerp Consulate-General. T5536/5536/371 (file).
- Writ, issued in Cyprus, for service on member of Greek Legation in Berlin: difficulties owing to his diplomatic status: service to be effected by H.M. Consul in usual way if individual concerned agrees to this course. T2367/2367/371 (file).
- Service of documents in Danzig: service by British Consular Officers upon British subjects only: no distinction between judicial and extra-judicial documents: Treaty position. T16341/4570/371.
- Service of document upon Commercial Attaché to British High Commission in Egypt: question whether document is a judicial document: position as regards service of extra-judicial documents under Civil Procedure Conventions. T17515/17515/371.
- Receipt by H.M. Consul at Lille, of divorce documents, direct from Australian solicitor for service on British subject in France: irregular procedure: F.O. acquiesce: special circumstances of case. T15350/15350/371 (file).
- Service in Germany of documents emanating from British courts: procedure. T6937/6937/371.

Writs (continued).

- Service of documents on Germans in Germany on behalf of Govt. of Cyprus: procedure. T18526/18526/371.
- Procedure for service in Gibraltar of summonses emanating from Administration of Algeciras Customs in criminal matter. T5204/5204/371 (file).
- Summons emanating from Spain wrongly sent to F.O. for service in Gibraltar: correct procedure. T8566/8566/371.
- Handling by London police of questionnaire received from Belgian authorities in connexion with proceedings against J. J. Sieber for motoring offence in Belgium. T16993/16993/371.
- Judicial document in criminal matter emanating from Turkey for communication to certain persons resident at Jerusalem: F.O. agree to handle: circumstances. T16905/16905/371.
- Service of U.K. divorce documents in France in respect of poor persons case: fee position: F.O. decision to waive. T13884/13884/371.
- Service of U.K. divorce documents in Germany: procedure. T13551/13551/371 (file).
- F.O. unable to handle summonses for service on British subject in U.K. for his attendance before Czechoslovak Court on civil and criminal issues arising out of motor accident in Czechoslovakia. T13835/13835/371.
- Similar Austrian case. T14765/14765/371.
- Notification for service in U.K. on British subject following judgment in Belgium, ordering payment of certain fines imposed for contravention of traffic regulations: F.O. refuse to accept. T11175/11175/371.
- Service in U.K. of writ relating to proceedings in Egypt: discrepancy between document and copy furnished by Egyptian Legation, London. T6940/2591/371.
- Legal process emanating from Austria received direct by U.K. court for service: return for handling through diplomatic channel. T14805/14805/371.
- Transmission via F.O. to British firm of judicial document emanating from Belgian judicial authorities, comprising information regarding Belgian national supplied at request of firm: classification and handling of such documents under Civil Procedure Convention. T15094/15094/371.
- French citation for service in U.K.: signature of recipients required: additional copies with translations necessary if service is to be effected through judicial channels. T12767/12767/371 (file).
- Proposed issue of summonses in U.K. against foreign Consular officer: position as regards privilege. T4618/749/373.
- F.O. refuse to accept for service in U.K. French notification of sentence in criminal matter passed on certain British subjects in connexion with motor accident. T12716/675/371.
- Issue of summonses against member of domestic staff of Estonian Legation, London, for debt: diplomatic privilege plea upheld by F.O. T4917/T5142 270/373.
- Service of divorce petition in Hungary: procedure: enquiry. T12370/12370/371.

Writs (continued).

Service in India of writ emanating from Saudi Arabia: proposed reciprocal arrangement: arrangements for, without entering into civil procedure convention.

T6776/6776/371 (file).

Fees chargeable for British Consular services connected with service of bankruptcy notice in Iraq. T13001/9590/371.

Service of writ on Royal Air Force officer in Iraq on behalf of Ottoman Bank of Bagdad: procedure.

T17110/17110/371 (file).

Position as regards service of writs emanating from abroad in Iraq. T16291/4570/371.

Summons served upon H.M. Embassy at Rome in connexion with claim of Signor Canale against H.M.G.: impropriety of procedure recognised by Italian Govt.: communication returned. R7509/1339/22.

Procedure for service in Italy: enquiry by British solicitors. T370/370/371.

Service of writ emanating from Canada on British subject in Italy: procedure for service of writs abroad emanating from Dominions. T14430/3765/371.

Service in Jersey of citation emanating from Egypt. T10588/10588/371 (file).

Service of subpoena on member of staff of United States Consulate at Malta by local courts: position as regards privilege.

T2900/T6381/T8085/279/373.

Service in Northern Ireland of writ emanating from Yugoslavia: procedure: omission of complete translation of documents received in F.O. from Yugoslav Legation.

T14808/14808/371.

Service in Palestine: Hungarian enquiry as to language in which attached translation has to be drawn up. T5439/5439/371.

Service in Persia: need for accompanying translations. T11880/11880/371.

Charges for service in Soviet Union.

T7058/223/37.

Service of U.K. divorce petition in Soviet Union on Elena Blagovetshenskaia.

T10875/10875/371.

Service of divorce petition by Mr. Karpitchkoff on wife in Soviet Union: poor circumstances of applicant: possibility of obtaining reduction or waiving of fees.

T10719/10719/371 (file).

Service of divorce petition in Soviet Union: procedure: fees: suggested reduction or waiving, in view of poor circumstances of parties concerned. T0206/10206/371 (file).

Acceptance of copy of certificate of service of writ in Sweden by British authorities: case where original was lost in air disaster.

T13045/11943/371.

Service in Switzerland by British Consular Officers: Swiss attitude regarding.

T6097/T7557/T8265/197/371.

Service of writ on United States Consul at Colombo to appear as witness: position as regards privilege.

T3898/T7252/T11261/T17176/749/373.

Execution in United States of judicial documents emanating from British court in Egypt: procedure: incorrect form of covering letter of request. T7057/7057/388 (file).

Wrixon, P. A. B., Capt.

Appointment as Senior Military Instructor at the Military School in Cairo.

J2793/J4374/J4379/J4493/J5110/J3997/J4518/165/16.

Wroblewska, Z., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Ben O'Moore Stempell.

L7167/7168/405.

Wroblewski, Wladyslaw.

Personality. C54/54/55.

Financial crisis in Poland: difference of opinion with M. Koc as to best methods to meet it. C327/325/55.

Wrochinsky, Dr.

See WROCZYNSKY, DR.

Wroczyński, Dr.

Appointment of medical experts to Spanish Govt. in connexion with epidemics.

W18288/W18871/62/41.

Wronkow, L. (and H.).

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Wronsky, M.

Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.

Customs facilities for Deutsche Luft Hansa at Gambia. C252/252/18 (file).

United States-German discussions on Transatlantic air services. W1304/186/27.

Wrzezinska, J., Miss.

Art studies in the U.K. P4406/423/150.

Wrzeszcz, Sophie.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/445/383.

Wspolnota Interesow.

Claims of British firms against. C1282/729/55.

— Polish Govt.'s purchase of controlling interests: German claims.

C5805/C6696/729/55.

Interest of Messrs. A. Strauss & Co., Ltd.

C6200/C5805/729/55.

Wu Chih-chieh.

Facilities to study working of Customs and Inland Revenue Departments in U.K.

L7906/7906/405.

Conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross on various Chinese questions. F3231/166/10.

Wu Ching-hsin.

Appointment on Mongolian and Tibetan Affairs Committee. F5859/4/10.

Wuchow.

Military situation during crisis between Nanking Govt. and Kuangsi-Kwangtung Govts.: evacuation of foreigners situations reports: activity of Chinese cruiser at.

F4799/F4695/F4697/F4723/F4776/

F4730/F4641/F4781/F4789/F4945/

F4908/F5043/166/10.

Wuite, J.

Netherlands tourist propaganda: request for message from and photograph of H.M. The King for a travel guide.

P671/671/150.

Wukau (Abba).

Submission to Italian authority.

J5909/3957/1.

Wu Lien-hwei.

Attaché at Chinese Embassy, London.

T2830/T15818/2830/383.

Wulkan, M.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3911/752/379.

Wunholz, R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3259/752/379.

Wunsz, King.

Chinese Representative at The Hague: report on. W68/68/29.

Wuolijoki.

See VUOLIJOKI.

Wuolle, Kustaa B., Prof. (formerly Wennerblom).

Personality (Finland). N824/824/56.

- Wuorimaa.**
See VUORIMAA.
- Wurfain.**
Treatment of refugees coming from Germany.
W11124/172/98.
- Wurm, T.**
Personality (Germany). C145/145/18.
- Wurthmuller, A. P.**
Illicit drug traffic. F1119/957/87.
- Wurtzburg, C. E.**
Polish Consul at Singapore: appointment.
T3497/3497/385.
French (Indo-Chinese) decoration.
T8098/8098/372.
- Wurtzen, Henni M. C.**
Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T2559/T17045/880/383.
- Wurzbürger, Esther, Mrs.**
British naturalisation. T15168/T16020/2/378.
- Wust, Mariechen.**
Attack on King Edward: message.
T12023/11275/379.
- Wu Ting-chang.**
Post in Chinese Govt.: personality.
F1219/166/10/F2791/2791/10.
- Wyatt, S. C.**
Turkish financial situation: conversation at
B. of T. and F.O.
E1079/E706/E1073/23/44.
Greek share of Ottoman Public Debt.
R2679/236/19.
Memo. on Turco-German trade. E625/625/44.
Turkish share of oil royalties in Iraq.
E1078/753/93.
- Wyburd, D. B., Lieut.-Commander.**
Attitude of Soviet Govt. regarding issue of visas
to British subjects. N3570/3570/38.
Services to United States gunboat in distress.
T7508/7508/372.
- Wykes, H. W., Dr.**
Inquiry regarding vacancies in Consular
Medical Service. K3316/99/250.
- Wyld, J. W. G., Major.**
Request for assistance in obtaining employment
on termination of appointment in Sudan:
record of service.
J4373/J4499/J8015/75/16.
- Wylie, Miss.**
Whereabouts in Havana: enquiry from Mr.
FitzGerald. L2244/2244/405.
- Wylie, J., Mrs. (Annie).**
Deportation from United States.
T2850/2850/388 (file).
- Wylie, K., Mrs.**
Postal censorship in Germany.
C6871/5782/18.
- Wyllie, E. J. S.**
Flight from U.K. to Kenya.
W7627/7627/50 (file).
- Wyman, Elena.**
Safety of (in Spain). W8088/427/41.
- Wymeersch, V. van.**
Commission Rogatoire. T1640/1640/371 (file).
- Wynburne, V. B.**
Registration of birth at Constantinople Con-
sulate General. T392/392/378 (file).
- Wyndham (Clerk).**
Salary (St. Vincent). K3400/K1200/120/236.
- Wynding, a.s.**
Collision with Netherlands motor vessel
Cornelia B. K1547/1547/229.
- Wyng, L., Miss.**
Repatriation.
K4765/4765/217/K6711/6711/299 (file).
- Wyngaerden, Van G.**
Birth certificate. L7133/L7332/213/409.
- Wynne, H.**
Swiss export control of skimmed condensed
milk. W3961/475/29.
- Wyon, P., Mrs.**
Enquiry from Austrian authorities regarding
transfer to British institution in Vienna:
death of. K7613/7613/203 (file).
- Wyse, W. L. B.**
Application for appointment in British Con-
sular Service. K13612/13612/217.
- Wyser, A.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T4857/752/379.
- Wysocky, A.**
Polish Representative at Rome: report on.
R1092/230/22.
- Xanthopoulos, Mrs.**
Watch, &c., for from Athens Legation.
R949/949/19.
- Xavier, G. M.**
Claim of Miss Goodgame against.
F407/407/40.
- Xavier, Jessie M.**
Registration of birth. T1878/1878/378.
- Xenophon, J.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6381/1408/87.
- Xerri, Joannis.**
National status. T9528/2625/378.
- Xitau, José, Prof.**
Visit to the U.K.: lecture activities.
W18803/18081/W18172/17978/47.
- Yaacov Cahan.**
See CAHAN, Y.
- Yabes, U.**
Italian propaganda. J1335/191/16.
- Yablanovitch, Yosip, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.
- Yablansky, Dimitri.**
Personality (Bulgarian). R440/440/7.
- Yabuuchi.**
Japanese Chargé d'Affaires at Addis Ababa.
J9188/395/71.
- Yacht Club de Belgique.**
See CLUBS: BELGIUM
- Yacht Club de France.**
See CLUBS: FRANCE
- Yachts.**
See VESSELS.
- Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales Argentinos.**
Argentine official petroleum organisation.
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.
- Yackison, George.**
Birth certificate. L7040/7040/405.
- Yacoub, Mir, Dr.**
Plight of inhabitants of Caucasus.
N4949/542/38.
- Yacoub Brem.**
See BREM, YACCOUB.
- Yacoub Koltun.**
See ZVI YACCOUB KOLTUN.
- Yadgaroff.**
Desire to obtain mining concessions in Afghanis-
tan.
N6299/N6373/122/97/N6203/107/97.
- Yafawi.**
See ALI HASSAN EL YAFAWI.
- Yagoda, G. G.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
Appointment as Commissar of Communications,
Soviet Union. N4802/N4997/565/38.

- Yagta Singh.**
Entry of Sham Singh into Argentina.
A3258/208/51.
- Yague, Colonel.**
Officer of Foreign Legion operating with rebel forces in Spain. W10366/62/41.
- Yaguez, Eustaquio.**
Spanish national on special mission to European ports: arrival at Antwerp: exclusion from U.K. W11794/W15397/9549/41.
- Yahagi, N. (Major).**
Views on Japanese policy in Far East and Anglo-Japanese relations. F89/89/23.
- Yahuda, Dr.**
Olympic Games, Germany, 1936.
C4459/306/18.
- Yahya el Nahari.**
Yemeni activity in Iraq. E6857/1418/93.
- Yahya Zamaita (Sheikh).**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Yakimenko, A. S.**
Letter of request. T8897/473/371.
- Yakovlev, L.**
Member of Soviet Union Embassy, Paris.
T7292/1013/378.
- Yakovlev, Y. A.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
- Yakub Khan.**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Yakub el Ghosein.**
Palestinian Delegation to Egypt.
E3452/3217/31.
- Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoglu.**
Turkish Minister in Albania: report on.
R52/52/90.
Appointed Turkish Minister at Prague.
R972/459/12.
Turkish personality. E127/127/44.
- Yaldwin, Ernest.**
Shooting at, and wounding in Madrid.
W16325/W16327/W16682/62/41.
- Yalova, Queen of.**
See WILLIS, ANNE.
- Yamada, Saburo.**
Japanese representative on Permanent Court of Arbitration. W1753/137/29.
- Yamaguchi, T.**
Japanese commercial mission to Siam.
F3139/F3148/100/40.
- Yamamoto, Major.**
Views of Kwantung Army on North China questions: conversation with British Military Attaché. F1486/34/10.
- Yamamoto, H. (Engineer).**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2844/2844/405 (file).
- Yamamoto, I., Vice-Admiral.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yamamoto, J.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yamamoto, J.**
Facilities to visit Board of Education.
L4590/4590/405 (file).
- Yamamoto, M.**
Japanese trade mission to Hayti.
A3255/3255/20.
- Yamamoto, Y., Baron.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yamamoto, Y., Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: address.
T7342/T8841/T13400/2828/383.
— Customs facilities. T13744/135/373.
- Yamana.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3834/3834/405 (file).
- Yamanaka & Co.**
United States exhibits at Chinese Art Exhibition in London: customs facilities on re-entry into United States. L1146/506/405.
- Yamaoka, Lieut.-General.**
Command of troops at Harbin: replacement of.
F7896/573/10.
- Yamaoka, M.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3834/3834/405 (file).
- Yamashita, H., Prof.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L2295/2295/405 (file).
- Yamashita, M.**
Chancellor, Japanese Embassy, London.
T2829/T8841/T16561/2828/383.
- Yamashita, T.**
Japanese cultural mission to Mexico.
A2861/2861/26.
- Yamashita Kisen Kaisha, Limited.**
Litigation. T1866/1866/371.
- Yamazaki, Jiro.**
Japanese representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A3188/336/2.
- Yamazaki, T.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yamazumi, C., Lieut.-Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché, Japanese Embassy, London: transfer.
T2829/T7342/2828/383.
- Yampi Islands.**
Iron ore deposits at:
— See MINES AND MINING: AUSTRALIA.
- Yanaconaje (System).**
See LABOUR: PERU.
- Yanagawa, H., Lieut.-General.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yanagida, M.**
Chemical Engineering Congress.
L3924/L3749/607/405.
- Yanase, Hisajiro.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L6578/6578/405 (file).
- Yanbelevitch-Kuessel, A.**
See KUESSEL, A. YANBELEVITCH-.
- Yanes, F. Gerardo.**
See GERARDO YANES, F.
- Yang Cheng-hsun (C. H. Young).**
See YOUNG, C. H.
- Yang Chieh.**
Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Yang Ching-ming, General.**
Military Commander at Keshgar: desire to meet Chiang Kai-shek. F240/2/10.
- Yangopoulos, L. (alias L. Constantinides).**
Commission rogatoire: activities.
T5321/5321/371 (file).
- Yangou, P., Flight-Lieut.**
Visit of Greek Aircraft Commission to U.K.
R2506/197/19.
- Yangtse (River).**
Shipping statistics:
— See SHIPPING: CHINA.
Defence of: scheme adopted by Chinese Govt.: armaments for. F3830/3011/10.
Project for improvement of navigation on Middle Yangtse from Hankow to Ichang: lighting scheme, &c. F4853/584/10.

Yangtse (River) Conservancy.

Upper Yangtse Conservancy Board: affairs of.
F584/584/10 (file).

Yang Jze-ping.

Arrest and execution of in Manchukuo.
F5114/90/10.

Yanguas Messia, José de.

Welfare of British subjects in Spain: suggested
appointment of British unofficial agent at
Burgos. W8949/62/41.

Policy of insurgent Govt. in Spain.

W13409/62/41.

Aims and objects of military revolt in Spain:
message to H.M.G. from commandant of
rebel forces at Burgos. W8952/62/41.

Personality. W245/245/41.

Yang Yung-tai.

Governor of Hupeh: assassination of.
F6504/F7609/166/10.

Yanka, I., Mrs.

Accession of King Edward: congratulations.
T4596/752/379.

Yankoff.

Request for assistance for musical studies in
the U.K. P4607/30/150.

Yankovitch, Djura, Lieut.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Yankovitch, Maria.

See IVANOVA, MARIE.

Yankovitch, R.

Yugoslav Minister at Tirana.
R5131/R5171/52/90.

Appointment as Yugoslav Minister at Durazzo.
R3972/R4451/R5131/R5171/52/90.

Yankul, Sheikh of.

Incident at Hasa. E2145/152/91.

Yannaghas, N. M.

Access to P.R.O. L4853/4853/402 (file).

Yanni, A., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation to Cyprus. K10579/10579/201.

Yannopoulos, D.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Yano, F.

Customs facilities. L3334/L3696/1132/405.

Yano, M.

Japanese Representative at Santiago and La
Paz: reports on.

A1598/130/9/A1669/1669/5.
Japanese Minister at Madrid: personality.

W5255/340/41.

Yano, S.

Japanese adviser to Hopei-Chahar Political
Council. F1340/34/10.

Yanovski, P.

Birth certificate. L5829/L5775/L5152/358/405.

Yanushkiewicz, K. (or C.).

National status: activities abroad: passport
facilities. T7060/T12651/T13227/244/378.

Yao Kwong-lung.

Appointment as third consular messenger
(Canton): salary. K12719/7986/210.

Yap (Island).

See MANDATES (JAPANESE MANDATED TERRI-
TORY).

Yapp.

Protection of interests of Vickers Armstrongs
Ltd., in Spain during civil war.
W13717/4719/41.

Yapp, A. E., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1038/7/286.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia.
J8965/J9064/J8054/185/24.

Attempted attack on by Liberian national.

J1957/J2335/185/24.

Purchase of refrigerator for use of post at Mon-
rovia by: dispute regarding proposed pur-
chase by Office of Works for use of succes-
sors at post. K3273/3273/224.

Leave. K10091/10091/224 (file).

Agents in U.K. for. K11640/10091/224.

Return to Liberia on termination of leave.

K12410/10091/224.

Arrival at Fernando Po. K9363/9009/241.

Issue of exequatur by Govt. of Liberia.

K13845/13845/224.

Yaqub . . .

See YAKUB . . .

Yarkand.

Tour of by H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar.
F5018/2/10.

Yarmouth, Nova Scotia: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments.
T17819/17819/385.

Yaroshinsky.

Claim of Mr. Serge Chayeff against H.M.G.
N207/207/38.

Yaroslavsky.

Activities of Godless Society in Moscow.
N792/792/38.

Congress of Young Communist League:
speech. N2502/565/38.

Yarrows, Messrs.

Construction of destroyers for Greek Govt.
R7260/188/19.

Contracts for war material in Yugoslavia.

R1834/R5797/R7684/R7536/102/92.

Supply of destroyers and technical aid to
Soviet Govt. N6471/N6461/5205/38.

Yarur.

Nationality: difficulties in obtaining a British
passport in Bolivia.

A5597/A7424/5597/5.

Yarwood, I., Miss.

Information regarding a school at Kobe and
address of British Consul requested.

K1861/1861/223.

Yasin.

Correct spelling. E172/172/93.

Yasin, Mustafa.

See MUSTAFA YASIN.

Yasin al Hashimi Pasha.

His changed attitude towards H.M.G.: note in
Iraq Annual Report. E851/851/93.

Iraqi Prime Minister: visit to Koweit.
E5827/38/91.

Acting Iraqi M.F.A.: message on occasion of
attempt on King Edward's life.

T11407/11275/379.

Permission to visit Palestine: his activity in
Arab-Jew disturbances in Palestine.

E6939/94/31.

Proposed visit to Palestine.

E6960/94/31/E6952/1419/93/1
E6907/94/31.

Financial position of. E7654/1419/93.

His views on political situation in Iraq: con-
versation with Mr. Bateman in Palestine.

E7917/1419/93.

Flight from Iraq after Army Corps: arrival at
Damascus. E6819/1419/93.

— Movements: desire to proceed to U.K.:
his fear of assassination. E7093/1419/93.

Yasin al Hashimi Pasha (continued).

His activity in connexion with Palestine disturbances: relations with Fawzi Kawokji and Iraqi contribution to Palestine rebel funds (letter from Mr. Bateman to Mr. Rendel). E6507/94/31.
 Personality. E172/172/93.

Yassin . . .

See YASIN . . .

Yasuda, Z.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Yasukawa, Y.

Japanese commercial mission to Siam.
 F1480/F2138/F3148/100/40.

Yasyatanour Society.

Mecca pilgrimage film: information regarding status of. E4287/27/25/P3041/128/150.

Yatabe, Y.

Japanese Minister at Bangkok: report on.
 F767/765/40.

Yates, G. A.

Proposed appeal for funds for rehabilitation of church life and property in Spain.
 W10223/W11337/62/41.

Yates, G. E.

Attendance at 17th League of Nations Assembly.
 W7827/5687/98.

Yates, L. D.

United States Consul at Johannesburg.
 T17336/2518/385.

Yates, P. B.

Reproduction of English photograph in German school text book. P1398/1398/150.

Yatung: British Trade Agency.

Annual report for year ending 31st March, 1936.
 F3924/3924/10.
 Appointment of Rai Bahadur Norbu Dhondup as Trade Agent. F4810/4/10.

Yaxley, R. A.

Whereabouts. K10734/10734/205.

Ybarz, P. Larghero.

See LARGHERO YBARZ, P., DR.

Ycas, M.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Ydlibi.

Oil concession activity in Red Sea area of Saudi Arabia. E1336/E1976/1283/25.
 — In Koweit neutral zone.
 E2067/E2132/260/91.

Ydlibi, Abdulla James Samuel.

Claim against late Sultan of Turkey.
 E4515/E5766/4515/44 (file).

Ydlibi, M., Mrs. (alias Mrs. Louizo).

Claim against Ethiopian Govt. J94/94/1 (file).

Year Book of Education.

See EDUCATION.

Yearby, s.s.

Agreement. K2178/2178/285 (file.).

Yearsley, A. W., Mrs. (Ruby) (and E. R.).

National status. T9500/9500/378 (file).

Yebes, Count.

Welfare in Spain.
 W16293/W15753/W17684/427/41.

Yee Tsong Tobacco Co.

Anti-British boycott in Chekiang.
 F435/435/10 (file).
 Illicit cigarette factory imitating their products in Tsingtao: raid on. F3019/583/10.
 Taxation dispute with Hopei-Chahar Council.
 F5683/583/10.

Yeglicth, Antun Bonaventura, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R142/142/92.

Yegorov.

See EGOROV, A. I.

Yeguchi, Takashi.

Chemical Engineering Congress.
 L3749/607/405.

Yeh Chu-tsang.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Yehia, Adam.

British decoration.
 T5495/781/372/T14842/5079/372.

Yehia, Zakaria Mohamed el Hindi.

Imprisonment in Cyprus: cost of transport and maintenance in Cyprus.
 J5349/5349/16 (file).

Yehuda Leib Alini.

See ALINI, YEHUDA LEIB.

Yehudi, Mahal, Mrs. (and Yacoub).

Refusal of Soviet authorities to legalise Power of Attorney. N2092/2092/38.

Yeldurum, H. H.

See HILMI HIKMAT YELDURUM.

Yellin, Avinoam.

M.B.E. T10051/T8898/781/372.

Yellow Books.

See PUBLICATIONS: BELGIUM.

Yeltes, de Alba de, Contessa.

See ALBA DE YELTES, CONTESSA DE.

Yemen.

See also HODEIDA.
 Copy of Il Yemen for F.O. L198/130/405.
 Situation (Aden Intelligence Summaries).
 E24/24/91 (file).
 Possible Italian aggression in: F.O. memo.: Cabinet conclusions. E2617/2617/91 (file).
 Italian designs on: information from Turkish Minister at Cairo. E5318/2617/91.
 — Information from H.M. Consul at Harar. E5523/2617/91.
 — Letter from Mr. Ingram to Mr. Rendel. E6026/2617/91.
 Possible Italian aggression in: Aden asked to report on any sign of activity.
 E4095/2617/91.
 — Visit of Capt. Seager. E6155/2617/91.
 — His report. E5732/2617/91.
 Italian activity in and situation which will arise on death of King of Yemen: effect on Aden Protectorate: H.M.G.'s policy regard future status of Yemen: C.O. memo.
 E5732/E7443/2617/91.

Italian aspirations in: desire of King Ibn Saud to come to some understanding with H.M.G. in regard to. E7344/2617/91.

Italian aspirations in: F.O. conversation with Mr. Hope Gill: F.O. minutes on taking up question with Italy under the 1927 Rome conversations and question of giving publicity to Italy's activity.
 E7489/2617/91.

Italian activities in: position under the 1927 Anglo-Italian Rome agreement: F.O. memo. E2624/E5045/2617/91.

H.M.G.'s future policy vis-à-vis Italian aspirations in: minutes of meeting of Middle East (Official) Sub-Committee of C.I. Defence: report of Chief of Staff on strategic importance of Yemen from Imperial point of view. E7835/2617/91.

Italian penetration: anxiety of Sir M. Lampson: his desire that H.M.G. should give consideration to King Ibn Saud's offer: F.O. minutes: Sir M. Lampson asked for further views in light of conclusion of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. E8029/2617/91.

Yemen (continued).

Domestic and political situation in: memo. by Capt. Seager. E7840/15/91.

Italian propaganda activity in. E4605/3334/65. Activity of Syrian nationalists in.

E7972/24/91.

Movement of Italian and other foreigners into and movement of Yemenis and other Arabs between Ethiopia and Yemen.

J7554/3957/1.

Yemen: Foreign Relations.

See also sub-head FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN under ETHIOPIA.

IRAQ,

FRANCE,

PERSIA,

ITALY,

GREAT BRITAIN.

Attitude of Yemen Govt. towards entering into diplomatic relations and establishment of diplomatic post in Sanaa.

E684/E900/21/93.

Yemen: Royal Family.

Friction between sons of the King of Yemen: possible political crisis on death of the King (Times extract). E7212/15/91.

Yemen: Royal Family (The King).

Desire to engage two British doctors: attitude of H.M.G. E7113/7113/91 (file).

Health of. E6030/260/91/E7042/24/91.

His telegram to King Edward regarding plight of Moslems in Palestine.

E2428/2428/91 (file).

Letters of the King of Yemen to the King regarding status of Yemen and desire of Yemen to join League of Nations.

E2887/24/91.

New Year greetings to King George.

T301/38/379.

Message to King Edward on occasion of attempt on his life. T11715/11275/379.

Representation at King Edward's Coronation. T16487/T16707/2688/379.

Yen, W. W., Dr.

Chinese Ambassador at Moscow. N298/298/38.

— Resignation. N4916/298/38.

Yen, Y. T.

Visit to Europe in interests of Canton Iron and Steel Works. F7982/1947/10.

Yence, R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2428/752/379.

Yen Chao-king.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L3301/3301/405 (file).

Yen Hsi-shan.

His position and relations with communists in Shansi Province: article in China Weekly Review. F2697/34/10.

Personality. F2791/2791/10.

Yen Hui-ching.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Yen Lin-fu.

Second messenger at British Embassy, Nanking: salary. K8639/2314/210.

Yenovkian, L.

Extradition from France to Palestine.

T1372/T1372/374 (file).

Yensen, T. D., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L3744/3744/405 (file).

Yenukidze, A. S.

Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.

Yen Youngson.

Third Secretary, Chinese Embassy, London.

T15818/2830/383.

Yeo, Edward.

Death in Seville: circumstances.

K700/700/241.

Yeo, Sigrid, Mrs.

National status: British passport.

T5392/5392/378 (file).

Yeoward, Messrs. Richard.

Labour difficulties at Tenerife.

W1939/W2015/W2112/626/41/

W2381/627/41/W2759/

W2812/W2975/W2982/W3053/

W3055/W3228/W3253/W3436/

W3569/626/41.

Yeoward Brothers.

Compulsory re-instatement¹ of employee dismissed for embezzlement. W5161/626/41.

Labour difficulties at Tenerife.

W1939/W2015/W2112/W2759/W2812/

W2975/W2982/W3053/W3055/W3228/

W3253/W3436/W3569/W3943/W3309/

W4383/W4570/W4608/W4662/W4669/

W4967/W4382/W5492/W5775/W5821/

W5825, &c./626/41.

Situation in Canary Islands during Spanish revolt: demands made by rebel authorities for money subscriptions from British firms.

W9364/W9486/8821/41/W9689/

W10582/4719/41.

Yeoward Line.

Spanish revolt: situation in Canary Islands.

W6925/W6633/62/41.

Blockade of Spanish ports under rebel control.

W8011/W9221/6700/41.

Yerba Maté.

See AGRICULTURE: ARGENTINA.

Yerkes, A. R., Mrs.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3929/752/379.

Yeruchemson, I.

Palestinian nationality. T13159/571/378.

Yerushalmi, David.

Annulment of Palestinian citizenship.

T17252/571/378.

Yervant Zoriyan.

See ZORIAN, YERVANT.

Yeshoalul (Grazmach).

Submission to Italian authority. J5909/3957/1.

Yevdokimov.

Assassination of M. Kirov in Soviet Union.

N4144/565/38.

Yévenes, J. P.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41.

Yevtitch, Bogolyub.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R142/142/92.

Intrigues to overthrow Govt. in Yugoslavia.

R1902/42/92.

Political situation in Yugoslavia: activities of Croatian youth organisations.

R2441/R4022/R4143/42/92.

Yezhov, N. I.

Appointment as Commissar of Internal Affairs,

Soviet Union. N4802/N4997/565/38.

Personality. N289/289/38.

Yezidis.

Position of, in Iraq.

— See IRAQ.

— See also MINORITIES: IRAQ.

Yglesias, Eudocia de, Señora.

Death of King George: condolences.

T5712/T6184/752/379.

- Ygual y Martinez Daban, P.**
Spanish Consul-General at Sydney.
T11678/T12367/T18434/3977/385 (file).
- Yijssell, V.**
Marriage certificate. L1069/213/409 (file).
- Yin Chueh.**
Chinese naval cadet in U.K. F3048/123/10.
Personality. F2791/2791/10.
- Yin Ju-keng.**
His position in autonomy movement in China.
F180/F525/F741/F2606/F915/34/10.
— Relations with Manchukuo Vice M.F.A.
F614/614/10.
— Japanese desire to replace Sung by Yin
in Hopei. F2980/96/10.
- Yin Ming-teh.**
Burma-Yunnan Boundary Commission.
F7606/64/10.
- Yirsberger, Marthe.**
Employed at Swiss Legat on, London
T12783/2110/383.
- Yitshag ben Aharon.**
Deportation from Germany: activities in con-
nexion with Jews.
T2778/T5420/T7046/T8978/
T12125/2778/388.
- Ylva, s.s.**
Assistance rendered to British service aircraft.
T13593/13593/372.
- Ymuiden: British Vice-Consulate.**
Re-opening of post: duties connected with issue
of certificates of origin in respect of British
caught herrings bound for Germany.
K11173/11173/229 (file).
Appointment of L. Dijkzen as Vice-Consul:
signature. K11839/K13153/11173/229.
Seals and stamps for post: supply of Govt.
books and consular instructions &c.: supply
of flag. K11569/11173/229.
- Ynovsky, P.**
See YANOVSKI, P.
- Ynzenga, Señora (formerly Bird, Rosa).**
Certificate of British nationality.
W13999/W14776/10261/41.
— Evacuation from Spain.
W16841/W16488/427/41.
- Yoder, D. M.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3861/752/379.
- Yodhi, B. Luang, Col.**
Facilities to attend British Army manoeuvres
&c. F2332/1817/40/F5556/3930/40.
- Yoffe, Salomon.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T589/T7312/T17274/1/388.
- Yokohama.**
Shipbuilding activity at. F295/295/23.
- Yokohama: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K724/626/223.
Accounts. K2315/2315/223 (file).
Typewriters. K748/748/223.
Return of subordinate officers. K1886/177/250.
Movement of prices: from A35. K7183/3/250.
Assumption of charge by Consul-General
Austin. K11913/626/223.
Supply of rubber cancelling stamps for.
K7668/K11914/748/223.
Residential accommodation for Consul-General
and Vice-Consul: no prospect of suitable
house for lease: unhealthy aspect of exist-
ing residence: request for erection of
official residence. K882/882/223 (file).
Newspaper subscription. K12136/2315/223.
Expenditure on contingencies.
K6774/K1049/5215/223.
- Yokohama: British Consulate-General (con-
tinued).**
Rent allowance for acting consul-general during
period in charge of post: assignment of
temporary increase. K7910/7910/223 (file).
Govt. books at. L2635/2635/405 (file).
- Yokohama Specie Bank.**
Bangkok Branch:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: SIAM.
- Yokota, R., Eng. Commander.**
Facilities to visit the Fuel Research Station at
Greenwich. L6788/6788/405.
- Yolland, E. H.**
Study trip in Europe: activities.
P73/P4227/73/150.
- Yomaraj (Chao) (Phya).**
Siamese personality. F766/766/40.
- Yonai, M., Vice Admiral.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Yonewaza.**
Burma-Japan trade negotiations: appointment
credentials. F7447/F7520/F7221/669/23.
- Yonezawa, K.**
Japanese Consul-General at Calcutta: appoint-
ment. T4270/T7633/T10945/4270/385.
- Yontilla.**
Appointed Finnish Chargé d'Affaires at
Prague. R460/459/12.
- Yool, W. M., Squadron Leader.**
Swedish decoration. T7056/5111/372.
- Yordanoff, Gheorghi.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- York, J. G.**
French decoration. T9285/T9965/58/372.
- York, Archbishop of.**
British foreign policy: activities of Imperial
Policy Group. W2073/79/98.
Imprisonment of Dr. Naubauer in Germany.
C8836/C8665/518/18.
Passage of war materials and poison gas through
narrow and internationally controlled
waterways.
W9500/W11526/W11322/W11464/384/98.
Maintenance of religious liberty in Spain.
W15194/13936/41.
- York (Town Clerk).**
Visit of Frankfort Flying Club to York: supply
of ordnance map showing position of aero-
drome. C2321/2321/18.
- Yorkbrook, s.s.**
Arms cargo of: doubtful destination: Lloyds'
enquiry. E6786/E6950/E6936/3392/91.
— Registration of. E6936/3392/91.
Shipment of war material from Estonia to Spain.
W16107/9549/41.
- Yorkshire & Lancashire Corporation.**
Writ. T17414/17414/371.
- Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.**
Status of Messrs. Belfante and Catoni in Syria.
K3003/3003/289.
- Yosaf, Osoko.**
See OSOKO YOSAF.
- Yoshida, Kazuko, Miss.**
Daughter of Japanese Ambassador in London:
inclusion of name in Diplomatic List.
T10441/2828/383.
- Yoshida, Shigeru.**
Anglo-Japanese relations: conversations with
Sir R. Clive before his departure to take
up post of Japanese Ambassador in London.
F1999/F3476/89/23.

Yoshida, Shigeru (continued).

Appointment as Japanese Ambassador in London: personality. F1658/1658/23.

— Agreement. F1738/1658/23.

Reception by S. of S.: credentials.

T10030/T9767/T10232/2828/383.

Customs facilities. T10642/135/373.

Note on part played by in formation of Mr.

Hirota's Govt. in Japan: personality.

F2161/1658/23/F899/899/23.

Anglo-Japanese trade relations: his proposed

visit to Manchester. F5179/1391/23.

F.O. minute criticising his suitability as Japanese Ambassador in London and his handling of Anglo-Japanese relations.

F7596/303/23.

His position in Japan. F7427/553/23.

Possible return to Japan: F.O. conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Atherton of United States Embassy. F7926/303/23.

Yoshioka, B.

Former Japanese Vice-Consul in London.

T15893/15893/385.

Yoshiyama, M.

Facilities in U.K. L4351/4351/405 (file).

Yoshizawa, K.

Facilities in U.K. T14775/14775/373.

Sino-Japanese relations: F.O. conversation. F6163/96/10.

Personality. F899/899/23.

Youbdo.

See YUBDO.

Young.

Welfare in Spain of relatives of Antenor Patino.

W10473/427/41.

Young, Miss.

Safety of (in Spain). W7086/427/41.

Young, A.

Reorganisation of Central Bank of China: movements. F4515/1/10.

Visit to United States: enquiry by Bank of England. F5332/1/10.

Young, A. E.

Deportation from United States.

T18482/18482/388.

Young, A. E. (and Mrs. S. M.).

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9443/9443/217.

Young, Ada M.

See SHILLING, ADA M.

Young, Anne M.

Rates (United States Embassy, London).

T14310/T14701/746/373.

Young, A. Morgan.

Press activities in Japan: personality.

P4323/10/150.

Young, Burney, Mrs.

Safety of British subjects at Palma.

W9596/427/41.

Young, C., Mrs.

Protection of property in Madrid.

W17166/4719/41.

Young, C. H. (Yang Cheng-hsun).

Appointment as Director-General of Tientsin-Pukow Railway: career of. F1475/38/10.

Young, Christopher J.

Deportation from Italy of Miss G. Ponsford.

R1059/R1596/854/22.

Young, D., Consul.

Life certificates. K261/7/286.

Leave (Basle). K9275/9275/243 (file).

Transmission of parcels by bag to.

Y79/3/650.

Young, Douglas.

Owner of the Japan Chronicle: personality.

P4323/10/150.

Young, Duncan.

Case of Mr. C. E. Kirk. T9264/74/378.

Young, D. M.

Greek decoration. T8610/8610/372 (file).

Young, Daisy M.

Marriage in Belgium.

T13409/T14080/2644/376.

Young, D. P.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4128/752/379.

Young, E., Miss.

Transmission of letter to Majorca.

W15536/9644/41.

British refugee from Spain: advisability of returning to Majorca. W16503/427/41.

Young, E. de L., Brig.

Application by stateless person for employment under League of Nations. W3817/938/38.

Young, E. H., Miss.

Expenditure by H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Young, E. J.

Organisation of the F.O. and career of Sir R. Vansittart: enquiry. L5074/5074/405.

Young, G.

Rescue work in Addis Ababa. J5179/33/1.

Young, H. J.

Safety of Miss E. H. Young at Palma.

W8014/427/41.

Young, H. M., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K1203/1203/299 (file).

— Passport of. K6244/1203/299.

Young, I. C., Mrs.

Death of King George and accession of King Edward: message. T3829/752/379.

Young, James.

Claim against the Peruvian Govt. for damages to mining property in Peru.

A731/731/35 (file)/A1767/1067/35.

Young, Jean, Miss.

Missionary: safety of in Manchukuo.

F2430/F3497/1174/10.

Young, J. A.

Norwegian decoration. T6255/6255/372.

Young, J. H.

Death of King George: condolences.

T3946/752/379.

Young, J. W. (and F.).

National status. T5046/285/378.

Young, M., Mrs.

Effects of late Miss C. Miller.

K4718/4718/245 (file).

Young, F.

See YOUNG, J. W.

Young, Nairn.

Possible impersonation of H.M. The King in an American film. A8655/8655/45.

Young, Owen D.

Personality (United States). A308/308/45.

Young, Pearl, Miss.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L3552/3552/405 (file).

Young, R., Wing-Commander.

Iraqi decoration. T8983/4445/372.

Young, R. J.

Divorce decree. L7467/L7800/213/409.

Young, R. T.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Mexico City.

T18619/6373/384.

- Young, H. W.**
Certificate of British nationality: repatriation of
Francis Harris. T3000 3000 370 file.
- Young, Susan.**
Sister of H. W. Young.
W1700, W1700, W1700, W1700, 427/42.
- Young, S. C.**
Chinese Revolution. T405, T405 427/42.
- Young, S. J.**
Secretary of Mr. E. I. Price in Spain.
W1700, W1700, W1700 427/42.
- Young, S. J. and Agnes, Miss.**
Sisters of Miss Young in Spain.
W1700 427/42.
- Young, S. Sung.**
Chinese Minister to Brazil: personality.
A122 427/42.
- Young, W.**
Negotiations from France: report regarding
nationality. T400 427/42 file.
- Young, W.**
Description of psychopathic ward of public hos-
pital in United States. British Negro.
K1700 427/42.
- Young, W. B. Mrs.**
Dean of King George: confidences.
T420 427/42.
- Young, W. H. Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1005 - 126.
Language studies and examinations.
K1000 K1000 K1000
K1000 427/42.
- Change of Shiraz: change leave of Consul**
Howard: representation allowance.
K1000 K1000 427/42.
- Signature. K1000 427/42.
- Appointment as procurator vice consul at**
Shiraz. K1000 K1000 427/42.
- Signature. K1000 427/42.
- Access to papers. K1000 427/42.
- Re-allowance. K1000 427/42.
- Young, W. H. Prof.**
Visit to Yugoslavia. L42 427/42 file.
Visit to South America. L420 427/42.
Visit to South America: complaint regarding
facilities in Brazil. L420 427/42.
- Young & Co., Alexander.**
Export licence for revolvers to Siam.
F1000 427/42.
- Young Communist League.**
See UNITED UNION COMMUNIST PARTY.
- Young Egypt Society.**
See BRITISH POLITICAL SOCIATION GREEN
SHIRTS.
- Younger, C. H.**
Welfare in Spain. W1700, W1700 427/42.
- Younger, F. J.**
British refugees from Spain: permission to prac-
tise dentistry in T.A.
W1700, W1700 427/42.
- Younger-Miller, E. M. Mrs.**
See OLIVER, E. M. YOUNGER - WAS.
- Young, Jackson, Beart & King.**
Birth certificate of Mr. R. M. Thomson.
L1000 3700 427/42 file.
- Young Men's Christian Association.**
Visit to Mr. Harvey to United States for
Y.M.C.A. examinations: proposed interview
with President Roosevelt. Africa Africa 45.
- Young Men's Christian Association, Emma.**
Visit to U.K. by members: passport and visa
arrangements. T405 T405 427/42.
- Young Men's Christian Association (Latvia).**
See BALDIE GERMAN YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN
ASSOCIATION.
- Young Men's Muslim Association.**
See EGYPT.
- Young Women's Christian Association.**
Gift of Union Jack to branch at Buenos Aires.
P2860 2860 150.
Revision of Article 11 of League of Nations
Covenant. W1700 427/42.
- Young Women's Christian Association in United
States.**
Dean of King George: confidences.
T420 427/42.
- Yousif, P. General.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R422 427/42.
- Youssef.**
See YOUSSEF.
- Yovanovitch, A.**
Attempt on life of King George: message.
T1497 1497 379.
- Yovanovitch, Dragolyub, Dr.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. R142 427/42.
- Yovanovitch, Shobodan, Prof.**
Personality Yugoslavia. R422 427/42.
- Yovanovitch, V.**
Copies of documents in Public Record Office.
L420 427/42.
- Yovanovitch, Y. U., Dr.**
Yugoslav Consul-General in London: resigna-
tion. T4000 4000 385.
- Ypres League.**
See EX-SERVICE MEN.
- Yrazavari, C. M. Pereira.**
See PEREIRA, C. M.
- Ysaia, Jesus-Maria de.**
Welfare of Don Luis Maclellan y Godoy in
Spain. W1700 427/42.
- Yrjö-Koskinen, Aarno, Baron.**
See KOSKINEN AARNS YRJO, BARON.
- Ysaia, Angeles de, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1700 427/42.
- Ysaia, Maria de, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1700 427/42.
- Ysaia, Paz de, Señora.**
Welfare in Madrid. W1700 427/42.
- Ysa Davidob.**
National status. T1000 427/42.
- Yselesteijn, H. A. van.**
Personality: Netherlands. W1700 427/42.
- Ysmaide, T. D. de, Mrs.**
Protection of property in Madrid.
W1700 427/42.
- Yi, P. Y.**
Chinese naval leader in U.K.: report on.
F1000 427/42.
- Yin, K.**
Japanese personality. F1000 427/42.
Appointed Ambassador of Privy Seal in Japan.
F1000 427/42.
- Possible appointment as Japanese Prime Min-
ister. F1000 427/42.
- Yuhar, Japanese cruiser.**
See VESSELS OF WAR - JAPANESE.
- Yuhio Mining Co.**
Mining concession in Ethiopia.
J121 121/1 J121/100/1 J121/12/1.
Formation of company: notification to Ethio-
pian Govt. J121 121/1.
- Yi Chik-shan, General.**
Title of Marital for. F1700 427/42.

Yuen Sang, s.s.

Drug seizures on. F6364/1408/87.

Yu Fei-peng.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Yugoslav Goldfields.

Death of King George: condolences.

T1276/752/379.

Yugoslavia.

Reported organisation of Croatian demonstration in connexion with King Edward's holiday visit.

T12527/T12528/T13043/8725/379.

Reactions in connexion with visit by King Edward. T13024/8725/379.

Croatian independence movement: petition from Croatian National Congress to The King: manifesto. R42/42/92 (file).

Personalities in. R142/142/92.

Economic situation reports by Commercial Secretary. R145/R147/16/92.

Economic situation (section of annual report).

R3129/16/92.

Decree law extending moratorium in respect of indebtedness to those peasants who through failing to renew bills of exchange forfeited benefit of previous decree: suspending execution of forced sales of moveable or immoveable property. R2474/16/92.

Friction arising from attitude of Yugoslav Govt. towards German minorities.

R410/42/92.

Attempt on life of President of Council.

R1346/R1626/R1902/42/92.

Intrigues of General Zhivkovitch and M. Jevtitch to form a military Govt. of Generals: anxiety of Prince Regent: situation reports.

R1070/R1524/R1902/R1907/

R4725/42/92.

Riot at Zagreb on 30th March by Croats assisted by students.

R1958/R2441/42/92.

Nine persons lynched by party of peasants in two villages near Zagreb: reaction on situation in Croatia: Govt.'s Croatian policy: activities of Croatian youth organisations. R2266/R2441/42/92.

Conference of various groups composing extra-Parliamentary opposition: report.

R2161/42/92.

Contracts for bridge construction and iron works and telephone cables: possibility of Germany securing the work: policy of Yugoslav Govt.

R1797/R2225/R2163/81/92.

Resentment caused by sale by foreign firms of mass produced articles: demand for revision of employment permit system.

R3102/16/92.

Ideal of an integral Yugoslavia: fusion of Slav peoples, including Macedonia: review of movement in Bulgaria and Yugoslavia: memo. by Mr. Balfour. R3104/42/92.

Efforts of Italian agents to make anniversary of Dr. Matchek's birthday: the occasion for anti-Govt. demonstrations in Croatia: sanctions aspect. R3099/R3309/2472/92.

Govt.'s political programme: speech by President of Council when elected President of Party by first Congress of Radical Union: summary. R3382/42/92.

Political situation arising out of proposed revision of constitution: position in regard to Croatia. R4022/R4143/R4412/42/92.

Yugoslavia (continued).

Efforts to secure economic independence: exclusive control over mineral wealth: erection of rolling mill for production of railway lines and girders: establishment of copper refinery. R4018/R4728/16/92.

Improvement in general situation: conversation between Lord Cranborne and M. Soubbotitch: impending solution of Croat question. R5597/125/67.

Political situation: general report.

R5210/42/92.

Economic situation in Sarajevo district: report by H.M. Consul. R5083/16/92.

Notes on economic conditions in Sarajevo district: D.O.T. circular. R7279/16/92.

Political situation: possibility of Serb-Croat détente: observations of Professor Seton-Watson. R6862/42/92.

Opening of new Ikupshtina: inaugural speeches: appeal by President to Croats to co-operate with Slavs in government.

R6393/6393/92.

Political situation: appreciation of achievements of M. Stoyadinovitch's Ministry: position in regard to Croatian question: report by Sir R. Campbell. R6709/42/92.

Greek suspicion that Yugoslavia is out to form a Yugoslav-Bulgarian-Turkish bloc to replace Balkan Entente. R7582/1627/92.

Rural council elections: Govt. party successes: accusations of opposition party.

R7709/42/92.

Value of an economically sound Yugoslavia in event of war with Germany: views of Sir R. Hoare at Bucharest. R7469/2469/37.

Public works: activities in Sarajevo Consular district. R5083/16/92.

Rumoured Italian proposal for construction of public works in return for raw materials.

R1624/888/92/R534/406/22.

Yugoslavia (Communist Situation).

Increased Communist activity: arrests, &c.: report by Mr. Pepitch on general situation: effect on question of recognition of Soviet Union by Yugoslavia. R139/139/92 (file).

Discovery of widespread Communist organisation. R1288/42/92.

Communist demonstrations at Belgrade and Cetinje. R4023/139/22.

Arrest of persons charged with Communist activities. R7450/139/92.

Communist plot at Belgrade: arrest of 30 plotters. R7304/102/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration.

Appointments to office of Ban. R4990/42/92.

Appointment of M. M. Novakovitch as Ban of Moravska Banovina. R2440/42/92.

Appointment of Dr. V. Ruzhitch as Ban of Savska Banovina. R2661/42/92.

Resignation of Govt.: formation of new Cabinet by Monsieur Stoyadinovitch.

R1370/42/92.

Reconstruction of Cabinet.

R1902/R4991/42/92.

Changes in judiciary: appointment of Govt. partisans as Presidents of Courts of Cassation at Belgrade and Zagreb.

R5805/R5809/42/92.

Effect on Army of removal of General Zhiokovitch from post of Minister for War.

R1907/42/92.

Italian proposals that they carry out certain public works in order to reduce debt owing to Yugoslavia. R5032/888/92.

Yugoslavia: Chamber and Election.

Reassembly of Chamber: obstructive attitude of Opposition Party: sittings suspended: possibility of Govt. defeat. R975/42/92.
Opening of new building of the Skupstina: inaugural speeches. R6393/6393/92.

Yugoslavia: Constitution.

Position in regard to irremovability of judges: changes in judiciary announced by decree: unfavourable effects.

R5805/R5809/42/92.

Revision: attitude of various political factions.
R4022/R4143/42/22.

Yugoslavia: Customs Tariff.

Difficulties experienced by Messrs. W. G. Housley & Co. in securing importation of certain machinery:

— See IMPORTATION: YUGOSLAVIA.

Amendments to import and export tariffs.

R4489/4489/92.

Yugoslav desire to deconventionalise import duty on tinplate: threat to denounce Anglo-Yugoslav commercial arguments.

R7542/11/92.

Yugoslavia: Finances.

Memo. by Commercial Secretary: participation of foreign capital in Yugoslav banks and mines. R147/16/92.

Budget programme for 1936-37. R977/16/92.

Budget 1936-37: financial policy of Govt.: note by Commercial Secretary. R145/16/92.

— Issue of Treasury Bonds. R407/16/92.

Budget rejected by one vote by Financial Commission. R975/42/92.

— Report by Financial Commission approved by Senate. R1902/42/92.

Skupstina adopt resolution proposed by Govt. to defer decision by Senate and approve budget without amendments to which Senate had taken exception.

A2161/42/92.

Issue of 4 per cent. Treasury bonds to assist Treasury during period of low influx of revenue and to assist in meeting demand at time of issue of first tranche of Treasury Loan. R2659/16/92.

Govt's. policy in regard to devaluation: position of dinar in respect of devaluation abroad.

R5953/R6086/R6154/R6205/16/92.

Sale of foreign money instruments to foreigners resident in Yugoslavia for period of six months prohibited under currency regulations. R7712/16/92.

Budget estimates for 1937-38: statement by Minister of Finance concerning expenditure.

R7108/16/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA under ALBANIA, BULGARIA, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, HUNGARY, ITALY, POLAND, ROUMANIA.

Yugoslav-German relations in regard to Italian move against Austria:

— See EUROPE.

General survey of: speech by President of the Council. R1627/1627/92.

President of Council's defence of Govt's. foreign policy during budget debate.

R1903/1627/92.

Foreign policy: question of how far anti-Hapsburg complex of Govt. is the cause and how far it is the result of their pro-German orientation: review by Mr Campbell. R1288/42/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations (continued).

Disappointment at failure of League to restrain Italy whom it is feared may make trouble in Balkans: resentment at French manoeuvres to remain on good terms with Italy: British prestige weakened by inability to arrest French policy.

R2335/125/67.

Alleged new orientation by Yugoslav politicians: views in Bucharest.

R2533/125/67.

Policy of emancipation from lead of Great Powers: speech by President of Council.

R3208/125/67.

Policy: speech by M. Stoyadinovitch: summary. R3382/42/92.

Possible effects on orientation of Yugoslav foreign policy of Austro-German agreement. R4253/73/3.

Trend of Yugoslav foreign policy as result of Austro-German agreement.

R4727/1627/92.

Attitude towards pact with Germany and Turkey. R5024/829/92.

Effect on Yugoslav foreign policy of German denunciation of Treaty of Locarno: lack of faith in value of friendship of France and limited value placed by latter on collective security: fear of Italian aggression: analysis of position by Sir R. Campbell.

R2656/125/67.

Relations with Italy and Germany and effect on German-Italian relations: Sir R. Campbell at Belgrade asked to watch for any signs that German mediation was likely to bring Italy and Yugoslavia into closer relations or that Germany was willing to antagonise Yugoslavia for sake of Italian friendship: letter from Mr. O'Malley: Sir R. Campbell's views.

R6495/341/22/R6614/R6615/2472/92.

Relations with various countries: appreciation of situation prepared for S. of S. in connexion with visit of Prince Paul.

R6704/771/92/R6941/2472/92.

Appreciation of Govt's. policy: comprehensive survey by Sir R. Campbell in light of policy of H.M.G. R7105/1627/92.

European situation: Yugoslav policy: attitude towards France and Italy, &c.: desire to maintain close relations with Great Britain: conversation between Mr. Eden and Prince Regent. R6890/1627/92.

Yugoslavia: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1935. R2165/2165/92.

Report for 1935: economic section.

R3129/16/92.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1935.

R141/141/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family.

Article in Daily Herald on: protest by Govt. of Yugoslavia. R415/414/92.

Princess Olga: birth of daughter.

T6912/6912/379.

Prince Regent and Princess Olga: visit to U.K.: suite. T16287/16287/379 (file).

Prince Alexander: visit to U.K.

T14209/14209/379.

Prince Alexander: return to school in U.K.

R2528/2528/92.

King Peter 2nd: letters on behalf of to King Edward regarding birth of son to Duke of Kent, death of Princess Victoria, and death of King George and accession of King Edward. T10084/751/379.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (continued).

King Alexander: murder of, in 1934: murder of two of responsible terrorists in Italy.

R7500/929/92.

— Trial of 3 Croats at Aix-en-Provence: reports and Press articles.

R929/929/92 (file).

— Information concerning those involved.

R5909/929/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (Prince Paul) (Regent).

Attendance at funeral of King George: arrangements.

T882/T1782/T1386/T2566/T1003/75/379.

Views on European situation: Soviet-Czech relations: German policy against Bolshevism: Arms for Spain: conversation with Military Attaché. R5842/125/67.

Conference at Bucharest of Heads of State of Little Entente.

R2618/R2862/R3390/1644/67.

Return to Belgrade from Paris. R771/771/92.

Alarm at attitude of H.M.G. towards Italy and sanctions question: setback to British prestige in S.E. Europe: conversation with Sir R. Campbell. R3524/R3689/125/67.

Personality. R142/142/92.

Proposed meeting between Prince Paul and Prince Starhemberg to discuss Hapsburg affairs. R516/132/3.

Views on situation in Europe following visit to Paris. R681/R1161/125/67.

Statement on result of his conversations in Paris. R756/125/67.

Proposed private visit to U.K.

R6456/R6674/771/92/R6581/2472/92.

Presentation of book to, by Mr. Mowat of University of Bristol. R7207/7207/92.

Yugoslav foreign policy: conversation with Mr. Eden. R6890/1627/92.

Yugoslavia Express Agency, Ltd.

Incumbency of British Vice-Consulate, Susak.

K9868/K10492/4906/292.

Yugoslav Petroleum Company.

Claims of shareholders of former company against Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company.

R400/R2345/400/92.

Yu Han-mou, General.

Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of First Army Corps in China and director of peace preservation in Kwangtung.

F4270/166/10.

Political situation in China: movements.

F4496/F4501/166/10.

Yu Hsueh-chung.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Yu Jen-han.

Of Chinese Army: supply of War Office specifications to. F4800/7/10.

Yuka, Musa.

Minister of Interior in new Albanian Cabinet.

R6658/R6806/R6807/2653/90

Yuki, T.

Japanese personality. F899/899/23.

Yuki (Port).

Development of. F3583/2491/23.

Yukich, K.

See VUINAC, K.

Yukich, L. (deceased).

Estate of late K. Vuinac: question of payment of widow of. K2436/2436/292.

Yule, Lady.

Fine imposed on Master of yacht Nahlin.

N6196/6196/45.

Yule, S. J., Miss.

Expenditure of H.M.G. on behalf of.

K9618/9443/217.

Yumgee Ford.

See FOK YAM-CHEE.

Yunnan.

Prevalence of goitre in: remedy for.

F934/934/10 (file)

Communist situation in: safety of foreigners: situation reports.

F3343/F3734/F3980/42/10.

Yunnanfu.

Consular Political Reports for half-year ending December 31st, 1935, onwards.

F373/F2108/F4483/261/10.

— Half-yearly report. F2439/261/10.

Yunnanfu: British Consulate-General.

Marriage Warrant. T5244/5244/376 (file).

Accounts. K2826/2826/210 (file).

Incumbency: appointment of W. P. W. Turner. K7880/K8781/192/210.

Native staff: bonus: cost of living.

K10420/1234/210.

Accountancy and financial arrangements: authorisation of additional sterling bill for sum to produce sufficient currency to meet expenditure. K3733/2826/210.

Recall of Consul-General Harding: acting arrangements. K6953/K8417/3368/210.

Consular premises: renewal of lease.

K3731/3731/210.

Proposed grant of carriage allowance.

K3910/3910/210.

Termination of services of translator-typist at post. K4986/K5587/4986/210.

Temporary employment of Chinese assistant during absence of J. Luming, Clerk-writer.

K14376/4986/210.

Custody of confidential books.

Y703/Y693/8/650.

India cypher and code: non-receipt.

Y723/163/650.

Yunnanfu Tin Corporation.

Undesirability of British subjects taking employment in. F227/227/10.

— Child labour in. F362/43/10.

Yunus Nadi.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Turkish Press comment on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J207/207/1 (file).

Oil concession activity in Turkey.

E3078/3078/44.

Political situation in Mediterranean: letter to

Mr. Eden: personality. E2897/2897/44.

British re-armament. W2330/130/50.

Yurenev, C. (or K.).

Soviet Ambassador in Tokyo: report on.

F895/339/23.

Personality. N289/289/38.

Yurkin, T. A.

Appointment of, as Commissar for State Farms in Soviet Union. N5240/565/38.

Yusaf, W. J. Osoko.

See BARKERS, W. J.

Yushkevich, N. F.

Chemical Engineering Congress.

L3719/607/405.

Yussel al Isa.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Yuste, Gil, General.

Member of Junta de Defensa Nacional (rebel forces) in Spain. W10366/62/41.

Member of insurgent Govt. in Spain.

W13663/62/41.

Yusuf, Nashid Tadros, Dr.

See NASHID TADROS YUSUF.

Yusai Abdel Hak' Ode.

Repatriation to Palestine from Spain.
K1066/1066/241.

Yusuf Ahmad El Guindi.

Appointment as Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State in Egyptian Ministry of Interior.
J6238/2/16.

Yusuf al Haddad.

Medical training in R.A.F.
E6371/E6759/530/93.

Yusuf al-Hakim.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Yusuf Alpanda.

See URIEL YUSUF ALPANDA.

Yusuf Barpour.

See BARPOUR, MAROUN (AND RASHID) (AND HANNA) (AND YUSUF).

Yusuf Bchar Lazar.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Yusuf bin Ahmad Kanoo.

Appointment as Japanese shipping agent at Bahrain. E2563/258/91.

Yusuf Elia Poulér.

Deportation from Palestine to Turkey.
T4148/259/388.

Yusuf Ghanimah.

Iraqi personality. E172/172/93.
Appointment on board of Agricultural and Industrial Bank of Iraq. E2116/1182/93.

Yusuf Hikmet.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Yusuf Ismail Hassan.

Repatriation to Palestine with family from Spain. K13688/10506/241.

Yusuf Izzed Din.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E6796/1419/93.

Yusuf Kemal Tangrisenk.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Yusuf Liniado.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Yusuf Malek.

Copy of book entitled "The British Betrayal of the Assyrians." E2558/4/93.

Yusuf Nassar.

National status: travel document.
T17844/3127/378.

Yusuf Reshad Pasha.

Egyptian Under-Secretary of State.
J6421/2/16.

Yusuf Saad.

British decoration.
T5080/5079/372/T7525/55/372.

Yusuf Salama.

Second secretary, Saudi-Arabian Legation, London. T2718/2718/383.

— Customs facilities. T9190/9190/373.

Yusuf Yasin.

Transjordan-Saudi Arabian frontier.
E4717/141/25.

Yu Wang-teh.

Access to Lord Granville's papers at Public Record Office. L5626/5626/402.

Yu Yu-jen.

Chinese personality. F2791/2791/10.

Zaalberg, M. L., Miss.

Employed at Netherlands Legation, London.
T2108/2108/383.

Zaballa, Fernando Dominguez (and relatives).

Evacuation from Spain. W15934/427/41.

Zabbara, M.

See MOHAMED ZABBARA.

Zaborowski, R.

Whereabouts: national status: protection.
T8648/T10725/T16048/T17520/572/378.

Zabul: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed creation of post of Vice-Consul at: allowances: termination of appointment of British Vice-Consul held by Lieut.-Col. Pyper of Indian Medical Service and Consulate physician. K7017/7017/234.
Creation of post: division of expenditure between F.O. and Govt. of India.

K8845/K12170/7017/234.

— Treasury sanction charge to diplomatic and Consular vote. K9681/7017/234.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Fry.
K10602/7017/234.

Zacek, F.

Loss of British medal.
T11792/T13279/T17750/510/379.

— Message to King Edward.
T14291/38/379.

Zachariade, K. D. (deceased).

Estate in Roumania. K972/972/237 (file).

Zachariades, Nicholas (alias Zardis, Koutvis, Kontos, Kollias, Kokaidis, Katris).

Arrest of, in Greece: protest by Communist party in Great Britain to Greek Minister.

R6002/R7014/220/19.

— Statement by Greek Ministry of Public Safety: history. R7574/220/19.

Trial: request by Mr. Philip Baker for assistance for Mr. Collard (International Association for Assistance of Political prisoners) who is watching the case. R7653/220/19.

Personality. R1704/1704/19.

Zacharias, Stelios.

Estate. J8953/3957/1.

Zachrisson, C. O.

Personality (Guatemala). A650/650/8.

Zadeh, Simkha.

Afghan Persian lambskin trade. N6072/107/97.

Zadeikis, P.

Lithuanian representative at Washington: report on. A309/309/45.

Zadina, J., Dr.

Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.

Zafar Ali.

Comptroller of Household of Nawab of Rampur: facilities in Europe.

T9128/9128/377.

Zagazig: British Consular Agency.

Temporary closure of post during leave of Agent. K7921/7921/216.

Zaghloul Pasha.

Transfer of remains from tomb in the Imam El Chafei cemetery, Cairo, to the mausoleum.
J6018/6018/16 (file).

Zagler, J., Miss.

Repatriation from Netherlands to U.K.
K2180/12180/229 (file).

Zagradisnik, Marti Zdoekc.

Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.

Zagreb.

Amalgamation of the Anglo-Yugoslav societies at:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN YUGOSLAVIA).

Zagreb: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K9428/9428/292 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K839/177/250.
Supply of F.O. print to. W15714/92/50.

Zagreb: British Consulate (continued).

Comparative statement of prices 1934-1935 and 1935-36 (Form A35). K5050/3/250.
New address of consular premises.

K8793/K10026/1823/292.
Dismissal of Miss M. Soban: complaint against financial treatment. K2158/1823/292.

Assumption of charge by Consul Rapp: signature. K4093/855/292/K6170/24/250.
Visit of Consul Rapp to Susak.

K4906/4906/292.
Supply of stationery and royal portraits to.

K14344/14344/292.
Books of reference. L321/321/405 (file).

Destruction of 1922 edition of Govt. Telegraph Code. L2563/L2837/321/405.

Registration of British subjects: application for register: supply of cards for purpose.
T570/377/378.

Zagreb Quartet.

Visit to London: suggested broadcast concert from B.B.C. P3240/3240/150.

Zagury Bros.

Sale of surplus Portuguese wheat.
W310/W409/310/36.

Zaharieff, Nikola.

Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.

Zaharoff, B., Sir (deceased).

Return of G.C.B. collar. T17440/17440/372.

Zaharoff, Hilda (Mrs. and daughter).

Desire to return to U.K.: repatriation from Soviet Union at public expense sanctioned.
N3958/3958/38 (file).

Zahidan: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of new safe.
Y224/Y326/Y580/Y1046/14/650.
Retention of services of Capt. J. Campbell as Vice-Consul. K13909/K13989/650/234.

Proposed establishment of post on permanent basis: comments on supplying officers to fill post: expenses shared with Govt. of India: report on existing buildings: volume of work.

K2499/K5789/K7778/K8663/650/234.
— Treasury agreement to retention of post on permanent basis subject to proportionate charge on Indian revenue.

K9774/650/234.
Appointment of Sheikh Ayub Ansari as trade assistant. K2791/650/234.

Zahidan Railway.

See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Zahle, C. Th.

Personality (Denmark). N237/237/15.

Zahle, Herluf.

Danish Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.
Personality. N237/237/15.

Zahle, J.

Greek Orthodox Archbishop of: message on occasion of attack on King Edward.
T12315/11275/379.

Zahner, H. V.

British naturalisation: release from Swiss nationality. T1635/200/378.

Zahra.

Manumitted Slave: repatriation to Ethiopia: expenditure. E5242/E5499/599/25.

Zahur-ud-Din.

Education at Kabul. N1624/102/97.

Zaiban at Kailani.

Activities on behalf of Italians in Saudi Arabia: information concerning.
E5564/E5625/E5651/2617/91.

Zaid, Emir.

See ZEID, EMIR.

Zaidman, Israel.

Mexican naturalisation. T3728/68/378.

Zaimis, A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.
Death: funeral at Athens. R5748/5748/19.

Zaimoff, General.

Implicated in plot in Bulgaria to overthrow Govt. and to dethrone King: trial.
R1120/R1309/137/7.

Zaitz, N.

National status: passport facilities.
T16180/244/378.

Zajac, J., Dr.

Polish inspector of air defence. C5807/901/55.

Zajicek, Erwin.

Appointment, without portfolio, in Czechoslovak Cabinet. R4430/32/12.
— Biography. R4431/32/12.

Zaki Abdul Razik.

Congratulations to S. of S. on signature of Anglo-Egyptian treaty. J7399/2/16.

Zaki Ahmed El Shafei Mahmoud.

Message of congratulation from Egyptian students in Rome to Signor Mussolini on Italian annexation of Ethiopia.
J5387/2/16.

Zaki-el-Ibrashi.

See IBRAHIM PASHA.

Zaki Elorabi.

Egyptian Minister of Education. J4108/2/16.

Zaki Shafei.

See MOHAMED ZAKI SHAFIR.

Zaki Yahya, Lieut.

Air cadet training in U.K.: reports on.
E5032/530/93.

Zaldivar, F. B.

Attitude of Basque nationalists towards civil war in Spain. W9495/62/41.

Zaldivar y Freyre, Oliva M. (Mme. Dr.).

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Stockholm.
N933/581/42.
Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Oslo.
N247/247/30.

Zaldumbide, A.

Personality (Ecuador). A2880/2880/54.

Zaldumbide, G.

Ecuadorean Representative at Rome, Berlin and Paris: reports on.

R1092/230/22/C144/144/18/
C105/59/17.

Ecuadorean Representative at Berne: report on.

W120/120/43.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Peru.
A7804/1581/35.

Personality. A2880/2880/54.

Zalenka.

Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.

Zaleski, August.

Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.

Zalges, D.

See GALDES, D.

Za-Li-Foo-Han.

See ZARIF KHAN.

Zalkanskas, K.

Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.

Zalmai, General.

Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.

Zaman Khan.

Payment of allowances to British tribes by Afghan Govt. N3808/7/97.
 Afridi affairs. N5403/7/97.
 Activities in Khaisora Valley. N5969/7/97.
 Appointment as British Consul at Kandahar. N5764/N6071/3532/97.

Zambaur, Von, Col.

Numismatic Congress in London. L2703/59/405.

Zambesia Exploring Co., Ltd.

Information concerning. W464/464/36.

Zambesia Mining Development Co.

Cancellation of concession in Portuguese East Africa. W338/338/36 (file) W464/464/36.

Zambesi Bridge.

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Zambetti, O.

Message on occasion of attack on King Edward: request for portrait. T11852/425/379.

Zambito, S. O.

Revocation of certificate of naturalisation issued in Canada. T9194/T10490/244/378.

Zamboanga: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of W. L. Craig as acting Vice-Consul. K3077/3077/245.
 Report of acting Consul-General Foulds (Manila) on post. K14239/10737/245.

Zambrano, Carlos.

Personality (Ecuador. A2880/2880/54.
 Ecuadorean political activities. A3555/A10211/39/54.

Zamfirescu, A. D.

Roumanian Representative at Lisbon: report on. W404/404/36.
 Roumanian Minister to Brazil: personality. A792/42/6.
 Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Warsaw. R7247/234/37.
 Roumanian Minister to Poland: presentation of credentials. C8675/53/55.

Zamin Muqbil.

Murder of. N904/N3226/N4217/7/97.

Zamiran Bibi.

Birth and marriage certificates. L1717/1717/405 (file).

Zammel, Richard.

German minority in Czechoslovakia. R3417/32/12.

Zammit, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union for. K875/K2123, &c./141/238.

Zammit, J.

Roman Catholic Missionary in Ethiopia: return to Malta. J4608/1336/1.

Zamora, N. Alcalá.

See ALCALÁ ZAMORA, N.

Zampese, Miss.

Typist (Venice): salary. K11932/11932/222 (file).

Zampini, A., Mgr.

Personality. R53/53/22.

Zanasi, U.

Activities in U.K. C5947/576/18.

Zandjani, Hussein.

Second Secretary, Persian Legation, London: Customs facilities. T1206/76/373.
 Appointment as First Secretary, Persian Legation, London: address. T6278/T17032/77/383.
 Representation of Persia at funeral of King George. T1414/751/379.

Zanescio, C.

Roumanian representative at Madrid: report on. W18804/340/41.

Zangg, T.

Gitt to King Edward: desire to visit Palestine. T13085/150/379.

Zanin Mario, Monsignor.

Apostolic Delegate in China: report on. F1218/528/10.

Zannas, A.

Personality (Greece). R1704/1704/19.

Zante: British Vice-Consulate.

Consular Instructions: safe custody of: L2411/2411/405.

Zanzibar.

French extraterritorial rights in Zanzibar: proposed abolition (in connexion with abolition of British rights in Morocco): draft Anglo-French convention. W17918/5962/28.

Zanzibar: Foreign Consulates.

French: status of post: appointments, &c. T9019/9019/385 (file).
 — Position respecting immunity from certain taxation. J4269/J7119/4269/60.
 Netherlands: appointments, &c. T4932/4932/385 (file).

Zanzibar: Laws and Decrees.

Liquor (Amendment) Rules of 1935: text. J2487/573/16.

Zanzibar: Sultan of.

Annuity paid by Italian Govt. R5101/5101/22 (file).

Zaodi Ayella: Fitaurari.

Governor of Maji: telegram to Emperor of Ethiopia regarding situation in Western Province. J5532/4044/1.
 — Telegram from Emperor of Ethiopia. J5728/3249/1.

Zaphiro, R. P. (or T. R.).

Appointment as Secretary, Ethiopian Legation, London. T13/13/383.
 National status: passport facilities. T12634/12634/378.

Zapico y Zarraluqui, Emilio.

Spanish Minister at Bogotá: trouble with Colombian Govt.: replacement. A320/38/11.

Zapotilla Cays.

Report of visit to, by Governor of British Honduras, with views on the usefulness of, and position of occupation with relation to Honduras and Guatemala: report, with map. A3620/3620/8.

Zar (Khan).

Movements of Kakar gang. N6417/7/97.

Zarate, A. Gomez, Dr.

See GOMEZ ZARATE, A., DR.

Zaranskis, K.

Greetings to King Edward and H.M.G. T10934/38/379.

Zarco, E. V., Capt.

Military Attaché, Mexican Legation, London: transfer. T2638/265/383.

Zardis.

See ZACHARIADIS, NICHOLAS.

Zarif Khan (Haji).

Detention in Sinkiang: efforts to obtain evidence of British nationality. K2442/2442/210 (file).
 Release of. F3764/2/10.

- Zarinai Haibati.**
Activities in Khaisova Valley. N5861/7/97.
- Zarine, C. (or K.).**
Latvian Minister in London: credentials. T5961/1831/383.
— Leave. T6994/T7868/T11080/T13022/1831/383.
Motoring offence. T14047/6604/373.
Personality. N978/978/59.
- Zarinkafshe, Ali Asghar.**
See ALI ASGHAR ZARINKAFSCHE.
- Zarins, Capt.**
Proposed Latvian flight to U.K. N3130/3130/59 (file).
- Zarske.**
Press article on Danzig affairs. C5574/33/55.
- Zarycka, Katharine.**
Murder of Col. Pieracki. C7639/49/55.
- Zarzycki, Ferdinand.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Zaslafskaya, R., Mrs.**
Whereabouts. L243/243/405 (file).
- Zauner, V.**
Attack on King Edward: message. T11872/11275/379.
- Zaunius, D., Dr.**
Personality. N818/818/59.
Position in Lithuanian Govt. N2644/N2907/N3545/135/59.
- Zavala y Loayza, Carlos.**
Personality (Peru). A1582/1582/35.
- Zavialova, L. Smirnova, Mrs.**
Manufacture of artificial silk in Soviet Union: Member of commission to U.K. N5844/5844/38.
- Zavitzianos, C.**
Appointment as Vice-President of Council and Minister of Finance, Greece. R4710/R4840/R4953/220/19.
- Zavoral, M., Dr.**
Personality (Czechoslovakia). R463/463/12.
- Zawadski, Z.**
Desire to exchange stamps with King Edward. T9099/548/379.
- Zawadzki, Wladyslaw.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Zay, Jean.**
Under-Secretary of State at the Presidency in France. C514/1/17.
French Minister of Education. C4047/1/17.
— Personality. C4247/1/17.
- Zayadin y Marquez Sterling, R., Dr.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Zayryanov, A.**
Death of King George. T5610/752/379.
- Zbawca, P., Prince.**
Death of King George: condolences. T2219/752/379.
- Zbijewsky, W.**
Financial Counsellor, Polish Embassy, London: customs facilities. T14042/T14221/T14697/T16824/T17505/52/373.
Rates: motor car licence duty. T639/T5975/T8245/T9212/238/373.
Duty free import of motor car. T11167/52/373.
Enquiry regarding Customs duty payable on sale of imported car. T6183/52/373.
Motoring offence. T10347/T10910/214/373.
- Zdanoff.**
See ZHDANOV.
- Zdolsek, Joza.**
Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5909/929/92.
- Zdolsek-Zagradisnik, Marti.**
See ZAGRADISNIK, MARTI ZDOLSEK.
- Zdziechowski, Jerzy.**
Personality (Poland). C54/54/55.
- Zebitz, P.**
Recovery of body. L2786/2786/405 (file).
- Zech-Burkersroda, Count.**
See BURKERSRODA ZECH- (COUNT).
- Zechlin, E., Dr.**
German Minister at Kovno. N820/165/59.
German-Lithuanian relations. N647/N648/32/59.
- Zedda.**
Italian member of League of Nations Slavery Committee. W196/W844/154/52.
- Zeehond, s.s.**
Assistance rendered by Plymouth and Torquay lifeboats. T5995/5995/372 (file).
- Zeeland, P. van.**
Personality (Belgium). C200/200/4.
International economic situation: speech to League of Nations Assembly. W6109/W6819/W7685/79/98.
Speech in Belgian Chamber on agreement reached by Great Britain, France, Belgium and Italy relating to Germany's violation of Treaties of Versailles and Locarno. C2200/4/18.
Visit to Warsaw. C1473/C1474/C3077/C3133/C3502/C3338/793/4.
— Impressions. C3413/793/4.
Re-militarisation of Rhineland: proposals for dealing with problem: conversation with Mr. Eden. C1672/4/18.
— Proposals submitted to meeting of Locarno Powers in London. C1830/4/18.
Suggested Anglo-Belgian staff conversations. C3689/4/18.
Advisability of attendance at meetings in Geneva of Locarno Powers and League Council to consider German question. C3574/4/18.
Broadcast speech on political situation in Belgium and reasons for Cabinet decision to ban monster demonstration of Rexistes. C7577/202/4.
Three-Power Conference. C5428/4/18.
Speech at meeting of Union of Catholic Employers in Brussels on Belgium's economic situation and influence of international situation on Belgium's prosperity. C3412/202/4.
Views on reorganisation of League of Nations and Italo-Ethiopian dispute: conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva. C3685/3685/4.
Formation of government in Belgium: assumption of post of President of Council. C4278/C4287/C4339/202/4.
— Declaration of policy. C4633/C4746/202/4.
Relaxation of restrictions on international trade: conversation with Sir F. Leith Ross. C8573/7746/62.
Lecture under auspices of the Jeune Barreau dealing with the destiny of Belgium. C7763/202/4.
Belgian foreign policy: speech in Belgian Chamber on 2nd December. C8669/7284/4.
Speech dealing with international economic relations. C4757/99/18.

Zeeland, P. van (continued).

Speech in Belgian Chamber during debate on defence Bill: reference to Belgian foreign policy. C8707/7284/4.

Speech at Liège on issue "Dictatorship or democracy." C8344/202/4.

Rumoured intention to form new political party in Belgium: denial. C6724/202/4.

Remarks made on 2nd December in regard to Treaty of Locarno and the League of Nations. C8624/7284/4.

Proposed discussions in London on defence against possible German attack.

C7955/7284/4.

Visit to London: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C4017/687/4.

— Views of F.O.

C4016/C3817/C4015/C3955/687/4.

— Belgium Press comment. C8591/7284/4.

Views on European situation: conversation with S. of S. C587/92/62.

Conversations with S. of S. on position of Belgium in relation to European security problem. C8745/C8815/270/4.

Speech at luncheon of International Chamber of Commerce dealing with Anglo-Belgian relations. C8518/7284/4.

Conversations with S. of S. on European situation: Cabinet conclusions. C8772/92/62.

Zeeuw, A. de, Madame.

Death of King George: condolences.

T4874/752/379.

Zehner, Major-General.

Personality. R1910/490/3.

Under-Secretary for Defence, Austria.

R2777/R6573/21/3.

Zehnpfenning, C. L.

Entry into the U.K. T18539/630/378.

Zeid, Emir.

Possible successor to King Ghazi: F.O. minutes.

E3984/3089/93.

Note on career of, for The King. E541/172/93.

Zeidan, E.

Activities. J1335/191/16.

Zeid-el-Husein.

Iraqi Minister at Berlin. C144/144/18.

Zeiden, Zshenia, Mme.

Claim to identity of Princess Anastasia Nikolae-vitch Romanoff. N216/216/38.

Zeidler, A.

Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.

Zeila.

Cession of Zeila to Ethiopia as part of settlement of Italo-Ethiopian dispute: measures to protect interest of British tribesmen: assurances which should be obtained from Italy or Ethiopia: views of Sir A. Lawrance. J726/J2187/50/1.

Proposed cession of Zeila Corridor to Italy in return to British Somaliland of areas lying to south of the protectorate.

J8026/3957/1/J8959/J9028/J9233/50/1.

— F.O. attitude. J8666/50/1.

Zeileissen, Karl von.

Austrian representative at funeral of King George. T1401/751/379.

Zeinhom bint Ahmad Ali, Dame.

Writ. T6606/5551/371.

Zein-ul-Abedine Kanzie (deceased).

Late munshi at Kermanshah: payment of gratuity to widow. K12744/1839/234.

Zeising, R.

Death of King George: condolences.

T2731/752/379.

Zeiss, Messrs.

Technical advice for Japanese. N3885/31/38.

Zeitlin, B.

Cinematograph film of bombing of British Red Cross unit at Korem, Ethiopia, by Italian aircraft: development in London: grant of British visa. J2472/4/1.

Zeki, Sedat.

See SEDAT ZEKI.

Zeki, Vedat.

— See VEDAT ZEKI.

Zekiai Apaydin.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Turkish Ambassador at Moscow. N298/298/38.

Zeki al Khatib.

Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.

Zeki H. Kiram, Dr.

Request for English version of the Koran: his activity in Yemen. E7059/7059/91.

Zeki Heikal.

British subject deported from Syria: appeal to H.M.G. to intervene and secure his return.

E3277/3277/89.

Zeki Mesut.

Turkish personality. E127/127/44.

Zeledon, M. Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ ZELEDON, M.

Zelege Basha.

See BASHA ZELEKE.

Zelle, G. V.

See SELLE, G. V.

Zeller, van, Mrs.

Difficulty in obtaining remittances from Germany: suggestion that she should be included in scheme for hard cases.

C484/C751/C1357/19/18.

Zellwegler, Ligia.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T5051/445/38

Zeltin, O., Col. (alias Isaak Goldfield) (alias Capt. Thompson).

Press correspondent: alleged to represent certain Baltic newspapers: activities in Ethiopia.

J1054/1054/1.

Zeltweg-Wolfsberg & Unterdrauburg Woellan Railway Company, Vienna.

Claim of Austrian Federal State against: petition to League in respect of former arbitral award.

R5167/R5728/R5988/R6140/429/67.

— Petition withdrawn. R5600/429/67.

Zemaitis, V.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London.

T3024/T14409/3024/383.

Zemgals, G.

Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.

Zeneli, M.

Employed at Albanian Legation, London.

T10610/790/383.

Zenitaka, T.

Facilities to visit Office of Works.

L7768/L7729/7729/405 (file).

Zentralvereinigung der Deutschen Emigration.

German refugee question. W14713/172/98.

Zepeda, J. M.

Appointment as Honduran Consul-General at Belize: termination.

T658/658/385 (file).

Activities. A873/873/8.

Zephyrin, L. St. S.

Personality (Hayti). A1385/1385/20.

- Zeppelin, F. von.**
Personality (Germany). CI45/I45/I8.
- Zerafa, E.**
Refusal of Italian exit visa in Tripoli for journey to Malta. I4063/I44/378.
- Zerekidze, E.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Soviet Govt.
L8140/8140/405.
- Zerga, Palmira (Princess Tatiana Romanoff).**
See RUSSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Zernatto, Guido.**
Secretary of State in Federal Chancery, Austria.
R2777/R2927/21/3.
Patriotic Front movement in Austria.
R4714/R6573/21/3.
- Zerner, Elise.**
Sentenced for high treason in Austria.
R1911/21/3.
- Zervudachi, D., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2411/752/329.
- Zetland, Lord.**
Message of congratulation to Commandant of the British Legation Guard, Addis Ababa.
J4148/33/I.
- Zetland, A. W. M.**
Projected monopoly for export of port wine to United States. WI8643/I926/36.
- Zets, Petar, Dr.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). RI42/I42/92.
- Zevada, R. J.**
First Secretary, Mexican Legation, London.
TII611/265/383.
Customs facilities. TII592/TI8672/3472/373.
- Zevallos, J. Artiz de.**
Personality (Peru). AI582/I582/35.
Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Norway and Sweden.
A9236/449/33/A10004/6481/35.
- Zevedo Lobato, F. de.**
Judicial document. TI5999/I5999/371.
- Zeven Provincien.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: NETHERLANDS.
- Zeyla.**
See ZEILA.
- Zezick, C.**
See FISK, C.
- Zglinitzki, de, Baroness.**
Welfare in Spain.
W10663/WII506/W8541/427/41.
- Zhdanov, A. A.**
Personality (Soviet Union). N289/289/38.
Soviet relations with Baltic States: threatening speech. N6118/31/38.
Soviet relations with Estonia, Finland and Latvia: Soviet attitude towards use of these countries as bases for Fascist attack: speech at Congress of Soviets.
N6039/2508/38/N6087/N6198/N6286/N6193/N6179/I453/38.
— Text. N6199/2508/38.
- Zhivanovitch, Yeremia.**
Personality: Yugoslavia. RI42/I42/92.
- Zhivkovitch, P., General.**
Removal from post of Minister of War, Yugoslavia. RI907/42/92.
— Return to politics.
R4022/R4143/R5806/42/92.
Intrigue to set up Govt. of Generals in Yugoslavia. RI907/R1902/42/92.
Personality. RI42/I42/92.
- Ziade, J.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T3465/752/379.
- Ziade, L.**
Syrian personality. E5398/209/89.
- Zicheta, Fitaaurari.**
Submission to Italian authorities.
J6666/3957/I.
- Zichy, John, Count.**
Personality (Hungary). RI53/I53/21.
- Zichy-Szechenyi, M.**
See SZECHENYI, MARIETTE ZICHY.
- Zidek, Egon, Dr.**
Interviews with British political leaders for the Austrian Press: facilities for.
P491/20/I50.
- Zieditz-Haberspirker Braun und Glanzkohlen Gewerkschaft.**
Cession of land for railway purposes in Czechoslovakia: possible losses to company: H.M.G. unable to intervene.
R2964/2964/I2.
- Ziegel, Heinz.**
Mortgage on property in Germany.
C7005/5/I8.
- Ziegelmeier, Gertrude.**
Formerly employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T2110/2110/383.
- Zielinska, J., Miss.**
Scholarship in the U.K.
Pr766/Pr1605/Pr2186/Pr2944/Pr3028/Pr3175/485/I50.
- Zielinski, S.**
Agent for Mr. J. Janasz. C8177/325/55.
- Ziembinski, K., Commandant.**
Aeroplane flight from Warsaw to Tel-Aviv.
C3828/3828/55.
- Ziemels, E.**
Personality (Latvia). N978/978/59.
- Ziemke, Kurt.**
German Ambassador at Kabul. N634/634/97.
- Ziff, W. B.**
Article criticising H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E94/E148/94/31.
Zionist Revisionist, activity of. E118/I18/31.
- Zilberklunk, A. M. (family).**
Repatriation. KI3361/I3361/228.
- Zillatus, A. C. W.**
Invention.
L5270/L6193/L6237/L6419/220/405.
- Zillertal Company.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1744/752/379.
- Zillich, G.**
Letter of request. TI2790/I2790/371 (file).
- Ziman, H. D.**
Visit to Denmark and Sweden: facilities.
P3467/I8/I50.
- Zimmer, F.**
Permission to shoot big game in Tanganyika and transport trophies to Natural History Museum, Vienna. L7647/7647/405 (file).
- Zimmerman, A. R., Dr.**
Personality (Netherlands). WI127/I127/29.
- Zimmerman, H.**
French Vice-Consul at Cardiff: customs facilities for motor car.
TI5527/TI6095/TI8444/I34/373.

- Zimmermann, Johan.**
Personality (Estonia). N976/976/59.
- Zimmermann, Paul.**
German currency restrictions.
C1469/C4231/C5875/19/18.
- Zimmern, A., Sir.**
Claim of Saar official. C3959/18/18.
- Zimprich, A.**
Offer of stamps for purchase by King Edward.
T6976/150/379.
- Zinvok, Fritz.**
P.Q.: arrest of in Palestine. E7116/94/31.
- Zingel, S., Mrs.**
Residence in Switzerland: difficulties regarding permission for. W12671/W15645/397/43.
- Zing Hwai-chong.**
Employment at British Consulate-General, Shanghai: salary. K11469/11469/210.
- Zinoviev, G. E.**
Activities against Communist Party in Soviet Union: Kirov murder: trial.
N4121/N4144/N4238/565/38.
— See also TRIALS: SOVIET UNION.
Personality. N289/289/38.
- Zinsser, H.**
International congress for microbiology.
L4274/L4360/137/405.
- Zion, B. M.**
Illicit drug traffic. F7378/12/87.
- Zionism.**
See JEWS.
ZIONIST ORGANISATION.
EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE.
PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).
- Zionist Organisation.**
Palestine Section of:
— See also JEWISH AGENCY.
Revisionist Zionists:
— See also NEW ZIONIST ORGANISATION (REVISIONISTS).
Zionist Revisionists: report on movement.
E118/118/31.
Conference in Italy. E6981/19/31.
11th Congress of Zionists in Greece: report on.
E320/320/31.
— Resolutions regarding H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E587/94/31.
Attendance of H.M.R.R. at functions and conferences of: refusal of H.M. Minister to attend Jewish World Conference at Geneva. E4803/E4986/320/31.
World Jewish Congress at Zurich: report on: resolutions regarding Palestine situation &c.
E5753/E5254/E5900/E5437/320/31.
Attendance of representative at League of Nations meetings. W17481/17481/98.
Conference of Scandinavian Zionist Societies in Copenhagen: resolution expressing confidence in H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E4439/94/31.
Anti-Jewish riots in Palestine. E1908/94/31.
Deputation received by H.M. Minister at Prague. E7385/94/31.
Death of King George: condolences from various agencies abroad.
T1593/T1499/T2601/T3870/752/379.
Five-year plant of Jewish emigration from Germany to Palestine. C467/16/18.
- Zionist Organisation (continued).**
Zionist Organisation of Transylvania: death of King George: condolences.
T4542/752/379.
Paraguayan Zionist Association: death of King George. T4907/752/379.
- Zionist Organisation of America.**
Protest against proposed Legislative Council for Palestine. E807/94/31.
Activity of in United States against H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine. E7339/94/31.
- Zionist Union of Cuba.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1096/T1743/752/379.
- Zirker, Milly.**
Loss of German nationality. C5637/1557/18.
- Zissack, C.**
See FISK, C.
- Zitelli, S. L.**
Employment with Cable and Wireless, Ltd., in Cyprus. R4708/251/22.
- Zitzlaff, Dr.**
German activities in Tanganyika.
C8993/97/18.
- Ziwar Pasha.**
See addenda under AHMAD ZIWAR PASHA.
- Ziyad, Hussein Khalil Abn.**
See HUSSEIN KHALIL ABN ZIYAD.
- Zizinos.**
Italian military activity in Rhodes.
R1118/201/22.
- Zlatef, Ilija (alias Ilijef, Zlatko).**
Activities. R2790/2790/92 (file).
- Zlateff, Peter Pop.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Zlateff, Pelko Ivan, Major-General.**
Personality (Bulgaria). R440/440/7.
- Zmuidzinass, J.**
Second Secretary, Lithuanian Legation, London.
T3024/3024/383.
— Rates. T4977/1244/373.
- Znamenski, G. A., Col.**
Visit to U.K. of Soviet Air Force officers.
N3136/2873/38.
- Znidaric, T.**
Personality (Austria). R1910/490/3.
Changes in Austrian Cabinet. R2927/21/3.
- Zoccola, A. R.**
Distribution of French lottery tickets in U.K.
C1040/1040/17.
- Zoega, Geir, H.**
Situation in Iceland: treatment of by Icelandic authorities: fisheries questions: suggestion by Mr. Zoega that he should be appointed as H.M. Vice-Consul at Reykjavik.
N5187/144/15.
Information regarding movements of Icelandic patrol vessels. N271/144/15.
- Zoellnerwerke (Berlin).**
Proposed purchase by Messrs. Lewis Berger and Sons, Ltd., of share capital of.
C785/785/18.
- Zobeir, Sabri.**
Member of Wafd Labour Council in Egypt.
J1043/2/16.
Development of Blueshirt movement in Egypt.
J8299/2/16.
Organiser of students' revolutionary activities in Egypt. J1275/2/16.

- Zoli, C.**
Press article dealing with Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J6668/1000/1.
Mediterranean problems and Italian position among other European nations: article in Tribuna. R3739/294/22.
- Zolverein.**
Possibility of formation of Customs Union in Central Europe:
— See EUROPE.
- Zolmanis, E.**
Agricultural Attaché, Latvian Legation, London. T1831/1831/383.
— Customs facilities.
T4878/T16942/388/373.
— Rates.
T8184/T8514/T16255/T16618/1155/373.
- Zolotarev, J.**
Employed at Soviet Union Embassy, London. T18166/2827/383.
- Zoltan, Kempelen.**
See KEMPELEN, Z.
- Zoltan de Algya-Pap.**
See PAP, Z. DE ALGYA-P.
- Zoltan Fay de Faj.**
See FAJ, ZOLTAN FAY DE.
- Zonga.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1497/752/379.
- Zonte International.**
Death of King George. T5021/752/379.
- Zoppi, H., Pro-Consul.**
Acting arrangements (Ajacio).
K2331/K5877/2331/217.
- Zore, J. Tomie-, Mrs.**
New Zealand pension: payments.
K505/K11459/132/292/
K995/995/292 (file).
- Zoreff, E. V. Finogelf.**
Marriage in Japan: passport facilities.
T6797/T9028/T11565/T13383/115/376.
- Zores, Herr.**
German commercial activity in Manchuria.
F5988/111/10.
- Zorian, Yervant.**
National status. T14799/14799/378.
- Zorin, Franz.**
Murder of King Alexander of Yugoslavia in France in 1934. R5929/929/92.
- Zschokke, H. P., Dr.**
Personality (Switzerland). W1817/1817/43.
- Zsilinsky, A.**
Appointed Secretary, Hungarian Legation, London. T11506/3489/383.
— Customs facilities.
T12211/T13424/T18210 &c./438/373.
- Zsitvay, Tibor, Dr.**
Personality, Hungary. R153/153/21.
- Zuaglu, Lieut.-Col.**
Notes on Italian campaign in Northern Ethiopia.
J6952/45/1.
- Zubara.**
See MOHAMED ZUBARA.
- Zubeida Mohamed Ali, Princess.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T1287/752/379.
- Zuber, E.**
Admission into Jamaica refused.
T17419/T18742/398/378.
- Zubiria, J. R. de.**
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.
- Zubiria Somonte, M. de.**
Welfare of. W11128/427/41.
- Zubiria y Calbeton, Luis de.**
Welfare in Spain. W12528/427/41.
- Zubizareta, Octavio.**
Personality (Cuba). A2639/2639/14.
- Zubizarreta, Geronimo, Dr.**
Paraguayan political activities. A448/448/33.
- Zubowicz, B.**
Appeal to King Edward for assistance.
T6488/510/379.
- Zukauskas, S., General.**
Personality (Lithuania). N818/818/59.
- Zukerman.**
His position in Soviet Commissariat for Foreign Affairs. N4148/3845/38.
- Zukmann.**
Estate. L909/909/405 (file).
- Zulfigar Mohamed (Khan).**
Personality (Afghanistan). N760/760/97.
- Zuloaga, Ignatius.**
Welfare in Spain. W13565/427/41.
- Zulueta y Escolano, L. de, Dr.**
Possible appointment as Spanish Special Ambassador to Vatican. R1783/55/22.
— Announcement of appointment: biography: presentation of credentials.
R2137/A2918/55/22.
Difficulties of during Spanish revolt.
W13436/W13507/2254/41.
Personality. W245/245/41.
- Zum Gutenberg, A. G.**
Litigation. T15092/15092/371 (file).
- Zumoto, M.**
Japanese personality. F899/899/23.
- Zumwalt, Louise E., Mrs.**
Death of King George: condolences.
T2435/752/379.
- Zuniga, E. Fonseca.**
See FONSECA ZUNIGA, E.
- Zuniga Huete, A., Dr.**
Honduran political activities: reported arrest in Nicaragua. A7904/873/8.
- Zunzunegui, E. de, Madame.**
Whereabouts: enquiry. W9379/427/41.
- Zurich (Town Council).**
Death of Sir G. Collins: condolences.
W13798/13667/50.
- Zurich: British Consulate-General.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K135/135/243 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K645/177/250.
Books of reference: supply of Post Office London Directory refused.
L6038/6038/405
London Telephone Directory.
L6314/6038/405.
- Zurich: Spanish Consulate.**
Resignation of Consul (M. Barailar).
W8003/62/41.
- Zurich General Accident and Liability Insurance Company.**
See GENERAL ACCIDENT AND LIABILITY INSURANCE COMPANY (ZURICH).
- Zuylen, Baron van.**
Three-power conference. C5428/4/18.
German attitude towards Treaty of Locarno and reaction to Franco-Soviet Pact: Belgian misgivings: conversation with Mr. Mac-Killop. C302/4/18.

Zvi, Isaac Ben.

Visit to Iraq. E498/498/93.

Zvi, Yacoub Raltun.

Deportation from Palestine.

T3122/T4981/T6292/T8685/T9143/
T10687/T11502/T11847/1/388.

Prevention of re-entry into Palestine.

T14746/24/378.

Zwarenstein, J. J., Flying Officer.

Calshot-Aden flight. W368/368/50.

Zwart, Leah.

Netherlands lunatic in U.K. T7196/7196/375.

Zwehl, H. von, and R.

Nationality. C8828/1557/18.

Zweig, Arnold.

German emigré deprived of nationality.

C1557/1557/18.

Zweig, Ewald.Termination of employment with the British
International News Agency. P357/10/150.**Zwiedeneck, E., Col.**Roumanian representative at funeral of King
George. T1250/751/379.**Zylberman.**Activities of English Language Club, Warsaw.
T5510/510/379.**Zylbersteain, L. M.**

Death of King George: condolences.

T3383/752/379.

Zyndran, Marjan Koscialkowski.

See KOSCIALKOWSKI-ZYNDRA.

Zynuddin.Death of: High District Judge of India at
Frankfort. K1821/1821/218.**Zyrardow Textile Co.**

See SOCIÉTÉ DE ZYRARDOW.

Zyrianan, s.s.Shipment of provisions from Soviet Union to
Spain. W13680/9549/41.

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

- Abbas Halim (Nabil).**
Activities in Egypt. J7698/2/16.
- Abdul Khaliq Khan, Mirza.**
Banished to North Afghanistan by Afghan Govt. N6443/107/97.
- Abdul Rauf as-Sabban (Sheikh).**
Administrative appointment in Saudi Arabia. E2105/65/25.
- Abhai Songgram, Phya, Col.**
Attendance at R.A.F. display. W4695/4695/50 (file).
- Abttian.**
See MISSOD ISSAQ ABTTIAN.
- Advisers: to Iraq.**
See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
- Aeronautica, La (Bilbao).**
Protection of interests of. W12651/4719/41.
- Afghanistan: Foreign Relations.**
Italian rumours alleging Anglo-Soviet negotiations for the modification of the Afghan frontiers. N5295/N6226/1372/97.
- Ahamd (Shah) (Sirdar).**
Title of Highness given to. N5624/5624/97.
- Ahamd Jan, Firqa Mishar.**
Activities. N1622/102/97.
- Ahamd Khan (Mir).**
Sinkiang claim. F1439/2/10.
- Ahamd Mohamed Hassanein Bey.**
Customs facilities for Prince Farouk. J38/38/16 (file).
- Ahamd Ziwar Pasha.**
Proposed appointment as director on Suez Canal Board. J1657/J6658/203/16.
Proposed appointment as Regent in Egypt. J3759/2/16.
- Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.**
Tentative proposals by Air Ministry for purchase of service aircraft in United States: channel of approach to United States Govt. A7915/219/45.
- Alcala Zamora, Niceto.**
President of Spain: removal from office. W3183/62/41.
Personality. W245/245/41.
- Alcazar.**
Issue of order by German police prohibiting use of name "Alcazar" by places of amusement. W15732/62/41.
- Aliens: Great Britain.**
Private language lessons given by Austrian nationals: — See LANGUAGES.
Proposals for employment of Spanish intellectuals evacuated to U.K. W13944/427/41.
- Aliens: India.**
Treatment of Italians during Italo-Ethiopian crisis: — See INDIA.
- Ali Fahmi.**
Egyptian Minister of War: personality. J4108/J4694/2/16.
- Ali Hyder, Wazir.**
National status. T13765/68/378.
- Ali Shamsi.**
Candidate for post of Minister of Court in Egypt. J5219/2/16.
- Allowances: Cost of Living.**
At Tegucigalpa: rate of exchange. K4856/K6058/4856/208.
- America.**
Survey of South America: report of Royal Institute of International Affairs, Chatham House Study Group on: criticism by F.O. Librarian. L5215/5215/405.
- Amin al Husseini.**
See JERUSALEM: MUFTI OF.
- Amin Hemeida, Yuzbashi El.**
British decoration. T12487/781/372.
- Amza, C. Stefanescu, General.**
Personality (Roumania). R151/151/37.
- Anghelov, St., Dr.**
International Congress for Microbiology. L1895/137/405.
- Angur, Firqa Mishar.**
Zilli Khel affairs: movements. N6417/7/97.
- Anouchirevan Sepahbody.**
Persian Ambassador at Moscow: presentation credentials. N3188/298/38/E2479/1806/34.
- Arias Schreiber, D., Dr.**
Member of Peruvian sub-committee to deal with sanctions against Italy: biographical notes. J1765/61/1.
- Army.**
Desire of Imperial Policy Group to send representatives to Belgian and French army manoeuvres: attitude of F.O. C3622/294/62.
- Arroyo del Rio, C.**
Personality (Ecuador). E2880/2880/54.
- Ashtead Pottery.**
See POTTERY.
- Australia: Chamber.**
Debates in Australian Parliament on Italo-Ethiopian dispute. J938/7/1.
- Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.**
Archduke Max: Phoenix insurance scandal. R2765/1670/3.
- Bachen Singh.**
Possibly identical with Jawala Singh: — See also JAWALA SINGH.
- Bahadur Singh, Rajah.**
Movements. J776/776/1.
- Bolshevism (Third International).**
Proposal that European Powers should request that Comintern be suppressed. C6718/576/18.
- Bunkering.**
Of transports at Abadan: — See TRANSPORTS.
- California Standard Oil Company.**
Activity in regard to oil concessions on Trucial Coast: — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
Marketing of oil produced east of Suez: arrangement made with Texas Oil Co. E4307/6/91.
- Céspedes y Ortiz, C. Miguel de.**
Last two lines of entry should be under the heading CESSION.
- Cession.**
Of territory: — See TERRITORY.

Chambers (Parliaments).

Northern Inter-Parliamentary Congress at Copenhagen:

— See CONFERENCES: DENMARK.

Chekib Arslan, Amir.

Dissemination of Italian propaganda among Egyptian students abroad.

J1895/J6430/191/16.

Chemicals and Chemistry.

Development of the Chilean sulphur industry.

A9423/9423/9.

Import of Italian sulphur into Egypt.

J5580/J6015/689/16.

Cherkess Reshid.

Plot against Turkish President.

E369/369/44 (file).

Chiang T'ing-fu (Tsiang, T. F.).

Chinese Ambassador designate to Moscow: views on Sino-Japanese tension.

F7135/96/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Soviet representation in China: recognition: enquiry from Glyn Mills & Company.

L5144/5144/405.

Clubs: United States (Square Table Club).

Suggested return to Germany of her former colonies. C2968/97/18.

Views on international affairs.

W5413/W7852/77/98.

Coal: China.

Report on the Hwai-nan coal mines.

F3316/3092/10.

Codes and Cyphers.

Royal cypher:

— See SEALS AND STAMPS.

Collective Security.

See PEACE: SECURITY PROBLEM.

Comintern.

See BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

Compensation.

Responsibility of Govts. for injury to foreigners and damage to their property during riots: F.O. minutes. C6064/374/17.

Claim of a United States citizen formerly a British subject, in respect of imprisonment in Germany: position. C7725/7725/18.

Cork.

Regulation of industry in Portugal.

W16249/890/36.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations:

"E" Despatches).

Type of paper for use in connexion with economic reports from H.M. overseas officers: D.O.T. circular. W174/92/50.

Cristea, Miron.

Audience with King of Roumania.

N3295/593/97.

Davison, W., Sir: M.P.

Sudanese customs duty on cement.

J4517/210/16.

De la Warr, Earl.

Appointed Chairman of Discovery Committee.

W11283/4693/50.

Eerehou Rocks.

See HYDROGRAPHY

Fathallah Saqqal.

See SAQQAL.

Fazal-i Wahid.

Visit to Jalalabad. NI412/7/97.

Fees: Court.

Levy of probate fees in Egypt:

— See ESTATES: EGYPT.

Foreign Policy Association: Reports and Bulletins.

Post War Politics in Greece. R5511/220/19.

Garros, Roland (Club).

See CLUBS: FRANCE.

Germany.

Introduction of the title "National-Socialist Model Establishment." C6396/99/18.

Ghulam, Shah.

Activity in Sinkiang. F77/77/10.

Gil Robles, J. M.

Personality (Spain). W245/245/41

Hamdullah Suphi Tanriover.

Turkish Minister at Bucharest: personality.

RI50/150/37.

Hamid el Ftoh (Si).

Scribe at British Consulate-General, Tangier: death. KI3519/613/228.

Harinxma thoe Slooten, B. Ph. Van, Baron.

Netherlands Minister at Angora: report on.

E128/128/44.

Hospitals: Great Britain.

University College Hospital: air-raid precautions in hospitals abroad: enquiry.

L7593/7593/405.

Labour: Soviet Union.

Stakhanov ten-day period: scheme to increase production in industry. N872/56/38.

Lloyd Triestino.

Reorganisation of Italian mercantile marine.

R7506/736/22.

London: Soviet Union Trade Delegation.

Taxation on profits in U.K.: Greek enquiry.

N3256/3256/38.

Miro Quesada, L.

Peruvian Representative at Berne: report on.

W120/120/43.

Said Khan.

Activities of Abdullah Jan and his gang.

N5099/7/97.

San Finx Tin Mines, Ltd.

Safety of British subjects in Spain.

W8480/427/41.

Sneider, R. T.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T10397/38/379.

